COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HELMINTHOLOGY.
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/index-catalogue-of-medical-and-veterinary-zoology-special_1953-02_supplement-1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 1
AUTHORS: A TO B

By
MILDRED A. DOSS, Zoologist
and
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Assistant Zoologist
ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

◆

Issued February, 1953

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1953

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C. - - - - - - - - Price $1.00

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 1—Authors: A-B

By Mildred A. Doss, *zoologist* and Judith Humphrey, *assistant zoologist*

PREFACE

Since beginning the publication of a revision of the Author Section of the Index–Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology in 1932 and its completion in 1952, no attempt was made to issue supplements or addenda. During this period of 20 years a vast number of references to the literature have been added to the card records, and this supplement, covering the A and B authors, represents an attempt to bring the catalogue up-to-date. It is contemplated that additional supplements will be issued as rapidly as time and funds permit. Each subsequent supplement will start with the letter A so that when the entire alphabet has been covered the references will be current as of the date of the completion of the manuscript of the last supplement. From then on it is contemplated that supplements will be issued from time to time to keep the catalogue current within limits of 2 to 3 years.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from Part 18]

Con^{s}.—Concord, N. Hampshire. New Hampshire State Library.
Da^{c}. —Davis, Calif. Library of the College of Agriculture.
W^{fa}. —Washington, D. C. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Library.
W^{hy}.—Washington, D. C. Library of the Navy Hydrographic Office.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from Part 18]

AIF News.—AIF News. Agricultural Insecticide and Fungicide Association, New York.

Abstr. 1. Internat. Cong. Bio-Chem. (Cambridge, 19–25 Aug., 1949).—Abstracts of Communications. 1st International Congress of Bio-Chemistry, Cambridge, 19–25 Aug, 1949. [n. p.]

Abstr. 2. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (London, July 20–30).—Abstracts of Communications. IInd International Congress of Crop Protection. London 20th–30th July, 1949. London.

Abstr. Papers Soc. Am. Bacteriol—Abstracts of Papers. The Society of American Bacteriologists. [n. p.]

Acta Agric. Scand.—Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. Stockholm.

Acta Brevia Sinensia—Acta Brevia Sinensia. Edited by the Natural Science Society of China. Chungking.

Acta Neurochir.—Acta Neurochirurgica. Wien.

Acta Paediat. Belg.—Acta Paediatrica Belgica. Bruxelles.

Acta Pediat., Madrid.—Acta Pediatrica. Madrid.

Acta Vet., Budapest.—Acta Veterinaria. Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae. Budapest.

Acta Vet. Hungar.—Acta Veterinaria Hungarica A Facultate Veterinaria Universitatis Hungaricae Scientiarum Agrariarum. Budapestini.

Acta Vet. Neerl.—Acta Veterinaria Neerlandica. Uitgegeven door de Maatschappij voor Diergeneeskunde te Utrecht. Utrecht.

Acta Vitaminol.—Acta Vitaminologica. Milano.

Acta Pharm. et Toxicol.—Acta Pharmacologica et Toxicologica. Iussu Societatis Pharmacologicae Hafniae Edita. Köbenhavn.

Acta Zool. et Oecol., Univ. Lodziensis.—Acta Zoologica et Oecologica, Universitatis Lodziensis. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Societas Scientiarum Lodziensis. Łódź.

Actualidad Méd. Mundial—Actualidad Médica Mundial. Buenos Aires.

Agric. and Animal Husband. Uttar Pradesh.—Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering, Animal Husbandry and Cane Development, Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow.

Agric. Ferrar.—L'Agricoltore Ferrarese. Ferrara.

Agric. and Indust. Life.—Agricultural and Industrial Life. Manila.

Agric. Prat., Paris.—L'Agriculture Pratique. La Revue des Agriculteurs de France. Paris.

Agric. Research Quart.—Agricultural Research Quarterly. Published by the Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute. Taipei, Taiwan, China.

Agricoltura Siciliana.—Agricoltura Siciliana. Mensile di Tecnica ed Economia Agraria. Palermo.

Agricoltura Tosc.—Agricoltura Toscana. Firenze.

Agricoltura Trentina.—Agricoltura Trentina. Quindicinale dei Contadini, degli Agricoltori, e dei Tecnici Agricoli e Organo dell'Ispettorata Agrario. Trento.

Agricoltura Vicentina.—L'Agricoltura Vicentina. Organo Quindicinale del Comitato Provinciale dell'Agricoltura. Vicenza.

Agricultor Costarric.—El Agricultor Costarricense. San José de Costa Rica.

Agricultura, Ciudad Trujillo.—Agricultura. Organo de la Secretaria de Estado de Agricultura, Pecuaria y Colonización. Ciudad Trujillo.

Agricultura, Héverlé.—Agricultura. Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Association des Anciens Etudiants de l'Institut Agronomique de l'Université de Louvain. Héverlé.

Agronomia, Lima.—Agronomia. Organo del Centro de Estudiantes de Agronomia. Lima.

Agronomia, Rio de Janeiro.—Agronomia. Orgão Oficial do Diretório Academico da Escola Nacional de Agronomia. Universidade Rural. Rio de Janeiro.

Agronomia Trop.—Agronomia Tropical. Revista del Instituto Nacional de Agricultura. Maracay, Venezuela.

Agronomie Trop.—L'Agronomie Tropicale. Publication Mensuelle du Ministère des Colonies (Direction de l'Agriculture, de l'Elevage et des Forêts). Paris.

Alabama Conserv. — Alabama Conservation, Montgomery.

Almadj. et-Tib. Eliim., Beirut.—Almadjallah et-Tibiyah Elilmiyah, Beirut.

Almanach Agric. Tunisien.—Almanach Agricole Tunisien. Office de l'Experimentation et de la Vulgarisation Agricoles. Tunis.

Almanaque Agric. Nac., Cuba.—Almanaque Agricola Nacional, Cuba. Habana, Cuba.

Am. Farm Youth.—The American Farm Youth. Danville, Illinois.

Am. J. Med.—American Journal of Medicine. New York.

Am. Practitioner and Dig. Treatment.—American Practitioner and Digest of Treatment. Philadelphia.

An. Fac. Vet. Univ. Madrid.—Anales de la Facultad de Veterinaria de la Universidad de Madrid y del Instituto de Investigaciones Veterinarias. Madrid.

An. Inst. Mat. y Asist. Soc.—Anales de Instituto Maternal y Asistencia Social. Buenos Aires.

An. Klin.—Anadolu Kliniği. Ankara.

An. Med. Pub., Santa Fe, Argentina.—Anales de Medicina Publica. Santa Fe, Argentina.

An. Pediat., Barcelona—Anales de Pediatría Archivo de la Cátedra de Pediatría de la Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona. Barcelona.

An. Soc. Vet. Zootec.—Anales de la Sociedad Veterinaria de Zootecnia y Revista de Fisiopatología de la Reproducción Animal y de Fecundación Artificial. Organo del Instituto de Inseminación Artificial Ganadera. Madrid.

Analyt. Chem.—Analytical Chemistry. The American Chemical Society. Easton.

Animal Husb. Circular., Nebraska Coop. Exten. Work.—Animal Husbandry Circular. Nebraska Agricultural Extension Service. Lincoln.

Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enst., Talebe Ders Kilavuzu.—Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü. Talebe Ders Kilavuzu Sayi T.C. Ziraat Vekaleti. Ankara.

Ann. Agric. et Hort.—Annuaire Agricole et Horticole. Foire Internationale de Gand. Gand.

Ann. Belges Méd. Mil.—Annales Belges de Médecine Militaire. Gand.

Ann. Biol. Clin.—Annales de Biologie Clinique. Bulletin de la Société Française de Biologie Clinique. Paris.

Ann. Falsif. et Fraud.—Annales des Falsifications et des Fraudes. Organe Official de la Société des Experts—Chimistes de France. Paris.

Ann. Iowa Year Book Agric.—Annual Iowa Year Book of Agriculture. Issued by Iowa State Department of Agriculture. Des Moines.

Ann. Ital. Dermat. e Sif.—Annali Italiani Dermatologia e Sifilografia. Napoli.

Ann. J. Royal Lancashire Agric. Soc.—Annual Journal of the Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society. Preston.

Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn.—Annales Medicinae Experimentalis et Biologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.

Ann. Mus. Belg. Congo.—Annalen van het Museum van Belgisch Congo. Annales du Musée du Congo Belge. Tervuren, België.

Ann. Pharm. Franc.—Annales Pharmaceutiques Françaises. Organe de l'Académie de Pharmacie. Paris.

Ann. Rev. Biochem. and Allied Research India.—Annual Review of Biochemical and Allied Research in India. Society of Biological Chemists, India. Bangalore.

Ann. Rev. Biochem., Stanford Univ.—Annual Review of Biochemistry. Stanford University P. O., California.

Ann. San. Pub., Roma.—Annali della Sanita Publica. Alto Commissariato per l'Igiene e la Sanita Publica. Roma.

Ann. Sperim. Agrar., Roma.—Annali della Sperimentazione Agraria. Roma.

Arch. Argent. Tisiol.—Archivos Argentinos de Tisiologia. Buenos Aires.

Arch. Chilenos Morfol.—Archivos Chilenos de Morfologia. Santiago.

Arch. Chir. Torace.—Archivio di Chirurgia del Torace. Firenze.

Arch. Fr. Pédiat.—Archives Françaises de Pédiatrie. Paris.

Arch. Indust. Hyg. and Occup. Med.—Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine. Chicago.

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique.—Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de la Martinique. Fort-de-France.

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tananarive.—Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tananarive. Tananarive.

Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop.—Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Tropicali e di Parassitologia. Roma.

Arch. Ital. Urol.—Archivio Italiano di Urologia. Bologna.

Arch. Mal. Prof.—Archives des Maladies Professionelles, de Medicine du Travail et de Securite Sociale. Paris.

Arch. Med. Ferrocarrileros.—Archivos Medicas Ferrocarrileros. [n. p.]

Arch. Med. Infant.—Archivos de Medicina Infantil Hospital "Calixto Garcia". Habana.

Arch. Med. Mex.—Archivos Medicos Mexicanos. Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.

Arch. Ortoped.—Archivio di Ortopedia. Pubblicazione Ufficiale del Pio Istituto dei Rachitici-Clinica Ortopedica Università di Milano. Milano.

Arch. Radiol., Napoli.—Archivio di Radiologia. Napoli.

Arch. Saude Pub., Bello Horizonte.—Archivos de Saude Publica. Bello Horizonte. Brasil.

Arch. Vecchi Anat. Patol. e Med. Clin.—Archivio "de Vecchi" per l' Anatomia Patologica e la Medicina Clinica. Firenze.

Arctic.—Arctic. Journal of the Arctic Institute of North America. New York.

Arq. Biol. e Tecn.—Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia. Instituto de Biologia e Pesquisas Tecnológicas. Secretaria de Agricultura, Industria e Comercio. Curitiba, Paraná. Brasil.

Arq. Brasil. Cardiol.—Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia. São Paulo.

Arq. Clin., Rio de Janeiro.—Arquivos de Clinica. Rio de Janeiro.

Arq. Inst. Biol. Exército, Rio de Janeiro.—Arquivos do Instituto de Biologia do Exército. Rio de Janeiro.

Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat.—Arquivos de Neuro-Psiquiatria. S. Paulo.

Årsskr. K. Vet. og Landbohøjsk., København—Årsskrift. Den Kongelige Veterinaer- og Landbohøjskole. København.

Arzneimittel-Forsch. — Arzneimittel-Forschung Aulendorf.

Atti 2. Adunata Naz. Vet. Fecond. Artif.—Atti della II^{a} Adunata Nazionale Veterinari per la Fecondazione Artificiale, 25–26 Maggio 1940. Milano.

Atti del 1. Cong. Internaz. Mal. Lavoro, Milan.—Atti del 1. Congresso Internazionale per le Malattie del Lavoro, 1906. Milan.

Atti 7. Cong. Naz. Med. e Ig. Trop. (June 11–12, 1950). *See* Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.–May, 1951.

Auf der Alpe.—Auf der Alpe. Blätter zur Förderung der Allgäuer Alpwirtschaft. Kempten (Allgäu).

Austral. Dairy Rev.—Australian Dairy Review. Official Journal of the Australian Dairy Produce Board. Melbourne.

Austral. J. Agric. Research.—Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Melbourne.

Austral. J. Scient. Research.—Australian Journal of Scientific Research. Melbourne.

Avenir Payson Haute-Marne.—L'Avenir Payson de la Haute-Marne. Organe de l'Union Départmentale de la Confédération Générale de l'Agriculture. Chaumont.

Avicult. Basse-Cour.—Aviculture Basse-Cour. Organe Officiel de la Confédération Française de l'Aviculture. Paris.

Avicult. Quebec.—L'Aviculteur Québecois. Organe Officiel de la Coopérative Avicole du Québec. Québec.

Bacteriol. Proc. — Bacteriological Proceedings. Society of American Bacteriologists. Baltimore, Maryland.

Bahia Rural.—Bahia Rural. Orgão de Produção Agro-Pecuária. Cidade do Salvador, Bahia.

Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk.—Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. Brussel.

Beretn. Landbofor. Virksomhed Planteavl. Sjaelland.—Beretning om Landboforeningernes Virksomhed for Planteavlen paa Sjaelland København.

Better Farm. Methods.—Better Farming Methods. Mt. Morris, Illinois.

Biol. Notes, Illinois Nat. Hist. Serv.—Biological Notes. State of Illinois Department of Registration and Education. Division of the Natural History Survey. Urbana.

Biol. Rev. City Coll. N. York.—The Biological Review of the City College of the City of New York. New York.

Bird World and Pets Digest.—Bird World and Pets Digest. Official Organ of the Australian Avicultural Association. Sydney.

Blood.—Blood. The Journal of Hematology. Baltimore.

Bois et Forets Trop.—Bois et Forets des Tropiques. Comité National des Bois Tropicaux. Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. Société pour le Développement de l'Utilisation des Bois Tropicaux. Paris.

Bol. Agric., Baleares.—Boletín de Agriculture. Diputación Provincial de Baleares. Palma de Mallorca.

Bol. Asoc. Gen. Agric.—Boletín de la Asociación General de Agricultores. Guatemala.

Bol. Cámara Ofic. Sind. Agraria Barcelona.—Boletín de la Cámara Oficial Sindical Agraria de Barcelona. [Barcelona]

Bol. Clín. Columbia.—Boletin Clínico. Revista Mensual. Organo de la Facultad de Medicina y Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad de Antioquia. Medellin, Colombia.

Bol. Com. Reg. Cereais Arquipél Açores.—Boletin Comissão Reguladora dos Cereais do Arquipélago dos Açores. Ponta Delgada.

Bol. Dept. Agric., Ecuador.—Boletín del Departamento de Agricultura. República del Ecuador. Quito.

Bol. Dept. Hig. Córdoba.—Boletin del Departamento de Higiene de la Provincia de Córdoba. Córdoba. República Argentina.

Bol. Divulgación Ganad., Ciudad Real.—Boletin de Divulgación Ganadera. Ciudad Real.

Bol. Fed. Ass. Rurais R. G. Sul.—Boletin da Federação das Associações Rurais do R. G. do Sul. Pôrto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

Bol. Inform. Cient. Nac., Quito.—Boletin de Informaciones Científicas Nacionales. Organo de las Secciones Científicas de la Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana. Quito.

Bol. Policía San. Animales, Buenos Aires.—Boletín de Policía Sanitaria de los Animales. Dirección de Ganaderia. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. República Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Bol. Sec. Agric., Indúst. y Com. Pernambuco, Brasil.—Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio. Estado de Pernambuco, Brasil. Pernambuco.

Bol. Soc. Paulist. Med. Vet.—Boletim da Sociedade Paulista de Medicina Veterinária. Orgão Oficial da Sociedade Paulista de Medicina Veterinária. São Paulo. Brasil.

Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg., Firenze.—Bollettino della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale. Firenze.

Boll. San. Tripol.—Bollettino Sanitario della Tripolitania. Tripoli.

Border Scope.—The Border Scope. The Magazine of the Rio Grande Valley. La Feria, Texas.

Breeder-Stockman.—The Breeder-Stockman. The Livestockman's Magazine. Warrenton.

Brit. Farmer.—The British Farmer. Official Journal of the National Farmers' Union of England and Wales. London.

Broiler Growing.—Broiler Growing. Mount Morris, Illinois.

Brotéria, s. Trimest., Cien. Nat.—Brotéria. Série Trimestral, Ciências Naturais. Lisboa.

Brown Swiss Bull.—The Brown Swiss Bulletin. Beloit, Wisconsin.

Buenos Aires y la Pampa.—Buenos Aires y la Pampa. Buenos Aires.

Bugs.—Bugs. Office of the State Entomologist, Bozeman, Montana.

Bull. Acad. Serbe Sc., Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat.—Bulletin de l'Académie Serbe des Sciences. Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles. Beograd.

Bull. Agric., Tananarive.—Bulletin Agricole. Madagascar et Dépendances. Tananarive.

Bull. Am. Coll. Surg.—Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons. Chicago.

Bull. Am. Peony Soc.—Bulletin. American Peony Society. Northbrook, Illinois.

Bull. Ass. Diplômés Microbiol. Fac. Pharm. Nancy.—Bulletin de l'Association des Diplômés de Microbiologie de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Nancy. Nancy.

Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)—Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). London.

Bull. Coll. Agric. Utsunomiya Univ.—Bulletin of the College of Agriculture, Utsunomiya University. Utsonomiya, Japan.

Bull. Dept. Agric., Madras.—Bulletin. Department of Land Records and Agriculture. Madras.

Bull. Dept. Zool. Panjab Univ.—Bulletin of the Department of Zoology, Panjab University. Lahore.

Bull. Florida Dept. Agric.—Bulletin of the State of Florida Department of Agriculture. Tallahassee.

Bull. Health Organ. League Nations.—Bulletin of the Health Organization. League of Nations. Geneva.

Bull. Imp. Bureau Pastures and Field Crops, Great Britain.—Bulletin of the Imperial Bureau of Pastures and Field Crops, Great Britain. Aberystwyth.

Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc.—Bulletin of l'Institut d' Hygiène du Maroc. Direction de la Santé Publique et de la Famille. Rabat.

Bull. Los Angeles Neurol. Soc.—Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.

Bull. Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean.—Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean. Marine Laboratory, University of Miami. Coral Gables, Florida.

Bull. Mushroom Growers' Ass.—Bulletin of the Mushroom Growers' Association. Leeds.

Bull. N. York State Flower Growers—Bulletin New York State Flower Growers. Orchard Park, New York.

Bull. Nat. Chrysanthemum Soc.—Bulletin of the National Chrysanthemum Society. Bogota, N. Jersey.

Bull. Nat. Inst. Health.—Bulletin. National Institute of Health. United States Public Health Service. Federal Security Agency. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Pub. Mus. Milwaukee.—Bulletin of the Public Museum of Milwaukee. Milwaukee.

Bull. Research Council Israel.—Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel. Jerusalem.

Bull. Schweiz. Akad. Med. Wissensch.—Bulletin der Schweizerischen Akademie der Medizinischen Wissenschaften. Bulletin de l'Academie Suisse des Sciences Médicales. Bollettino dell' Accademia Svizzera delle Scienze Mediche. Basel.

Bull. Soc. Scient. Jeunesse.—Bulletin de la Société Scientific de la Jeunesse. Paris.

Bull. Univ. Georgia.—Bulletin of the University of Georgia, Athens.

Bull. Vanderbilt Marine Mus.—Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum. Huntington, L. I., New York.

Búnaðarrit.—Búnaðarrit. Utgefandi Búnaðarfélag Islands. Reykjavík.

Buskap og Avdrått.—Buskap og Avdrått. Gjøvik.

Butter-Fat.—Butter-Fat. Published by Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Association. Vancouver, Canada.

CDC Bull.—CDC Bulletin. Federal Security Agency. Public Health Service. Communicable Disease Center. Atlanta, Georgia.

Cahier Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indust.—Cahiers de l'Institut Technique Français de la Betterave Industrielle. [n. p.]

Cahiers Méd. Union Franç.—Cahiers Médicaux de l'Union Française. Revue Médico-Chirurgicale de la France d'Outre-Mer. Alger.

Caldasia.—Caldasia. Boletin del Instituto de Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá.

Calif. Citrograph.—California Citrograph. Los Angeles.

Calif. Vet.—The California Veterinarian. Published Bi-Monthly by the California State Veterinary Medical Association. San Francisco.

California Rabbit News.—California Rabbit News With a Cavy Corner. Sacramento.

Çalişmalar. Vet. Fak. Yayinl. Ankara Univ.—Çalişmalar. Veteriner Fakültesi Yayinlari. Ankara Universitesi. Ankara.

Campesino.—El Campesino. Organo Oficial de la Sociedad Nacional de Agricultura. Santiago de Chile.

Campo, Sevilla.—Campo. Revista Mensual Agropecuaria. Sevilla.

Campo, Tacuba.—El Campo. Tacuba, D. F.

Canad. Home Econom. J.—The Canadian Home Economics Journal. Published by the Canadian Home Economics Association. Montreal.

Canad. J. Zool.—Canadian Journal of Zoology. This Journal prior to January, 1951, was Section D (Zoological Sciences) of the Canadian Journal of Research. Ottawa.

Cancer, N. York.—Cancer. New York.

Cartilla Dir. Agric. y Ganad., Min. Fomento, Peru.—Cartilla. Direccion de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Ministero de Fomento. República del Peru. Lima.

Caryologia.—Caryologia. Giornale di Citologia, Cistosistematica e Citogenetica. Pisa.

Ceskóslov. Dermat.—Ceskóslovenská Dermatologie. Praha.

Ceskóslov. Gynaek.—Ceskóslovenská Gynaekologie. Praha.

Ceylon J. Med. Sc.—The Ceylon Journal of Medical Science. Ceylon.

Charla Rural.—Charla Rural. Buenos Aires.

Chasse, Chien et Vénerie.—Chasse, Chiens et Vénerie. Paris [Continuation of Chiens et Vénerie.]

Chem. Ber.—Chemische Berichte. Weinheim und Berlin.

Chir. Ital.—Chirurgia Italiana. Belluno.

Circular Agric. Min. Agric. y Ganad., Santa Tecla, El Salvador.—Circular Agricola. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Centro Nacional de Agronomia. Santa Tecla, El Salvador, C. A.

Circular Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station. —Circular. Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. University System of Georgia. Tifton.

Circular N. York State Mus.—Circular. New York State Museum. Albany.

Circular Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Oklahoma A. & M. College. Stillwater.

Circular. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. Laramie.

Citrus Leaves.—Citrus Leaves. Published Monthly by Mutual Orange Distributors. Los Angeles.

Clin. Nuova.—Clinica Nuova. Roma.

Coleopterists' Bull.—The Coleopterists' Bulletin. Washington, D. C.

Colon Franç. Tunisie.—Le Colon Français de Tunisie. Tunis.

Colorado Conserv.—Colorado Conservation. Published by the Colorado Game and Fish Department. Denver.

Comb. Proc. 25. Nat. Shade Tree Conf. and 16 West. Chapter Nat. Shade Tree Conf.—Combined Proceedings of 25. National Shade Tree Conference (August 23–26, 1949, Baltimore, Maryland) and 16. Western Chapter National Shade Tree Conference (May 25–28, 1949, Sacramento, California). Wooster, Ohio.

Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Zool (Paris, July 21–27, 1948).—Comptes Rendus, XIIIe Congrès International de Zoologie. Tenu à Paris du 21 au 27 Juillet 1948. Paris, 1949.

Comun. Inst. Nac. Invest. Ciencias Nat.—Comunicaciones del Instituto Nacional de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales. Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia". Buenos Aires.

1. Conf. San. Boliviana.—1ª. Conferencia Sanitaria Boliviana Efectuada en Sucre, Capital de la Républica de Bolivia. Sucre.

7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23).—Congreso Asociación Médica Pan Americana (Habana, Jan. 18–23). Programa Oficial del VII Congreso Medico Pan Americano. Habana.

Contact.—Contact. School of Aviation Medicine U. S. Naval Air Station. Pensacola, Florida.

Co-op Chick News.—Co-op Chick News. Monthly Publication of the Washington Co-operative Chick Association. Portland, Oregon.

Co-op. Econom. Insect Rep.—Cooperative Economic Insect Report. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. Agricultural Research Administration. United States Department of Agriculture. [Washington, D. C.]

Corn States Needle.—The Corn States Needle. Omaha, Nebraska.

County Agent and Vo-Ag. Teacher.—County Agent and Vo-Ag Teacher. The Magazine for Agricultural Leaders and Advisers. Chicago.

Criação e Vet.—Criação e Veterinaria. Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

Cuba Ganad.—Cuba Ganadera. La Habana.

Cultuur en Handel.—Cultuur en Handel. Laken.

Dairyfarm. Ann., Massey Agric. Coll.—Dairyfarming Annual. Massey Agricultural College. (University of New Zealand.) Palmerston North.

Dairyman.—Dairyman. London.

Dansk Tidsskr. Farm.—Dansk Tidsskrift for Farmaci. København.

Delaware Poultry Handb.—Delaware Pory Handbook Published Annually by Delare Poultry Improvement Association. Newar

Deutsche Bienenztg.—DBZ. Deutsche Bienenzeitung. Berlin.

Deutsche Wirtschaftgeflügelzucht. — Deutsc Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht. Organ der Landeverbände Bayern, Hannover, Hessen-Nassau Hessen-Pfalz, Kurhessen, Nordbaden, Rheinland, Rheinland-Pfalz, Schleswig-Holstein, Südbaden, Südwürttemberg, Weser-Ems, Westfalen, Württemberg. Stuttgart.

Deutsche Zool. Ztschr.—Deutsche Zoologische Zeitschrift. Hannover u. Berlin.

Dis. Animals Leaflet, Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric.—Diseases of Animals Leaflet. Division of Animal Industry. New South Wales Department of Agriculture. [Sydney]

Discus. Faraday Soc.—Discussions of the Faraday Society. London; Edinburgh.

Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop.—Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica. Continuation of Documenta Neerlandica et Indonesica de Morbis Tropicis. Amsterdam.

Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timiri͡azeva.—Doklady. Moskovskai͡a Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennai͡a Akademii͡a Imeni K. A. Timiri͡azeva. [Proceedings of the Moskow Order of Lenin Agricultural Academy in Honor of K. A. Timiri͡azev] (Доклады. Московская Ордена Ленина Сельскохозяйственная Академия Имени К. А. Тимирязева) Moskva.

East. Feed Merchant.—Eastern Feed Merchant. Sherburne, N. York.

Elevages Mod.—Elevages Modernes. Bruxelles.

Encycl. Americana.—The Encyclopedia Americana. New York and Chicago.

Encycl. Entom., s. A.—Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série A. Travaux Généraux. Paris.

Exten. Bull. Manitoba Farmers' Lib.—Extension Bulletin. Manitoba Farmers' Library. Winnipeg.

Exten. Circular Jamaica Dept. Agric. Vet. Div. —Extension Circular. Jamaica Department of Agriculture, Veterinary Division. Kingston.

E[xten.] C[ircular] Nebraska Coop. Exten. Work Agric. and Home Econom.—E[xtension] C[ircular] Nebraska Cooperative Extension Work in Agriculture and Home Economics. Lincoln.

Exten. Circular North Carolina Coll. Agric.—Extension Circular. North Carolina College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina and U. S. Department of Agriculture. Raleigh.

Exten. Circular Utah State Agric. Coll.—Extension Circular. Utah State Agricultural College.

F. A. O. Agric. Studies.—Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Agricultural Studies. Washington, D. C.

Farmer, Bridgwater.—The Farmer. The Journal of Organic Husbandry, Bridgwater, Somerset, England.

Farmer and Home Companion.—The Farmer and Home Companion. Official Organ of the Natal Agricultural Union. Maritzburg.

Farming in Gloucestershire.—Farming in Gloucestershire. The County Magazine. Gloucester.

Farming News.—Farming News and North British Agriculturist. London.

Farming, Norwich.—Farming. The Journal of Agricultural Progress. Norwich.

Fas Mission (Damas) (1935-36) Explor. Parc t. Albert.—Fascicule. Mission H. Damas 935-36). Exploration du Parc National Alrt. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo elge. Zending H. Damas (1935-36). Exploratie van het Nationaal Albert Park. Intituut der Nationale Parken van Belgisch Congo. Bruxelles.

asc. Mission (van den Berghe) (1936) Explor. Parc. Nat. Albert.—Fascicule. Mission L. van den Berghe (1936). Exploration du Parc National Albert et du Parc National de la Kager. Zending L. van den Berghe (1936). Exploratie van het Nationaal Albert Park en van het Nationaal Park der Kager. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Instituut der Naationale Parken van Belgisch Congo. Bruxelles.

Fazenda.—A Fazenda. La Hacienda Company, Inc. N. York.

Fichero Méd. Terap.—Fichero Médica Terapéutica. Purissimus, S. A.

Florida Poultry and Dairy J.—Florida Poultry and Dairy Journal. Zephyrhills, Florida.

Flour and Feed.—Flour and Feed. Milwaukee.

Flygbl. Skr. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt—Flygblad Skrifter Utgivna av Statens Växtskyddsanstalt. Stockholm.

Folia Anat. Univ. Conimbrigensis.—Folia Anatomica Universitatis Conimbrigensis. Coimbra.

Folia Limnol. Scand.—Folia Limnologica Scandinavica. København.

Folia Psychiat., Neurol. et Neurochir. Neerl.—Folia Psychiatrica, Neurologica et Neurochirurgica Neerlandica. Amsterdam.

Forsknings- och Försöksresultat.—Forsknings- och Försöksresultat. Summanställda under Medverkan av Centralutskottet för Lantbrukets Försöksverksamhet. Borgå.

Fortpflanz. u. Besamung Haustiere.—Fortpflanzung und Besamung der Haustiere. Sonderbeilage der Deutschen Tierärztlichen Wochenschrift. Hannover.

Foyer Rural—Le Foyer Rural. Montréal, Canada.

Fur and Feather.—Fur and Feather. Rabbits and Rabbit Keeping. Idle, Bradford, Yorks.

GP.—GP. Published by the American Academy of General Practice. Kansas City, Missouri.

Gac. Campera.—Gaceta Campera. Buenos Aires.

Gac. Med., Guayaquil.—Gaceta Medica. Guayaquil.

Gaz. Agric., Lourenço Marques.—Gazeta do Agricultor. Lourenço Marques, Moçambique.

Gaz. Méd. Portug.—Gazeta Médica Portuguesa. Lisboa.

Granja, Guadalajara.—La Granja. Revista Mensual Ilustrada sobre Agricultura, Ganadería e Industrias Rurales. Guadalajara, Mexico.

Graziers' Ann., N. South Wales.—The Graziers' Annual. Issued by the Graziers' Association of New South Wales. [Sydney]

Groenten en Fruit.—Groenten en Fruit. Officieel Orgaan van het Centraal Bureau van de Tuinbouwveilingen in Nederland. Den Haag.

Grower.—The Grower. London.

Gulf Coast Cattleman.—Gulf Coast Cattleman. Voice of the Southern Livestock Industry. Official Publication of Louisiana Cattlemen's Association. Beaumont, Texas.

Guthrie Clin. Bull.—The Guthrie Clinic Bulletin. Sayre, Pennsylvania.

Gynaecologia.—Gynaecologia. Revue Internationale Mensuelle d'Obstétrique et de Gynécologie. Basel.

Haemoglobin (Roughton and Kendrew).—Haemoglobin. A Symposium Based on a Conference Held at Cambridge in June 1948 in Memory of Sir Joseph Barcroft. Editors F. J. W. Roughton. J. C. Kendrew, London, New York.

Hannov. Land- u. Forstw.-Ztg.—Hannoversche Land- und Forstwirtschaftliche Zeitung. Organ des Verbandes des Niedersächsischen Landvolkes e. V. Hannover.

Hebrew Med. J.—The Hebrew Medical Journal. New York.

Hemera Zoa.—Hemera Zoa. Continuation of Nederl.-Indische Blad. Diergeneeskunde. Published by the Association of Animal Science in Indonesia. Buitenzorg.

Hereford, Buenos Aires.—Hereford. Organo Oficial de la Asociación Argentina Criadores de Hereford. Buenos Aires.

Höfchen-Briefe Wissensch. u. Praxis.—Höfchen-Briefe für Wissenschaft und Praxis. Leverkusen.

Hoja Tisiol.—Hoja Tisiológica. Publicación Trimestral de Divulgación de la Labor Científica del Instituto de Tisiología. Facultad de Medicina. Montevideo, Uruguay.

Holstein-Friesian J.—Holstein-Friesian Journal. Canada.

Horse World.—Horse World. Des Moines, Iowa.

Hosp. Viña del Mar.—Hospital de Viña del Mar. Boletin Publicado por la Planta del Personal. Técnico del Hospital de Viña del Mar. Viña del Mar.

Idia.—Idia. La Técnica Agrícola al Servicio del Productor. Buenos Aires.

Indian Coffee Bd. Month. Bull.—Indian Coffee Board Monthly Bulletin. Bangalore.

Indian Zool. Mem.—Indian Zoological Memoirs on Indian Animal Types. Lucknow.

Inform. Ser. Dept. Sc. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand.—Information Series. The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Wellington, New Zealand. Dunedin.

Inform. Ser. Storrs Agric. Exper. Station.—Information Series Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station. University of Connecticut. Storrs.

Informe Bien., Estación Exper. Agric., Univ. Puerto Rico.—Informe Bienal. Estación Experimental Agricola. Universidad de Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras.

12. Internat. Dairy Cong. (Stockholm, 1949).—12th International Dairy Congress, Stockholm, 1949. Stockholm.

Internat. Rec. Med.—International Record of Medicine and General Practice Clinics. Washington, D. C.

Invest. Estación Limnol. Pátzcuaro.—Investigaciones de la Estación Limnologica de Pátzcuaro, Dirección General de Pesca e Industrias Conexas. Pátzcuaro. Michoacán, Mexico.

Iowa State Coll. Vet.—Iowa State College Veterinarian. Official Publication of the Iowa State College Student Chapter of the American Veterinary Association. Ames.

Isis, Cambridge, Massachusetts.—Isis. An International Review Devoted to the History of Science and Civilization. Official Quarterly Journal of the History of Science Society. Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR.—Izvestii͡a Akademii Nauk Armi͡anskoĭ SSR. [Bulletin of the Academy of Science of Armenian SSR.] (Известия Академии Наук Армянской ССР). Erevan.

Izvest. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Med., Sofii͡a.—Izvestii͡a na Instituta po Eksperimentalna Veterinarna Meditsina. B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite. [Bulletin of the Institute for Experimental Veterinary Medicine. Bulgarian Academy of Science] (Известия на Института по Експериментална Ветеринарна Медицина). Sofii͡a.

J. Agric., Rio de Janeiro.—Jornal de Agricultura. Rio de Janeiro.

J. Am. Diet. Ass.—Journal of the American Dietetic Association. Chicago.

J. Am. Med. Women's Ass.—Journal of the American Medical Women's Association. Nashville.

J. Am. Soc. Agronom.—Journal of the American Society of Agronomy. Madison, Wisconsin.

J. Bowman Gray School Med.—The Journal of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest College. Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

J. Franç. Méd. et Chir. Thorac.—Journal Français de Médecine et Chirurgie Thoraciques. Paris.

J. Home Econom.—Journal of Home Economics. Published by American Home Economics Association. Baltimore.

J. Insur. Med.—Journal of Insurance Medicine. Louisville, Kentucky.

J. Internat. Coll. Surg.—The Journal of the International College of Surgeons. Chicago.

J. Kentucky State Med. Ass.—The Journal of the Kentucky State Medical Association, Louisville.

J. Méd. Liban.—Le Journal Médical Libanais. The Lebanese Medical Journal. Beyrouth.

J. Méd., Pôrto.—Jornal do Médico. Pôrto.

J. Nat. Cancer Inst.—Journal of the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health. U. S. Public Health Service. Bethesda, Maryland.

J. Pharm. and Pharmacol.—The Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology. Published by Direction of the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Gt. Britain. London.

J. Rubber Research Inst. Malaya.—Journal of the Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur.

J. Science Food and Agric.—Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. Published by the Society of Chemical Industry. London.

J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India.—Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research. Published by the Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, India. New Delhi.

J. Soc. Brit. Entom.—Journal of the Society for British Entomology. Southampton.

J. Social Hyg.—Journal of Social Hygiene. American Social Hygiene Association. New York.

J. Zool. Soc. India.—Journal of the Zoological Society of India. Calcutta.

Japan. J. Exper. Med.—The Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine. The Institute for Infectious Diseases. The University of Tokyo. Tokyo.

Jardins France.—Jardins de France. Bulletin de la Société Nationale d'Horticulture de France. Paris.

K. Fysiograf. Sällsk. i Lund Förhandl.—Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets i Lund Förhandlingar. Proceedings of the Royal Physiographic Society at Lund. Lund.

K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.—Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger. Trondheim.

Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst.—Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo. Organ Ministerstva Sovkhozov Soiuza SSSR. [Karakul Industry and Fur Industry. Organ of the Minister of Agriculture of SSSR] (Каракулеводство и Звероводство).

Kentucky Farmers Home J.—Kentucky Farmers Home Journal. Louisville.

Kentucky Happy Hunting Ground.—Kentucky Happy Hunting Ground. Official Publication of Division of Game and Fish. Frankfort.

Landbote.—Der Landbote. Wochenzeitung für die Landwirtschaft. Mainz.

Landwirtsch. Wchnbl., Westfalen u. Lippe.—Landwirtschaftliches Wochenblatt für Westfalen und Lippe. Münster.

Landwirtsch. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov.—Landwirtschaftliche Zeitschrift der Nord-Rheinprovinz. Bonn.

Lantbrukstidskr. Dalarna. — Lantbrukstidskrift for Dalarna. Falun.

Lavoura Arroz.—Lavoura Arrozeira Sob os Auspicios do Instituto Rio Grandense do Arroz. Porto Alegre.

Lavoura e Criação.—Lavoura e Criação. São Paulo.

Leaflet. Exten. Serv., Coll. Agric., Rutgers Univ. —Leaflet. Extension Service, College of Agriculture, Rutgers University. The State University of New Jersey. New Brunswick.

Libia Agric.—Libia Agricula. [Tripoli]

Liječ Vjesnik u Zagrebu.—Liječnički Vjesnik. u Zagrebu.

Limnol. Aspects Water Supply and Waste Disposal.—Limnological Aspects of Water Supply and Waste Disposal. Publication of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Washington, D. C.

Lotta contro Tuberc.—Lotta contro la Tubercolosi. Rivista Mensile a Cura della Federazione Italiana Naz. le Fascista per la Lotta contro la Tubercolosi. Roma.

M.A.C. Bol. Inform. Dir. Ganad., Venezuela.—Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría de Venezuela. Boletín de Información. Organo de la Dirección de Ganadería. Caracas.

Madison Cooper's Garden. Mag.—Madison Cooper's Gardening Magazine. Calcium, N. York.

Madras Vet. Coll. Ann.—The Madras Veterinary College Annual. Madras.

Magy. Allat. Lapja. — Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja. Budapest.

Magy, Radiol.—Magyar Radiologia. Az Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Radiologus Szakcsoportjának Folyóirata. Budapest.

Magy. Sebészet.—Magyar Sebészet. As Orvos-Egészfigügyi Szakszervezet Sebész-, Fül-orrgége és Urologus Szakosztályának Tudományos Folyóirata. Budapest.

Malayan Nature J.—The Malayan Nature Journal. The Journal of the Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur.

Manual Patol. Méd. (Bañuelos).—Manual de Patología Médica. Publicado Bajo la Dirección del Profesor Dr. M. Bañuelos. Barcelona, Madrid, Valencia.

Marseille Chir.—Marseille Chirurgical. Paris.

Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR.—Materialy k Poznaniiu Fauny i Flory SSSR. Izdavaemye Moskovskim Obshchestvom Ispytatelai Prirody. [Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of the SSSR. Issued by the Moscow Society of the Lovers of Nature]. (Материалы к Поэнанию Фауны иФлоры СССР. Издаваемые Московским Обществом Испытателей Природы) Moskva.

Med. Bull. Europ. Command.—Medical Bulletin of the European Command. Medical Division, U. S. Army.

Med. y Cirug. Guerra.—Medicina y Cirugia de Guerra. Revista Informativa del Cuerpo de Sanidad Militar. Madrid.

Med. Dośw. i Mikrobiol.—Medycyna Doświadczalna i Mikrobiologia. Orgân Państwowego Zakladu Higieny i Polskiego Towarzystwa Mikrobiologow. Warsaw.

Med. Maandblad.—Medisch Maandblad. Uitgegeven door de Vereniging to Bevordering der Geneeskundige Wetenschappen in Indonesiä. Batavia.

Med. Monatschr.—Medizinische Monatsschrift. Stuttgart.

Med. Tech. Bull.—Medical Technicians Bulletin. Supplement to U. S. Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington.

Medd. Stat. Växskyddsanstalt. — Meddelande Statens Växtskyddsanstalt. Stockholm.

Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm.—Meddelanden från Statens Veterinärmedicinska Anstalt, Stockholm. Uppsala.

Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool en Opzoekingsstations Gent.—Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent.

Medicamenta, Madrid.—Medicamenta. Revista de Estudios y Trabajos Profesionales de Ciencias Médicas. Madrid.

Medycyna Dosw. i Mikrobiol.—Medycyna Doswiadczalna i Mikrobiologia. Warszawa.

Mém. Acad. Roy. Metz.—Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Metz. Metz and Paris.

Mem. Centro Estud. Guiné Portug.—Memórias. Centro de Estudos da Guiné Portuguesa. Bissau.

Mém. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire. Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Paris.

Mem. Min. Agric. Argent.—Memoria. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. República Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Mem. Pacific Coast Entom. Soc.—Memoirs of the Pacific Coast Entomological Society. San Francisco, California.

Merkbl. Bayer. Landesanst. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschuts.—Markblätter der bayer. Landesanstalt für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz. München.

MGA Bull.—MGA Bulletin. Organ of the Mushroom Growers' Association. Leeds.

Minerva Chir.—Minerva Chirurgica. Torino.

Minerva Ginec.—Minerva Ginecologica. Torino.

Minerva Pediat.—Minerva Pediatrica. Torino.

Minnesota Gobbles.—Minnesota Gobbles. The Official Publication of the Minnesota Turkey Growers Association, Inc. St. Paul.

Misc. Entom., Paris.—Miscellanea Entomologica. Revue Entomologique Internationale. Organe de l'Union Entomologique. Paris.

Mitt. Biol. Zentralanst. Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin-Dahlem.—Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Zentralanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin-Dahlem.

Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittel. u. Hyg.—Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene. Bern.

Monogr. Volzhsk. Biol. Stants.—Monografii͡a Volzhskoĭ Biologicheskoĭ Stantsii. Saratovskogo Obshchestva Estestvoispytateleĭ. (Monographien der Biologischen Wolga-Station der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu Saratow). (Монографии Волжской Биологической Станции Саратовского Общества Естествоиспытателей). Saratow.

Mundo Agrario.—Mundo Agrario. Revista Mensual de Ganaderia, Agricultura e Industrias. Buenos Aires.

Mundo Canino.—Mundo Canino. Organo Oficial de la Asociacion Canina Mexicana. Mexico, D. F.

Mushroom Sc.—Mushroom Science. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Scientific Aspects of Mushroom Growing. Leeds, England.

Muster.—Muster. The Journal of the Graziers' Association of New South Wales. Sydney.

N. A. A. S. Quart. Rev.—N. A. A. S. Quarterly Review. The Journal of the National Agricultural Advisory Service. The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. London.

N. Mag. Naturvidensk.—Nytt Magazin for Naturvidenskapene. Oslo.

N. Mitt. Landwirtsch.—Neue Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft. Organ der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Hannover.

N. Yorker.—The New Yorker. New York.

N. Zealand Poultry World.—The N. Z. Poultry World. Official Organ of the New Zealand Poultry Board, and Accredited Poultry Organizations. Wellington.

Nachrichtenbl. Biol. Zentralanstalt Braunschweig.—Nachrichtenblatt der Biologischen Zentralanstalt Braunschweig. Ludwigsburg.

Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienstes.—Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdientes. Hrsg. von der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft Braunschweig unter Mitwirkung der Biologischen Zentralanstalt Berlin-Dahlem und der Pflanzenschutzämter der Länder. Stuttgart. Ludwigsburg.

National Co. Agent—The National County Agent and Extension Review. Philadelphia.

National Eclectic Med. Ass. Quart.—The National Eclectic Medical Association Quarterly. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Natura Jutlandica.—Natura Jutlandica. Naturhistorisk Museum. Aarhus, Danmark.

Naturen Mennesket.—Naturen ob Mennesket. Illustreret Maanedsskrift for Oplysnings ob Videnskabs Fremme. Aarhus.

Nord. Vet. -Med.—Nordisk Veterinærmedicin. (Danske Udgave). Combining of Finsk Veterinärtidskrift, Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift, Skandinavisk Veterinärtidskrift, and Svensk Veterinärtidskrift. København.

Norsk Landb.—Norsk Landbruk. Ukeskrift for Landbruk og Pelsdyravl. Oslo.

Notas Agron. Estación Agríc. Exper. Palmira, Min. Agric. y Ganad., Colombia.—Notas Agronomicas Estación Agrícola Experimental de Palmira, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, República de Colombia. Palmira.

Notas Mus. La Plata.—Notas del Museo de La Plata. Universidad de La Plata. La Plata.

Notiz. Mal. Piante.—Notiziario sulle Malattie delle Piante. Laboratorio Crittogamico Italiano. Pavia. Istituto di Patologia Vegetale. Milano.

Nuestros Amigos.—Nuestros Amigos. Barcelona.

Nursing Mirror.—Nursing Mirror and Midwives Journal. London.

Oesterr. Kleintierzüchter. — Oesterreichischer Kleintierzüchter. Offizielles Organ des Reichsverbandes Oesterr. Kleintierzuchter für die Republik Oesterreich. Wien.

Oesterr. Ztschr. Kinderh. u. Kinderf.—Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde und Kinderfürsorge. Wien.

Ohio Conservation Bull.—The Ohio Conservation Bulletin. Official Publication of the Division of Wildlife Ohio Department of Natural Resources. Columbus.

Ohio Farm and Home Research.—Ohio Farm and Home Research, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster.

Oikos.—Oikos. Acta Ecologica Scandinavica. Copenhagen.

Oiseau.—L'Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie. Paris.

Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research.—The Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research. (A continuation of the Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry.) Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture. Pretoria.

Ontario Milk Prod.—Ontario Milk Producer. Toronto.

Org. Garden.—Organic Gardening. Gardening Without Chemicals. Emmaus, Pennsylvania.

Orion.—Orion. Naturwissenschaftlich-Technische Zeitschrift für Jedermann. München.

Orvostudomán. i Közlem.—Orvostudomány i Közlemények. Budapest.

Pacific Science.—Pacific Science. The University of Hawaii. Honolulu.

Pelleteries Québec.—Les Pelleteries du Québec. Québec, Canada.

Pflanzenschutz Ber.—Pflanzenschutz Berichte. Herausgegeben von der Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz Wien. Wien.

Pharmazie.—Die Pharmazie. Berlin.

Phytoma. Revue de Phymédecine Appliquée. Paris.

Pig Breeders' Gaz.—Pig Breeders' Gazette. Issued by the National Pig Breeders' Association. London.

Pirsch.—Die Pirsch. München.

Plant and Soil.—Plant and Soil. International Journal of Plant Nutrition, Plant Chemistry, Soil Microbiology and Soil-borne Plant Diseases. The Hague.

Plowman.—The Plowman. Official Organ of the Student Body of the Central Luzon Agricultural School. Nueva Ecija.

Pluimveeteelt.—De Pluimveeteelt. Officieel Orgaan van Algemene Nederl. Pluimveeteelt Vereniging. Apeldoorn.

Plus Ultra.—Plus-Ultra. Revista Internacional de Ciencias Medicas. Madrid.

Polski Tygod. Lekar.—Polski Tygodnik Lekarski. Warszawa.

Pop. Bull. Washington Inst. Agric. Sc., Agric. Exper. Stations.—Popular Bulletin. The State College of Washington Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Agricultural Experiment Stations. [Puyallup.]

Popkess's Dairyman's J.—Popkess's Dairyman's Journal. [East St. Louis, Illinois]

Porc.—Le Porc. Revue Mensuelle de l'Elevage du Porc des Commerce et Industries qui s'y Rattachent. Organe Officiel de l'Union Nationale des Eleveurs de Porcs. U. N. E. P. Paris.

Poultry Field.—Poultry Field and the Poultry Breeder. Preston.

Poultry, London.—Poultry. The National Poultry Paper. London.

Prakt. Lékař.—Praktický Lékař. Praha.

Prensa Méd., La Paz.—Prensa Médica. La Paz, Bolivia.

Previdenza Sociale.—Previdenza Sociale. Roma.

Proc. Alaskan Science Conf. (Washington, Nov. 9–11, 1950).—Proceedings of the Alaskan Science Conference of the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, November 9–11, 1950. Washington. (Bull. (122) Nat. Research Council).

Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore.—Proceedings of the Alumni Association of the King Edward VII College of Medicine. Singapore.

Proc. Ann. Conf. Vet., Coll. Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ.—Proceedings of the Annual Conference for Veterinarians. The College of Veterinary Medicine. The Ohio State University. Columbus.

Proc. Ann. Research Conf. California Fig Inst.—Proceedings of the Annual Research Conference of the California Fig Institute. Fresno.

Proc. 6. Ann. Rio Grande Valley Hort. Inst.—Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Institute, Weslaco, Texas, January 16, 1952. Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Club, Weslaco, Texas.

Proc. Bulb Growers Short Course.—Proceedings of the Bulb Growers Short Course. Puyallup.

Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Research.—Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research. [n.p.]

Proc. Clin., Honolulu.—Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Clinic. Honolulu.

Proc. Connecticut Vegetable Growers' Ass.—Proceedings of the Connecticut Vegetable Growers' Association. [n.p.]

Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences. Cairo.

Proc. 36. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, 1949).—Proceedings of the Thirty-Sixth Indian Science Congress. (Allahabad, 1949). Calcutta.

Proc. N. Zealand Soc. Animal Prod.—Proceedings. New Zealand Society of Animal Production. Palmerston North.

Proc. North Centr. States Br., Am. Ass. Econom Entom.—Proceedings. North Central States Branch. American Association of Economic Entomologists. Madison, Wisconsin.

Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N. South Wales.—Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales. Sydney.

Proc. United Nations Scient. Conf. Conserv. and Util. Resources (Lake Success, Aug. 17–Sept. 6, 1949).—Proceedings of the United Nations Scientific Conference on the Conservation and Utilization of Resources 17 August–6 September, 1949, Lake Success, New York. 8 v.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal.—Proceedings of the Zoological Society of Bengal. Calcutta.

Produits Pharm., Paris.—Produits Pharmaceutiques. Paris.

Publicación Dir. Agric. Terr. Españ. Golfo Guinea. — Publicación. Dirección de Agricultura de los Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea. Madrid.

Publicación Escuela Salub., Fac. Hig. y Med. Prevent., Univ. Nac. Litoral, Santa Fe.—Publicación Escuela de Salubridad. Facultad de Higiene y Medicina Preventiva, Universidad Nacional del Litoral. Santa Fe. República Argentina.

Publicación Inst. Exper. Agropecuarias, Corrientes.—Publicación. Instituto de Experimentaciones Agropecuarias. Universidad Nacional del Litoral. Corrientes, República Argentina.

Publicación Misc. Min. Agric., Buenos Aires.—Publicación Miscellanea. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. Dirección de Propaganda y Publicaciones. Buenos Aires.

Publicaciones Centro Invest. Tisiol.—Publicaciones del Centro de Investigaciones Tisiologicas. Buenos Aires.

Publication Cawthron Inst.—Publication. The Cawthron Institute. Nelson, New Zealand.

Publication Mississippi Agric. Exten. Serv.—Publication. Mississippi Agricultural Extension Service. State College.

Publication. Union Internat. Sciences Biol., s. C.—Publication. Union Internationale des Sciences Biologiques. International Union of Biological Sciences. Série C (Section d'Entomologie). Paris.

Purdue Agric.—Purdue Agriculturist. West Lafayette. Indiana.

Quart. Alpha Zeta—The Quarterly of Alpha Zeta. Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Quart. J. Indian Tea Ass., Scient. Dept.—Quarterly Journal. The Indian Tea Association. Scientific Department. Calcutta.

Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.—Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum. Taipei, Taiwan, China.

Quart. Rev., London.—Quarterly Reviews. The Chemical Society. London.

Queensland Country Life.—Queensland Country Life. Brisbane.

Rap. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Occid. Franç.—Rapport sur le Fonctionnement Technique de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Dakar.

Record.—The Record. International Exchange. Department of State, United States of America. Washington, D. C.

Rep. Agric. Exper. Station, Iowa State Coll.—Report. Agricultural Experiment Station. Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Ames.

Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Research Exped. 1929–31.—Reports. B[ritish] A[ustralian] N[ew] Z[ealand] Antarctic Research Expedition 1929–1931. Published by the B.A.N.Z.A.R. Expedition Committee and Issued through the Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide. Adelaide.

Rep. (Ann.) Brenon Med. and Biol. Research Lab., Chinchilla Div.—Report (Annual) of Brenon Medical and Biological Research Laboratory. Chinchilla Division. Culver City.

Rep. (Ann.) Bureau Sc. Philippine Islands.—Report (Annual) of the Bureau of Science. Philippine Islands. Manila.

Rep. (Ann.) Civ. Vet. Dept. Assam.—Report (Annual) of the Civil Veterinary Department, Assam. Shillong.

Rep. (Bien.) Dept. Agric. Tennessee.—Report (Biennial) of the Department of Agriculture. State of Tennessee. Nashville.

Admin. Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Animal Husb. and Vet. Sc., Bombay.—Administration Report (Annual) of the Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, Bombay State. Bombay.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Vet. Serv. Nyasaland Protect.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Veterinary Services. Nyasaland Protectorate. Zomba.

Rep. (Ann.) Director Agric. Exten. Univ. Kentucky.—Report (Annual) of the Director of Agricultural Extension, University of Kentucky. College of Agriculture and Home Economics. Extension Service. [Lexington.]

Rep. Director Agric., Leeward Islands.—Report of the Director of Agriculture. Barbados. Leeward Islands.

Rep. (Ann.) East African Med. Surv. and Filariasis Research.—Departmental Annual Report of the East African Medical Survey and Filariasis Research. Mwanza.

Rep. (Ann.) East African Vet. Research Organ. —Report (Annual). East African Veterinary Research Organization. East Africa High Commission. Nairobi.

[Rep.] Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo.—[Report]. Government Experimental Station for Animal Hygiene. Tokyo. Japan.

Rep. (Ann.) Indian Council Agric. Research. —Report (Annual) of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research. New Delhi.

Rep. 14. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 8-13 Aug., 1949).—Report of the XIVth International Veterinary Congress London: 8th-13th August 1949. London, 1952.

Rep. (Ann.) Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Com.—Report (Annual) and Report of the Recorders. Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Committee. Arbroath.

Rep. (Ann.) Livestock and Agric. Dept. Swaziland.—Report (Annual). Livestock and Agricultural Department. Swaziland.

Rep. 26. Meet. Austral. and N. Zealand Ass. Adv. Sc.—Report of the Twenty-sixth Meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. Perth.

Rep. Meet. Work. Party Rice Breed.—Report of the Meeting of the Working Party on Rice Breeding. Convened by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome.

Rep. (Ann.) N. York State Dept. Agric. and Markets.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Agriculture and Markets. Albany.

Rep. Pest Infest. Research Bd.—Report of the Pest Infestation Research Board, with the Report of the Director of Pest Infestation Research for the year. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. London.

Rep. (Ann.) South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station—Report (Annual) of the South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Brookings.

Rep. (Ann.) Vet. Dept. Bechuanaland.—Report (Annual) of the Veterinary Department. Bechuanaland Protectorate Government. Mafeking.

Research Bull. Puerto Rico. Exper. Station.—Research Bulletin. Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station. Río Piedras.

Reus Avic.—Reus Avicola. Reus.

Rev. Agric., Bruxelles.—Revue de l'Agriculture. Bruxelles.

Rev. Agric. y Ganad., Cali.—Revista Agricola y Ganadera. Organo de la Sociedad de Agricultores y del Comité Ganadero del Valle del Cauca. Cali, Colombia.

Rev. Agric., Marseille.—Le Réveil Agricole. Marseille.

Rev. Agropecuaria.—Revista Agropecuaria. Manizales.

Rev. Argent. Neurol. y Psiquiat.—Revista Argentina de Neurología y Psiquiatria. Rosario.

Rev. Argent. Zoogeogr.—Revista Argentina de Zoogeografia. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Arq. Munic. São Paulo.—Revista do Arquivo Municipal. Publicação do Departamento de Cultura. Orgão da Sociedade de Etnografia e Folclore e da Sociedade de Sociologia. São Paulo.

Rev. Asoc. Escuela Med., Guayaquil.—Revista de la Asociación Escuela de Medicina. Universidad de Guayaquil. Guayaquil, Ecuador.

Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol.—Revista Brasiliera de Gastroenterologia. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Brasil. Malariol.—Revista Brasileira de Malariologia e Doenças Tropicais. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Café.—Revista del Café. Organo Oficial de la Cooperativa Cafeteros de Puerto Rico. Ponce.

Rev. Cafetera Colombia.—Revista Cafetera de Colombia. Bogotá.

Rev. Centro Estud. Farm. y Bioquim.—Revista del Centro Estudiantes de Farmacia y Bioquimica. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Cien. Costa Rica.—Revista Cientifica de Costa Rica. San Jose.

Rev. Clin. Luis Razetti.—Revista de la Clinica Luis Razetti. Caracas, Venezuela.

Rev. Colon. Méd. et Chir.—Revue Coloniale de Médecine et Chirurgie. Paris.

Rev. Cubana Pediat.—Revista Cubana de Pediatría. (Boletin de la Sociedad Cubana de Pediatria). Organo Oficial de la Catedra de Patologia y Clinica Infantiles. Habana.

Rev. Dept. Nac. Agric., Costa Rica.—Revista del Departamento Nacional de Agricultura, San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica.

Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop.—Revista Ecuatoriana de Higiene y Medicina Tropical. Organo Oficial del Instituto Nacional de Higiene "Leopoldo Izquieta Perez". Guayaquil.

Rev. Elevage et Prod. Animales Franç.—La Revue de l'Elevage et des Productions Animales Françaises, Bétail & Basse-Cour. Paris.

Rev. Españ. Oto-Neuro-Oftal. y Neurocirug.—Revista Española de Oto-Neuro-Oftalmología y Neurocirugía. Valencia.

Rev. Españ. Pediat.—Revista Española de Pediatria. Zaragoza.

Rev. Gastro-Enterol., S. Paulo.—Revista de Gastro-Enterologia de São Paulo. São Paulo.

Rev. Hig., Colombia.—Revista de Higiene. Organo del Ministerio de Higiene. Bogotá.

Rev. Inst. Nac. Biol. Animal.—Revista del Instituto Nacional de Biologia Animal. Lima, Peru.

Rev. Invest. Agric., Buenos Aires.—Revista de Investigaciones Agricolas. Organo Oficial de la Dirección General de Laboratorios e Investigaciones del Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Invest. Clin.—Revista de Investigación Clínica. Organo del Hospital de Enfermedades de la Nutrición. México.

Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol.—Revista Kuba de Medicina Tropical y Parasitologia. Habana.

Rev. Méd. Hosp. Españ., Buenos Aires.—Revista Médica del Hospital Español. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Méd. Liège.—Revue Médicale de Liège. Liège.

Rev. Med. La Plata.—Revista Medica de La Plata. Organo de la Sociedad Medica y sus Filiales. La Plata.

Rev. Méd. Minas.—Revista Médica de Minas. Bello Horizonte.

Rev. Méd. Moyen-Orient.—Revue Médicale du Moyen-Orient. Beyrouth.

Rev. Méd. Nav., Paris.—Revue de Médecine Navale (Métropole et Outre-Mer). Paris.

Rev. Mexicana Cirug., Ginec. y Cáncer.—Revista Mexicana de Cirugía, Ginecología y Cáncer. México, D. F.

Rev. Obst. y Ginec.—Revista de Obstetricia y Ginecologia. Caracas.

Rev. Oto-Neuro-Oft. y Cir. Neurol.—Revista Oto-Neuro-Oftalmológica y de Cirugía Neurológica Sud-Americana. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Romande Agric. Viticulture et Arboriculture.—Revue Romande d'Agriculture de Viticulture et Arboriculture. Lausanne.

Rev. Vet. Turf.—Revista Veterinária do Turf. [Rio de Janeiro]

Réveil Agric.—Le Réveil Agricole. Marseille.

Rhodesian Tobacco J.—Rhodesian Tobacco Journal. Salisbury.

Rice Inst. Pamphlet.—Rice Institute Pamphlet. Houston.

Riv. Infortuni e Mal. Profess.—Rivista degli Infortuni e delle Malattie Professionali. Roma.

Riv. Ital. Terap., Napoli.—Rivista Italiana di Terapia. Napoli.

Riv. Med. Vet. e Zootecn.—Rivista di Medicina Veterinaria e Zootecnia. Parma.

Riv. Mil. Med. Vet., Roma.—Rivista Militare di Medicina Veterinaria. Roma.

Rustica.—Rustica. Paris.

Sborn. Klub. Přįrod. Brně.—Sbornįk Klubu Přįrodověckého v Brně. v Brně.

Scient. Results Norweg. Antarctic Exped. 1927–1928.—Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927–1928. Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. Oslo.

Seale-Hayne Agric. Coll. Pamphlet.—Seale-Hayne Agricultural College. Pamphlet. Newton Abbot, Devon.

Selec. Rural.—Selecciones Rurales. Montevideo.

Sotsial. Rekonstruk. Sel'sk.-Khoz.—Sotsialisticheskai͡a Rekonstruktsii͡a Sel'skogo Khozi͡aĭstva. [Socialist Reconstruction of Agriculture] (Социалистическая Реконструкция Сельского-Хозяйства). Moskva.

South African J. Clin. Sc.—South African Journal of Clinical Science. Cape Town.

South Dairy Prod. J.—Southern Dairy Products Journal. A Southern Publication for The Southern Milk and Milk Products Industries. Marietta, Georgia.

South Dakota Farm and Home Research.—South Dakota Farm and Home Research. A Report of Progress. South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Brookings, South Dakota.

South. Livestock J.—Southern Livestock Journal. Macon, Georgia.

South. Surg.—The Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Georgia.

South. Workman.—Southern Workman. Hampton, Virginia.

Special Circular. Exten. Serv. Wisconsin Coll. Agric.—Special Circular. Extension Service of the College of Agriculture. University of Wisconsin. Madison.

Speculum.—The Speculum. Official Publication of the Ohio State University Veterinary College. Columbus.

Spezia Agric.—Spezia Agricola. Bolletino Mensile di Agricoltura Pratica dell'Ispettorato di Spezia.

Spis. Nauchno-Izsled. Inst. Min. Zemedel. i Gor.—Spisanie na Nauchno-Izsledovatelskite Instituti Pri Ministerstvata na Zemedelieto i Gorite. (Revue des Instituts de Recherches Scientifiques Près les Ministères de l'Agriculture et des Forêts). (Списание на Научно-Изследователските Институти При Министерствата на Земеделието и Горите). Sofii͡a.

Studi e Statist. Cam. Comm. Indust. e Agric. Milano.—Studi e Statistiche. Camera di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura di Milano. Milano.

Studies Honor. Trevor Kincaid.—Studies Honoring Trevor Kincaid. Seattle.

Studies in Science (Coker).—Studies in Science. Edited with a Foreword by W. C. Coker. The University of North Carolina Sesquicentennial Publications. Chapel Hill.

Studies Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya.—Studies from the Institute for Medical Research. Federation of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur.

Sudan Wild Life and Sport.—Sudan Wild Life and Sport. Published by the Game Warden, Sudan Government. Khartoum.

Süddeutsche Schäfereiztg.—Süddeutsche Schäfereizeitung. Amtliches Organ der Deutschen Landesschafzuchtverbände. Stuttgart.

Suomal. Eläin- ja Kasvit. Seur. Van Tiedonan. ja Pöytäkir.—Suomalaisen Eläin- ja Kasvitieteellisen Seuran Vanamon Tiedonannot ja Pöytäkirjat. Archivum Societatis Zoologicae Botanicae Fennicae 'Vanamo'. Helsinki.

Svensk Jordbr. Forsk. Arsbok.—Svensk Jordbruks Forskning. Aktuella Praktiska Resultat. Arsbok. Utgiven av Jordbrukets Upplysningsnämnd. Stockholm.

Symposia Soc. Exper. Biol.—Symposia of the Society for Experimental Biology, Edinburgh, July 1948. New York, 1949.

Symposium Hydrobiol., Madison.—Symposium on Hydrobiology. Madison, Wisconsin.

System. Zool.—Systematic Zoology. Washington.

Tarn-et-Garonne Agric.—Le Tarn-et-Garonne Agricole. Revue Mensuelle des Associations, Groupements et Coopératives Agricoles du Tarn-et-Garonne. Montauban.

Tasca.—Tasca. Texas Academy of Science Collegiate Academy. [n. p.]

Tech. Ber.—Technische Berichten. Peulvruchten Studie Combinatie. Wageningen.

Tech. Bull. Dominion Canada, Dept. Agric.—Technical Bulletin. Dominion of Canada. Department of Agriculture. Ottawa.

Tech. Bull. Min. Agric. and Fish. London.—Technical Bulletin. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. London.

Terra e Sole.—Terra e Sole. Agricoltura Pratica e Meccanica Agraria. Roma.

Terre.—La Terre Hebdomadaire Paysan du Parti Communiste Français. Paris.

Terre Chez Nous.—La Terre de Chez Nous. Ottawa.

Texas J. Sc.—The Texas Journal of Science. San Marcos. Containing the Proceedings and Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science.

Thorax.—Thorax. Edited for the Association for the Study of Diseases of the Chest. London.

Thoroughbred.—The Thoroughbred of California. A Magazine Devoted to Thoroughbred Breeding. Published by California Breeders Association. Los Angeles.

Thüring. Kleintierzüchter.—Thüringer Kleintierzüchter. Mitteilungsblatt des Zentralverbandes der Kleintierzüchter. Meuselwitz.

Tidskr. Kungl. Lantbruksakad. — Tidskrift. Kungl. Lantbruksakademiens. Uppsala.

Tidsskr. Fjerkraeavl.—Tidsskrift for Fjerkraeavl. Udgivet af Danmarks Fjerkraeavlerforening. København.

Tierra, Rev. Mens. Agric.—Tierra. Revista Mensual de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Mexico, D.F.

Toko-Ginecol. Pract.—Toko-Ginecologia Practica. Madrid.

Tr. Brit. Mycol. Soc.—Transactions. The British Mycological Society. London.

Tr. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.—Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History. San Diego, California.

Trab. 1. Cong. Nac. Pesquerias Maritimas (Mar del Plata, 24–29 Oct., 1949).—Trabajos Presentados. Primer Congreso Nacional de Pesquerias Maritimas e Industrias Derivadas, Mar del Plata, 24–29 Octubre 1949. Buenos Aires.

Trop. Garden.—Tropical Gardening. Official Publication of District Six, Florida Federation of Garden Clubs. Coral Gables.

Trudy Belorussk. Sel'khoz. Inst.—Trudy Belorusskogo Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennogo Instituta. (Works of the White Russian Agricultural Institute). (Труды Белорусского сельскохозяйственного Института), Gory-Gorkts.

Trudy Biol. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Tomsk. Gosudarst. Univ.—Trudy Biologicheskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel' skogo Instituta. Tomskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet Imena V. V. Kuibysheva. (Travaux de l'Institute Scientifique de Biologie. Universitè Kouibucheff de Tomsk). (Труды Биологического Научно Исследовательского Института. Томский Государстенный Университет Имени Е. В. Куйбышева). Tomsk.

Trudy Dal'nevostoch.. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Trudy Dal'nevostochnogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Transactions of the Far East Branch of the Academy of Science of the SSSR] (Труды Дальневосточного Филиала Академии Наук СССР). Moskva, Leningrad.

Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 4: Otdi͡el. Zool. i Fiziol. Rabot.—Trudy Imperatorskago S.-Peterburgskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytateli. Vypusk 4. Otdi͡elenie Zoologii i Fiziologii. Raboty Proizvedennyi͡a v Laboratorii͡akh Zoologicheskago i Zootomicheskago Kabinetov Imperatorskago SP. Universiteta. (Travaux de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de St.-Pétersbourg. Livraison 4. Section de Zoologie et Physiologie). (Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества Естествоиспытателей. Отдѣленіе Зоологіи. Выпуск 4. Работый). Iurev.

Trudy Kirgiz. Komplek. Eksped. (1932–1933).—Trudy Kirgizskoĭ Kompleksnoĭ Ekspeditsii 1932–1933 g. (Travaux de l'Expedition Complèxe pour l'Etude de la République de Kirghiz en 1932–1933). (Труды Киргизской Комплексной Экспедиции 1932–1933 г.) Moskva, Leningrad.

Türk Vet. Dernegi Dergisi.—Türk Veterinerler Dernegi Derğisi. Ankara.

U. S. Patent Office [Dept. Com.]—United States Patent Office [Department of Commerce]. Washington, D. C.

U. S. T. J. Med.—The U. S. T. Journal of Medicine. Official Organ of the College of Medicine. University of Santo Tomas. Manila.

Uccelli Gabbia e Voliera.—Uccelli da Gabbia e da Voliera. San Severo (Foggia).

Univ. Bergen Arbok.—Universitetet i Bergen Arbok. Bergen.

Vakblad Bloemisterij.—Vakblad voor de Bloemisterij. Officieel Orgaan van de Vereniging "Groep Bloemisterij". Gravenhage.

Vaucluse Agric.—Vaucluse Agricole. Confederation Générale de l'Agriculture. Union Départementale de Vaucluse. Avignon.

Veg. Growers News.—The Vegetable Growers News. Norfolk.

Veldtrust.—Veldtrust. Official Organ of the National Veld Trust. Johannesburg.

Verhandl. Deutsch.Zool. — Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologen. Leipzig.

Vestnik Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Messenger of the Academy of Science of the SSSR] (Вестник Академии Наук СССР). Moskva.

Vestnik Sel'skokh. Lit.—Vestnik Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennoĭ Literatury. [Messenger of Agricultureal Literature] (Вестник Сельскохозяйственной Литературы). Moskva.

Vestnik Zashchity Rasteniĭ.—Vestnik Zashchity Rasteniĭ. (Bulletin of Plant Protection). (Вестник Защиты Растений). Moskva, Leningrad.

Vet. Sc. News, Univ. Wisconsin.—Veterinary Science News, University of Wisconsin. Department of Veterinary Science, University of Wisconsin.

Veterinaria y Zootecn.—Veterinaria y Zootecnia. Revista Peruana. Lima.

Vie et Milieu—Vie et Milieu. Bulletin du Laboratoire Arago. Université de Paris. Paris.

Virginia Wildlife.—Virginia Wildlife. Richmond.

Wasmann J. Biol.—The Wasmann Journal of Biology. Published by the University of San Francisco. San Francisco, California.

Water and San. Engineer.—The Water and Sanitary Engineer. London.

Wolboer.—Die Wolboer. The Wool Grower. Pretoria.

Wool Growers News.—Wool Growers News. Published by the Wisconsin Cooperative Wool Growers Association. Lake Mills.

World Crops.—World Crops. A Publication of the Leonard Hill Technical Group. London.

Year Book Poultry Ass. Great Britain.—Year Book of Poultry Association of Great Britain and Modern Poultry Keeping. London.

Young Farmer.—Young Farmer. Journal of the National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs. London.

Zdrav. Vestnik.—Zdravstveni Vestnik. Medical Journal of Slovenia. Ljubljana.

Zooleo.—Zooleo. Bulletin de la Société de Botanique et de Zoologie Congolaises. Léopoldville.

Zootecnia.—Zootecnia. Revista Trimestral Editada por la Facultad de Veterinaria de Córdoba (España). Córdoba.

Ztschr. Naturforsch.—Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Tübingen.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

A. [Hofbesitzer in L.]
1932 a.—Lungenwurmkrankheit bei Kälbern <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Presse, v. 59 (17), Apr. 23, p. 212. [W^a.]

A., C. K.
1944 a.—Treating coccidiosis <Rural N. Yorker (5585), v. 103, Sept., p. 422. [W^a.]

dos A., G.
1936 a.—Combate á "piolheira" dos animaes domesticos <Chacaras e Quintaes, v. 54 (6), Dec. 15, pp. 747–748, illus. [W^a.]

A., J. H. [Ensbury]
1867 a.—Cure for tapeworm [Correspondence] <Land and Water, v. 4, Sept. 21, p. 133. [N^y.]

Aanestad, Arden. *See* Knapp, Royce B.; and Aanestad, Arden.

Aaron, Charles D. [Sc.D., M.D.]
1918 a.—Diseases of the digestive organs with special reference to their diagnosis and treatment. 2. ed. rev., 818 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia and New York. [W^m.]

Aaron, S. F.
1937 a.—The fallacy of fighting flies <Scient. Am., v. 157 (3), Sept., pp. 160–161, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Insect Samsons <Nature Mag., v. 31 (9), Nov., pp. 533–534, illus. [W^a.]

Aaronson, Sheldon.
1946 a.—Notes on the incidence of three nematode parasites in the Manila area <Biol. Rev. City Coll. N. York, v. 8, Mar., pp. 30–31. [W^m.]

Aaser, C. S. [Prof.]
1941 a.—Trikinosen <Norsk Pelsdyrblad v. 15 (3), Feb. 1, p. 46. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Trikinosen i Buskerud <Norsk Pelsdyrblad, v. 15 (5), Mar. 1, p. 82. [W^a.]

1941 c.—Undersøkelse over trikinose hos pelsdyr [English summary] <Norsk. Vet. Tidsskr., v. 53 (6), June, pp. 198–226, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1941 d.—Undersøkelse over trikinose hos pelsdyr <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 53 (7), Aug. 7, pp. 183–186. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Trikinose <Norg. Off. Statis., R. 10 (175), Veterinaervesenet (1947), pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Trikinose <Norg. Off. Statis., R. 11 (15), Veterinaervesenet (1948), pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

Abades Blanchart, T. *See* Amell Sans, A.; and Abades Blanchart, T.

Abadie, B.
1877 a.—Panique chez les animaux <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, 1. s., v. 2, pp. 496–515 [A^{Ia}.]

Abadie, Jules.
1907 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples du péritoine à forme de généralisation <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 82, 6. s., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 79–81, illus. [W^m.]

1907 b.—Volumineux kyste rétro-épiploïque d'origine non pancréatique <Bull. Méd. Algérie s. 2, v. 18 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 80–83. [W^m.]

1930 a.—A propos des kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans les voies biliaires (4 cas) <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 56 (5), pp. 186–191. [W^m.]

d'Abadie, René; and Dollfus, Robert-Ph.
1936 a.—Sur un nématode parasite de la chevêche commune, *Athene noctua noctua* (Scopoli) <Oiseau, n. s., v. 6 (2), pp. 350–353, pl. [W^f.]

Abal, Juan; and Domínguez, Carlos María.
1937 a.—Etude clinique et anatomo-pathologique d'un cas de kyste hydatique calcifié du rein <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 2 (2), July, pp. 187–194, pl. [W^a.]

Abalikhin, A. A. [Абалихин, А. А.]
1931 a.—К вопросу о костном эхинококке [Echinococcus infection of bone] [Russian text] <Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 9, pp. 45–50, illus. [W^m.]

1931 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 97 (14), Oct. 3, p. 1044. [W^a.]

Aballí, Angel A. [Dr.]
1922 a.—La tricocefalosis en la infancia <Rev. Méd. Cubana, v. 33 (5), May, pp. 319–338. [W^m.]

Abalos, J. B.
(1917 a).—Quiste hidático de la fosa cerebelosa. (Dos casos.) <Rev. Méd. d. Rosario, v. 7 (1), p. 346.

Abalos, Jorge W. *See* Romaña, Cecilio; and Abalos, Jorge W.; *and* Romaña, Cecilio; Nájera Angulo, Luis; Conejos, Miguel; and Abalos, Jorge W.

Abasi, H. P. [G. B. V. C., Vet Asst. Surg. i/c Wadia Vet. Dispensary, Kandhakot, Sind]
1932 a.—An outbreak of verminous bronchitis in sheep <Indian Vet. J., v. 9 (2), Oct. pp. 140–141. [W^a.]

Abate, Alfio Monastra. *See* Monastra-Abate, Alfio.

Abaza, A. *See* Paraf, J.; and Abaza, A.

Abbadie, Alberto Urribarri. *See* Urribarri Abbadie, Alberto.

d'Abbadie, M. [Abyssinie]
1852 a.—[Musanna, considéré en Abyssinie comme un remède efficace contre le ver solitaire] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Paris, Feb. 2] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (944), v. 20, Feb. 4, pp. 35–36. [W^c.]

Abbamondi, G. B.
1896 a.—Un caso di echinococco del fegato guarito col metodo Baccelli <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., v. 2 (7), July, pp. 531–534. [W^m.]

Abbate, Enrique A. *See* Steinberg, Isidoro Ricardo; and Abbate, Enrique A.

Abbate, M. *See* Cazet, A.; Abbate, M.; and Duchini, O.

Abbatucci, Séverin. [1871–1940] [Dr., Méd.-Col., Troupes Colon., Maroc, etc.] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 33 (4), 1940, pp. 221–222] [W^a.]

1926 a.—A propos du traitement de la maladie du sommeil par le tryparsamide <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 24, Apr.–June, pp. 235–238. [W^m.]

1926 b.—Une révolution thérapeutique dans le traitement de la maladie du sommeil <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 24, Jan.-Mar., pp. 83–87. [W^m.]

(1937 a).—A proposito della scoperta dell acaro della scabbia <Rev. Colon. Méd. et Chir., Jan. 15.

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Attualità Med., Roma, v. 2 (5), May, p. 136. [W^a.]

Abbatucci, Séverin—Continued.

1939 a.—La curieuse histoire du sarcopte de la gale <Bruxelles Méd., v. 19 (42), Aug. 20, pp. 1323–1325. [W^m.]

Abbey, E. A. [Col., Med. Corps, United States Army]; and **Lawrence, E. A.**

1946 a.—The effect of atabrine suppressive therapy on eyesight in pilots <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 130 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 786–787 [W^a.]

Abbot, P. H. [Dr.]

1951 a.—X-ray showing calcified guinea-worms round the hip joint and in the pelvis [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 45 (1), Aug., p. 14. [W^a.]

Abbott, Cyril Edward. [1902–] [Ph. D., Washington, D. C.]

1932 a.—The effect of temperature and relative humidity upon the olfactory responses of blowflies <Psyche, v. 39 (4), Dec., pp. 145–149, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1938 a.—The effects of temperature and humidity upon the proboscis response of the blowfly, *Lucilia sericata* Meig. to odorous substances <Ohio State Univ. Abstr. Doct. Diss. (25), pp. 1–18, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Mechanics of digestion in *Lucilia sericata* and other blowflies [Abstract of report before 54. Ann. Meet., May 5–6] <Proc. Nebraska Acad. Sc., Dec., p. 10. [Lib. Raecke]

1945 a.—The mechanics of digestion in the calliphorid flies <Entom. News, v. 56 (2), Feb., pp. 44–47. [W^a.]

1945 b.—The mechanism of oviposition in *Phaenicia* (*Lucilia*) *sericata* Meig. (Diptera) <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 227–230. [W^a.]

Abbott, G. H. [Hon. Surg., Roy. Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney]

1913 a.—A case of cholecystenterostomy for obstruction of the common bile duct due to multiple hydatid disease <Australas. Med. Gaz. (445), v. 34 (4), July 26, pp. 76–77. [W^m.]

Abbott, J. D. [*See also* Yoeli, M.; Roden, A. T.; and Abbott, J. D.]

Abbott, J. D.; Roden, A. T.; and Yoeli, M.

1946 a.—Anopheline mosquitoes as natural vectors of equine dermal filariasis <Nature, London (4025), v. 158, Dec. 21, p. 913. [W^a.]

Abbott, Kenneth H. [M.D., Fellow Neurosurg., Mayo Foundation]

1943 a.—Tick paralysis: A review. I <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 18 (3), Feb. 10, pp. 39–45. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Tick paralysis: A review. II <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 18 (4), Feb. 24, pp. 59–64. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Tick borne diseases (with particular reference to tick paralysis) <Dis. Nerv. System, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 19–21. [W^m.]

1944 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943), v. 35, pp. 663–666. [W^m.]

Abbott, Kenneth H.; and Camp, John Dexter.

1947 a.—Extensive symmetrical cerebral calcification and chorioretinitis in identical twins (toxoplasmosis) <Bull. Los Angeles Neurol. Soc., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 38–47, illus. [W^m.]

Abbott, Ouida Davis. [Florida Agric. Exper. Station]

[1932 a].—The effect of an improved diet on children with a moderate degree of hookworm infection <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1931–82), pp. 94–95. [W^a.]

Abbott, Ouida Davis—Continued.

1934 a.—The effect of improved diet on children with a moderate degree of hookworm infection <J. Home Econom., v. 26 (9), Nov., pp. 577–580. [W^a.]

Abbott, P. H. [Med. Insp., Sudan Med. Serv., Wau, Equatoria Prov., Sudan]

1946 a.—A case of blackwater fever during mepacrine therapy [Letter to editor] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (3), Dec., pp. 354–356. [W^a.]

Abbott, Robert Tucker. [1919–] [*See also* Hunter, George William III; and Abbott, Robert Tucker]

1948 a.—Handbook of medically important mollusks of the Orient and the Western Pacific <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., v. 100 (3). Apr., pp. 245–328, pls. [Zool. Div.]

1948 b.—A potential snail host of oriental schistosomiasis in North America (*Pomatiopsis lapidaria*) <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (3222), v. 98, pp. 57–68, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1948 c.—Mollusks and medicine in World War II <Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. (1947), Publication (3933), pp. 325–338, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1952 a.—A study of an intermediate snail host (*Thiara granifera*) of the oriental lung fluke (Paragonimus) <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (3292), v. 102, pp. 71–116, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Abbott, Robert Tucker; and Hunter, George William III.

1949 a.—Studies on potential snail hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum*. I. Notes on the amnicolid snails Blanfordia, Tricula and a new genus, Fukuia from Japan <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 16 (2), July, pp. 73–86, pls. [W^a.]

Abbott, Walter Sidney [1879–] [U. S. Bureau Entom.] *See* Scott, Eugene Wiley; Abbott, Walter Sidney; and Dudley, John Edward (*jr.*).

Abboud, M. A. [M. R. C. P., Pediat. Dept., Fac. Med., Cairo] *See* Sabri, Ismail A.; Abboud, M. A.; and Ali, Mohamed.

Abdala, José R.; and Savón Salaberry, Julio.

1937 a.—Los arsenicales en el paludismo infantil <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 9 (47), Nov. 22, pp. 1035–1037. [W^m.]

Abdallah, A. [Fouad I Inst. Research and Hosp. Trop. Dis.] [*See also* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; and Hafez, A.; *and* Halawani, Ahmed E.; and Abdallah, A.; *and* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; and El Kordy, M. I.]

1946 a.—Bacteriological flora in urinary schistosomiasis. A report on 150 cases <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 29 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 33–37. [W^a.]

Abdel Azim, Mahmoud. [1901–1952] [M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. and H., Pub. Health Lab., Cairo] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (3), 1952, pp. 149–156] [W^m.] [*See also* Barlow, Claude Heman; and Abdel Azim, Mahmoud; *and* Khalil, Mohammed (*Bey*); and Abdel Azim, Mahmoud; *and* Watson, John M.; and Abdel Azim, Mahmoud; *and* Watson, John M.; Abdel Azim, Mahmoud; and Halawani, A.]

1932 a.—The incidence of intestinal Protozoa among Egyptians <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 257–260. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Investigations on the anthelmintic power of hexylresorcinol <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 15 (9), Sept., pp. 685–687. [W^m.]

ABDEL AZIM, MAHMOUD—Continued.

1933 a.—On *Prohemistomum vivax* (Sonsino, 1892) and its development from *Cercaria vivax* Sonsino, 1892 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 5 (2), 16 Feb., pp. 432–436, figs. 1–6 [W^a.]

1934 a.—On the life-history of *Nephrostomum ramosum* Sonsino, 1895. An echinostome parasite from *Ardeola ibis ibis* (buff-backed heron) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (79), v. 14, July, pp. 154–157, pl. 3, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Entwicklungschichte von *Apharyngostrigea ibis* n. sp. und seine Entwicklung aus *Cercaria apharyngostrigea ibis* n. sp. in dem Reiher *Ardeola ibis ibis* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (5), 20 Juni, pp. 608–614, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1935 b.—The epidemiology and endemiology of schistosomiasis in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 215–227, fig. 1. (Proc. Egypt. Soc. Endem. Dis. and Trop. Med., v. 1) [W^a.]

1935 c.—On a schistosomatid cercaria from *Melania tuberculata* Muller, 1774 <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 174–179, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1935 d.—On the life history of *Lepoderma ramlianum*. Looss, 1896, and its development from a Xiphidiocercaria <J. Parasitol. v. 21 (5) Oct., pp. 365–368, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1936 a.—On the life-history of *Lecithodendrium pyramidum* Looss, 1896, and its development from a Xiphidocercaria, *C. pyramidum* sp. nov., from *Melania tuberculata* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (3), Oct. 21, pp. 351–356, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1938 a.—On the intestinal helminths of dogs in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 118–122. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Helminthes parasites des chiens et des chats en Egypte <Ann. Parasitol, v. 17 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 32–36. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Note sur *Microcotyle cephalus* n. sp., ectoparasite des arcs branchiaux de *Mugil cephalus* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 17–20, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Problems in the control of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) in Egypt <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 1013–1024. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Bilharziasis and its management <J. Méd. Liban., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 8–15, [W^m.]

ABDEL AZIM, MAHMOUD; and BARLOW, CLAUDE HEMAN.

1947 a.—4th annual report of the bilharzia snail destruction section, 1945–1946. 28 pp., maps. Cairo. [*At head of title*: Ministry of Public Health ,Egypt, Medical Affairs] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

ABDEL AZIM, MAHMOUD; HALAWANI, AHMED E.; and WATSON, JOHN M.

1948 a.—The treatment of bilharziasis with miracil D <Lancet, London, (6506) v. 254, v. 1 (19), May 8, pp. 712–713 [W^a.]

ABDEL AZIM, MAHMOUD; and WATSON, JOHN M.

1949 a.—Comparative efficiency of different methods of packing the snail vectors of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni* for transport by air <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 43 (1), Apr., pp. 39–40 [W^a.]

ABD EL AZIZ, ISHMAIL [Prof. Pasha, F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.]; and HASHEM, MOSTAFA.

1937 a.—Some cases of systematic reticulosis simulating splenomegalic cirrhosis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 405–458, illus. [W^a.]

ABD EL GHANI SEIF EL NASR (*Eff.*). *See* Seif El Nasr (*Eff.*) Abd El Ghani.

ABDEL-KADER SABBACH. *See* Sabagh Abdel-Kader.

ABDEL KERIM, JAMIL. *See* Watson, John M.; Pringle, G.; and Abdel Kerim, Jamil.

ABDEL KERIM, M. [D.T.M. and H., D.P.H., M.B., Ch.B., Cairo Research Inst.]

1935 a.—The thick drop method in the diagnosis of malaria <J. Egypt. Med. Ass. v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 232–237. (Proc. Egypt. Soc. Endem. Dis. and Trop. Med., v. 1) [W^a.]

ABDEL-KHALIK, AHMED KHALIL. [D.T.M. and H.; M.R.C.P., Asst. Phys., Fac. Med.]

1937.—The parasitic infestation of Egyptian infants and children <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 9–16. [W^a.]

ABDEL KHALIK, MOHAMED KHALIL. *See* Khalil, Mohamed.

ABDEL-MALEK, ALBERT; and STEINHAUS, EDWARD ARTHUR.

1948 a.—Invasion route of Nosema sp. in the potato tuberworm, as determined by ligaturing <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (5), Oct., pp 452–453. [W^a.]

ABDEL-MALEK, EMILE T. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Michigan]

1950 a.—Susceptibility of the snail *Biomphalaria boissyi* to infection with certain strains of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (6), Nov., pp. 887–894. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Menthol relaxation of helminths before fixation <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, p. 321. [W^a.]

1952 a.—*Cercaria chandleri*, a new echinostome species from the snail *Helisoma corpulentum* in Lake Itaska, Minnesota <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (3), July, pp. 277–281, pl. [Rec'd. Sept. 2] [W^a.]

1952 b.—Life history of *Petasiger chandleri* n. sp. (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) from the pied-billed grebe *Podilymbus podiceps podiceps* [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 39. [W^a.,]

ABDEL RAHMAN EL-SADR.

1948 a.—Localized bilharziasis of the ureter <Urol. and Cutan. Rev., v. 52 (6), June pp. 334–339, pl. [W^m.]

ABD-EL-RAZAK, ALI. [Interne Chir., Hôp. Gén.]

1936 a.—Abcès du foie guéri par l'émétine <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds. an. 16, v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 162, 165–166. [W^a.]

ABDEL SALAM, ALI [D.T.M., D.P.H. (Cairo)]

1935 a.—A new antigen for the diagnosis of bilharziasis by the complement fixation test. A preliminary report <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (5), May, pp. 353–355. [W^a.]

1941 a.—The antigenic constitution of some helminthic parasites by immunological reaction <Abstr. Diss. Univ. Cambridge (1939–40), pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

ABDEL SHAFI, MOHAMMED. *See* Mohamed, Abdel Shafi.

ABDINE, FATMA.

1949 a.—A case of extensive hydatid disease of the liver, associated with bilharzial hepato-splenomegalic syndrome and pulmonary and urinary bilharziasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 628–633, pls. [W^m.]

ABDO, ELIAS [Dr.]; and RIOS, BARSABÁS.

1943 a.—Sindrome apendicular por quiste hidático secundario del mesoapéndice. Presentación de la pieza <Bol. Soc. Med. Quir. Centr. Repub. Uruguay (39), v. 10, Dec., pp. 81–83, 85, illus. [W^m.]

Abdoelmanap. *See* Visser, P.; and Abdoelmanap.

Abdou, Said; and Grace, H. K.

1948 a.—Observations on the late results of splenectomy for bilharzial splenomegaly <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 786–791, pl. [W^{m}.]

Abdul Hafiz, H. [B.A., Huxley Research Lab., Imp. Coll Sc. and Tech., London]

1935 a.—The embryological development of *Cheyletus eruditius* (a mite) <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (803), v. 117, Mar. 1, pp. 174–201, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}.]

Abdul Hamid, Ch.

1926 a.—Notes on a new species of Dichelaspis [Abstract] <Proc. 13. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 4–7), pp. 183–184. [W^{a}.]

Abdul Majid, Syed. [Ross Field Exper. Station Malaria Karnal].

1933 a.—Note on some unsuccessful attempts to infect a monkey by injections of living malarial sporozoites <Rec. Malaria Surv. India, v. 3 (3), June, pp. 475–477. [W^{a}.]

Abdul Majid, Syed [Sub-Asst. Surg. Jemadar]; and Sinton, John Alexander.

1933 a.—The longevity of females of *Culex fatigans* under experimental conditions, and the duration of malarial infections in these insects <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 21 (2), Oct., pp. 455–466. [W^{a}.]

Abdul Wahed, A. K. M.

1947 a.—Chronic amoebiasis [Abstract] <Proc. 33. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1946), Part III, p. 146. [W^{m}.]

Abdulabekow, Hamid. [Asst. Tropen.-Inst. Baku]

1934 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung der *Entamoeba gingivalis* Gros, 1849 in Aserbajdschan. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 174–177. [W^{a}.]

Abdulali, Humayun.

1942 a.—The terns and edible-nest swifts at Vengurla, West Coast, India <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 43 (3), Dec., pp. 446–451. [W^{a}.]

Abdulkadir-Lutfi. [Prof. Dr., Vorstand Med. Klin. Gülhanelerkrankenhaus. Istanbul]

1934 a.—Xanthochromie und Darmparasiten <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (39), 28 Sept., pp. 1472–1475. [W^{a}.]

Abdulin, M. G.

1951 a.—Применение ампулированных растворов гемоспоридина (ЛП$_2$) [Use of ampules for hemosporidin (LP$_2$)] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a. Moskva, v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 40–41. [W^{a}.]

Abdulla, M. [L. M. & S. (Hyg.), L. C. P. & S. (Bom.) Med. Off. In-Charge, Municipal Hosp., Vaniyambadi N. Arcot]

1931 a.—Complications due to roundworms in gastrointestinal surgery <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 66 (5), May, pp. 265–266. [W^{m}.]

Abdullin, M. G. [Абдуллин, М. Г.] *See* Popov, P. I.; Abdullin, M. G.; and Evdokimov, V.A.

Abdurakhmanov, M. V. [Абдурахманов, М. В.]

1946 a.—Смерт лошади вследствие закупорки бронхов личинками овода [Death of a horse due to stoppage of the bronchi by larvae of flies] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva v. 23 (1), Jan., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Abdussalam, M. [Demonstrator, Punjab Vet. Coll., Lahore]

1928 a.—On a new nematode parasite of the Himalayan flying squirrel (*Pteromys inornatus* Geoffroy.) <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 7 (6), Sect. B, June, pp. 323–326, illus. [W^{a}.]

Abdussalam, M.—Continued.

1938 b.—On the occurrence of *Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin, 1915) in India <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—The occurrence of equine nasal bot, *Rhinoestrus purpureus* (Brauer, 1858) in India <Vet. J., v. 95 (1), Jan., pp. 36–38. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—On a new feather mite parasitic on the Indian domestic fowl, *Gallus bankiva murghi* <Vet. J., v. 95 (1), Jan., pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—The occurrence of equine nasal bot, *Rhinoestrus purpureus* (Brauer, 1858) in India [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part IV, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—On a new feather mite paraphagistic on the Indian domestic fowl (*Gallus bankiva murghi*) [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part IV, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—On a new trombidiid larva parasitic on the house rat (*Rattus rattus* var.) [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part III, pp. 141, 173–174. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Pterygosomid mites from two North Indian lizards <Indian J. Entom., v. 3 (1), June, pp. 65–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Piroplasmosis of the domestic fowl in Northern India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 17–21. pl. [W^{a}.]

Abe, Masao. *See* Fujihara, Kurujo; Iwahashi, Matosuke; Yamaguchi, Shidzuo; and Abe, Masao.

Abe, Sadaji [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Govt. Med. Coll., Formosa, Japan] *See* Wakeshima, Tadasu; and Abe, Sadaji.

Abe, Shinichi. [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Taihoku Imp. Univ.] [*See also* Yokogawa, Sadamu; and Abe, Shinichi]

1935 a.—Supplement to an information in regard to organisation of *Microfilaria bancrofti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (365), v. 34 (8), Aug., pp. 1048–1058 (pp. 20–30), 1 pl. figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Some results on blood-examination for searching the existence of *Microfilaria malayi* in Japan [English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (372), v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 689–697 (pp. 135–143). [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Development of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in the mosquito-*Culex quinquefasciatus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (384), v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 483–519 (pp. 1–37), pls. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Investigations on the biological behaviour of the mature larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* developed in the mosquito [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (390), v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 2083–2103. [W^{a}.]

Abe, Tohru.

1924 a.—[On protozoan data as an indicator] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (429), v. 36, July 15, pp. 293–295. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1927 b.—On the classification of Balantidium (Preliminary report) [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (462), v. 39, Apr. 15, pp. 191–196. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Abel, A. Lawrence. [M. S., F. R. C. S.]

1939 a.—Pruritus ani <Brit. Med. J. (4081), Mar. 25, pp. 627–630. [W^{a}.]

Abel, E. [Chef Lab. Clin. Malad.-Infant., Fac., Med., Nancy]

1925 a.—A propos des méningites vermineuses <Rev. Méd. Est., an. 48, v. 53 (13), pp. 451–457. [W^{m}.]

Abel, Stuart; and Farmer, Chester J.

1948 a.—The treatment of vaginitis with penicillin vaginal suppositories <Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. School Med., v. 22 (1), Spring, pp. 5–9. [W^{m}.]

Abelein, Richard. [Dr., Nonnenbach]

1929 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des von Bang-Infektion unabhängigen Frühabortes <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 80 (49), Dec. 4, pp. 673–675. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Die Trichomonadenseuche des Rindes und das Scheidenkatarrhproblem <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 83 (22), 1 Juni, pp. 253–257; (24), 15 Juni, pp. 279–285; (25), 22 Juni, pp. 292–296; (26), 29 Juni, pp. 305–309; (27), 6 Juli, pp. 318–322. [W^{a}.]

1934 a. — Bekämpfung der Trichomonadenseuche <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (29), 21 Juli, pp. 449–453; discussion, pp. 453–455. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Trichomonadenseuche <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (50), Dec. 12, pp. 831–835. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Vorbeugende und Bekämpfungsmassnahmen gegen die Trichomonadenseuche des Rindes <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 41 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 90–92. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Behandlung von Bullen mit Trichomonaden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (46), Nov. 12, pp. 721–724, illus.; Wechselrede, p. 728. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Trichomonadenseuche beim Bullen und ihre Behandlung <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (30), July 25, pp. 357–362; (31), Aug. 1, pp. 370–377, illus. [*Bibliofilm*: Zool. Div.]

1941 b.—Zur Krisis in der Beurteilung der Trichomonadenseuche des Rindes <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), May 30, pp. 261-265. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Extrapraeputiale Behandlung der Trichomonadeninfektion des Bullen <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (13–14), July, p 243. [W^{a}.]

Abelein, Richard; and Günzler, O.

1952 a.—Das Aktivon-Verfahren zur kulturellen Diagnose der Trichomonadeninfektion beim Bullen <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (1–2), Jan., pp. 5–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Abelenda, Eloy F. [*See also* Nocito, Francisco J.; and Abelenda, Eloy F.]

1949 a.—A proposito de quiste hidatídico muscular primitivo <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Argent. Ciruj., v. 10 (24), p. 736. [W^{m}.]

Abeles, Milton M. *See* Most, Harry; and Abeles, Milton M.

Abeloos.

1933 a.—Sur des nématodes parasites des bronches du marsouin <Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. (1932), 8 s., v. 5 (6), pp. 37*–38*. [W^{a}.]

Abels, Julius C. [Biol. Lab., Cold Spring Harbor] *See* Ponder, Eric; and Abels, Julius C.

Aben-Athar, Jayme. [Dr. Inst. Hyg. Para]

1928 a.—Relação da lepra com a ancylostomose <Pará-Med., an. 14, v. 3 (12), May pp. 458–464. [W^{pas}.]

1951 a.—Do mecanismo produtor de elefantíase na filariose (*Wuchereria bancrofti*) <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 89–94, illus. [W^{m}.]

Abente Haedo, F. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Uremia curable por quiste hidático pelviano <Bol. Soc. Med. Quir. Centr. Repub. Uruguay (22–23), v. 5, May, pp. 35–36, 38–39. [W^{pas}.]

Abercrombie, T. F. [M.D., Commissioner Health, Brunswick, Georgia]

1917 a.—Public health administration and what has been accomplished in Glynn County, Georgia <South. Med. J., v. 10; pp. 722–724. W^{m}.]

Abercrombie and Fitch Company, New York.

1939 a.—Death ray for insects (Science and industry. A monthly digest) <Scient. Am., year 59, v. 160 (1), Jan., pp. 34, 36, illus. [W^{a}.]

Aberle, Sophie Bledsoe D. [1899–] [M.D., Ph.D.]

1945 a.—Primate malaria. 171 pp., pls. [Washington, D. C.] [National Research Council. Division of Medical Sciences] [W^{bel}.]

Abernathy, Clorinne. [Zool. Lab., Oklahoma Agric. and Mechn. College]

1937 a.—Notes on *Crepidostomum cornutum* (Osborn) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 56 (2), Apr., pp. 206–207. [W^{a}.]

Abernethy, Joseph W.; and Cayer, David.

1947 a.—Amebiasis. Case reports from the North Carolina Baptist hospital <North Carolina Med. J., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 201–203. [W^{m}.]

Abeshaus, M. *See* Abezgauz, M. A.

Abeshouse, Benjamin S.

1934 a.—Pyelographic injection of the perirenal lymphatics. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. A consideration of the relation of pyelolymphatic backflow to chyluria, the anatomy of the lymphatics of the kidney and the mechanism of backflow from the renal parenchyma and pelvis <Am. J. Surg., v. 25 (3), n. s., Sept., pp. 427–450, illus. [W^{m}.]

Abezgauz, M. A. [Абезгауз, M. A.] [Smolensk]

1939 a.—Балантидиаз и его лечение (Ueber Balantidiasis und ihre Behandlung) [Russian text; Germany summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 8 (3), pp. 357–359. [W^{a}.]

Abilgaard, P. C.

1797 a.—Beschreibung eines neuen auf den Kiemen des Störs gefundenen Blutigels <Götting. J. Naturw., v. 1 (1), pp. 135–136. [W^{a}.]

Abirached, Jean.

1948 a.—La filariose au Liban; à propos du premier cas autochtone et authentique <Rev. Méd. Moyen-Orient, v. 5 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 81–84. [W^{m}.]

Abitbol, S. *See* Corcos, A.; Delastre, Robert; Chelly, M.; and Abitbol, S.

Ablan, Guillermo L. [Div. Fish., Dept. Agric. and Comm., Manila] *See* Blanco, Guillermo J.; and Ablan, Guillermo L.

Ableitner, K.

1882 a.—Das Vorkommen von Trichinen und Finnen der untersuchten Schweine in Preussen im Jahre 1881 <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 58 (2), pp. 147–148. [W^{m}.]

de Aboim Inglês. *See* Lopes de Aboim Inglês, António.

de Aboim-Inglez, Antonio Lopes. *See* Lopes de Aboim-Ingles, Antonio.

Abondano Herrera, Alberto.

1932 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la chimiothérapie des trypanosomiases. Note préliminaire <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 413–414. [W^{m}.]

Abondano Herrera, Alberto—Continued.

1933 a.—Contribución al estudio quimio-terápico de la tripanosomiasis <Rev. Med. Vet., [Colombia], v. 5 (44–46), Julio-Sept., pp. 724–731, 2 fold. tables. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—La piroplasmosis y sū nuevo tratamiento <Rev. Med. Vet. [Colombia] (50–52), v. 6, Enero-Mar., pp. 902–905. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Un Anaplasma en la especie asnal <Rev. Med. Vet. [Colombia] (56–61), v. 6, Julio-Dic. 1934, p. 1094. [W^{a}.]

Abonnenc, E. *See* Floch, Hervé; and Abonnenc, E.; *and* Camain, R.; and Abonnenc, E.

Abonyi, Lajos. [*See also* Vajda, Tódor; and Abonyi, Lajos]

Abonyi, Lajos; and Vinkó, István.

1934 a.—Ugabb gyógyitó eljárások [New experiments on treatment. 2. Expulsion of parasites by intestinal irrigation] [Hungarian text] <Allat. Lapok, v. 57 (9), Május 1, pp. 125–127. [W^{a}.]

Abou Ghareeb, A. *See* Ghareeb, A. Abou.

Aboucaya, A. *See* Zwirn, D.; Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Aboucaya, A.

Abouladze, K. J. *See* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Abouladze, K. J.

Aboularage, J. [Dott. Asst., Osp. S. Giovanni, Torino]

1919 a.—Di un caso di elefantiasi vulvare. Nota clinica <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., an. 16 (23), June 8, pp. 722–724, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aboulker, H.

1938 a.—Kyste hydatique du corps thyroide [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Alger, May 18] <Presse Méd., v. 46 (65), Aug. 13 p. 1240. [W^{a}.]

Abousalimoff, N. *See* Abusalimov, N. S.

Abrahám, Ambrus.

1929 a.—Az *Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides* idegrendszere [Concerning the nervous system of *Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides*] [Hungarian text] <Allat. Közlem., v. 26 (1–2), Apr. 12, pp. 125–126. [W^{e}.]

Abraham, R. [Kartoffelkäfer-Abwehrdienst, Heidelberg]

1938 a.—Mermithiden als Parasiten des Kartoffelkäfers (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 48 (9–11), Sept–Nov., pp. 507–513, illus. [W^{a}.]

Abraham, Rudolf.

1934 a.—Das Verhalten der Spermien in der weiblichen Bettwanze (*Cimex lectularius*L.) und der Verbleib der überschüssigen Spermamasse <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (5), 21 Juli, pp. 559–591, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

Abrahamse, A. A. [Konserv.]

1944 a.—Gesarol, ein neues Fliegenbekämpfungsmittel <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (19–20), May 12, pp. 157–159. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Het nieuwe antiparasiticum phenothiazine en de toepassing er van bij de strongylosis van het paard <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 70 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 23–29. [W^{a}.]

Abrami, P. [Med.-Chef. Lab. Zeitenlik]

1917 a.—Le paludisme primaire en Macédoine et son traitment <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 41, pp. 500–519. [W^{m}.]

Abramov, I. S.; and Lipskiĭ, P. F.

1941 a.—Нутталлиоз лошадей в Белоруссии [Equine nuttalliosis in White Russia] [Russian text] <Trudy XV Plen. Vet. Sekt. Akad. (Moskva, 14–19 Nov., 1939), pp. 143–144. [We^{v}.]

Abramov, I. V. [Абрамов, И. В.][*See also* Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; and Abramov, I. V.; *and* Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; Abramov, I. V.; and Raguzin, K. K.; *and* Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; Dzasokhov, G. S.; and Abramov, I. V.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Abramov, I. V.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abramov, I. V.; and Dzasokhov, G. S.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abramov, I. V.; and Kurchatov, V. I.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Dzasokhov, G. S.; and Abramov, I. V.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Kurchatov, V. I.; and Abramov, I. V.; *and* Pines, A. I.; and Abramov, I. V.]

1939 a.—Применение пироплазмина при пироплазмозах овец [The use of piroplasmin for piroplasmosis of sheep] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 30–33, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Сравнительное изучение возбудителей "су-ауру" верблюда и лошади. (Автореферат) (L'étude comparative des virus de la "sou-aourou" du chameau et du cheval) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoiūz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 132–136. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Испытание пироплазмина с профилактической целью. (Автореферат) (L'epreuve de la piroplasmine à titre prophylactique) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoiūz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 121–122. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—О длительности вирусоносительстна при пироплазмозах. (Автореферат) [On the duration of infestation of piroplasmosis. (Author's abstract)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 29, s. B. (5), May, p. 76. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—О повторных заболеваниях лошадей пироплазмозом [On recurrent equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 26 (7), July, p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Влияние переболевания лошадей нутталлиозом на течение латентной формы инфекционной анемии [Effect of horses recovery from nuttalliosis on the course of a latent form of infectious anemia] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 19–23. [W^{a}.]

Abramov, I. V.; and Dzasokhov, G. S.

1937 a.—Опыт заражения лошадей фильтрованной и карболизированной сыворостками, полученными от лошади, больной пироплазмозом. Автореферат (Предварительное сообщение) [An attempt to infect a horse by means of filtered and carbolized serums taken from a horse suffering from piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (5), May, p. 79. [W^{a}.]

Abramov, I. V.; Tsaprun, A. A.; and Lebedev, E. M.

1950 a.—Значение отдельного клеща в переносе возбудителя пироплазмова лошадей [Importance of ticks as transmitter of equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 12–14. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., Weybridge, Eng., v. 21 (12), Dec., p. 735 [W^{a}.]

Abramov, S. A. [Абрамов, С. А.]

1936 a.—Трипанозомов верблюдов в Кара-Калпакской АССР [La tripanozomose des chameaux dans la république autonome des Kara-Kalpaks] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (12), Dec., pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Экспериментальний трипанозомов ослов (су-ауру) [Experimental trypanosomiasis in the ass] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 25 (3), Mar. pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Abramova, E. V. [Абрамова, Е. В.]

1936 a.—Лечебная вакцинация против малярии [Vakzinationsbehandlung bei Malarie] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 14 (7), pp. 1065–1070. [W^{m}.]

Abrams, Evelyn. *See* Mauss, Evelyn Abrams.

Abramson, Harold Alexander. [1899-   ]

1933 a.—The electrical charge of the blood cells of the horse and its relation to the inflammatory process <Cold Spring Harbor Symposia Quant. Biol., v. 1, pp. 92–106, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Abramson, William. [M.D.] *See* Warshawsky, Harry; Nolan, D. E.; and Abramson, William; *and* Hunt, William E.; Abramson, William; and Weaver, Thomas A. (jr.)

Abravanel Aysoy, Samuel. [Prof. Ecole Vét., Ankara, Turkey]

1941 a.—Tibbî klinik kilavuzu <Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enst., Talebe Ders Kilavuzu Sayi 24, 199 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

d' Abrera, V. St. E. *See* D'Abrera, V. St. E.

d'Abreu, A. L. [Sr. Asst. Surg. Unit. Welsh Nat. School Med. Roy. Infirm., Cardiff]

1937 a.—One-stage lobectomy for hydatid disease of the lung <Brit. J. Surg. (96), v. 24, Apr., pp. 713–716, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Abreu, Carlos F.

1944 a.—Sobre um novo vermifugo <Vida Méd., Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 29–31. [W^{m}.]

de Abreu, Waldyr. [Dr., Asst. Abrigo Hosp. Arthur Bernardes]

1933 a.—Sobre um caso de amebiase intestinal cronica <J. Clin., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (12), June 30, pp. 181–182. [W^{pas}.]

Abreu A., Hector V.

1948 a.—Piroplasmosis y anaplasmosis en el ganado bovino <Agricultura. Ciudad Trujillo (181), v. 39, Nov.-Dec., pp. 13, 15. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Enfermedades del ganado bovino producidas por las garrapatas <Agricultura, Ciudad Trujillo (182), v. 40, Jan.-Feb., pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Enfermedades del ganado bovino producidas por las garrapatas <Agricultura y Ganad., México, v. 23 (8), May 31, pp. 9–14. [W^{a}.]

Abreu Fialho, Sylvio. [Livre Doc. e Chef. Clin. ,Univ. Brasil]

1942 a.—*Cisticercus cellulosae* na câmara anterior <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 21 (5), May, pp. 675–678 (pp. 61–64), illus. [W^{m}.]

Abreu Junqueira, Moacyr. [*See also* Werneck, Jayme E. F.; and Abreu Junqueira, Moacyr; *and* Versiani, Oscar; and Abreu Junqueira, Moacyr]

1940 a.—Balantidiose [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 18 (5), Nov. pp., 811–818 (pp. 149–152, 155–158), illus. [W^{pas}.]

Abril Cánovas, Mariano. [Comisión Central Antipaludica] [*See also* Darriba, Antonio Rodríguez; and Abril Cánovas, Mariano]

Abril Canovas, Mariano; and Darriba, Antonio R.

1935 a.—Un caso de parasitismo humano por coccidia (*Isospora belli*) en España [English summary] <Med. Paises Calidos, v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 475–480, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Abu Ghareeb, Abbas. *See* Ghareeb, Abbas Abu.

Abuladze, K. I. [Абуладзе, К. И.]

1934 a.—К обнаружению двух представителей рода Rhabditis в фекалиях крупного рогатого скота (Nachweis zweier Exemplare der Rhabitisart im Rinderkot) [Russian text] <Trudy Vi͡atsk. Gosudarst. Vet. Inst., v. 1 (3), pp. 31–38, illus. [I^{a}.]

Abuladze, K. I.—Continued.

1934 b.—Работа 127 союзной гельминтологической экспедиции по диктиокаулезу крупного рогатого скота (Eine Arbeit von der 127 sten helmyntologischen Expedition in der Sowjetunion über die Dictiokaulöse des Rindes) [Russian text] <Trudy Vi͡atsk. Gosudarst. Vet. Inst., v. 1 (4), pp. 19–24. [I^{a}.]

(1936 a).—Разработка методов диагностики и терапии ленточноглистных болезней домашних уток. Dissertatsiia. Rykopis.

1937 a.—Новая нематода лошади *Caballonema longicapsulatum* (Trichonematinae) nov. gen., nov. sp. [A new nematode parasite of the horse *Caballonema longicacapsulatum* (Trichonematinae) nov. gen., nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 1–4, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Методы диагностики и терапии ленточно-глистных болезней домашних уток (Diagnostic and therapy of duck cestadoses) [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoi͡uz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 11 (1–2), pp. 46–48. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Терапия цестодозов домашних уток [Treatment of cestodiasis of the domestic duck] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Dei͡at. Skrjabin), pp. 14–24. [W^{c}.]

Abusalimov, N. [Абусалимов, Н.]

1935 a.—Случай пироплазмоза свиней в Азербайджане [Un cas de piroplasmose du porc en Azerbeidjan] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (6), June, pp. 60–61. [W^{a}.]

Abusalimov, N. S. [Абусалимов, Н. С.] [Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.] [*See also* Kurchatov, V. I.; and Abusalimov, N. S.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Abusalimov, N. S.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abusalimov, N. S.; and Dzasokhov, G. S.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Dzasokhov, G. S.; and Abusalimov, N. S.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Kurchatov, V. L.; and Abusalimov, N. S.]

Acanfora, Giuseppe. [M.D., Asst. Prof., Roy. Univ. Rome] [*See also* Pullé, Felice; and Acanfora, Giuseppe; *and* Castellani, (*Sir*) Aldo; and Acanfora, Giuseppe]

1938 a. —Sulla cura dell'infezione malarica cronica col metodo di Maurizio Ascoli <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 45 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 333–339, illus. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Sul *Tripanosoma rotatorium* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon. v. 20, n. s., v. 5 (12), Dec, pp. 625–636, illus, pls. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—L'epatite amebica colliquata. Contributo clinico <Policlin. Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 49 (24), June 15, pp. 845–857, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Sui tre segni clinici di Castellani utili per la diagnosi di colite cronica amebica <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 23 (7), July, pp. 241–261. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Aspetti clinici delle malattie tropicali nei nostri climi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 24, n. s., v. 9 (3), Mar, pp. 91–115. [W^{m}.]

Accinelli, A. N.

1940 a.—Giardiasis. Tratamiento [Abstract of report and discussion before Inst. Pediat. y Puericult., Oct. 10] <Semana Méd., v. 47, pt. 2 (50), Dec. 12, pp. 1874–1375. [W^{m}.]

Accioly, Jessé. *See* Pithon Barreto, Zacharias and Accioly, Jessé.

Accioly de Sá, Carlos. *See* de Sá, Carlos Accioly.

Accornero. [Dr.]

1902 a.—La cura Baccelli nella malaria [Abstract of report before Ist. Clin. Med. Genova, Feb. 28] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 8 (20), Mar. 15, p. 622. [W^{m}.]

Accousti, N. J. [Warner Inst. Therap. Research, New York City] *See* Landsberg, J. W.; and Accousti, N. J.; *and* Martin, Gustav J.; Thompson, Marvin Russell; and Accousti, N. J.

Acena, Sergio P. [Univ. Washington, Seattle]

1941 a.—Preliminary notes on a trematode with two yolk reservoirs and a new species of Lecithochirium <Philippine J. Sc., v. 75 (3), July, pp. 285–289, pls. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Fish parasites and human disease <Rev. Filipina Med. y Farm., v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 235–239. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—New trematodes from Puget Sound fishes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 66 (2), Apr., pp. 127–139, illus. [W^{a}.]

Acevedo, Alfonso.

1949 a.—Tratamiento médico del absceso hepático amibiano <Rev. Gastro-enterol., México (82), v. 14, July-Aug., pp. 197–201. [W^{m}.]

Acevedo, Carlos E. See Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; Lang, Albert A.; Acevedo, Carlos E.; and Jimenez-Torres, C. F.

Acevedo, Eduardo Blanco. *See* Blanco Acevedo, Eduardo.

Acevedo, Manuel. [Dr., Mérida, Yucatan]

1940 a.—Absceso hepatico amibiano en un niño <Rev. Med. Hondurena (86), v. 10, Jan.-Feb., pp. 105–109. [W^{pas}.]

Acevedo, Mario.

1906 a.—Sobre dos casos de anquilostomiasis <Semana Med, v. 13 (20), May 24, pp. 561–562. [W^{m}.]

Acevedo, Ramon A. [D.V.M., Vet. Research Div., Bureau Animal Indust., Philippine Islands.] [*See also* Topacio, Teodulo; and Acevedo, Ramon A.]

1932 a.—A poisonous spider (*Latrodectus hasseltii* Thorell) <Bureau Animal Indust. Gaz. [Philippine Islands], v. 2 (6), June, pp. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Culture of trypanosomes [*Title only* of report before Philippine Vet. Cong., Pandacan, Manila, Feb. 20–22] <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 95. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Complement-fixation test for surra and glanders [*Title only* of demonstration before Philippine Vet. Cong., Pandacan, Manila, Feb. 20–22] <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 98. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—A method of preparation of antigen for surra complement-fixation test <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 7 (3), May-June, pp. 219–224. [W^{a}.]

Acevedo Davenport, E.; and Münnich, Gmo.

1945 a.—Hidatidosis <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 73 (3), Mar., pp. 249–251. [W^{m}.]

Acevedo Diaz, Mario.

1944 a.—Amibiasis crónica; breves anotaciones sobre su diagnóstico y tratamiento <Rev. Med. y Cirug., Barranquilla, v. 11 (11-E), Dec., pp. 195–202. [W^{m}.]

Acford, K. [Dawir, East London]

1943 a.—Dipping problems <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 64, Mar. 3, p. 1227. [W^{a}.]

Achar, S. D. [G.B.V.C., P.G., Supt. Serum Inst.]

1938 a.—Diseases communicable from animals to man <Mysore Agric. Calendar (1938), pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Veterinary science <Ann. Rev. Biochem. and Allied Research India (1937), v. 8, Apr., pp. 171–175. [W^{a}.]

Achar, S. D.; and Srikantiah, G. N.

1934 a.—A note on "*Babesia motasi*" Wenyon (1926) in sheep in Mysore State <Indian Vet. J., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 270-272, 2 pls., 2 charts. [W^{a}.]

Achard, Ch.

1933 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 47 (14), Apr. 8, pp. 225–231. [W^{m}.]

Achard, Charles; and Foix, Charles.

1914 b.—Amibiase hépatique tardive de forme nodulaire <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 88. an., 3, s. v. 72 (28), pp. 54–56, illus. [W^{m}.]

Achard, Charles; and Loeper, Maurice.

1900 a.—Un cas de ladrerie humaine avec éosinophilie <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3, s., v. 17, pp. 867–872. [W^{m}.]

Achard F.

1866 a.—Note sur les maladies des vers à soie <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 29, 2. s., v. 18, Dec., p. 470. [W^{a}.]

Achard, L.

1907 a.—Kyste hydatique musculaire consécutif à une piqûre de quinine <Bull. Méd. Algérie, s. 2, v. 18 (9), May 15, pp. 312–313. [W^{m}.]

Achary, G. R. *See* Mudaliar, S. Vaidyanatha; Achary, G. R.; and Alwar, V. S.

Acharya, N. R.

1949 a.—Scabies and its treatment <Antiseptic, v. 46 (11), Nov. pp. 846–847. [W^{m}.]

Acharya, S. K. [G. B. V. C., Lab., Civil Vet. Dept., United Provinces, Lucknow]

1933 a—Incidence of helminth parasites in pariah dogs <Indian Vet. J. v. 9 (3), Jan. p. 210. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Experimental treatment of helminth parasitic infection of poultry with colloidal iodine or iodine vermicide <Indian Vet. J., v. 16 (2), Sept., pp. 83–93. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Incidence of helminth parasites in indigenous dogs and jackals with special reference to hookworms <Indian Vet. J., v. 16 (1), July, pp. 7–9. [W^{a}.]

Acheson, R. M. [Dyson Perrins Lab., Oxford]; King, F. E.; and Spensley, P. C.

1947 a.—Benziminazoles related to paludrine <Nature, London (4054), v. 160, July 12, p. 53. [W^{a}.]

Achilles, Antonucci.

1941 a.—Sopra un nuovo Leptomonas degli emitteri ligeidi (*Leptomonas pierantonii* n. sp.) <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 29, pp. 63–75, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Achitouv, Elie [Istanbul]

1937 a.—Deux cas de phlébite amibienne <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Med. Hôp. Paris, 3.s., v. 53 (6), Feb 22, pp 190–193. [W^{m}.]

Achmerov, A. Kh.; and Dombrovskaya-Achmerova, O. S.

1941 a.—New Acanthocephala in fishes of the Amur River <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., 9 an., v. 31 (5), pp. 517–520, Illus. [W^{c}.]

Achmerova, O. S. Dombrovskaya. *See* Dombrovskaya-Achmerova, O. S.

Achs, Samuel [New York Univ.] *See* Bernstein, Felix; Birnbaum Z. William; and Achs, Samuel.

Achunda, Ismaël. *See* Akhundov, Ismail.

Achundow. *See* Akhundov.

Ackerman, V.; and Filatov, A.

1933 a.—Ueber die Möglichkeit der Vorbeugung einer Malariaübertragung bei der Bluttransfusion. Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über die bactericide Wirkung konservierten Blutes auf Malariaplasmodien <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 242 (1), Nov. 23, pp. 27–39. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—On the possibility of preventing transmission of malaria by blood-transfusion. An experimental study of the bactericidity of conserved blood with respect to the *Plasmodium malariae* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 37 (4). Feb. 15, pp. 49–57. [W^{a}.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD. [*For port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), Feb. 1942, front.] [W^a.] [*See also* Ameel, Donald Jules; Elliott, Alice; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Beach, Ted De Vinne; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Case, Arthur A.; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Dobrovolny, Charles G.; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Eisenbrandt, L. L.; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Freeman, A. E. (*jr.*); and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Frick, Lyman P.; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Gaafar, S. M.; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Graham, George Laurin; Ackert, James Edward; and Jones, Roy Winfield; *and* Grundmann, Albert Wendell; Boles, H. P.; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Porter, Dale Albert, and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Reid, W. Malcolm, and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Reid, W. Malcolm; Case, Arthur A.; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Riedel, B. B.; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Tugwell, R. L.; and Ackert, James Edward]

1916 a.—A means of transmitting the fowl nematode, *Heterakis papillosa* Bloch <Abstr. Am. Soc. Zool. (14 Ann. Meet., New York City, Dec. 27–29), pp. 65–66. [Dated Dec. 12] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1920 c.—On the transmission of the fowl cestode, *Davainea cesticillus* (Molin) <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc. (50 Ann. Meet., Lawrence, Mar. 15–16, 1918), v. 29, pp. 101–102. [W^a.]

1931 e.—Fowl resistance to parasitism affected by vitamins A and B. [Advance separate of 1932 a] pp. 1369–1379. Padova. [Lib. Cram]

1932 a.—Fowl resistance to parasitism affected by vitamins A and B <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 16 (3–4), pp. 1369–1379. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Idem <Atti 11. Cong. Internaz. Zool. (Padova, 4–11 Set. 1930), v. 3, pp. 1369–1379. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Parasitological investigations <6 Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1930–32), Dec., pp. 110–112. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Resistance of chickens to parasitism <6. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, (1930–32), Dec., pp. 112–113. [W^a.]

1932 e.—Studies on the embryology of parasitic worms <6. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1930–32), Dec., p. 113. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Parasitological investigations <7. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1932–34), Dec., p. 117 [W^a.]

1934 b.—Resistance of chickens to parasitism <7. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1932–34), Dec., pp. 117–118. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Factors in the resistance of chickens to the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) (Факторы резистентности цыплят по отношению к нематоде Ascaridia lineata (Schneider) [English text; Russian summary] <Trudy Dinamike Razvit., v. 10, pp. 413–422. [W^a.]

1936 a.—*Physaloptera felidis* n.sp., a nematode of the cat <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 55 (2), Apr., pp. 250–254, pl. 31, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Culturing eggs of the fowl nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* <Culture Methods Invert. Animals (Galtsoff, Lutz, Welch and Needham), pp. 171–172. [W^a.]

1937 b.—On the nutritiion of the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 5–8 [W^a.]

1937 c.—Parasites of poultry. (*In* Schwartz, B.; et al. Report of Committee of parasitic diseases) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 90, n.s, v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 350–351. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD—Continued.

1937 d.—Parasitological investigations <8. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1934–36), pp. 113–114. [W^a.]

1937 e.—Resistance of chickens to parasitism <8. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1934–36), pp. 114–115. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Resistance of chickens to parasitism <9. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1936–38), pp. 117–119 [W^a.]

1938 b.—On the nutrition of the fowl nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 57 (2) Apr., pp. 218–222. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Parasitological investigations <9. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1936–38), pp. 116–117 [W^a.]

1939 a.—Factors in the resistance of chickens to parasitic worms <Proc. 7, World's Poultry Cong. (Cleveland, Ohio, July 28–Aug. 7), pp. 265–267. [W^a.]

[1939? b].—Newer knowledge of poultry parasites <Proc. 42. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Nov. 30–Dec. 2, 1938), pp. 197–208. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Notes on four Kansas cases of human tapeworm infestation <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 221–224. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Factors in the resistance of animals to parasitism <10. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1938–40) pp. 126–127. [W^a.]

1940 b.—The large roundworm of chickens <Vet. Med., v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 106–108, illus. [W^a.]

1940 c.—Idem <Poultry Pract., Coll. Discuss. Vet. Med., pp. 124–126, illus. [W^a.]

1940 d.—Parasitological investigations <10. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1938–40), pp. 125–126. [W^a.]

1940 e.—Nematode host-parasite relationships [*Title only* of report before Med. Sc. Soc. Oklahoma Univ. School Med., May 8] <Science, n.s. (2369), v. 91, May 24, p. 499. [W^a.]

1941 a.—The cat as a host of the nematode *Physaloptera felidis* Ackert <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 7 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Natural resistance to helminthic infections [Program 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 25. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Natural resistance to helminthic infections <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), Feb., pp. 1–24, illus. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Parasitological investigations <11. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1940–42). pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Resistance of animals to parasitism <11. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1940–42), pp. 60–61. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Parasitological investigations <12. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1942–44), pp. 71–72. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Resistance of animals to parasitism <12. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1942–44), p. 72. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Some influences of the American hookworm <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 47 (3), May, pp. 749–762, pls. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; ET AL.

1934 a.—Comparative resistance of five breeds of chickens to the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) (Program and Abstr. 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Anat. Rec., v. 60 (4), Suppl., Nov. 25, p. 101. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; ET AL.—Continued.

1935 a.—Comparative resistance of five breeds of chickens to the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 50 (7), Apr., pp. 607–624, graph. 1. [Issued June] [W^a.]

1943 a.—Important internal parasites of food-producing animals in the United States <Proc. 46. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., (Chicago, Dec. 2–4, 1942), pp. 163–172. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Important external parasites of food-producing animals <Proc. 47. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Dec. 2–4, 1943), pp. 64–73. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JOSEPH EDWARD; and AMEEL, DONALD JULES.

1947 a.—Atropine sulfate and the retention of fowl ascarids <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 50 (2), Sept., pp. 202–203. [W^m.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and BEACH, TED DE VINNE.

1933 a.—Resistance of chickens to the nematode, *Ascaridia lineata*, affected by dietary supplements <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 51–58. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; BOLES, H. P.; and GRUNDMANN, ALBERT WENDELL.

1941 a.—Oriental rat flea established in Kansas <Science, n.s. (2424), v. 93, June 13, pp. 566–567. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; BRANSON, DOROTHY S.; and AMEEL, DONALD JULES.

1944 a.—Effect of an all plant ration on the resistance of an omnivorous animal to parasitism <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 47 (2), Dec., pp. 215–218 [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; BRANSON, DOROTHY S.; AMEEL, DONALD JULES; and RIEDEL, BERNARD B.

1944 a.—Substitution of soybean oil meal for animal protein in developing resistance of animals to parasitism [Program 19. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Sept. 11–12] <J. Parasitol., v. 30, Aug., Suppl., pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and CASE, ARTHUR A.

1938 a.—Effects of the tapeworm *Raillietina cesticillus* (Molin) on growing chickens [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Susceptibility of mature chickens to tapeworm infections <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc. (70. Ann. Meet., Pittsburg, Kansas, Mar. 31, Apr. 1–2), v. 41, pp. 299–302. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Beetle supply in experimental fowl taeniasis [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6) Dec., Suppl., pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and DEWHIRST, L. W.

1950 a.—Resistance of fowls to parasitism affected by female sex hormones [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 16. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN.

1938 a.—Goblet cells and age resistance to parasitism [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Intestinal goblet cells and age resistance to parasitism. [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol. Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN; and FRICK, LYMAN P.

1939 a.—Goblet cells and age resistance of animals to parasitism <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 58 (1), Jan., pp. 81–89, pl. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Duodenal goblet cells and age resistance to intestinal parasitism [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 481–482. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; EGERTON, J. R.; and HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK.

1951 a.—Effects of fowl ascarid parasitism upon host resistance to a bacterial toxin [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 21 [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and EISENBRANDT, LESLIE LEE.

1933 a.—On the comparative resistance of bronze turkeys and white leghorn chickens to the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 129. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Comparative resistance of bronze turkeys and white leghorn chickens to the intestinal nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (3), June, pp. 200–204. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; EISENBRANDT, LESLIE LEE; GLADING, BEN; and WILMOTH, JAMES HERDMAN.

1933 a.—On the comparative resistance of six breeds of chickens to the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 127. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and FOLSE, DEAN S.

1946 a.—Moderate fowl ascarid infections predisposing chickens to bacterial toxin [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2. Dec., Suppl., p. 15. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and FREEMAN, A. E. (*jr.*)

1936 a.—Further studies in ascarid nutrition [Abstract] [Program . . . 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 524, 531. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and FRICK, LYMAN P.

1940 a.—Duodenal mucus of fowls as a nematode growth inhibitor [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Duodenal mucus and age resistance to ascarids [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 14] <Anat. Rec., v. 89 (4), Aug., pp. 574–575. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and FURUMOTO, H. H.

1949 a.—Helminths of cats in eastern Kansas <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 52 (4), Dec., pp. 449–453. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and GAAFAR, S. M.

1949 a.—Phosphorus deficiency a limiting factor in fowl parasitism [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 11. [W^a.]

ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD; and GRAHAM, GEORGE LAURIN.

1935 a.—The efficacy of carbon tetrachloride in roundworm control <Poultry Science. v. 14 (4), July, pp. 228–231, graph 1. [W^a.]

Ackert, James Edward; and Grant, A. A.

1916 a.—The domestic cat a host of *Taenia pisiformis* Bloch <Abstr. Am. Soc. Zool. (14. Ann. Meet., New York City, Dec. 27–29), pp. 69–70. [Dated Dec. 12] [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

Ackert, James Edward; and Ligenzowski, F. L.

1949 a.—Lethal effects of acetic acid on larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* in fecal-soil cultures [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Chemical control of larvae of the dog hookworm *Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani) <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (2), Mar., pp. 259–266. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; McIntyre, Rhoda (Cooper); and Dewhirst, L. W.

1947 a.—Age of Ascaridia egg culture a factor in worm growth [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 20 [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Viability of Ascardia eggs under varying conditions of age and administration <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 66 (4), Oct., pp. 383–389. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; and O'Neal, Wayne S.

1932 a.—Parasitism and fistulous withers (Parasitismo y contusión complicada de la cruz) [Translation of 1930 a] <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, Madrid, v. 22 (9), Sept., pp. 680–685, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; Porter, Dale Albert; and Beach, Ted De Vinne.

1932 a.—Age resistance of chickens to the parasite, *Ascaridia lineata* (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 157. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Age resistance of chickens to the nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (3), June, pp. 205–213, graphs 1–2; correction, (5), Oct., p. 419. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; Pratt, Ivan; and Freeman, A. E. (*jr.*)

1936 a.—Resistant and susceptible groups of white leghorn chickens to the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) (Progr. and Abstr. 34, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Atlantic City, Dec. 29–31) <Anat. Rec., v. 67 (1), Dec. 25, Suppl. 1, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; and Reid, W. Malcolm.

1936 a.—The cysticercoid of the fowl tapeworm, *Raillietina cesticillus* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 97–100, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—The house fly and fowl tapeworm transmission [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 526, 543. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Age resistance of chickens to the cestode *Raillietina cesticillus* (Molin) [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 558. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; and Riedel, Bernard B.

1946 a.—Milk as a factor in fowl ascarid control [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; Todd, Arlie C.; and Tanner, W. A.

1938 a.—Growing larval *Ascaridia lineata* (Nematoda) in vitro <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 57 (3), July, pp. 292–296. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; and Whitlock, John Hendrick.

1935 a.—Studies on ascarid nutrition (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 428. [W^{a}.]

[1941 a].—Feeding habits of nematode parasites of vertebrates <Introd. to Nematol. (Chitwood et al.), Sect. II, Pt. II, pp. 350–355. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Freeman, A. E. (*jr.*)

1940 a.—The food of the fowl nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (1), Feb., pp. 7–32. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; and Wilmoth, James Herdman.

1934 a.—Resistant and susceptible strains of white Minorca chickens to the nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 323–324. [W^{a}.]

Ackert, James Edward; and Wisseman, Charles L. (*jr.*)

1944 a.—Studies on effects of helminths on growing chickens [Program 19. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Sept. 11–12] <J. Parasitol., v. 30, Aug., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Tolerance of fowls for moderate infections of intestinal helminths <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (5), Sept., pp. 721–728, pl. [W^{a}.]

Acloque, A.

1899 a.—Faune de France, contenant la description des espèces indigènes disposées en tableaux analytiques, et illustrée de figures représentant les types caractéristiques des genres. Thysanoures, myriopodes, arachnides, crustacés, némathelminthes, lophostomés vers mollusques, polypes, spongiaires, protozoaires, 500 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Les vermifuges dans la thérapeutique moderne <Cosmos, Paris, an. 61, n.s. (1436), v. 67, Aug. 1, pp. 123–125. [Ba^{p}] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Acosta, Antonio E. *See* Gil, Romulo R.; and Acosta, Antonio E.

Acosta, F. Lleras. *See* Lleras Acosta, F.

Acosta, Josefina. *See* Peterson, Jerome S.; Arbona, Guillermo; and Acosta, Josefina.

Acosta, Julian L. [Dr., Jefe Lab. Reg. Norte Colonia Benítez, Chaco]

1934 a.—Algunos consejos para evitar a tiempo los estragos del mal de caderas de los caballos (trypanosomosis equina) <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 9, pp. 333–336, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Il pipistrello *Desmodus rotundus rotundus* nella trasmissione del "Mal de Caderas" (*Trypanosoma equinum* Elmassiani) (Nota preventiva) [Spanish, French and German summaries] <Profilassi, v. 11 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 41–43. [W^{a}.]

Acosta, Julian L.; and Romaña, Cecilio.

1938 a.—Infección del murciélago *Desmodus rotundus rotundus* (E. Geoffroy) por *Trypanosoma equinum* (Elmassiani) y transmisión del "Mal de caderas" por su mordedura <Semana Med., v. 45 (16), Apr. 21, pp. 890–892. [W^{m}.]

Acosta, Julian L.; and Romaña, Cecilio.

1938 b.—Infección del murciélago *Desmodus rotundus rotundus* (E. Geoffroy) por *Trypanosoma equinum* (Elmassiani) y trasmisión del "mal de caderas" por su mordedura. Nota prévia <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 33 (2), July–Aug., pp. 291–295. [W^{a}.]

Acosta, Luciano. [Dr.]

1943 a.—Cuatro casos curados de anaplasmosis bovina con arsenosan <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, an. 28, v. 24 [*i.e.* 25] (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 177–180. [W^{a}.]

Acosta Bayardo, Roberto.

1948 a.—Informe preliminar acerca de infestación por niguas o *Tunga penetrans* en el estado de Nayarit <Medicina, Mexico (558), v. 28, June 25, pp. 251–253. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Informe preliminar acerca de infestación por niguas o *Tunga penetrans* en el estado de Nayarit <Bol. Epidemiol. México, v. 12 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 9–12, illus. [W^{m}.]

Acosta Campos, Leopoldo. *See* de la Cámara, Pedro; and Acosta Campos, Leopoldo.

Acosta-Matienzo, Josefina. [School Trop. Med., San Juan, Puerto Rico] [*See also* Maldonado, José F.; and Acosta-Matienzo, Josefina; *and* Maldonado, José F.; Acosta Matienzo, Josefina; and Thillet, Carlos J.; *and* Maldonado, José F.; Acosta Matienzo, Josefina; and Vélez Herrera, Freddy.]

1946 a.—Incidence of intestinal protozoa among patients of the University Hospital at San Juan, Puerto Rico. Incidencia de protozoarios intestinales entre los enfermos del Hospital de la Universidad [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 21 (4), June, pp. 369–375. [W^{a}.]

Acosta Ortiz, Pablo.

1935 a.—Abscesos viscerales de origen amibico <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Clin. Maracay, v. 2 (3), Sept.–Oct., pp. 233–245. [W^{pas}.]

Acosta-Ottiz, P.

(1908 a).—Abcesos viscerales de origen amíbico <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 15, p. 59.

Acosta Silva, Manuel.

1938 a.—Uncinariosis. Nuevas adquisiciones en patologia y patogenia <Rev. Gastro-Enterol. Mexico, v. 3 (13), Jan.–Feb., pp. 27–34. [W^{pas}.]

1938 b.—Tratamiento especifico de las parasitosis por Giardia intestinal <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 45 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 298–300. [W^{m}.]

dell'Acqua, Giovanni.

1941 a.—Anemie da parassitosi intestinali (anchilostomiasi, anguillulosi, lambliasi) <Arch. Ital. Mal. Appar. Diger., v. 10 (1), Oct., pp. 113–164. [W^{m}.]

Acquaviva, M. *See* Mattei, Charles; Tristani, M.; Barbe, A.; and Acquaviva, M.

Acquaviva Coppola, Massimo. [Dott. Asst. Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop.]

1938 a.—Ricerche sull'azione parassiticida del siero umano normale verso la *Castellanella evansi* <Riforma Med., v. 54 (3), Jan. 22, pp. 83–85. [W^{m}.]

Acquaviva Coppola, Massimo; and Biava, L.

1940 a.—Aspetti clinici della infestazione in un nuovo focolaio di anchilostomiasi [Abstract of report before R. Accad. Sc. Med. e Chir. Napoli, May 1] <Riforma Med., v. 56 (30), July 27, p. 960. [W^{m}.]

Acree, Fred (*jr.*) [*See also* Jacobson, Martin; Acree, Fred (*jr.*); and Haller, Herbert Ludwig Jacob]

1950 a.—Amebiasis: Its diagnosis and treatment <J. Arkansas Med. Soc., v. 47 (6), Nov., pp. 95–98. [W^{m}.]

Acree, Fred (*jr.*); Jacobson, Martin; and Haller, Herbert Ludwig Jacob.

1945 a.—An amide possessing insecticidal properties from the roots of *Erigeron affinis* DC. <J. Org. Chem., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 236–242 [W^{a}.]

Acres, Ian S. [M.B., B.S., B.M.S., Bolobo, Congo Belge]

1937 a.—The treatment of sleeping sickness with neocryl <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (3), Nov., pp. 333–338. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Further observations on the treatment of sleeping sickness with neocryl <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 34 (3), pp. 281–289. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—The treatment of sleeping sickness <Med. Press and Circ., year 106, v. 211 (18), May 3, pp. 278–281. [W^{m}.]

Acton, Hugh William [Major, I. M. S.]

1921 c.—The value of quinine prophylaxis <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 741–749. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Report of the Professor of bacteriology, pathology and helminthology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1931), pp. 33–42). [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—*Entamoeba histolytica* carriers and their treatment <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (2), 28 July, pp. 119–130. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Report of the Professor of bacteriology, pathology and helminthology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1932), pp. 41–56. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Ankylostomiasis or hookworm disease <Brit. Encycl. Med. Pract., v. 1, pp. 587–597. [W^{m}.]

Acton, Hugh William; and Chopra, Ram Nath.

1933 a.—The treatment of chronic intestinal amoebiasis with the alkaloids of *Holarrhena antidysenterica* (kurchi) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 68 (1), Jan., pp. 6–12. [W^{m}.]

Acton, Hugh William; and Knowles, Robert.

1924 c.—On a standard treatment for malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59 (4), Apr., pp. 177–184, illus. [W^{m}.]

Acton, Hugh William; and Sundar Rao, S.

1933 a.—The pathology of elephantiasis of filarial origin <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 68 (6), June, pp. 305–314, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Acuña, M.; and Puglisi, A.

1930 a.—Disenteria amibiana de un niño de 30 meses [Abstract of report before 7. Sesion Soc. Argent. Pediat.] <Arch. Argent. Pediat., v. 1 (8), Nov., p. 564. [W^{pas}.]

1933 a.—Tripanosomiasis americana (Enfermedad de Chagas) <Arch. Argent. Pediat., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 646–652, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aczél, Márton.

1938 a.—Adatok barsmegye muscida faunájához [Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Muscidenfauna des Komitates Bars) [German summary] <Allat. Közlem., v. 35 (3–4), pp. 170–175. [Issued Dec. 15] [W^{c}.]

Adachi, Tucasa. *See* Barbato, Enio; and Adachi, Tucasa.

Adair, Fred Lyman. [1877–]; and Hesseltine, H. Close.

1936 a.—Histopathology and treatment of vaginitis <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 32 (1), July, pp. 1–21, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

Adair, G S.; Ogston, A. G.; and Johnston, J. P.

1946 a.—Osmotic pressures and sedimentation velocity of Gastrophilus methaemoglobin <Biochem. J., v. 40 (5–6), pp. 867–869. [W^{a}.]

Adair, William.
1951 a.—Controlling the potato's real enemy. West College brings hope from chance treatment <Farming News, v. 103 (21), May 25, p. 3, illus. [W^{a}.]

Adalja, K. V. [M. B. B. S., Nairobi]
1929 a.—Amoebic hepatitis <Antiseptic, v. 26 (12), Dec., pp. 991–992. [Bn^{m}.]

Adam, Eugen. [*See also* Nana, Aurel; and Adam, Eugen]

Adam, Eugen; and Nana, Aurel.
1944 a.—Betrachtungen über Lungenechinococcusperforation in der Pleurahöle <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 205 (3), Mar. 31, pp. 475–487, illus. [W^{m}.]

Adam, G. [M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Oogies, Transvaal]
1912 a.—The jigger and its occurrence in mine dust <Transvaal Med. J., v. 8 (2), Sept., p. 43. [W^{m}.]

Adam, G. Shedden. [Dept. Obst., Univ., Queensland, Brisbane]
1942 a.—The war, quinine and the medical profession in Australia [Letter to editor, dated Aug. 8, and comment by editor] <Med. J. Australia, year 29, v. 2 (9), Aug. 29, p. 188. [W^{m}.]

Adam, George Fred. [1909–   ] [M. D., Houston, Texas] *See* Johnston, Robert Alexander; and Adam, George Fred.

Adam, James. [Glasgow]
1933 a.—Hookworm infection and asthma [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3759), Jan. 21, p. 121. [W^{a}.]

Adám, Lajos. [Dr.]
1932 a.—A tüdőechinococcusról [Echinococcus of the lungs] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 76 (48) Dec, 3, pp. 1075–1076. [W^{m}.]

Adam, Pierre.
(1929 a).—Sur quelques trématodes distomiens de l'homme et des animaux communs. Thèse méd. (Paris). 102 pp. Rennes.

Adam, Thos B. [Acting Dir. Med. and San. Serv.]
1926 a.—Public health <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nigeria (1924), pp. 7–11. [W^{m}.]

Adam, William. [1909–   ] [*See also* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (jr.); and Adam, William; *and* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); Adam, William; and Punt, A.; *and* Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (*jr.*) 1935 a]
1932 a.—Note sur *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. parasite des Cactus <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 8 (23), Oct., pp. 1–10, pl. [W^{a}.]
1933 a.—Note préliminaire sur le male de *Thyca crystallina* (Gould, 1846) <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 9 (39), Oct., 5 pp. [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—Prosobranches parasites <Résultats Scient. Voyage Indes Orient. Néerl. (Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Hors Série), v. 2 (14), pp. 87–115, figs. 1–16. [Issued 30 Avril] [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—Note sur les céphalopodes . . . IX. Sur la présence d'une larve de cestode (Tetrarhynchidae) dans la cavité palléale d'un Octopus des Iles Andamans <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 14 (35), May, 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1938 b.—Sur une larve de cestode de *Mesoplodon bidens* (Sowerby) <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 14 (15), May, 17 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Adam, William; and Leloup, E. [Bruxelles]
1934 a.—Recherches sur les parasites des mollusques terrestres de Belgique. Trématodes larvaires <Mém. (62) Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 31 Mai, 40 pp. [W^{a}.]

Adam, William; and Leloup, E.—Continued.
1940 a.—La distribution en Belgique de *Leucochloridium paradoxum, Rhynchodemus terrestris, Arion intermedius, Platyarthrus hoffmannseggi* et *Atyaephyra desmareti* <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 16 (21), Mar., pp. 1–8, map. [W^{a}.]

Adami, John George. *See* Todd, John Launcelot; and Adami, John George.

Adamian, S. Melik. *See* Melik-Adamîan, S. S.

Adamidis. [Dr., Alexandrie]
1905 a.—Bilharzia. VII. Abcés du foie bilharziques <Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Egypt. Méd. (Caire, Dec. 20–23, 1902), v. 2, Chir., pp. 127–128. [Ba^{w}.]

Adamo, Frank Scossary Hunter. [1904–   ] [M.D., New York City] *See* Filler, William; Drezner, Nathan; and Adamo, Frank Scossary Hunter.

Adamo, Guiseppe. [Prof., R. Univ. Palermo]
1938 a.—Amebiasi precoce del lattante [French and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., v. 15 (7), Apr. 15, p. 231. [W^{m}.]
1938 b.—La malarioterapia con speciale riferimento al metodo di Maurizio Ascoli [French and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., v. 15 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 651–652. [W^{m}.]

Adamowitz, A. F. [Prof. Vet.-wissensch. u. Geschichte Med., Wilna]
1840 a.—Einige zoopathologische Bemerkungen <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 6 (4), pp. 441–447. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Abram D.
1944 a.—Newer insecticides and repellents <Air Surg. Bull., v. 1 (10), Oct., pp. 20–21, illus. [W^{m}.]

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies. [*See also* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; Andrews, W. H. H.; and Tottey, Mary; *and* Seaton, D. R.; and Adams, Alfred Robert Davies]
1933 a.—A record of an investigation into the action of sera on the trypanosomes pathogenic to man <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 27 (2), July 7, pp. 309–326. [W^{a}.]
1933 b.—Report on a collection of nematodes from the Federated Malay States <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 27 (1), Apr. 10, pp. 1–13, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—Studies on Bilharzia in Mauritius. 1. The experimental infection of *Bulinus (Prygophysa) forskali* with *Schistosoma haematobium* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 28 (2), 12 July, pp. 195–204. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Ascariasis of the liver <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 419–420. [W^{a}.]
1935 b.—A fourth case of human infestation with *Bertiella studeri* (Cestoda) in Mauritius <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 29 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 361–362. [W^{a}.]
1935 c.—Studies on bilharzia in Mauritius. II. The recovery of adult *Schistosoma haematobium* after development in *Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) forskali* <Ann. Trop Med. and Parasitol., v. 29 (2), 17 July, pp. 255–260. [W^{a}.]
1935 d.—Trypanosomiasis of stock in Mauritius. I. *Trypanosoma vivax*, a parasite of local stock <Ann, Trop. Med. and Parasitol, v. 29 (1), 25 Apr., pp. 1–18, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1935 e.—Trypanosomiasis of stock in Mauritius. II. Observations on the incidence and distribution of trypanosomiasis in cattle <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 29 (4), Dec. 18, pp. 475–481, 1 map. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies—Continued.

1936 a.—Trypanosomiasis of stock in Mauritius III. The diagnosis and course of untreated *T. vivax* infections in domestic animals <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (4), Dec. 23, pp. 521–531. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—*Bertiella studeri* from man [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), p. 2. [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—*Entamoeba histolytica* infection of rabbit's stomach [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), p. 2. [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—The diagnosis and treatment of bilharzia <Med. Press and Circ., year 98, v. 194 (23), June 9, pp. 554–558. [W^{m}.]

1937 d.—*E. histolytica* infection of guineapig's colon [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), p. 2. [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—Freshly penetrated miracidia of *Schistosoma haematobium* in *Bulinus* (*Pyrgophysa*) *forskali* [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), p. 2. [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—*Onchocerca volvulus* larvae from the corneae and the skin of a European infected in Africa [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), p. 2. [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]

1937 g.—Vermiform appendices invaded by ova of *S. haematobium* [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), p. 2. [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—A case of onchocerciasis (filarial blinding) with manifestations developing in Britain <Lancet, London (5975), v. 234, v. 1 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 545–548. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Studies in chemotherapy. XXVI.—A case of Indian kala-azar treated with 4:4'-diamidino diphenoxy pentane <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol. v. 35 (1), Oct. 21, pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Studies in chemotherapy. XXXV.—A case of Indian kala-azar treated with propamidine (4:4'-diamidino diphenoxy propane) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 37 (2), Sept. 7, pp. 96–97. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Tropical diseases <Practitioner, London (904), v. 151 (4), Oct., pp. 221–227. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Amoebiasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6334), v. 248, v. 1 (3), Jan. 20, p. 99. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—Amoebiasis with special reference to treatment <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 38 (4), Mar., pp. 237–258. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—The treatment of amoebiasis; a review <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 43 (7), July, pp. 613–617. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Clinical bedside lectures on tropical diseases. I.—Amoebiasis and amoebic dysentery <Nursing Mirror (2193), v. 85, Apr. 19, pp. 45, iv, illus. [W^{m}.]

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; et al.

1945 a.—Studies on synthetic antimalarial drugs XIII. Results of a preliminary investigation of the therapeutic action of 4888 (Paludrine) on acute attacks of benign tertian malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 39 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 225–231. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and **Lionnet, F. E.**

1933 a.—An outbreak of surra among the wild deer (*Cervus unicolor var.*) of Mauritius <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 46 (3), Sept., pp. 165–167. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and **Sanderson, G.**

1945 a.—Studies on synthetic antimalarial drugs III. A preliminary investigation of the therapeutic action of 3349 on acute attacks of benign tertian malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 39 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 165–168. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—Studies on the synthetic antimalarial drugs IV. A preliminary investigation of the therapeutic action of 3349 on acute attacks of malignant tertian malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 39 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 169–172. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—Studies on synthetic antimalarial drugs V. Further investigation of the therapeutic action of 3349 on benign tertian and on malignant tertian malaria infections <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 39 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 173–179. [W^{a}.]

1945 d.—Studies on synthetic antimalarial drugs VI. A comparison of the therapeutic actions of 3349 and of mepacrine hydrochloride on acute attacks of benign tertian malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 39 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 180–181. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and **Seaton, D. R.**

1947 a.—The results of intensive treatment of six cases of kala-azar with sodium antimonyl tartrate <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (1), Sept., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Intensive treatment of kala-azar with sodium antimonyl tartrate <Lancet. London (6477), v. 253, v. 2 (16), Oct. 18, pp. 575–576. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Amoebiasis in England as a household disease <Brit. Med. J. (4619) v. 2, July 16, p. 136. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; **Townshend, R. H.**; and **King, J. D.**

1945 a.—Studies on synthetic antimalarial drugs XI. An investigation of the therapeutic action of 4430 on benign and malignant tertian malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 39 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 217–219. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and **Webb, Lewis.**

1933 a.—Two further cases of human infestation with *Bertiella studeri* (Blanchard, 1891) Stiles and Hassall, 1902, with some observations on the probable synonymy of the specimens previously recorded from man <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 27 (3), Oct. 21, pp. 471–475. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—A survey of the protozoal and helminthic infestation-rates of the male prison and reformatory inmates of Beau Bassin Prison, Mauritius <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 28 (1), Mar. 29, pp. 25–35. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and **Yorke, Warrington.**

1939 a.—Studies in chemotherapy. XXIII. A case of Indian kala-azar treated with 4:4'-diamidino stilbene <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 33 (3–4), Dec. 30, pp. 323–326, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Studies in chemotherapy. XXV. A second case of Indian kala-azar treated with 4:4'-diamidino stilbene <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Sept. 26, pp. 173–174. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Corine. *See* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Wells, Joseph W.; Adams, Corine; and Beach, Ted De Vinne.

Adams, E. M. *See* Spencer, H. C.: Rowe, V. K.; Adams, E. M.; and Irish, D. D.

Adams, F. O. [M.D., Detroit, Michigan] *See* Molner, J. G.; and Adams, F. O.

Adams, Forrest H.; Adams, John M.; Kabler, Paul; and Cooney, Marion.

1948 a.—Toxoplasmosis in children [Spanish summary] <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 2 (5), Nov., pp. 511–519. [W^{m}.]

Adams, Forrest H.; Cooney, Marion; Adams, John M.; and Kabler, Paul.

1949 a.—Experimental toxoplasmosis <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 70 (2), Feb., pp. 258–260. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Forrest H.; Horns, Richard; and Eklund, Carl Milton.

1946 a.—Toxoplasmosis in a large Minnesota family <J. Pediat., St. Louis. v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 165–171, illus. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Francis Marion.

1933 a.—Variation in the parasitic worm, *Ascaridia lineata*, from Dallas County, Texas <Field and Lab., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 50–53, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Frank M.; and Geiser, Samuel Wood.

1933 a.—Helminth parasites of the chicken, *Gallus domesticus*, in Dallas County, Texas <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 14 (3), May, pp. 251–257. [W^{a}.]

Adams, George.[1]

1746 a.—Micrographia illustrata, or, the knowledge of the microscope explain'd: together with an account of an new invented universal single or double, microscope, either of which is capable of being applied to an improv'd solar apparatus . . . To which is added a translation of Mr. Joblott's [sic] observations on the animalcula that are found in many different sorts of infusions . . . 263 pp. pls. 1–65. London. [W^{m}.]

1747 a.—Micrographia illustrata, or the knowledge of the microscope explain'd: together with an account of an new invented universal, single or double, microscope, either of which is capable of being applied to an improv'd solar apparatus . . . To which is added a translation of Mr. Joblott's [sic] observations on the animalcula that are found in many different sorts of infusions . . . 2. ed. 263 pp., illus. London. [W^{m}.]

1771 a.—Micrographia illustrata; or the microscope explained. . . . Likewise a natural history of aerial, terrestrial, and aquatic animals, &c. considered as microscopic objects. Ed. 4. 325 pp., pls. 1–71. London. [W^{m}.]

1787 a.—Essays on the microscope; containing a practical description of the most improved microscopes: a general history of insects. . . . a description of three hundred and seventy-nine animalcula . . . 724 pp. London. [W^{m}.]

1798 a.—Essays on the microscope; containing a practical description of the most improved microscopes; a general history of insects, . . . a description of three hundred and eighty-three animacula. . . . 2. ed., with considerable additions and improvements, by Frederick Kanmacher. 724 pp., pls. 1–32. London. [W^{m}.]

Adams, George.[2] *See* von Brand, Theodor; Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; Kissling, Robert E.; and Adams, George.

Adams, George Edward. [1874–] [Dean and Dir., Rhode Island State Coll.]

1934 a.—Poultry husbandry <46. Ann. Rep. Rhode Island Agric. Exper. Station pp. 74–75 [W^{a}.]

Adams, James Alfred. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Iowa State Coll.]

1936 a.—The firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard), and its gregarine parasites [Thesis, in part (Iowa State Coll.)] <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 11 (1), Oct. pp. 23–25. [W^{a}.]

Adams, James Alfred; and Travis, Bernard Valentine.

1935 a.—Two new species of gregarine protozoa from the firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Pack.) (Thysanura) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (1), Feb., pp. 56–59, 1 pl., figs. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Joe T.; et al.

1946 a.—Synthesis of antimalarials. VI. Synthesis of certain 1,5– and 1,8–naphthyridine derivatives <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (7), July, pp. 1317–1319. [W^{a}.]

Adams, John M. *See* Adams, Forrest H.; Cooney, Marion; Adams, John M.; and Kabler, Paul; *and* Adams, Forrest H.; Adams, John M.; Kabler, Paul; and Cooney, Marion.

Adams, L. H. *See* Harding, A. R., [1936 a]

Adams, Paul. [Medizinalpraktikant, Hyg. Inst. Westf. Wilhelms-Univ., Münster]

1928 a.—Ueber das Wesen der trypanoziden Wirkung menschlichen Normalserums <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 58 (5–6), 12 Nov., pp. 459–482. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Paul G. [Exten. Animal Husbandman] [*See also* Darlow, A. E., 1936 a]

Adams, Paul G.; Castillo C., Carlos H.; and Salmerón A., Rodrigo A.

1952 a.—Control del tórsalo en Nicaragua <Bol. Assoc. Gen. Agric. (316), Apr. 15. pp. 5, 8. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Contrôle do berne em Nicarágua <Fazenda, v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 46, 48, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—Control del tórsalo en Nicaragua <Hacienda, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 54, 56. [W^{a}.]

Adams, S. (1887 a). *See* Adams, W. S., 1887 b.

Adams, Samuel Hopkins.

1942 a.—A reporter at large. Notes on an unpleasant female <N. Yorker, v. 18 (30), Sept. 12, pp. 37–43. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Adams, W. S. [Paardenarts 1. Kl., Oossoor]

1887 b.—*Filaria oculi* vel *Filaria papillosa* van het paard <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 2, pp. 64–70. [A^{Ia}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Adamson, A. M. [Honolulu] [*See aslo* Mumford, Edward Philpot and Adamson, A. M.]

1935 a.—Non-marine invertebrate fauna of the Marquesas (exclusive of insects) <Occas. Papers, Bernice P. Bishop Mus., v. 11 (10), 39 pp. [W^{a}.]

Adamson, H. *See* Browning, Carl Hamilton; Calver, K. M.; and Adamson, H.

Adamson, H. G.

1934 a.—Die Haut und Geschlechtskrankheiten [Letter to editor dated July 24] <Brit. J. Dermat. (552), v. 46 (10), Oct., p. 455. [W^{m}.]

Adamson, J. E.

1950 a.—Southern Rhodesia veterinary report <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 47 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 455–458. [W^{a}.]

Adamson, J. S. [B.Sc., D.T.V.M., Edin., Asst. Chief Vet. Surg.]

1944 a.—Dipping of cattle <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 41 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 385-492. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Southern Rhodesia veterinary report <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 47 (3), May-June, pp. 254–259. [W^{a}.]

Adamson, J. S.—Continued.

1951 a.—Southern Rhodesia veterinary report <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 48 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 62–68. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Southern Rhodesia veterinary report <Rhodesia, Agric. J., v. 48 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 573–581. [W^a.]

1951 c.—Veterinary department. Summary of the annual report of the Director of Veterinary services for the year ended September 30th, 1950 <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 48 (4), July-Aug., pp. 368-369. [W^a.]

Adamson, J. T.

1950 a.—Southern Rhodesia veterinary report <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 47 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 459-461. [W^a.]

Adamson, P. B.

1951 a.—Haematological and biochemical findings in Hausa males <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 54 (4), Apr., pp. 73-76. [W^a.]

Adant, M.

1931 a.—Tentative d'inoculation du paludisme aux singes (*Plasmodium falciparum*) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 11 (4), 31 Déc., pp. 371–372. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Au sujet d'un spirochète isolle chez un rat, du Katanga et pathogène pour l'homme <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 12 (3), 30 Oct., pp. 259–264. [W^a.]

1932 b.—L'Hemoproteus d'*Accipiter minullus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 110 (17), 20 Mai, pp. 120–121. [W^a.]

Adcock, Elsa M. [Dept. Zool. Birkbeck Coll., Univ. London]

1940 a.—The permeability of gregarine protozoa from the gut of the meal-worm [Thesis (Ph. D., Univ. London)] <J. Exper. Biol., London, v. 17 (4), Nov., pp. 449–463, illus. [W^a.]

Addelston, Aaron.

1942 a.—Phenothiazine destroys worms in sheep, cattle <Drug Topics, v. 86 (20), July 20, p. 13. [W^a.]

1942 b.—What every rural druggist should know about animal and poultry health <Drug Topics, v. 86 (11), Mar. 16, pp. 22,24. [W^a.]

Addessi, Guiseppe. [Dott.]

1932 a.—Cisti do echinococco dell'apparato genitale femminile <Clin. Ostet., v. 34 (6), June, pp. 370–384. [W^m.]

Addinall, Carl Rupert. [1890–] [Ph.D., Director, Library Serv. Bureau. Merck and Co., Rahway, N. J.]

1941 a.—Medicinal chemistry. Natural and synthetic materials. The sulphanilamide group. History of vitamin research. Health and national defence <Canad. Chem., v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 139–140, 142, 144. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Nonmetallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents against tropical diseases other than malaria <Chem. and Engin. News, v. 22 (16), Aug. 25, pp. 1374–1378. [W^a.]

Addis, Clarence John (*jr.*). [1921–1946] [Ph. D., Biol. Lab., Rice Inst., Houston, Texas] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Dec. 1946, Sect. 1, pp. 585–586] [W^a.] [*See also* Webster, Jackson Dan; and Addis, C. J.]

1946 a.—Experiments on the relation between sex hormones and the growth of tapeworms (*Hymenolepis diminuta*) in rats <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Dec., Sect. 1, pp. 574–580. [W^a.]

Addis, Clarence John (*jr.*); and Chandler, Asa Crawford.

1944 a.—Studies on the vitamin requirement of tapeworm <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (4), Aug., pp. 229–236. [W^a.]

Addis, Clarence John (*jr.*); and Chandler, Asa Crawford—Continued.

1946 a.—Further studies on the vitamin requirement of tapeworms <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Dec., Sect. 1, pp. 581–584. [W^a.]

Addou. *See* Gillot, G.; Faugère; and Addou.

Adelaar, T. F. *See* Alexander, R. A.; Neitz, W. O.; and Adelaar, T. F.

Adelman, Benjamin.

1940 a.—Silent enemies. Until sanitation becomes universal, man will harbour internal parasites and suffer from them. Worms, worms, worms, inside us <Scient. Am. year 96, v. 162 (3), Mar., pp. 133–135, illus. [W^a.]

Adelstein, Leo J. [M.D., Los Angeles, Calif.]

1940 a.—Cysticercus cyst of the fourth ventricle with surgical removal. Case report <J. Nerv. and Ment. Dis., v. 92 (5), Nov., pp. 623–629, illus. [W^m.]

Adeodato, J. (*filho*) [Docente-Livre Fac. Med. e Cir., Hosp. Sta. Izabel (Bahia)]

1937 a.—Contribuição clinica e therapeutica ao estudo da trichomonaise genital feminina <Brasil-Med., v. 51 (11), Mar. 13, pp. 365–380. [W^a.]

Adeodato, J. (*filho*); and Dourado, Antonio.

1938 a.—Contribuição á therapeutica da trichomonose genital feminina (vaccinotherapeutique autogena na trichomonose) <Rev. Gynec. e Obst., an. 32 v. 1 (16), June, pp. 680–691. [W^m.]

Aders, Walter Mansfield.

1925 a.—Appendix III. Annual report of the economic biologist for 1924 <Zanzibar Protectorate Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1924), pp. 89–98. [W^m.]

1926 a.—Appendix III. Annual report of biological division for 1925 <Zanzibar Protectorate Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1925), pp. 72-83. [W^m.]

Adhikari, A. K. [Malaria Sect., Med. Dept., Bengal-Nagpur Railway] [*See also* Senior White, Ronald; and Adhikari, A. K.]

1947 a.—Suppressive mepacrine treatment to the staff of B. A. railway in 1945 <Indian J. Malariol., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 337–345. [W^m.]

Adhikary, M. M.

1944 a.—Parenteral use of quinine hydrochlor sulph in place of Q. bihydrochlor in malarial fevers <Antiseptic, v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 669–670. [W^m.]

Adhya, P. C. *See* Ghosh, Birendra Nath; and Adhya, P. C.

Adida, Prosper.

(1928 a).—Contribution à l'étude des spirochétoses broncho-pulmonaires. Thèse méd. (Paris). 132 pp., fig. Paris.

Adil, Azmi.

1933 a.—Meaî emrazi tufeyliye (Maladies intestinales parasitaires) [Turkish text] <Askerî Tıbbı Baytarî Mecmuası (114), v. 11, Fev., pp. 821–847; (115), v. 11, Mai, pp. 911–926; (116), v. 12, Ag., pp. 989–1005. [W^a.]

Adjoubel, Robert Michon. *See* Michon-Adjoubel, Robert.

Adjovi, P. [Dakar] *See* Curasson, Georges Charles Maurice; and Adjovi, P.; *and* Martignolles, J.; and Adjovi, P.

Adler, H. E. *See* Rosenberg, Morton Murray; and Adler, H. E.

Adler, Henry. [Poultry Path., Washington State Coll.]

1952 a.—For coccidiosis control <Washcoegg, v. 29 (9), Feb., p. 11. [W^a.]

ADLER, SAUL. [1895–] [M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.; Microbiol. Inst. Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] [*See also* Sergent, Edmond; and Adler, Saul]

1929 b.—Remarks on congenital malaria [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 19–20. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—*Leishmania tropica* and sandflies (with special reference to the problem of insect host specificity) <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, p. 1115–1124; discussion, p. 1123. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Mode de transmission des protozoaires sanguicoles et particulièrement des leishmanioses. (Rapport introductif) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (2), 8–9 Fév., pp. 207–224. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Culture of leishmanias and other Trypanosomidae in hemoglobin-free media <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 4 Aug., pp. 201–204. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Canine visceral leishmaniasis with special reference to its relationship to human visceral leishmaniasis <Rep. 3. Internat. Cong. Comp. Path. (Athens, Apr. 15–18), v. 1, pt. 1, Sect. Méd. Humaine, pp. 99–111. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Idem. Discussion [by Muehlens] <Proc. 3. Internat. Cong. Comp. Path. (Athens, Apr. 15–18), v. 2, pp. 279–280. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Factors in transmission of leishmaniasis by sandflies [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., p. 307. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—La leishmaniose viscérale canine et ses relations avec la leishmaniose viscérale humaine (Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp., Athènes, 15–18 Avril 1936) <Rev. Path. Comp. (485), v. 37, Feb., p. 140 (p. 16). [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Smear of spleen of Syrian hamster showing the parasite (the so-called *Leishmania chagasi*) of South America kala-azar [Abstract of report read Mar. 17] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 32 (1), June, p. 4 [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—A note on bacteria-free cultures of *Trichomonas hominis* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 35 (4), Jan., pp. 219–221. [Issued Jan. 31] [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—The behaviour of a Sudan strain of *Leishmania donovani* in *Phlebotomus papatasii*. A comparison of strains of Leishmania <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (5), May, pp. 701–712, pl. [W^{a}.]

[1949 a].—Canine leishmaniasis [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 5 (4), pp. 19–21, 69. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1949 b].—Centenary of the discovery of trypanosomes [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 5 (4), pp. 3–10, 70. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1949 c].—Immunity in the bovine piroplasmoses [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 5 (4), pp. 10-14, 70. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

ADLER, SAUL; and ASHBEL, RIVKAH.

1940 a.—A note on the metabolism of tissues infected with *Leishmania donovani*, *L. infantum* and *L. tropica* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 34 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 207–210. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—The behaviour of *Spirochaeta persica* in *Pediculus humanus* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 36 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 83–96. [W^{a}.]

ADLER, SAUL; and BICHOVSKY, LEA.

1946 a.—The action of biotin concentrate on *Trypanosoma cruzi*, *T. lewisi*, *Leishmania donovani* (Indian strain) and *L. infantum* (Sudan strain) [English summary] <Harefuah, v. 31 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 57–58. [W^{m}.]

ADLER, SAUL; and ELLENBOGEN, V.

1934 a.—A note on the pre-immunisation of calves against *Theileria annulata* <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 14 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 91–93. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—A note on two new blood parasites of cattle, Eperythrozoon and Bartonella <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 47 (3), Sept. 29, pp. 219–221, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Observations on theileriosis in Palestine <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 451–471. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Remarks on the relationship between the Palestinian and Algerian pathogenic Theileria <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 66–68. [W^{a}.]

ADLER, SAUL; and FELDMAN-MUHSAM, BROURIA.

1948 a.—A note on the genus Hyalomma Koch in Palestine <Parasitology, v. 39 (1–2), July, pp. 95–101, illus. [Issued Aug. 12] [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Transmission of a Nuttallia of a gerbil by *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* <Nature, London (4300), v. 169, Mar. 29, p. 552. [W^{a}.]

ADLER, SAUL; and FONER, ANNIE.

1941 a.—Culture of intestinal protozoa <Lancet, London (6130), v. 240, v. 1 (8), Feb. 22, pp. 243–244. [W^{a}.]

ADLER, SAUL; and PULVERTAFT, ROBERT JAMES VALENTINE.

1944 a.—The use of penicillin for obtaining bacteria-free cultures of *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné, 1837 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), Dec. 30, pp. 188–189. [W^{a}.]

ADLER, SAUL; and RACHMILEWITZ, M.

1939 a.—A note on the treatment of a case of *Leishmania infantum* with 4:4′-diamidino stilbene <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 33 (3–4), Dec. 30, pp. 327–330. [W^{a}.]

ADLER, SAUL; SADOVSKY, A.; and BICHOVSKY, LEA.

1947 a.—Acquired resistance to stilbamidine and pentamidine in *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Hebrew text; English summary] <Harefuah, v. 32 (4), Feb. 16, pp. 54–55. [W^{m}.]

ADLER, SAUL; and TCHERNOMORETZ, I.

1939 a.—The action of 4:4′-diamidino stilbene on *Leishmania donovani* in the Syrian hamster *Cricetus auratus* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 33 (3–4), Dec. 30, pp. 313–322, pls. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—The action of 4:4′-diamidino stilbene on various piroplasms <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 34 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 199–206. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Continued passage of extra-erythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in the absence of erythrocytic schizogony <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 35 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 241-246. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—The action of some aromatic diamidines on infections of *Leishmania donovani* in the Syrian hamster *Cricetus auratus* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), June 30, pp. 11–16. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—The development of gametocytes from extra-erythrocytic forms in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* [Hebrew text; English summary] <Harefuah, v. 25 (5), Sept. 1, p. 33. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—The extra-erythrocytic origin of gametocytes of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 37 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 148-151, illus. [W^{a}.]

Adler, Saul; and Tchernomoretz, I.—Continued.

1944 a.—Development of gametocytes from extra-erythrocytic forms in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Nature, London (3872), v. 153, Jan. 15, p. 83. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 41 (2), Feb., p. 103. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Failure to cure natural canine visceral leishmaniasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (3–4), Dec., pp. 320–324. pl. [W^{a}.]

Adler, Saul; Tchernomoretz, I.; and Ber, M.

1945 a.—The action of some aromatic diamidines on cultures of *Leishmania donovani* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 39 (1), May 31, pp. 14–19. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—The action in vitro of some aromatic diamidines on a Sudan strain of *Leishmania infantum* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 42 (1), Apr., pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Adler, Saul; and Theodor, Oskar.

1931 a.—Investigations on Mediterranean kala azar. I. Introduction and epidemiology <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (759), v. 108, Aug. 1, pp. 447–453. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Investigations on Mediterranean kala azar. II. *Leishmania infantum* <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B, (759), v. 108, Aug. 1, pp. 453–463, fig. 1, pl. 18, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Investigations on Mediterranean kala azar. III. The sandflies of the Mediterranean basin. Distribution and bionomics of sandflies in Catania and district <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (759), v. 108, Aug. 1, pp. 464–480, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1931 d.—Investigations on Mediterranean kala azar. IV. Infection of sandflies with *Leishmania infantum.* Natural parasites of wild sandflies in Catania. Observations on *Trypanosoma ptyodactyli* Catouillard <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (759), v. 108, Aug. 1, pp. 481–493, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1931 e.—Investigations on Mediterranean kala-azar. V. Distribution of sandflies of the major group in relation to Mediterranean kala azar. Summary and conclusions. References <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (759), v. 108, Aug. 1, pp. 494–502. [W^{a}.]

1931 f.—Skin infection in canine visceral leishmaniasis <Brit. Med. J. (3703), Dec. 26, p. 1179. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Investigations on Mediterranean kala azar. VI.—Canine visceral leishmaniasis <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (768), v. 110, May 2, pp. 402–412, pls. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Vectors of Mediterranean kala azar [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3283), v. 130, Oct. 1, p. 507. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Investigations on Mediterranean kala azar. VII—Further observations on canine visceral leishmaniasis <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (801), v. 116. Feb. 1, pp. 494–504, pls. 23–24, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Investigations on Mediterranean kala azar. VIII—Further observations on Mediterranean sandflies <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (801), v. 116, Feb. 1, pp. 505–515, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Investigations on Mediterranean kala azar, IX—Feeding experiments with *Phlebotomus perniciosus* and other species on animals infected with *Leishmania infantum* <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (801), v. 116, Feb. 1, pp. 516–542. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Investigations on Mediterranean kala azar. X—A note on *Trypanosoma platydactyli* and *Leishmania tarentolae* <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (801), v. 116, Feb. 1, pp. 543–544. [W^{a}.]

Adler, Saul; Theodor, Oskar; and Schieber, H.

1936 a.—Transmission of relapsing fever by ticks in Palestine [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5869), v. 230, v. 1 (8), Feb. 22, p. 448. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Observations on tick-transmitted human spirochaetosis in Palestine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 31 (1), Apr. 8, pp. 25–35. [W^{a}.]

Adler, Saul; Theodor, Oskar; and Witenberg, George G.

1938 a. — Investigations on Mediterranean kala-azar. XI. A study of leishmaniasis in Canea (Crete) <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (839), v. 125, Apr. 27, Abstr. Papers Communicated, Mar. 18, pp. S39–S40. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Investigations on Mediterannean kala azar. XI. A study of leishmaniasis in Canea (Crete) <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (841), v. 125, Aug. 5, pp. 491–516, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Adler, Saul; Yoeli, M.; and Zuckerman, Avivah.

1950 a.—Behaviour of *Plasmodium berghei* in some rodents <Nature, London (4222), v. 166, Sept. 30, p. 571. [W^{a}.]

Adlersparre, Axel. [Stockholm]

1936 a.—Zum Thema "Vögel und Ameisen" <Ornithol. Monatsb., v. 44 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 129–135. [W^{f}.]

Adorján, S. [Dr.]

1933 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nel Basso Congo <Rinascenza Med., v. 10 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 88–89. [W^{m}.]

Adorni, Orestes E. [Dr.]

1923 a.—Absceso hepático amebiano primitivo <Semana Méd., v. 30, pt. 1 (10), Mar. 8, pp. 433–442, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Adova, A. N. *See* Smorodintsev, Ivan Andreevich; and Adova, A. N.

Adova, A. N.; and Lemberg, Ts. S.

1930 a.—Определение dosis letalis препарата "тропин 52" для белых мышей (Epreuve de la dose mortelle du produit "tropine 52" chez les souris blanches) [Russian text; French summary] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (3), pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]

Adriano, F. T. [Chief, Agric. Chem. and Soil, Sect., Bureau Plant Indust., Manila]

1934 a.—The cultivation, toxic constituents, uses, chemical analysis, and extraction of derris <Philippine J. Agric., v. 5 (1), pp. 1–15, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Adsersen, Vald.

1940 a.—Bemaerkninger om anvendelse af tetraklorkulstof til kvaeget <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 23 (12), June 15, pp. 293–299. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Om bekaempelse af fjerkraesygdomme <Tidsskr. Fjerkraeavl, v. 72 (9), May 1, pp. 89–90. [W^{a}.]

Adura, Merrame; and Gentil, José.

1947 a.—Observações sôbre parasitoses intestinais em 2.556 comerciários com referência especial aos portadores de cistos de *Endamoeba histolytica* <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 54 (4), Oct., pp. 271–283 [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Intestinal parasitosis in employees [Report from Brasilian correspondent] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 137 (6), June 5, p. 560. [W^{a}.]

Advier, M. [Inst. Pasteur Dakar et Inst Hyg. A. O. F.] [*See also* Mathis, Constant; Durieux, C.; and Advier, M.; *and* Riou, M.; and Advier, M.]

1931 a.—Sur plusieurs cas d'helminthiase résistant à la therapeutique [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Colon. Marseille, Jan. 16] <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 10, v. 11 (5), May, p. 213. [W^{m}.]

Advier, M.—Continued.

1931 b.—Sur plusieurs cas d'helminthiase résistant à la thérapeutique <Marseille Méd., v. 68 (6), Feb. 25, pp. 283-288. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Etude sur les puces de la région de Dakar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (3), 8 Mars, pp. 452–455. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Etude expérimentale du rôle de *Synosternus pallidus* dans la transmission de la peste. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (8), pp. 643–646. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Note sur la lymphangite endémique et son traitement à la Guadeloupe. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (5), pp. 359–361. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Le dépistage des affections intestinales d'origine parasitaire chez les indigènes des troupes coloniales stationnées dans la métropole. (Rapport préliminaire) <Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç. Bull., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 393–404. [W^{m}.]

Advier, M.; and Déjou, L.

1938 a.—Arthrite aiguë du genou avec présence d'embryons d'*Onchocerca volvulus* dans le liquide articulaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (8), pp. 727–730. [W^{a}.]

Aehle, Walter Albinus Werner. [1895–] [Tierarzt, Zeitz]

1935 a.—Die Konglutinationsmethode bei der Diagnostik der Beschälseuche. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 29 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Afanador Jiménez, Francisco. [Dr.]

1934 a.—Pueden los parasitos intestinales producir diabetes insipida? <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 1 (16), Apr., pp. 427–430. [W^{pas}.]

Afanador Salgar, Abraham. [Bogotá, Colombia] [*See also* Patino Camargo, Luis; Afanador Salgar, Abraham; and Paul, J. H.]

1941 a.—El primer caso de quiste hidatico en Colombia <Rev. Fac. Med., Bogotá, v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 825–328, pls. [W^{m}, W^{pas}.]

Afanas'ev, I. I. [Афанасьев, И. И.] *See* Gnedina-Chizh, A. N.; Afanas'ev, I. I.; and Khromov, P. G.

Afanas'ev, V. A. [Афанасьев, В. А.]

1937 a.—Паразитизм и си́мбиоз [Parasitism and symbiosis] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski (13), Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ., Serii͡a Biol., v. 3 (4), pp. 15–20. [W^{a}.]

Afanas'eva, A. [Афанасьева, А.] [Kievsk. Bakteriol Inst.] *See* Barykin, V. A.; Afanas'eva, A.; Shakhmalieva, E.; and Tret'i͡ak, K.; *and* Barykin, V. A.; and Afanas'eva, A.

Afanasiev, Mitrofan Michailovich. [1900–] [Ph.D., Asst. Botan. and Bacteriol., Agric. Exper. Station, Montana State Coll., Bozeman] *See* Morris, Harry Elwood; and Afanasiev, Mitrofan Michailovich.

Afanasjewa, A. *See* Afanas'eva, A.

Afendulis, Theodore C. [M.D., Athens, Greece]

1948 a.—Gastritis and amebiasis: A gastroscopic study <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Affonso Guimarães, J. *See* Guimarães, J. Affonso.

Affonso MacDowel. *See* MacDowell, Affonso.

Afifi, Mahmoud. [M.D., Alexandria, Egypt] [*See also* Harlow, F. Wilson; and Afifi, Mahmoud Ahmed]

1932 a.—Radiological study of bilharziosis <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 393–423, incl. 9 pls. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Roentgenographic manifestations of urinary bilharziasis and calculous formations in Egypt, and intravenous pyelography <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 208–223, illus. [W^{m}.]

Afifi, Mahmoud—Continued.

1948 a.—Bilharzial cancer. Radiological diagnosis and treatment. 111 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{m}.]

Afonso, Emidio. *See* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; and Afonso, Emidio.

Afonso, Pedro Paulo Correia. *See* Correia Afonso, Pedro Paulo.

Aframovich, K. M. [Афрамович, К. М.]

(1894 a).—Ришта. Filaria medinensis. Справочная кн. Самаркандск. обл. Самарканд. [Russian text]

Africa, Candido Macasaet. [1894–1945] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 32 (4), Oct., 1946, pp. 431–432.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Tubangui, Marcos A.; and Africa, Candido Macasaet; *and* Vazquez-Colets Ana; and Africa, Candido Macasaet; *and* Vitug, Wenceslao; Cruz José R.; Africa, Candido Macasaet; and Chikiamco, Patemo S.]

1932 a.—Elucidation of the pulmonary phase of the life history of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in man <Univ. Philippines Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., v. 2 (2–3), Oct., pp. 254–256. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Studies on experimental creeping eruption in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 48 (1), May, pp. 89–101, pls. 1–5, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—An arthropod associated with a chronic dermatitis involving the face <Philippine J. Sc. v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 205–209, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Experimental infection of Philippine Cyclops with the coracidium of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* Cobbold, 1882 <Philippine J. Pub. Health, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 27–31. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Three cases of poisonous insect bite involving *Triatoma rubrofasciata* <Philippine J. Sc., v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 169–177, pl. 1, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Further studies on the host relations of *Nippostrongylus muris* with special reference to acquired immunity [Abstract of paper before 2. Philippine Sc. Conv., Manila, Feb. 14–18, 1933] <Bull. (9) Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands, Feb., pp. 22–24. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Evidence of intramucosal invasion in the life cycle of *Haplorchis yokogawai* (Katsuta, 1932) Chen, 1936 (Heterophyidae) <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 17 (12), Dec., pp. 737–743, pls. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Parasitological oddities <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 83–93. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—An attempt to elucidate the filtration of eggs of certain heterophyid trematodes into the general circulation <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 5 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 187–201, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Description of three trematodes of the genus Haplorchis (Heterophyidae) with notes on two other Philippine members of this genus <Philippine J. Sc., v. 66 (3), July, pp. 299–307, pls. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Progress reports. Researches on malaria <6. Ann. Rep. Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands (Mar. 1, 1939–Feb. 29, 1940) (Bull. 25), Dec., pp. 72–73. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Researches on malaria <7. Ann. Rep. Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands (Mar. 1, 1940–Feb. 28, 1941) (Bull. 26), May, pp. 111–112. W^{a}.]

Africa, Candido Macasaet; Dy, Francisco J.; and Soriano, Lily J.

1939 a.—Studies in the effect of prontosil on avian malaria. A preliminary report (Proc. 5. Philippine Sc. Conv., Feb. 21–26) <Bull. (23), Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands, Dec., p. 105. [W^{a}.]

Africa, Candido Macasaet; Dy, Francisco J.; and Soriano, Lily J.—Continued.

1939 b.—Studies on the effect of prontosil on avian malaria. A preliminary report <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 1 (1), July–Sept., pp. 19–26, charts. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Further studies on the effect of prontosil on avian malaria <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 2 (2), Oct.–Dec., pp. 239–249, pl. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—A study on the identity of a Plasmodium in the Philippine domestic fowl (*Gallus gallus*) <Univ. Philippines Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 279–289, pls. (explanation of pls. tipped in). [W^{a}.]

Africa, Candido Macasaet; and Garcia, Eusebio Yatco.

1934 a.—A rat tapeworm (*Raillietina garrisoni* Tubangui, 1931) transmissible to man. With notes on *Davainea madagascariensis* Garrison, 1911 <Philippine J. Pub. Health, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 44–51. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—The distribution of schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippines <Philippine J. Pub. Health, v. 2 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 54–62. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Heterophyid trematodes of man and dog in the Philippines with descriptions of three new species <Philippine J. Sc., v. 57 (2), June, pp. 253–267, pls. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—The occurrence of Bertiella in man, monkey and dog in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 1–11, pls. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Iodaseptine cortial (Iodobenzomethylformine) in the treatment of chronic amebiasis <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 15 (6), June, pp. 305–311. [W^{m}.]

1935 e.—Two more new heterophyid trematodes from the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 57 (4), Aug., pp. 443–449, pl. 1, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Embryonated eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the mesenteric tissue of man, with special reference to the possibility of autoinfestation <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 461–469, pls. [W^{m}.]

1936 b.—A new nematode parasite (Cheilospirura sp.) of the eye of man in the Philippines <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 15 (10), Oct., pp. 603–607, pls. [W^{m}.]

1936 c.—Observations on the behavior of Ascaris eggs deliberately introduced into the peritoneal cavity of monkeys, with special reference to the possibility of internal autoinfestation <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 739–749, pls. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—*Heterophyes expectans* (sp. nov.), a new fluke from the small intestine of a Philippine dog (Proc. 3. Philippine Sc. Conv., Feb. 26–Mar. 2, 1935) <Bull. (12), National Research Council Philippine Islands, Feb., p. 149. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Plagiorchis sp. a new trematode parasite of the human intestine [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 9–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1941 a].—Anomalous organ-localization of *Schistosoma japonicum* in experimentally infected monkeys, *Macacus cynomolgus* <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 2, pp. 511–525, 3 pls. [W^{m}.]

Africa, Candido Macasaet; Garcia, Eusebio Yatco; and Layco, Jaime.

1935 a.—Periodic human microfilaria in the Philippines <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 407–412. [W^{m}.]

Africa, Candido Macasaet; Garcia, Eusebio Yatco; and de Leon, Walfrido.

1935 a.—Intestinal heterophydiasis with cardiac involvement; a contribution to the etiology of heart failure. An abstract <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 15 (7), July, pp. 358–361, pl. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Intestinal heterophyidiasis with cardiac involvement: A contribution to the etiology of heart failures <Philippine J. Pub. Health, v. 2 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 1–35, pls. [W^{a}.]

Africa, Candido Macasaet; and de Leon, Walfrido.

1938 a.—Observations on the mechanism of phagocytosis of various helminth ova <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 1–10, pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]

Africa, Candido Macasaet; de Leon, Walfrido; and Garcia, Eusebio Yatco.

1935 a.—Heterophyidiasis: II. Ova in sclerosed mitral valves with other chronic lesions in the myocardium <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 583–592, pls. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Heterophyidiasis: III. Ova associated with a fatal hemorrhage in the right basal ganglia of the brain <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 22–26, pls. [W^{m}.]

1936 b.—Heterophyidiasis, IV: Lesions found in the myocardium of eleven infested hearts including three cases with valvular involvement <Philippine J. Pub. Health, v. 3 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 1–27, pls. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Somatic heterophyidiasis in fish-eating birds: I. Ova associated with chronic lesions in the pancreas of a sea gull, *Larus ridibundus* Linn. <Philippine J. Pub. Health, v. 3 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 29–35, pls. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Somatic heterophyidiasis in fish-eating birds, II. Presence of adults and eggs in the bile ducts of the cattle egret <Philippine J. Sc., v. 61 (2), Oct., pp. 227–233, pls. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Heterophyidiasis, V. Ova in the spinal cord of man <Philippine J. Sc., v. 62 (3), Mar., pp. 393–399, pls. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Heterophyidiasis: VI. Two more cases of heart failure associated with the presence of eggs in sclerosed valves <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 605–609, pl. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Further studies on heterophyidiasis. A review of twenty-one cases, including findings in fish-eating birds human (with demonstrations of specimens and photoprints) [Abstract of report in Scient. Conf. Nat. Research Council] <Bull. (16), Nat. Research Council Philippines, Sept., pp. 85, 87. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Visceral complications in intestinal heterophyidiasis of man <Acta Med. Philippina, Monogr. Ser. (1), June, 132 pp., pls. [Lib. Price]

1940 b.—Visceral complications in intestinal heterophyidiasis of man [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939), Rep. Proc., pp. 447–449. [W^{a}.]

Africa, Candido Macasaet; Refuerzo, Pedro G.; and Garcia, Eusebio Yatco.

1936 a.—Observations on the life cycle of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* <Philippine J. Sc., v. 59 (4), Apr., pp. 513–523, pls. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Further observations on the life cycle of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* <Philippine J. Sc., v. 61 (2), Oct., pp. 221–225. [W^{a}.]

Africa, Candido Macasaet; and **Santa Cruz, Juan Zulueta.**

1939 a.—Eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the human heart <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 113–121, pls. [W^{a}.]

Africa, Candido Macasaet; and **Wee, Guan Chuan.**

1935 a.—An unusual case of insect bite involving Conorhinus sp. [Abstract of paper before 2. Philippine Sc. Conv., Manila, Feb. 14–18, 1933] <Bull. (9), National Research Council Philippine Islands, Feb., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

Afrida, M. K. [Major, M.D., D. T. M. and H., I. M. S., Asst Director, Malaria Inst. India]

1938 a. — Observations on extra-abdominal spleen in monkeys infected with *P. cynomolgi* and *P. knowlesi* <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 355–389. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—A critical review of therapeutic trials on paludrine carried out in India during 1946 <Indian J. Malariol., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 347–360. [W^{a}.]

Afridi, M. K.; **Ramakrishnan, S. P.**; **Goswami, A.**; and **Menon, M. K.**

1947 a.—An enquiry on certain aspects of paludrine <Indian J. Malariol., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 221–229. [W^{a}.]

Afrique Occidentale Française. Inspection Générale de l'Elevage.

1943 a.—Un anthelminthique nouveau: La phenothiazine <Bull. Serv. Zootech. et Epizoot. Afrique Occident. Franç., v. 6 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 173–177. [W^{a}.]

Afrutkin, I. I. [Афруткин, И. И.]

1927 a.—К вопросу об эпидемиологии тропического заболевания "Ришты" [On the question of the epidemiology of the tropical disease "Rishta"] [Russian text] <Saratovsk. Vestnik Zdravookhranenii͡a, v. 8 (11–12), Dec., pp. 33–34. [W^{c}.]

Afsar, Md. [Sub-Asst. Surg., District Jail Hosp., Jorehat, Assam]

1935 a.—Tetrachlorethylene and its effect on tapeworm [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 70 (6), June, p. 359. [W^{m}.]

Agadzhanov, I. A. [Агаджанов, И. А.] *See* Polkanov, N. N.; and Agadzhanov, I. A.

Agarwala, Mahabir Prasad. [M. Sc., Dept. Zool., Univ. Allahabad, India] *See* Verma, S. C.; and Agarwala, Mahabir Prasad.

Agarwala, Ratan Lal.

1949 a.—Hydatid cyst of the parotid gland <Indian J. Surg., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 188–189, illus. [W^{m}.]

Agati, Dino [Prof., Dirig. Radiol., Osp. Civ. Tortona]; and **Goggi, Mauro.**

1938 a.—Cisti da echinococco obsoleta del peritoneo a caratteri atipici <Quad. Radiol., Belluno an. 9 [i.e., v. 8], n.s., v. 2 (4), pp. 384–392, illus. [W^{m}.]

Agenjo, R.

1948 a.—Acerca de *Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata* (Taschenb.) (*-Aracopsylla hispanica* Gil) (Afanip. Ischnopsyllidae) <Eos, Rev. Española Entom., v. 24 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 563–565. [W^{a}.]

Agenjo Cecilia, Cesar.

1950 a.—Modernos métodos de curación en la lucha contra el catarro de las aves y la coccidiosis de los polluelos y pavipollos <Agricultura, Ciudad Trujillo (189), v. 12, July–Sept., pp. 10–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Modernos medios de curación en la lucha contra el catarro de las aves y la coccidiosis de los polluelos y pavipollos <Ganaderia, Madrid (79), v. 8, Jan., pp. 15–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Agenosov, S. N. [Агеносов, С. Н.]

1927 a.—Расширение бэконного производства в СССР и мероприятия против финноза свиней [Expansion of bacon production in SSSR and measures for combatting cysticercosis of swine] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet., v. 3 (16), Aug., p. 478. [W^{a}.]

Aggarwala, A. C. [Capt., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., A.I.R.O., Prof. Animal Husb., Punjab Vet. Coll., Lahore]

1938 a.—Zoology in relation to veterinary science <Agric. and Live-Stock India, v. 8 (6), Nov., pp. 669–674. [W^{a}.]

Aggéry, B. [Lab. Botan. Appliq. Fac. Sc. Toulouse]

1935 a.—Polypodes, anguillules et bactéries <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 118 (8), pp. 760–763. [W^{a}.]

Agliati, José. [Dr.]

1943 a.—Hidatidosis [Abstract of report read July 14] <Arch. Hosp. Niños Roberto del Río, v. 11 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 244–245. [W^{m}.]

Agnese, Paul A. Sant. *See* di Sant'Agnese, Paul A.

Agorio, Edmundo. *See* Piaggio Blanco, Raul A.; and Agorio, Edmundo.

Agosín K., M. [*See also* Christen A., R.; Agosín K., M.; Jarpa G., A.; and Atias, A. V.; *and* Fiaguenbaum A., Jacobo; Agosín K., M.; and Tamargo; *and* Jarpa G., A.; Agosín K., M.; Christen A., R.; and Atias, A. V.; *and* Jarpa G., A.; Christen A., R.; Agosín K., M.; and Pizzi P., Tulio]

Agosin K., M.; and **Badínez Sepulveda, Orlando.**

1949 a.—Algunas caracteristicas de la infestación experimental con *T. cruzi* en el conejo <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 4 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 6–7. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Agosín K., M.; **Christen A., R.**; **Jarpa G., A.**; and **Atías M., W.**

1951 a.—Ensayos de quimioterapia en la enfermedad de Chagas experimental. V. Terramicina [English summary] <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 5–6. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Agostinacchio, Francesco. [Dr.]

1837 a.—Breve cenno di alcune gravi malattie felicemente guarite; ed idea generale de' morbi regnati in Spinazzola <Filiatre-Sebazio (74), v. 13, Feb., pp. 134–141. [B^{m}.]

Agostinelli-Scipioni, V. [Dott., Asst., Ist. Patol. Spec. e Clin. Med. Vet., Univ. Camerino]

1934 a.—Aborto da tricomonadi e genesi delle piometra <Nuova Vet., v. 12 (7), 15 Luglio, pp. 300–301 (pp. 28–29). [W^{a}.]

d'Agostino, Francesco. [Dott. Chir. Osp. Civ. Imola]

1938 a.—"Intradermoreazione del Casoni" e sua importanza clinica <Resoc. Riun. Soc. Med.-Chir. Romagna (Imola, May 22), Sept. 15, pp. 27–39 [R^{v}.]

d'Agostino, Mario.

1935 a.—Su alcuni casi di cisti da echinococco <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 40 (3), May, pp. 277–283. [W^{m}.]

Agote, José María. [Dr.]

1916 a.—La lucha contra la garrapata <Gac. Rural (113), v. 10, Dec., pp. 279, 281. [W^{pa}.]

Agote, Luis [Dr.]; and **Navarro, Juan Carlos.**

1920 b.—Quiste hidático desaparecido sin vómica y sin eliminación de membranas <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 32, pp. 111–119, pls. (Sección de Medicina, v. 1, pp. 3–11). [W^{m}.]

Agramonte, Aristides. [Dr., Univ. Louisiana]

1930 a.—Los cuatro grandes problemas sanitarios de lòs tropicos. Four sanitary problems of the tropics <Actas y Trab. I. Cong. Asoc. Méd. Panamer., Spanish text, pp. 68–81; English text, pp. 459–470. [W^{pa}.]

1931 a.—Ciertos aspectos de la medicina tropical <Rev. Med. y Ciruj. Habana, v. 36 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 555–562. [W^{m}.]

Agrelo, Reynaldo. [Dr., Asst. Dept. Social Med. and Hyg., Fac. Med. Buenos Aires]

1940 a.—[Hookworm and malaria a serious menace in Corrientes, etc.] [Abstract of a recent monograph] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 115 (8), Aug., p. 627. [W^{a}.]

Agress, Clarence M. [Capt., Med. Corps, Army U. S.]

1946 a.—Atabrine as a cause of fatal exfoliative dermatitis and hepatitis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 131 (1), May 4, pp. 14–21, illus. [W^{a}.]

"Agricola." [Swaziland]

1946 a.—Arsenic-resistant ticks [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 72, Dec. 11, p. 55. [W^{a}.]

An Agriculturist.

1840 a.—Remedy for the bots [Letter to editors dated Sept.] <Cultivator, Albany, N. Y., v. 7 (11), Nov., p. 177. [Cultivator and Farmer, v. 1 (11)] [W^{a}.]

Agrikoli͡anskiĭ, N. P.; and Tiburskai͡a, N. A.

1935 —К вопросу о лечении амевиаза осарсолом (On the treatment of amebiasis with osarol) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (1–2). pp. 16–18. [W^{a}.]

Agrikolanski, N. *See* Agrikoli͡anskiĭ, N. P.

Agrinskiĭ, N. I. [Агринский, Н. И.]

1935 a.—О клещах-передатчиках нутталлиоза лошадей в средней Азии [Sur les tiques—agents vecteures de la nuttalliose du cheval en Asie centrale] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (10), Oct., pp. 73–75. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Биологическое единство разных морфологических форм Nuttallia equi в Ср. Азии [The biological similarity of the different morphological forms of *Nuttallia equi* in Central Asia] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (3), Mar., pp. 54–63, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Нутталиоз и пироплазмоз лошадей в Средней Азии. Степень распространения нутталиоза и пироплазмоза [Nuttaliosis and piroplasmosis of horses in central Asia. Steps in the distribution of nuttaliosis and piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Trudy (8), Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 39–45. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Биологическое единство разных морфологических форм Nuttallia equi в Средней Азии (Biological identity of various morphological forms of *Nuttallia equi* in Middle Asia) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Sredneaziat. Gosudarstv. Univ., s. 8-a (30), 18 pp., illus. [Bound with s. 7-d] [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—О клещах передатчиках нутталлиоза лошадей в Средней Азии (On ticks as transmitters of the horse-nuttalliosis in Middle Asia) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Sredneaziat. Gosudarstv. Univ., s. 8–a (31), 9 pp. [Bound with series 7–d] [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Опыт изучения препарата С-55 [Experiment in the use of the preparation C-55] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 20 (10–11), Oct.-Nov., pp. 27–31. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Ошибки при диагностике нутталлиоза и его диференциации от инфекционной анемии [Mistakes in the diagnosis of nuttalliosis and its differention from infectious anemia] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 22 (10); Oct., pp. 15–20. [W^{a}.]

Agrinskiĭ, N. I.—Continued.

1947 a.—Opyt izucheniya preparata S–55 [Abstract of 1943 a] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], v. 17 (11), Nov., p. 564. [W^{a}.]

Agrinskiĭ, N. I.; and Galusko, P. G.

1937 a.—Купание лошадей в мышьяковистокислом натре, как мера профилактики нутталлиоза и пироплазмоза и борьбы с клещами-переносчиками. Автореферат (1-е сообщение) [Dipping horses in sodium arsenate as a means of preventing nuttaliosis and piroplasmosis and of controlling the tick-vector. Authors' summary. (1. report)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (5), May, pp. 73–74. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Купание лошадей в мышьяковистокислом натре, как мера профилактики нутталиоза и пироплазмоза и борьбы с клещами-переносчиками. Автореферат (2-е сообщение) [Dipping horses in sodium arsenite as a means of preventing nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis and of controlling the tick-vector. Authors' summary. (2 report)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (5), May, pp. 74–76. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Частичное опрыскивание лошади раствором мышьяковистокислого натра, как мера профилактики нутталлиоза и пироплазмоза и борьбы с клещами-переносчиками. Автореферат (3-е сообщение) [Partial dipping of horses in a solution of sodium arsenate as a means of preventing nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis and of controlling the tick-vector. Authors' summary. (3. report)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (5), May, pp. 76–78, illus. [W^{a}.]

Agrinskiĭ, N. I. [Агринский, Н. И.]; Kalenistov, N. V.; and Petrov, V. A.

1934 a.—Лечение нутталлиоза лошадей новоарсенолом [The treatment of equine nuttaliosis with novoarsenol] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (6), June, pp. 33–35. [W^{a}.]

Agrinskiĭ, V. I. [Агринский, В. И.]

1932 a.—О пироплазмозах лошадей и диференциальной диагностике их и инфлуэнцы с подобными ей заболеваниями [On equine piroplasmosis and its differential diagnosis from influenza with similar symptoms] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (19–20), Oct., pp. 32–35. [W^{a}.]

Agrin-Zonskiĭ, P. [Агрин-Зонский, П.] [Inst. Helminth., Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.] [*See also* Mi͡asnikova, E. A.; and Agrin-Zonskiĭ, P.]

Agrin-Zonskiĭ, P.; Burdeleev, T. E.; and Shcherbovich, I. A.

1933 a.—Анализ опытно-исследовательских данных по сантонизации свиней в племхозах Ачкасове и Мясищеве в 1930 г. [Analysis of the experimental-research data on the use of santonin on swine on the hog-farms, Achkasovo and Mi͡asishchevo during the year 1930] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Exper. Vet., v. 9, pp. 109–120. [W^{a}.]

Agron, E. *See* Gricouroff, G.; Agron, E.; and Wilmoth, M. P.; *and* Gricouroff, G.; and Agron, E.

Agronik, M. A. [Агроник, М. А.]

1934 a.—Опыт применения гипосульфита при лечении чесотки лошадей (Essai d'application d'une nouvelle méthode dans le traitement de la gale des ghevaux [sic]) [Russian text; French summary] <Sovet. Vet. (11), Nov., pp. 71–76. [W^{a}.]

Aguayo, Carlos Guillermo.

1949 a.—Precisa estudiar mejor nuestros moluscos de importancia medica <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 5 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 47–50, illus. [W^{a}.]

Agueda Ferreira, Antonio.
1913 a.—Sobre a frequência da *Taenia solium* em Portugal <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (181), v. 11, Jan., pp. 332–335. [W^{a}.]

Agueda Ferreira, Antonio; and Avila Horta, A.
1917 a.—*Anoplocephala perfoliata* (?) <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (184), v. 16, June, pp. 97–101, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—*Anoplocéfala* [sic] *perfoliata* (?) [Same as 1917 a with 1 pl. omitted] <Reposit. Trab. Lab. Patol. Vet., Lisboa, v. 1 (1), pp. 104–106, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Agüero, Ernesto I. [Jefe Serv. Vet. Lab. "Fuerte Sancti Spiritu", Santa Fe]
1945 a.—Un ectoparásito del cerdo <Bol. Ganad., La Plata, v. 1 (6–7), Mar.–Apr., pp. 68–72. [W^{a}.]

Agüero, Oscar; Wallis, Henry; and Marcano, Alejandro.
1952 a.—Trichomoniasis vaginal en embarazadas <Rev. Obst. y Ginec., v. 12 (1), pp. 45–52. [W^{a}.]

Agüero, S. de Orbaneja. *See* de Orbaneja Agüero, S.

Aguerre Aristegui, M. [de Rivera]
1936 a.—Dermatosis regionales por miasis en Rivera. (Miasis cutánea lineal rampante) [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd.-Quir. Centro Repub., Tacuarembo, Aug. 26–27, 1936] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 507–508. [W^{m}.]

Aguiar, José Adonias.
1940 a.—Nephrose lipoidica ankylostomosica ao Dr. W. Berardinelli <Brasil-Med., v. 54 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 129–135 (pp. 3–8, 11), illus. [W^{a}.]

Aguiar Ferreira, Walter.
1933 a.—*Zigocotyle* [sic] *lunatum* (Diesing, 1835) (Trematoda) parasito de *Gallus domesticus* L. no Brasil <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet., Rio de Jan., v. 10 (2), Dez., p. 172. [W^{a}.]

de Aguiar Pupo, João. [Dr., Prof. Fac. Med. S. Paulo]
1926 c.—Leishmaniose tegumentar. Epidemiologia, prophylaxia e tratamento da leishmaniose americana <Sciencia Med., v. 4 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 387–409, pls. [W^{m}.]

1926 d.—Tratamento da leishmaniose da mucosa pelo "eparseno" (amino-arseno-phenol de Pomaret). Suas possibilidades no kala-azar. Traitment de la leishmaniose des muqueuses par l'eparseno (amino-arseno-phenol de Pomaret). Ses possibilités d'emploi dans le traitemente du Kala-azar. [Spanish and French texts] <Sciencia Med., v. 4 (5), May 31, pp. 207–216. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Sodium arsenite in treatment of leishmaniosis americana [Abstract. Source not given] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 106 (18), May 2, p. 1583. [W^{a}.]

Aguijon.
1940 a.—El *Braula coeca* o piojo de las abejas <Gac. Colmenar, v. 1 (12), Mar., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Aguila, Pantaleon J. [Bureau Science, Manila] *See* Tubangui, Marcos A.; and Aguila, Pantaleon J.

Aguilar, A. Salvador.
1944. a.—Comentario [al trabajo sobre dermatitis producidas por cercarias del Lago de Coatepeque] <Arch. Hosp. Rosales (93), v. 81, Jan.–Mar., pp. 7–8. [W^{pas}.]

Aguilar, Antonio.
1941 a.—Sobre un caso de miasis forunculosa localizada en órganos genitales, por larvas de *Cochlioma* [sic] *macellaria* <Semana Med. (2464), v. 48 (14), Apr. 3, pp. 800–802. [W^{m}.]

Aguilar, Delio. *See* Herrera Vegas, Marcelino; and Aguilar, Delio.

Aguilar, Eusebio D. [Director Health]; et al.
1940 a.—Notes on schistosomiasis campaign in Surigao, Leyte and Mindoro <Month. Bull. Bureau Health, Philippines, v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 339–340. [W^{m}.]

Aguilar, Francisco Criado. *See* Criado y Aguilar, Francisco.

Aguilar, Francisco J. [*See also* Kouri, Pedro; and Aguilar, Francisco J.]
1940 a.—Un caso de cisticercosis cerebral (*Cisticercus cellulosae*) diagnosticado por el preparador de parasitología Br. Francisco J. Aguilar <Guatemala Méd., v. 5 (12), Dec., p. 11, illus. [W^{m}, W^{pas}.]

1940 b.—Estudio del *Cyclops coronatus* huésped intermediario de la Filaria de Medina encontrada en los alrédedores de la capital <Guatemala Méd., v. 5 (7), July p. 20. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Parásitos que existen en Guatemala. La Tenia equinococo en estado larvario infesta en considerable proporción al cerdo. Es muy probable que existan casos humanos <Guatemala Méd., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 4–5, illus. [W^{m}, W^{pas}.]

1947 a. — Oncocercosis. Bibliografia guatemalense <Asoc. Oftal. Guatemala, Univ. San Carlos "Oncocercosis", pp. 7–25, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Aguilar, H.; and Halperin, A.
1940 a.—Pioneumoquiste hidatídico de pulmón. Tratamiento broncoscópico <Semana Méd., v. 47, pt. 2 (34), Aug. 22, pp. 401–404, illus. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—Quiste hidatídico de pulmón; pleura libre. Operación de posadas <Semana Méd., v. 47, pt. 2 (51), Dec. 19, pp. 1397–1400, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aguilar, Herman D. [*See also* Finochietto, Ricardo; and Aguilar, Herman D.]
1944 a.—Quiste hidático del pulmón. Quistotomia con marsupialización. Anestesia locorregional combinada con presión intrabronquial controlada <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 31 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 2437–2440, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aguilar, I. *See* Valdes, M.; and Aguilar, I.

Aguilar, Salvador González. *See* González Aguilar, Salvador.

Aguilar A., Efrain.
1933 a.—La disenteria en el ejercito <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 6, pp. 65–78. [W^{m}.]

Aguilar y Cans, Juan. [Cuenca]
1937 a.—La mythologie et la nomenclature zoologique [*Title only*] <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, p. 2417. [W^{a}.]

Aguilar Meza, Ricardo [M. D., D. D. S., F. A. C. P., F. A. C. S., Supt. Hosp. Tiquisate—Compañia Agric. Guatemala]; **González A., Eduardo; and Galich, Luis F.**
1939 a.—La gametocidia por la plasmoquina <Guatemala Méd., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 10–13; (4), Apr., pp. 13–16. [W^{m}.]

Aguilar Meza, Ricardo; González A., Eduardo; and Medrano, A. R.
1942 a.—Estudio comparado de la certuna, la plasmoquina, la atebrina y la quinina como gametocidas [English summary] <Bol. Ofic. San Panamer., v. 21 (6), June, pp. 549–554. [W^{m}.]

Aguilar Rodriguez, I. [Dr.]
1943 a.—Cisticercosis multiple con localización cerebral <Medicina, Madrid, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 223–234, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aguilera, Gertudis. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Los alimentos no producen la fiebre tifoidea ni el parasitismo intestinal. Son las excretas humanas la fuentes de contagio de estos y del hombre <Med. Hoy, v. 2, (12), Dec., pp. 800–803. [W^{pas}.]

Aguirre, Gustavo Suárez. *See* Suárez Aguirre, Gustavo.

Aguirre, J. A.
(1943 a).—Radiología del quiste hidatídico del pulmón <Actualidad Méd. Mundial, v. 13, pp. 39–46.

Aguirre, J. A. Codazzi. *See* Codazzi, Aguirre, J. A.

Aguirre, Raúl Cibils. *See* Cibils Aguirre, Raúl.

Aguirre Pequeño, Eduardo. [*See also* Bacigalupo, Juan; and Aguirre Pequeño, Eduardo; *and* Beltrán, Enrique; and Aguirre, Pequeño, Eduardo; *and* Gonzalez Mendez Julian; and Aguirre Pequeño, Eduardo]

1935 a.—Contribución al estudio de las equinocococis [*Title only* of report before 7. Cong. Cient. Am. (México? Sept.)] <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 6 (3–4), p. 319. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de la echinococcosis del hombre en Angangueo, Mich. < An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 1 (1), Oct.-Dec., pp. 155–159. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Contribución al estudio de la equinococosis unilocular en México <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 4 (1–2), July, pp. 125–128, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Datos bibliograficos en relación con la helmintología médica del hombre en México <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 323–338. [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Idem <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 115–130. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Enterobiasis—(Oxurosis). Tratamiento y profilaxis. Homenaje al sabio parasitologo americano Maurice C. Hall en el aniversario de su muerte, Mayo lo. de 1938 <Medicina, Mexico (348), an. 19, v. 19, Sept. 25, pp. 388–395, port. [W^{pas}.]

1947 a—Presencia de *Trypanosoma cruzi* en mamiferos y y triatomideos de Nuevo Leon, Monterrey, Mexico <Arch. Med. Mex., v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 359–363. [W^{m}.]

Aguirre Plata, C.
(1912 a).—El higuerón <Rev. Med. Bogotá.

Agul'nik, M. A. [Агульник, М. А.]
1941 a.—Прижизненная диагностика финноза у свиней [Antemortem diagnosis of cysticercosis of swine] [Russian text] <Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 50–53. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Формалин при лечении пироплазмоза и нутталлиоза лошадей [Formalin in the treatment of piroplasmosis and nuttaliosis of horses] [Russian text] <Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 20 (10–11), Oct.-Nov., pp. 24–26. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., Weybridge, v. 18 (1), Jan., p. 41 [W^{a}.]

Aguzzi, Alfredo. [Dott., Asst. Volontario, Ist. Radiol. e Terap. Fis. R. Univ. Pavia]
1937 a.—Rara documentazione radiologica di cisti multiple di echinococco calicificate della cavitá addominale <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia, v. 51 (6), pp. 1145–1151, illus. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Cisti da echinococco della cavitā addominale [French summary] <Radiol. Med., v. 24 (7), July, pp. 592–598, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aharoni, Israel. [Prof., Jerusalem]
1937 a.—Questions de nomenclature en ornithologie et ichtyologie <Compt. Rend. 12, Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 2398–2404. [W^{a}.]

Ahart, J. Leo.
1947 a.—Sheep maggots have been controlled <Country Gentleman, v. 117 (7), July, p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Ahearne, Joseph.
1890 a.—[Extracts from presidential address to the North Queensland medical society] <Australas. Med. Gaz., v. 9, Aug., pp. 292–295 [W^{a}.]

Ahern, Donal Maurice. [Lt., R. A. M. C., District Lab., Razmak] *See* Dogra, Jaswani Ral; and Ahern, Donal Maurice.

Ahlberg, Olof.
1935 a.—Potatisalen (*Heterodera schachtii* subsp. *rostochiensis* Woll.) <Flygbl. (1) Skr. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt, v. 1, 5 pp., illus., map. [W^{a}.]

1935 a. — Potatisalen (*Heterodera schachtii* subsp. *rostochiensis* Woll.) <Flygbl. (19) Skr. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt, v. 1, 6 pp., illus., map. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Undersökningar över potatisnematoden *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. II. Cystornas storlek och ägginnehåll samt nematodernas beroende ave yttre förhållanden och deras inverkan på potatisplantornas knölbildning <Medd. (55) Stat. Växtskyddsanstalt, 56 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Nematodproblemet i nordiskt jordbruk <Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. (1949–50), v. 31–32 (2–3), pp. 456–460. [W^{a}.]

Ahlbory. [Stabsarzt Dr.]
1910 a.—[Einen anderen Fall von Bilharzia des Mastdarmes] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1908–09), p. 78. [W^{c}.]

Ahlm, Charles E. [Major, Med. Corps, Army U. S.]; and Lipshutz, Jack.
1944 a.—Tsutsugamushi fever in the Southwest Pacific theater <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 124 (16), Apr. 15, pp. 1095–1100, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ahluwalia, C. L. [M. B., B. S., L. R. C. P., M.R.C.S., D.T.M., D.P.H., Special Plague Off., Hyderabad Deccan]
1940 a.—Rôle of calcid fumigation as raticidal and pudicidal measure in antiplague campaign <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 75 (4), Apr., pp. 219–222. [W^{m}.]

Ahmad, N.
1945 a.—Problems of filariasis with reference to post-war planning in India <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 14 (12), Sept., pp. 306–309. [W^{m}.]

Ahmad Janjua, Nazeer. *See* Janjua, Nazeer Ahmad.

Ahmann, C. F.
[1932 a.]—Intestinal parasites: the effect of diet on the worm burden of children infected with *Necator americanus* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1931–32), p. 94. [W^{a}.]

Ahmann, C. F.; and Bristol, L. M.
1933 a.—The effect of diet on worm burden of children infected with *Necator americanus* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* <South Med., J., v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 959–962. [W^{m}.]

Ahmed, F. [Dept. Zool., Roy, Inst. Sc., Bombay] *See* Bal, D. V.; and Ahmed, F.

Ahmed, N. [Div. Med. Off., East Indian Ry.]
1939 a.—Five years of anti-malaria work at Bardwadih Railway settlement <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 74 (8), Aug., pp. 472–476. [W^{m}.]

(1940 a).—Filariasis of male genitalia <Antiseptic, v. 37, pp. 213–230.

Ahmed, Z. *See* Chopra, Ram Nath; Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; Sen, B.; and Ahmed, Z.

Ahmed Bakhsh. *See* Bakhsh, Ahmed.

Ahnfeldt, Arnold Lorentz. [1907–] [M.D., Lt. Col., M. C.]

1944 a.—Outlines army experience in use and development of DDT <Drug, Vitamin and Allied Indust., v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—DDT powder for the destruction of body lice <J. Tennessee (State) Med. Ass., v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 263–265. [W^{m}.]

Ahrens, W. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Jena]

1939 a.—Ueber das Auftreten von Nukleolenchromosomen mit endständigem Nucleolus in der Oogenese von *Mytilicola intestinalis* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Abt. A., v. 152 (2), pp. 185–220, illus. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

Ahumada, J. C.; Beláustegui, E. F.; and Caviglia, A.

1923 a.—Hidatidosis pelviana <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1 pp. 304–317. [Y^{am}.]

Aiazzi Manzini, M.

1933 a.—L'olio di chenopodio in clinica i tossicologia <Riv. Clin. Pediat., v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 1281–1293. [W^{m}.]

Aiazzi Manzini, M.; and Donatelli, Leonardo.

1934 a.—Ricerche farmacologiche sugli olii de chenopodio. I-II <Boll. Soc. Ital. Sper., v. 9 (5), Mag., pp. 326–327; (11), Nov., pp. 1306-1307. [W^{a}.]

di Aichelburg, Ulrico.

1936 a.—I fenomeni immunitari nelle elmintiasi <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 9 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 67–70, 73–75, 77. [W^{m}.]

Aievoli, Eriberto.

1918 b.—Coleperitoneo idatideo <Riforma Med., v. 34 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 841–842. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Linfangite elefantiasica recidivante (elephantiasis arabum) <Riforma Med., v. 53 (28), July 10, pp. 1001–1002. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Note cliniche sull'amebiasi. II. L'amebiasi chirurgica <Riforma Med., v. 56 (15), Apr. 13, p. 486. [W^{m}.]

Aiga, Yuichi. [Dr.]

1937 a.—Ueber Ascariden in den Gallenwegen <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 188, pp. 600–617. [W^{m}.]

Aiguier, C. [Lab. Sahariens Inst. Pasteur Algérie]

1938 a.—Djanet (Pays Ajjer). Etude géographique et médicale <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 533–587, pls. [W^{a}.]

Aikawa, Jerry K. [M.D., Winston-Salem, North Carolina] [*See also* Harrell, George Thomas (*jr.*); and Aikawa, Jerry K.; *and* Harrell, George Thomas (*jr.*); Horne, S. F.; Aikawa, Jerry K.; and Helsabeck, Nancy J.]

Aikawa, Jerry K.; Harrell, George Thomas (*jr.*); and Helsabeck, Nancy J.

1947 a.—The effect of peptic and tryptic digestion on the antigenicity of *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Clin. Invest., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 73–76. [W^{m}.]

Aillaud. *See* Fiolle, Paul; and Aillaud.

Aimes. [Dr., Med. Montpellier]; and Harant, Hervé.

1932 a.—Pseudo-tumeur parasitaire de l'aiselle simulant une récidive chez une femme opérée d'epitélioma du sein <Arch. Soc. Sc. Med. et Biol. Montpellier, an. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 99-103, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aimez, Jacques-Marie-Joseph. [1907–]

1933 a.—Quelques aspects de l'amibiase chronique et de ses séquelles au Maroc. Thése (Univ. Bordeaux). 95 pp. Bordeaux. [W^{m}.]

Ainley, A. D.; and King, Harold.

1938 a.—Antiplasmodial action and chemical constitution. II. Some simple synthetic anologues of quinine and cinchonine <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (837), v. 124, Jan. 14. Abstr. Papers Communicated, Dec. 22, 1937, pp. S70–S71. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Antiplasmodial action and chemical constitution. Part II. Some simple synthetic analogues of quinine and cinchonine <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (838), v. 125, Mar. 3, pp. 60–92. [W^{a}.]

Airale, Giovanni. [Dott., Inst. Radiol., Osp. Civ. Palermo]

1931 a.—Echinococcosi pulmonare diffusa secondaria <Arch. Radiol., v. 7 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 51–55, illus. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Cisti di echinococco corticale del polmone (XV Raduno Radiologico del Gruppo Centro-Meridionale e Siculo-Sardo della S. I. R. M., Palermo, 12 Novembre) <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 20 (24), Dec. 15, p. 1818. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Aird, M. W. [Govt. Poultry Adviser]

1939 a.—Care of poultry and eggs during the summer months <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 43 (5), Dec., pp. 409–411. [W^{a}.]

Aird, Robert.

1932 a.—Notes on tropical diseases sometimes seen in home practice <Glasgow Med. J., v. 118 (4), Oct., pp. 254–265. [W^{m}.]

Aires, António. [Dr., Chefe Serv. Vet. e Pecuária Colón. Angola]

1938 a.—Nosologia e nosografia <Pecuária. An. Serv. Pecuários Colón. Angola (1937), an. 8, fasc. 1, pp. 5–8. [W^{c}.]

Airoldi, G.; Mantovani, Giovanni; and Rogna, M.

1950 a.—Osservazioni sulla reazione attuale del tessuto muscolare di ovini sani e di ovini colpiti da malattie parassitarie a localizzazione epatica <Progresso Vet., v. 5 (22), Nov. 15, p. 630. [W^{a}.]

Aiscorbe, R. *See* Chiriboga, J.; Machiavello, S.; Luglio, M.; and Aiscorbe, R.

Aisenberg, B. S. *See* Aĭzenberg, B. S.

Aitken, Frank J. T.

1932 a.—Significance of protozoa from gastrointestinal standpoint <Hahneman. Month., v. 67, Apr., pp. 293–297. [W^{m}.]

Aitken, G. J. [B.Sc., M.B., F.R.F.P.S., Late Squadron-Leader, R.A.F.V.R.] *See* Paulley, J. W.; and Aitken, G. J.

Aitken, Louis F. [Washington Univ. School Med. St. Louis] *See* Tsuchiya, H.; and Aitken, Louis F.

Aitken, Thomas H. G.

1939 a.—*Ornithodoros talaje* on the California mainland <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Aitken, W. A. [Merrill, Iowa]

1938 a.—A practitioner's problems in swine sanitation and disease control (Rep. Proc. 41. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1–3, 1937) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n. s., v. 45 (3), Mar. pp. 355–364. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—So-called hemorrhagic septicemia <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (756) v. 96, Mar., pp. 300-304. [W^{a}.]

Aitken, Walter W. [Iowa Fish and Game Commission]

1933 a.—The poisoning of fish <Science, n.s. (2012), v. 78, July 21, pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Aiton, John F. [U. S. National Park Serv.]

1938 a.—Enlarged spleen in whitetail deer at Glacier national park <Tr. 3. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14–17), pp. 890–892. [W^a.]

Aiyar, K. R. S. [Bombay Vet. Coll.]

1937 a.—The occurrence of coccidia in dogs at Bombay [Abstract] <Proc. 24. Indian Sc. Cong. (Hyderabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 402, (p. 18). [W^a.]

1937 b.—The occurrence of coccidia in dogs at Bombay <Indian Vet. J., v. 14, (2), Oct., pp. 139–143, pl. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Scabies and its treatment [*Title only* of report read before 9. All-India Vet. Conf. (Bombay, Dec. 28–29, 1936)] <Indian Vet. J., v. 13 (3), Jan., p. 235. [W^a.]

Aiyar, K. R. S. [G.B.V.C.]; and Garudachar, M. K.

1939 a.—Haemoproteus sp. in Indian peacocks <Indian Vet. J., v. 15 (3), Jan., pp. 294–295, pl. [W^a.]

Aiyar, R. Gopala. [M.A., M.Sc., Univ. Zool. Research Lab., Madras] *See* Ganapati, P. N.; and Aiyar, R. Gopala.

Aizemberg, Moises. *See* Borzone, Rodolfo A.; Lapieza Cabral, Pablo; and Aizemberg, Moises; *and* Borzone, Rodolfo A.; Lapieza Cabral, Pablo; Alvarez de Toledo, José M.; and Aizemberg, Moises.

Aizenberg, B. S. [Айзенберг, Б. С.] [Essentuki]

1940 a.—К вопросу о лечении балантидиаза [On the treatment of balantidiasis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 18 (9), pp. 145–146. [W^m.]

Ajamil, Luis F.; Basnuevo, José G.; and Portilla, R.

1936 a.—Tratamiento de la hematoquiluria filariosica por el violeta de genciana <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 816–817. [W^a.]

Ajamil y Valverde, Luis F.

1926 a.—Notas sobre un caso de hemato-quiluria <Rev. Med. Cubana, v. 37, pp. 497–501. [W^m.]

Ajello, Pietro. [Fac. Med. Vet. R. Univ. Messina, Ist. Patol. Spec. e Clin. Chir.]

1939 a.—Contributo allo studio delle ulcere cutanee nella leishmaniosi del cane <N. Ercolani, v. 44 (9), Sept., pp. 281-300, pls. [Issued Sept. 11] [W^a.]

1940 a.—Sul valore di alcune reazioni sierologiche nella diagnosi della leishmaniosi canina <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 63, July, pp. 248–258. [W^m.]

Ajmerito, Giulio.

1950 a.—Il maleato di butile in terapia dermatologica canina <Progresso Vet., v. 5 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 597–598, 601–603. [W^a.]

Ajwani, G. A. [M.Sc., D.V.M., D.V.H., District Vet. Off., Rajahmundry]; and Subbarayudu, M. V.

1934 a.—A fatal case of *Theileria mutans* in a bull <Indian Vet. J., v. 10 (3), Jan. pp. 229–231. [W^a.]

Ajwani, G. A. [M.Sc., D.V.M., D.V.H., District Vet. Off., Rajahmundry]; and Thillanayagam, P. M.

1933 a.—Trypaflavin in a case of *Babesia bigeminum* in a bullock <Indian Vet. J., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 128–129. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Trypaflavin in a case of *Babesia bigeminum* in a bullock [Reprint of 1933 a] <U. P. Vet. Mag., v. 23 (6), Sept., p. 1. [W^a.]

Ajwani, G. A.; Thillanayagam, P. M.; and Pillai, K. Tiruvengadaswami.

1933 a.—A case of surra in a dog <Indian Vet. J., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 132–134. [W^a.]

Akademi͡ia Arkhitektury SSSR.

1942 a.—Баня пропускник на 5 человек с дезинсекционной камерой [Disinfecting bath for five men with disinfecting room] 32 pp., pls. Moskva. [W^a.]

Akagi, Katsuo.

1932 a.—[On control of intestine parasites by use of "zonde"] [Japanese text) <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 31–32. [Issued June 13] [W^a.]

1933 a.—[Control of Ancylostoma sp.] [Japanese text] <Rep. 5. Cong. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Rep., pp. 74–76. [W^a.]

Akagi, Katsuo; and Hirato, K.

1933 a.—[Experimental study concerning immunity of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Rep. 5. Cong. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Rep., p. 58. [W^a.]

Akalin, Mahmut Sabit. [Dir. Hyg. Ankara] [*See also* Arar, Asim; and Akalin, Mahmut Sabit.]

Akalin, Mahmut Sabit; et al.

1951 a.—Urinary schistosomiasis [Foreign letter] <J. Am. Med. Ass. v. 146 (12) July 21, pp. 1149–1150. [W^a.]

Akamatsu, Muneji. [Dr. Pharm. Inst., Univ. Kyoto]

1920 a.—Ueber die pharmakologischen Wirkungen des Oleum Chenopodii [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 67–73; German summary, pp. 79–80 [W^m.]

1922 a.—Ueber die Pharmakologie des Phloroglucins <Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto, v. 4 (3). Jan. 25, pp. 463–469, graphs 1–6. [W^c.]

Akasawa, S. [Dr., Staatl. Serum-Inst., Abt. Parasitenkunde, Fusan, Japan]

1932 a.—Studien über die Arzneifestigkeit bei Rattenbisskrankheit, Erreger: *Spirochaeta morsus-muris.* II. Mitteilung: Arsenikfestigkeit <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 126 (3–4), 17 Nov., Orig., pp. 261–277. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Studien über Arznei-Festigkeit bei Rattenbiss-Fieber-Spirochaeten: *Spirochaeta morsus-muris.* I. Wismuth-Festigkeit <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 57–77. [W^a.]

Akashi.

1910 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss über die Heuamöbe [Japanese text] <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 24 (10), May 20, pp. 425–444 (pp. 15–34). illus., pl.; German summary, p. 1. [W^m.]

Akashi, Kazuyoshi. [Govt. Hosp. Tainan]

1934 a.—The treatment of amoebiasis with jodochlorhydroxyquinoline [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (357), v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 1801–1806; English summary, Suppl., p. 156. [W^a.]

1935 a.—The treatment of amoebiasis with gavano [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (359), v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 189–194. [W^a.]

Akashi, M. [Dr., Dir. Tainan Gov't. Hosp.]

1926 a.—Some clinical observations (continued) [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (250), Jan., pp. 60–70; English summary, p. 7. [W^m.]

Akashi, Masataka.

1924 a.—On the region of attack by malaria Plasmodium in the red blood-corpuscles of the human body <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (235), July, Japanese text, pp. [322]– [329]; English summary, p. 3. [B^{aw}.] [*Also photostat of English summary:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Akatsu, Seinai. [Dr., Imp. Univ. Kyoto]

1921 a.—On the cultivation of *Tetratrichomonas hominis* [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 18 (7), Aug., pp. 65–72, pls; English summary, p. 71. [W^m.]

Akazawa, Sasao.

1932 a.—Hematological studies on Korean calves and ponies infected with a Formosan strain of *Trypanosoma evansi* [Japanese text] <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 11 (3) Sept., pp. 224–245, 1 fold. pl., graphs 1–5; author's English abstract, pp. 243–245. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Hematological studies on Korean ponies infected with a Formosan strain of *Trypanosoma evansi* <7. Rep. Govt. Inst. Vet. Research, Fusan, Chosen, Mar. 8, pp. 103–121, pls. 1–3, charts 1–5 [Japanese text]; English summary, pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

Akçay, Sevki; Pamukçu, Mahir; and Baran, Sati.

1950 a.—Bir köpekte ilk toxoplasmose observasyionu [English summary] Türk Vet. Derneği Dergisi (47–48), v. 20, Aug.-Sept., pp. 245–254, pls. [W^{a}.]

Akchurin, B. S. [Акчурин, Б. С.]

1945 a.—Ринэстроз лошадей в Башкирской АССР [*Rhinoestrus purpureus* in horses in Bashkir ASSR] [Russian text] <Veterinariīa, Moskva, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34, s. B (1), Jan., p. 14 [W^{a}.]

Akenhead, Walton R. [M.D., N. Orleans]

1947 a.—Extra-intestinal amebiasis <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 100 (8), Sept., pp. 105–107. [W^{a}.]

Åkerberg, Erik.

1948 a.—Resistens mot klöveralen, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* [Abstract of report before 7. Kong. Nord. Jordbrugsforsk, Foren., Sek. Plantepatol. og Jordbrugszool., Oslo, July 1947] <Nord. Jordbrugsforsk., v. 2 (1–3), p. 591. [W^{a}.]

Åkerberg, Erik; and Bingefors, Sven.

1947 a.—Klöverträtthet och parasiter <Lantmannen, v. 31 (4), pp. 83–85. [W^{a}.]

Åkerrén, Y.

1931 a.—Die differentialdiagnostische Deutung der Bluteosinophilie bei Polymyositis und gleichartigen Krankheitszuständen <Acta Med. Scand., v. 75, pp. 34–42. [W^{m}.]

Aketagawa, Hiroshi. [Dr., Parasitol. Lab., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis.]

1938 a.—Some experimental contributions on oral and cutaneous infection of hookworms <Japan. J. Exper. Med. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ., v. 16 (2), June 20, pp. 85–107, pl. [W^{a}.]

Akhmerov, A. Kh.

1941 a.—*Amurotaenia perccotti* n. gen. n. sp.—vertreter einer neuen Cestoden-Ordnung <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 30 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 191–192, illus. [W^{a}.]

Akhmetov, Shagi. *See* Shagi-Akhmetov.

Akhrem-Akhremovich, R. M. [Ахрем-Ахремович, Р. М.]; and Anan'ina, A. P.

1940 a.—К клинике и терапии описторхоза (Sur la clinique et la thérapeutique de l'opisthorchose) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar, Bolezni, v. 9 (5), pp. 426–431. [W^{m}.]

Akhtar, S. A. [Prof. Biol., Faculty Med., Kabul, Afghanistan]

1936 a.—Notes on helminth parasites from Afghanistan <Rev. Indian Mus., v. 38 (3), Sept., pp. 373–375, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—*Chabertia rishati* n. sp.—a new nematode parasite of camel <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 5 (2), Feb., Sect. B, pp. 45–47, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Report on some nematode parasites of Kabul, with descriptions of new species <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 6 (5), Nov., Sect. B, pp. 263–273, illus. [W^{a}.]

Akhtar, S. A.—Continued.

1939 a.—On some nematode parasites from Afghanistan <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc. v. 10 (5), Sect. B, Nov., pp. 287–291, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—A new genus and species of nematodes parasitic in a "pika" from Afghanistan <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 43 (2), June pp. 217–219, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—A new genus of nematodes, parasitic in the pika <Parasitology, v. 38 (1–2), Jan., pp. 104–106, pl. [Issued Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Akhumīan, K. S.; and Oganīan, M. G.

1951 a.—Новый упрощенный метод дегельминтизации домашних птиц четыреххлористым углеродом [A new simplified method for treating domestic fowl with carbon tetrachloride] [Russian text] <Veterinariīa, Moskva, v. 28 (4), Apr., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Akhundov, Ismail A. [Ахундов, Исмаил А.] [Trop. Inst. ASSR, Baku] *See* Popov, P. P.; and Akhundov, Ismail A.

Akhundov, S. G. [Ахундов, С. Г.]

1937 a.—Клиника мозгового цистицеркоза (Clinique de la cysticercose cérébrale) [Russian text] <Khirurgiīa (1), pp. 34–42. [W^{m}.]

Aki, Kenji. *See* Hukuda, Saburo; and Aki, Kenji.

Akiba.

1901 a.—Ein merkwurdiger Bandwurm [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 16–21, pl. [W^{m}.]

Akin, C. V. [M.D., Mobile, Alabama]

1933 a.—The protection of southern ports against importation of tropical diseases <South. Med. J., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 278–282. [W^{m}.]

Akins, Harvey. [*See also* Haas, Victor Howard; and Akins, Harvey; *and* Johnson, Henry Adams; and Akins, Harvey]

1950 a.—A method of infecting *Aedes aegypti* with *Plasmodium gallinaceum* from chick embryos <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 9 (3), Sept., p. 248. [W^{a}.]

Akkerman, Klaasje. [Dr.]

1933 a.—Researches on the behaviour of some pathogenic organisms in the intestinal canal of *Periplaneta americana* with reference to the possible epidemiological importance of this insect <Acta Leidensia, v. 8, pp. 80–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Akkerman, V. V. [Аккерман, В. В.]; and Protasov, N. N.

1936 a.—Некоторые клинические и паразитологические Наблюдения при экспериментальном клещевом возвратном тифе [Klinische und parasitologische Beobachtungen bei experimentellem durch Zecke übertragenem Recurrens] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, 14 (11), pp. 1680–1686. [W^{m}.]

Akoulov, A. V. *See* Akulov, A. V.

Akoun, [Alger] *See* Costantini, Henri; Liaras, G.; and Akoun.

Akselrad, Leon. [Röntgenabt. Charkow. Bezirksmil.-hosp., Charkow]

1931 a.—Ueber den Echinokokkus im Knochen <Röntgenpraxis, v. 3 (10), 15 Mai, pp. 436–442, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Aksenko, S. T.; Ustupnyĭ, D. I.; and Fabrikantov. A. I.

(1930 a).—Лечение кокцидиоза у кроликов. 21 pp. Rostov-on-Don.

Aksinin, Ia. S. [Аксинин, Я. С.]

1929 a.—О выделении газообразного аммиака личинками домашней мухи (The output of free ammonia by the house fly larvae) [Russian text] <Zashchita Rasteniĭ ot Vrediteleĭ, v. 6 (3–4), Oct., pp. 379–382. [W^{a}.]

Aksjanzew-Malkin, S. [Dr., Inst. Robert Koch, Berlin]
1933 a.—Die Oberflächenzüchtung der *Spirochaeta pallida* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1, Abt., Orig., v. 129 (5–6), 8 Sept., pp. 405–411, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Akün, Reşat Ş. [Bakteriyolog Dr.]
1943 a.—Ankara ve civarindaki atlarin otosilerinde rastlanan Gastrophilus sürfelerinden mütevellit mide hastaliklarinin çokluğu ve neticeleri (myiasis ventriculi) (Gehaeftes Vorkommen von Magenkrankungen bei Pferden durch Gastrophilus Larven in Ankara und Umgebug [sic] (Myiasis ventriculi)) [Turkish text; German summary] <T. C. Yüsek Ziraat Enst. Cal., Ankara, Sayi 129, 45 pp. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Histoplasmosis in a cat <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., (880) v. 117, July, pp. 43–44, illus. [W^a.]

Akulov, A. V. [Акулов, А. В.]
1940 a.—К вопросу о диференциальной патолого-гистологической диагностике инфекционной анемии с протозойными заболеваниями (Contribution a la question du diagnostic histopathologique differentiel de l'anemie infectieuse et des affections à hématozoaires) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinariia (1), pp. 36–41. [W^a.]

Alain, M.; Massal, E.; Touzin, R.; and Porte, L.
1949 a.—Le traitement de l'amibiase par la conessine. Résultats d'une experimentation fait à l'Hôpital Michel-Lévy, hôpital d'instruction de l'Ecole de application du service de santé des troupes coloniales <Médecine Trop., v. 9 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 5–38. [W^m.]

Alain, M.; and Ragiot, Ch.
1939 a.—De la diminution des effects toxiques de l'émétine par l'emploi de la vitamine B$_1$. Essais effectués au cours du traitement de l'amibiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (3), pp. 300–303. [W^a.]

Alajouanine, Th.; Thurel, R.; and Hornet, Th.
1937 a.—Cysticercose méningée. Considérations sur les arachnoïdites <Presse Méd., v. 45 (49), June 19, pp. 918–920, illus. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Un cas anatomo-clinique de cysticercose méningée; (quelques considérations sur les arachnoïdites) <Rev. Oto-Neuro-Opht., Paris, v. 15 (7), Oct., pp. 538–545, illus. [W^m.]

Alambarri, Alfredo. *See* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Alambarri, A.; and Regules, Uruguay; *and* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Regules, Uruguay; and Alambarri, Alfredo.

Alarcon, Alfonso G. [Dr.]
1938 a.—Paludismo congenito <Rev. Mexicana Puericult. (89), v. 8, May, pp. 266–274. [W^{pas}.]

Alarotu, Hilma.
1944 a.—Untersuchungen über die an Fischen in Finnland lebenden monogenetischen Trematoden <Acta Zool. Fennica (43), pp. 1–52, illus. [W^a.]

Alas, M. Heredia.
1925 a.—Apuntes para la geografia médica del estado Zamora <Mem. 4. Cong. Venez. Med. (Caracas, 6-11 Dec. 1924), v. 1, pp. 366–386. [W^m.]

Alas, Tomás Jaimes (*Br.*) [*See also* Urrutia S., Armando; and Alas, Tomás Jaimes]
1944 a.—Un caso de tripanosomiasis <Gac. Méd. Occidente (36), v. 6, Apr., p. 1267. [W^m.]

Alba V., M.; and Jarpa G., A.
1951 a.—Triquinosis en ratas del matadero municipal de Santiago, Chile [English summary] <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (1), Jan.-Mar., p. 7. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Albacete y Lima, René.
1948 a.—Amebiasis hepatica <Med. Latina, v. 7 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 61–71. [W^m.]

Albacini, Emilio. [Dott.]
1907 a.—Un caso di cisti da echinococco del fegato a sede non comune <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 14 (38), 22 Set., pp. 1193–1196. [W^m.]

Alban-Girault.
1932 a.—Abcès amibien du foie simulant une cholécystite; guérison aprés vomique [*Title only* of report before Soc. Gastro-entérol. Paris, 10 Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (89), 5 Nov., p. 1661. [W^a.]

Albanese, Achille. [Dr.]
1913 a.—Rilievi e considerazioni sulle principali malattie degli operai addetti al lavoro nelle miniere di zolfo di Sicilia <Med. Assic. Soc. Infort. Lavoro, v. 6 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 225–232. [W^m.]

Albanese, Anthony A.; and Smetana, Hans Frank.
1937 a.—Studies on the effect of X rays on the pathogenicity of *Eimeria tenella* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 26 (1), July, pp. 27–39. [W^a.]

Albano, Viñcenzo. [Dott.]
1941 a.—Prime osservazioni di leishmaniosi canina nei comuni vesuviani della provincia di Napoli <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 27 (14), July 31, pp. 542–546. pl. [W^m.]

"Albany Cape".
1925 a.—Heartwater in sheep. Cause of infection; methods of prevention; "taming" the veld <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (759), v. 30, Sept. 23, pp. 186–187. [I^a.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Albarracin, A. Aybar. *See* Aybar Albarracin, A.

Albaugh, Reuben. [Asst. Agent. Monterey County, California]
1943 a.—The adult heel fly <Country Gentleman v. 113 (4), Apr., p. 37. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Spraying with DDT <Country Gentleman, v. 116 (6), June, p. 30. [W^a.]

1946 b.—Wettable DDT powder <Country Gentleman, v. 116 (9), Sept., p. 54, [W^a.]

1950 a.—Report on control of external parasites of beef cattle in Monterey county <Calif. Cattleman, Feb., pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

Albenga, G.
1876 a.—La colpa deve cadere sul colpevale <Gior. Med. Vet. Prat., v. 24 (9), Mar., pp. 406–410. [W^m.]

Albernaz, Mangabeira. *See* Mangabeira Albernaz.

Albert, Adrien. [B. Sc., Ph.D., Univ. Sydney]
1939 a.—What is chemotherapy? <Austral. J. Sc., v. 2 (1), Aug. 21, pp. 19–22.. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Scientific method in the evolution of new drugs. Part XV. Therapeutic interference <Austral. J. Sc., v. 9 (5), Apr. 21, pp. 171–177. [W^a.]

Albert, Adrien; and Goldacre, Reginald.
1944 a.—Basicities of the aminoquinolines: Comparison with the aminoacridines and aminopyridines <Nature, London (3885), v. 153, Apr. 15, pp. 467–469. [W^a.]

Albert, Hermann. [1909–] [Approb. Tierarzt, Essweiler (Rheinpfalz)]
1934 a.—Ueber die Wirkungen des Oleum chenopodii und seiner Bestandteile Askaridol und Parazymol am isolierten Dünndarm des Hundes. Inaug. Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule, Berlin). 22, [2] pp., 1 graph. Lucka (Bez. Leipzig). [W^a.]

ALBERT, JOSÉ; and PAULINO, PEREGRINO H.

1934 a.—Mimicry in ascariasis <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 463–469. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Report on some instructive cases of heavy ascariasis <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 14 (7), July, pp. 269–270. [W^{m}.]

ALBERT, P. *See* Obrador, S.; Urquiza, P.; and Albert, P.

ALBERT, ZYGMUNT [Dr., Path.-Anatom. Inst. Univ. Lwow (Lemberg)]

1938 a.—Ein grosser Zystizerkus der *Taenia solium* in der Leber <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 142 (7–8), Oct. 17, pp. 374-376. [W^{a}.]

ALBERTINI, ANTONIO DIAZ *See* Diaz Albertini, Antonio.

ALBERTS, J. O.

1951 a.—Sanitation beats drugs in controlling cocci <Utah Farmer, v. 71 (10), May 17, p. 19 [W^{a}.]

ALBERTUS MAGNUS.

(1479 a).—De animalibus libri XXVI. Fol. Mantua. [C^{a}.]

(1916–21 a).—De animalibus. Libri xxxi. Nach d.Cölner Urschrift hrsg. von Hermann Stadler. 2 v. Roy. 8°. Münster.

1937 a.—Die Pferdekrankheiten bei Albertus Magnus. Von Dr. med. vet. et phil. Reinhard Froehner <Dansk Vet.-Hist. Aarb., v. 4, pp. 75–129. [W^{a}.] [A comparison of the Latin text of Albertus Magnus. De animalibus, libri VII, tract. 2, cap. 2 and a German translation of Aristotel. Naturgeschichte der Tiere, VIII Buch, 23. Kapitel]

ALBIN, FLORENCE E. *See* Albin, Florence M.

ALBIN, FLORENCE M. [Bureau Plant Industry] *See* Steiner, Gotthold; and Albin, Florence M.; *and* Christie, Jesse Roy; and Albin, Florence M.

ALBIS, F. S. *See* Refuerzo, Pedro G.; and Albis, F. S.

ALBISETTI, CHARLES J. (*jr.*) *See* Baker, Robert Henry; Lappin, Gerald R.; Albisetti, Charles J. (*jr.*); and Riegel, Byron; *and* Riegel, Byron; Albisetti, Charles J. (*jr.*); Lappin, Gerald R.; and Baker, Robert Henry.

ALBISTON, HAROLD E. [D.V.Sc., Director Vet. Research Inst.]

1937 a.—Coccidiosis <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 227–229, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Follicular mange [Abstract. Source not given] <Health, Australia, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Coccidiosis of poultry <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 41 (5), May, pp. 240–242, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Internal parasites of poultry <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 41 (6), June, pp. 305–307, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Spirochaetosis or tick fever of poultry <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 11–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALBISTON, HAROLD E.; and GORRIE, C. J. R.

1935 a.—Bovine nasal granuloma. Preliminary note [*Title only* of report before Sect. L. —Vet. Sc.] <Rep. (22) Austral. and N. Zealand Ass. Adv. Sc. (Melbourne, Jan. 16–23), p. 348. [W^{a}.]

ALBO; et al.

(1934 a).—Cysticercose de la base du cerveau, éosiophilorachie et aglucorachie (ler cas diagnostiqué en Espagne) <Gac. Med. Españ., v. 8 (10), Juillet, p. 569.

ALBO, LÓPEZ. *See* López Albo.

ALBO, W. LÓPEZ. *See* López Albo, W.

ALBONI, NANDO.

1931 a.—Considerazioni sopra un caso di cisti da echinococco del fegato con calcolosi biliare intraepatica <Riv. Radiol. e Fis. Med., an. 3, v. 6, Scritti Med. Onore A. Busi, pt. 2, pp. 392–400, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALBORNOZ, JORGE E. [Jefe Clin, Méd. Escuela Nacional Vet.]

1934 a.—Parasitismo en el ganado de El Agrado (Huila) <Rev. Med. Vét. [Colombia]. (50–52), v. 6, Enero-Mar., pp. 912–916. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Ensayo sobre la administración de grasas por via endovenosa <Rev. Med. Vet. [Colombia] (65), v. 6, Oct.-Dec., pp. 37–49. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Nota preliminar. Las grasas por vía endovenosa como vehículo en la administración de algunos parasiticidas <Rev. Med. Vet. [Colombia] (56–61), v. 6, Julio-Dic. 1934, p. 1056. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Piroplasmosis (ranillas del ganado) <Rev. Med. Vet. [Colombia] (56–61), v. 6, Julio-Dic. 1934, pp. 1089–1093. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Para ganaderos. Sequera del ganado vacuno. Bronquitis o bronconeumonía verminosas <Rev. Med. Vet. [Colombia] (67), v. 7, Mar.-Apr., pp. 91–94. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Informe sobre una enfermedad aparecida en el ganado caprino de una hacienda cercana a Bogota en el año 1935 <Rev. Med. Vet., Colombia (71), v. 8, Sept., pp. 10–16. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Secadera o sequera del ganado, bronquitis o bronconeumonía verminosas <Ganado, Bogotá, v. 1 (1), pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

ALBORNOZ PLATA, ALBERTO. [M.D., Bogotá]

1950 a.—Treatment of giardiasis by the chloroguanide chlorhydrate <Rev. Gastroenter., v.17 (7), July, pp. 598–601. [W^{m}.]

ALBORNOZ PLATA, ALBERTO; and BONILLA NAAR, ALFONSO.

1950 a.—Estudio epidemiológico de la amibiasis con referencia a Colombia <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 14 (10), July, pp. 299–309. [W^{m}.]

ALBOT, G. *See* Merklen, Prosper; Waitz, R.; Albot, G.; and Kabaker, J.

ALBOU, A. *See* Benhamou, Ed.; Albou, A.; and Leonardon, H.

ALBRAND, L. [Pharm. Capt.]

1947 a.—Notes sur l'identification et le dosage des petites quantités d'arsénites et d'arsénates dans les médicaments trypanocides <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 47–53. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Quelques réactions analytiques des médicaments trypanocides arsenicaux <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 53–56. [W^{a}.]

ALBRECHT, ADOLF. [Dr., Berlin]

1933 a.—Neuere Forschungsergebnisse und Beobachtungen bei der Sklerostomiasis der Pferde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (38), 23 Sept., pp. 604–606. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Neuere Forschungen und Beobachtungen über die Askaridiasis bei Pferden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (34), 26 Aug., pp. 535–537. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Neuere Forschungen und Beobachtungen über Geflügelkrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aufzuchtkrankheiten <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 84 (39), 27 Sept., pp. 457–462; (40), 4 Okt., pp. 469–473; (41), 11 Okt., pp 485–489. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Neuere Beobachtungen über Krankheiten der Pelztiere und deren Bekämpfung. <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 85 (10), 7 März, pp. 113–118; (11), 14 März, pp. 130–132. [W^{a}.]

Albrecht, Bruno.

1931 a.—Bakteriologische und protozoologische Arbeiten im Staatsinstitut für experimentelle Therapie und im Chemotherapeutischen Forchungsinstitut "Georg Speyer-Haus" <Arb. Staats-Inst. Exper. Therap. u. Georg Speyer-Hause (25), pp. 114–133. [Ch^{c}.]

Albrecht, H. U. [Dr.]

1931 a.—Zur Röntgendiagnostik der Dünndarmerkrankungen <Med. Welt. v. 5 (29), July 18, pp. 1020–1021, 1037, pl. [W^{m}.]

Albrecht, Herbert Richard. [1909–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Agronomist, Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn]

[1942 a].—White clover disease studies <52 Ann. Rep. Agric. Exper. Station Alabama Polytech. Inst. (1941), p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Albrechtsen, J.

1920 a.—Die Unfruchtbarkeit des Rindes, ihre Ursachen und ihre Behandlung. 2. Aufl. 130 pp., illus. Berlin. [Da^{c}.]

Albricht, I. C.

1936. a.—De werking van kinine op de geslachtelijke vormen van *Haemoproteus orizivorae.* (rijstvogel-malaria) <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 80, 2 Helft (20), May 16, pp. 2162–2164. [W^{m}.]

Albricht, I. C.; and Nieuwenhuyse, C.

1937 a.—De werkzaamheid van methyleenblauw op vogelmalaria [English and German summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 81 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 483–488. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Die Wirkung von Methylenblau auf Vogelmalaria <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 55 (2), Feb. 28, pp. 184–189. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Albright, Edwin C. [M.D., Madison, Wisconsin]; and Gordon, Edgar Stillwell.

1947 a.—Present status of the problem of amebiasis <Arch. Int. Med. v. 79 (3), Mar., pp. 253–271. [W^{a}.]

Albright, W. D. *See* Swales, William Eardley; Albright, W. D.; Fraser, L.; and Muir, G. W.

Albright, W. P. [Asst. Oklahoma Exten. Poultryman]

1937 a.—Summer care saves turkeys <Farmer-Stockman, July 15, p. 451 (p. 25). [W^{a}.]

Albritton, A. S. [M.C.]; and Fitzwater, W. E.

1945 a.—A case of coccidiosis <Bull. (89) U.S. Army Med. Dept., June, p. 47. [W^{a}.]

de Albuquerque, Antonio Francisco Rodrigues. *See* Rodrigues de Albuquerque, Antonio Francisco.

Albuquerque, F. J. Melo. *See* Melo Albuquerque, F. J.

de Albuquerque, João. [Dr., Clin. Med. Fac. Med.]

1933 a.—Bilharziose intestinal na cidade do Rio de Janeiro <Brasil-Med., v. 47 (22), 3 Junho, p. 395. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Anemia vermiótica e carência das vitaminas do grupo B (Orientação terepêutica) <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 28 (1), July, pp. 77–100 (pp. 39–54). [W^{m}.]

de Albuquerque Soares, Helio. [Hosp. S. Francisco de Assis e S. San. N. Colon. S. Bento]

1938 a.—As directrizes actuaes do tratamento da malaria pela quinina nas campanhas sanitarias <Brasil-Med., v. 52 (6), Feb. 5, pp. 170–173. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Novos horizantes no combate a malaria <Brasil-Med., v. 52 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 413–416. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Principios basicos do problema terapeutico da malaria <Folha Med., v. 21 (2), Jan. 25, pp. 16-18. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—Therapeutica e prophylaxia da malaria na actualidade <Brasil-Med., v. 54 (28), July 13, pp. 477–480. [W^{a}.]

de Albuquerque Soares, Helio—Continued.

1941 a.—Da participação do sistema reticulo-endotelial nos processos patogenicos da malaria <Folha Med., v. 22 (5), Mar. 5, pp. 49–51 (pp. 5–7). [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Moderna concepção do tratamento da malária. Sua cura e profilaxia <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 20 (1), July, pp. 85–97 (pp. 131–134, 137–140, 143–147). [W^{m}, W^{pas}.]

1942 a.—Moderna concepção do tratamento da malária. Sua cura e profilaxia <Lab. Clîn., Rio de Janeiro (176), v. 22, May-June, pp. 145–148 (pp. 17–20). [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Sindrome urticariforme na malaria <Brasil-Med., v. 56 (37), Sept. 12, pp. 431–432 (pp. 13–14). [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Tendencias atuais da moderna terapeutica e profilaxia causal da malaria <Hora Med. (50), an. 6, v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 35–38, 41–44, 47–48, 51–52 (pp. 37–40, 43–46, 49–50, 53–54). [W^{m}.]

Alcacio, Donaciano Cano. *See* Cano y Alcacio, Donaciano.

Alcaraz, Ramon A. [Dr., Jefe Lab. Hosp. Mil. Centr.] [*See also* Bacigalupo, Juan; and Alcaraz, Ramon A.; *and* Parodi, Silvio E.; and Alcaraz, Ramon A.]

1932 a.—La presencia de huevos de *Taenia saginata* en las materias fecales <Semana Med., v. 39 (30), July 28, pp. 261–262. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—La ancylostomiasis en las unidades de la provincia de Corrientes <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 36, Oct., pp. 972–973. [W^{pas}.]

1937 b.—La ancylostomiasis en las unidades de la provincia de Corrienties <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 36, Nov., pp. 1078–1082. [W^{pas}.]

1937 c.—Huevos de *Heterodera radicicola* (*Oxiurus incognita*) en las materias fecales <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 36, Sept., pp. 837–839, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1938 a.—Examenes coprologicos, efectuados desde el punto de vista parasitologico y porcentajes de hemoglobina halladas en conscriptos pertenecientes a los regimientos: 9 de infanteria, 9 de caballeria y 3er grupo de artilleria a caballo, destacados en la Provincia de Corrientes <Rev. Centro Estud. Farm. y Bioquim., v. 28 (2), July, pp. 43–59, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Alcay, Louis [Clin. Mal. Pays Chauds, Alger] [*See also* Bernard, L.; Alcay, Louis; Guisoni, F.; and Manya; *and* Marill, François Georges; Alcay, Louis; and Musso, Jean Claude; *and* Marill, François Georges; and Alcay, Louis]

Alcay, Louis; Marrill, François Georges; and Musso, Jean Claude.

1942 a.—La foyer de bilharziose urinaire de Saint-Aimé-de-la-Djidiouïa (Départment d' Oran—Algérie) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 39–99, pls. [W^{m}.]

Alcay, Louis; Marrill, François Georges; Musso, Jean Claude; and Castryck, R.

1939 a.—Première enquête sur le foyer de bilharziose vésicale de Saint-Aimé-de-la-Djidiouia <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 421–428, pls [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Découverte d'un foyer de bilharziose vésicale autochtone en Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (6), pp. 608–612, pls. [W^{a}.]

Alcay, M. *See* Manceaux, A.; and Alcay, M.

Alcaya Pinto, Horacio [Dr.]; and de Alderete C., Ramon.

1931 a.—Gran quiste hidatídico del pulmon izquierdo <Med. Mod., Valparaíso, v. 5 (2), Sept., pp. 98–102, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Alcayde, A. Ballesteros. *See* Ballesteros Alcayde, A.

Alcock, A.

1911 a.—Report of lecturer on entomology and general medical zoology, for the half-year ending 31st October, 1910 [London school of tropical medicine] <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1910), pp. 43–44. [W^{c}.]

1915 a.—Report of the entomologist [London school of tropical medicine] for the half-year ending 30th April, 1914 <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1914), pp. 89–91. [W^{c}.]

Alcorn, L. M. [Manhattan, Kansas]

1933 a.—Anaplasmosis and its spread in Kansas <Vet. Med., v. 28 (6), June, pp. 234–237. [W^{a}.]

Alcorta, L. Figueroa. *See* Figueroa Alcorte; L.

de Alda Calleja, Martín. [Méd. Agregado, Com. Central Antipalud., Serv. Villamartin (Cádiz)]

1934 a.—Dos historias clínicas. "Kala-azar y fiebre recurrente" <Méd. Países Cálidos, v. 7 (8). Ag., pp. 875–379, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

Aldama C., Alvaro. [México] *See* Bustamente, Miguel E.; and Aldama C., Alvaro.

Aldana, Ignacio. [Méd. Vet.]

1938 a.—La solución del problema de la garrapata, creará mayor riqueza <Rev. Mexicana Med. Vet. v. 2 (14), June, pp. 44–45. [W^{a}.]

Aldana Potts, Guillermo.

1905 a.—Enfermedad de los pirihuines del ganado y su tratamiento preventivo y curativo <Bol. Soc. Agríc. Sur, Concepcion [Chile], v. 5 (6), Abril 1, pp. 152–153. [W^{pa}.]

Aldao, J. F. *See* Dios, J. F.; de Sommerville, E. T. W.; Bonacci, H.; and Aldao, J. F.

Aldecoa, Luis Echevarría. *See* Echevarría y Aldecoa, Luis.

Alden, Betty W. *See* Endicott, Margaret M.; Alden, Betty W.; and Sherrill, Mary Lura.

Alden, Herbert S.; and Frank, Louis J.

1947 a.—Atypical lichenoid dermatitis: A drug eruption due to quinacrine hydrochloride (atabrine) <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 56 (1), July. pp. 13–29, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Alderete C., Ramón. *See* Alcaya Pinto, Horacio; and de Alderete C., Ramón.

Aldershoff, H. [Utrecht]

1921 a. — Chinineverschaffing bij malaria [Letter to editor dated Oct. 29] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 65, II (19), Nov. 5, p. 2354. [W^{m}.]

1921 b. — Chinine-verschaffing bij malaria [Letter to editor dated Nov. 21] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 65, II (22), Nov. 26, p. 2736. [W^{m}.]

1921 c. — Chinineverschaffing bij malaria [Letter to editor dated Dec. 5] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 65, II (24), Dec. 10, p. 2957. [W^{m}.]

Alderson, A. F. [Private, R.A.M.C.]

1933 a.—A practical test of the lethal action of steam and formalin vapour on spore-bearing organisms and bugs <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 60 (5), May, pp. 374-376, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Alderson, H. E. [M.D., Assoc. Clin. Prof. Med. (Skin Dis.), Stanford Univ. Med. School, San Francisco]

1920 a.—Notes on skin diseases observed at the Letterman general hospital <Calif. State J. Med., v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 353–354. [W^{m}.]

Aldis, Donald Herbert. [M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., Dunmow]

1943 a.—Ascarides in the pig: Interesting sequelae <Vet. J., v. 99 (7), July, p. 197. [W^{a}.]

Aldous, Clarence M. [1889–] [Maine Coop. Wildlife Research Unit, Orono, Maine] [*See also* Mendall, Howard L.; and Aldous, Clarence M.]

1938 a. — Woodcock-management studies in Maine, 1937 <Tr. 3. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14–17), pp. 839–846. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Report of a wholesale die-off of young herring gulls, Hogback Island, Moosehead Lake, Maine <Bird-Banding, v. 16, n.s., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 30–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Aldous, Shaler E. [U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.]

1943 a.—Sharp-tailed grouse in the sand dune country of north-central North Dakota <J. Wildlife Management, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 23–31, pls. [W^{a}.]

Aldrich, John Merton [1866–] [U. S. Nat. Mus.]

1905 a.—A catalogue of North American Diptera (or two-winged flies) <Smithson. Misc. Collect. (Publication) (1444), v. 46, pp. 1–680. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Additions to my catalogue of North American Diptera <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 2–9. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Description of a new species of Hylemyia <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 380–381. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Notes on Diptera. No. 6 <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 35 (8), Nov., pp. 165–170. [W^{a}.]

Aldrich, John W. [U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.] *See* Goodrum, Phil D.; Baldwin, W. P.; and Aldrich, John W.

Aldridge, Reginald.

1884 a.—Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian territory and northern Texas. 227 pp., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

Aldunate B., Roberto. [Dr., Valparaiso]

1933 a.—Absceso hepatico de origen amebiano en un niño de 3½ años <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 155–160. [W^{pas}.]

Alecha, Juan M.; Carpanelli, Juan B.; and Ferreira, Jorge A.

1945 a.—Absceso amebiano hepático abierto en cavidad peritoneal <Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent. (565), v. 59, Sept. 15, pp. 1043–1047, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 b.—Absceso amebiano hepatico abierto en cavidad peritoneal <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Argent. Cirug., v. 6 (13), pp. 497–508. [W^{m}.]

Alegret, Maria J.

1941 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de los vermes parásitos de *Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus.* Tesis (Univ. Habana). 32 pp., pls. Aug. Habana. [Lib. Price]

Alegría R., Daniel.

1944 a.—Un caso de tripanosomiasis a *Tripanosoma cruzi* encontrado en Santa Ana <Gac. Méd. Occidente (36), v. 6, Apr., pp. 1261–1266. [W^{m}.]

Aleixo, Antonio.

(1919 a).—Myiasis do grande labio esquerdo <Arch. Mineiros. Dermat.—Syph., p. 44.

(1919 b).—Caso de cysticercose <Arch. Mineiros Dermat.-Syph., p. 23.

(1923 a).—Myiases linear <Arch. Mineiros. Dermat.-Syph., p. 36.

1924 a.—Myase linear [Abstract of report before Soc. Dermat. Bello Horizonte, Sept. 22, 1923] <Brasil-Méd., añ. 38, v. 1 (13), Mar. 29, p. 180. [W^{m}.]

ALEKSANDER, L. A.; and DANSKER, V. N.

1935 a.—Роль мух в распространении кишечных паразитов (Flies as transmitting agents in the spread of intestinal parasites) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 2, pp. 169–179; English summary, pp. 233–234. [By.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 37 (6), Sept. 25, pp. 380–381. [W^{a}.]

ALEKSANDER, L. L. [Александер, Л. Л.] *See* Dansker, V. N.; Vite, L. N.; and Aleksander, L. L.

ALEKSANDROV, K. A. [Александров, К. А.] [Lab. Kronshtad. Voenno-Morsk. Gosp.]

1937 a.—Глистоносительство среди работников общественого питания [Helminthiasis among food handlers] [Russian text] <Sovet Vrach. Zhurnal (9), May 15, cols. 703–706. [W^{m}.]

ALEKSANDROV, N. A. [Александров, Н. А.]

1944 a.—Пробирочный способ овоскопии [Use of the ovoscope] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Ринэстроз лошадей [*Rhinoestrus purpureus* in horses] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34, s. B (1), Jan., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

ALEKSANDROV, P. [Александров, П.]

1937 a.—Применение четыреххлористого углерода с молоком [Administration of carbon tetrachloride in milk [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (10), Oct., p. 53. [W^{a}.]

ALEKSEEFF, S. A. *See* Alekseev, S. A.

ALEKSEENKO, F. M. [Алексеенко, Ф. М.]

1948 a.—Обнаружение трипанозом случной болезни лошадей [Diagnosis of equine trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 10–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALEKSEEV, A. G. [Алексеев, А. Г.] [Tashkent]

1926 a.—Что нужно знать практическому врачу об амебной дизентерии [What the practicing physician should know about amoebic dysentery] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moska (47), year 7, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 255–258. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—К дифференциальной диагностике амебной и бациллярной дизинтерии. Терапия амебной дизентерии [The differential diagnosis of amoebic and bacillary dysentery. Therapy of amoebic dysentery] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva (47), year 7, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 258–261. [W^{m}.]

ALEKSEEV, K. S. [Алексеев, К. С.] [Ivanovo] [*See also* Petrasov, V. F.; and Alekseev, K. S.]

[1933 a].—Опыт массовой дезаскаридизации школьников [Mass dehelminthization of school children] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 1 (5–6), 1932, pp. 269–273. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—К методике гельминтологического обследования работнков общественного питания [A method of helminthological investigation of workers in public eating places] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt., v. 10 (9), pp. 14–15. [W^{c}.]

1934 b.—Изменение нормальной окраски яиц человеческой аскариды [Modification of normal staining of eggs of the human ascarid] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt., v. 10 (3), p. 18. [W^{c}.]

1934 c.—Изготовление препаратов яиц глист для демонстрации [Preparations of worm eggs for demonstration] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt., v. 10 (2), p. 16. [W^{c}.]

ALEKSEEV, S. A. [Алексеев, С. А.]; and FETISOV, G. K.

1937 a.—К вопросу о токсичности плазмоцида [On the question of the toxicity of plasmocide] [Russian text] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 95–100. [Ch^{c}.]

ALEKSEEV, S. A. [Алексеев, С. А.] and Melet'ev, L. I.

1935 a.—Естественный трипанозомов собак в Казахстане [Tripanosomiase naturelle du chien au Kasakstan] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (7), July, p. 44. [W^{a}.]

ALEKSEEV, V

(1940 a).—Анализ динамики эктопаразитов крыс г. Днепропетровска в связи с сезонными условиями и процессом диньки. Diss.

ALEKSEEV-BERKMAN, I. A. [Алексеев-Беркман, И. А.]

1936 a.—К клинике хронического амебиаза [On clinical chronic amebiasis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 40 (8), Apr. 30, cols. 601–604. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Хроническая дизентерия (Клиника и пути терапии) [Dysenterie chronique] [Russian text] <Terap. Arkh., v. 18 (2–3), pp. 192–202. [W^{m}.]

ALEKSEEVA, V. I. [Алексеева, В. И.]

1922 a.—[Демонстрація Больного после удаления эхинококка орбиты] [Demonstration of a patient following acute echinococcosis of the orbit] [Abstract and Demonstration before 120. Session Obsh. Glaznykh Vrach., Moskva, Mar. 29, 1916] <Russk. Oftal. Zhurnal., v. 1, pp. 98–99. [Ba^{u}.]

ALEKSINSKIĬ, IVAN PAVLOVICH.

1899 a.—Эхинококкъ въ брюшной полости и его оперативное лѣченіе [Echinococcosis in the abdominal cavity and its surgical treatment] [Abstract of report before Dokl. Kom. Premiĭ i Komandirovok.] [Russian text] <Lîetop. Khir. Obsh. Moskvîe, v. 18 (3), pp. 62–63. [W^{m}.]

ALEMÁN, EMILIO.

1949 a.—Importancia del diagnóstico de la oxiuriasis <Rev. Cubana Pediat., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 144–154. [W^{m}.]

ALEMAN, JESUS.

1891 a.—Un punto de duda respecto del aparato venenoso del *Ictalurus dugesii* <Naturaleza, México (1887–90), 2 s., v. 1, pp. 498–500, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALEMÁN, SILVESTRO DEL VALLE. *See* del Valle Alemán, Silvestre.

ALEMAÑY, MANUEL BEYRA. *See* Beyra Alemañy, Manuel.

DE ALENCAR, JOAQUIM EDUARDO.

1950 a.—Considerações sôbre a esquistossomose no Ceará [Abstract of report before Reuniões Cien. Depart. Hig. e Med. Trop., Mar. 6] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 470–471. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Considerações sôbre a esquistossomose no Ceará <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 60 (3), Sept., pp. 190–193. [W^{m}.]

ALENCASTER I., GLORIA. *See* Caballero y C., Eduardo; and Alencaster I., Gloria.

ALENCÁSTER YBARRA, GLORIA. [Fac. Ciencias Univ. Nac. Mexico]

1949 a.—Una nueva especie de Filaria de las aves de Mexico <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 87–90, pl. [W^{m}.]

ALENCASTRE, JULIO L. [Dr., Med. Vet.]

1933 a.—Las enfermedades parasitorias en los animales domesticos <Cartilla (14), Dir. Agric. y Ganad., Min. Fomento, Peru, 35 pp., illus. [MS. dated 19 Enero] [W^{a}.]

Alessandri. [Prof.]

1940 a.—Diagnóstico y tratamiento de absceso hepatico amebiano [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Chile, Oct. 25] <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 1595–1598. [W^{m}.]

Alessandri, H. [Prof. Dr., Hosp. Salvador]; and Neghme Rodriguez, Amador.

1942 a.—Estudio clinico sobre triquinosis <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 70 (9), Sept., pp. 690–696. [W^{m}.]

Alessandri, Hernan; Garcia Palazuelos, Pedro; and Lerner, Jacobo.

1943 a.—Diagnostico y tratamiento de las parasitosis intestinales mas frecuentes <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 71 (3), Mar., pp. 199–211. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—Diagnóstico y tratamiento de las parasitosis intestinales más frecuentes <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 15 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 1324–1328, 1330. [W^{m}.]

Alessandri, Hernan; Gasic Livacíc, Gabriel; and Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo.

1940 a.—Breve encuesta epidemiológica sobre la enfermedad de Chagas, en la provincia de Santiago (Departamento de Melipilla) <Rev. Chilena Hig. y Med. Prevent., v. 8 (1), June, pp. 3–4, pl. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—Primer caso agudo de enfermedad de Chagas en la provincia de Santiago <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 68 (9), Sept., pp. 1156–1159. [W^{m}.]

Alessandri, R. [Prof.]

1913 a.—Echinococco delle vertebre con compressione del midollo. Operazione. Guarigione <Bull. R. Accad. Med. Roma, v. 39 (1–2), pp. 11–19. [W^{m}.]

d'Alessandria, Eduardo. [Dott.]

1935 a.—Il ricambio basale nelle anemie da *Anchilostoma duodenale* <Gazz. Internaz. Med.-Chir., v. 45 (16), Aug. 31, pp. 545–546, 549–550. [W^{m}.]

Alessandrini.

1919 a.—Oxyurase <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 40 (23). 14 Sept., p. 275. [W^{m}.]

Alessandrini, Giulio. [Roma]

1915 a.—Acanthocephala (*In* Lustig, A. Malattie infettive dell' uomo e degli animali. Milano. v. 2, pp. 882–885, figs. 398–403.) [W^{m}.]

1915 b.—Babesiosi o piroplasmosi (*In* Lustig, A. Malattie infettive dell' uomo e degli animali. Milano. v. 2, pp. 540–574, figs. 201–211.) [W^{m}.]

1915 c.—I cestodi patogeni e forme morbose da essi determinate (*In* Lustig, A. Malattie infettive dell'uomo e degli animali. Milano. v. 2, pp. 754–809, figs. 314–351. [W^{m}.]

1915 d.—Generalità sulle babesie o piroplasmi (*In* Lustig, A. Malattie infettive dell'uomo e degli animali. Milano. v. 2, pp. 526–539, figs. 194–200.) [W^{m}.]

1915 e.—Irudinea (*In* Lustig, A. Malattie infettive dell' uomo e degli animali. Milano. v. 2, pp. 886–888.) [W^{m}.]

1915 f.—I nematodi (*In* Lustig, A. Malattie infettive dell' uomo e degli animali. Milano. v. 2, pp. 810–881, figs. 352–397, tables 4–5.) [W^{m}.]

1915 g.—Nozioni generali di tecnica per lo studio dei vermi parassiti (*In* Lustig, A. Malattie infettive dell' uomo e degli animali. Milano. v. 2, pp. 889–895.) [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—Cura dell' acariasi da grano <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 28 (1), Jan. 3, p. 30. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—A proposito della terapia dell'anchilostomiasi col cloroformio. Una lettera <Med. Lavoro, an. 11, v. 24 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 30–32. [W^{m}.]

Alessandrini, Giulio—Continued.

1933 b.—Sopra un particolare meccanismo di sviluppo (amitosi) della *Laverania malariae* e sulla genesi delle perniciose <Arch. Protistenk., v. 79 (3), 6 Apr., pp. 356–379, figs. 1–9, pls. 18–19, figs. 1–24; German summary, p. 358. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Nuove vedute sulla biologia dei parassiti malarigeni (*In* Verhandl. 5. Ital. Kong. Mikrobiol., Cagliari, 27–31 May, 1934) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 118 (17–18), 15 Aug., p. 369. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—I pidocchi nella profilassi del tifo esantematico <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 83 (2), Feb., pp. 118–122. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Neue Ansichten über die Biologie der Malaria-parasiten (Nuove veduta sulla biologia dei parassiti malarigeni) [Abstract of report before 5. National. Kong. Mikrobiol. Cagliari, May 27–31, 1934] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 65 (5), June 10, p. 173. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Quiste hidatídico del pulmón <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Chile, v. 15 (8), Nov., pp. 327–338. [W^{pas}.]

1937 b.—Quiste hidatídico de la mejilla <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Chile, v. 15 (7), Oct., pp. 290–294, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Alessandrini, Mario. [Dott. Ancoma]

1932 a.—Su alcuni particolari morfologici dei parassiti malarigeni in casi primitivi non trattati con chinina <Riv. Malariol., v. 11, n.s., v. 7 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 165–170; summaries in Italian, pp. 265–266; French, pp. 267–268; English, pp. 269–270; German, pp. 271–272. [W^{m}.]

d'Alessandro, Giuseppe. [Dr., Asst. Ist. Clin. Med. Terapia R. Univ. Palermo]

1937 a.—Sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli nelle infezioni malariche. Nota VI. Comportamento della reazione di Henry [German summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 16, n.s., v. 12 (4), pp. 290–294. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Pneumonite allergica de puntura di cisti d'echinococco <Policlin., Roma. Sez., Prat., v. 46 (11), Mar. 13, pp. 479–480, 483–485. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—La "macchia nera" nella febbre esantematica mediterranea in Sicilia <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 179–182, illus. [W^{m}.]

d'Alessandro, Giuseppe; Oddo, Ferdinando G.; and Smiraglia, Calogera.

1948 a.—Sulla fase di latenza nell' infezione da *P. gallinaceum* <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 1036–1038. [W^{a}.]

d'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio. *See* Bacigalupo, Juan; and d'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio.

Alessi, G.

1928 a.—Emottisi e cisti da echinococco del polmone [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Chir. Osp. Abruzzesi, 22 Apr.] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 35 (29), 23 Luglio, p. 1416. [W^{m}.]

Alexa, I. *See* Ciuca, Michel; Alexa, I.; Duport, M.; and Athanasiu, M.

Alexander, A. E. [Dept. Colloid Sc., Cambridge]; and Trim, A. R.

1946 a.—The biological activity of phenolic compounds. The effect of surface active substances upon the penetration of hexyl resorcinol into *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis* <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (871), v. 133, Feb. 12, pp. 220–234. [W^{a}.]

Alexander, A. J. P. [M.D.Belf., M.R.C.P.I., M.R.C.P. Lond., Hon. Teacher Med. Univ. Bristol; Sr. Med. Off., Winsley Sanatorium, Bath]

1937 a.—Epilepsy and cysticercosis <Brit. Med. J. (3983), May 8, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., pp. 966–967, illus. [W^a.]

Alexander, A. K. Speirs. *See* Speirs Alexander, A. K.

Alexander, A. S.

1923 a.—Nicotine for worms <Breeder's Gaz. (2146), v. 83 (4), Jan. 25, p. 113. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Hysteria or fits and rabies in dogs <Rural N. Yorker (5207), v. 91, Apr. 9, p. 370. [W^a.]

Alexander, Claude Gordon. [Dept. Zool., Oregon State Coll.]

1951 a.—A new species of Proteocephalus (Cestoda) from Oregon trout <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 160–164, pl. [W^a.]

Alexander, Don.

1947 a.—Kelly renews grub war, outlines plan of attack <Kansas Agric. Student, v. 24 (2), Dec., p. 10, illus. [W^a.]

Alexander, F. C.

1948 a.—Warble infestation of horses <Vet. Rec., v. 60 (23), June 5, p. 276. [W^a.]

1949 a.—The treatment of sarcoptic mange in pigs with benzene hexachloride <Vet. Rec., v. 61 (43), Oct. 22, pp. 707–708. [W^a.]

Alexander, Frank D.; and Meleney, Henry Edmund.

1935 a.—A study of diets in two rural communities in Tennessee in which amebiasis was prevalent <Am. J. Hyg., v. 22 (3), Nov., pp. 704–730. [W^a.]

Alexander, Harry Louis [1887–] [Washington Univ. School Med., St. Louis]; Moore, Robert A.; and Wood, W. Barry. (*jr.*)

1943 a.—The teaching of tropical medicine <Science (2532) n.s. v. 98, July 9, pp. 39–40. [W^a.]

Alexander, J. S.; Park-Ross, M.; and Stein, M.

1944 a.—Shadocol (T. I. P.) in the treatment of amoebiasis <South African Med. J. v. 18 (15), Aug. 12, pp. 253–254. [W^m.]

Alexander, John. [M.D., Ann Arbor, Michigan] *See* Haight, Cameron; and Alexander, John.

Alexander, Leo; and Wu, T. T.

1934 a.—Symptomatic involvement of the nervous system in different forms of dysentery <Chinese Med. J., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 1–19. [W^m.]

Alexander, Lloyd Ephraim. [1902–] [Fisk Univ.] *See* Folger, Harry Thomas; and Alexander, Lloyd Ephraim.

Alexander, M. A.; and Derrick, W. W. [Dept. Animal Husbandry.]

1934 a.—Farm sheep facts <Circular (48), Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 19 pp., 5 figs. [W^a.]

Alexander, M. A.; Derrick, W. W.; and Tolman, Walter.

[1938 a].—Farm sheep facts <Circular (48) Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station, rev. 28 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Alexander, R. A. [B. Sc. Agric., B.V.Sc., Empire Marketing Board Research Fellow] [*See also* Neitz, W. O.; Alexander, R. A.; and Du Toit, Pieter Johannes; *and* Mason, J. H.; and Alexander, R. A.; *and* Neitz, W. O.; Alexander, R. A.; and Mason, J. H.; *and* Neitz, W. O.; and Alexander, R. A.]

1939 a.—Rats as carriers of diseases transmissible to man <Med. Press and Circ., year 101, v. 201 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 221–225. [W^m.]

1950 a.—The welfare of the Union's livestock industry <Farming in South Africa (297), v. 25, Dec., pp. 415–428. [W^a.]

Alexander, R. A.; and Neitz, W. O.

1935 a.—The transmission of louping ill by ticks (*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*) <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (1), July, pp. 15–33. [W^a.]

Alexander, R. A.; Neitz, W. O.; and Adelaar, T. F.

1946 a.—Heartwater <Farming in South Africa (245), v. 21, Aug., pp. 548–552. [W^a.]

Alexander, R. E. [M.R.C.V.S., Vet., Gisborne]

1943 a.—The skin of cattle <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 66 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 35–37. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Some commoner lamb ailments <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 71 (4), Oct. 15, p. 403. [W^a.]

Alexander, Robert M. [M.D., Lake City, Florida]

1952 a.—Tick paralysis. Report of a case in Florida <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 149 (10), pp. 931–932. [W^a.]

Alexander, W. [Member Auckland Y.F.C. Council]

1942 a.—1radication of hydatid disease <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 64 (1), Jan. 15, p. 68. [W^a.]

Alexandresco, D. *See* Radvan, I.; Alexandresco, D.; and Stefanesco, S.; *and* Radvan, I.; and Alexandresco, D.

Alexandrides, Karl. [Dr., Dir. Städt. Krankenh., Thessaloniki, Griechenland]

1937 a.—Die Behandlung der chronischen Malaria und Malariafolgen (Anämie, Megalosplenie, Kachexie) durch hohe Dosen von Natr. kakodylicum <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

Alexeieff, A. [Clin. Mal. Trop., Tashkent]

1932 a.—Sur la "triade intestinale" dans la dysenterie amibienne <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 440–444, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Phagocytose chez l'*Entamoeba histolytica* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 909–913, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Sur les facteurs déterminant le développement des oeufs d'ankylostomes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 930–934. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Sur le métabolisme du glycogène chez les Trichomonas et les entamibes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 29 (2), pp. 116–118. [W^a.]

Alexeieff, Georges. [Tachkent. Clin. Malad. Trop.]

1932 a.—Sur l'hématopoïèse dans les helminthiases. Sur la question de l'origine des éosinophiles <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 111 (32), 28 Oct., pp. 355–358. [W^a.]

Alexenicer, Abraham.

1944 a.—Consideraciones sobre tratamiento sulfanilamidado de la trichomoniasis vaginal [English summary] <An. Inst. Mat. y Asist. Soc., v. 6, pp. 190–194. [W^{pas}.]

1945 a.—Consideraciones sobre tricomoniasis vaginal y su tratamiento <Semana Méd. (2664), v. 52 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 248–251. [W^m.]

1945 b.—Consideraciones sobre tricomoniasis vaginal y su tratamiento <Fichero Méd. Terap., v. 7 (28), Apr.–June, pp. 18–22. [W^m.]

Aleynikova, M. M.

1943 a.—Fecundity in white hare as affected by helminthic diseases <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, an. 11, n. s., v. 40 (3), pp. 126–128. [W^m.]

Al'f, S. *See* Li͡ubimov, M.; and Al'f, S.

Al’f, S. L. [Альф, С. Л.] [Moskva]

1941 a.—Санитарно-гельминтологическая оценка овощей выращиваемых на полях орошения [Vegetables from sewage farms evaluated from the point of view of sanitary helminthology] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (2), pp. 232–236. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—К вопросу о загрязнении почвы яйцами гельминтов при закапывании нечистот (Concerning the soiling of the eggs of helminths by digging in of sewage) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (4), pp. 18–22. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—[Contamination of soil by the eggs of helminths by the burial of sewage] [Abstract of 1945 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 43 (6), June, p. 566. [W^{a}.]

de Alfaro, Franchi. *See* Herrera, Aníbal; and de Alfaro, Franchi.

Alfaro Huarte, J.; and Rabadán Marina, M.

1949 a.—Hidatidosis renal y pararenal <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 84 (3), Aug. 15, pp. 179–185. [W^{m}.]

Alfeev, N. I. [Алфеев, Н. И.] [*See also* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.; and Alfeev, N. I.; *and* Pomerantsev, B. I.; and Alfeev, N. I.; *and* Chizh, A. N.; Alfeev, N. I.; and Petrov, V. G.]

1932 a.—Биология и экология клещей *Dermacentor niveus* в условиях б. Кустанайского округа [Biology and ecology of *Dermacentor niveus* in the vicinity of Kustanaĭskiĭ district] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. VII Vsesoi͡uz. S’ezda Zashchite Rast. (Leningrad, Nov. 15–23), p. 12. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1935 a.—Биология и экология клещей *Dermacentor silvarum* в условиях Кустанайского района [Biology and ecology of the tick, *Dermacentor silvarum* in the Kustanaĭskiĭ region] [Russian text] <[Trudy] Sov. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs., Ser. Kazak. (4), pp. 65–87, illus. (Vrediteli Sel’skokozi͡aĭstvennykh Zhivotnykh i Bor’ba s Nimi). [W^{c}.]

1935 b.—К вопросу о влиянии растворов As_2O_3 на клещей *Dermacentor silvarum* [The use of As_2O_3 against *Dermacentor silvarum*] [Russian text] <[Trudy] Sov. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs., Ser. Kazak. (4), pp. 89–92. (Vrediteli Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstvennykh Zhivotnykh i Bor’ba s Nimi). [W^{c}.]

(1935 c).—Distribution of *Ixodes ricinus* L. in the region of Tsheremenetzki Lake, Leningrad Province, its biology and ecology (*In* Pavlovskiĭ, E. N. Cattle Pests, pp. 111–136).

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 24, s. B. (12), Dec., p. 299. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—К вопросу о сезонной активности клещей. Автореферат. [The question of the seasonal activity of ticks. Author’s abstract] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (7), July, p. 62. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Сравнительно-экологические особенности клещей *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz и *Ixodes ricinus* L. (Comparative ecological peculiarities of ticks *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz and *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 18 (1), pp. 99–109. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Опыт акклиматизации наездника *H. hookeri* в СССР с целью борьбы с клещами [Experiments in acclimating the ichneumon fly *H. hookeri* in Russia as an aid to tick control] [Russian text] [Abstract of report before 8. Sovesh. Parazitol. Probl. Moskva, Mar. 14–16] <Vestnik Sel’skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (3), pp. 138, 139. [W^{a}.]

Alfeev, N. I.—Continued.

1947 a.—О коррелятивной связи длительного голодания взрослых *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. в природе с сезонной активностъю их (On the correlation between the continued starvation in the adult *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. in nature and their seasonal activity) [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Затяжной цикл развития клещей *Yxodes* [sic] *ricinus* в природных условиях Ленинградской области. Автореферат [Prolongation of the cycle of development of *Ixodes ricinus* in natural environment in the Leningrad district. Author’s abstract] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 24 (7), July, pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 36 (10), Oct., p. 172. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Новое уродливое образование у самки клеща *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch. [New abnormalities in the female *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 257–259, illus. [W^{c}.]

Alfeev, N. I.; and Klimas, Ia. V.

1938 a.—О возможности развития наездников *Hunterellus hookeri* в климатических условиях СССР [On the possibility of developing *Hunterellus hookeri* under the climatic conditions of SSSR] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 55. [By.]

Alfeeva, S. P. [*See also* Pavlovskii, Evgenii Nikonorovich; and Alfeeva, S. P.]

1938 a.—Патологоанатомические изменения внутренних органов морской свинки при экспериментальном среднеазиатском клещевом возвратном тифе (Pathological changes of the internal organs of guinea-pigs in experimental tick recurrens) [Russian text; English summary] (*In* Voprosy Kraevoĭ Parazitologii) <Trudy Otdel Parazitol. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor’kogo, v. 8, pp. 107–148, illus. [By.] [*Also bibliofilm*: W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Experimental spring-summer tick encephalitis in birds <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s. v. 38 (2–3), Jan. 30, pp. 99–101. [W^{a}.]

Alfeu Baptista, Benedicto. [Med. Vet.]

1932. a. — Habronemose cutanea (esponja) <Campo, Rio de Janeiro, v. 2 (2), Fev., pp. 77–80. [W^{a}.]

Alfonso, Jose Castro. *See* Castro Alfonso, Jose.

Alfonso, Julio. [*See also* Sotolongo, Federico; Alfonso, Julio; and del Valle Alemán, Silvestre]

1937 a.—Contribución al estudio anátomopatológico de las apendicitis crónicas <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (3), May–June, pp. 225–240, pls. [W^{a}.]

Alfonsus, Alois. [Apicult. Expert Min. Agric., Vienna]

1922 a.—An enemy of the mites in the beehive <Bee World, v. 4 (1), June, pp. 2–3, illus. [W^{a}.]

Alfonzo, J. E. Cendán. *See* Cendán Alfonzo, J. E.

Alfonzo, Juan Ortega. *See* Ortega, Juan Alfonzo.

Alford, Hugh I. (*jr.*) [Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant., U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Graham, Owen H.; and Alford, Hugh I. (*jr.*)

Alford, S. W. [Dr., Nebraska Coll. Agric.]

1939 a.—Kill bot fly now [Abstract. Source not given] <Nebraska Farmer, v. 81 (1), Jan. 14, p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Alford, S. W.—Continued.

1940 a.—Sheep pests and parasites [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Nebraska Live Stock Breeders and Feeders Ass., Lincoln, Dec. 13, 1939] <Ann. Rep. Nebraska State Bd. Agric., pp. 511–513. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Sodium fluoride for swine roundworms <E[xten.] C[ircular] (251) Nebraska Coop. Exten. Work Agric. and Home Econom., Apr., 1 p. [W^{a}.]

Alfredson, B. V.

1942 a.—The sulfonamide compounds in veterinary medicine <M. S. C. Vet., v. 2 (3), Spring, pp. 84–89, 92–99. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Los compuestos de la sulfonamida en las ciencias veterinarias [Translation of 1942 a] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, an. 28, v. 24 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 475–493. [W^{a}.]

Alger, N. S. *See* Hussey, Kathleen Louise; and Alger, N. E.

Alglave, P.

1907 a.—Cysticerque du mollet [Abstract of report read Mar. 23] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 82, 6 s., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 294–295. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique de la base du ligament large gauche. Extirpation intégrale. Guérison <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Chir. Paris., n.s., v. 39, pp. 1014, 1018–1025. [W^{m}.]

Algora y Nieto, Manuel.

1924 a.—Historia clínica de un caso de triquinosis tratado por el neosalvarsán <Siglo Med. (3662), an. 71, v. 73, Feb. 16, pp. 160–161. [W^{m}.]

Al-Hussaini, A. H. [Dept. Zool., Farouk I Univ., Alexandria]

1945 a.—Trapping fleas [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3965), v. 156, Oct. 27, p. 501. [W^{a}.]

Ali, Ibrahim.

1935 a.—Relation of hydrocele to endemic funiculitis [Letter to editor] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 661–662. [W^{a}.]

Ali, Mohamed [M. B., B. Ch., D. T. M. and H., Bacteriol., Pediat. Dept., Fac. Med., Cairo] [*See also* Sabri, Ismail A.; Abboud M. A.; and Ali, Mohamed.]

1935 a.—Bacillary dysentery in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 609–614. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Dysentery in infancy <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 167–170. [W^{a}.]

Ali, P. Mohamed. [M.B., B.S., Med. Off. Epidemics (Cochin State) and Special Plague Off. Mattanchery]

1938 a.—A rat-flea survey of Mattanchery (Cochin) (1937) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 73 (7), July, pp. 409–412. [W^{m}.]

Ali, Sālim. [Dehra Dun]

1936 a.—Do birds employ ants to rid themselves of ectoparasites] [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 11, 1935] <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 38 (3), pp. 628–631. [W^{a}.]

Ali al Hamami. *See* Watson, John M.; and Ali al Hamami.

Ali Labib.

1905 a.—Le Bilharzia et les fistules urinaires [Arabic text] <Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Egypt. Méd. (Caire, Dec. 20–23, 1902), v. 2, Chir., pp. 571–585. [Ba^{w}.]

1905 b.—Du Bilharzia et son influence sur les fistules urinaires [Arabic text] <Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Egypt. Méd. (Caire, Dec. 20–23, 1902), v. 2, Chir., pp. 586–587. [Ba^{w}.]

Ali Labib—Continued.

1905 c.—Bilharzia. II. Etude sur la *Bilharzia haematobia* et son influence sur la production des fistules <Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Egypt. Méd. (Caire, Dec. 20–23, 1902), v. 2, Chir., pp. 147–173. [Ba^{w}.]

Ali Uenal, M. [Vet. Yzb.]

1945 a.—Beygir piroplasmosunun süblime ile tedavisi <Askeri Vet. Mecmuasi (158), v. 23, May, pp. 8–11. [W^{m}.]

Al͡iavdin. [Алявдин]

1933 a.—О применении нового способа лечения чесотки по методу Проф. Демьяновича в армейских условиях [The application of a new means of treatment of scabies according to the method of Prof. Dem͡ianovich in the 'Red army] [Russian text] <Voenno San. Delo (9), pp. 39–40. [W^{m}.]

Al͡iavdina, L. [Алявдина, Л.] [Saratov]

1929 a.—Свободноживущие нематоды в качестве пищи волжских рыб (Freilebende Nematoden als Nahrung einiger Wolgafische) [Russian text] <Russk. Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 8 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

Alibert, Jean Louis.

1829 a.—Sur la pyrophlyctide endémique ou pustule d'Alep. <Rev. Méd. Franç. et Etrang., v. 3, pp. 62–71. [W^{m}.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett. [*See also* Chandler, Asa Crawford; Alicata. Joseph Everett; and Chitwood, May Belle; *and* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Alicata, Joseph Everett; *and* Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; and Alicata, Joseph Everett; *and* Foster, Aural Overton; and Alicata, Joseph Everett; *and* Jones, Myrna Frances; and Alicata, Joseph Everett; *and* Kartman, Leo; and Alicata, Joseph Everett; *and* Kartman, Leo; Tanada, Y.; Holdaway, Frederick George; and Alicata, Joseph Everett; *and* Palafox, A. L.; Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Kartman, Leo; *and* Rosenberg, Morton Murray; Palafox, A. L.; and Alicata, Joseph Everett; *and* Swanson, Leonard E.; and Alicata, Joseph Everett]

1932 c.—A new trematode of the genus Urotrema from bats <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2928), v. 81, Art. 5, pp. 1–4, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—The occurrence of *Moniezia benedeni* in a peccary <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Sept., p. 83. [W^{a}.]

1932 e.—*Stephanurus morai* de Almeida, 1928, a synonym of *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, 1939 <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Sept., p. 84. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—The development of the swine stomach worm, *Hyostrongylus rubidus*, in guinea pigs <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 97. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—The development of the swine nodular worm, *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, in the guinea pig and rabbit <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Sept., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—The experimental transmission of the swine lungworm, *Metastrongylus elongatus*, to dogs <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (3), Mar., p. 242. [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—Sex differentiation in preparasitic larvae of *Hyostrongylus rubidus* and development of male and female reproductive systems [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 127–128. [W^{a}.]

1933 e.—A new genus for the nematode *Filaria cistudinis* Leidy, 1856, of the family Filariidae <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 23 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 95-00, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1933 f.—The occurrence of *Stephanurus dentatus* in northern United States <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (3), Mar., p. 253 [W^{a}.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT—Continued.

1934 a.—Developmental stages of nematodes occurring in swine <George Washington Univ. Bull., Summaries Doct. Theses (1932–34), pp. 84–86. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Life history of *Metastrongylus salmi* and remarks on the eggs of the swine lungworms <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 12–13. [Issued Apr. 7] [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—New intermediate hosts for heteroxenous nematodes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (1), Mar., p 13. [Issued Apr. 7] [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—Obervations on the development to egg-laying maturity of *Gongylonema pulchrum* (Nematoda: Spiruridae) in the guinea pig <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (2), July, pp. 51–52, fig. 19. [Issued Aug. 7] [W^{a}.]

1934 e.—Observations on the period required for Ascaris eggs to reach infectivity <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 12 [Issued Apr. 7] [W^{a}.]

1934 f.—Parasites found in an examination of 150 junior high school students in the district of Columbia [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 338. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Encysted spirurid larvae from the cat flea, *Ctenocephalides felis* <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (3), June, pp. 221–222, figs. A–C. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Infectivity of *Trichinella spiralis* after successive feedings to rabbits (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 431. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—*Oesophagostomum longicaudum* Goodey, 1925, a synonym of *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* (Marcone, 1901), <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (3), June, pp. 215–216. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—The tail structure of the infective Strongyloides larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 450–451, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

[1936 a].—Early developmental stages of nematodes occurring in swine <Tech. Bull. (489), U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec. 1935, 96 pp. figs. 1–30. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—The amphipod, *Orchestia platensis*, an intermediate host for *Hymenolepis exigua*, a tapeworm of chickens in Hawaii <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (5), Oct., pp. 515–516, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Controlling gizzard worms in chickens by sound sanitary system. 5 mimeographed leaves. [n. p.] [At head of title: Radio talk . . . Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, through KGU, on Thursday, March 26.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1936 d.—Microfilarial infestation in the skin of a horse <North Am. Vet., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 39–41, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1936 e.—Parasitology. Poultry parasites; parasites of pigs and horses <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., pp. 79–83, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1936 f].—Progress report [on parasitological phases]. (*In* Poultry project. Report for the quarter ending December 31, 1935, on Hawaii tax fund order no. 10, Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Mimeographed leaves 3–4.) [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—The gizzard-worm, and its transmission to chickens in Hawaii <Circular (11), Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 7 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Report of parasitologist <Ann. Rep. Bd. Health Hawaii (1936–37), leaves 132–137. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Larval development of the spirurid nematode, *Physaloptera turgida*, in the cockroach, *Blatella germanica* [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 11–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—A study of trichinosis and infectious jaundice in the Hawaiian Islands <Tr. 47. Ann. Meet. Hawaii Terr. Med. Ass. (Hilo, Apr. 30-May 2), pp. 95–103, pl., map. [W^{m}.]

1937 e.—*Trichinella spiralis* and *Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae* in the Hawaiian Islands [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 572–573. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—Trichinosis in Hawaii <Proc. Hawaiian Acad. Sc. (12. Ann. Meet., Dec. 3–4, 1936, and May 6–8, 1937), p. 10. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Special Publication 31). [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The land-snail an intermediate host of the cecae fluke of poultry, <Science, n. s. (2275), v. 88, Aug. 5, p. 129. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Life history of the cecal fluke, *Postharmostomum gallinum*, of poultry [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—The life history of the gizzard-worm (*Cheilospirura hamulosa*) and its mode of transmission to chickens, with special reference to Hawaiian conditions <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 11–20, pls., illus. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Observations on the life history of *Fasciola gigantica*, the common liver fluke of cattle in Hawaii, and the intermediate host, *Fossaria ollula* <Bull. (80), Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station. 22 pp., illus. [Issued Aug.] [W^{a}.]

1938 e.—Parasitology and its relation to public health in Hawaii <Tr. 48. Ann. Meet. Hawaii Terr. Med. Ass. (Honolulu, May 20–22), pp. 177–184. [W^{m}.]

1938 f.—Studies on liver flukes of cattle <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1937), pp. 86–90, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

1938 g.—Studies on parasites of swine <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1937), p. 96. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

1938 h.—Studies on poultry parasites <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1937), pp. 93–96. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

1938 j.—A study of *Trichinella spiralis* in the Hawaiian Islands <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 53 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 384–393. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Preliminary note on the life history of *Subulura brumpti*, a common cecal nematode of poultry in Hawaii <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (2), Apr., pp. 179–180, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Control of the liver fluke in the Hawaiian Islands [Abstract of report before 77. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med., Ass., Washngton, D. C., Aug 26–30] <Vet Med., v. 35 (10), Oct., p. 578. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—The life cycle of *Postharmostomum gallinum*, the cecal fluke of poultry <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (2), Apr., pp. 135–143, pls. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Liver fluke of cattle <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1939), pp. 64–66, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

1940 d.—Parasites of horses in Hawaii <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1939), pp. 67–68. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT—Continued.

1940 e.—Poultry parasites <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1939), pp. 66–67. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]

1940 f.—Studies on the control of liver flukes of cattle in the Hawaiian Islands <Abstr. Papers 77. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (Washington, D. C., Aug. 26–30), pp. 30–31. [Lib. Schwartz]

1941 a.—Parasitology <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1940), pp. 63–66, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]

1941 b.—Studies on control of the liver fluke of cattle in the Hawaiian Islands <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 152–164, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1941 c.—Spinose ear tick is found on cattle in the Territory <Hawaii Farm and Home, v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 14, 30, illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Experimental transmission of endemic typhus fever by the sticktight flea, *Echidnophaga gallinacea* <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 32 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 57–60. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Preliminary report of studies on typhus, leptospirosis and trichinosis in Honolulu. 29 pp. (Report of Activities of the Parasitology Project of the Public Health Committee, Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu for the year 1941). [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1945 a.—Fluke treatment. Here's how <Hawaii Farm and Home, v. 8 (7), July, pp. 28–29, 31, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1945 b.—Fluke treatment—here's how <Calif. Cattleman, Nov., p. 18. [W^a.]

1945 c.—Fluke treatment. Here's how <Cattleman, v. 32 (5), Oct., p. 52, illus. [W^a.]

1945 d.—Sulphur supplement to sanitation <Hawaii Farm and Home, v. 8 (8), Aug., p. 23, illus. [W^a.]

1946 a.—The control of liver fluke of cattle in Hawaii <Circular (25) Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 19 pp., illus., pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1946 b.—Flukes curse of cattledom. Here's how to prevent, treat parasitic disease <Cattleman, v. 33 (3), Aug., pp. 18, 20, illus. [W^a.]

1946 c.—Flukes, curse of cattledom. Here's how to prevent, treat parasitic disease <Hawaii Farm and Home, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 25–26, illus. [W^a.]

1946 d.—Helminthic infection among natives of the islands of Ponape and Truk, Eastern Carolinas [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

1946 e.—Keep the three C's from your flock. Guard against coccidiosis, cecal worms, cecal flukes <Hawaii Farm and Home, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 29, 31. [W^a.]

1946 f.—Occurrence of *Eimeria spinosa* in swine raised in Hawaii <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (5), Oct., p. 514. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Parasites and parasitic diseases of domestic animals in the Hawaiian Islands <Pacific Science, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 69–84. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Hexachlorethane for liver fluke treatment <Rep. (Bien.) Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1944–1946), July, pp. 95–96. [W^a.]

1947 c.—Local fresh-water snails suitable intermediate host for liver fluke <Rep. (Bien.) Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1944–1946), July, p. 99. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT—Continued.

1947 d.—Murine leptospirosis and parasites of man on Truk and Ponape, Eastern Carolines [Abstract of report read Nov. 7, 1946], <Proc. Hawaiian Acad. Sc. (22. Ann. Meet., 1946–47), p. 6. [W^a.]

1947 e.—Use of DDT in the control of lice of swine <Rep. (Bien.) Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1944–1946), July, p. 99. [W^a.]

1947 f.—Controlling liver fluke in cattle <Coastal Cattleman, v. 13 (4), June, pp. 5–8, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—A method of collecting ectoparasites from birds <Rep. Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1946–1948), p. 99. illus. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Observations on parasites of domestic animals in Micronesia <Pacific Science, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

1948 c.—Parasitological observations in Micronesia <Rep. Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1946–1948), pp. 108–109. [W^a.]

1948 d.—Parasitology <Rep. Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1946–1948), p. 97. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Prevention and treatment of important cattle parasites <Exten. Bull. (50) Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 28 pp., illus., pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1951 a.—Effects of Roentgen radiation on *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Sect. 1, Oct., pp. 491–501, pl. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Autochthonous infection of cattle in Hawaii with *Fasciola hepatica* Linn. <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 495–496, illus. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Prevention and treatment of parasites in poultry and swine <Exten. Bull. (53) Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 30 pp., illus. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and BURR, GEORGE OSWALD.

1949 a.—Preliminary observations on the biological effects of radiation on the life cycle of *Trichinella spiralis* <Science (2841), v. 109, June 10, pp. 595–596., illus. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and CHANG, ELLEN.

1939 a.—The life history of *Hymenolepis exigua*, a cestode of poultry in Hawaii <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (2), Apr., pp. 121–127, illus. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and CUCKLER, ASHTON CLINTON.

1943 a.—Parasitology problems <Rep. Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1941–42), pp. 44–51. [Issued Apr.] [W^a.]

1945 a.—Studies on the cecal worm (*Subulura brumpti*) of chickens <Rep. Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1942–44), pp. 105–107. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; HOLDAWAY, FREDERICK GEORGE; QUISENBERRY, JOHN HENRY; and JENSEN, D. D.

1946 a.—Observations on the comparative efficacy of certain old and new insecticides in the control of lice and mites of chickens <Poultry Science, v. 25 (4), July, pp. 376–380. [W^a.]

1947 a.—New insecticides for control of lice and mites of chickens <Rep. (Bien.) Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1944–1946), July, pp. 98–99. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and JONES, MYRNA FRANCES.

1933 a.—The dung beetle, *Ataenius cognatus*, as the intermediate host of *Hymenolepis cantaniana* [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Nov. 19, 1932] <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (3), Mar., p. 244, fig. 1. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Kartman, Anna T.

1948 a.—Incidence of oxyuriasis among a group of school children in Honolulu <Hawaii Med. J., v. 7 (3), Jan.-Feb., pp. 214–215, illus. [W^m.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; Kartman, Leo; and Fisher, Harvey Irvin.

1948 a.—Wild Birds as possible carriers of poultry parasites <Rep. Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1946–1948), p. 104. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; Kartman, Leo; Nishida, T.; and Palafox, A. L.

1947 a.—Efficacy of certain sprays in control of lice and mites of chickens <J. Econom. Entom., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 922–923. [W^a.]

1948 a.—DDT-lethane spray in the control of lice and mites of chickens <Rep. Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1946–1948), pp. 98–99, illus. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Lucker, John Thomas.

1932 a.—The occurrence of a species of Capillarünae [sic] in the gastric wall of rats in the United States [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Dec. 19, 1931], <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, p. 311. [Issued July 18] [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and McIntosh, Allen.

1933 a.—*Ascarops strongylina* (Rudolphi, 1819), the correct name for *Arduenna strongylina* (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet and Henry, 1911 and *Ascarops minuta* Beneden, 1873 [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Jan. 21] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Sept., p. 62. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Morrison, R. H.

1936 a.—A note on the occurrence of the heartworm, *Dirofilaria immitis*, in the eye of a dog <North Am. Vet., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Ricci, Marcéllo.

1951 a.—Ricerche sulla trichinosi in Italia <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 113–118. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Ricerche sulla trichinosi in Italia <Rend. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 15 (1), pp. 36–41. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Schattenburg, O. Lee.

1938 a.—A case of intestinal heterophyidiasis of man in Hawaii <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 110 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 1100–1101, illus. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Swanson, Leonard E.

1937 a.—*Fasciola gigantica*, a liver fluke of cattle in Hawaii, and the snail, *Fossaria ollula*, its important intermediate host <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Feb., p. 106–107, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Observations on the longevity of the liver fluke, *Fasciola gigantica*, in cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 417–418. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Goo, G. W. H.

1940 a.—Methods of controlling the liver fluke of cattle in Hawaii <Circular (15), Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, June, 23 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Willett, Elwin Linton.

1946 a.—Observations on the prophylactic and curative value of sulfaguanidine in swine coccidiosis <Am. J. Vet. Research (23), v. 7, Apr., pp. 94–100, illus. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Sulfonamides for control of swine coccidiosis <Rep. (Bien.) Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1944–1946), July pp. 96–98, illus. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; Yuen, J. Y. C.; and Palafox, A. L.

1948 a.—Sulfonamides in the treatment of cecal coccidiosis in chickens <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1946–1948), pp. 102–103. [W^a.]

Alice, Fúlvio J.

1944 a.—A fenotiazina no combate á parasitose gastro-intestinal de caprinos <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 13 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 223–227. [W^a.]

Alicna, Adriano D.

1951 a.—A rapid culture technic for ameba <Med. Tech. Bull., v. 2 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

1952 a—Stain for endamoebas <Med. Tech. Bull., v. 3 (3), May-June, pp. 131–132, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Alieri, Fausto.

1947 a.—Metastasi e recidive dell'echinococco cistico del fegato. Contributo clinico <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 69 (4), pp. 304–310. [W^m.]

Alikaev, V. A. [Аликаев, В. А.]

(1944 a).—Как бороться с чесоткой лошадей. 10 pp.

(1944 b).—Борьба с диктиокаулезом овец, коз и крупного рогатого скота. 11 pp.

1945 a.—Акарицидность, бактериоцидность и токсичность эмульсий каменноугольных масел [The acaricidal, bactericidal and toxic properties of emulsions of tar oils] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 39–42. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34, s. B (6), June, p. 96. [W^a.]

Alikaev, V. A.; and Leonov, N. I.

1948 a.—Борьба с болезнями животных. [Control of diseases of animals] [Russian text] 230 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^a.]

Aliotta, N.

1939 a.—La balantidiosi <Rinascenza Med., v. 16 (16), Aug. 31, pp. 558–559, illus. [W^m.]

Alisov, P. A.

1936 a.—Материалы по клинике ужаленыя ос (Vespe) в Узбекистане (Beitrag zur Klinik der Stiche von Vespa in Uzbekstan) (*In* Patogennye Zhivotnye) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 2, pp. 345–350. [By.] [*Also microfilm*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Alivisatos, André. *See* Savignac, Roger; and Alivisatos, André.

Alivisatos, C. N. [Chef Clin. Chir., Hôp. Areteîon, Athènes]

1937 a.—A propos d'un kyste hydatique de la colonne vertébrale <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 44 (9), May 1, pp. 433–436. [W^m.]

Alivisatos, Nicolas. [Athènes]

1934 a.—A propos d'un kyste hydatique occupant les deux tiers du poumon droit. Quelques réflexions basées sur 31 kystes du poumon, non suppurés, opérés <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir. Paris, v. 60, pt. 1 (2), Jan. 27, pp. 75–82, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1934 b.—A propos d'un kyste hydatique de la face inférieure du foie, ouvert dans le bassinet du rein droit <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 60 (27), pp. 1112–1120, illus. [W^m.]

1934 c.—A propos d'un kyste hydatique occupant les deux tiers du poumon droit. Quelques réflexions basées sur 31 kystes du poumon non suppurés, opérés [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir., Paris, 17 Jan.] <Presse Méd., v. 42 (9), 31 Jan., p. 177. [W^a.]

Alix, J. [Dr.]; and Bozal, V.

1934 a.—Hidatidosis familiar <Arch. Med. Cirug. y Espec., Madrid (658), an. 15, v. 37 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 36–40, illus. [W^m.]

Alix, J.: and López Brenes, J.

1947 a.—Contribución a la casuística de la ascaridiosis pulmonar <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 26 (5), Sept. 15, pp. 348–351, illus. [W^{m}.]

Alix, P. [Dr. Méd. Première Cl. Marine]

1895 a.—Du tannin dans les fièvres paludéennes rebelles a la quinine <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 63 (4), Apr., pp. 308–309. [W^{m}.]

Ali-Zade, M. A. *See* Baboshina, N. A.; Ali-Zade, M. A.; and Shmulevich, A. I.; *and* Shmulevich, A. I.; Baboshina, N. N.; and Ali-Zade, M. A.

Alkan, W.

1947 a.—Amoebiasis as seen during 18 months with a military hospital <Harefuah, v. 33 (9), Nov. 2, pp. 143–146. [W^{m}.]

Alkan, W. J. [M.D.., D.T.M., & H., Jerusalem, Palestine]

1947 a.—Amoebiasis, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 50 (9), Sept., pp. 175–182, illus. [W^{a}.]

Alkin. [Алкин] *See* Farafontova, E. A.; Zikherman, M. Ia.; and Alkin.

Allaart, P. J.

1948 a.—Een perinephritisch "amoebenabsces" [French, German, and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92, pt. 2 (26), June 26, pp. 1938–1939. [W^{m}.]

Allain, Dorothy S. *See* Sadun, Elvio H.; Carrera, Guillermo M.; Krupp, Iris M.; and Allain, Dorothy S.

d'Allaines, F.; Lavier, G.; and Gandrille.

1943 a.—Une petite épidémie de distomatose hépatique à *Fasciola hepatica* diagnostiquée rétrospectivement <Maroc-Méd. (237), v. 22, July-Aug., pp. 153–154. [W^{m}.]

Allan, H. T. [Capt., Heybridge, Maldon, Essex]

1941 a.—Buying worms in capsules might spread disease [Letter to editor] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2705), v. 55, Aug. 12, p. 1607. [W^{a}.]

Allan, Peter. [Sec'y. Public Health, Pretoria]

1941 a.—Infectious and preventable diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa (1939–40). pp. 26–53. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Infectious and preventable diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health Union South Africa (1940–41), pp. 20–45. [W^{a}.]

Allan, R. J. [M. R. C. S. E., Sydney]

1897 a.—*Eustrongylus gigas* [Letter to editor dated Nov 3] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (195), v. 16 (12), Dec. 20, p. 607. [W^{m}.]

Allan, Ronald M.

1950 a.—Fleas (Siphonaptera) from birds in North-East Scotland <Scottish Naturalist, v. 62 (1), Spring, pp. 33–41, pl. [W^{a}.]

Allan, W. *See* Michelmore, A. P. G.; and Allan, W.

Allan, W. C. [Dept. Entom. and Zool., Ontario Agric. Coll.] *See* Baker, Albert Wesley; Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; and Allen, W. C.; *and* Rickard, Myra; Allan, W. C.; and Goble, H. W.

Allan, W. S. [N. Zealand] *See* Harbour, H. E.; Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; and Allan, W. S.

Allard. [Dr., Méd.-Maj. 2. Cl. Troupes Colon.]

1914 a.—Double kyste hydatique du foie méconnu <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 592–594. [W^{m}.]

Allard, H. A. [U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1935 a.—The natural history of the box turtle <Scient. Month. (241), v. 41 (4), Oct., pp. 325–338, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—The black widow spider in Virginia <Science, n. s. (2194), v. 85, Jan. 15, pp. 74–75. [W^{a}.]

Allard, R. W.

1948 a.—Root-knot nematode. Westan variety of baby limas is highly resistant to the pest <Calif. Agric., v. 2 (11), Nov., p. 9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Allee, W. C.

1941 a.—Integration of problems concerning protozoan populations with those of general biology <Biol. Symposia (Cattell), v. 4 (1), pp. 75–89. [W^{a}.]

Allegra, G.

1950 a.—Il comportamento del ferro serico negli anchilostomiasici <Acta Med. Ital., v. 5 (6), June, pp. 158–162. [W^{m}.]

Allegre, Charles Frederick.

1946 a.—A preliminary report on the life history of a cephaline gregarine from the alimentary tract of the grasshopper *Melanoplus differentialis* [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool. Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 96 (4). Dec., p. 594. [W^{a}.]

[1949 a].—Contributions to the life history of a gregarine parasitic in grasshoppers <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 67 (3), July, 1948, pp. 211-226, pls. [Received Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Allègre, G. E.

1950 a.—Toxoplasmose congénitale et hydrocéphalie <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 83 (5), Nov., pp. 462–465, illus. [W^{m}.]

Allemand, Adrien. *See* de Souza, Amaro Henrique; and Allemand, Adrien.

Allemandi, Antonio. [Asst. Volontario, Lab. Patol. Spec. e Clin. Med., R. Ist. Sup. Med. Vet. Napoli]

1932 a.—L'eosinofilia sanguigna nelle pecore affette da distomatosi <Profilassi, v. 5 (4), Luglio-Ag., pp. 132–133. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Ricerche sulla presenza dei gongilonemi nel tubo digestivo degli animali macellati in Modena [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 591–598. [W^{m}.]

Allen, A. A. [B.Sc., A.R.C.S.]

1945 a.—Nomenclature. Another plea for realism <Entom. Month. Mag. (971), v. 81, 4. s., v. 6 (64), Apr., pp. 81–83 [W^{a}.]

Allen, A. C.

1941 a.—Progress being made in control of lice <Am. Cattle Producer, v. 23 (5), Oct., p. 14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Allen, Arthur Augustus. [Ph.D., Cornell, Univ.] [*See also* Bump, Gardiner; Edminster, F. C. (*jr.*); Darrow, Robert; Ritter, W. C.; and Allen, Arthur Augustus]

1928 b.—Diseases of the ruffed grouse <Am. Game, Bull. Am. Game Protect. Ass., v. 17 (2), Mar., pp. 29–31, 36, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1932 a].—Recent developments in rearing grouse <Tr. 18. Am. Game Conf. (New York, Dec. 1–2, 1931), pp. 153–161, discussion, pp. 160–161. [W^{a}.]

Allen, Arthur Augustus; and Levine, Pincus Philip.

1935 a.—A brief study of the willow ptarmigan and its relation to predators and Leucocytozoon disease <Tr. 21. Am. Game Conf. (New York City, Jan. 21–23), pp. 381–386. [W^{a}.]

Allen, C. G. [M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M. (Vict.), Sr. Asst. Vet. Off., Birmingham]

1937 a.—The detection of diseased lesions in the offal and carcasses of animals slaughtered for food <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 58 (4), pp. 206–216. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Some conditions affecting the liver in food animals <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 67 (5), Sept., pp. 465–473. [W^{m}.]

ALLEN, C. M.

1942 a.—A study of the cytology of *Toxocara cati* Brumpt [Abstract of report before 41. Ann. Meet. N. Carolina Acad. Sc., Apr. 24–25] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 58 (2), Dec., pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, CHARLES ERNEST [L.D.S., D.D.Sc., F.I.C.D., Lecturer Dental Materia Med. and Therap., Austral. Coll. Dentistry, Univ. Melbourne]

1937 a.—The ova of *Ascaris megalocephala*. 115 pp., illus., pl. (front.), Melbourne. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—The ova of *Ascaris megalocephala* [Letter to editor], <Med. J. Australia, year 24, v. 1 (23), June 5, pp. 891–892. [W^{m}.]

ALLEN, CLIFFORD EDWARD. [M.D., Asst. Med. Off., North Middlesex Hosp., M.A.B., London]

1944 a.—Diagnosis of psychotic symptoms in atebrin intoxication [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4381), Dec. 23, p. 831. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, DELLA E. [Inst. Parasitol., McGill Univ., MacDonald Coll., Quebec] *See* Collier, Herbert Bruce; and Allen, Della E.; *and* Collier, Herbert Bruce; Allen, Della E.; and Swales, William Eardley; *and* Miller, Max J.; and Allen, Della E.; *and* Swales, William Eardley; Collier, Herbert Bruce; and Allen, Della E.

ALLEN, E. ROSS; and SWINDELL, DAVID.

1948 a.—The cottonmouth moccasin of Florida <Herpetologica, v. 4, 1. Suppl., Nov. 10, 16 pp., pls. [W^{c}.]

ALLEN, EDWARD. [M.D.]

1936 a. — *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <Am. J. Surg., n.s., v. 33 (3), Sept., pp. 523–538, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALLEN, EDWARD; and BAUM, HUGO CARL.

1943 a.—The treatment of vaginitis <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 45 (2), Feb., pp. 246–254. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, EDWARD; JENSEN, LLOYD B.; and WOOD, I. H.

1935 a.—Clinical and bacteriologic observations in Trichomonas vaginitis <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 30, pp. 565–570, 736–739, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALLEN, EDWARD A.

1937 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of persistent vaginal discharge <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 307–318, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALLEN, EDWIN WHITAKER; ALLEN, HENRY DAWSON (*jr.*); and FULGHUM, CHARLES BENNETT,

1937 a.—Psychosis following the administration of atabrine for malaria <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 62-68. [W^{m}.]

ALLEN, ELIZABETH. [Johns Hopkins Univ.] *See* Otto, Gilbert Fred; Allen, Elizabeth; and Brackett, Sterling.

ALLEN, ELLERY GEORGE. [1900–   ] *See* Reifenstein, Edward Conrad; Allen, Ellery George; and Allen, George Smith.

ALLEN, ELSA G.]Ph.D.]

1938 a.—The habits and life history of the eastern chipmunk, *Tamias striatus lysteri* <N. York State Mus. Bull. (314), Sept., 122 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, ENA ALIDA.

1933 a.—*Eumonospora tremula* gen. et sp. nov., a coccidium from the intestine of the turkey buzzard, *Cathartes aura septentrionalis* Wied. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 52 (3), July, pp. 192–194, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—The occurrence of *Eimeria truncata* in the United States [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Mar. 18] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Sept., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, ENA ALIDA—Continued.

1933 c.—The pathogenicity of *Eimeria mitis* Tyzzer, 1929, to three-month-old chickens [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Mar. 18] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Sept. pp., 73–74. [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—*Spirochaeta lagopodis* in the blood of a willow grouse [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Apr. 15] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 97. [W^{a}.]

1933 e.—The use of certain chemicals in the control of coccidiosis in chickens experimentally infected. Preliminary note. (*In* Program, abstracts and notes of papers presented at the 25th annual meeting of Poultry science association, Michigan State College, August 2–3–4–5, 1933, pp. 50–51.) [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1933 f.—Idem <Poultry Science, v. 12 (5), Sept., p. 324. [W^{a}.]

1933 g.—Idem <U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag., v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 56, 59. [W^{a}.]

1933 h.—Idem [Abstract] (Vinegar promises control of coccidiosis in chicks) <Clip Sheet (788), U. S. Dept. Agric., Aug. 6, leaf 1. [W^{a}.]

1933 j.—Vinegar promises control of coccidiosis in chicks (Official release of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture [Abstract] <Pacific Rural Press, v. 126 (7), Aug. 12, p. 123. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—A case of prolonged cecal coccidiosis <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (2), July, p. 66, fig. 26. [Issued Aug. 7] [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—*Eimeria angusta* sp. nov. and *Eimeria bonasae* sp. nov. from grouse, with a key to the species of Eimeria in birds <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 1–5, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—*Eumonospora tremula* (Allen, 1933) emended to *Caryospora tremula* (Allen, 1933) Hoare, 1934 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 53 (3), July, p. 293. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—A Pentatrichomonas associated with certain cases of enterohepatitis or blackhead of poultry <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 55 (3), July, pp. 315–322, pl. 35, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—*Tyzzeria perniciosa* gen. et sp. nov., a Coccidium from the small intestine of the Pekin duck, *Anas domesticus* L. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 87 (2), Aug. 31, pp. 262-267, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Cultures of Pentatrichomonas sp. in vitro from the livers of chickens and turkeys [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—A redescription of *Trichomonas gallinarum* Martin and Robertson, 1911, from the chicken and turkey <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 7 (2), July, pp. 65–68, illus. [Issued Aug. 28] [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Macroscopic differentiation of lesions of histomoniasis and trichomoniasis in turkeys <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 214–217, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—The status of vinegar in the control of coccidiosis in chickens <Vet. Med., v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 389–391, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, F. E. *See* Waller, Ernest F.; Halpin, R. B.; and Allen, F. E.

ALLEN, FRED W. (*jr.*). [M.D., Univ. New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico]

1931 a.—Resistance and immunity to animal infections <Southwest. med., v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 557–560. [W^{m}.]

ALLEN, G. V. [Sr. Bacteriol., Med., Research Lab. Kenya Colony and Protect.] *See* Cochrane, T. C.; and Allen, G. V.

ALLEN, GEORGE SMITH. [1873–] [M.D., Clyde, N. York] *See* Reifenstein, Edward Conrad; Allen, Ellery George; and Allen, George Smith.

ALLEN, GLOVER MORRILL. [Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Univ.]

1939 a.—Bats, 368 pp., illus., pls. Cambridge, Mass. [W^c.]

1942 a.—Extinct and vanishing mammals of the western hemisphere, with the marine species of all the oceans. 620 pp., illus., pl. [Lancaster, Penna.] [W^a.] (Special Publication No. 11, American Committee for International Wild Life Protection)

ALLEN, GLOVER MORRILL; and LAWRENCE, BARBARA.

1936 a.—Scientific results of an expedition to rain forest regions in Eastern Africa. III. Mammals. With field notes by Arthur Loveridge <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 79 (3), Jan., pp. 29–126, pls. [W^a.]

ALLEN, GLOVER MORRILL; and LOVERIDGE, ARTHUR.

1933 a.—Reports on the scientific results of an expedition to the southwestern highlands of Tanganyika territory. II. Mammals <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 75 (2), Feb., 140 pp., pl. 1. [W^a, W^c.]

ALLEN, HARRY WILLIS. [1892–] [Ph.D., U.S.D.A., Bur. Entom. and Plant Quarantine]; and BRUNSON, MARVIN HOWARD.

1945 a.—A microsporidian in *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (3), June, p. 393. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Control of Nosema disease of potato tuber worm, a host used in the mass production of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* <Science (2728), v. 105, Apr. 11, pp. 394–395. [W^a.]

ALLEN, HENRY C. [Lieut. Commander (M.C.) U.S.N.R.]

1944 a.—Eosinophilia in the South Pacific <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 42 (6), June, pp. 1241–1244. [W^a.]

ALLEN, HENRY DAWSON (*jr.*) [1894–] [M.D., Milledgeville, Georgia] *See* Allen, Edwin Whitaker; Allen, Henry Dawson; and Fulghum, Charles Bennett.

ALLEN, J. H. *See* O'Brien, C. S.; and Allen, J. H.

ALLEN, J. W.

1942 a.—Wool publicity and research . . . Pastoral research <Graziers' Ann., N. South Wales, pp. 75, 77, 79–80. [W^a.]

ALLEN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER. [V.S., D.V.Sc., Path. and Supt. Exper. Fur Farm. Univ. Manitoba]

1925 a.—Fox research station, Charlottetown, P.E.I. <Rep. Vet. Director Gen. Dept. Agric. Canada (1924–25), p. 20 [W^a.]

1934 a.—Parasites of fur-bearing animals <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 4, pp. 2981–2989. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Pelztier-Parasiten (nach einem Vortrag auf dem 5. Pacific Science Congress, Victoria and Vancouver, 1933) <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter München, v. 10 (16), 15 Aug., pp. 306–311, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Taking the guess out of ranching <Black Fox Mag., v. 19 (4), Aug., pp. 8–10, 16–17, (5), Sept., pp. 6–7, 14, 16, illus. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Control of parasitism of the fur ranch (Highlights from the lectures at Winnipeg, Nov. 30-Dec. [4]) <Canad. Silver Fox and Fur, v. 2 (12), Dec., p. 6. [W^a.]

1940 a.—The veterinarian and mink diseases <Vet. Digest., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 68–71. [W^a.]

ALLEN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER; and KIRK, R. J.

[1940 a].—The principles of mink ranching. Mink ranching in Manitoba . . . issued by Game and fisheries branch. 148 pp., illus., pls. [n. p.] [At head of title: Department of Mines and Natural Resources, Province of Manitoba, Canada] [W^a.]

ALLEN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER; and WARDLE, ROBERT ARNOLD.

1934 a.—Fluke disease in northern Manitoba sledge dogs <Canad. J. Research, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 404–408, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

ALLEN, KENNETH W. [M.D., C.M.S. Hosp., Kaloleni]

1936 a.—Bilharzia disease <East African Med. J., v. 13 (9), Dec., pp. 264–271. [W^m.]

ALLEN, LANE H. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Georgia] *See* Boyd, George Hugh; and Allen, Lane H.

ALLEN, LEWIS F. [New York State Cattle Commissioner] [*See also* Patrick, M. R.; Allen, Lewis F.; and Gould, John Stanton]

1858 a.—Ticks on sheep [Letter dated June 12] <Ohio Farmer, v. 7 (26), June 26, p. 202. [W^a.]

ALLEN, MERLIN W. [1912–] [*See also* Hagemeyer, Joyce W.; and Allen, Merlin W.; *and* Raski, Dewey John; and Allen, Merlin W.; *and* Raski, Dewey John; Allen Merlin W.; and McCallum, Roy D.; *and* Smith, Oliver Fuhriman; and Allen, Merlin W.; *and* Thorne, Gerald; and Allen, Merlin W.; *and* Thorne, Gerald; Allen, Merlin W.; Hare, James F.; and Lindsey, Mark A.]

1940 a.—*Anomyctus xenurus*, a new genus and species of Tylenchoidea (Nematoda) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 7 (2), July, pp. 96–98, illus. [Issued Aug. 28] [W^a.]

1941 a.—*Aphelenchoides megadorus*, a new species of Tylenchoidea (Nematoda) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 21–23, illus. [Issued Mar. 7] [W^a.]

1946 a.—Control of root-knot nematode with D-D mixture and chloropicrin <Circular (365), California Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., pp. 62–65, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Relation of soil fumigation, nematodes, and inoculation technique to big vein disease of lettuce <Phytopathology, v. 38 (8), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 612–627. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Root-lesion nematodes injure walnut trees. A clear description of this newly discovered pest of walnuts <Diamond Walnut News, v. 31 (4), July, pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Observations on the genus Meloidogyne Goeldi, 1887 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 44–51, pls. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Taxonomic status of the bud and leaf nematodes related to *Aphelenchoides fragariae* (Ritzema Bos, 1891) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (2), July, pp. 108–120, pls. [W^a.]

1952 c.—Root-knot and root-lesion nematodes <Calif. Agric., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 8–9, 14, illus. [W^a.]

ALLEN, MERLIN W.; and JENSEN, H. J.

1950 a.—*Cacopaurus epacris*, new species (Nematoda: Criconematidae), a nematode parasite of California black walnut roots <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 10–14, pl. [W^a.]

1951 a.—*Pratylenchus vulnus*, new species (Nematoda: Pratylenchinae), a parasite of trees and vines in California <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 47–50, pl. [W^a.]

Allen, Merlin W.; and Raski, Dewey John.

1950 a.—Chemical control of nematodes; soil type important limiting factor in control of certain plant parasitic nematodes with volatile soil fumigants <California Agric., v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 5, 15, illus. [W^a.]

Allen, N. N. [Dr., Prof. Dairy Husb., Wisconsin Coll. Agric.]

1946 a.—Watch out for lice <Poultry Tribune, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 112. [W^a.]

Allen, Nathaniel Newton [1901–] [Univ. Wisconsin]; and Dicke, Robert Jerome.

1951 a.—The effect of clipping on the population of chewing lice (*Bovicola bovis*) on dairy heifers [Abstract of report before 46. Ann. Meet., Am. Dairy Science Ass., Knoxville, June 6–8] <J. Dairy Sc., v. 34 (6), June, p. 499. [W^a.]

Allen, Paul William. [1883–] [Prof. Bacteriol., Univ. Tennessee]

[1934 a].—Bacteriology <46. Ann. Rep. Tennessee Agric. Exper. Station (1933), p. 33. [W^a.]

Allen, Paul William; Holtman, Dudley Frank; and McBee, Louise Allen.

1941 a.—Microbes which help or destroy us. 540 pp., illus., pls. St. Louis. [W^a.]

Allen, Paul William; Jacob, M.; and Magill, T. A.

1935 a.—The diseases of poultry spread by soil contamination <Poultry Science, v. 14 (5), Sept., pp. 313–314. [W^a.]

Allen, R. M.

1940 a.—The microscope. 286 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W^a.]

Allen, Ralph F. [Lieut. Command. (MC) U. S. N.] *See* Stubenbord, William Dorus; and Allen, Ralph F.

Allen, Ralph H. (*jr.*) [Senior Wildlife Biol., Div. Game, Fish and Seafoods]

1951 a.—The screwworm menace <Alabama Conserv., v. 22 (6–7), Dec. 1950–Jan., pp. 11, 16, illus. [W^a.]

Allen, Ralph R. [Lieut., U.S.N.R.] *See* Baer, Louis Shattuck; and Allen, Ralph R.

Allen, Rex Wayne. [1908–] [Zool. Div., Bureau Animal Indust., Las Cruces, New Mexico] [*See also* Cross, Samuel Xenophon; and Allen, Rex Wayne; *and* Farr, Marion Margaret; and Allen, Rex Wayne; *and* Foster, Aurel Overton; Enzie, Frank Dorr; Habermann, Robert Thomas; and Allen, Rex Wayne; *and* Luttermoser, George William; and Allen, Rex Wayne; *and* Olivier, Louis; Allen, Rex Wayne; and Hardcastle, A. Bascom; *and* Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and Allen, Rex Wayne; *and* Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Allen, Rex Wayne]

1945 a.—Trials with sodium fluoride as an ascaricide for swine <North Am. Vet., v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 661–664. [W^a.]

[1946 a].—The thermal death point of *Cysticercus bovis* [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec., 1945, Suppl., p. 21. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^a.]

1947 a.—The incidence of *Capillaria annulata* in chickens of the Middle West <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 14 (2), July, pp. 87–88. [W^a.]

1947 b.—The thermal death point of cysticerci of *Taenia saginata* <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), Aug., pp. 331–338. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Studies on the life history of *Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram 1926 [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 35. [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne—Continued.

1950 a.—Relative susceptibility of various species of earthworms to the larvae of *Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1926 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 17 (2), July, pp. 58–64. [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; and Andrews, John Scott.

1948 a.—Observations on the viability of eggs of Ascaris removed from swine by treatment with sodium fluoride <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 38–39. [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; and Farr, Marion Margaret.

1943 a.—Sulfaguanidine as a prophylactic during the period of acquirement of resistance by chickens to cecal coccidiosis <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 4 (10), Jan., pp. 50–53. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Sulfa drug for chickens [Abstract. Source not given] <Nebraska Farmer, v. 85 (10), May 15, p. 22. [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; and Jackson, Patricia Kyles.

1950 a.—The pathologic changes associated with *Thysanosoma actinioides* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 45. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Tests with a phenothiazine-salt mixture as a growth stimulant for sheep <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (2), July, pp. 102–103. [W^a.]

1952 a.—*Thysanosoma actinioides* with five suckers <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 37–38, illus. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Seasonal variation in acquisition of *Thysanosoma actinioides* by sheep [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 25. [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; and Jones, Lloyd Diehl.

1946 a.—The efficacy of sodium fluoride in removing ascarids of swine <North Am. Vet., v. 27 (6), June, pp. 358–360. [W^a.]

1949 a.—The incidence of ascarids (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) in midwestern swine <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 16 (2), July, pp. 108–112. [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; and Jongeling, Clarence H.

1948 a.—The efficacy of lead arsenate in removing Moniezia from lambs <North Am. Vet., v. 29 (10), Oct., pp. 645–648. [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; and Kennedy, Cecil B.

1952 a.—Parasites in a bighorn sheep in New Mexico <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (1), Jan., p. 39. [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; Olivier, Louis John; and Peterson, Harold O.

1942 a.—The efficacy of phenothiazine for the removal of the cecal worm of chickens <Vet. Med., v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 412–415, illus. [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; and Spindler, Lloyd Ancil.

1949 a.—Note on the natural occurrence in farm-raised chickens of encysted third stage larvae of *Physocephalus sexalatus*, a spirurid stomach worm of swine <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 1–3. [Issued May 12] [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; and Wehr, Everett Elmer.

1942 a.—Earthworms as possible intermediate hosts of *Capillaria caudinflata* of the chicken and turkey <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 72–73. [Issued Oct. 2] [W^a.]

Allen, Sally Anderson.
1933 a.—Parasites and commensals of North Carolina crayfishes <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 49 (1), Sept., pp. 119–121, pl. 3, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Allen, Samuel S.; and Lovell, Harold W.
1933 a.—Cysticercus of the brain <Ann. Surg., v. 97 (1), Jan., pp. 1–9, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Allen, Walter M.
1948 a.—Cool rooms vs. coccidiosis <Everybody's Poultry Mag., v. 53 (5), May, p. 24, illus. [W^{a}.]

Allen, William. [Dr., Ambleside]
1921 a.—Treatment of acarine disease <Brit. Bee J. (2040), v. 49, July 28, pp. 344–345. [W^{a}.]

Allen, William H. [Med. Corps, Chief Med. Serv., Station Hosp., Fort Sam Houston, Texas]
1935 a.—The black widow spider <Mil. Surgeon, v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 352–353. [W^{a}.]

Allen, William Ray. [1885–] [Univ. Illinois]
[1920 a].—The Irwin expedition about Cerro de Pasco and Lake Titicaca <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (Feb. 20–21, 1920, Danville, Ill.), v. 13, pp. 28–36. [W^{a}.]

Allende, Carlos I. [Dr.] [*See also* Gutiérrez, Alberto; Allende, Carlos I.; and Cornejo Saravia]
1923 b.—Quiste hidatidico del higado abierto en la vesícula biliar [Abstract of report before Asoc. Med. Argent., Apr. 27] <Semana Med., v. 30 (19), May 10, p. 931. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Quistes hidatídicos calcificados de higado. Consideraciones sobre su tratamiento <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug., Buenos Aires, v. 21 (9), pp. 291–297. [W^{pas}.]

1945 a.—Hidatidosis braquial osifluente (pseudoabsceso frio, osifluente, hidatídico) <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 29 (4), Apr. 25, pp. 171–175, illus. [W^{m}.]

Allende, Carlos I.; and Martini, Rafael.
1942 a.—Quiste hidatídico de glándula submaxilar <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 26 (17), pp. 601–608, illus. [W^{m}.]

Allende, Juan M. [Chir.-Klin. Fak. Univ. Córdoba, Argentinien]
1939 a.—Choledochussyndrom durch *Dystoma* [sic] *hepaticum* <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 66 (37), Sept. 16, pp. 2052–2057, illus. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Quistes hidáticos del riñón. Cirugía conservadora <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 24 (7), pp. 258–269, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Quiste hidático del riñón. Cirugía conservadora [Abstract of report before Acad. Argent. Cir., May 29, 1940] <Rev. Cir., Buenos Aires, v. 20 (6), June p. 276. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar; tratamiento quirúrgico <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 34 (11), pp. 404–408. [W^{m}.]

Allende, Juan M.; and Luque, Oscar.
1935 a.—Sindrome de compresión medular, por quiste hidatico intradural <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug., Buenos Aires, v. 19 (6), pp., 283–295, illus. [W^{m}.]

Allende, Ricardo Artagaveytia. *See* Artagaveytia-Allende, Ricardo.

Allenspach, V.
1944 a.—Trichinen bei Füchsen <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 85 (9), Sept., pp. 380–382. [W^{m}.]

1950 a—Die Trichinose in der Schweiz <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 92 (2), Feb., pp. 184–186. [W^{a}.]

Allermann, Wilhelm Grosse. *See* Grosse-Allermann, Wilhelm.

Alley, John C. [M.R.C.V.S., Zanzibar]
1950 a.—"Caricide" in the treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis* in Zanzibar <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (35), Sept. 2, p. 522 [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Antrycide methyl-sulphate in the treatment of *T. congolense* infection in dogs <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (50), Dec. 15, pp. 847–848. [W^{a}.]

Allgén, Carl.
1932 c.—Ueber einige freilebende marine Nematoden aus der Umgebung der Biologischen Station auf der Insel Herdla (Norwegen). Mit Anhang: Zur Richtigstellung älterer und neuerer mariner Nematodengenera I <Arch. Naturg., Leipzig, n.F., v. 1 (3), 15 Sept., pp. 399–434, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

[1932 d.]—Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Nematodenfauna der Campbellinsel <Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk., v. 70, pp. 97–198, figs. 1–48 [Gedruckt 4 März 1932] [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Freilebende Nematoden aus dem Trondhjemsfjord <Capita Zool., v. 4 (2), 162 pp., 1 map, pls. 1–19, figs. 1–83. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1933 b.—Ueber einige freilebende Nematoden, insb. aus der litoralen Region des Lofoten-Archipels <Tromsø Mus. Arsheft (1929), v. 52 (1) [*i.e.* (3)] (Naturh. Avd. 5), May 19, 14 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Ueber einige frei lebende Nematoden aus dem Niederkongo <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 103 (11–12), 20 Aug., pp. 312–320, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1933 d.—Vorkommen und Häufigkeit frei lebender mariner Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 104 (9–10), 1 Nov., pp. 253–256. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1934 a.—Die Arten und die systematische Stellung der Phanodermatinae, einer Unterfamilie der Enoplidae <Capita Zool., v. 4 (4), 36 pp., pls. 1–3, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Bipolarität in der Verbreitung frei lebender mariner Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 105 (11–12), 15 Feb., pp. 331–334. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Einiges über Viviparie bei freilebenden marinen Nematoden <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1933), v. 6, pp. 101–102. [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—Freilebende marine Nematoden aus Hallands Väderö und der nahegelegenen Küste Schonens (Südschweden). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna des südlichen Kattegatts <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 6 (1), 31 Aug., pp. 49–86, 3 pls., figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

1934 e.—Die marinen Tylenchen <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 6 (1), 31 Aug., pp. 86–87. [W^{a}.]

1934 f.—Die Suctorien der *Spirina parasitifera* (Bastian) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 7 (1), 18 Sept., pp. 118–120, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1934 g.—Ueber einen Fall von Wundheilung bei *Theristus setosus* (Bütschli) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 106 (1–2), 5 März, pp. 25–26, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1934 h.—Ueber einige freilebende Nematoden aus dem Fjällfotasjön. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Strandnematodenfauna eines sudschwedischen eutrophen Sees <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 7 (1), Dec. 31, pp. 110–117, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1934 j.—Ueber einige freilebende Nematoden aus "Skelderviken" und ihre nordische Verbreitung <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 7 (1), Dec. 31, pp. 122–130, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

ALLGÉN, CARL—Continued.

1934 k.—Ueber einige freilebende Nematoden von der Südküste Schwedens <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 5 (2), 31 Mar., pp. 290–305, pl. 3, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1934 l.—Weitere Nematoden aus dem Oresund <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 7 (1), Dec. 31, pp. 97–110, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1934 m.—Zur Sammel-, Konservierungs- und Präparations- technik freilebender mariner Nematoden <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1933), v. 6, pp. 97–100, fig. 1 [Printed 14 Juni, 1933] [W^a.]

1934 n.—Zwei seltene nordische Brackwasser-Nematoden der terrestrischen Gattung Mononchus Bastian: *M. spectabilis* Ditlevsen und *M. rotundicaudatus* Skwarra <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 7 (1), Dec. 31, pp. 117–122, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Die freilebenden Nematoden des Oeresunds <Capita Zool., v. 6 (3), 192 pp., pls. [W^c.]

1935 b.—Das Männchen des *Actinolaimus africanus* Filipjev <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 8 (1), Aug. 30, pp. 33–35. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Ueber einige freilebende marine Nematoden aus den Sammlungen des Hamburger Zoologischen Museum <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 8 (1), Aug. 30, pp. 25–33, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. I. <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1934), v. 7, pp. 16–19. [Issued separately 15 Mai, 1934] [W^a.]

1935 e.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. II. Neue und wenig bekannte freilebende Nematoden aus Tarva <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1934), v. 7, pp. 35–38. [Issued separately 29 Juni, 1934] [W^a.]

1935 f.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. III. Weitere Nematoden aus Tarva <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1934), v. 7, pp. 74–77. [Issued separately 10 Nov. 1934] [W^a.]

1936 a.—Das Genus Allgéniella Embrik Strand <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 2, pp. 227–229. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^a.]

1936 b.—Die Odontophoren <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 2, pp. 211–224. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^a.]

1936 c.—Ueber eine neue, epizoisch auf einer Desmodora (Nematodes) lebende Art der Gattung Thecacineta Collin, *Th. donsi* n. sp. aus der Strandregion bei Tarva (Norwegen) <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1935), v. 8, pp. 51–53, illus. [W^a.] [Printed Aug. 5, 1935]

1936 d.—Das Weibchen des *Paroncholaimus parpapilliferus* Micoletzky <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 1, Oct. 17, pp. 272–273. [W^a.]

1936 e.—Weitere Desmodoren <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 2, pp. 224–227. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^a.]

1936 f.—Zur Kenntnis norwegischer Nematoden. IV. Das Männchen des *Thoracostomopsis barbatum* Ditlevsen <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1935), v. 8, pp. 44–46. [W^a.] [Printed Aug. 5, 1935.]

1936 g.—Zur Kenntnis norwegischer Nematoden. V. Weitere neue oder wenig bekannte freilebende marine Nematoden aus der Strandzone bei Tarva <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1935), v. 8, pp. 47–50. [W^a.] [Printed Aug. 5, 1935]

1936 h.—Die Pelagonemen des Mittelmeeres <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 1, Oct. 17, pp. 266–271. [W^a.]

ALLGÉN, CARL—Continued.

1937 a.—Ueber einige freilebende marine Nematoden aus der Strandfauna Norwegens <Nyt. Mag. Naturvidensk., v. 76, pp. 245–272. [Gedruckt Dec. 10, 1936] [W^a.]

1939 a.—Eine neue Desmoscolecide, *Desmoscolex strandi*, von der Westküste Norwegens <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., v. 9 (2), July 22, pp. 319–321, illus. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Die Phanodermen des Mittelmeeres <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 5, pp. 394–404, illus. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Räuberische Ernährungsweise mariner Nematoden, insbesondere der Halichoanolaimi <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 9 (2), July 22, pp. 321–324, illus. [W^a.]

1939 d.—Ueber einen bemerkenswerten Fall von Wundheilung am Schwanze des *Bathylaimus zostericola* Allgén <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 9 (2), July 22, pp. 318–319, illus. [W^a.]

1939 e.—Ueber einen Fall von "Cannibalismus" in der Gattung Bathylaimus Cobb <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 9 (2), July 22, pp. 316–318, illus. [W^a.]

1939 f.—Ueber einige im reinen Schalensand der Westküste Norwegens frei lebende Nematoden <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 5, pp. 404–425, illus. [W^a.]

1939 g.—Weitere freilebende Nematoden aus dem Vättern (Südschweden) <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 5, pp. 384–394. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Ueber einige neue freilebende Nematoden von der Nordwest- und Nordküste Norwegens <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 10 (2), Sept. 5, pp. 443–449, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Ueber einige norwegische marine Tiefen-Nematoden <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 10 (1), Mar. 30, pp. 258–281, illus. [W^a.]

1940 c.—Weitere freilebende Nematoden insbesondere aus dem Schalensand- und Kiesboden der Strandzone Norwegens <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 10 (2), Sept. 5, pp. 487–508, illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Ueber einige Süsswasser-Nematoden aus der südlichen und südöstlichen Vättergegend <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 39 (1), pp. 70–81. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Die freilebenden Nematoden des Mittelmeeres. Eine Zusammenstellung sämtlichter aus dem Mittelmeer bekannten Nematoden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 76 (1–2), Dec. 3, pp. 1–102, illus., map. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Einiges über den histologischen Bau der Cuticula von *Ascaris canis* Werner (*mystax* Zed.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 141 (5–6), Feb. 15, pp. 123–126, illus. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Ueber die Muskulatur und die Subcuticula einiger Ascariden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 141 (5–6), Feb. 15, pp. 136–139. [W^a.]

1943 c. — Norwegische marine Nematoden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 76 (4), Aug. 10, pp. 267–322, illus. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Westnorwegische marine Nematoden <Ark. Zool. Stockholm, v. 37A (3), art. 14, pp. 1–32, illus. [Issued separately Feb. 9] [W^c.]

1946 b.—Letzter Bericht ueber freilebende marine Nematoden aus dem Schalensand- und Kiesboden der Westkuste Norwegens <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 37A (4), art. 15, pp. 1–26, illus. [Issued separately Feb. 14] [W^c.]

ALLGÉN, CARL—Continued.

1946 c.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. VI. Neue freilebende marine Nematoden von der Insel Frøya <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1945), v. 18, pp. 160–162. [Issued separately Feb. 6] [P^{a}.]

1946 d.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. VII. Weitere neue Nematoden aus der Strandzone bei Frøya <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1945), v. 18, pp. 163–165. [Issued separately Feb. 6] [P^{a}.]

1946 e.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. VIII. Neue freilebende marine Nematoden von Rørvik <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1945), v. 18, pp. 166–169. [Issued separately Feb. 6] [P^{a}.]

1947 a. — Die Nematoden-Familie Tripyloididae, ihre Arten und Verwandtschaft <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 39 (4), Sect. A, pp. 1–35, illus. [Issued separately Nov. 8.] [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—*Pelagonema obtusicaudum* Filipjev in the southern hemisphere and notes on two other nematodes from the Campbell Island <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 39 (3), Sect. B, pp. 1–4, illus. [Issued separately May 14] [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—Ueber einige Tiefsee-Nematoden aus dem Lopphavet im nördlichen Norwegen <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1946), v. 19 (3), pp. 7–10. [Printed 24de Sept.] [W^{a}.]

1947 d.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. IX. Ein Südsee-Nematode in der Strandzone von Frøya (Norwegen) <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1946), v. 19 (4), pp. 11–13. [Printed 24de Sept.] [W^{a}.]

1947 e.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. X. Neue freilebende marine Nematoden von der Insel Storfosen <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1946), v. 19 (15), pp. 52–55, illus. [Printed 1ste Feb.] [W^{a}.]

1947 f.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. XI. Weitere Nematoden von der Insel Storfosen <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1946), v. 19 (16), pp. 56–59, illus. [Printed 1ste Feb.] [W^{a}.]

1947 g.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. XII. Weitere freilebende Nematoden aus der Strandzone bei Rörvik <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1946), v. 19 (17), pp. 60–63, illus. [Printed 1ste Feb.] [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. XV. Ueber einige freilebende litorale Nematoden aus dem Sognefjord <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., v. 21 (15), pp. 60–63, illus. [Issued separately Jan. 5] [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. XVI. Weitere freilebende Nematoden aus dem Sognefjord <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., v. 21 (16), pp. 64–67. [Issued separately Jan. 5] [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. XVII. Donsinema und Donsinemella —zwei neue Nematoden-gattungen aus dem Trondheimsfjord <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., v. 21 (27), pp. 110–113, illus. [Issued separately Jan. 10] [W^{a}.]

1949 d.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. XVIII. Ueber einige neue freilebende Nematoden aus dem Trondheimsfjord <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., v. 21 (28), pp. 113–116, illus. [Issued separately Jan. 10] [W^{a}.]

1949 e.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. XIX. Ueber einige für den Trondheimsfjord neue freilebende Nematoden <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., v. 21 (29), pp. 117–120. [Issued separately Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

ALLGÉN, CARL—Continued.

1949 f.—Zur Kenntnis Norwegischer Nematoden. XX. Weitere für den Trondheimsfjord neue Nematoden <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., v. 21 (30), pp. 121–123. [Issued separately Jan. 20.] [W^{a}.]

ALLI, JOSEPH H. [Capt., San. Corps, U. S. Army]

1944 a.—Tannic acid fixative method for staining protozoa <Mil. Surgeon, v. 95 (4), Oct., pp. 317–319. [W^{a}.]

ALLIEZ, J.; PAYAN, H.; and CAIN, J.

1948 a.—Deux observations de psychose atêbrinique [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd.-Psychol., Apr. 26] <Presse Méd., v. 56 (62), Oct. 23, p. 747. [W^{m}.]

ALLIN, A. E. *See* De Vos, A.; and Allin, A. E.

ALLINGTON, HERMAN VOGT. [1906–] [M.D., Oakland, Calif.] *See* Templeton, Harry John; and Allington, Herman Vogt.

ALLINNE, M. (Mlle.) [Lab. Pharmacodynamie Usines Clin. Rhône-Poulenc] *See* Dubost, P.; and Allinne, M.

ALLISON, GORDON G. [M.D., Atlanta, Georgia]

1943 a.—Trichomoniasis in the male; a seventh venereal disease <South. Med. J., v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 821–823, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALLISON, J. LEWIS.

1948 a.—Some diseases of forage grasses <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1948), pp. 261–266. [W^{a}.]

ALLISON, LEONARD NEWTON [1910–] [Univ. Buffalo] [*See also* Holl, Frederick John; and Allison, Leonard Newton; *and* McMullen, Donald Bard; Rezin, Paul F.; and Allison, Leonard Newton; *and* Fischthal, Jacob H.; and Allison, Leonard Newton]

1940 a.—Life-history of *Cercariaeum constantiae* Mueller (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) from the snail, Campeloma [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Life history of *Carcariaeum* [sic] *constantiae* Mueller (Brachylaemidae) from the snail Campeloma [*Title only*] (Program 46. Ann. Meet., Ann Arbor, Mar. 14–15) <43. Ann. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

1943 a. — *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* (Mueller) (Brachylaemidae), its life cycle and taxonomic relationships among digenetic trematodes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 62 (2) pp. 127–168, pls. [W^{a}.]

ALLISON, LEONARD NEWTON; and HOLL, FREDERICK JOHN.

1937 a.—A new trematode, *Pseudorenifer brachyoesophagidius* from a North American snake <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 56 (2), Apr., pp. 203-205, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALLIVERTI, B. [Odense]

1940 a.—Distomatose hos ungkvaeg <Maanedsskr. Dryl., v. 51 (24), Mar. 15, pp. 642–644. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Distomatose hos ungkvaeg <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 23 (14), July 15, pp. 373–374. [W^{a}.]

ALLMARK, M. G. [Lab. Hyg., Dept. Pensions and National Health, Ottawa, Canada] *See* Morrell, Clarence Allison; Chapman, C. W.; and Allmark, M. G.; *and* Morrell, Clarence Allison; and Allmark, M. G.

D'ALLOCCO, O. [Prof.]

1933 a.—Sull' anchilostomiasi nel territorio di Fermo e suoi dintorni <Med. Lavoro, an. 11, v. 24 (11), Nov. 30, pp. 455–456. [W^{m}.]

Allodi, A. [Aiuto Vol., Ist. Clin. Med. R. Univ. Torino]

1932 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell' amebiasi e sua diffusione in Piemonte <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, v. 171, an. 95, 9.s., v. 45 (7–9), Luglio-Ott., pt. 2, pp. 140–150. [Issued 10 Nov.] [W^{m}.]

Allodi, A.; and Costa, G. [Torino]

1938 a.—Chimismo fecale e parassitosi intestinale [Abstract of report before 3. Raduno Soc. Ital. Gastro-Enterol., Bologna, Apr. 14, 1937] <Arch. Ital. Mal. Appar. Diger., pp. 197–198. [W^{m}.]

Allott, Eric Newmarch. [Lewisham Hosp.] *See* Davis, Eli; and Allott, Eric Newmarch

Allue Horna, Anselmo.

1943 a.—Equinococcosis infantil <Acta Pediat., Madrid, v. 1 (12), Dec., pp. 47–58. [W^{m}.]

Allyn, W. P.

1938 a.—Staining methods for general use in studying Protozoa <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., v. 47 (1937), pp. 308–310, illus. [W^{a}.]

Almada Píriz, Camilo A. *See* Almada Píriz, Juan C.; and Almada Píriz, Camilo A.

Almada Píriz, Juan C.

1946 a.—La lombriz pulmonar de los ovinos <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 72 [i. e. 73] (11), Nov., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—La lombriz pulmonar de los ovinos <Campo Tacuba (666), 2. epoca, v. 15, Aug. 31, pp. 41, 42–46. [W^{a}.]

Almada Píriz, Juan C.; and Almada Píriz, Camilo A.

1947 a.—La lombriz pulmonar de los ovinos <Diario Rural (704) v. 6, Aug. 27, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Almagià, G. [Prof., Ist Patol. Generale R. Univ., Roma]

1911 a.—Un caso di emoglobinuria de chinino in soggetto malarico curato con la lecitochinina <Riv. Osp., Roma, v. 1 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 673–676. [W^{m}.]

Almagro Segura, Manuel.

1945 a.—Contribución al estudio de los ileos por Ascaris <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 5 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 3–110, illus. [Lib. Schwartz]

Almanzar V., Pedro José. *See* Franco F., Roberto; and Almanzar V., Pedro José.

Almaraz, Pablo. *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Almaraz, Pablo.

Almarza, Nicanor. *See* Almarza Herranz, Nicanor.

Almarza Herranz, Nicanor [Vet. Inst. Prov. Hig. Badajoz]

1933 a.—Sobre la diferenciación de *Piroplasma caballi* y *Nuttalia* [sic] *equi*. A propósito del primer caso de nuttalliosis del caballo diagnosticado en España <Ganadería, Córdoba (1), v. 1, Enero-Junio, pp. 24–37, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Los distomas de la oveja. Descripción de especies nuevas <Ganadería, Córdoba (3), v. 2, Enero-Marzo, pp. 7–11, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Los métodos de Abelardo Gallego y Giemsa en helmintología <Ganadería, Córdoba (4), v. 2, Apr.–June, pp. 8–12, 2 col. figs. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Die Leberegel des Schafes. Beschreibung neuer Arten <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 47 (3), 25 März, pp. 195–202, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Almássy, Antal. [Dr.] *See* Makara, Gyŏrgy; and Almássy, Antal.

Almasy, F. [Inst. Vet.-Med., Univ. Zürich] [*See also* Krupski, Anton; Almasy, F.; and Osterwalder, H.; *and* Fischer, H.; and Almasy F.]

Almasy, F.; and Fischer, H.

1942–43 a.—Die Giftwirkung des Chinins als physikalisch-chemisches Problem <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 200, pp. 495–517. W^{a}.]

Almazov, L. D. [Алмазов, Л. Д.] *See* Prokhorov, A. V.; and Almazov, L. D.

Almazova, V. V. *See* Neni͡ukov, Dmitriĭ Vladimirovich; and Almazova, V. V.; *and* Neni͡ukov, Dmitrii Vladimirovich; Almazova, V. V.; and Golubev, I. E.

de Almeda, C. Cussy. *See* Cussy de Almeda C.

Almeida. *See* Conceição; and Almeida.

de Almeida, Alirio. [Dr.] *See* Vieira, Osvaldo; and de Almeida, Alirio.

de Almeida, Antônio Firmato. *See* Firmato de Almeida, Antônio.

Almeida, Daniel dos Santos. *See* dos Santos Almeida, Daniel.

Almeida, E. Carlo. [Dr., Angola]

1932 a.—Le kala-azar et l'aspergillose de Manta <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, p. 1151. [W^{a}.]

de Almeida, Eurico; and Ramos Fontainhas, Armando Enes.

1932 a.—L'antimosan et le kala-azar (étude clinique et therapeutique) <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 1171–1175, illus. [W^{a}.]

d'Almeida, F. Mota. *See* Mota d'Almeida, F.

de Almeida, Floriano Paulo. [Dr., Fac. Med. São Paulo] *See* Pessôa, Samuel Barnsley; and de Almeida, Floriano Paulo.

de Almeida, Garfield. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Tratamiento de las disenterias. Consejos practicos <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 10 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 201–202. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—O síndromo gástrico da ancilostomose conselhos práticos <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 107–112 (pp. 137–142). [W^{pas}.]

de Almeida, Jayme Lins. *See* Lins de Almeida, Jayme.

de Almeida, Tito Ribeiro. *See* Costa, Vasco Ferraz; and de Almeida, Tito Ribeiro.

de Almeida, W. F. *See* Pereira, Clemente; and de Almeida, W. F.; *and* Planet, N. G.; Cuocolo, R.; and de Almeida, W. F.

de Almeida, Waldemar. [Dr.]

1918 b.—A propósito de um caso de confusão mental consequente ao impaludismo e à uncinariose <Bol. Soc. Med.-Cirurg. Mil., Rio de Janeiro, v. 8 (11–12), May–June, pp. 35–42. [W^{m}.]

de Almeida Cardosa, Rita Alves. [Dr.]

1941 a.—Diagnóstico histológico da cisticercose cerebral <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz., v. 36 (1), pp. 33–36, pls. [W^{a}.]

de Almeida Christovão, Dacio. [Inst. Hig. S. Paulo]

1941 a.—Do valor do método do "swab" NIH ao diagnóstico da enterobiose intestinal da incidência desta em crianças de São Paulo [English summary] <Rev. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 148–160 (pp. 8, 11–14, 17–20, 23–26), illus. [W^{m}.]

d'Almeida Guerra (*filho*); and Torres de Mello, Annibal.

1946 a.—Curiosidades e utilidades sobre a quina <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (200), v. 17, Aug., pp. 12–14. [W^{a}.]

Almeida Junior, A. [Dr., Trab. Inst. Hyg., Fac. Med. São Paulo]

1923 a.—As verminoses nas escolas <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 11 (9), Sept. pp. 87–92. [W^{m}.]

DE ALMEIDA PRADO, A. [Prof.]

1938 a.—Cysto hydatico pediculado de face inferior do figado. Lição clinica dada aos alumnos do IV anno medico, no periodo lectivo de 1938 22-vii-38 <São Paulo Med., an. 11, v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 251–282, illus. [W^{m}.]

[1939 a].—Cysto hydatico pediculado da face inferior do figado <Libro Oro (Castex), v. 3, pp. 1571–1580, illus. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—A cirrose hepato-esplenomegálica por esquistosomíase de Manson-Pirajá da Silva <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 34 (4), Oct., pp. 469–477. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Cirrose hepatoesplenomegálica por esquitosomíase de Manson-Pirajá da Silva <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutrición, v. 8 (4), July–Aug., pp. 489–498. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Aspectos anátomo-clínicos da esquistossome cardiopulmonar; arterite pulmonar e síndromo de cardíaco negro <Arq. Brasil. Cardiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 367–380, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALMEIDA RIOS, J. [Dr., Fac. Med. Univ. H. São Francisco de Assis]

1938 a.—Drama abdominal agudo e verminose [French, English and German summaries] <Brasil-Med., v. 52 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 291–299; (13), Mar. 26, pp. 320–327. [W^{a}.]

DE ALMEIDA RODRIGUES, BICHAT; and DE BRITO MELO, GERVÁSIO.

1942 a.—Contribuição ao estudo da tripanosomiase Americana [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 37 (1), pp. 77–90, pls., map. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

DE ALMEIDA ROQUE, RAÚL.

1943 a.—O tratamento do sezonismo por injecções intravenosas de água destilada (Trabalho realizado na Estação anti-sezonática de Benavente) <Lisboa Méd., v. 20 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 558–568. [Ch^{am}.]

DE ALMEIDA TOLEDO, PAULO. [Dr.]

1944 a.—Radiologia e eletrocardiografia da moléstia de Chagas [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. e Cir. S. Paulo, Aug. 18] <Rev. Med. e Cir. S. Paulo, v. 4 (7–8), July–Aug., p. 213 (p. 71). [W^{m}.]

ALMOND, NICHOLSON [F.R.C.V.S., Surbiton, Surrey]

1909 c.—A contribution to the study of follicular mange in the dog <Vet. News (262), v. 6, Jan. 9, pp. 13–15; discussion (265), Jan. 30, pp. 49–52. [M^{ks}.]

ALMQUIST, H. J.; and JOHNSON, CLARENCE.

1951 a.—Antibiotics and hexamitiasis in turkeys <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 76 (3), Mar., p. 522. [W^{a}.]

ALMY, THOMAS P. [M.D.]; and HARPER, J. G. MASON.

1944 a.—Banti's syndrome apparently due to infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 126 (11), Nov. 11, pp. 703–705, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

ALOI, VINCENZO.

1921 a.—Un caso singolare di cisticerco della lingua da *Tenia saginata* o *medio-canellata* <Stomatol., v. 19, pp. 163–167, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALONGI, GIUSEPPE; and BALBONI, ALBERTO.

1936 a.—La tripanosomiasi del dromedario in Tripolitania <Clin. Vet., Milano., v. 58 (2), Feb., pp. 110–131, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

ALONSO, F. GALLARDO. *See* Gallardo Alonso, F.

ALONSO, HECTOR CASTIGLIONI. *See* Castiglioni Alonso, Hector.

ALONSO, J. M. GIL. *See* Gil Alonso, J. M.

ALONSO, LUIS MARIO. [Dr.]

1939 a.—Introducción al estudio de la equinococosis (biología y patología general) <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir. (129), v. 15, pp. 745–886, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALONSO, LUIS MARIO—Continued.

(1940 a).—Introducción al estudio de la equinococcosis. Biología y patología general. 140 pp. Thesis doctorado.

1940 b.—La dimensión de los escólices <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., v. 16, pp. 327–328, pl. [W^{m}.]

1940 c.—Equinococosis. Breves comentarios de patología general y clínicos de las principales localizaciones <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., v. 16, pp. 318–326, illus. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Crecimiento y evolución del quiste hidatídico; II. Breves comentarios clínico-terapéuticos de las principales localizaciones <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 16 (52), Dec. 25, pp. 1599–1603, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALONSO, NESTOR. [City Vet.]

1939 a.—Meat inspection work in the city of Cebu <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 6 (3), May–June, pp. 283–291, pls. [W^{a}.]

ALP, H. H.

1940 a.—Kill these lice and mites now <Prairie Farmer, year 100, v. 112 (6), Mar. 23, p. 31. [W^{a}.]

ALPATOV, V. V. [Алпатов, В. В.] *See also* Gause, G. F.; and Alpatov, V. V.]

1942 a.—Человеческая вошь, ее развитие и выживаемость при различных температурах (The human louse, its development and survival at different temperatures) [Russian text] <Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 15 (2), pp. 190–207. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Акрихин как новое химиотерпевтическое средство в борьбе с кокцидиозом домашних животных и птиц [Acrichin as a new therapeutic agent in the control of coccidiosis in domestic animals and poultry] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Биохимическое сходство эндопаразитов и злокачественных опухолей в связи с условиями их существования [Biochemical similarity of endoparasites and malignant tumors in connection with the condition of the patient] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 22–27. [W^{a}.]

ALPATOV, V. V.; and NASTIUKOVA, O. K.

1943 a.—Жаростойкость платяных вшей и их яиц в связи с содержанием водяных паров в атмосфере (Glow-proofness of pediculi vestimenti hum. and their eggs in connection with the contents of vapours in atmosphere) [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Eksper. Biol. i Med., v. 15 (4–5), pp. 58–60. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] Heat resistance of *Pediculus humanus* and its eggs in connexion with the vapour content in the atmosphere <Bull. Hyg., London, v. 19 (8), Aug., p. 634. [W^{a}.]

ALPATOV, V. V.; NASTIUKOVA, O. K.; and KHARTULARI, E. M.

1945 a.—Яйца головной и платяной форм *Pediculus humanus L.* и их изменения в зависимости от условий воспитания (Eggs of the body and head form of *Pediculus humanus* in relation to the breeding conditions) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 24 1), pp. 42–47, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALPATOV, W. W. [Univ. Moscow]

1932 a.—Some data on the comparative biology of different bee races <Bee World, v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 138–139. [W^{a}.]

ALPER, B. [Dr., Tel-Aviv]

1943 a.—Dysentery due by [sic] flagellatae [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 25 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 67–68. [W^{m}.]

ALPERN, E. B.

1948 a.—Amebic dysentery <J. Pediat., v. 33 (1), July, pp. 122–123 [W^{m}.]

Al'perovich, P. M. [Альперович, П. М.]; **Eskin, V. A.**; and **Savoĭskiĭ, I. I.**
1944 a.—О случаях весенне-летнего энцефалита со своеобразной клинической картной и течением [On the cases of spring-estival encephalitis with peculiar clinical picture and course] [Russian text] <Nevropatol. i Psikhiat., v. 13 (2), pp. 23–28. [W^m.]

Alpers, Bernard Jacob [1900–]; and **Patten, Clarence Anderson.** [M. D.'s, Philadelphia, Penna.]
1936 a.—Cerebral birth conditions. II. The rôle of intra-uterine infection and intoxication in man <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 52 (1), July, pp. 144–167. [W^a.]

Alpert, Barnett Bertram. [1906–] [M. D., Brooklyn, New York]
1939 a.—The symptomatic control of leucorrhea with vaginal jellies. Report of fourteen cases treated with locorol <Med. Rec., New York (2634), v. 149 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 99–102. [W^a.]

Alpheev, N. I. *See* Alfeev, N. I.

Alport, A. Cecil [M. D., F.R.C.P.]; **Ghalioungi, Paul**; and **El Ghariny, Abbas.**
1939 a.—Defective gastro-intestinal absorption in pellagra <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 191–197. [W^a.]

Alport, A. Cecil; and **Ghalioungi, Paul.**
1939 a.—Conservative treatment of liver abscesses <Lancet, London (6064), v. 237, v. 2 (21), Nov. 18, pp. 1062–1065, illus. [W^a.]

Alquie; and **Sicard, G.**
1951 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du poumon ouverts dans les bronches <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July–Sept., pp. 135–139. [W^m.]

Alson, M. C. [Manhattan, Kansas]
1939 a.—Field diagnosis of trichomoniasis <Vet. Med., v. 34 (6), June, pp. 359–360. [W^a.]

Alsted, Gunnar. [Inst. Path. Gén. Univ.]
1933 a.—Sur l'infection à Bartonella chez le rat blanc <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 113 (22), pp. 641–644. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Der Verlauf der Bartonellainfektion bei Ratten nach dem Aufhören der Anämie <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 80 (5–6), 1 Nov., pp. 411–415. [W^a.]

Alston, Edwin F. *See* Cameron, Joseph M.; Riesenman, Francis Regis; and Alston, Edwin F.; *and* Chang, Tung-Ho: Smith, George W.; Riesenman, Francis Regis; and Alston, Edwin F.

Alston, J. T. [Tupelo, Mississippi]
1933 a.—Mange treatment for dogs <Vet. Med., v. 28 (4), Apr., p. 164. [W^a.]

Alston, J. T. [Tupelo, Mississippi]; and **Stephens, Clayton.**
1940 a.—Useful prescription. No. 5. For common skin ailments <Vet. Med., v. 35 (8), Aug., p. 453. [W^a.]

Alston, William F. [Ensign H(S) U.S.N.R.] *See* Greaves, Frederick Clarence; Gezon, Horace M.; and Alston, William F.

Altan, Yaşar; and **Belli, Mihri.**
1947 a.—Bir tavşanin kulağinda. Otodectes durumunda (*Cheyletiella parasitivorax*) ve bu hayvanda torticollis [Turkish text; French summary] <Türk Vet. Derneği Dergisi, v. 17 (13), May, pp. 3–8, illus. [W^a.]

Altan, Yaşar; and **Esín, Ihsan.**
1950 a.—Boluda görülen kan işeme hastaliği hakkinda rapor <Türk Vet. Derneği Dergisi (45–46), v. 20, June-July, pp. 217–222. [W^a.]

Altara, Iginio.
1932 a.—Malattie dei piccoli animali, gallinacei, piccioni, palmipedi, uccelli di lusso e da riserva, conigli e lepri con nozioni di anatomia, fisiologia e igiene dei volatili domestici. 360 pp., figs. 1–219. Torino. (Nuova Enciclopedia Agraria Italiana, parte sesta.) [W^a.]

d'Alte, Jorge Martins. *See* Martins d'Alte, Jorge.

Altenfelder, Mário; and **Corrêa, Pedro Paulo.**
1943 a.—236 casos de diarréia aguda e disenteria infantis tratados pela thiazamida [French, English and Esperanto summaries] <Publicacões Méd., S. Paulo (138), v. 14 (10), May, pp. 15, 17–19, 21–23, 25–27, 29–31, 33–35. [W^m.]

1943 b.—236 casos de diarrea aguda y disenteria infantil tratados per la thiazamide <Publicaciones Med., Buenos Aires, v. 9 (8), Oct., pp. 263–272. [W^m.]

Altenkamp, Th. [Dr. Med., Asst.-arzt, St. Antonius-Krankenhaus, Berlin-Karlshorst]
1935 a.—Akute Appendizitis bei Bandwurm <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (11), 14 März, pp. 418–419. [W^a.]

Altenkirk, L. W.
1942 a.—Elimination of measly meat [Abstract of memo. to Min. Pub. Health] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 64, Dec. 23, pp. 701. [W^a.]

Al'tgauzen, A. IÂ. [Альтгаузен, А. Я.]
(1927 a).—О пяти случаях обнаружения яиц дистом <Lab. Prakt. (2), pp. 4–5.

Al'tgauzen, A. Ia.; **Rozenfel'd, O. A.**; and **Perchik, R. M.**
1934 a.—Двойная инвазия *Opistorchis felineus* и *Lamblia intestinalis* [Double invasion with *Opistorchis felineus* and *Lamblia intestinalis*] [Russian text; English summary] <Vrach. Delo, v. 17 (9), cols. 555–559. [W^m.]

Altherr, Edmond.
1938 a.—La faune des mines de Bex, avec étude spéciale des nématodes <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 45 (4), Oct., pp. 567–720, illus. [W^a.]

Altino, Edgard. [Cat. Clín. Doenças Trop. e Infect. Fac. Med. Recife]; and **Barros Coelho.**
1944 a.—Um caso humano de *Facioliase hepàtica* <Cultura Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (1-2), July-Aug., pp. 78–85, 98–105, illus. [W^m.]

Altman, Irving. [D.V.M., Brooklyn, New York] *See* Brunner, Matthew; Altman, Irving; and Bowman, Katherine.

Altman, Irving E.
1951 a.—Treatment of canine coccidiosis (*Isospora bigemina*) with aureomycin <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (894), v. 119, Sept., pp. 207–209. [W^a.]

Altman, R. *See* Bovet, Daniel; Benoit, G.; and Altman, R.

Altman, R. F. A. [Dr., Geneesk. Lab. Batavia-C]
1938 a.—De chemische wetenschap in den strijd tegen de malariaparasiet [French summary] <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 27 (1–2), pp. 224–235. [W^a.]

Altman, Robert M. *See* Hurlbut, Herbert S.; Altman, Robert M.; and Nibley, Carlyle (*jr.*)

Altmann, Hans Werner. [*See also* Gönnert, Rudolf; and Altmann, Hans Werner]

Altmann, Hans Werner; and Gönnert, Rudolf.

1952 a.—Ueber funktionell bedingte Hypertrophien und Hyperplasien. Untersuchungen am intrahepatischen Gallengangsystem der weissen Maus bei experimenteller Bilharziose <Beitr. Path. Anat. und Allg. Path., v. 112 (1), pp. 8–35. [Issued Jan. 24] [W^{a}.]

Alton, Carlota H. *See* Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; Raphael, James C. (*jr.*); and Alton, Carlota H.

Altounyan, E. H. R. [M.D., Aleppo, Syria]

1951 a.—Ascaris impacted in common bile duct <Brit. Med. J. (4727), Aug. 11, pp. 338–339. [W^{a}.]

Altruist. [Pseudonym]

1895 a.—Hydatids [Letter to editor] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (163), v. 14 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 170–171. [W^{m}.]

Altstatt, G. E. [Texas Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Young, Paul Allen; Harrison, Arthur Leslie; and Altstatt, G. E.]

[1942 a].—Nematode root-knot resistance in roses <54. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1941), p. 72. [W^{a}.]

[1942 b].—Root-knot and wilt resistance in tomatoes <54. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1941), p. 70. [W^{a}.]

Altum. [Prof. Dr., Eberswald]

1880 a.—Die Rehdasselfliege (*Hypoderma diana*) <Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdwesen, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 157–159, illus. [W^{a}.]

1881 a.—Durch Lungenfadenwürmer getödtetes Wild <Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdwesen, v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 438–440. [W^{a}.]

1881 b.—Die Rehrachenbremse (*Cephenomyia stimulator* F.) <Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdwesen, v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 153–156, illus. [W^{a}.]

1881 c.—Ueber Lungenwürmer im Rothwilde <Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdwesen, v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 653–656. [W^{a}.]

Alture-Werber, E. [Div. Microbiol., Squibb Inst. Med. Research, New Brunswick, N. Jersey]

1941 a.—Cultivation of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* in yolksac of developing chick embryo <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 48 (1), Oct., pp. 90–92. [W^{a}.]

Aluimov, A. Ya. *See* Alymov, A. Ia.

Alurralde, Amadeo J. [Jefe Trab. Pract. Méd. Asist., Serv. Neurol. Prof. Mariano Alurralde] *See* Spota, Benjamin B.; and Alurralde, Amadeo J.

Alurralde, Mariano. *See* Viñas, Marcelo; and Alurralde, Mariano.

Alurralde, Pedro. *See* Beretervide, Enrique A.; and Alurralde, Pedro.

Alvarado, Carlos Alberto. [*See also* Mazza, Salvador; Alvarado, Carlos Alberto; and Schürmann, Krimhilda]

1941 a.—Tratamiento del paludismo. 90 pp., pls. Buenos Aires. [W^{pas}.]

1941 b.—El tratamiento del paludismo. 52, vi leaves. Tucumán. [Processed] (W^{pas}.]

Alvarado, Carlos Alberto; and de la Barrera, Juan M.

1939 a.—Peste rural en la República Argentina <Actas 10. Conf. San. Panam. (Bogotá, Sept. 4–14, 1938), pp. 133–137. (Publicación 136, Ofic. San. Panamer., Aug.) [W^{a}.]

Alvarado, Jesús Torrellas. *See* Torrellas Alvarado, Jesús.

Alvarado, Rafael. [Madrid]

1949 a.—Sur la structure histologique de *Fasciola hepatica* <Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Paris, July 21–27, 1948), pp. 450–451. [W^{a}.]

Alvarado, Ricardo. [Dr., Misión Estudios Patol. Reg. Argent., Univ. Buenos Aires] [*See also* Mazza, Salvador; Alvarado, Ricardo; and González, Conrado]

Alvarado, Ricardo; and González, Conrado.

1926 a.—Observaciones sobre el stovarsol por vía diagestiva en el paludismo <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., v. 2, pp. 87–89. [W^{m}.]

Alvarado C., Alberto.

1942 a.—Bartonelosis en el Ecuador <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Cuenca, v. 3 (7–9), July-Mar., pp. 15–20. [W^{m}.]

Alvarado Wall, J. [M.D., Santiago, Chile]

1917 a.—The advantage of pleural effusion in giant hydatid cysts of the liver <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 90–91. W^{m}.]

Alvaré, Em. *See* Fernańdez Muñiz, M.; Alvaré, Em.; and Anido, Vincente.

Alvare, Leopoldo. *See* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; Alvare, Leopoldo; and Lescano, O.; *and* Kourí, Pedro; Basnuevo, José; Alvaré, Leopoldo; Lescano, Orlando; and Simón, Roberto.

Alvares, Camillo Dyonisio.

1906 a.—Sobre a frequencia dos trypanosomas de Lewis nos ratos <J. Soc. Sc. Med. Lisboa, v. 70 (2), Fev., pp. 99–110, pls. 10–12 figs. 1–13. [W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Sur la fréquence à Lisbonne des trypanosomes de Lewis chez les rats <15. Cong. Internat. Med., C. R., (19–26 Avril 1906), Sect. 3: Path. Gén., etc., pp. 370–372. [W^{m}.]

Alvares, Camillo Dyonisio; and Pereira da Silva, Estevão.

1911 a.—Sobre a frequencia do kala-azar nos cães em Lisboa <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, an. 29, 2. s., v. 14 (13), 26 Mar., p. 97. [W^{m}.]

1911 b.—Sobre a frequencia do kala-azar nos cães em Lisboa <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (113), v. 10, 15 Julho, pp. 129–131. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Sobre a presença de fórmas de Leishmania na pulga. <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, an. 29, 2. s., v. 14 (25), 11 [18] Junho, pp. 197–198, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo O. [*See also* Alves Meira, João; Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo O.; and Melo Albuquerque, F. J.]

Alvares Corrêo, Marcelo O.; and Mellone, Oswaldo.

1938 a.—Estudo sobre a postura do *Trichuris trichiura* <Folha Med., v. 19 (12), Apr. 25, pp. 137–139. [W^{m}.]

Alvares Penna, Oswino. *See* Penna, Oswino Alvares.

Alvarez; and Maté.

1944 a.—Un caso de miasis estrosa nasal <Med. Españ. (68), an. 7, v. 12, pp. 295–296. [W^{m}.]

Alvarez, A. A. [Dr., Director, Dept. Zootecn., Col. Agric., Univ. Puerto Rico]

1947 a.—Anaplasmosis <Rev. Agric. Puerto Rico, v. 38 (1), Jan.-Apr., pp. 67–69. [W^{a}.]

Alvarez, Alberto Silva. *See* Silva Alvarez, Alberto.

Alvarez, Alejandro Villa. *See* Villa Alvarez, Alejandro.

Alvarez, Antonio de Grazia. *See* de Grazia y Alvarez, Antonio.

Alvarez, Braulio Restrepo. *See* Restrepo Alvarez, Braulio.

Alvarez, Clemente.

(1905 b).—Sobre ankylostomasis <Rev. Méd. d. Rosario, v. 8, p. 28.

(1915 a).—La disentería amebiana y el absceso del hígado de origen amebiano <Rev. Med. d. Rosario, v. 5 (1).

ALVAREZ, EDUARDO.

1950 a.—Enfermedades infecciosas, infecto-catagiosas y parasitárias del caballo; remisión de muestras de materiales patológicos al laboratorio <Rev. Vet. y Fomento Equino, (39) v. 10, Dec., pp. 43–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALVAREZ, EMILIANO GOMBARROS. *See* Gombarros Alvarez, Emiliano.

ALVAREZ, GONZALEZ. *See* Gonzalez Alvarez.

ALVAREZ, JESÚS R. [Dr., Tamaulipas]

1933 a.—Paludismo <Mem. 3. Conv. Méd. Ferrocar. (Dec. 12–17, 1932), pp. 11–12. [W^{hel}.]

ALVAREZ, JOAQUIN SAN ANTONIO. *See* San Antonio Alvarez, Joaquin.

ALVAREZ, JOSÉ GOYANES. *See* Goyanes Alvarez, José.

ALVAREZ, JOSÉ R. *See* Cortizo, José M.; and Alvarez, José R.

ALVAREZ, JULIO GARCIA. *See* Garcia Alvarez, Julio.

ALVAREZ, LAUREANO FALLA. *See* Falla Alvarez, Laureano.

ALVAREZ, M.

1951 a.—Revista de revistas. *Echinococcus granulosus* en los perros campesinos <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (2), Apr.-June, p. 30. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

ALVAREZ, RAFAEL GONZÁLEZ. *See* González Alvarez, Rafael.

ALVAREZ, RAÚL A. [Dr., Territorio de La Pampa]

1942 a.—Puntos sobre profilaxis de la hidatidosis <Conf. Nac. contra Hidatidosis (May 20–23, Buenos Aires), p. 107. [W^{a}.]

ALVAREZ, WALTER C. [M.D., Rochester, Minn.]

1940 a.—The symptoms of giardiasis [Editorial] <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 7 (7), July, p. 302. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Recent advances in gastro-enterologic practice <Clin. Med., v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 4–6. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Some common errors of diagnosis <Clin. Med., v. 50 (7), July, pp. 189–192, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALVAREZ ASTOR, J. [Capitán Méd.]

1951 a.—Nota clinica medica; quiste hidático de hígado <Med. y Cirug. Guerra, Madrid, v. 13 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 41-42, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALVAREZ CRESPO, JULIO [Dr.]

1944 a.—Enfermedad de Chagas en el Ecuador 1940–1942 <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 111–130, pls. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Coccidiosis intestinal. *Isopora hominis* (Rivolta, 1.876) Dobell, 1919. Cinco primeros casos descritos en el Ecuador, 1.942-1.946. <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 2 (1), June, pp. 38–40, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1947 b.—Informaciones epidemiológicas de la enfermedad de Chagas en la localidad Guayaquil, 1942–1946 pp. 1–9, illus. [W^{pas}.] [Reprinted from Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 1 (6), April]

1947 c.—*Tryponosoma cruzi* y *Triatoma carrioni.* Guayaquil, 1943 <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 2 (1), June. pp. 41–42. [W^{pas}.]

ALVAREZ GARCIA, L. A.

1943 a.—Como evitar y dominar las enfermedades de las hortalizas en Puerto Rico <Circular (108), Puerto Rico Estación Exper. Insular, July, 33 pp. [W^{a}.]

ALVAREZ GONZALEZ, J. R.

1941 a.—Problema de la garrapata en la ganadería nacional [*Title only* of report to be read before Convención genl. med. vet. regional.] <Mem. Min. Agric. y Cría Venezuela (1940), p. 188. [W^{a}.]

ALVAREZ GONZÁLEZ, JOSÉ R. [Vet. Jefatura Local San., Habana] *See* Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; and Alvarez González, José R.; *and* Arenas Martorell, Rogelio; Herrada Llíbre, Manuel; and Alvarez González, José R.

ALVAREZ PÉREZ, MANUEL; and VILLEGAS LAGUNA, JOSÉ.

1945 a.—Observaciones clínicas y diagnósticas en unos casos de theileriosis en Córdoba <Zootecnia, v. 6 (13–14), July-Dec., pp. 78–82, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALVAREZ PREVE, ANDRES; BAZZANO, HECTOR C.; and VIDAL, HAMLET.

1940 a.—Consideraciones sobre un caso de cisticercosis <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 347–357, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALVAREZ SOTO, NAPOLEÓN. [*See also* Quintana, Héctor; and Alvarez Soto, Napoleón].

ALVAREZ SOTO, NAPOLEÓN; and QUINTANA, HECTOR.

1926 a.—El mercurocromo 220 en su acción sobre el paludismo <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 2, pp. 378–386. [W^{m}.]

ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO, JOSÉ M. *See* Borzone, Rodolfo A.; Lapieza Cabral, Pablo; Alvarez de Toledo, José M.; and Aizemberg, Moises.

ALVAREZ V., JESUS M.

1948 a.—Sarcoptoidea *Megninia velata* encontrado en la República Dominicana <Agricultura, Ciudad Trujillo (181), v. 39, Nov.-Dec., pp. 14–15, illus.]W^{a}.]

ALVARO, MARIO EURICIO. [Dr.]

1937 a.—O tratamento de prova como meio diagnostico da amebiase intestinal <Brasil-Med., v. 51 (51), Dec. 18, pp. 1248–1251. [W^{a}.]

ALVAYAY, JORGE. [*See also* Gasíc Livacic, Gabriel; Alvayay, Jorge; Soza, Mario; and Bertin, Victor]

ALVAYAY, JORGE; and CARVAJAL, VICENTE.

1941 a.—Tripanosomosis cardiaca americana. Investigación clínica y electrocardiográfica. Comunicación preliminar <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 69 (12), Dec., pp. 833–840. [W^{m}.]

ALVAYAY, JORGE; GASIC LIVACIĆ, GABRIEL; and BERTIN, VICTOR.

1940 a.—Trypanosomosis cardiaca <Prensa Med., Valparaiso (21), v. 4, Mar.–Apr., pp. 22–28, illus. [W^{pas}.]

ALVERDES, FRIEDRICH; and BIELING, RICHARD.

1949 a.—Untersuchungen über bakterielle Infektionen bei Kleiderläusen (*Pediculus vestimenti* <Ztschr. Naturforsch., v. 4b (3), July–Aug., pp. 150–157. [W^{a}.]

ALVEREZ J., MIGUEL. [Vet. Jefe Secc. Ganad.]

1943 a.—Baños de garrapaticida <Rev. Agropecuaria, v. 8 (29), May, pp. 43–49. [W^{a}.]

DE ALVES, MIGUEL FALCÃO. *See* Falcão de Alves, Miguel.

ALVES, PITAGORAS. [Entomologista]

1942 a.—Pragas de lavoura <Sitios e Fazendas, v. 7 (8), Aug., p. 50. [W^{a}.]

ALVES, WILLIAM [Schistosomiasis Research Lab., Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia]

1945 a.—Intensive treatment of schistosomiasis with antimony. (Preliminary note) <South African Med. J., v. 19 (10), May 26, pp. 171–172. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—The "public health cure" of bilharziasis with one-day course of antimony <South African Med. J., v. 20 (6), Mar. 23, pp. 146–147. [W^{m}.]

1946 b.—Recent advances in the study of bilharziasis <Proc. and Tr. Rhodesia Scient. Ass., v. 41, Apr., pp. 22–27. [W^{a}.]

[1948 a].—Recent work in Southern Rhodesia on schistosomiasis <Rep. Ross Inst. Indust. Adv. Com., London, pp. 15–17. [W^{m}.]

ALVES, WILLIAM—Continued.

1948 b.—Observations on *S. mattheei* and *S. haematobium.* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London, Nov. 20, 1947] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (4), Jan., pp. 430–431. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—The eggs of *Schistosoma bovis, S. mattheei* and *S. haematobium* <J. Helminth., v. 23 (3–4), pp. 127–134 (pp. 1–8). [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Miracil D in urinary bilharziasis <South African Med. J., v. 23 (22), pp. 428–431. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Oral treatment of urinary bilharziasis <Lancet, London (6616), v. 258, v. 1 (24), June 17, p. 1134. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—The treatment of urinary bilharziasis with miracil D and nilodin <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Apr., pp. 34–41. [W^{a}.]

ALVES, WILLIAM; and BLAIR, DYSON M.

1946 a.—Diagnosis of schistosomiasis; intradermal test using a cercarial antigen <Lancet, London (6425), v. 251, v. 2 (16), Oct. 19, pp. 556–560. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Schistosomiasis. Intensive treatment with antimony <Lancet, London (6384), v. 250, v. 1 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 9–12. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Schistosomiasis: A review of work in Southern Rhodesia in 1946 <South African Med. J., v. 21 (10), May 24, pp. 352–357. [W^{m}.]

ALVES DA CRUZ, A. A.

1948 a.—Localização anormal do *Ascaris lumbricoides* (*A. suum*) no fígado e árvore respiratória do porco <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (325), v. 43, Apr.–June, pp. 111–113. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—A distomatose hepática do coelho doméstico pela *Faciola hepática* Lineu, 1758 <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (337), v. 46, Apr.–June, pp. 161–163. [W^{a}.]

ALVES DA CRUZ, A. A.; and MARQUES GUERREIRO.

1948 a.—A distomatose ovina no matadouro municipal do Porto <Rev. Met. Vet., Lisboa (326), v. 43, July–Sept., pp. 169–172. [W^{a}.]

ALVES DA CRUZ, A. A.; and REBELO DE FREITAS, L.

1948 a.—Do parasitismo do *Felis* (*Felis*) *catus domesticus* da cidade do Porto <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (327), v. 43, Oct.–Dec., pp. 222–228. [W^{a}.]

ALVES FREIRE, ANTONIO; and SOUSA DIAS, VASCO.

1949 a.—Elementos para o estudo das dermatoses bovinas de Angola: *Demodex bovis* (Stiles, 1892) <Pecuária, An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal (1947–48), v. 1, pp. 247–258, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALVES GUIMARÃES, JOSÉ RICARDO.

1936 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento das especies do genero Henneguya Thélohan, 1892, parasitas de peixes brasileiros <Rev. Indust. Animal, S. Paulo, v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 132–139, 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

ALVES GUIMARÃES, JOSÉ RICARDO; and BERGAMIN, FRANCISCO.

1933 a.—Considerações sobre as ictioepizootias produzidas pelos mixosporideos do genero Henneguya Thélohan, 1892, *Henneguya travassosi* sp. n. <Rev. Indust. Animal, S. Paulo, v. 3 (10), Dez., pp. 1151–1156, 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Um novo myxosporideo parasito de peixes de agua doce <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 40–42, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

ALVES GUIMARÃES, JOSÉ RICARDO; and BERGAMIN, FRANCISCO—Continued.

1934 a.—*Henneguya santae* sp. n., um novo mixosporideo parasito de Tetragnopterus sp. (fig. 1) <Rev. Indust. Animal, S. Paulo, an. 4, v. 2 (1), Junho, pp. 110–113, figs 1–[3]. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Sobre um novo myxosporídeo parasito de peixe de água dôce. *Myxobolus kudoi* sp. n. <Rev. Indust. Animal, S. Paulo, n.s., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 65–67, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Sobre uma nova iquitiozoose verificado no Estado de S. Paulo <Rev. Indust. Animal, S. Paulo, n.s., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 35–37, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALVES DE LIMA FILHO, OCTAVIANO. [Asst. Clin. Ginec. Escola Paul. Med.]

1945 a.—Miiase da vulva <Rev. Ginec. et Obstet., an. 39, v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 82–102, pls. [W^{m}.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO. [Dr. Asst., Lab. Parasitol. Fac. Med., S. Paulo] [*See also* Lourenço de Oliveira, Hélio; and Alves Meira, João; *and* Pessôa, Samuel Barnsley; and Alves Meira, João]

[1932 a].—Alguns dados estatisticos sobre as pulgas dos ratos na cidade de São Paulo <Ann. Fac. Med., S. Paulo, v. 6, pp. 73–77. [W^{m}.]

1932 b.—Sobre a incidencia da *Capillaria gastrica* (Baylis) e do *Gongylonema neoplasticum* (Fib. e Ditlev.) nos ratos da cidade de S. Paulo [English summary] <Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 7, pp. 85–94, 3 pls., figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Contribuição parasitologica para a epidemiólogia da peste bubonica na cidade de São Paulo. Sobre as pulgas de rato na mesma cidade <Ann. Paulist Med. e Cirurg., v. 28 (2), Aug., pp. 143–193. [W^{pas}.]

(1940 a).—Sôbre a reação de Takata na esquistosomiase mansonica <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo (81), v. 24, pp. 44–58; English summary, p. 56.

1941 a.—Considerações sôbre os aspectos retosigmoidocópicos e os quadros radiológicos do grosso intestino na esquistosomiase mansoni (Doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva) <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 317–324 (pp. 29–36); 327–330 (pp. 39–42), 333–334 (pp. 45–46), 337–344 (pp. 49–56), illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Considerações sôbre os aspectos retosigmoidoscópicos e os quadros radiológicos do grosso intestino na esquistosomiase *mansoni* (doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva) [English summary] <Ann. Paulist. Med. y Cirurg., v. 41 (5), May, pp. 389–390, 393–394, 397–412, 415–426, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1941 c.—Sobre a reaccão de Takata na schistosomiasis mansonica [Abstract of report before Ass. Paulist. Med. Aug. 4] <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 41 (2), Feb., p. 160. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Aspectos clinicos da esquistosomiase mansoni <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 23 (2), Aug., pp. 88–90. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—Sôbre o emprêgo da sulfanilamida e seus derivados em algumas moléstias infecciosas e parasitarias <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 23 (3), Sept., pp. 128–143. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Tratamento das verminíases <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 49 (6), June, pp. 562–572. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Considerações clínicas sôbre moléstia de Chagas [Abstract of report before Reuniões Cien. Depart. Patolog., Mar. 16] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 484–486. [W^{m}.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; ALVARES CORRÊA, MARCELO O.; and MELO ALBUQUERQUE, FRANCISCO J.

1943 a.—Sobre um caso de distomatose pulmonar (paragonimiase) com especial referencia sobre a distribuicao do *Paragonimus westermani* no Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 22 (6), June, pp. 396–410, illus. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—Sobre um caso de distomatose pulmonar (paragonimiase) com especial referência sobre a distribuição do *Paragonimus westermani* no Brasil [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulist Med., Feb. 4] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 46 (4), Oct., pp. 317–318. [W^{m}.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and ANTUNES, MARIO LEPOLARD.

1941 a.—Sobre a reação de Henry na schistosomiase mansoni, com algumas considerações, sobre o seu valor no diagnóstico diferencial com a malaria [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 20 (5), Nov., pp. 775–786 (pp. 129–132, 135–138, 141–144). [W^{pas}.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and AYROSA GALVÃO, AUGUSTO.

1949 a.—Considerações sobre a fase larvária da infecção ancilostomótica <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 35 (2), Aug., pp. 134–135. [W^{m}.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and FRANCO DO AMARAL, ANTONIO DACIO.

1940 a.—Considerações sôbre disseminação helmíntica entre operários, com especial referência aos casos positivos para *S. stercoralis e S. mansoni* <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 119–137, fold. charts. [Issued July 15] [W^{a}.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and JAMRA, MICHEL.

1940 a.—Contribuição para o estudo da medula ossea na schistosomiase mansoni com algumas observações sobre o esplenograma [English summary] <An. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 16 (2), pp. 599–643, pls., charts. [W^{a}.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and MACEDO SOARES, J. CÁSSIO (Junior).

1949 a.—A biopsia retal no diagnóstico da esquistossomiase *mansoni* <Rev. Paul. Med. v. 34 (3), Mar., p. 205. [W^{m}.]

ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and RAMOS, JOSE (*jr.*).

1944 a.—Considerações sobre o electrocardiograma na esquistosomiase mansoni [Abstract of report before Soc. Serv. Prof. Celestino Bourroul, Dec. 17, 1943 (Boletim No. 28)] <Rev. Clin. S. Paulo, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 124–125 (pp. 40–41). [W^{m}.]

1944 b.—Considerações sôbre o electrocardigrama na esquistosomiase mansoni. Contribuição para o estudo da miocardite esquistosomótica. Concomitância de forma cardiaca de moléstia de Chagas com esquistosomiase mansoni avançada no mesmo doente <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 26 (5), Nov., pp. 717–746 (pp. 67–70, 73–76, 79–80, 83–86, 89–98, 101–104, 107–110), illus. [W^{m}.]

ALVES DE MORAIS, PLINIO. *See* Pinto Viégas, Aulo; Alves de Morais, Plinio; and Moreira, Oromar.

ALVES NETO, FIDELIS.

1949 a.—Toma um novo aspecto a luta ao carrapato e ao berne "de um modo geral, está provado que o emprego do canfeno clorado é economico e eficaz" <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 37–41, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Tomo novo aspecto o combate ao carrapato e ao berne <Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (367), v. 31, June, pp. 42–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALVES DA PALMA GUIMARÃES, ANTONIO. *See* da Palma Guimarães, Antonio Alves.

ALVES DOS SANTOS, I. [Med. Nucleo Colon., "Barao de Antonina", Itaporanga] [*See also* Cardoso, Francisco Antonio; Navájas, E.; and Alves dos Santos, I.; *and* Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley; Oliveira Lima, F.; and Alves dos Santos, I.]

ALVES DOS SANTOS, I.; and OLIVEIRA LIMA, F.

1942 a.—Casos agudos de Chagas no municipio de Itaporanga, Estado de São Paulo [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulist. Med., Mar. 16] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 44 (4), Oct., pp. 299–301. [W^{m}.]

ALVES DE SOUZA, M.; and ABREU MARTINS, I.

1936 a.—O "heartwater" no lazareto-quarentenario do Ministerio da agricultura, Rio de Janeiro <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 6 (1), Nov., pp. 6–8. [W^{m}.]

ALVES TORRES, ANIBAL. [Dpto. Clin. Vet.]

1939 a.—Notas sobre verminoses <Ceres, v. 1 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 177–180. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Como combater as verminoses do gado <Sitios e Fazendas, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 69–71, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Doenças dos bovinos. IV. Verminoses <Ceres (24), v. 4, July–Aug., pp. 342–345. [W^{a}.]

ALVEY, CLIFFORD H. [1908–1935] [B.S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Zool., Purdue Univ.] [*For note of death see* Science, n.s. (2126), v. 82, Sept. 27, 1935, p. 295] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Anat. Rec., v. 67 (2), Jan. 25, 1937, Suppl. (2), (Proc. 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Atlantic City, Dec. 29–31, 1936), p. 11] [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—A species of Cephalogonimous from the domestic duck (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 174 [W^{a}]

1933 a.—The life-cycle of *Sphyranura oligorchis* [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 140. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—*Sphyranura oligorchis* n. sp. from *Necturus maculosus* [Program 9 Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 118, 140 [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—The morphology and development of the monogenetic trematode *Sphyranura oligorchis* (Alvey, 1933) and the description of *Sphyranura polyorchis* n. sp. <Parasitology, v. 28 (2), Mar., pp. 229–253, pls. 10–11, figs. 1–16. [Issued Apr. 17] [W^{a}.]

ALVEY, CLIFFORD H.; and KINTNER, KENNETH E.

1934 a.—*Taenia asiota* n. sp. from the screech owl [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 327–328. [W^{a}.]

ALVEY, CLIFFORD H.; and MARTIN, W. E.

1934 a.—The lymph system of *Sphyranura oligorchis* [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 327. [W^{a}.]

ALVEY, CLIFFORD H.; and STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY.

1932 a.—*Clinostomum attenuatum* from the great blue heron (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 174. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Observations on trematodes of the genus Clinostomum [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 15–22, illus. [W^{a}.]

Alving, Alf S. [M.D., Prof. Med. Malarial Research Unit., Univ. Chicago]

1948 a.—Pentaquine (SN–13,276) and isopentaquine (SN–13,274), therapeutic agents effective in reducing relapse rate in *vivax* malaria <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 1, pp. 734–741. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—The search for better antimalarial drugs <Am. J. Pharm., v. 122 (1), Jan., pp. 15–23. [W^{a}.]

Alving, Alf S.; et al.

1948 a.—The clinical trial of eighteen analogues of pamaquin (plasmochin) in *vivax* malaria (Chesson strain) <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 34–45. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Pentaquine (SN–13,276), a therapeutic agent effective in reducing the relapse rate in *vivax* malaria <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 25–33. [W^{m}.]

1948 c.—Procedures used at Stateville penitentiary for testing of potential antimalarial agents <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 2–5. [W^{m}.]

1948 d.—Studies on the chronic toxicity of chloroquine (SN–7618) <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 60–65. [W^{m}.]

Alvira Mállen, M. *See* Piulachs, P.; and Alvira Mállen, M.

Alwar, V. S. [B. V. Sc., Asst. Lecturer Parasitol., Madras Vet. Coll.] [*See also* Mudaliar, S. Vaidyanatha; and Alwar, V. S.; *and* Mudaliar, S. Vaidyanatha; Achary, G. R.; and Alwar, V. S.; *and* Ràmanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V. S.]

1948 a.—Dichloro diphenyl trichloroethane (D.D.T.). A complete review of literature <Indian Vet. J., v. 24 (4), Jan., pp. 241–273. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Amphistomiasis (A review of the literature) <Indian Vet. J., v. 25 (6), May, pp. 417–424, pls. [W^{a}.]

[1950 a].—A note on schistosomes in India <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann. (1949–50), v. 8, Jan., pp. 30–35. [W^{a}.]

Alymov, A. I͡A. [Алымов, А. Я.] [VIEM, Leningrad] [*See also* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; and Alymov, A. Ia.]

1935 a.—Персидский возвратный тиф (Экспериментальное исследование) (Fièvre recurrent de Perse) [Russian text; French summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i Iadovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ 1909–1934, pp. 54–67, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Клещевые риккетиозы, переносчики и равервуары их возбудителей [Tick rickettsiosis, vectors and reservoirs] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 19 (2), pp. 338–339. [I^{a}.]

de Alzaga, Sara. *See* Navarro, Juan Carlos; and de Alzaga, Sara.

Amadeo y Videla, Daniel. [Dr.]

1940 a.—Tick eradication campaign [Abstract of radio speech, Sept. 6] <Res, Buenos Aires (161), v. 8, Sept. 20, p. 10,467 (English suppl., p. 7). [W^{a}.]

1942? a.—La lucha contra la garrapata <Mem. Min. Agric. Argent. (1941), pp. 587–588. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Realizóse la primera conferencia nacional contra la hidatidosis. Inauguró el acto el Ministro de Agricultura. Fué nombrada la Comisión Consultiva Honoraria para la lucha contra esta enfermedad <Buenos Aires y La Pampa, v. 6 (68), July, pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Realización de la conferencia nacional contra la hidatidosis <Conf. Nac. contra Hidatidosis (May 20–23, Buenos Aires), pp. 36–42. [W^{a}.]

Amadeu (fialho). *See* Fraga, Arminio; Ramos e Silva; and Amadeu (fialho).

Amador, Miguel.

1947 a.—Uremia extrarrenal causada por *Endamoeba histolytica* <Medicina, Mexico (544), v. 27, Nov. 25, pp. 515–521. [W^{m}.]

Amador Guevara, José. [Dr.]

1928 a.—Parasitismo intestinal escolar <Rev. Med. Costa Rica (46), an. 5, v. 3, Feb. pp. 113–117. [W^{m}, W^{pas}.]

Amalfitano, Gabriele. [Prof. Dott., Univ. Roma] [*See also* Castellani, (*Sir*) Aldo; and Amalfitano, Gabriele; *and* Colosimo, Cesare; and Amalfitano, Gabriele]

1946 a.—Pseudocancro del ceco di origine amebica <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 7, pp. 79–96, illus. [I^{a}.]

Amandjoulow, S. A. *See* Amanzhulova, S. A.

Amano, Bunsuke.

1929 a.—Sugar beet in Hokkaido <Bull. (49) Hokkaido Agric. Exper. Station, July, 118 pp. [W^{a}.]

Amantia, Finocchiaro. *See* Finocchiaro-Amantia.

Amanzhulov, S. A. [Аманжулов, С. А.] [*See also* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, P. N.; and Zhuravlev, A. I.]

1945 a.—Получение приплода у лошадей излеченных от случной болезни наганином [Breeding horses cured of surra by means of naganin] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 22 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, P. N.; and Zhuravlev, A. Zh.

1930 a.—Опыт лечения пироплазмоза лошадей препаратом "270" [Piroplasmose equine et le traitement par la preparation "270"] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (2), pp. 36–38. [W^{m}.]

Amanzhulov, S. A.; and Stepanov, I. V.

1928 a.—Формула крови Арнета у здоровых и трипанозомных верблюдов [Arneth's blood formula in healthy camels and those affected with trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6 pp. 296–298. [*Photostat copy*: W^{a}.]

do Amaral, Afranio. [1894–] [*See also* Borja, Antonio; and Amaral, Afranio]

do Amaral, Afranio; and Lemos Monteiro, J.

[1933 a].—Ensaio de classificação das rickettsioses a luz dos nossos actuaes conhecimentos <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1932), v. 7, pp. 345–376 (pp. 3–34); English abstract, pp. 365–366 (pp. 23–24); bibliography, pp. 367–376 (pp. 25–34). [W^{a}.]

Amaral, Juarez. [Med. Malariologist. Dept. Nacional Saude, Ex-chefe Setôr Paraná Serv. Nacional Malaria Paranaguá, Paraná]

1942 a.—Contribuição ao estudo da profilaxia medicamentosa da malaria <Folha Med., v. 23 (15), Aug. 5, pp. 172–174. [W^{m}.]

Amaral, P.

1939 a.—Habronemose dos equinos ("Esponjas"—"Feridas de verão") <Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 227–230, illus. [W^{a}.]

do Amaral, Zepherino. [São Paulo]

1932 a.—Eléphantiasis scrotal <Rev. Sud-Am. Méd., Paris v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 223–227, illus. [W^{m}.]

Amaral Rogick, Francisco. [Escola Med. Vet. São Paulo] [*See also* Stephan, Otto; Amaral Rogick, Francisco; and Amaral Rogick, Leão]

1938 a.—Eimeriose caprina em São Paulo <Rev. Indust. Animal, S. Paulo, n.s., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 17–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Amaral Rogick, Leão. [Escola Med. Vet. São Paulo] *See* Stephan, Otto; Amaral Rogick, Francisco; and Amaral Rogick, Leão.

Amarasinghe, D. W. [Ceylon Vet. Officer]

1948 a. — Estimation of phenanthridinium compounds <Vet. Rec., v. 60 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 143–144. [W^{a}.]

Amargos, A.; Armand Ugon, C. Victor; Larghero, P.; and di Bello, R.

1947 a.—Tres casos de equinococosis cardiopericardica operados <Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cirug. y Espec., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 483–528, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Amargos, A.; Menendez, H.; and di Bello, R.

1948 a.—Cor pulmonale hidatídico <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 20 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 600–602, 604–606, illus. [W^{m}.]

Amato, A.

1930 a.—Per alcuni casi di piroplasmosi o pisciasangue dei bovini <Picentino, v. 86 (5–6), May–June, pp. 132–136. [W^{a}.]

d'Amato, Hugo Julio; and Toroz, Angel.

1937 a.—Sintomatología, diagnóstico y tratamiento de los portadores de la *Entameba histolitica* <Semana Med. (2289), v. 44 (47), Nov. 25, pp. 1230–1232. [W^{m}.]

Amato Neto, Vincente. *See* Coutinho, José de Oliveira; Croce, Julio; Campos, Rubens; and Amato Neto, Vicente.

Amberson, Julius Martin. [1895–   ] [M.D., Chicago, Illinois]

1946 a.—Schistosomiasis and its control in Egypt <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 46 (7), July, pp. 977–1010, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ambía, Luis Siliceo. *See* Siliceo Ambía, Luis.

Ambialet, R. [Inst. Pasteur Algérie] [*See also* Parrot, Louis Michel; Catanei, A.; Ambialet, R.; and Clastrier, J.; *and* Parrot, Louis Michael; Catanei, A.; Collignon, E.; and Ambialet, R.]

1938 a.—La campagne antipaludique de 1937 dans le département de Constantine <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 338–350, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ambler, John V. [M.D., Denver, Colorado]

1948 a.—Atabrine dermatitis <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 1296–1306. [W^{a}.]

Ambrose, A. J. [L.M.S.S.A.]

1946 a.—Some dermatological fallacies <Practitioner, London (939), v. 157, Sept., pp. 210–212. [W^{m}.]

Ambrose, Anthony Michael [Stanford Univ. School Med., San Francisco, California]; DeEds, Floyd; and Cox, Alvin Joseph (*jr.*)

1943 a.—The effect of high fat diet on chronic toxicity of derris and rotenone <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 78 (1), May, pp. 90–92. [W^{a}.]

Ambrose, Anthony Michael; DeEds, Floyd; and McNaught, James Bernard.

1942 a.—Chronic toxicity of derris <Indust. and Engineer. Chem. (11), v. 34 (6), June 2, pp. 684–689. [W^{a}.]

Ambrose, Anthony Michael; and Haag, Harvey Bernhardt.

1936 a.—Toxicological study of derris <Indust. and Engineer. Chem. (22), v. 28 (7), July, pp. 815–821. [W^{a}.]

d'Ambrosio, A. [Dott., Gazzaniga]

1937 a.—Sui casi di intestino per insaccati infestato dall' *Oesophagostomum radiatum* e relativi criteri di giudizio nell' ispezione sanitaria ed annonaria <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 60 (6), June, pp. 366–368, illus. [W^{a}.]

d'Ambrosio, Renato. [Dott.]

1939 a.—Evoluzione transtoracica di cisti da echinococco polmonare <Lotta Contro Tuberc., v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 163–171, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ambrosioni, Pietro.

1936 a.—Una forma enzootica nei caprioli da *Trichocephalus affinis* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 321–325, illus. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Breve relazione sulle ricerche eseguite negli anni 1935–1936 su materiale patologico del Giardino Zoologico di Roma <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 60 (4), Apr., pp. 189–193. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Una epidemia familiare da *Pediculoides ventricosus.* Contributo allo studio del parassitismo del *Pediculoides ventricosus* <Ann. Ig., v. 48, n. s., v. 23 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 569–572. [W^{a}.]

Amchislavskiĭ, I. V. [Амчиславский, И. В.]

1942 a.—Постройка и эксплоатация простейших горячевоздушных дезинсекторов [Construction and exploitation of the simplest hot-air disinsector] [Russian text] <Gig. i Zdorov., v. 7 (1–2), pp. 24–32. [W^{m}.]

Ameel, Donald Jules [1907–   ] [Kansas State Coll.] [*See also* Ackert, James Edward; and Ameel, Donald Jules; *and* Ackert, James Edward; Branson, Dorothy S.; and Ameel, Donald Jules; *and* Ackert, James Edward; Branson, Dorothy S.; Ameel, Donald Jules; and Riedel, B. B.; *and* Cort, William Walter; and Ameel, Donald Jules; *and* Cort, William Walter; Ameel, Donald Jules; and Olivier, Louis John; *and* Cort, William Walter; Ameel, Donald Jules; and Van der Woude, Anne; *and* Gaafar, S. M.; and Ameel, Donald Jules; *and* La Rue, George Roger; and Ameel, Donald Jules; *and* Petri, L. H.; and Ameel, Donald Jules]

1932 a.—Life history of the North American lung fluke of mammals <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, pp. 264–268, figs. A.–B. [Issued July 18] [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Paragonimus, its life history and distribution in North America and its taxonomy (Trematoda; Troglotrematidae) <Am. J. Hyg., v. 19 (2), Mar., pp. 279–317, pls. 1–6, figs. 1-101. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—The life history of *Crepidostomum cornutum* (Osborn) <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 218–220, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The morphology and life cycle of *Euryhelmis monorchis* n. sp. (Trematoda) from the mink <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (3), June, pp. 219–224, pl. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Observations on the natural history of *Pomatiopsis lapidaria* Say <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 19 (3), May, pp. 702–705. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Cercariae infecting *Pomatiopsis lapidaria* Say <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 21 (3), May., pp. 651–656, pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Observations on the life cycle of *Nudacotyle novicia* Barker, 1916 (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Two larval cestodes from the muskrat <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 61 (3), July, pp. 267–271, pl. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—The life history of *Nudacotyle novicia* Barker, 1916 (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (4), Aug., pp. 257–263, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ameel, Donald Jules; Cort, William Walter; and Van der Woude, Anne.

1947 a.—Germinal material in mother sporocysts and rediae of *Halipegus eccentricus* Thomas, 1939 [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 18 [W^{a}.]

Ameel, Donald Jules; Cort, William Walter; and Von der Woude, Anne—Continued.

1949 a.—Germinal development in the mother sporocyst and redia of *Halipegus eccentricus* Thomas, 1939 <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Dec., Sect. 1, pp. 569–578, pls. [W^a.]

1950 a.—The germinal development in the daughter rediae of an ophthalmo-xiphidiocercaria from *Pomatiopsis lapidaria* <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 1, Dec., pp. 548–551, pl. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Germinal development in the early stages of the mother sporocyst and rediae of *Paragonimus kellicotti* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 14. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Germinal development in the heterophyid, *Euryhelmis monorchis* Ameel, 1938, <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 427–432, pl. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Development of the mother sporocyst and rediae of *Paragonimus kellicotti* Ward, 1908 <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 395–404, pls. [Issued Aug. 2] [W^a.]

Ameel, Donald Jules; Elliott, Alice; and Ackert, James Edward.

1950 a.—Relationships of aging, food reserves, and infectivity of some ascarid larvae [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

Amelina, O. A. *See* Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Amelina, O. A.

Amelio, Fortunato. [Dott., Napoli]

1931 a.—Sindromi extraintestinali rare prodotte dall' infezione amebica <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 4 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 99–100, 103–106, 109; (5), May 31, pp. 125, 127–128, 131. [W^m.]

1933 a.—Contributo di osservazioni cliniche, per una più esatta conoscenza del tipo di anemia degli individui affetti da anchilostomiasi <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 6 (3), Mar. 31, pp. 57–60, 63–66, 69–72. [W^m.]

Amell Sans, A. [Dr.]; and Abades Blanchart, T.

1936 a.—Curación espontánea de un quiste hidatidico por expulsión en masa <Med. Ibera (949) an. 20, v. 30, v. 1, Jan. 18, pp. 127–129. [W^m.]

Amenabar Castro, Emilio. *See* Donoso Infante, Alberto; Amenabar Castro, Emilio; and Badinez, Orlando; *and* Donoso Infante, Alberto; Amenabar Castro, Emilio; and Goyeneche Petit, Albert.

Amendola, Ada.

1932 a.—Cisticerco fasciolare e tumori da parassiti nei ratti <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 5 (5), May 31, pp. 115–116, 119–122, 125–128, 131, illus. [W^m.]

1933 a.—Sulla presenza del *Cisticercus fascicolaris* in sarcomi multipli polmorari di topolini bianchi <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 6 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 91–94, 97–98 figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

American Veterinary Medical Association.

1950 a.—Cysticercosis and trichinosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (881) v. 117, Aug., pp. 100–101, illus. [W^a.]

van Amerongen, A. J.

1947 a.—Over het voorkomen van de *Taenia echinococcus* (*Echinococcus granulosus*) in de provincie Gelderland <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 72 (8–9), Apr. 15-May 1, pp. 237–242. [W^a.]

Amess Troup, J. *See* Troup, J. Amess.

Amesse, John William [1874–] [M.D., Asst. Prof. Pediat., Colorado] and Lyday, J. H.

1939 a.—Tick paralysis in Colorado <Rocky Mountain Med. J., v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 640–641. [W^m.]

Ameuille, P. *See* Rist, E.; Ameuille, P.; and de Pfeffel (*Mlle.*).

Amich, Francisco de Paula Folchi. *See* Folchi y Amich, Francisco de Paula.

de Amicis, Arturo. [Prof. Dir. Sez. Dermosifil. Osp. Riunti Napoli]

1935 a.—Un caso autoctono di filariasi da *Filaria bancrofti* osservato in Italia <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 8 (7), July 31, pp. 167–169, illus. [W^m.]

1939 a. — L'amebiasi cutanea <Rinascenza Méd., v. 16 (14), July 31, pp. 486–487, illus. [W^m.]

de Amicis, Michele. [Dott. Med. 1. Cl.]

1895 a.—Due casi di cisti multiple del connettivo sotto-cutaneo da *Cysticercus cellulosae* con convulsione epilettiformi <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., v. 1 (11), Nov., pp. 817–832. [W^m.]

Amidon, Ellsworth Lyman. [M.D., Burlington, Vt.] *See* Beecher, Clarence Henry; and Amidon, Ellsworth Lyman.

Amies, C. Russell.

1930 a.—The effect of quinine on the production of gametocytes in subtertian malaria <Bull. Inst. Med. Research, F. M. S. (2), 10 pp. [W^m.]

1930 b.—The use of plasmoquine in subtertian malaria <Bull. (5), Inst. Med. Research, F. M. S., 37 pp., tables 1–5. [W^a.]

Amin, B. M. [M. B. B. S.; Seth G. S. Med. Coll., Bombay, India] *See* Dhayagude, R G.; and Amin, B. M.

Amin, Mohammed. [Lahore]

1937 a.—Cestode parasites of sheep and goats in the Punjab [Abstract] <Proc. 24. Indian Sc. Cong. (Hyderabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 308 (p. 18). [W^a.]

1939 a.—The incidence of cestode parasites among ovine hosts in the Punjab [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., p. 158. [W^a.]

1939 b.—The occurrence of the cestode, *Helictometra giardi* (Moniez, 1879), in Indian sheep [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., p. 159. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Two new species of Avitellina (Cestoda) from ovines in the Punjab [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., pp. 158–159. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Discussion on the validity of *Moniezia denticulata* (Rudolphi, 1810) (= *alba* Perroncito, 1879) Blanchard, 1891 [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part III, p. 130. [W^a.]

1940 b.—On a new variety of *Avitellina sudanea* (Cestoda) with a note on the anomaly in its genitalia [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part III, p. 131. [W^a.]

1941 a.—On a new cestode parasite of the genus Avitellina from ovines in the Punjab [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. Madras, 1940), Pt. III, p. 151, Sect. 7, Zool., p. 3. [Y^h.]

1942 a.—A new species of the genus Avitellina (Cestoda) from ovines in the Punjab [Abstract] <Proc. 28. Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, 1941), Part III, p. 172. [Ch^u.]

1943 a.—On the genitalia of *Helictometra giardi* (Moniez, 1879) [Abstract] <Proc. 30. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta) Part III, pp. 69–70. [Ch^u.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1943 b.—On the taxonomy of some species in the genus Avitellina (Cestoda) [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, p. 152. [Ch^u.] [*Also Photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Amin, N.; Mahfouz, M.; and Sherif, M. A. F.
1945 a.—The pharmacological action of quassin as compared with emetine <Quart. J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 18 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 116-121, illus. [W^{a}.]

Amin Zaki, L. *See* Qasir, A.; Pringle, G.; and Amin Zaki, L.

Amitrov, V. K. [Амитров, В. К.]
1943 a.—Лечение чесотки лошадей [Treatment of mange in horses] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 20 (12), Dec., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Amlie, Rich.
1952 a.—Et typisk tilfelle av toxoplasmose <Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 72 (5), Mar. 1, p. 134. [W^{m}.]

Amm, Hans [1909–] [Studienassessor, Kronach]
1933 a.—Die geographische Verbreitung der Hakenwurmkrankheit und ihre Bedeutung für tropische Wirtschaftsverhältnisse. Inaug.-Diss. (Phil. Fak. Bayerischen Julius-Maximilians-Univ. Würzburg). 124 pp. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Ammann, K.
1947 a.—Onchocercen als Ursache von Lahmheiten, Widerrist– und Genickfisteln beim Pferd <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 89 (7), July, pp. 325–338, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Ammerman, C. C.
1914 a.—Medical experience in the Amazonian tropics <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 270–280, pls. [W^{a}.]

Amoia, Raffaele. [Dott., Interno, Ist. Batteriol. R. Univ. Bari]
1932 a.—Tricomonidi nell' uretra maschile [German and English summaries] <Pathologica, Genova (492), v. 24, 15 Ott., pp. 717–718. [W^{m}.]

Amolsch, Arthur L.
1941 a.—Histoplasmosis (Darling). A review, with particular reference to its incidence in Michigan <Detroit Med. News, v. 32 (23), Feb. 3, pp. 45–47, illus. [W^{m}.]

Amorim, Aresky. [Dr.]
1936 a.—Kysto hydatico suppurado do pulmão [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. e Cirurg., Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 6] <Brasil-Med., v. 50 (45), Nov. 7, p. 989. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—A proposito de um caso de kysto hydatico suppurado do pulmão <Rev. Brasil. Tuberc. (39), v. 6, Mar., pp. 221–234, illus. [W^{m}.]

Amouroux.
1936 a.—Crénothérapie de l'amibiase dans les stations Pyrénéennes [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, p. 791. [W^{m}.]

Ampil, Florentino. [Dr., Agusan]
1914 a.—Profilaxia y tratamiento de la malaria <Rev. Filipina Med. y Farm., v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 627–652. [W^{m}.]

Amrein, Yost U. [Zool. Dept., Univ. California, Los Angeles]
1951 a.—Effects of tyrocidine on *Trypanosoma cruzi* cultures <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 76 (4), Apr., pp. 744–746. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—The transmission of non-cyst-forming intestinal flagellates in the yucca night lizard *Xantusia vigilis* [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}]

1952 a.—*Eimeria cystis-felleae* var. *americana*, n. var. in southern California lizards <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 183–184. [W^{a}.]

Amrein, Yost U.—Continued.
1952 b.—A new species of *Isospora*. *I. xantusiae*, from southern California lizards <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 147–150, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—A new species of *Nyctotherus* (*N. woodi*) from southern California lizards <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 266–270, illus. [W^{a}.]

Amsel, H. G. [Dr.]
1950 a.—Stammesgeschichte des Menschen und Läuse-Systematik <Kosmos, Stuttgart, v. 46 (11), Nov., pp. 507–509, illus. [W^{a}.]

Amselme-Martin, G. *See* Rimbaud, L.; Anselme-Martin G.; Bert, J. M.; and Bétoulières, Pierre.

Amstutz, H. E.
[1949 a].—Demodectic mange of cattle <Proc. 18. Ann. Conf. Vet. (Columbus, Ohio, June 15–17), p. 92. [W^{a}.]

Amundsen, H.
1936 a.—Smittsom hønselammelse, neurolymphomatosis gallinarum <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 48 (2), Feb. pp. 38–47, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Amundsen, H.; and Økland, Fridthjof.
1936 a.—Dødelig enteritis hos duer, forårsaket av ikten *Echinoparyphium paraulum* (Dietz) [*E. paraulum* (Dietz) im Darm der Brieftauben aus Drammen (Norwegen)] [German summary] <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 25–27. [W^{a}.]

Amy, Archibald Craig. [1882–] [Lt.-Col., D.S.O., R.A.M.C.]
1933 a.—Haemoglobinuria: a new problem on the Indian frontier <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 62 (3), Mar., pp. 178–191; (4), Apr., pp. 269–278; (5), May, pp. 318–329. [W^{m}.]

Amy, Archibald Craig; and Boyd, John Smith Knox.
1936 a.—Malaria in India: The synthetic drugs and the relapse rate <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 67 (2), Aug., pp. 83–95. [W^{m}.]

Anacker.
1883 a.—Lungenentzündung der Rinder und Lungenseuche [Abstract of report before Ver. Thierärzte Regierungsbezirk Düsseldorf] <Repert. Thierh., v. 44 (4), pp. 312–313. [W^{a}.]

Anagnostidis, N. *See* Missirloglou, A.; and Anagnostidis, N.

Anagnostopoulos. [Patras]
1926 a.—Ascarides dans un abcès de la fosse iliaque droit <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 52 (8), pp. 241–243. [W^{m}.]

Anagnostopoulos, Constantin. [Chir., Patras-Grèce]
1940 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la pleurésie droite symptomatique de l'abcès hépatique amibien <Presse Méd., v. 48 (1–2), 3–6 Jan., pp. 7–9. [W^{a}.]

Anan, Mitsuyoshi. [Path. Dept., Keijo Med. Coll.] *See* Takahashi, Mori; and Anan, Mitsuyoshi.

Anandalwar, N. *See* Rao, G. S. Raghunatha; and Anandalwar, N.

Anandan Nambiar, T. V. *See* Nambiar, T. V. Anandan.

Ananiadès, B. [Lab. Vét. Min. Agric. et Armée à Salonique] *See* Stylianopoulos, M.; and Ananiadès, B.

Anan'ina, A. P. [Ананьина, А. П.] *See* Akhrem-Akhremovich, R. M.; and Anan'ina, A. P.

Anantaraman, M. [M.A., M.Sc., Madras Vet. Coll.]

1942 a.—The life-history of *Oesophagostomum radiatum*, the bovine nodular worm <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 87–132, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Observations on *Cercaria patialensis* Soparkar, 1924, and its relationships <Indian J. Helminth., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 11–22, illus. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Oribatid mites and their economic importance <Nature, London (4089), v. 161, Mar. 13, pp. 409–410. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—The development of Moniezia, the large tapeworm of domestic ruminants <Science and Culture, v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 155–157, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anantaraman, M.; and Balasubramaniam, G.

1949 a.—A study of *Cercaria fraseri* Buckley, 1939 in Madras <Current. Sc., Bangalore, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 124–126. [W^{a}.]

Anargyros, E. *See* Cosmettatos, G. F.; and Anargyros, E.

Anastasia, Pedro.

1935 a.—La sarna bovina en el pais <Policía San. Anim., Bol. Mens. Min. Ganad., [v. 19] (1) [*i.e.* (10)], pp. 539–545. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—La enérgica campaña contra la garrapata ha obtenido un éxito francamente positivo <Bol. Inform., Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo, v. 1 (16), May 11, p. 194. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—La sarna bovina es un obstáculo para la producción <Bol. Inform., Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo, v. 1 (18), May 25, p. 221. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—La cisticerocosis del cerdo <Bol. Inform., Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo (105), an. 2, v. 3, Jan. 31, p. 39. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Las enfermedades del ganado <Bol. Inform. Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo (111), v. 3, p. 83. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—Estaciones de premunición <Bol. Inform., Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo (132), v. 3, Aug. 22, p. 251. [W^{a}.]

1946 d.—La garrapata y la producción de carnes <Bol. Inform., Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo (105), an. 2, v. 3, Jan. 31, p. 35. [W^{a}.]

1946 e.—Hay que combatir la sarna <Bol. Inform., Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo (104), an. 2, v. 3, Jan. 24, p. 27. [W^{a}.]

1946 f.—La lucha contra la sarna <Bol. Inform. Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo (102), an. 2, v. 3, Jan. 10, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1946 g.—La lucha contra la garrapata <Bol. Inform., Min. Ganad y Agric., Montevideo (124), an. 3, v. 3, June 27, p. 187. [W^{a}.]

1946 h.—La lucha contra la sarna <Bol. Inform., Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo (134), v. 3, Sept. 5, p. 267. [W^{a}.]

Anastopoulos, Basil.

1949 a.—A preliminary note on routine culture methods for *Endamoeba histolytica.* Métodos de cultivo de la *Endamoeba histolytica* para investigaciones corrientes de laboratorio [English and Spanish text] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 240-245. [W^{a}.]

Anastopoulos, Basil; and Birch, Carroll LaFleur.

1950 a.—An in vitro method of testing the amebicidal activity of a new chemical agent using balamuth medium <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 59–61. [W^{a}.]

Anastos, George. [Univ. Maryland]

1947 a.—Hosts of certain New York ticks <Psyche, v. 54 (3), Sept., pp. 178–180. [W^{a}.]

Anastos, George—Continued.

1950 a.—The scutate ticks, or Ixodidae, of Indonesia <Entom. Am., n. s., v. 30 (1–4), pp. 1–144, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 14] [W^{a}.]

Anatola, Juan. *See* Grinblat, Samuel; Anatola, Juan; and Casiraghi, J. C.

Anaya, Jorge A. [Dr.]

1944 a.—La sarna de los lanares <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 19, pp. 353–358, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anaya, José D. Rivera. *See* Rivera-Anaya, José D.

Anazawa, Kenji [Dr.]

1929 a.—First instance of *Echinostomum revolutum* found in man and its course of infection [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taikoku (288), Mar., pp. 221–241, illus., pl.; English summary, pp. 10–13. [W^{m}.]

Ancelin, René-Francisque-Mathurin. [1879–]

1926 a.—Les animaux domestiques au Togo. Thèse Vét. (Paris). 30 pp. Saint-Brieuc. [W^{a}.]

Ancelot, A. *See* Launoy, Léon Louis; and Ancelot, A.; *and* Launoy, Léon Louis; Prieur, Marie; and Ancelot, A.

Anceschi, Achille.

1950 a.—Diradamenti nelle colture e disinfestazione del terreno <Agricoltura Siciliana, v. 5 (2), Feb., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

Anchezar, Benjamin. *See* Uriarte, Leopoldo; Calcagno, Blanca; Riesel, Marcos A.; and Anchezar, Benjamin.

Ancona, G. [Dott.]

1922 a.—Asma bronchiale anafilattico. Nota II (preventiva): Asma epidemico da *Pediculoides ventricosus* <Sperimentale. Arch. Biol. Norm. e Patol., v. 76, pp. 270–276. [Wm.]

Ancona H., Leopoldo. [Inst. Biol.]

1931 a.—Anatomia e histologia del aparato venenoso de *Latrodectus mactans* o araña capulina <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 2 (1), pp. 77–84, illus. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Los piojos del hombre y las enfermedades que transmiten <Foll. (9) Divulg. Cient. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, 31 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de los piojos de los animales de México. *Columbicola columbae* Linn. <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 5 (4), pp. 341–351, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de los piojos de los animales de México. II. *Menopon gallinae* Linn. [English summary] <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 6 (1), pp. 53–62, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Contribución al conocimiento de los piojos de los animales de México. III. *Goniocotes hologaster* Nitzsch [English summary] <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 6 (2), pp. 119–128, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Porcentajes de piojos de la cabeza (*Pediculus humanus capitis* Linn.) encontrados en los alumnos de las escuelas primarias oficiales de la region de Actopan <An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. México, v. 7 (2–3), pp. 319–320. [W^{a}.]

Anczykowski, Feliks.

1947 a.—Przypadek kokcidiozy u psa (A cause of coccidiosis by a dog) [Polish text; English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 321–324. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Kokcidioza u psów [Coccidiosis in dogs] <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 659–663. [W^{a}.]

Andai, György. [Dept. Pub. Health, Univ. Pécs] [*See also* v. Fenyvessy, Bela; and Andai, György.]

1933 a.—Ueber *Costia necatrix* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 79 (2), 24 Feb., pp. 283–297, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1934 a.—A trypanosomák cyclikus átalakulásának kérdéséről (Ueber den cyclischen Gestaltswechsel der Trypanosomen) [Hungarian text; German summary] <Magy. Biol. Kutató Intezet Munkái, v. 7, pp. 1–16, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Anday, George J. [M.D., Chicago, Ill.]

1944 a.—Blood dyscrasias and their relationship to the dentist <J. Am. Dental Ass., v. 31 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 1458–1469. [W^a.]

Anderes, R. L.

1936 a.—The microscopic diagnosis and treatment of heartworm disease in dogs. A brief summary <North Am. Vet., v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 37–39. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Gastro-intestinal disturbance in dogs <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (Wichita, Jan. 13–14), pp. 66–79. [W^a.]

Anders, James Meschter [M.D., Philadelphia]; and **Rodman, William L.**

1910 a.—The treatment of amebic dysentery with special reference to appendicostomy <16. Cong. Internat. Med. C. R. (Budapest, Aug.-Sept., 1909), Sect. 21, Med. Nav. and Malad. Trop., pp. 304–314. [W^m.]

Andersag, Hans. [Dr.] [*See also* Salzer, Walter; Timmler, Helmut; and Andersag, Hans]

1936 a.—Ueber Plasmochin-Nachweis <Med. u. Chem., v. 3, pp. 69–81. [W^m.]

1948 a.—Antimalariamittel aus der Gruppe halogensubstituierter Chinolinverbindungen <Chem. Ber., v. 81 (6), Dec., pp. 499–507. [W^a.]

Andersag, Hans; and **Breitner, Stephan.**

1941 a.—*N*-basically substituted compounds of the heterocyclic series (suitable for combating malaria parasites, etc.) [Abstract] (to Winthrop Chemical Co.) <Chem. Abstr., v. 35 (10), May 20, col. 3394. [W^a.]

Andersen, D. A. [M.B., F.R.C.S., Ahmednagar]

1945 a.—Hydatid cysts. A clinical study of a short series <Indian Med Gaz., v. 80 (8), Aug., pp. 373–377. [W^m.]

Andersen, P. N. [Dyrlaege, Hammel]

1892–93 a.—Om lungeorm hos kvæget [*Strongylus micrurus* in cattle] <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 4, pp. 353–359. [A^{Ia}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1894–95 a.—Om lungeorm hos kvæget [*Strongylus micrurus* in cattle] <Maanedsskr. Dryl., v. 6, pp. 278–281. [A^{Ia}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Andersen, Valdemar. [Dyrlaege, Beldringe]

1937 a.—Trichomonadeinfektion hos kvæget [Trichomonas-infection in cattle] <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 20 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 50–53. [W^a.]

Anderson, A. R. S.

1908 b.—Dysentery with intestinal amoebae, but without hepatic abscess <Brit. Med. J., (2495), v. 2, Oct. 24, pp. 1243–1244. [W^a, W^m.]

1911 a.—Organisms in dysentery stools [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 46 (7), July, p. 282. [W^m.]

1918 a.—Quinine in malarial prophylaxis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 45–48. [W^m.]

Anderson, Archie S. *See* Simpson, George; and Anderson, Archie S.

Anderson, Arthur Lawrence. [1893–] [Assoc. Prof. Animal Husb., Iowa State Coll., Ames, Iowa]

[1931 a].—Swine enterprises. 458 pp., illus, maps. graphs. Chicago, London, Philadelphia. (Farm Enterprise Series) [W^a, W^c.]

1940 a.—Controlling common hog mange <Chester White J., Jan., p. 7. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Starting the young crop of pigs <Spotted Poland China Bull., v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 6–7. [W^a.]

Anderson, Bangt P.

1945 a.—Blackhead on the uptrend! <Skagit Co-op. Dairyman, v. 22 (11), July, p. 14. [W^a.]

1945 b.—Cattle grub must go <Skagit Co-op Dairyman, v. 22 (7), Mar., p. 20. [W^a.]

1945 c.—Examine your fowls before worming them <Washington Farmer, v. 70 (17), Sept. 6, p. 461 (p. 17). [W^a.]

Anderson, Billie Lou. *See* Miller, V. L.; Courtney, Wilbur Doane; and Anderson, Billie Lou.

Anderson, C. F. [Chief Poultry Adviser]

1940 a.—The care of poultry during summer months <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 44 (5), Dec., pp. 266–267. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Household poultry keeping. Grow your own eggs <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 47 (7), Feb., pp. 303–306, illus. [W^a.]

Anderson, C. G. *See* Young, Roy A.; Torgeson, D. C.; and Anderson, C. G.

Anderson, C. N.

1937 a.—Constant effort necessary to keep herd free of worms <Dairy Goat J., v. 15 (5), July, p. 6. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Feeding worms <Sheep Breeder, v. 57 (6), June, p. 13. [W^a.]

Anderson, C. V.; and **Leonard, Arthur Byron.**

1940 a.—Immunity produced in rats by the intestinal phase of Trichinella infection [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl. pp. 42–43. [W^a.]

Anderson, Carl E. [Dept. Biol. Chem., School Med., Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill] [*See also* Andrews, James Clarence; and Anderson, Carl E.]

Anderson, Carl E.; **Cornatzer, W. E.**; and **Andrews, James Clarence.**

1943 a.—The rôle of the liver in the metabolic destruction of quinine <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 79 (1), Sept., pp 62–69. W^a.]

Anderson, Carsten Russell. [1904–] [M.D., Los Angeles]

1944 a.—Rat mite dermatitis acariasis caused by the tropical rat mite, *Liponyssus bacoti* Hirst, 1914 <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 50 (2), Aug., pp. 90-95, illus. [W^m.]

Anderson, Charles William.

1932 a.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude du problème de kala azar. Cultur du virus en lait de chèvre <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 21 (2), Déc., pp. 294–297. [W^a.]

(1932 b).—Vue d'ensemble sur l'étude des leishmanioses viscérales animales et l'état actuel du problème du kala-azar <Algérie Méd., v. 36 (52), pp. 135–137.

1932 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 30 (12), 30 Juin, p. 618. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 23 (4), Déc., pp. 455–464, 1 map. [W^a.]

Anderson, Charles William—Continued.

1935 a.—Biologie expérimentale de l'échinocoque. Première partie: Rapport sur la valeur diagnostique des tests biologiques de l'échinococcose <Algérie Méd., Part. Scient. (91), 4.s., v. 39, July, pp. 487–500. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—La leishmaniose viscérale humaine en Tunisie <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 27 (3), Mars, pp. 544–547, 1 map. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Nouveaux essais de culture de *Leishmania donovani* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 130–133. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Sur la présence d'*O. erraticus* infecté par *Sp. hispanicum* dans la banlieue de Tunis <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 24 (3–4), June, pp. 483–492. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Statistiques des examens de selles pratiqués au laboratoire officiel de la régence de Tunis [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, p. 777. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Contribution a l'étude de la bilharziose dans la région des Matmata (Prospection de l'Oued Djir] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. v. 31 (6), pp. 498–502. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Charles William; and Disdier, C.

1938 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la méthode de Nattan-Larrier pour le diagnostic sérologique des leishmanioses <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 27 (2), June, pp. 203–210. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Charles William; and Gobert, E.

1934 a.—Note sur la présence, en Tunisie, de *Schistosoma bovis.* Infection naturelle de *Bullinus contortus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (9), 14 Nov., pp. 850–853; discussion by E. Brumpt, pp. 852–853. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Sur la présence en Tunisie, de *Schissoma bovis,* infection naturelle de *Bullinus contortus* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Charles William; and Lehucher, P.

1938 a.—Note préliminaire sur le premier cas autochtone d'onchocercose cutanée observé en Tunisie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (7), pp. 655–658. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Premier cas d'onchocercose cutanée observé en Tunisie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 29 (1), Mar., pp. 105–112, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Charles William; and Sicart, Marcel.

1937 a.—Nouveaux cas de fièvre récurrente hispano-africaine observés dans un même foyer du nord de la régence. Etude des virus isolés <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 26 (2), June, pp. 250–256. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Charles William; and Vasil'ev, A.

1933 a.—Note sur un nouveau spirochète récurrent pathogène pour l'homme, rencontré chez *Ornithodorus erraticus* du Sud Tunisien <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 113 (28), pp. 1408–1409. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Sur un nouveau spirochète récurrent du type *hispanicum* rencontré chez *Ornithodorus erraticus* du Sud-Tunisien <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 22 (3), Nov., pp. 350–368, 7 charts. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Daniel Elie.

1893 a.—The haematozoa of malaria [Letter to editor] <Lancet. London (3656), year 71, v. 2, Sept. 23, p. 776. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Dorcas J. [Dept. Biol., Purdue Univ.]

1944 a.—Studies on *Cercaria szidati* sp. nov., a new furcocercous cercaria of the vivax type <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (4), Aug., pp. 264–268, pl. [W^{a}.]

[1944 b].—Studies on a new furcocercous cercaria of the vivax type [Abstract] <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (59. Ann. Meet., Butler Univ., Oct. 28–30, 1943), v. 53, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

[1946 a].—Determination of the life history of *Cercaria szidati,* a furcocercous larval trematode of the *vivax* type [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., p. 20. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Dorcas J.; and Cable, Raymond Millard.

1950 a.—Studies on the life history of *Linstowiella szidati* (Anderson) (Trematoda: Strigeatoidea: Cyathocotylidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 395–410, pls. [W^{a}]

Anderson, Doris. [B. Sc.]

1942 a.—Arsenic absorption and elimination in merino rams <Bull. (148), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, Appendix II, pp. 134–140. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, E. E.

1943 a.—Kill lice on laying hens <Farm and Ranch, v. 62 (9), Sept., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Rid the flock of lice <N. Mexico Exten. News, v. 24 (6), June, p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Earl Jennings [1908–] [Ph.D., Prof. Plant. Path. and Head Dept., State Coll. Washington, Pullman]; and Dodge, John.

1945 a.—The eelworm disease of potatoes <Exten. Circular (92) State Coll. Washington, Mar., 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Edwin J.

1935 a.—Diseases and enemies of the honeybee <Circular (156), Pennsylvania State Coll. Div. Agric. Exten., Mar., 16 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Eleanor P.; Crawford, Jean V.; and Sherrill, Mary Lura.

1946 a.—Synthesis of l-diethylamino-5-aminohexane <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (7), July, pp. 1294–1296. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Francis Oscar. [1900–] [M.D., St. Mary's Hosp., Montreal] *See* Goodall, James Robert; Anderson, Francis Oscar; and MacPhail, Franklin Lane.

Anderson, G. C.; and Swartzwelder, John Clyde.

1949 a.—Cerebral hydatid infection. Report of a case which recovered following surgical removal of the parasite [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, G. M. [Dr., State Health Off.]

1945 a.—Wyoming to wage war on Rocky Mountain fever, caused by ticks <West. Livestock J., v. 23 (28), Apr. 17, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, G. W. [Dept. Zool. and Animal Path., Virginia Polytechnic Inst.] [*See also* Hauser, E. R.; and Anderson, G. W.; *and* Kyzer, E. D.; Anderson, G. W.; and Pace, J. E.; *and* Kyzer, E. D.; Clyburn, T. M.; and Anderson, G. W.; *and* Kyzer, E. D.; Jones, R. L.; and Anderson, G. W.; *and* Wilson, Irl Donaker; and Anderson, G. W.; *and* Wise, G. H.; James, C. A. (III); and Anderson, G. W.]

1938 a.—Effect of kidney worms upon the growth of swine <51. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1937–38), Dec., pp. 75–76. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, G. W.; Darrow, M. I.; Carodemos, Peter Panagiotes; and Morgan, Charles Lee.

1944 a.—Trichomoniasis in turkeys <56. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1942–43), Feb., p. 80. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, G. W.; Darrow, M. I.; and Morgan, Charles Lee.

1943 a.—Trichomoniasis in turkeys <55. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1941–1942), Feb., p. 85. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, G. W.; Godbey, E. G.; and DuRant, A. L.

1951 a.—The lethal effect of benzene hexachloride and the delta isomer on swine kidney worm larvae <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (895), v. 119, Oct., pp. 293–294. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, G. W.; Godbey, E. G.; and Starkey, L. V.

1946 a.—Kidney worms in swine < 58. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station. (1944–45), Feb., pp. 66–67. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, G. W.; and LaMaster, J. P.

1939 a.—Bovine trichomoniasis <52. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1938–39), Dec., pp. 87–88. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, G. W.; and Starkey, L. V.

1937 a.—A study of the internal parasites of swine <50 Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1936–37), Dec., p. 63. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Gaylord West [A.B., M.D., Prof. and Head Dept. Prevent. Med. and Pub. Health, Univ. Minnesota]

1946 a.—Military diseases in civilian life. Preventive procedures and practical suggestions <Minnesota Med., v. 29 (11), Nov., pp. 1105–1107, 1111. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Gaylord West; and Arnstein, Margaret G.

1941 a.—Communicable disease control. A volume for the health officer and public health nurse. 434 pp. New York. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, H. S. [Parkstone, Dorset]

1943 a.—Fleas and cockroaches [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4329), Dec. 25, p. 840. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland [1902–] [*See also* Bond, Victor P.; Bostick, Warren; Hansen, Eder Lindsay; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* Bostick, Warren; Johnstone, Herbert George; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* Chen, Y. P.; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* Chin, Yin-Ch'ang; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* Hansen, Eder Lindsay; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* Hu, M. H.; Sah, Peter P. T.; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* McIvor, Barbara Catherine; Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Luduena, F. P.; and Leake, Chauncey Depew; *and* Nakamura, Mitsuru; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* Reed, Alfred Cummings; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* Reed, Rachall K.; Mar, Josephine; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* Shimkin, Michael Boris; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland; *and* Soong, H. Y.; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland]

1932 a.—Amebiasis in Panama and California with special reference to incidence and treatment <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 12 (6), Nov., pp. 459–466. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Current medical problems of Central America, with special reference to the treatment of amebiasis <Southwest. Med., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 110–113. [W^{m}.]

1932 c.—Ineffectiveness of certain pentavalent arsenicals used orally in *T. hippicum* infected guinea pigs <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 29 (8), May, pp. 1014–1016. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland—Continued.

1934 a.—Emetin in amebiasis <Calif. and West. Med., v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 198–199. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—O emprego do "hexylresorcinol" como antihelmintico <Arch. Saude Pub., Bello Horizonte, v. 2 (6), June, pp. 29–33 [W^{pas}.]

1944 a.—Experimental methods for the evaluation of antiparasitic agents <Chem. and Engin. News, v. 22 (16), Aug. 25, pp. 1365–1368, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Terapia de la amibiasis, fase aguda <Bol. Ofic. San Panamer. v. 26 (8), Aug. pp. 694–695. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Quimioterapia de las enfermedades parasitarias <Bol. Ofic. San Panamer. v. 26 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 957–959. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Newer antibiotics in amebiasis <J. Méd. Liban., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 4–7. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Opportunities for graduate study and research in the tropics <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (2), Mar., pp. 147–152. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Pharmacologic evaluation and clinical application of amebacides (with special reference to the thioarsenites) (*In* Most, Harry. Parasitic infections in man, pp. 163–186.) [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; et al.

1948 a.—Incidence and control of amebiasis and other intestinal protozoan infections in a Memphis hospital <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 28 (3), May, pp. 373–382. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Thioarsenites in amebiasis. A clinical appraisal of new amebacides <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 140 (16), Aug. 20, pp. 1251–1256. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Anderson, Jeanette Van Dalsem.

1950 a.—Antibiotics against amebiasis in macaques <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (2), Mar., pp. 193–201. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Chuan, Thomas T. K.

1944 a.—Comparative amebacidal activity of phenyl arsine oxide (mapharsen), related arsenicals and other agents <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 24 (6), Nov., pp. 367–369. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Delpart, Daniel; Weeks, Alanson; and Reed, Alfred Cummings.

1936 a.—Amebiasis and pseudopolyposis of the colon <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 107 (26), Dec. 26, pp. 2121–2123. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Hansen, Eder Lindsay.

1947 a.—Cultivation of *Endameba histolytica* <Liber Jubil. Rodhain, pp. 47–61, pl. [Lib. Rees]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Hansen, Eder Lindsay; Sah, Peter P. T.; and Cafiso, John R.

1947 a.—Amebacidal and pharmacologic activities of the dithiocarboxymethyl and dithiocarboxyphenyl derivatives of carbarsone oxide (*p*-carbamidophenylarsenous oxide) <Fed. Proc., v. 6 (1), pt. 2, pp. 306–307. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Amebacidal and pharmacologic activities of carbarsone oxide (p-carbamidophenylarsenous oxide) and its dithiocarboxymethyl and dithiocarboxyphenyl derivatives <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 91 (2), Oct., pp. 112–123. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Johnstone, Herbert George; and Hansen, Eder Lindsay.

1947 a.—Experimental chemotherapy of amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (2), Mar., pp. 153–160. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Johnstone, Herbert George; and Peña Chavarría, A.

1948 a.—Parasiticidal activity of thioarsenites in man <Fed. Proc., v. 7 (1), Part I, Mar., p. 203. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Reed, Alfred Cummings.

1934 a.—Carbarsone rectally in amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (3), May, pp. 257–267. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Untoward effects of anti-amebic drugs <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (3), May, pp. 269–281, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Natural immunity versus drug toxicity in malaria <Calif. and West. Med., v. 48 (3), Mar., p. 160. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Villela, Gilberto G.; Hansen, Eder Lindsay; and Reed, Rachall K.

1946 a.—Some physical and biologic properties of subtilin and other antibiotics <Science (2675), v. 103, Apr. 5, pp. 419–420. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, J. D.

1945 a.—The body louse of sheep <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 70 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 77, 79. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, James Whitney. [1895–] [M.D., Norfolk, Va.] *See* Williamson, Thomas Valentine; Anderson, James Whitney; Kimbrough, Raymond De Van; and Dodson, Austin Incham.

Anderson, Jeanette Van Dalsem. *See* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Anderson, Jeanette Van Dalsem; *and* Reed, Alfred Cummings; and Johnstone, Herbert George, 1934 a.

Anderson, John.^{3} [Aberdeen, Scotland]

1933 a.—*Acarapis woodi* in queens [Letter to editor] <Bee World, v. 14 (5), May, p. 57. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, John.^{4} [*See also* Ridley, Harold; and Anderson, John.]

1923 a.—Dysentery: Its diagnosis and treatment <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., year 23, pp. 21–31. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, John^{4}; et al.

1924 a.—Filariasis in British Guiana. Clinical, pathological, and therapeutic investigations by John Anderson . . . including a chapter on statistics based on a filarial survey by J. Anderson, M. Khalil, C. U. Lee, and R. T. Leiper, with an addendum on Filaria carriers and a list of mosquitoes by G. M. Vevers <Lond. School Trop. Med., Research Mem. Ser. (7), v. 5, 122 pp., pls. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, John^{4}; Khalil, Mohammad; Lee, Cang Un; and Leiper, Robert Thomson.

1924 a.—Filariasis in British Guiana. Statistics <Lond. School Trop. Med., Research Mem. Ser., Mem. 7, v. 5, pp. 105–118. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, John R. [Macon, Georgia]

1931 a.—Bursattee—summer sores <Vet. Med., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 405–406. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Joseph (*jr.*)

1884 a.—The urticating properties of the hairs of some Lepidoptera <Entomologist, London (259), v. 17, Dec., pp. 275–276. [W^{a}.]

1885 a.—Urticating properties of Lepidoptera [Letter to editor dated Jan. 8, 1885] <Entomologist, London (261), v. 18, Feb., pp. 43–45. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, L. A. P. [Lt.-Col., I. M. S. (Retd.)] *See* Swaminath, C. S.; Shortt, Henry Edward; and Anderson, L. A. P.

Anderson, L. D. [Ohio State Univ., Columbus]; and Hook, R. A.

1941 a.—Effects of pyrethrins upon blowflies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 34 (5), Oct., pp. 725–726. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Effects of pyrethrins upon blowflies <Pests, v. 10 (6), June, pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, L. D.; and Walker, H. G.

1937 a.—Notes on the distribution of the black widow spider <Science, n.s. (2195), v. 85, Jan. 22, pp. 100–101. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, L. Guy. [Aylesbury, Bucks.]

1942 a.—Intratracheal injections in parasitic bronchitis [Letter to editor dated July 9] <Vet. Rec. (2819), v. 54 (29), July 18, p. 297. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Leonard E. [1905–] [M.D., Springfield, Mass.]

1948 a.—Eczema and pruritus in the aged <N. England J. Med., v. 227 (18), Oct. 29, pp. 653–656. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Marlowe G.

1934 a.—The validity of *Taenia confusa* Ward, 1896 <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (4), June, pp. 207–218, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–34. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Gametogenesis in the primary generation of a digenetic trematode, *Proterometra macrostoma* Horsfall, 1933 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 54 (4), Oct., pp. 271–297, incl. pls. 43–48, figs. 1–85. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Some intestinal parasites of *Natrix sipedon* Linn., with notes on the identity of *Ophiotaenia* (*Taenia*) *lactea* Leidy with *Ophiotaenia perspicua* LaRue <Ohio J. Sc., v. 35 (2), Mar., pp. 78–80. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Nelson Paul. [1899–] [*See also* Ayres, Samuel (*jr.*); and Anderson, Nelson Paul; *and* Ayres, Samuel (*jr.*); Anderson, Nelson Paul; and Taylor, George Mosser]

1945 a.—Bird scabies [Abstract of report before Los Angeles Dermat. Soc., Oct. 10, 1944] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 161–162. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Cheese mite dermatitis [Abstract of report before Los Angeles Dermat. Soc., Nov. 13, 1945] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., v. 56 (3), Sept., p. 405. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Nelson Paul; and Fishman, Harold C.

1948 a.—Cheese mite dermatitis occurring in the United States <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 57 (2), Feb., pp. 227–234, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, P. J.

1947 a.—Tobacco eel worms <N. England Homestead, v. 120 (3), Feb. 8, p. 14, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Tobacco diseases in Connecticut in 1946 <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 31 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—Nematodes on tobacco in Connecticut [Abstract of report before 1. Ann. Meet. Northeast. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Amherst, Mass., Nov. 26–27, 1946.] <Phytopathology, v. 37 (11), Nov. p. 847. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Controlling diseases of tobacco <Bull. (521) Connecticut Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., pp. 5–55, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Nematodes on tobacco <Larvacide Log, v. 11, Jan., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Control of tobacco nematodes by soil fumigation [Abstract of report before Northeast. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Dec. 19–20, 1950] <Phytopathology, v. 41 (7), July, p. 657. [W^{a}.]

[1951 b].—Vegetable nematodes <Proc. 38. Ann. Meet. Connecticut Vegetable Growers' Ass. (New Haven, Nov. 30 and Dec. 1), pp. 41–44. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Philip Arthur. [1890–]

1931 a.—Sheep on Minnesota farms <Special Bull. (141), Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Div., July, 24 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, R. C.

1951 a.—A species of Dirofilaria from the black bear (*Euarctos a. americanus*) [*Title only* of report before 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, R. I. *See* Keegan, H. L.; Blauw, A. S.; and Anderson, R. I.

Anderson, R. K. *See* Sharma, L. R.; Sunder Rao, A. R.; and Anderson, R. K.

Anderson, Reuben M.

1932 a.—Experimental pathology of the liver. II. Effect of chloroform on the normal liver and on the restored liver following partial removal <Arch. Path., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 335–344, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Robert C. [Lilly Research Lab., Indianapolis] *See* Chen, K. K.; and Anderson, Robert C.

Anderson, Robert Kent. *See* Ferguson, L. Fraser; and Anderson, Robert Kent.

Anderson, Ross. [M.D., Salt Lake City, Utah]

1909 a.—Historical, laboratory and clinical observations in so-called "Rocky Mountain spotted fever" <Denver Med. Times (327) v. 28 (10), Apr., pp. 516–522. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Rudolph John. [1879–] [Dept. Chem., Yale Univ.] *See* Salisbury, Leroy Frank; and Anderson, Rudolph John; *and* Lesuk, Alex; and Anderson, Rudolph John.

Anderson, T. Farnworth. [M.D., Med. Off., Kenya]

1933 a.—A case of acute intestinal obstruction due to Ascaris <East African Med. J., v. 9 (12), Mar., p. 367. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Tick control by gammexane <East African Med. J., v. 24 (7), July, pp. 259–261. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, T. Farnworth; and Carothers, J. C. D.

1933 a.—Two fatal cases of poisoning with male fern <East African Med. J., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 122–123. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, T. Farnworth; and Roberts, J. Isgaer.

1940 a.—Macrocytic anaemias in Kenya. A preliminary report <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (6), Apr., pp. 615–622. [Issued Apr. 30] [W^{a}.]

Anderson, W. H. [College Park, Md.] *See* Cory, Ernest Neal; Harns, H. G.; and Anderson, W. H.

Anderson, W. S.

1948 a.—Between you and me <Small Stock Mag., v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Walter L. [Maj., Med. Corps, Army U. S.]; and **Wing, Wilson M.**

1945 a.—Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus). A clinical study of forty-nine cases <War Med., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 163–166. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, William Arnold Douglas. *See* Morrison, Dempsie B.; and Anderson, William Arnold Douglas.

Anderson, William Arnold Douglas; Michelson, Israel David; and Dunn, Thomas Madison.

1941 a.—Histoplasmosis in infancy. Report of a case <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 344–355, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, William Banks. [1897–] [M.D., Durham, North Carolina]

1935 a.—Ophthalmomyiasis. A review of the literature and a report of a case of ophthalmomyiasis interna posterior <Am. J. Ophth., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 699–705, illus. [W^{m}.]

Anderson H., E. [Méd. Vet. Inst. Biol. "E. Matte"]

1952 a.—La hidatidosis <Campesino, v. 84 (1), Jan., pp. 7, 9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderssen, E. C.

1949 a.—Behandeling van skape teen brommers <Landbouweekblad (1560), v. 30, June 8, pp. 48–49, illus. [W^{a}.]

Andes, Jerome E. [Ph. D., M. D., Tucson, Ariz.]; **Greene, Robert A.**; and **Breazeale, Edward L.**

1940 a.—Early mild infestation with the parasite *Trichinella spiralis*. Report of ten cases <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 114 (23), June 8, pp. 2271–2275. [W^{a}.]

Andía, Ernesto Daniel.

1944 a.—La parasitosis intestinal como factor psicopatico <Rev. Mexicana Psiquiat. (64), v. 11, Nov., pp. 3–8. [W^{m}.]

Andleigh, H. S. [B.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.T.M., Med. College, Agra]

1942 a.—A case of giardiasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 77 (6), June, pp. 357–358. [W^{m}.]

Ando, Akira. [*See also* Roki, Kwan; and Ando, Akira]

1919 b.—A new *Macroorchis spinulosa* n. g., n. sp. in crabs as a host <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (9 Tag., Apr. 1–3), p. 100. [W^{m}.]

[1920 e].—Ueber die Feststellung des ersten Zwischenwirtes von *Paragonimus westermanii*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung von an Süsswasserkrebs experimentell parasitierendem Cercarien [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (10 Tag., 1–3 Apr.), pp. 138–139. [Y^{am}, W^{m}.]

1939 a.—[Outline study of previous work of Japanese scientists on the Echinostomidae] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar. 15, pp. 78–84. [Lib. Schwartz]

Ando, Akira; and Matsubara, Kinichi.

1923 a.—Ueber die Mutterwuermer der Ligula bei Katzen [Japanese text; German summary] <Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto, v. 2 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 69–78. [N^{y}.] [*Also photostat copy;* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Ando, Akira; and Ozaki, Yoshimasa.

1923 a.—[On four new species of trematodes of the genus Echinostoma] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (413), v. 35, Mar. 15, pp. 108–119, illus., pl. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Ando, Akira; and Roki, Kwan.

[1924 a].—Studien über die Trematoden im Darme der Ratten als ihrer Endwirte. III. Ueber einige Arten von Echinostomen [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, pp. 175–176. [Y^{am}.]

Ando, Akira; and Tsuyuki, Hiroshi.

1923 a.—[Studies on the enteric parasites, which take the rodents as the final host. II. communication. On Echinostoma occurring in Nagoya and its second intermediate host] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2340), July 28, pp. 1–13, pl. [W^{m}.]

Ando, N.

1917 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Acne par *Demodex folliculorum* [Abstract of report before Japan. Dermato-Urol.-Kong. Tokyo, Apr. 1–3] [Japanese text] <Hifuka Hitsunyokwa Zasshi, v. 17 (5), May, pp. 464–465. [W^{m}.]

Ando, N.—Continued.

1917 b.—Zur Kenntnis über *Demodex folliculorum*: insbesondere über eine Art von Acne par *Dem. foll.* [Abstract of report before 33. Sitzung. Dermat. Gesellsch. Fukuoka, Nov. 26, 1916] [Japanese text] <Hifuka Hitsunyokwa Zasshi, v. 17 (4), Apr., p. 361. [W^{m}.]

Ando, Ryo. *See* Ando, Akiro.

Andogskiĭ, N. I.

1894 a.—Къ вопросу о глазныхъ заболѣваніяхъ въ связи съ глистами въ кишкахъ [On the question of ocular difficulties associated with intestinal worms] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Petersburg, v. 15 (11), pp. 318–330. [W^{m}.]

Andolfato, Mario [Dott. Tenente Med.]; and Fedeli, Alberto.

1934 a.—La bilharziosi a Murzuk e nella Hofra <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 7 (11), Nov. 30. pp. 286, 289–292. [W^{m}.]

Andrade. Alex Cervera. *See* Cervera Andrade. Alex.

de Andrade, Cesario. [Prof. Ophth., Fac. Med., Surg. and Pharm., Bahia, Brazil]

1941 a.—Chagas' disease. The ocular conjunctiva as the most frequent route of infection <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 83, [n.s.], v. 26 (3), Sept., pp. 341–346. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Andrade, Hugo.

1950 a.—Las parasitosis de los animales domésticos <Campesino, v. 82 (11), Nov., pp. 97–101, illus. [W^{a}.]

Andrade, Lemos.

1948 a.—Novo produto empregado com sucesso no combate e extinção dos carrapatos <Bahia Rural, v. 16 (11), Nov., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

de Andrade, Luiz Fernando Cezar.

1947 a.—Contribuição ao diagnóstico da oclusão intestinal aguda <Brasil Med., v. 61 (27–28), July 5–12, pp. 246–253. [W^{a}.]

de Andrade, Odilon (*filho*).

1941 a.—Paludismo congênito <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 20 (1), July, pp. 37–44 (pp. 65–68, 71–74). [W^{pas}, W^{m}.]

Andrade, Parmenio Yañez. *See* Yañez Andrade, Parmenio.

Andrade, Roberto I. J. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Diagnostico clinico y radiologico del quiste hidatidico del pulmon. Valor diagnostico del signo radiologico de la cámara de aire <An. Inst. Mod. Clín. Méd., v. 19 (1), pp. 301–344, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Andrade, Roberto Nuñez. *See* Nuñez Andrade, Roberto.

Andrade, Sylvia O. [São Paulo, Brazil] *See* Rocha e Silva, M.; Porto, A.; and Andrade, Sylvia O.; *and* Rocha e Silva, M.; Andrade, Sylvia O.; and Teixeira, Rachel M.

de Andrade Maia, Jorge.

1938 a.—Indice-catálogo médico paulista 1860–1936. 640 pp. S. Paulo. [W^{pas}.]

Andrade Marín, Carlos. [Dr., Ex-Min. Asist. Púb. y San.]

1945 a.—La sanidad en el Ecuador [English summary] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 24 (6), June, pp. 481–488. [W^{m}.]

Andrade dos Santos, Jefferson. [Vet., Inst. Biol. Animal]

1944 a.—Entero-hepatite dos perus <Bol. Min. Agric., Rio de Janeiro, v. 33 (5), May, pp. 123–126, pls. [W^{a}.]

Andrade e Silva, Mário A.

1945 a.—Notas sobre três estirpes de *Trypanosoma rhodesiense.* (Morfologia, acção patogénica, transmissão ciclica e acção preventiva experimental de Bayer 205) [English and French summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 2, Dec., pp. 149–185, pls. [W^{a}.]

Andrä, Käthe. [Chirurg. Abt. Krankenhaus. St. Georg, Leipzig]

1938 a.—Appendicitis oxyurica <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 192 (4), pp. 618–630, illus. [Issued Sept. 6] [W^{m}.]

Andrä, O. [Tierarzt Dr., Frankfurt a. M.]

1936 a.—Ueber die Dasselbekämpfung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Abdassol <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 42 (18), May 3, pp. 341–345, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

André. *See* Courmont, Jules; and André.

Andre.

1928 a.—Filaire de Médine [Abstract of report before Soc. Anat.-Clin. Bordeaux, Jan. 16] <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 105, n. s. (5), Mar. 10, p. 202. [W^{m}.]

André, Emile Henri.

1893 a.—Contribution à l'anatomie et à la physiologie des *Ancylus lacustris* et *fluviatilis* <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 1 (3), 30 Déc., pp. 427–461, pl. 16, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Note sur des hirudinées de la Belgique <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 6 (10), Août, 5 pp. [W^{a}.]

Andre, Floyd; and Drake, Carl John.

[1936 a].—Observations on screw worm outbreaks and myiasis in Iowa <36 Ann. Iowa Year Book Agric. (1935), pp. 91–98, illus. [W^{a}.]

André, J. *See* Mondon, H.; André, J.; Feillard, R.; and Benelli, C.

André, J. Hermann. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Govt. Med. Off., Pamplemousses, and Med. Supt. Leper Hosp., Mauritius] *See* Kirk, James Balfour; and André, J. Hermann.

André, L. [*See also* Germain, A.; André, L.; and Marty, J.]

1935 a. — Quelques considérations sur les formes chroniques de la dysenterie amibienne <Arch. Med. et Pharm. Nav., v. 125 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 587–609. [W^{m}.]

André, Marc. [*See also* Pussard, Roger; and André, Marc]

1925 a.—Note rectificative sur *Microtrombidium berlesei* M. André <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 31 (1), p. 87. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—De l'immunisation chez l'espèce humaine contre les attaques du *Leptus autumnalis* Shaw <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 16 (3–4), pp. 1350–1354. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Idem <Atti 11. Cong. Internaz. Zool. (Padova, 4–11 Set. 1930), v. 3, pp. 1350–1354. [W^{a}.]

1932 c. — Nouvelles observations sur les Thrombicula (Acariens) <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 16 (3–4), pp. 1355–1362, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—Idem <Atti 11. Cong. Internaz. Zool. (Padova, 4–11 Set. 1930), v. 3, pp. 1355–1362, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Contribution à l'étude des acariens de la faune française (5^{e} note). Thrombidiiformes divers recueillis par M. H. Gadeau de Kerville <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 57 (6), 15 Fév., pp. 483–492, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Contribution à l'étude des acariens marins des îles Kerguelen et Saint-Paul <Ann. Inst. Océanogr., n. s., v. 13, pp. 135–161, illus., pls. [W^{f}.]

ANDRÉ, MARC—Continued.

1933 c.—*Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw ou *T. russica* Oud.? (Acariens) <Bull. Soc. Entom. France, v. 38 (10), pp. 154–156, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Note sur un acarien (*Leiodinychus krameri* G. et R. Can) parasite des habitations humaines <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 59 (2), 12 Mai, pp. 112–122, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Les acariens figurés par Savigny dans la Description de l'Egypte <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s, v. 7 (3), May, pp. 197–200. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Note sur l'*Hyalomma syriacum* Koch <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2 s., v. 7 (4), June, p. 236. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—La parthénogénèse chez les acariens <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 10.s., v. 18, pp. 103–118. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Sur le parasitisme accidentel des acariens libres <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2.s., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 57–63. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Sur le *Pediculoides ventricosus* Newport (acarien) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2.s., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 240–245; (4), June, pp. 337–341, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Absence de correlation entre les caractères des stades larvaires et ceux des adultes chez les acariens <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C. R. (60. Session, Marseille, 1936), pp. 265–267. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Description de trois espèces d'acariens (Gamasoidea) pagurophiles <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 62 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 45–68, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Note sur différents Thrombicula adultes trouvés en France avec description d'une espèce nouvelle <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2.s., v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 313–318, illus. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—Quelques mots sur le polymorphisme unisexuel chez les acariens <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 2, pp. 363–368, illus. [Issued Apr. 16] [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—Sur l'apparition brusque des aoutats ou rougets (larves de *Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw) (acariens) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2.s., v. 9, (6), Nov., pp. 379–383. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—Sur l'*Ophionyssus natricis* Gervais, acarien parasite des reptiles <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2.s., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 62–65, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 g.—Sur la présence d'acariens parasites sur des pagures <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 124 (5), pp. 448–449. [Issued Feb. 11] [W^{a}.]

1937 h.—Thrombidiose et dermatite <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2.s., v. 9 (4), June, pp. 258–261. [W^{a}.]

1937 i.—Utilité et applications des études acarologiques. 38 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Quelques observations sur la larve du *Thrombicula autumnalis* Shaw à l'état de vie libre <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 63 (1), pp. 45–47. [Issued Mar. 21] [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Sur les *Sarcoptides plumicoles* des Ratitae <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2.s., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 590–592. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Voyage en A. O. F. de L. Berland et J. Millot. II. Contribution à l'étude des Thrombidiidae de l'Afrique Occidentale <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 63 (4–5), pp. 224–236, illus. [Issued Aug. 10] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Sur l'allotrophie chez les acariens <Verhandl. 7. Internat. Kong. Entom. (Berlin, 1938), v. 2, July, pp. 1009–1023. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Un thrombidien cavernicole de Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 63 (7), pp. 378–383, pl. [Issued Feb. 12] [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Une espéce nouvelle de Leeuwenhoekia (Acarien) parasite de scorpions <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2 s., v. 15 (5), July–Aug., pp. 294–298, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Sur le genre Schöngastia Oudemans 1910 et la présence a Madagascar du *Sch. aethiopica* Hirst (Acariens Thromb.) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2 s., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 53–55, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Sur une nouvelle forme larvaire de Neoschöngastia (Acarien) parasite de *Meriones shawi* <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2 s., v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 162–164, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Nouvelle forme larvaire de thrombidion (*Isothrombium oparbellae* (n. g., n. sp.) parasite d'un solifuge <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2 s., v. 21 (3), May, pp. 354–357, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Une nouvelle forme larvaire de Thrombicula d'Afrique équatoriale <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2.s., v. 22 (5), Oct., pp. 577–581, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Nouvelle espèce de Schöngastiella (acarien) d'Afrique equatoriale <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2.s., v. 23 (4), June, pp. 368–371, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Sur une forme larvaire de Schöngastia (acarien) parasite de petits mammifères en Oubangui-Chari <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2.s., v. 23 (4), June, pp. 372–374, illus. [W^{a}.]

ANDRÉ, MARC; and ANSEL, MANUEL.

[1947 a].—Sur la présence d'un Oribatide (*Notaspis coleoptratus* (L.) dans le tissu sous-cutané d'un triton marbré *Triturus marmoratus* (Latreille) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 21 (5–6), 1946, pp. 376–377. [W^{m}.]

ANDRÉ, MARC; and COLAS-BELCOUR, JACQUES CHARLES GEORGES JOSEPH.

1942 a.—Sur une nouvelle variété d'*Ixodes canisuga* Johnston (Acarien) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 14 (4), Apr.–June, pp. 261–263, illus. [W^{a}.]

ANDRÉ, MARC; and LAMY, EDOUARD.

1937 a.—Les idées actuelles sur la phylogénie des acariens. 148 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Coloration tégumentaire, ressemblance protectrice et mimétisme chez les acariens <6. Cong. Internac. Entom. (Madrid, Sept. 6–12, 1935), v. 2, pp. 413–439. [W^{a}.]

ANDRÉ, ROBERT.

1909 a.—Hygiène de l'industrie du fer, mines, hauts-fourneaux, aciéries, fonderies, etc. (Etude faite dans le département de Meurthe-et-Moselle). 446 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

ANDRÉ, Z.

1932 a.—Nouvelle propriété de l'huile de chaulmoogra dans l'ankylostomiase <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 24 (4), Juillet-Aout, pp. 215–216. [W^{m}.]

D'ANDREA, TEODOSIO. [Dr., Director Inst.]

1937 a.—Extinción de la garrapata. Investigación y estudios experimentales acerca de su biología, enfermedades que trasmite e inmunización <Publicación (6), Inst. Exper. Agropecuarias, Corrientes, 35 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Estudios experimentales y de investigación acerca de la garrapata como vector de la rabia paresiante de los bovinos <Publicación (7) Inst. Exper. Agropecuarias, Corrientes, 30 pp., illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

Andreason, A. T. [F.R.C.S., F.R.S., Lieut. Col. I.M.S., I.A.M.C., Off. Surg. Div., Rawalpindi]; and Suri, H. L.

1945 a—A case of schistosomiasis infection contracted in India <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 80 (2), Feb., pp. 93–94. [W^{m}.]

Andreen, Emilio; and Bermudez, Oscar.

1946 a.—Quiste hidatico de la region diafragmatica izquierda <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug., y Espec., v. 29 (5–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 487–498, illus. [W^{m}.]

Andreev. [Андреев] [Direktor Respub. Trop. Stantsiia]

1942 a.—Научно-исследовательская работа республиканской тропической станции Казахской ССР в 1941 и 1942 гг. [Scientific work of the Tropical station of the Kazak republic from 1941 to 1942] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 11 (5), pp. 101–102. [W^{a}.]

Andreev, K. P. [Андреев, К. П.]

1942 a.—Конебани—простой и надежный метод лечения чесотки лошадей [Konebani—a simple and safe method of treating equine scabies] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Клинико-эпизоотологические особенности смешанного течения инфекционной анемии и нутталлиоза [Clinical-epizoological symptoms of a mixed infection of infectious anemia and nuttaliosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 22 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

Andreev, L. A. [Андреев, Л. А.]

1940 a.—Опыт профилактической акрихинизации [Essai d'une acriquinisation prophylactique] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (6), pp. 560–566. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—К вопросу о клещевой возвратной лихорадке в Казахстане [Tick-borne relapsing fever in Kazakstan] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (3), pp. 53–57. [W^{m}.]

Andreev, M. F. [Андреев, М. Ф.]

1940 a.—Случай марсельской сыпной лихорадки, наблюдавшийся зимой [Un cas de fièvre exanthématique de Marseille, observé en hiver] [Russian text] <Terap. Arkh., v. 18 (2–3), pp. 208–215, illus. [W^{m}.]

Andreev, P. N. [Андреев, П. Н.]

1940 a.—Дизентерия свиней [Swine dysentery] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 37–39. [W^{a}.]

Andreev, S. V. [Андреев, С. В.] *See* Sasonov, P. V.; and Andreev, S. V.

Andreeva, M. P. [Андреева, М. П.] *See* Shtrom, Zh. K.; Smirnov, G. G.; Sondak, V. A.; and Andreeva, M. P.

Andreeva, N. K. [Андреева, Н. К.] *See* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Andreeva, N. K.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Andreeva, N. K.; *and* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Andreeva, N. K.

Andreón, Emilio.

1939 a.—A propósito del abordaje de los quistes centrales del higado <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 606–614. [W^{m}.]

Andreoni, R. [Dott., Roma]

1934 a.—Nuovo trattamento della coccidiosi intestinale del coniglio <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 57 (2), Feb., pp. 154–157. [W^{a}.]

Andreotti, Aniello; and Carito Scamarcio, F.

1934 a.—L'anchilostomiasi alle porte di Napoli <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 41 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 54–56. [W^{m}.]

Andres. [Diret. Clin. Vet. Zurigo]

1950 a.—Sul trattamento degli animali infetti da trichomoniasi <Zooprofilassi, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 182–183. [W^{a}.]

Andres, Francisco Perez. *See* Perez Andres, Francisco.

Andrés Andrés, Adolfo. *See* Rico-Avello, Carlos; and Andrés Andrés, Adolfo.

d'Andretta, Carlos (*jr.*) [*See also* d'Andretta, Maria A. V.; and d'Andretta, Carlos (*jr.*)]

d'Andretta, Carlos (*jr.*); and d'Andretta, Maria A. V.

1946 a.—Corrigenda ao capítulo Simuliidae dos "Estudios de zoologia y parasitologia Venezolanas" do Prof. A. Lutz <Rev. Brasil., Biol., v. 6 (2), Oct., pp. 307–308. [W^{a}.]

d'Andretta, Maria A. V. [Dept. Zool., S. Paulo] [*See also* d'Andretta, Carlos (*jr.*); and d'Andretta, Maria A. V.]

d'Andretta, Maria A. V.; and d'Andretta, Carlos (*jr.*)

1949 a.—Espécies neotropicais da família "Simuliidae" Schiner (Diptera, Nematocera). V. Redescrição do *Simulium auristriatum* Lutz, 1910 e *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*) *venustum infuscata* Lutz, 1909 var. inquirendae <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 55–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

Andrew, Charles.

1912 a. — Rat infection <Rep. Internat. Plague Conf. (Mukden, Apr. 1911), pp. 59–63, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

Andrew, R. R. [Dr.]

1947 a.—[*E. histolytica* cyst rate amongst Australian troops; *Iodamoeba butchlii*] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (1), Sept., pp. 88–89. [W^{a}.]

Andrew, Roderick. [Lt.-Col., Australian Army Med. Corps]

1946 a.—The clinical and pathological features of the dysenteries <Med. J. Australia, year 33, v. 2 (9), Aug. 31, pp. 289–311. [W^{m}.]

Andrew, Roderick [Lt.-Col. Australian Army Med. Corps]; Bonnin, J. M.; and Williams, Stephen.

1946 a.—Tick typhus in North Queensland <Med. J. Australia, year 33, v. 2 (8), Aug. 24, pp. 253–258. [W^{m}.]

Andrewartha, H. G. [B. Sc. Agric.] *See* Newman, Leslie John William; O'Connor, B. A.; and Andrewartha, H. G.

Andrewes, C. H. [M. D., F. R. S.]

1942 a.—Thoughts on the origin of influenza epidemics (Abridged) <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 36 (1), Nov., Sect. Path., pp. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—The spread of influenza and encephalitis <Austral. J. Sc., v. 9 (3), Dec. 21, pp. 85–87. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—The National institute for medical research <Nature, London (4202), v. 165, May 13, pp. 744–746, illus. [W^{a}.]

Andrews, Charles James. [1876–] [M.D., F.A.C.S., Norfolk, Va.]

1932 a. — *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <Virginia Med. Month. (955), v. 58 (10), Jan., pp. 671–674. [W^{a}.]

Andrews, E. A. [B. A., Entom., Tocklai Exper. Station]

1913 a.—Entomologist's notes <Quart. J. Indian Tea Ass., Scient. Dept., (1), pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Address on the control of the mosquito blight of tea. (*Helopeltis theivora* Waterh.) given by the entomologist before the committee of the Indian tea association, (London) <Quart. J. Indian Tea Ass., Scient. Dept. (3), pp. 67–82. [W^{a}.]

ANDREWS, FLOOD S. [Virginia Agric. Exper. Station]

1950 a.—Resistance of lima beans to nematodes at Walkerton, Va., 1949 [Abstract of report before Sect. Agric. Sc., 28. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., May. 11–13, Roanoke] <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 1 (4), Sept., p. 332. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, G. W. S.; and OGILVIE, A. C.

1944 a.—Multiple infestation with *Taenia saginata* [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med J. (4352), June 3, p. 772. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, GEORGE CLINTON. [M.D.]

1938 a.—Diseases of the skin for practitioners and students. 2 ed. 899 pp., illus. Philadelphia and London. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, (*Mrs.*) GEORGE E.

1948 a.—Program for nematode control <Bull. Nat. Chrysanthemum Soc., v. 4 (1), pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, HOWARD LUCIUS [1906–] [Sr. Physicist, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]; WHITE, WILLIAM C.; GAMOW, LOUBOV R.; and PETERSON, DOROTHY C.

1946 a.—Some physical properties of DDT and certain derivatives <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub Health Serv., v. 61 (13), Mar. 29, pp. 450–456. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, JAMES CLARENCE [1892–] [Ph.D., Prof. Biol. Chem., School Med., Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill] [*See also* Anderson, Carl E.; Cornatzer, William Eugene, and Andrews, James Clarence; *and* Cornatzer, William Eugene; and Andrews, James Clarence]

ANDREWS, JAMES CLARENCE; and ANDERSON, CARL E.

1943 a.—The absorption of quinine sulfate and quinine dihydrochloride from isolated intestinal loops of dogs <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 78 (4), Aug., pp. 346–351. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, JAMES CLARENCE; and CORNATZER, WILLIAM EUGENE.

1941 a.—The use of ficin as an anthelmintic [Abstract of report before 35, Ann. Meet. Soc. Biol. Chem., Chicago, Apr. 15–19] <J. Biol. Chem., v. 140 (1), July, Scient. Proc. pp. iv–v. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Some properties of ficin <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 74 (2), Feb., pp. 129–133. [W^a.]

1944 a.—The effect of acid and alkali on the absorption and metabolism of quinine <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 82 (3), Nov., pp. 261–265. [W^a.]

1947 a.—The metabolism of cinchonine in dogs and in man <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 246–250. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, JAMES CLARENCE; and KYKER, GRANVIL CHARLES.

1946 a.—Studies on the absorption and metabolism of quinine and related problems <Studies in Science (Coker), pp. 137–147. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, JAMES CLARENCE; and WEBB, BAILEY D.

1942 a.—The effect of hookworm damage on levels of quinine attained in blood and urine of dogs following single doses of quinine sulfate <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 75 (3), July, pp. 191–195. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, JOHN SCOTT. [1905–] [Parasitologist, Zool. Div., U. S. Dept. Agric., Tifton, Georgia] [*See also* Dikmans, Gerard; and Andrews, John Scott; *and* Allen, Rex Wayne; and Andrews, John Scott]

1932 a.—An ascarid in the abomasum of a sheep <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Sept., p. 94. [W^a.]

ANDREWS, JOHN SCOTT—Continued.

1933 a.—The development of the pre-parasitic larval stages of *Ostertagia circumcincta* [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Jan. 21] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Sept., p. 63. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Egg production by Nematodirus spp. (Trichostrongylidae) and by *Chabertia ovina* (Strongylidae) following repeated experimental infections of sheep with these nematodes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (2), July, p. 51. [Issued Aug. 7] [W^a.]

1934 b.—*Trichostrongylus longispicularis* collected from cattle in the United States <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 13, fig. 5. [W^a.] [Issued Apr. 7]

1935 a.—A note on the morphology of the anterior ends of the infective larvae of some nematodes parasitic in the alimentary tract of sheep <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (2), July, pp. 88–90, fig. 20. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]

1935 b.—A second report of the occurrence of *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* in cattle in the United States <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (2), July, p. 90. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]

1936 a.—Note on the egg producing capacity of *Cooperia curticei*, a nematode parasitic in sheep <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 222–223. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Acquired resistance in sheep to superinfection with a nematode *Cooperia curticei* [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30.] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 559. [W^a.]

1937 b.—A note on the location of the nematode *Cooperia curticei* (Trichostrongylidae) in sheep <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 4 (2), July, p. 65. [Issued Aug. 6] [W^a.]

1938 a.—Hemorrhage as the cause of the fatal anemia associated with stomach worm infection in sheep [Program 14. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol, v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., pp. 17–18. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Observations on the cellular elements and hemoglobin in the blood of sheep infected with the nematode, *Cooperia curticei* <North Am. Vet., v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 40–44. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Effect of infestation with the nematode *Cooperia curticei* on the nutrition of lambs <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 57 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 349–361, illus. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Experimental trichostrongylosis in sheep and goats <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 58 (10), May 15, pp. 761–770, illus. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Life history of the nematode *Cooperia curticei*, and development of resistance in sheep <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 58 (10), May 15, pp. 771–785, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1940 a.—The internal parasites of Puerto Rican cattle with special reference to the species found in calves suffering from "tropical diarrhea" [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940-Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

[1940 b].—Bloat colic in horses <Ann. Rep. Puerto Rico Agric. Exper. Station (1939–40), pp. 60, 62. [W^a.]

[1940 c].—Cattle parasites <Ann. Rep. Puerto Rico Agric. Exper. Station (1939–40), p. 62. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott—Continued.

[1941 a].—Parásitos del ganado equino <Informe Bien., Estación Exper. Agric., Univ. Puerto Rico (1939–1940), pp. 132–134. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Some clinical aspects of experimental esophagostomiasis in cattle [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec., Suppl., pp. 17–18. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Stomach worm (*Haemonchus contortus*) infection in lambs and its relation to gastric hemorrhage and general pathology <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 65 (1), July 1, pp. 1–18, pl. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Summary of the work on swine parasites from August 1, 1941 to June 30, 1945 <Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1944–45), pp. 112–114 (Bull. (42), July). [W^a.]

1949 a.—Effect of low temperatures on acquisition of parasites by swine [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Swine parasite investigations <30. Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1949–1950), pp. 83–89 (Bull. (49), July). [W^a.]

1952 a.—Parasites of swine, horse and cattle from unusual hosts <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 63–64. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; and Brooks, H. J.

1941 a.—A quantitative method for the determination of blood in the feces of sheep by means of Evelyn photoelectric colorimeter <J. Biol. Chem., v. 138 (1), Mar., pp. 341–351. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; and Connelly, James William.

1942 a.—Early natural infections of suckling pigs with helminth parasites <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 9 (2), July, pp. 56–57. [Issued Oct. 2] [W^a.]

1944 a.—Lesions associated with larvae of the blow-fly in the stomach of a pig <Vet. Med., v. 39 (8), Aug., p. 312, illus. [W^a.]

1944 b.—The value of phenothiazine for the removal of nodular worms from pregnant and nursing sows <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 13–15. [Issued Mar. 29] [W^a.]

1945 a.—Worm parasites in swine raised under a moderate degree of sanitation <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 6–12. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; Kauffman, Wilbur R.; and Davis, R. E.

1942 a.—Effects of the nematode *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* on the nutrition of lambs (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec., Suppl., pp. 22–23. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Effects of the intestinal nematode, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, on the nutrition of lambs <Am. J. Vet. Research (14) v. 5, Jan., pp. 22–29, illus. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; and Maldonado, José F.

1939 a.—Animal parasitology investigations <Ann. Rep. Puerto Rico Agric. Exper. Station (1938–39), pp. 52–56. [W^a.]

1940 a.—A preliminary note on the internal parasites of Puerto Rican cattle with special reference to those species found in calves suffering from "tropical diarrhea" [Spanish summary] <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 24 (4), Oct., pp. 121–132. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; and Maldonado, José F. Continued.

[1941 a].—Cattle parasites <Ann. Rep. Puerto Rico Agric. Exper. Station (1940–41), pp. 36–37. [W^a.]

1941 b.—The life history of *Oesophagostomum radiatum*, the common nodular worm of cattle [Spanish summary] <Research Bull. (2), Puerto Rico Agric. Exper. Station, May, 14 pp., pls. [W^a.]

[1941 c].—Parásitos de otros animales <Informe Bien. Estación Exper. Agric. Puerto Rico (1939–1940), pp. 134–136. [W^a.]

[1941 d].—Parásitos del ganado bovino <Informe Bien. Estación Exper. Agric. Puerto Rico (1939–1940), pp. 128–132. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Intestinal pathology in experimental bovine esophagostomiasis <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 3 (6), Jan., pp. 17–27, illus. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Some clinical aspects of experimental esophagostomiasis in cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 4 (12), July, pp. 211–225, illus. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; Muniz, Carlos M.; and Orihuela, Felix.

1943 a.—Preliminary note on the administration of non-conditioned phenothiazine, in small daily doses, for the control of gastro-intestinal parasites of cattle in Puerto Rico <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 27 (3), July, pp. 125–130. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; and Southwell, Byron Lester.

1942 a.—Control of worms in swine in Georgia <Circular (9), Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station, Oct., 13 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; and Spindler, Lloyd Ancil.

1952 a.—*Eimeria spinosa* recovered from swine raised in Maryland and Georgia <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (1), Jan., p. 64. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; Taylor, Albert Lee; and Swanson, Leonard E.

1943 a.—Fumigation of soil with methyl bromide as a means of destroying infective stages and intermediate hosts of some internal parasites of mammals <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 4–6. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith. [1902–] [*See also* Gabaldón, Arnoldo; and Andrews, Justin Meredith; *and* Hill, Arthur W.; and Andrews, Justin Meredith; *and* Root, Francis Metcalf; and Andrews, Justin Meredith; *and* Scott, James Allen; and Andrews, Justin Meredith]

1932 a.—Control of poultry coccidiosis by chemical treatment of litter (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 177. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Cysts of the dysentery-producing *Endamoeba histolytica* in a Baltimore dog <Am. J. Trop. Med., v 12 (5), Sept. pp. 401–404. [W^a.]

[1932 c].—Host-specificity in *Balantidium coli* <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 8. Cong. (Bangkok, Siam, Dec. 9–12, 1930), v. 2, pp. 194–214. [Printed June] [W^a.]

1933 a.—Amebic dysentery [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 101 (23), Dec. 2, p. 1821. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Chemical treatment of litter as an aid in the control of rabbit coccidiosis [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 100–102. [W^a.]

1933 c.—The control of diseases of contamination in birds by the chemical treatment of litter <Maryland Conservationist, v. 10 (1), pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith—Continued.

1933 d.—The control of poultry coccidiosis by the chemical treatment of litter <Am. J. Hyg., v. 17 (2), Mar., pp. 466–490, graphs 1–3, pl. 1. [W^a.]

1933 e.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1932–33), v. 14, June, no. 72, pp. 466–490, graphs 1–3, pl. 1 [W^a.]

1933 f.—Cysts of the dysentery-producing *Endamoeba histolytica* in a Baltimore dog [Reprint of 1932 b] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1932–33), v. 14, June, no. 73, pp. 401–404. [W^a.]

1933 g.—Effect of oily mixtures of phenolics on the oöcysts of poultry Coccidia, with special reference to *Eimeria tenella* [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 124. [W^a.]

1933 h.—Poultry coccidiosis control by the chemical treatment of litter <Poultry Science, v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 133–140, 2 graphs. [W^a.]

1933 i.—Probabilities of fortuitous coincidence in the experiments previously reported on the control of poultry coccidiosis by the chemical treatment of litter [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 99–100. [W^a.]

1933 k.—Report [Avian coccidiosis] <Rep. Maryland Agric. Soc. (1932), v. 17, p. 456. [Issued Mar. 15] [W^a.]

1934 a.—The diagnosis of intestinal protozoa from purged and normally-passed stools <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (4), June, pp. 253–254. [W^a.]

1934 b.—*Endamoeba histolytica* and other Protozoa in wild rats caught in Baltimore [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 334. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Incidence of intestinal protozoa with special reference to the epidemiology of amoebiasis in the population of Fresnillo, Zacatecas, Mexico <Am. J. Hyg., v. 19 (3), May, pp. 713–733, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1934 d.—Resistance and susceptibility in coccidial infections (Program and Abstr. 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Anat. Rec., v. 60 (4), Suppl., Nov. 25, p. 72. [W^a.]

1934 e.—Idem <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 332. [W^a.]

1934 f.—The retention of *Endamoeba histolytica* cysts under finger-nails <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (5), Sept., pp. 439–441. [W^a.]

1936 a.—The cultivation of *Trichomonas foetus* free from bacteria [Abstract] [Program . . . 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 525, 539. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Trichomonad, cattleman's public enemy <Successful Farming, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 28, 62–63, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Association of *Trichomonas vaginalis*, vaginitis, and leucorrhea <Am. J. Hyg., v. 28 (1), July, pp. 36–39. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Self-limitation and resistance in *Trichomonas foetus* infection in cattle <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 149–154. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Hookworm disease and plans for its control in Georgia <Georgia Malaria Bull., v. 3 (2), Hookworm Suppl., June, pp. 64–77. [W^m.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith—Continued.

1940 b.—Notes . . . Hookworm surveys . . . Summary of hookworm positives by counties <Georgia Malaria Bull., v. 3 (1), Hookworm Suppl., Mar., pp. 29–46, 2 posters (facs.) [W^a, W^m.]

1940 c.—Planning hookworm investigation and control <Georgia Malaria Bull., v. 3 (4), Hookworm Suppl., Dec., pp. 124–134. [W^m.]

1941 a.—A county-wide study of hookworm infestation in Georgia [*Title only* of report before 36. Ann. Meet., Louisville, Kentucky, Nov. 12–15, 1940] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 21 (2), Mar., p. 357. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Fourth annual report (1941), Division of malaria and hookworm service <Georgia Malaria Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., leaves 1–28. [W^m.]

1942 b.—Hexylresorcinol substituted for chenopodium <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 71, 77. [W^m.]

1942 c.—Hookworm disease control methods in Georgia <J. Med. Ass. Alabama, v. 11 (10), Apr., pp. 342–347, pl. (map). [W^m.]

1942 d.—Modern views on the treatment and prevention of hookworm disease <Ann. Int. Med., v. 17, o.s., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 891–901. [W^m.]

1942 e.—New methods of hookworm disease investigation and control <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 282–288, map. [W^a.]

1942 f.—Radio broadcast. Hookworm disease and its control. #6. Control methods <Georgia Malaria Bull., v. 5 (1), Hookworm Supplement, Mar., pp. 29–34. [W^m.]

1942 g.—The transmission of *Endameba histolytica* and amebic disease <South. Med. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 693-699; abstract of discussion, pp. 705–707. [W^m.]

1948 a.—Control of diseases propagated by artropod vectors [Spanish summary] <Bol. Ofic. San Panamer. v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 998–1004. [W^m.]

1948 b.—Present proportions of the malaria problem in the Nearctic region <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 1, pp. 903–912, maps. [W^a.]

1948 c.—What's happening to malaria in the U.S.A.? <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 931–942. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Advancing frontiers in insect vector control <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 409–416. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Atchley, Floyd Owen.

1932 a.—Negative occult blood tests in carriers of the dysentery-producing *Endamoeba histolytica* <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 99 (16), Oct. 15, pp. 1340–1342, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1932–33), v. 14, June, no. 74, pp. 1–7, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; and von Brand Theodor.

1938 a.—Quantitative studies on glucose consumption by *Trichomonas foetus* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 28 (1), July, pp. 138–147. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Gilbertson, Wesley E.

1948 a.—Blueprint for malaria eradication in the United States <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 167–170. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Final phases of malaria eradication in the United States <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 5–9. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; Johnson, Carl Milton; and Dormal, V. J.
1931 a.—Lethal factors in experimental infections of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* in rats [Reprint of 1930 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. LIX, pp. 381–400. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; Johnson Carl Milton; and Schwartz, Seymour Crandel.
1932 a.—Effect of fecal extracts in *E. histolytica* culture media (Program and Abstr. 8, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 161. [W^a.]

1933 a.—The use of fecal extracts in the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 13 (6), Nov., pp. 591–593. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; Kerr, Kathel Bedortha; and Porter, Dale Albert.
1935 a.—Cultural and microscopic diagnosis of *Trichomonas foetus* infection in cattle <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 452. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Landsberg, J. W.
1937 a.—Glycosuria and intestinal trichomonads in a diabetic <Am. J. Hyg., v. 26 (2), Sept., pp. 416–421. [W^a.]

Andrew, Justin Meredith; and Lyford, Helen Stewart.
1940 a.—Cultural observations on *Trichomonas foetus* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 31 (2), Mar., Sect. C, pp. 43–50. [W^m.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Miller, Frederick Wilhelm.
1936 a.—Non-venereal transmission of *Trichomonas foetus* infection in cattle <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (2), Sept., pp. 433–438. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Infection with *Trichomonas foetus* in heifers <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (2), Mar. pp. 235–249. [W^a.]

1938 b.—*Trichomonas foetus* in bulls <Am. J. Hyg., v. 28 (1), July, pp. 40–50. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; Miller, Frederick Wilhelm; and Rees, Charles William.
1935 a.—Acquired immunity in *Trichomonas foetus* infection of cattle (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935-Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 429. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Rees, Charles William.
1936 a.—Experimental *Trichomonas foetus* infection in sheep <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (1), Feb., p. 108. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Reynolds, Madge.
1941 a.—Hexamita in the blood of a mouse [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 28–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec., Suppl. p. 26. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Simmons, Samuel William.
1948 a.—Developments in the use of the newer organic insecticides of public health importance <J. Am. Pub. Health Ass., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 613–631. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith; and White, Harry F.
1936 a.—An epidemiological study of protozoa parasitic in wild rats in Baltimore with special reference to *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (1), July, pp. 184–206, 1 map. [W^a.]

Andrews, Mary Neville. [1890–] [M.D., D.T.M. and H., Henry Lester Inst. Med. Research, Shanghai] [*See also* Gray, John; and Andrews, Mary Neville]

1932 a.—Note on the treatment of sub-tertian malaria *P. falciparum* with quino-plasmoquine <Chinese Med. J., v. 46 (6), June, pp. 601–602. [W^m.]

1932 b.—A simple method of staining protozoa in faecal films <Chinese Med. J., v. 46 (5), May, pp. 476–477. [W^m.]

1933 a.—The incidence of intestinal parasites in the Wuhan area <Chinese Med. J., v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 390–396. [W^m.]

1933 b.—Leishmania in the organs of a Shanghai dog <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (1), 29 June, p. 1. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Phyllodistomum in shrimps <Chinese Med. J., v. 47 (8), Aug., pp. 813–815, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1935 a.—A case of canine kala-azar occurring in China <Far East Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2–8, 1934), v. 1, pp. 679–681, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^h, W^a.]

1935 b.—The complement fixation reaction in *Schistosoma japonicum* with cercarial antigen prepared from *Oncomelania hupensis* <J. Helminth., v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 25–40 (pp. 1–16). [W^a.]

1935 c.—The examination of faeces for the ova of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Chinese Med. J., v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 42–46. [W^m.]

1937 a.—The helminth parasites of dogs and cats in Shanghai, China <J. Helminth, v. 15 (3), July, pp. 145–152 (pp. 1–8). [W^a.]

1937 b.—Hyper-infection of dogs with the microfilariae of *Dirofilaria immitis* <J. Helminth., v. 15 (3), July, pp. 167–168 (pp. 1–2), illus. [W^a.]

1937 c.—A survey of intestinal parasites in Chinese hospital patients in Shanghai [*Title only* of report before 4. Gen. Conf. Chinese Med. Ass., Shanghai, Apr. 1–8] <Chinese Med. J., v. 51 (5), May, p. 734. [W^a.]

1938 a.—A survey of intestinal parasites in Chinese hospital patients in Shanghai <Chinese Med. J., v. 54 (4), Oct., pp. 341–350. [W^a.]

Andrews, William H. Horner [Dr.] [*See also* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; Andrews, William H. Horner; and Tottey, Mary; *and* Tottey, Mary; Andrews, William H. Horner; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; *and* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Andrews, William H. Horner.

1930 a.—Veterinary laboratory, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries <Rep. Agric. Research Inst. United Kingdom, London, (1928–29), pp. 105–108. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Ascaris infection in pigs <Rep. Agric. Research Inst. United Kingdom, London (1930–31), pp. 153–154. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Syngamiasis <Rep. Agric. Research Inst. United Kingdom, London (1930–31), p. 154. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Verminous gastritis in sheep <Rep. Agric. Research Inst. United Kingdom, London (1930–31), p. 153. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Veterinary laboratory, Weybridge. Report of the director to the chief veterinary officer <Min. Agric. and Fish., Rep. Proc. Dis. Animal Acts London, (1936), pp. 69–78. [W^a.]

1938 a.—The work of the Veterinary laboratory and research institute, New Haw, Weybridge <Min. Agric. and Fish., Rep. Proc. Dis. Animal Acts London (1937), pp. 77–88. [W^a.]

Andrews, William H. Horner; Gall, D.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.
1947 a.—Studies on synthetic antimalarial drugs. XIX—the effect of therapeutic courses of paludrine on the relapse-rate of *vivax* malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 41 (3–4), Dec., pp. 375–379. [W^{a}.]

Andrews, William H. Horner; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.
1948 a.—The pathogenesis of the liver lesion due to the administration of carbon tetrachloride <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 42 (1), Apr., pp. 95–100, pls. [W^{a}.]
1948 b.—The pathogenesis of the liver lesion following the administration of carbon tetrachloride, and other substances [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London, Nov. 20, 1947] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (4), Jan., pp. 436–437. [W^{a}.]

Andrews, W. L. [Milton, Iowa]
1932 a.—Parasites common to sheep raising sections of Iowa <Iowa Vet., v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 5–7, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—Parasitic diseases of sheep [*Title only* of report before Oklahoma Vet. Med. Ass., Tulsa, June 20–21] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n.s., v. 46 (2), Aug., p. 132. [W^{a}.]

Andrianne, V. F.
1952 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'action curative et prophylactique de l'antrycide dans les trypanosomiases à *Trypanosoma congolense* et à *Trypanosoma vivax* des bovidés <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 1–10. [W^{m}.]

Andrieu. [Méd. Cap. Prof. Agrégé Val-de-Grâce]
1934 a.—Un cas de filariose à *Filaria loa* avec oedème glottique <Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç. Bull. Mens., v. 28 (10), Dec., pp. 301–304. [W^{m}.]
1935 a.—Un cas de filariose à *Filaria loa* avec œdème glottique. (Présentation de malade) [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç., Paris, 13 Déc., 1934] <Presse Méd., v. 43 (6), 19 Jan., p. 107. [W^{a}.]

Andrieu, Alejandro; and Casós, Gabriel Antonio.
1938 a.—Algunos consejos generales para eliminar la sarna ovina por medio de cuatro baños <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 13, pp. 281–282, illus. [W^{a}.]
1940 a.—Nuevo anteproyecto de ley de policía sanitaria de los animales <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 22 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 527–543. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Profilaxis de la sarna ovina. Instrucciones practicas <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argentina, v. 16, pp. 403–411. [W^{a}.]
1942 a.—La sarna ovina <Pampa Argent. (179), v. 16, July, pp. 18–19, 23, 45; (180), Aug., pp. 22-23, 30, illus. (working plan). [W^{a}.]

Andrieu, Georges; Caujolle, Fernand; and Franck, Claude.
1946 a.—Contribution à l'etude pharmacodynamique du thymol et de ses éthers <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 222 (1), pp. 109–111. [W^{a}.]

Andrini, Francesco.
1951 a.—Sulla compromissione pancreatica nel Corso dell'amebiasi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.-May, p. 464. [W^{m}.]

Andrini, Francesco; and Castriota, L.
1950 a.—Comportamento del potere complementare nell'anchilostomiasi [French, German and English summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 31–33. [W^{m}.]

Andrini, Francesco; and Falsetti, L.
1951 a.—Comportamento della lipasi serica nella amebiasi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.-May, pp. 450–454. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—La Compromissione pancreatica nell'amebiasi intestinale cronica <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.-May, pp. 478–485. [W^{m}.]
1951 c.—Ricerche batteriologiche sulle feci di pazienti affetti da amebiasi intestinale e trattati con formotiazolici <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.-May, pp. 471–477. [W^{m}.]

Andris, V. G. [Андрис, В. Г.] [Baku]
1937 a.—Профилактическое применение акрихина и хинина в гиперэндемическом малярийном районе Азербайджанской ССР (Application prophylactique de l'acriquine et de la quinine dans la région paludéenne hyperendémique de la R. S. S. d'Azerbaïdjan) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (4), pp. 524–532. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Борьба с аскаридозом в плодоовощных районах Самур-Дивичинского канала [The control of ascaridosis in fruit producing regions of the Samur-Divich Canal] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (1), pp. 123–126. [W^{m}.]

Andronova, Elena Viacheslavovna.
1937 a.—Трематоды почек птиц дальнего востока [The renal trematodes of birds of Far East] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 671–672. [W^{a}.]

Andruzzi, Alcibiade.
1929 a.—Reporto microscopico di *Bartonella bacilliforme* nei ratti della Somalia <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 35, v. 1 (5–6), Mag.-Giugno, pp. 338–339. [W^{m}.]
1937 a.—Assistenza sanitaria ai bambini europei nei territori coloniali <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 18, n.s., v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 643–666. [W^{m}.]

Anduze, Pablo J. [Inst. Hig., Caracas] [*See also* Fox, Irving; and Anduze, Pablo J.]
1942 a.—Algunos datos sobre la biologia de *Xenopsylla brasiliensis* Baker y morfologia de la larvae. (Siphonatera: Pulicidae) <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 825–827, illus. [W^{a}.]
1943 a.—Estudios de entomologia medica en el Estado Merida (Venezuela) [English summary] <Bol. Entom. Venezolana, v. 2 (3), Oct. 30, pp. 149–156. [W^{a}.]
1945 a.—Breve nota sobre miasis humanas en Venezuela <Bol. Entom. Venezolana, v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 37–40. [W^{pas}.]

Anduze, Pablo J.; Pifano C., Felix; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo.
1947 a.—Nomina de los artropodos vulnerantes conocidos actualmente en Venezuela <Bol. Entom. Venezolana, v. 6, numero extraordinario, Jan. 24, pp. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

Anduze, Pablo J.; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo.
1949 a.—*Pulex irritans* L. 1758 y *Ctenocephalides felis* (Bouche, 1835) parasitos del zorro (*Cerdocyon thous thous*) <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 8 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 83–84. [Lib. Price]

Ané, Joseph Novell. [1904–] *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Ané, Joseph Novell; Fuller, Frances Willard; and Lewis, Ruth.

d'Anella [Méd. Cap.]; and Tourenc.
1938 a.—La chirurgie aux colonies. Possibilités chirurgicales du Sud-Cameroun (Yaoundé) <Presse Méd., v. 46 (32), Apr. 20, pp. 619–620. [W^{a}.]

d'Anella [Méd. Cap.]; and Tourenc—Continued.

1938 b.—Zwei Fälle von tödlicher Tetrachlorkohlenstoff-Vergiftung <Samml. Vertiftungsfällen, v. 9 (7), July, A. Vergiftungsfälle, pp. 87–88. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

1939 c.—Sur deux cas d'intoxication mortelle par le tetrachlorure de carbone <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (2), pp. 124–125. [W^a.]

Anemaet, J. P. W.

1948 a.—Levende pentastomen in de mesenteriale lymphklieren van een rund <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk, v. 73 (9), May 1, p. 366. [W^a.]

Anfinsen, Christian B.; et al.

1946 a.—Studies on malarial parasites. VIII. Factors affecting the growth of *Plasmodium knowlesi* in vitro <J. Exper. Med., v. 84 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 607–621. [W^a.]

Anfinsen, Christian B.; and Ball, Eric Glendinning.

1946 a.—The action of napthoquinone antimalarials on respiratory systems [Abstract of report presented at Marine Biol. Lab. July 30, 1946] <Biol. Bull., v. 91 (2), Oct., p. 212. [W^a.]

d'Anfreville, L.

1915 a.—Note historique à propos des moustiques, agents de transmission des maladies <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 594–595. [W^a.]

Angel, L. Madeline. [Univ. Adelaide] *See* Johnston, Thomas Harvey; and Angel, L. Madeline.

Angel, T. B. (*jr.*); and Phillips, E. (*jr.*)

1952 a.—Leucocytozoan infection in turkeys <Southwest. Vet., v. 5 (2), Winter, pp. 175–176. [W^a.]

Angelescu, Victor. [Dr.] *See* Szidat, Lothar; Angelescu, Victor; and Siccardi, Elvira.

Angelini, Antonio. [Dott. Capt. Med.]

1922 a.—La disinfestazione della caserma <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 70 (8), pp. 371–385. [W^m.]

1930 a.—L'infestione echinococcica <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 168–170. [W^m.]

Angelina, Carlo Alberto. [Dr. Ist. Ig. R. Univ. Genova]

1934 a.—Le manifestazioni di anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Genova nel quadriennio 1930–1933. <Igiene Mod., v. 27 (7), July, pp. 318–324, map. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Sindrome neuro-anemica perniciosa in ascari eritreo <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 84 (11), Nov., pp. 1100–1104. [W^m.]

1937 a.—*Pediculus vestimenti* trasmettitore di febbre ricorrente nello Scioa <Minerva Méd., an. 28, v. 1 (7), Feb. 18, pp. 171–174. [W^m.]

1943 a.—Beiträge zu dem Problem der Histolyticaträger in Venetien und zur klinischen Diagnose der Darmamoebiasis <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 47 (9), May 1, pp. 228–230. [W^a.]

de Angelis. *See* Dor, Jacques; Cristofari; and deAngelis.

Angelo, Charles A. *See* Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Dennis, Emery Westervelt; Korns, Robert F.; and Angelo, Charles A.

d'Angelo, Emilio. *See* Boero, Juan José; and d'Angelo, Emilio.

Angelo, Orlandi.

1951 a.—Ricerche sull'anchilostomiasi nella popolazione rurale di Milano <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.-May, p. 544. [W^m.]

Angeloff, Stephan. [1876–] [Dr. Med. Vet. Sofia] [*For port. and biography see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (19), May 11, 1940, pp. 225–226] [W^a.]

1939 a.—Das Veterinärwesen und die Tierseuchenbekämpfung in Bulgarien <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (49), Dec. 9, pp. 717–722. [W^a.]

Angelopulo, V. *See* Van der Linde, Willem Jakobus; Smith, A. J.; and Angelopulo, V.

Angelotti, Sergio.

1947 a.—Contributo casistico sul *Cist. dromedarii* Pellegrini, 1945 [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., v. 7 (5–6), pp. 544–549. [W^m.]

1949 a.—Surra spontanea nel cane per ingestione di organi di cammelli infetti <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 72 (5), May, pp. 138–141. [W^a.]

Angelucci, Helen Marguerite [1896–] [M.D., Dept. Gynec., Woman's Med. Coll., Philadelphia]

1936 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis. A clinical study <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 31 (6), June, pp. 1020–1024. [W^a.]

1945 a.—The treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis with a sulfonamide compound <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 336–338. [W^a.]

v. Angerer, O.

1909 a.—Behandlung der Krankheiten der Lymphgefässe und der Lymphdrüsen <Handb. Ges. Therap. (Penzoldt u. Stintzing), v. 2, 4. Aufl., 3 Abt., pp. 196–214. [W^m.]

Angerstein, C. [Pr. Thierarzt, Grevesmühlen]

1901 a.—Kleine Mittheilungen aus der Praxis <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (44), Oct. 31, pp. 659–660. [W^a.]

Angevine, Walter K. [M.D., Washington, D.C.]

1941 a.—Pyrethrum in medicine <Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 21–22. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Pyrethrum ointment—a report on its use in the control of lice and scabies <Soap, v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 117, 119. [W^a.]

Anglade, M. [Dr., Méd. Hôp.]; and Gaudin, Olivier.

1932 a.—Au sujet de trois cas de parasitisme intestinal primitivement méconnu et guéri par les pyréthrines <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 96, 3.s. v. 107, pp. 917–921. [W^m.]

1932 b.—Au sujet de trois cas de parasitisme intestinal primitivement méconnu et guéri par les pyréthrines <Bull. Sc. Pharmacol., an. 34, v. 39 (8–9), Août-Sept., Partie Scient., pp. 480–483, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Au sujet de 3 cas de parasitisme intestinal primitivement méconnu et guéri par les pyréthrines [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., Paris, 5 Juillet] <Presse Méd. v. 40 (57), 16 Juillet, pp. 1118–1119. [W^a.]

Anglade, M.; Gaudin, Olivier; and Arcony, R.

1931 a.—Sur quelques résultats cliniques de l'utilisation des pyréthrines dans le parasitisme intestinal et ses troubles secondaires <Bull. Acad. Med. Paris, an. 95, 3. s., v. 106 (40), pp. 654–657. [W^m.]

1932 a.—Sur quelques résultats cliniques de l'utilisation des pyréthrines dans le parasitisme intestinal et ses troubles secondaires <Bull. Sc. Pharmacol., an. 34, v. 39 (1), Jan., Partie Scient., pp. 23–26. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Sur quelques résultats cliniques de l'utilisation des pyréthrines dans le parasitisme et ses troubles secondaires [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd. Paris, 15 Déc. 1931] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (1), 2 Jan., p. 7. [W^a.]

Anglas, J. [Dir. Travaux Prat. Fac. Sc. Paris]

1933 a.—Néphridies et organes ciliés de *Hirudo medicinalis* <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 29 (2), Août, pp. 161–198, figs. 1–29, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Organes ciliés et néphridies de *Hirudo medicinalis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 112 (5), 10 Fév., pp. 459–462, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Ampoules sanguines et anatomie générale de *Nephelis octoculata* (*Herpobdella atomaria*) <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 33 (1), Apr., pp. 65–79, illus. [W^{a}.]

d'Angleville, Alfred. [Propriétaire-Eleveur]

1858 a.—Sur la guérison de la gale des moutons <J. Agric. Prat., Paris, n. s., v. 1 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Angolotti, Enrique.

[1930 a].—Un caso de filariosis con examen microcinematografico de los embriones en sangre circulante <An. Hosp. San Jose y Santa Adela (1929–1930), v. 2 (1), pp. 8–12. [W^{m}.]

Angolotti, Enrique; and Selgas.

1930 a.—Un caso de filariosis con examen microcinematográfico de los embriones [Abstract of report before Hosp. Cruz Roja de San José y Santea Adela, Oct. 31] <Med. Ibera (683) an. 14, v. 24, v. 2, Dec. 13, p. 683. [W^{m}.]

Angst, H. [Zürich]

1940 a.—Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Abklärung der Nosemafrage <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 76, n. F., v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

Angstrom, Clement I. [Dept. Path. and Bacteriol., N. York State Vet Coll.] [*See also* Brunett, Earl L.; and Angstrom, Clement I.]

1949 a.—Report of the Poultry disease laboratory (Kingston). July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1947–48), (27), pp. 78–80. [W^{a}.]

Angulo, Juan J. [*See also* Kourí, Pedro; and Angulo, Juan J.]

Angulo, Juan J.; and Roque, Agustin L.

1948 a.—Multilocular coenurus of Multiceps sp. in *Capromys pilorides* (Say, 1822) Desmarest, 1822 <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Apr., pp. 96–100, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Essai de classification des cénures <Ann. Parasitol., v. 24 (3–4), pp 200–206, illus. [W^{a}.]

Angulo, Luis Nájera. *See* Nájera Angulo, Luis.

Angulo y Puente Arnao, Guillermo. [Dr., Haití]

1928 a.—Haití. Patología e higiene pública en Haití <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 267–270. [W^{a}.]

Angus, W. Rogie [Univ. Coll. North Wales, Bangor]; Thomas, I.; and Williams, O. G.

1943 a.—Field experiments on the control of sheep maggots <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 30 (2), Aug., pp. 164–169. [W^{a}.]

Anido, Guillermo. *See* Martí Prieto, Alfredo; Padron, Eloy; Anido, Guillermo; and Gutiérrez, Francisco.

Anido, Hilario. *See* Kouri, Pedro; Silveira, Rafael; and Anido, Hilario.

Anido, Vicente. [Auxiliar, Lab. Asoc. Damas de La Covadonga] [*See also* Basnuevo, José G.; and Anido, Vicente; *and* Bolaños, José Maria; Kouri, Pedro; and Anido, Vicente; *and* Bolaños, José Maria; Kouri, Pedro; Anido, Vicente; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Fernandez Muñiz, M.; Alvaré, Em.; and Anido, Vicente; *and* Kouri, Pedro; and Anido, Vicente; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; Sotolongo, Federico; and Anido, Vicente; *and* Sotolongo, Federico; and Anido, Vicente; *and* Sotolongo, Federico; Kouri, Pedro; and Anido, Vicente]

Anido, Vicente—Continued.

1937 a.—Necesidad de la creación en Cuba de una escuela de medicina tropical y parasitología <Med. Hoy, v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 247–249. [W^{pas}.]

Anigstein, Ludwik. [1891–] [M.D., Ph.D., Dept. Prevent. Med. and Pub. Health, Univ. Texas] [*See also* Bader, Madero N.; and Anigstein, Ludwik; *and* Cross, Joy Barnes; and Anigstein, Ludwik]

[1930 a].—Tropical typhus . . . Attempted transmission of infection by body and head lice; the search for the local vector <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malay States (1929), pp. 12–14. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Tropical typhus . . . Experiments with human body-lice . . . Insect vectors <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malay States (1930), pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Résultats de l'exploration sanitaire et médicale entreprise en 1935–1936 dans la république de Libéria <Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 946–952. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Medical exploration in Liberia <Bull. Health Organ. League Nations, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 93–127, pls. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—The present status of the spotted fever problem <Clinics, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 890–913, illus. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—The problem of the spotted fevers [Abstract of report before Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Texas Br., Austin, Nov. 13, 1943] <J. Bacteriol., v. 47 (2), Feb., p. 214. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Review of certain communicable diseases in Texas transmitted by arthropods <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 2 (3), Fall, pp. 267–292, illus. [W^{m}.]

1944 c.—The white race and the tropics: a post-war problem <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 2 (2), pp. 141–152. [W^{m}.]

Anigstein, Ludwik; and Bader, Madero N.

1942 a.—Investigations on typhus fever in Texas [Abstract of report before 2. Meet. Univ. Texas Med. Br. Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Galveston, May 2] <J. Bacteriol., v. 44 (1), July, p. 140. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—New epidemiological aspect of spotted fever in the Gulf Coast of Texas <Science, n. s. (2494), v. 96, Oct. 16, pp. 357–358. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Investigations on Rickettsial diseases in Texas. Part I. Epidemiological role of ticks common to the Gulf Coast in relation to local spotted fever <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 1 (2), pp. 105–116, illus. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—Investigations on rickettsial diseases in Texas. Part II. Experimental and epidemiological studies on an outbreak of spotted fever in the Gulf Coast <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 1 (2), pp. 117–140, illus. [W^{m}.]

1943 c.—Investigations on rickettsial diseases in Texas. Part 4. Experimental study of Bullis fever <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 1 (4), Winter, pp. 389–409, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

1943 d.—Preliminary report on investigations of Bullis fever <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 1 (3), p. 298. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Experimental study of Bullis fever [Abstract of report before Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Texas Br., Austin, Nov. 13, 1943] <J. Bacteriol., v. 47 (2), Feb., pp. 216–217. [W^{a}.]

Anigstein, Ludwik; and Pomerat, Charles Marc.

1945 a.—Reticulo-endothelial immune serum (REIS): IV. Experimental production of anemia and bartonellosis in rats by inhibitory dosage <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 3 (4), Winter, pp. 545–557. [W^{m}.]

Anigstein, Ludwik; Whitney, Dorothy McCartney; and Micks, Don W.

1950 a.—Antibacterial activity of substance present in ticks (Ixodoidea) of Texas <Nature, London (4212), v. 166, July 22, pp. 141–143, illus. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Antibacterial factor in tick extracts <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 8 (1), Spring, pp. 86–100, pl. [W^a.]

Anikeev, N. T. [Аникеев, Н. Т.]

1945 a.—Применение формалина при пироплазмозе крупного рогатого скота [Use of formalin against bovine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 22 (7), July, pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

Animal health trust.

[1951? a].—Coccidiosis in poultry. [7] pp. London. (Guides to animal health (1)). [W^a.]

Anisimov, B. G. [Анисимов, Б. Г.] *See* Provodin, V. V.; and Anisimov, B. G.

Ankel, W. E. [Giessen]

1936 a.—Prosobranchia <Tierwelt Nord-u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. 29, Tiel IX.b1, pp. IX.b 1–IX. b 240, illus. [W^a.]

Annamalai, D. Ram. [Madras] *See* Menon, Thottakat Bhaskara; and Annamalai, D. Ram.

Annand, Percy Nicol. [1898–1950] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Econom. Entom., v. 44 (2), Apr., 1951, pp. 268–270] [W^a.]

1944 a.—Tests conducted by the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine to appraise the usefulness of DDT as an insecticide. Introductory discussion of DDT <J. Econom. Entom., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 125–126. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Lid on use of DDT lifted a bit <Washington Farmer, v. 70 (16), Aug. 16, p. 422 (p. 6). [W^a.]

[1946 a].—Encouraging results obtained with new and improved insecticides <Rep. Chief Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1945), pp. 8–23. [W^a.]

Annand, Percy Nicol; et al.

1944 a.—Tests conducted by the Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine to appraise the usefulness of DDT as an insecticide <Pests, v. 12 (7), July, pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

1946 a.—La utilidad del DDT como insecticida <Almanaque Min. Agric. Cuba, an. 2, pp. 146–172. [W^a.]

Annandale, N.

1922 a.—Note on the genera Bullinus and Physa in the Mediterranean basin (Mollusca Pulmonata) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 10, pp. 482–491, illus. [W^m.]

Annaya, Victor Escardo y. *See* Escardo y Annaya, Victor.

Annecke, Siegfried. [1895–] [M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H., Dept. Pub. Health, Malaria Research Station, Tzaneen] [*See also* Booker, C. G.; and Annecke, Siegfried]

1938 a.—Treatment of malaria in the Transvaal <South African Med. J., v. 12 (24), Dec. 23, pp. 905–909. [W^m.]

Annereaux, Ralph F. [B.S., Path. Div. Animal Indust., Calif. State Dept. Agric., Sacramento]

1940 a.—A note on *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (von Linstow) parasitic in California turkeys <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (754), v. 96, Jan., pp. 62–64, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—A new record of a deer parasite for California <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 199–201, pl. [W^a.]

Annereaux, Ralph F.—Continued.

1943 a.—*Opecoelina pharynmagna* n. sp. (Trematoda) from the China rockfish <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 155–156, illus. [W^a.]

1946 a.—A new nematode, *Procamallanus pereirai*, with a key to the genus <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 65 (4), Oct., pp. 299–303, pl. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Three new trematodes from marine fishes of California <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 66 (3), July, pp. 249–255, illus. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Two new trematodes from Philippine fishes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 66 (2), Apr., pp. 172–175, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—The internal parasites of poultry <Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 37 (3), July–Sept., pp. 145–150. [W^a.]

Annes Dias, H. [Dr., Prof. Clin. Med. Fac. P. Alegre. Membro Acad. Nac. Med.]

1931 a.—Abcesso pulmonar. Em um caso de grande eosinophilis [sic] [Extract from Clinica Medica, v. 4 (in press)] <Brasil-Med., v. 45 (50), 12 Dez., pp. 1157–1162. [W^a.]

Annett, Henry Edward. [1871–] [M.D., D.P.H., Prof., Univ. Liverpool]

1909 b.—Sclerostomes and the intestinal, vascular and other lesions to which they give rise <Vet. News (269), v. 6, Feb. 27, pp. 99–100. [M^{ks}.]

Annez, Ch.

1949 a.—A propos de l'apparition d'une polarité primaire dans l'oeuf de *Passalurus ambiguus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 143 (13–14), July, pp. 1019–1020. [W^a.]

Annin, G. E. *See* Herrick, Chester Albern; Annin, G. E.; and Edgar, Samuel Allen.

Anning, Charles Clifford Paul. [M.A., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., Med. Off. Health, Pietermaritzburg]

1936 a—Tropical sanitation: the town [Read before South African Health Congress, Cape Town] <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 56 (12), June, pp. 787–800. [W^a.]

Anning, H.

1949 a.—War on cattle pests needed <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 59 (12), Dec. 16, p. 1175. [W^a.]

Anosov, V. [Аносов, В.]

1911 a.—Глисты, какъ причина аппендицита [Worms as cause of appendicitis] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, v. 29, pp. 671–683, illus. [W^m.]

Anous, M. A. [F. R. C. S., Asst. Surg., Kasrelainy Hosp., Cairo Med. Coll., Egypt]

1938 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of bilharsiasis <Med. Press and Circ., v. 196 (23), June 8, pp. 502–510, illus. [W^m.]

de Anquin, Marcos H. *See* Urrets Zavalía, Alberto; and de Anquin, Marcos H.

Anreiter, Josef. [Vet.-Rat. Tierarzt Dr., Meyer, Oberdonau]

1942 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Deckinfektionen beim Rind <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 29 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 417–424. [W^a. (Bibliofilm)]

Ansa Zavaleta, F. D. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Quistes hidáticos abdominales. Frecuencia y tratamiento quirúrgico <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 20 (23), pp. 813–822. [W^m.]

Ansari, A. R. *See* Rahman, Khan A.; and Ansari, A. R.

Ansari, M. Y.

1948 a.—Anti-malarial drugs old and new, with some observations on paludrine in malaria <Indian Physician (79), v. 7 (7), July, pp. 177–184. [W^m.]

ANSARI, MOHAMMAT ATIQUR RAHMAN. [*See also* Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; and Ansari, Mohammat Atiqur Rahman.]

1944 a.—Common lice of Indian poultry and their control <Indian Farm., v. 5 (9), Sept., p. 415. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Association between the Mallophaga and the Hippoboscidae infesting birds <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 46 (3), Dec., pp. 509–516. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Arthropods collected from birds of the Punjab <Indian J. Entom., v. 11 (2), Dec., pp. 215–219. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Some observations on avicolous Mallophaga <Indian J. Entom., v. 10 (1), June, 1948, pp. 125–127. [Issued June] [W^a.]

[1952 a].—Contribution à l'étude du genre Giardia Kunstler, 1882 (Mastigophora, Octomitidae). I. Tableau synoptique des espèces connues et de quatre espèces nouvelles <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (5–6), 1951, pp. 477–490, pl. [Printers' date: 1952] [W^a.]

1952 b.—Contribution à l'étude du genre Giardia Kunstler, 1882 (Mastigophora: Octomitidae) I. Tableau synoptique des espèces connues et de quatre espèces nouvelles <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (4), pp. 421–479. pls. [W^a.]

ANSARI, N.; and MINOU, A.

1948 a.—Présence de toxoplasmes dans des frottis de conjonctive palpébrale humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (7–8), pp. 463–464. [W^a.]

ANSARI, N.; MOFIDI, CH.; and CHAFA.

1950 a.—Effet thérapeutique de l'antimoniate de N. méthyl-glucamine dans la leishmaniose cutanée de l'homme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (9–10), pp. 549–552, illus. [W^h.]

ANSARI, N.; MOFIDI, CH.; and CHODJA-ZADE.

1950 a.—Action in vitro et in vivo de l'antimoniate de N. méthyl-glucamine sur la *Leishmania tropica* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (9–10), pp. 546–549. [W^h.]

ANSART, M. BASTOS. *See* Bastos Ansart, M.

ANSCOMBE, F. J.

1950 a.—Soil sampling for potato root eelworm cysts. A report presented to the conference of advisory entomologists <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 37 (2), June, pp. 286–295. [W^a.]

ANSEL, MANUEL. [*See also* André, Marc; and Ansel, Manuel]

1950 a.—Virus neurotropes encéphalitogènes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (1–2), pp. 99–110. [W^a.]

ANSELME-MARTIN, G. *See* Rimbaud, L.; Anselme-Martin, G.; and Bert, J. M.; *and* Rimbaud, L.; Anselme-Martin, G.; Bert, J. M.; and Bétoulières, Pierre.

ANSELMO, J.; ET AL.

1949 a.—Contribución al estudio de la triquinosis inaparente <Rev. Chilena Hig. y Med. Prevent., v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 51–58, illus. [W^m.]

ANSTRUTHER, A. W.

1909 a.—Report of the assistant secretary, animals division <Bd. Agric., Ann. Rep. Proc. Dis. Anim. Acts [etc.], London (1908), pp. 19–48. [Ot^a.]

ANTE JIMÉNEZ, GILBERTO [Dr.]; and BENAVIDES RAMÍREZ, MIGUEL.

1936 a.—Contribución al estudio de las gastroenteropatias debidas al hematozoario de Laveran (sindrome disenteriforme de origen paludico) <Vida Nueva, an. 10. epoca 2^a, v. 38 (3), Sept. 15, pp. 260–266. [W^m.]

ANTEPLIOGLU, H. *See* Kurtpinar, Hasip; Anteplioğlu, H.; and Ergün, H.

ANTEQUEDA, E. S. [Dr., Buenos Aires]

1936 a.—Algunos anoplocephalidos de los lanares determinados por primera vez en el pais <8. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 2–3 Oct. 1933), pt. 2, pp. 1019–1021, illus. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Proliferación nodular de la mucosa del intestino delgado de los lanares, producida por coccidias <8. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 2–3 Oct. 1933), pt. 2, pp. 1013–1018, illus. [W^a.]

ANTEQUEDA, EMILIO.

1932 a.—Parasitosis en las cucarachas de Buenos Aires <7. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Tucuman, 5–7 Oct. 1931), v. 2, pp. 889–903, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

ANTHONY, DAVID JOHN. [M. R. C. V. S., D. V. S. M.]

1933 a.—*Taenia ovis* cysticerci in mutton <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 13 (22), June 3, p. 520. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Some notes on swine practice <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 15 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 75–79; discussion pp. 79–84. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Diseases of the pig and its husbandry. 272 pp., illus. 22 cm. Baltimore. [W^a.]

1942 a.—*Trichinella spiralis* <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 62 (1), Jan., pp. 5–8. [W^a, W^m.]

1947 a.—Some pig diseases <Vet. Rec. (3955), v. 59 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 37–39. [W^a.]

1948 a.—*Hypoderma bovis* lesions in equines <Vet. Rec., v. 60 (34), Aug. 21, p. 411. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Incidence of warble-fly lesions in horses [Letter to editor dated Apr. 27] <Vet. Rec., v. 60 (19), May 8, p. 226. [W^a.]

ANTIĆ, DUŠAN. [Hyg. Inst. Skoplje, Jugoslavien] *See* Kostíc. Dušan; and Antíc, Dušan.

ANTIPIN, D. N. [Антипин, Д. Н.]

1940 a.—Эпизоотология параскверидоза лошадей (Episootologie [sic] de la parascaridiose des chevaux) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinariîa (3), pp. 46–64. illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Изыскание методов гельминтологического обезвреживания конского и коровьего навоза (Recherche des méthodes de déshelminthisation du fumier de cheval et du fumier de vache) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinariîa (2), pp. 42–56. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Терапия аскаридоза и унцинариоза енотовидных собак (La thérapie [de] l'ascaridiose et de l'uncinariose des *Canis procyonoides* Gray) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinariîa (3), pp. 93–97. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Параскаридоз лошадей и борьба с ним [Parascaridiosis of horses and its control] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 27–29. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], v. 17 (11), Nov., p. 546. W^a.]

1948 a.—Пастбищная профилактика гельминтозов сельскохозяйственных животных [Pasture control of helminths of livestock] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 25 (4), Apr., pp. 38–40. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Испытание фенотиазина при стронгилятоза- и параскаридозе лошадей [Experiment with phenothiazine in equine strongylosis and parascariasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoîuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 4, pp. 109–118. [W^a.]

Antipin, D. N.; and Kadenatsii, A. N.
1950 a.—Опыты терапии аскаридиоза и гетеракидоза кур [Experiments on the treatment of ascariasis and heterakiasis of chickens] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 4, pp. 119–127. [W^{a}.]

Antipin, D. N.; and Stepanova, Z. V.
1948 a.—Изучение клиники параскаридоза лошадей [A study of the clinical aspects of equine parascariasis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Dei͡at. Skrjabin), pp. 25–43. [W^{c}.]

Antipin, V. P.
1950 a.—К вопросу о диференциальной диагностике инфекционной анемии в связи с инвазированием стронгилидами [The question of the differential diagnosis of infectious anemia in connection with the invasion of strongiles] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Antoine, Albert. [Serv. Santé Tunisien] *See* Dupoux, Robert; Barthas, Raymond; Antoine, Albert; and Garali, Tabar.

Antoine, Edouard. [1889–]
1919 a.—Les recto-colites graves (recto-colites hémorragiques et recto-colites purulentes). Thèse méd. (Paris) 166 pp., 1 leaf. Niort. [W^{m}.]

Antoine, G. *See* Hébrant, Géry; and Antoine, G.

Antoine, Georges. [Pharm.-Lt.] [*See also* Richet, Charles (*fils*); and Antoine, Georges]

Antoine, Georges; and Regnier, Marie-Thérèse.
1940 a.—De l'existence éventuelle d'un rapport entre les propriétés physiologiques et certains caractères physiques des arsénicaux trivalents <J. Pharm. et Chim., an. 132, 9.s., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 201–213. [W^{a}.]

Antola, Juan. *See* Grinblat, Samuel; and Antola, Juan; *and* Grinblat, Samuel; Antola, Juan; and Casiraghi, Juan Carlos.

Antonelli, Giovanni. [Prof.]
1931 a.—Alcune considerazioni sopra un caso di ascesso del fegato guarito con la cura emetino-arsenicale <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 38 (37), Sept. 14, pp. 1352–1356. [W^{m}.]

Antonelli, Giovanni; and Panagia, Antonino.
1933 a.—Sul valore della intradermoreazione e della eosinofilia sanguigna nella diagnosi della ciste da echinococco e considerazioni intorna ai rapporti tra eosinofilia e parassiti intestinali <Riforma Med., v. 49 (26), July 1, pp. 982–987. [W^{m}.]

Antonescu, C. S.
1937 a.—Bolile crapului şi mijloacele de a le combate <Rev. Stiint. Vet., v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

d'Antoni, Joseph Steven. *See* D'Antoni, Joseph Steven.

Antonia, Medda. *See* Medda, Antonio.

Antonil, João André.
1941 a.—Uma historia de carrapatos e como Teobaldo Smith "caçador de microbia" os apontou como transmissores da "tristeza" <Chacaras e Quintaes, an. 32, v. 63 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 202–205, illus. [W^{a}.]

Antonini. [Dott., Spagna]
1838 a.—Nuova applicazione del chinino col metodo endermico <Mem. Med. Contemp., v. 1 (1), Nov., p. 62 [Mi^{u}.]

Antonino, Nicotra. [Dott., Cap. Med. R. Marina, Inferm. Staz. Idrovolanti G. Miraglia]
1919 a.—La infezioni endovenosa di chinino nelle malaria <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 26 (7), Feb. 16, pp. 202–204. [W^{m}.]

Antonio Alvarez, Joaquin San. *See* San Antonio Alvarez, Joaquin.

Antonov, Alekseĭ [1900–] [Dr., Lab. Path. Anat. Med. Inst. Saratov]
1932 a.—Ueber die Art der Kapselbildung bei Hirncysticercose <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 285 (2), 29 Juli, pp. 485–493, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Antonov, G. I. [Антонов, Г. И.]
1941 a.—Случай эхинококка печени с прорывом в желчные ходы [Case of echinococcus of the liver with rupture into the biliary tract] [Russian text] <Nov. Khir. Arkh. (191), v. 48, pp. 243–245. [W^{m}.]

Antonov, N. I. [Антонов, Н. И.] [Inst. Epidemiol. et Microbiol. Ext. Orient]; and Naĭshtat, A. G.
1937 a.—Дальневосточная сыпная клещевая лихорадка (о заболеваниях группы тропического тифа на Дальнем Востоке) (Fièvre exanthématique de l'Extrême Orient causée par les tiques (Sur des cas du groupe de ricketiose tropical en Extrême Orient)) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (1), pp. 73–81. [W^{m}.]

Antonov, V. A. [Антонов, В. А.] *See* Velichkin, P. A.; Logginov, V. P.; and Antonov, V. A.

Antonovskiĭ, V. I. [Антоновский, В. И.] *See* Shmulevich, A. I.; Kobyli͡akov, D. G.; and Antonovskiĭ, V. I.

Antonucci, Cesare. [Primario Chir.-Doc. Patol. Chir., Osp. Littorio-Padiglione Morgagni, Roma] [*See also* Finochietto, A., 1937 a]
1936 a.—Sulla cura chirurgica dell'echinococco polmonare <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 57–72, pls. [W^{a}.]

Antony. [Val-de-Grace]
1904 b.—Ver de Guinee [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Hop, Oct. 28] <Bull. Med., Paris, v. 18, (86), p. 939. [W^{m}.]

Antunes, Alair A. [Dr., Rio de Janeiro]
1931 a.—A luta contra a peste no Rio de Janeiro Serviços de desratização <Folha Med., v. 12 (20), July 15, pp. 234–237. [W^{m}.]

Antunes, Irinew. [Curitiba]
1949 a.—Helmintos e helmintíases <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 186–191. [W^{m}.]

Antunes, Mario Lepolard. *See* Alves Meira, João; and Antunes, Mario Lepolard.

Antunes, P. C. A. [*See also* Lane, John; and Antunes, P. C. A.]
1937 a.—Informe sobre una investigación entomologica realizada en Colombia <Rev. Fac. Med. Bogota, v. 6 (2), Aug., pp. 65–87. [W^{pas}.]

1948 a.—Health and medical services for rural populations in Brazil <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 1452–1458. [W^{a}.]

Antunes, P. C. A.; and Lane, John.
1938 a.—Nota sobre os culicideos e flebotomos encontrados em certos municipios do Estado de São Paulo, Brazil, contemporaneamente a surtos epidemicos de febre amarella sylvestre <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 23 (11–12), pp. 1031–1044. [W^{m}.]

Antunes Tropa, E.; and Pego, Fernandes.
1938 a.—Pesquisas parasitológicas em cãis da cidade do Porto [French and English summaries] <Reposit. Trab. Lab. Patol. Vet., Lisboa, v. 4, pp. 133–144. [W^{a}.]

Antunović-Mikačić, Smiljana. *See* Mikačić, Smiljana Antunović.

"**Anxious**". [Pseudonym, Trappes Valley]
1943 a.—Local shortage of dipping fluid [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 65, Apr. 7, p. 175. [W^{a}.]

Anziano, Francesco. [Dott. Spec. Ostet. Ginecol., Diplom. in Med. del Lavoro]
1937 a.—Di un raro caso di epatite amebica non colliquata in individuo che pati una forma dissenterica 15 anni fa <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 213–216. [W^{m}.]

Anzil, Daniele.
1933 a.—La elimintiasi latente nell'infanzia <Riv. Clin. Pediat., an. 11, v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 273–281. [W^{m}.]

Anzulovic, James Venceslav [Georgetown Univ. School Med., Washington, D. C.] [*See also* Mollari, Mario; and Anzulovic, James Venceslav]
1940 a.—Cross agglutination between *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Trypanosoma vespertilionis* [Title of diss. Ph.D., Georgetown] <Doct. Diss. Am. Univ. (1939–40) (7), p. 69. [W^{a}.]

Aoji, S. *See* Ohga, T.; and Aoji, S.

Aoki, Daishi. [Dept. Parasitol., Keio Gijuku Univ.]
1936 a.—On the actions of the preparation of *Digenea simplex* for ascaris [Abstract] <Japan J. Med. Sc., Pt. IV, Pharmacol., v. 10 (1), June Abstr., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

Apablaza U., Hernán. [Dr., Hosp. Van Buren, Valparaiso]
1935 a.—Tres casos de parasitosis <Arch. Chilenos Morfol., v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 567–572. [W^{pas}.]

Aparicio, A. *See* Varela, Gerardo; and Aparicio, A.

Aparicio, Eduardo Sarasti. *See* Sarasti Aparicio, Eduardo.

Aparicio, J. L. Díez. *See* Díez Aparicio, J. L.

Aparicio, Julio. [Delegado de Colombia VIII Conf. San. Panamer.]
1928 a.—Colombia <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 198–216. [W^{a}.]

Aparicio Garrido, J. [*See also* Diez Melchor, Francisco; and Aparicio Garrido, J.; *and* Matilla, V.; Covaleda Ortego, Justo; and Aparicio Garrido, J.; *and* Matilla, V.; and Aparicio Garrido, J.; *and* Matilla, V.; Aparicio Garrido, J.; and Prieto Lorenzo, A.; *and* Matilla, V.; Aparicio Garrido, J.; Prieto Lorenzo, A.; and Gomez Camba, J.]
1942 a.—Las anemias parasitarias <Medicina, Madrid, v. 9 (1), July, pp. 60–67. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—El estudio de la medula osea por puncion esternal en la practica hematologica y parasitologica <Med. Colon., Madrid, an. 1, v. 1 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 184–192. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—El tratamiento de las teniasis humanas <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 5, Jan. 1, pp. 30–47. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Contribución al estudio de la epidemiología y la clínica de la oxiuriasis <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 14 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 334–349, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Estudio parasitológico del género Plasmodium <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 13 (6), June 1, pp. 465–495, pls. [W^{m}.]

Aparcio Garrido, J.; and Benitez Calvo, Luis Antonio.
1949 a.—La cloroquina en el tratamiento del paludismo <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 13 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 66–82. [W^{m}.]

Aparicio Sánchez, Guillermo.
1949 a.—Un caso de sarna demodécica curado con DDT <Bol. Zootecn., Córdoba, v. 5 (43), Mar. 1, pp. 73–74. [W^{a}.]

de Apellaniz, José.
1908 a.—Medidas para evitar los quistes hidatídicos. (Vejigas de agua) <Informe Com. Encargada Estudiar Quiste Hidatídicos, Argentina, Anexo B, p. 1. [W^{m}.]

de Apellaniz, José; et al.
1908 a.—Bases para leyes ú ordenanzas de mataderos de las provincias y gobernaciones <Informe Com. Encargada Estudiar Quiste Hidatídicos, Argentina, Anexo C, 1 p. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Como se pueden evitar los quistes hidatídicos (Vejigas de agua] <Informe Com. Encargada Estudiar Quistes Hidatídicos, Argentina, Anexo A, pp. 1–8, pls. [W^{m}.]

1908 c.—Consideraciones generales que deben tenerse en cuanta para la construccion de un matadero economico <Informe Com. Encargada Estudiar Quistes Hidatídicos, Argentina, Anexo D, pp. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1908 d.—Informe general sobre la enfermedad hidatídica. Su difusion y profilaxis en el pais <Informe Com. Encargada Estudiar Quistes Hidatídicos, Argentina, pp. 9–23, illus. [W^{m}.]

Apgar, Charles Schierer (*jr.*) [1902–] [Dr.]
1934 a.—Analysis of life records of *Didelphis virginiana*, Laboratory of Comparative Pathology, Philadelphia Zoological Garden <Rep. Lab. and Mus. Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia (1933), pp. 51–55. [W^{a}.]

d'Apice, Mario.
1937 a.—Combate aos carrapatos e bicheiras dos bovinos (Consultas do I. Biologico) <Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 381–382. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Doenças dos animais transmissiveis ao homem <Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 221–226. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Para vencer na criação de suinos <Agric. e Pecuaria (226), v. 9, Jan., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Tratamento da verminosa em carneiros <Sitios e Fazendas, v. 7 (5), May, p. 63. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Sobre cinomose e verminose em cães <Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—O combate ás verminoses dos suinos pelo sistema Mac Lean <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo, v. 16 (6), June, pp. 20–22. [W^{a}.]

Apley, John [M.D., M.R.C.P., Med. Special.]; and **Grant, G. H.**
1944 a.—Eosinophilia with pulmonary disease on return from the tropics <Lancet, London (6314), v. 247, v. 2 (10), Sept. 2, pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Tropical eosinophilia as seen in England <Lancet, London (6357), v. 248, v. 1 (26), June 30, pp. 812–813. [W^{a}.]

Apolant.
1898 a.—Trichinosis [Abstract of report before Ver. Innere Med., Berlin, Jan. 17 <Klin. Therap. Wchnschr., v. 5 (5), Jan. 30, col. 166. [W^{m}.]

Apolinar Maria, Hermano. [Director-Fund. Mus. Cienc. Nat. Inst. La Salle, Bogotá]
1925 a. — Araneismo. Latrodectus Walkn. <Bol. Soc. Colombiana Cien. Nat. (81), v. 14, June–July, pp. 89–102. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Vocabulario de terminos vulgares en historia natural Colombiana <Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien. Exact., Fís. y Nat., v. 3 (11), Jan.–Apr., pp. 251–261, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Apollosova, P. A. [Аполлосова, П. А.]
1938 a.—Стрептококковая пнеймония жеребят как осложнение при нутталиозе (Streptococcic pneumonia of foals as complication during nuttaliose) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. UzSSR (10), pp. 59–68. [By.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Apolo, Varela y Bachilier. *See* Varela y Bachilier, Apolo.

Appasov, R. N. [Аппасов, Р. Н.] [*See also* Tselishchev, A. A.; Appasov, R. N.; and Bogdanovich, S. A.]
1940 a.—Учет эффективности комплексных мероприятий в борьбе с тейлериозом крупного рогатого скота в джамбулском и свердловском районах южно-Казахстанской области (The account of the effectivity of complex measures in the control of theileriosis of cattle in the Jambul and Sverdlov districts of the south Kazakhstan region) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 43–59. [By.]

Appel, Bernard.
1950 a.—The treatment of scabies in an institution: Comparative study <N. England J. Med., v. 243 (3), July 20, pp. 74–76. [W^a.]

Appelbaum, Alfred. [M.D., Huntington Park, Calif.]
1947 a.—Human toxoplasmosis. Report of a case in an adult with ocular manifestations <Ann. West. Med. and Surg., v. 1 (8), Oct., pp. 323–332. [W^m.]

Appelmans, M. [Louvain] [*See also* van den Branden; Frédéric; and Appelmans, M.; *and* van den Branden, Frédéric, Appelmans, M.; and Pottier, M.; *and* Marbaix, and Appelmans, M.]
1935 a.—Les troubles visuels dans l'onchocercose africaine <Rev. Belge Sc. Méd., v. 7 (7), Aug.–Sept., pp. 525–539. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Gezichtsstoornissen tijdens de behandeling der Afrikaansche trypanosomiase door tryparsamide (tryponarsyl, trypotan, novatoxyl) [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Trop. Geneesk., Rotterdam, Oct. 3–4, 1936] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 77 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 175–177. [W^m.]

1947 a.—La kératite ponctuée superficielle chronique par *Onchocerca volvulus* <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 114 (3), Sept., pp. 129–146, illus. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Les troubles visuels dans la trypanosomiase, la lèpre et l'onchocercose au Bas-Congo <Arch. Opht., Paris, n.s., v. 11 (8), pp. 729–738. [W^m.]

Appelmans, M.; and Lams, Is.
1942 a.—Lésions expérimentales du globe oculaire et du nerf optique par *Trypanosoma marocanum* chez le chien <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 22 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 95–122, pls. [W^m.]

Applebaum, Herman S.; and Frankel, Jerome S.
1948 a.—A case of amebic lung abscess treated with emetine <Ohio Med. J., v. 44 (11), Nov., pp. 1110–1112. [W^m.]

Applebaum, Irving Loren. [1905–] [M.D., Lieut. Col., M.C., Army U. S.] [*See also* Hardgrove, Maurice; and Applebaum, Irving Loren]

Applebaum, Irving Loren; and Wexberg, L. E.
1944 a.—Eosinophilia in cerebrospinal fluid <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 124 (13), Mar. 25, pp. 830–831. [W^a.]

Applezweig, Norman.
1944 a.—Cinchona alkaloids prepared by ion exchange [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 66 (11), Nov., p. 1990. [W^a.]

Applezweig, Norman; and Ronzone, Silvio E.
1946 a.—Ion exchange process for extracting cinchona alkaloids <Indust. and Engineer. Chem., Indust. Ed., v. 38 (6), June, pp. 576–579, illus. [Issued June 10]. [W^a.]

Appling, Phillip.
1939 a.—Control of coccidiosis in the chukar <Game Breeder and Sportsman, v. 43 (11), Nov., p. 165. [W^a.]

Apsimon, T. R. [Dr.]
1942 a.—Keeping lice away <Brit. Med. J. (4233) Feb. 21, p. 280. [W^a.]

Apstein, C. [Prof., Berlin]
1936 a.—Nochmals die Orthographie in zoologischen Veröffentlichungen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (38. Jahresversamml., Freiburg (Br.) 4–6 Juli), pp. 287–290. (Zool. Anz., 9. Suppl.-bd.) [Issued Nov.] [Wa.]

Apstein, Carl H.; and Wasikowskí, K.
1938 a.—Periodica zoologica. Abkürzungsverzeichnis der wichtigsten Zeitschriften-Titel aus dem Gebiet der Zoologie und ihrer Grenzgebiete. 82 pp. Leipzig. [W^a.]

dell'Aquila, Alberto.
1949 a.—Amebiasi polmonare sinistra a sindrome pseudotubercolare <Acta Med. Ital., v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 315–317, illus. [W^a.]

dell'Aquila, Tommaso. [Dott. Cant. Dir. Bologna-Firenze Inferm. Lagaro]
1930 a.—Sette portatori di *Entamoeba histolytica* su dieci componenti di una famiglia <Policlin. Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 37 (27), July 7, pp. 981–983. [W^m.]

Aquilar, Ricardo. [M.D., United Fruit Co. Hosp., Quirigua, Guatemala]
[1929 a].—Adrenalin in malaria <17 Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1928), pp. 114–117. [W^a.]

Aquilina. *See* Gillot; Dendale; Aquilina; and Corrizi.

de Aquino, David. [S. I. P. O. A.]
1937 a.—Pullorose e eimeridioses no Brasil. Verificações feitas no Estado de Santa Catharina e na Estação Experimental de Deodoro <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 9–23. [W^a.]

Aquirre Pequeño, E.
1947 a.—Una nueva localidad en la distribución geográfica de los triatomas naturalmente infectados por *Trypanosoma cruzi* en la república Mexicana <Arch. Med. Mex., v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 350–358, map. [W^m.]

Ara, A. Pérez. *See* Pérez Ara, Antonino.

Aractinjy, Joseph. [Directeur Genl. Hyg. Damas, Syrie]
1937 a.—Essai de toxino-thérapie antipaludique <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 176–178. [W^m.]

1937 b.—Essai de toxino-thérapie antipaludique <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 16, v. 17 (7), July, pp. 308, 311–312. [W^a.]

Aragão, Henrique; and da Fonseca, Flavio.
1951 a.—Notas de ixodologia. I. Duas novas espécies do gênero Ixodes e um novo nome para *Haemaphisalis kochi* Aragão, 1908 (Acari. Ixodidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 49, Mar., pp. 567–574, illus. [W^a.]

de Aragão, Raymundo Moniz. *See* Moniz de Aragão, Raymundo.

Aragó, Luis Carreras. *See* Carreras y Aragó, Luis.

Aragon Leiva, Pablo.

1940 a.—Las enfermedades de las aves de corral. 298 pp., illus. pls. Mexico, D. F. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Grave enfermedad de las aves de corral. La coccidiosis o eimeriasis <Tierra, Rev. Mens. Agric. (13), Oct., pp. 705–708, 740, illus. [W^a.]

Arai, Harold S. [M. D.]

1949 a.—Sarcosporidiosis in two cases with trichinosis <J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., v. 15 (6), Mar.–Apr., pp. 367–373, illus. [W^m.]

Arakelov, B. B. [Аракелов, Б. Б.] and Busygin, V. G.

1930 a.—Случай массового заражения трихинами [Cas de contagion épidémique des trichines] [Russian text; French summary] <Kubansk. Nauch-Med. Vestnik, v. 12–13, pp. 112–116. [W^m.]

Araki, K.

1917 a.—Scabies und nephritis [Abstract of report before 33. Sitzung. Dermat. Gesellsch. Fukuoka, Nov. 26, 1916] [Japanese text] <Hifuka Hitsunyokwa Zasshi, v. 17 (4), Apr., p. 357. [W^m.]

Arambillete, Leonel. [Dr.]

1945 a.—Resultados de la fenotiazina en la lombriz del pulmón de los vacunos (Dictyocaulosis bovina) <Bol. Inform. Min. Ganad. y Agric., Uruguay, an. 1, v. 2 (53), Jan. 18, pp. 93, 90. [W^a.]

Aramburu, Martín. *See* Martín Aramburu.

Arán, Santos.

1917 a.—El ganado y sus enfermedades al alcance de todos. Escrito expresamente para ganaderos y profanos. Sin tecnicismo. Esencialmente de vulgarización y práctico. Dedicado á la defensa del capital ganado, contra las enfermedades y accidentes. 452 pp., figs. 1–87, pls. 1–4. Madrid. [W^a.]

Arana, Guillermo Bosch. *See* Bosch Arana, Guillermo.

Arana, Marcio A. [Dr., Ciruj. Brigada]

1935 a.—Notas medicas breves. La tripanosomiasis americana. Hallazgo en Entre Ríos <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 34, pp. 310–312. [W^m.]

Arana Iñiguez, R.; Garcia Capurro, R.; and Caubarrère, Nicolás L.

1947 a.—Hidatidosis vertebral. A propósito de un caso diagnosticado precozmente <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 7, pp. 243–255, illus. [W^m.]

1948 a.—Hidatidosis vertebral; a proposito de un caso diagnosticado precozmente <Dia Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 20 (19), May 6, pp. 704–705, 708, 710, illus. [W^m.]

Arana Iñiguez, R.; Malosetti, Hugo; Talice, Rodolfo V.; and San Julian, J.

1949 a.—Cisticercosis racemosa de la fosa posterior consideraciones clinicas y quirurgicas [Spanish and English summaries] <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 35 (5–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 374–393, illus. [W^m.]

Arana M., A.

1944 a.—El tratamiento específico de la lambliasis <Avance Med., v. 5 (10), Oct., p. 154. [Wa.]

Aranda, R. Saucedo. *See* Saucedo Aranda, R.

Arango, Ernesto Gutiérrez. *See* Gutiérrez Arango, Ernesto.

Aranguren, José J. Lopez. *See* Lopez Aranguren, José J.

Arant, F. S.; and Knapp, Roger.

1932 a.—A simple method of rearing and mounting hookworm larvae <Science, n. s. (1949), v. 75, May 6, pp. 495–496. [W^a.]

Arantes, J. B.

[1932 a].—Estudos parasitologicos. II. *Haemogregarina butantanensis* sp. n., parasita da boipeva, *Ophis merremii* Wagler, 1824 <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1931), v. 6, pp. 237–239 (pp. 7–9), pl. 1, figs. 2–11, pl. 2, figs. 7–9; English summary, p. 239. [W^a.]

1934 a.—A proposito da *Haemogregarina butantanensis* [Abstract of report read 8 May] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 5 (1), Julho, p. 53. [W^a.]

Arantes, J. B.; and da Fonseca, Flavio.

[1932 a].—Pesquisas sobre trypanosomas. II. *Trypanosoma manguinhense*, sp. n., parasita do bugio *Alauatta caraya* (Humboldt, 1809) <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1931), v. 6, pp. 223–226 (pp. 11–14) pl. 1, fig. 21; English summary, p. 225. [W^a.]

[1932 b].—Pesquisas sobre trypanosomas. III. *Trypanosoma merremii*, sp. n., parasita da serpente *Ophis merremii* Wagler, 1824 <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1931), v. 6, pp. 227–229 (pp. 15–17), pl. 1, fig. 22; English summary, p. 229. [W^a.]

[1935 a].—Sobre a possivel synonymia de *Trypanosoma manguinhense* Arantes et Fonseca, 1931 e *Trypanosoma florestali* Romaña, 1931. [Preprint of 1937 a] pp. 63–64 (pp. 1–2) [n.p.] [Issued Oct.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1937 a].—Sobre a possivel synonymia de *Trypanosoma manguinhense* Arantes et Fonseca, 1931 e *Trypanosoma florestali* Romaña, 1931 <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1935–36), v. 10, pp. 63–64 (pp. 1–2). [Issued separately Oct. 1935] [W^a.]

1937 b.—Sobre a possivel synonymia de *Trypanosoma manguinhense* Arantes et Fonseca, 1931 e *Trypanosoma forestali* Romaña, 1931 <9. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. (Mendoza, 1–4 Oct., 1935), v. 2, pp. 953–954. [W^a.]

Arao, Imamura. *See* Nagayo, Matarao; Miyogawa, Yoneji; Mitamuro, Tokushiro; and Imamura, Arao.

Aráoz Alfaro, Gregorio. [Dr., Hosp. San Roque]

1902 a.—Dos casos de anquilostomiasis <An. Circ. Med. Argent., v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 131–135. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Tres quistes hidáticos del pulmón en un niño de cuatro años <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., v. 1 (3), May, pp. 115–118. [W^m.]

Arar, Asim. [Dir. Gén. Serv. Hyg., Turquie]

1935 a.—Les résultats de la lutte contre l'ankylostomiase dans la province de Rizé (actuellement Tchorouk) en Turquie <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 1774–1778. [W^a.]

Arar, Asim; and Akalin, Mahmut Sabit.

1938 a.—Sur les essais de comparaison de la quinine et de l'atébrine dans le traitement curatif et prophylactique du paludisme <Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 2, pp. 497–506. [W^a.]

Arata, E. C. *See* Battaglia, A.; and Arata, E. C.

Arata, P.; and Tey, Antenor.

1939 a.—Contribución a la divulgación del conocimiento de la existencia en nuestro medio de la distomatosis hepatica humana. Su diagnostico <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (6), June, pp. 1195–1199 (pp. 225–229), illus. [W^m.]

de Araujo, Eduardo.

1931 a.—Diagnostico experimental de sodoco <Brasil-Med., v. 45 (40), 3 Out., pp. 924–928; English summary, pp. 927–928. [W^a.]

de Araujo, Eduardo—Continued.

1936 a.—Appendicite eschistosomotica [*Title only* of report before 1. Cong. Med. Bahia, Dec. 2] <Brasil-Med., v. 50 (2), Jan. 11, p. 36. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Apendicite esquitosomotica <Trab. 1. Cong. Reg. Med. Bahia (Bahia, Dec. 1–8, 1935), pp. 74–75. [W^{pas}.]

Araujo, Heraclides Cesar de Souza. *See* de Souza Araujo, Heraclides Cesar.

de Araujo, Oscar Pereira. *See* Pereira de Araujo, Oscar.

Araujo, Silva. *See* Silva Araujo.

de Araujo, T. L. [Asst. Dept. Zool. Méd. e Parasitol.]

1940 a.—*Parallintoshius parallintoshius* n.g., n.sp., (Nematoda Trichostrongylidae) parasita de Chiroptera [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 1 (3–4), Nov., pp. 205–210, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Redescrição e novos hospedeiros de *Schneidernema retusa* (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1927 [English summary] <Arq. Inst. Biol., Sao Paulo, v. 11, pp. 17–20, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1941 a.—Nota sôbre um trematoide aspidogastridae de tartaruga marinha <Bol. Indúst. Animal, Sao Paulo, n. s., v. 4 (3–4), Oct., pp. 184–186, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Sobre a ocurrência no Brasil da sarna psorótica dos caprinos e da sarna notoédrica do gato doméstico <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 2 (1), Dec., pp. 27–28, pl. [W^{a}.]

de Araujo, T. L.; and Gandra, Y.

1941 a.—Sobre uma nova espécie do gênero Capillaria e observações helmintológicas <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 2 (1), Dec., pp. 29–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Araujo, T. L.; and Guimarães, L. M.

1942 a.—Nota prévia sobre o emprego da água oxigenada no tratamento das helmintoses do cão doméstico <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]

de Araujo Andrade, Zilton. *See* Pessôa, Samuel Barnsley; and de Araujo Andrade, Zilton.

de Araujo Coelho, Norberto. [Dr.]

1944 a.—Aspecto anatomo-patológico do coração na moléstia de Chagas <Rev. Med. e Cir. S. Paulo, v. 4 (7–8), July-Aug., pp 209–211 (pp. 67–69). [W^{m}.]

Araujo Costa, Francisco José. *See* Peregrino (*jr.*); and Araujo Costa, Francisco José.

Araujo Costa, Gobert.

1940 a.—Papel das infestações na immunidade natural e nas infecções <Brasil-Med., v. 54 (45), Nov. 9. pp. 743–745. [W^{a}.]

Araujo F., Hugo.

1950 a.—¿Triquina o cisticerco del cerdo? <Campo, La Paz (34), v. 4, Feb., pp. 21–24; (35), Mar., pp. 53–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

Araus F., Isabel.

1938 a.—Un estudio sobre el *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Rev. Asoc. Escuela Med., Guayaquil v. 40 (8), Sept., pp. 69–77. [W^{pas}.]

Arauz R., Ricardo.

1949 a.—Lo que me dio buen resultado; la jabilla en el tratamiento de los parásitos intestinales del ganado <Rev. Agric., San José, Costa Rica, v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 370–371. [W^{a}.]

Aravantinos [*i. e.*, Aravandinos], Anatase. [Prof. Dr., Director Propedeutic Med., Clin., Univ. Athens]

1932 a.—Therapeutical results and clinical observations on seven hundred cases of visceral leishmaniasis <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 1153–1158. [W^{a}.]

Araya, Augusto. *See* Vargas Molinare, Ruperto; and Araya, Augusto.

Arbaiza, Enrique. *See* Arnao Mendoza, Margarita; Gonzáles, Eduardo; and Arbaiza, Enrique.

Arbeit, E.

1933 a.—Parasitoses intestinales larvées et stovarsol [Abstract of report before Soc. Therap., Paris, 5 Avril] <Presse Méd., v. 41 (39), 17 Mai, p. 808. [W^{a}.]

Arbesman, Carl E.; Witebsky, Ernest; and Osgood, Howard.

1942 a.—Results of intradermal skin tests with Trichina antigen in allergic and normal individuals <J. Allergy, v. 13 (6), Sept., pp. 583–590. [W^{a}.]

Arboleda, Cesar A. Caicedo. *See* Caicedo Arboleda, Cesar A.

Arbona, Antonio. [Dr.]

1932 a.—Ensayo preliminar con atebrina en el tratamiento de la malaria <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto-Rico, (201), v. 24, June, pp. 248–253. [W^{m}.]

1932 b.—Ensayo preliminar con atebrina en el tratamiento de la malaria <Rev. Med. Hondureña (30), v. 3, Oct., pp. 52–59. [W^{pas}.]

Arbona, Guillermo. *See* Peterson, Jerome S.; Arbona,, Guillermo; and Acosta, Josefina.

Arbouzow, P. N. *See* Arbuzov, P. N.

Arbulu, Hector Colichon. *See* Colichon Arbulu, Hector.

Arbuzov, P. N. [Арбузов, П. Н.][*See also* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Amanzhulov, S. A.; Arbuzov, P. N.; and Zhuravlev, A. I.]

1939 a.—Опыт оздоровления Жилокосинского района Гурьевской области от трипанозомоза су-ауру [Experiments in the eradication of surra in the Zhilokosinskiĭ district of the Gur'evskiĭ region] [Abstract of thesis] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., an. 49, v. 51 (2), pp. 101–102. [By.]

1940 a.—Поголовная наганизация как метод ликвидации су-ауру верблюдов (The general naganization as a method of liquidation of camel su-auru) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 86–90. [By.]

1940 b.—Применение реакции связывания комплемента при су-ауру верблюдов (The application of the camplement tixation [sic] test to the su-auru of camel) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 84–85. [By.]

1940 c.—Упрощенный метод реакции желефикации для диагностики трипанозомоза верблюдов (A simplified method of gelefication for the diagnosis of the camel trypanosomiasis) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 70–77. [By.]

Arcadi, John A. [*See also* Mizelle, John Dary; and Arcadi, John A.]

[1949 a].—Hortega's silver carbonate method applied to gill parasites; with a note on the head organs <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 67 (3), July, 1948, pp. 285–289, illus. [Received Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Arcangeli, Uberto.

1903 a.—Osservazioni sulla eosinofilia da elminti <Bull. Soc. Lancisiana Osp. Roma, v. 22 (2), pp. 147–149. [W^{m}.]

Arcangeli, Uberto; and Cimoroni, A.

1902 c.—Osservazioni sulla eosinofilia da elminti <Bull. Soc. Lancisiana Osp. Roma, v. 22 (1), pp. 187–195. [W^{m}.]

d'Arcangelo, Domenico.

1944 a.—Contributo allo studio della lambliasi intestinale in Addis Abeba. Nota N. 1 [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop. v. 4 (3), pp. 465–474. [W^{m}.]

D'ARCANGELO, DOMENICO—Continued.

1944 b.—Contributo allo studio della lambliasi intestinale in Addis Abeba. Nota N. 2 [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop. v. 4 (3), pp. 475–485. [W^{m}.]

ARCE, FRANCISCO RUIZ. *See* Ruiz Arce, Francisco.

ARCE, JOSÉ. [M.D., Prof. Surg., Univ. Buenos Aires] [*See also* Ivanissevich, Oscar; Arce, José; Pavlovsky, Alejandro J.; and Calcagno, Bartolomé N.; *and* Pasman; Arce, José; and Passeron, Julio S.]

1904 b.—Fistulas operatorias debidas al tratamiento de una hernia y un quiste hidatidico <An. Círc. Méd. Argent., v. 27 (1), Jan. 31, pp. 13–18. [W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Tratamiento racional de los quistes hidáticos con líquido claro [Abstract of report before Círc. Méd. Argent., Sept. 2] <Semana Med., v. 11 (36), Sept. 8, p. 981. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Hidatidosis múltiple del abdomen. Diagnóstico diferencial con los derrames liquidos libres en la cavidad peritoneal <An. Círc. Méd. Argent., v. 28 (6), June 30, pp. 293–295. [W^{m}.]

1908 c.—Consideraciones sobre las seudarecidivas hidatídicas y la hidatidosis familiar [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Argent., May 2] <Semana Med., v. 15 (23), June 4, p. 752. [W^{m}.]

1924 e.—L'action des rayons X sur les kystes hydatiques <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 50 (30), pp. 1087–1088. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Tratamiento de los quistes hidáticos múltiples del abdomen <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 16, pt. 2 (18), 24 Ag., pp. 808–836, illus. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Tratamientos de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón. Estadística del Instituto de clínica quirúrgica <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 20 (32), pp. 1198–1200. [W^{m}.]

1936 b.—Tratamientos de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón. Estadística del Instituto de Clínica Quirúrgica. Casos operados con neumotorax previo <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir. (105–106), v. 12, pp. 257–258. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Quistes hidáticos calcificados del hígado. Consideraciones sobre tratamiento <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir. (109), v. 13, July-Aug., pp. 169–179, illus. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Quistes hidáticos calcificados del hígado (Consideraciones sobre tratamiento) <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 21 (8), pp. 255–277, illus.; discussion, pp. 267–277; discussion (9), pp. 291–297. [W^{m}.]

1937 c.—Tratamiento de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón. Estadística del Inst. de clínica quirúrgica. Casos operados con neumotórax previo <Semana Méd. (2245), v. 44 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 211–212. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Techniques générales du traitement des kystes et tumeurs du poumon [Abstract of report before 9. Cong. Soc. Internat. Chir., Bruxelles, Sept. 19–22] <Presse Méd., v. 46 (81), Oct. 8, p. 1490; discussion, p. 1491. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Tratamiento del quiste hidático del pulmón <Día Med., Buenos Aires, v. 10 (28), July 11, pp. 613–617. [W^{m}.]

1938 c.—Tratamiento quirúrgico de los quistes y tumores del pulmón (métodos y procedimientos generales) <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir. (122), v. 14, Dec., pp. 1727–1771 illus. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Terapéutica biológica de la hidatidosis <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 24 (16), pp. 592–593. [W^{m}.]

ARCE, JOSÉ—Continued.

1940 b.—Terapéutica biológica de la hidatidosis <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 24 (21), pp. 810–811. [W^{m}.]

[1940 c].—Tratamiento de los quistes y tumores del pulmón <Libro Oro (Castex) v. 1, pp. 52–56. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver <Arch. Surg., Chicago, v. 42 (6), June, pp. 973–987, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Hydatid disease (hydatidosis). Hydatid cyst of the lung <Arch. Surg., Chicago, v. 43 (5), Nov., pp. 789–802, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 c.—Hydatid disease (hydatidosis). Pathology and treatment <Arch. Surg., Chicago, v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 1–17, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 d.—Operación en un tiempo des los quistes hidáticos de pulmón libres de adherencias pleurales <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 25 (21), pp. 1008–1028. [W^{m}.]

1941 e.—Operaciones en un tiempo de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón libre de adherencias pleurales <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 25 (25), pp. 1131–1139. [W^{m}.]

1941 f.—A propósito de "Terapéutica biológica de la hidatidosis" <Rev. Cir., Buenos Aires. v. 20 (11), Nov., p. 533. [W^{m}.]

1941 g—Tratamiento de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 5 (1–2), Dec., pp. 93–104. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Hydatidosis of the lung <Surg., Gynec., and Obst., v. 75 (1), July, pp. 67–73, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Hidatidosis del pulmón (recidiva en la adventicia de un quiste ocluído) <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir. v. 18 (149), Sept., pp. 609–617, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 c.—Operación en un tiempo de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón, libres de adherencias pleurales [Abstract of report before Acad. Argent. Cirug., Sept. 10, 1941] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 29 (2), Jan. 14, pp. 110–111. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Quiste hidatico del pulmon <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 15 (38), Sept. 20, pp. 1107–1109. [W^{m}.]

ARCE, JOSÉ; and BREA, MARIO M.

1933 a.—Hidátide de los músculos de las goteras vertebrales <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir. (74–76), v. 9, pp. 182–185, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Hidátido-pleura espontáneo <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 25 (27), pp. 1234–1241, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Hidátido pleura espontaneo [Abstract of report before Acad. Argent. Cir., Oct. 29, 1941] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 29 (8), Feb. 25, p. 363. [W^{m}.]

ARCE, JOSÉ; DIMITRI, VICENTE; and BALADO, MANUEL.

1928 c.—A propósito de un caso de cisticercosis cerebral. Operación. Curación [Abstract of report before Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, 10 Oct.] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 15 (19), 10 Dic., p. 831. [W^{m}.]

ARCE, JOSÉ; and IVANISSEVICH, OSCAR.

1938 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar múltiple lobectomia parcial. Curación operatoria <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., (118), v. 14, Aug., pp 1142–1145, illus. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—Hidatidosis pulmonar múltiple. Lobectomía parcial. Curación <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 22 (8), pp. 263–267, illus. [W^{m}.]

ARCE MOLINA, BALDOMERO. [Dr. Jefe Serv. Neurol. Hosp. Carlos Van Buren]

1937 a.—Tumor intracraneano del cuarto ventriculo cisticercosis <Prensa Med., Valparaiso, v. 1 (5), June-July, pp. 30–31. [W^{pas}.]

Arce Queirolo, Alejandro. [Dr.] *See* Gonzalez, Gustavo; Arce Queirolo, Alejandro; and Rivarola, Juan B.

Arcel, Roger. *See* Nigon, Victor; and Arcel, Roger.

d'Arces, Jore.
1948 a.—La lutte contre la strongylose gastro-intestinale en Algérie <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 2 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 217–223. [W^{a}.]

d'Arces, Pierre Jore.
1949 a.—L'aspect hygienique et sanitaire de l'elevage ovin <Zooprofilassi, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 15–20. [W^{a}.]

Archer, Allan Frost. [1908–   ] [Dr., Dir. Research, State Dept. Conserv.]
1944 a.—The ticks of central Tennessee <J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 16, Sept., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Beware of the tick <Alabama Conserv., v. 18 (6), Dec., pp. 8–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Ticks and mites of medical importance in Forrest County, Mississippi [Abstract of report before 23. Ann. Meet. Alabama Acad. Sc., Birmingham] <J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 18, Dec., p. 65. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Ticks and tick-borne diseases in southern Mississippi <Mississippi Doctor, v. 25 (5), Oct., pp. 176–177. [W^{m}.]

Archer, G. J. Stoney. [Lt.-Col., Roy. Army Med. Corps]
1918 a.—A simple and effective method of giving quinine to malarial cases in order to prevent relapses <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 30 (5), May, pp. 521–522. [W^{m}.]

Archer, Gilbert Thomas Lancelot. [Major, R.A.M.C.] *See* Baker, Charles Gaffney; Archer Gilbert Thomas Lancelot; and Mitchell-Heggs, Gordon Barrett; *and* Findlay, George William Marshall; and Archer, Gilbert Thomas Lancelot.

Archer, J. H. [Home Farm, Enston, Thetford]
1945 a.—Has bracken parasitical properties? [Letter to editor] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2903), v. 59, May 29, p. 852. [W^{a}.]

Archer, John George. [1891–   ] [M.D., Greenville, Miss.]
1932 a.—The increasing incidence of amebic dysentery as a warning for more thorough study of diarrheas <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 85 (6), Dec., pp. 418–423. [W^{a}.]

Archer, R. S. [Rockhampton]
1907 a.—The cattle tick <Queensland Agric. J., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 293–295. [W^{a}.]

Archer, S. *See* Pratt, Margaret G.; and Archer, S.

Archer, Vincent William. [1895–   ] *See* Morton, Charles Bruce; and Archer, Vincent William.

Archetti, Armando. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Parasitologia. *Oxyuris incognita* (*Heterodera radicicola*). Hallazgo de su larva en las materias fecales humanas [German, English and French summaries] <An. Centro Invest. Tisiol. (1936), [v. 2], pp. 421–431, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Archetti, Italo. [Ist. Zool., R. Univ. Roma] [*See also* Mariani, Giacomo; and Archetti, Italo.]
1938 a.—Considerazioni sull'amebiasi nelle terre dell'impero [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 1 (4), Aug., pp. 281–291. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Zur Artfrage des Balantidium im Menschen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (5), pp. 545–548. [Issued Dec. 14] [W^{a}.]

Archetti, Italo—Continued.
1941 a.—L'azione dei medicamenti sui parassiti malarici. Nota preventiva <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 129–131, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Conservazione di *P. gallinaceum* a bassa temperatura <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 247–249. [W^{m}.]

1941 c.—Sull'infettabilita' dell'*Aedes albopictus* nei vari stadi dell'infezione da *P. gallinaceum* nell' ospite vertebrato <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 77–84. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—L'azione dei medicamenti sui parassiti malarici <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 61–78. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Haemoprotozoa (Missione biologica Sagan-Omo diretta dal prof. Edoardo Zavarrari) <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 7, pp. 127–136, illus. [I^{a}.]

1947 a.—Descrizione di alcune nuove microfilarie di vertebrati africani <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 8 (3), Dec., pp. 175–190, pls. [W^{a}.]

Archibald, H. M.
1951 a.—Preliminary field trials on a new schizonticide <Brit. Med. J. (4735), Oct. 6, pp. 821–823. [W^{a}.]

Archibald, Robert George.
[1922 c].—Spirochaetal diseases. Introduction (*In* Byam, W.; and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics, v. 2, London, pp. 1211–1214, illus.) [W^{c}.]

1933 a.—The endemiology and epidemiology of schistosomiasis in the Sudan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 36 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 345–348. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—The use of the fruit of the tree *Balanites aegyptiaca* in the control of schistosomiasis in the Sudan <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (2), 28 July, pp. 207–210. [W^{a}.]

Archibald, Robert George; and Marshall, A.
1932 a.—A descriptive study of the cercaria of *S. haematobium* in the Sudan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 35 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 225–228, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—A descriptive study of the cercaria of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the Sudan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 35 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 257–259, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—A study of some cercariae obtained from molluscs in the Sudan <Parasitology, v. 24 (3), Oct., pp. 344–349, pl. 16, figs. 1–5. [Issued 27 Oct.] [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Note on a Schistosoma cercaria with four pairs of flame cells in the body <Parasitology, v. 24 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 542–544, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Archila, Ricardo. [Dr.]
1950 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela <Rev. Hig., Colombia, v. 24 (3), July, pp. 243-245. [Y^{am}.]

Archila, Ricardo; and Nieto, Miguel.
1941 a.—Geografia medico-sanitaria del Estado Cojedes con especial referencia al paludismo . . . Parasitosis intestinal <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 725–730. [W^{a}.]

Arcidiácono, Nicolás.
(1916 a).—Absceso hepático amebiano. (Tratado por la emetina). Tesis doct. med. (Univ. Cordoba)

Arcony, R. *See* Anglade, M.; Gaudin, Olivier; and Arcony, R.

de Arcos Porras, Pedro.

1951 a.—Un caso raro de quiste hidatídico <Medicamenta, Madrid (193), v. 9, Jan. 1, p. 29. [W^{m}.]

Arcoverde, Celso. [Dr., Chefe Posto Rural Garanhuns]

1939 a.—A erradicaçao da peste em Pernambuco <Rev. Med. Pernambuco, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 311–316. [W^{m}.]

Ardaiz, Angel. *See* Spangenberg, Juan Jacobo; Munist, Luis; and Ardaiz, Angel.

Ardao, Héctor Ardao. [*See also* Chifflet, Abel; and Ardao, Héctor Ardao; *and* Chifflet, Abel; Purriel, Pablo; and Ardao, Héctor Ardao; *and* Larghero Ybarz, Pedro; and Ardao, Héctor Ardao; *and* Lasnier, Eugenio P.; Ardao, Héctor Ardao; and Cassinelli, Juan Francisco]

1935 a.—Quistes hidáticos <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 20 (1–2), pp. 166–169, pls. [W^{pas}.]

1940–42 a.—La cisticercosis nerviosa <An. Clin. e Inst. Enferm. Infec., v. 2, pp. 557–601, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Hidatosis pulmonar secundaria. Un raro mecanismo de injerto <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 662–667, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Hidatidosis pulmonar secundaria. Un raro mecanismo de injerto <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Montevideo v. 13 (7–9), pp. 270–275, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 c.—La supuracion peri vesicular en el quiste hidatico del pulmon <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 21 (5), Nov., pp. 577–594, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 d.—La supuración peri vesicular en el quiste hidatico del pulmon <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Montevideo, v. 13 (7–9), pp. 227–244, illus. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—La supuración perivesicular en el quiste hidático del pulmón <An. Fac. Méd. Montevideo, v. 28 (9–12), pp. 859–865, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1946 a.—Quiste hidatico del diafragma <Arch Uruguayos Med., Cirug y Espec., v. 29 (5–6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 499–508, illus. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Contribución al estudio de la adventicia en los quistes hepaticos drenados <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Montevideo, v. 19 (1), pp. 39–53, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ardao, Héctor Ardao; and Zerboni, Eugenio.

1943 a.—Ileo vermicular; radiología de la ascaridiasis <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Montevideo, v. 14 (3–4), pp. 248–259. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Ileo vermicular; radiología de las ascaridiasis <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 82–93, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ardao, Ruben. *See* Bonnecarrere, Emilio A.; and Ardao, Ruben.

Ardati, N.

(1932 a).—Ankylostomiasis in Syrien <Almadj. et-Tib. Elilm., Beirut, v. 12, p. 644.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 110 (11–12), 29 Juni, p. 261. [W^{a}.]

Ardenghi, Vicente. *See* Rivas, Carlos I.; and Ardenghi, Vicente.

Ardias, Armando.

1948 a.—La solfonoterapia della malaria <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 29 (7–8), Aug., pp. 115–133. [W^{m}.]

Ardran, G. M.

1948 a.—*Armillifer armillatus.* A note on three cases of calcification of the cysts in man <Brit. J. Radiol. (247), v. 21, July, pp. 342–345, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ardrey, W. B. [Univ. Idaho Coll. Agric.] *See* Holm, Glenn C.; Lampman, Clifford Elmer; Moore, Pren; and Ardrey, W. B.

de Areba Blanco, José.

1949 a.—Coccidiosis aviar, su control y tratamiento <Agric. Venezolano (134) v. 13, Apr.-May, pp. 15–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—La coccidiosis en las aves <Res, Buenos Aires (379) v. 17, Oct. 20, pp. 24.220–24.221. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Un caso de sarna demodectica folicular tratado con clordano <Agric. Venezolano (147), v. 15, Oct.-Nov., p. 34, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Aréchaga, Jiménez. *See* Jiménez de Aréchaga.

Areias, Antonio [Dr., Fac. Med. Recife]; and Figueiredo, Alvaro.

1939 a.—Do *Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845) <Rev. Méd. Pernambuco, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 69–74, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arel, Ahmed Fahri. [Dr., Privat-Doz, Première Clin. Chir. Fac. Méd. Istanbul]

1936 a.—Quelques cas de kyste hydatique présentant certaines particularités cliniques. <Proc. 3. Internat. Cong. Comp. Path. (Athens, Apr. 15–18), v. 2, pp. 148–153, illus. [W^{a}.]

Arel, Fahri.

1951 a.—Deux cas de kyste hydatique du rein gauche avec multiples kystes dans les poumons <Mem. Acad. Chir., Paris, v. 77 (29–30), pp. 938–943, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arellano, E. Méndez. *See* Méndez Arellano, E.

Arellano, Humberto. *See* Gazmuri, Oscar; and Arellano, Humberto.

Arellano, J. M. Quintero. *See* Quintero-Arellano, J. M.

Arenas, Normando. [*See also* Pérez Manuel Luis; and Arenas, Normando; *and* Perez, Manuel Luis; Arenas, Normando; and Blanchard, Oscar]

1935 a.—Quiste hidático primitivo y solitario del gran epiplon simulando un quiste del ovario <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934), v. 5, pp. 581–586, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1935 b.—Quiste hidático primitivo y solitario del gran epiplón, simulando un quiste del ovario <Semana Méd., v. 42 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 327–330. [W^{m}.]

Arenas, Normando; Bettinotti, A. E.; and Blanchard, Oscar.

1937 a.—Quiste hidático del ligamento ancho. (2 observaciones) <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 24 (36), Sept. 8, pp. 1756–1760, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arenas, Normando; and Goñi, Edgardo.

1936 a.—Quiste hidático calcificado del bazo Semana Méd., v. 43 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 1303–1309, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arenas, Normando; and Pepe, Antonio L.

1939 a.—Elefantiasis de la vulva y del inferior izquierdo. Tratamento quirúrgico resultado <Semana Méd. (2384), v. 46 (38), Sept. 21, pp. 664–673, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio. [Ex-Inspector de Carnes Mun. Habana] [*For port, see* Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana, v. 2 (23), Jan. 1, 1934, p. 493] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Kouri. Pedro; and Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio.]

1931 a.—La cisticercosis bovina y profilaxis del parasitismo por la *Tenia saginata* en el hombre de Cuba <An. Vias Digest., Sangre y Nutrición, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 143–149. [W^{pas}.]

Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio—Continued.

1933. a.—La distomatosis hepatica en los mataderos de la Habana <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (21), v. 2, Nov. 1, pp. 423–430, figs. 6, 10. [W^{a}.]

Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; and Alvarez González, José R.

1934 a.—El *Cisticercus tenuicollis* en nuestros animales de matadero <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (25), v. 3, Mar. 1, pp. 573–574. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—La hipodermosis bovina en nuestros mataderos <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (25), v. 3, Mar. 1, p. 572. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—La stephanurosis del cerdo en nuestros mataderos <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (25), v. 3, Mar. 1, pp. 575–576. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Profilaxis de la distomatosis hepatica. [French summary] <Med. Hoy, v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 90–97, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; and Basnuevo, José G.

1933 a.—Los espiroquetidos de las heces fecales del perro. Sus distintos tipos. Su patogenesidad <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (22), v. 2, Dic. 1, pp. 462–465, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; Basnuevo, José G.; and Kouri, Pedro.

1933 a.—Sobre la existencia de la piroplasmosis canina en Cuba <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (22), v. 2, Dic. 1, pp. 466–468, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; Herrada Llíbre, Manuel; and Alvarez González, José R.

1936 a.—Parasitismo intestinal del perro en la ciudad de la Habana y Marianao. Reporte de 200 exámenes de heces fecales <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 469–470. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Valor del examen parasitologico de las heces fecales frente al parasitismo intestinal verminoso revelado por la autopsia [English and French summaries] <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 461–467, 2 fold. tables. [W^{a}.]

Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; and Kouri, Pedro.

1932 a.—Un caso de caquexia con enterorragia terminal a posible etiología coccidiana <Bol. Mens. Asoc. Nac. Med. Vet. Cuba (7), v. 1, Sept. 1, pp. 106–109. [W^{a}.]

Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; Kouri, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.

1933 a.—Teniasis por *Dipylidium caninum* en el perro. Su diagnóstico, su frecuencia en Cuba <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (22), v. 2, Dic. 1, pp. 469–471, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Parasitismo intestinal del perro en la ciudad de la Habana <Vida Nueva, an. 8, 2 epoca, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 30–33.. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Sobre parasitismo en los animales domesticos <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (30), v. 3, Ag. 1, pp. 764–768, 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Sobre parasitismo intestinal del perro <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (27), v. 3, Mayo 1, pp. 635–637, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1935 a. — Botriocefalosis. Algunos apuntes sobre su presencia en Cuba <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (37–38), v. 5, Mar.–Abril, pp. 995–998. [W^{a}.]

Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; and Pereira Pérez, Rigoberto.

1934 a.—*Synhimantus invaginata* <Bol. Mens. Col. Vet. Nac., Habana (33), v. 3, Nov. 1, p. 859. [W^{a}.]

Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; Pereira Pérez, Rigoberto; and Wahlember, Abelardo.

1937 a.—Afecciones parasitarias del tejido muscular en nuestros animales de matadero (bovinos, ovinos, caprinos y porcinos) <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 43–45. [W^{a}.]

Arendt. [Dr.]

1892 a.—Demonstration eines Falles von Cysticercus in der Haut [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Charité-Aerzte, Nov. 10] <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 61 (95), Nov. 26, p. 1938. [W^{m}.]

Arens. L. E. [Аренс. Л. Е.]

1926 a.—О паразитной мухе—пчелиной вше [On a parasitic fly—bee louse] [Russian text] <Pchelovod. Delo (50), v. 6 (7), July, pp. 298–301, illus. [W^{a}.]

Arestide di Barbazza, J. *See* di Barbazza, J. Arestide.

Aretas, R. [Méd. Troupes Colon., Bordeaux] *See* Bonnin, Henri; and Aretas, A.; *and* Bonnin, Henri; Aretas, R.; and Crozafon, Ch.

Aretz, H. [Dr., Univ.-Hautkl. Bonn]

1938 a.—Ueber Trombidiose bericht über neue Herde <Med. Klin., Berlin (1724), v. 34 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 15–17. [W^{m}.]

Arévalo, José S. [Dr.] *See* Osio, David; and Arévalo, José S.

Arey, Leslie B.

1932 a.—The formation and structure of the glochidial cyst <Biol. Bull., v. 62 (2), Apr., pp. 212–221, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—A microscopical study of glochidial immunity <J. Morphol., v. 53 (2), June 5, pp. 367–378, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—The nutrition of glochidia during metamorphosis. A microscopical study of the sources and manner of utilization of nutritive substances <J. Morphol., v. 53 (1), Mar. 5, pp. 201–221, pl. 1, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Arey, Philip. [Student, Univ. Florida Coll. Agric.]

1937 a.—Poultry parasites described and correctives suggested <Florida Poultryman, v. 3 (6), June, p. 5; (7–8), July–Aug., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Arezzo, G. [Dott.]

1915 a.—Dermatite da *Pediculoides ventricosus* in Italia <Malaria, Roma, v. 6 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 250–254. [W^{m}.]

Argañaráz, Carlos A. [Dr., Santiago del Estero] *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Argañaráz, Carlos A.

Argentina.

1939 a.—Profiláxis de la hidatidosis [en el reglamento de Policía Sanitaria] <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 1 (1), Sept.–Oct., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Argentina. Dirección de la Industria Lechera.

1947 a.—La polilla del queso <Rev. Soc. Rural Rosario (303–304), v. 26, May–June, pp. 6, 8–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Argentina. División Extinción Garrapata.

1943 a.—Influencia de las condiciones climáticas en la eficacia de los baños garrapaticidas <Campo, Buenos Aires (324) v. 27, Oct., pp. 22–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Argentina. División de Ganadería.

1905 a.—Para combatir la sarna. Disposiciones gubernativas <An. Soc. Rural Argentina, an. 38, v. 43, July–Aug., pp. 107–108. [W^{a}.]

Argentina. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería.

1916 a. — Contra la garrapata <Campo, Buenos Aires, v. 1 (2), Dec., p. 61 [W^{pa}.]

ARGENTINA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA.—Continued.

1917 a.—Lucha contra la garrapata <Campo, Buenos Aires, v. 1 (6), Apr., p. 177. [W^{pa}.]

1919 a.—La creolina. Poderoso recurso en la medicina de los animales <Rev. Agric., México, v. 5 (2), Oct., pp. 131–132. [W^a.]

1939 a.—La lucha contra la garrapata va a entrar en un periodo decisivo, con su reglamentación <Res, Buenos Aires (123), v. 7, Feb. 20, pp. 7871–7873, illus. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Proyecto de ley de lucha contra la sarna ovina <Res, Buenos Aires (136), v. 7, Sept. 5, pp. 8791–8792. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Six specialized sanitary sections in Argentina fight against animal diseases. The rigorous inspection of livestock products upholds their reputation and guarantees their healthy condition. How the state animal sanitary service works. . . . A general survey <Res, Buenos Aires (123), v. 7, Feb. 20, pp. 7891–7894 (English suppl. pp. 7–10), illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Ha sido ampliada la Comisión Asesora para la lucha obligatoria contra la garrapata <Res, Buenos Aires (170), v. 9, Feb. 5, p. 11,007. [W^a.]

1942 a.—A luta contra o carrapato [Abstract. Source not given] <J. Agric., Rio de Janeiro, v. 7 (7), July 31, p. 4 [W^a.]

1942 b.—Movimiento sanitario—Febrero de 1942 <Bol. Policía San. Animales, Buenos Aires (196), Feb., pp. 2–7. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Movimiento sanitario—Marzo de 1942 <Bol. Policía San. Animales, Buenos Aires (197), Mar., pp. 2–8. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Las garrapatas <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 25, pp. 203–206, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Los nuevos antiparasitarios externos <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 25, pp. 213–216, illus. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Tratamientos antiparasitarios del perro <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 25, pp. 197–199. [W^a.]

1950 d.—La hidatidosis. Grave enfermedad transmitida por los perros <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 25, pp. 180–186, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Livestock diseases and pests <Proc. United Nations Scient. Conf. Conserv. and Util. Resources (Lake Success, Aug. 16–Sept. 6, 1949), v. 6, pp. 493–495. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Stock raising <Proc. United Nations Scient. Conf. Conserv. and Util. Resources (Lake Success, Aug. 16–Sept. 6, 1949), v. 6, pp. 428–430. [W^a.]

ARGENTINA. Poder Ejecutivo.

1941 a.—Legislación nacional sobre hidatidosis <Bol. Dept. Hig. Cordoba, v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 49–51. [W^m.]

ARGENZIANO, GIUSEPPE.

1937 a.—Le sindromi amebiche dell'apparato genito-urinario <Riv. Ital. Terap., Napoli, v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 66–73. [W^m.]

ARGESEANU, SIMONE.

1934 a.—Les constituants de la cellule intestinale des ascarides <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 116 (23), pp. 754–756, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

ARGILAS, A.

1936 a.—Sur la présence d'*Argulus arcassonensis* Cuénot sur *Sepia fillouxi* Lafont <Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, v. 88, pp. 145–147. [W^a.]

ARGIROPULO, ANATOL I. [Zool. Lab., Mikrobiol. Inst., Baku] [*See also* Ioff, I. G.; and Argyropulo, Anatol I.; *and* Wagner, Julius Nikolavich; and Argiropulo, Anatol I.]

ARGIROPULO, ANATOL—Continued.

(1935 a).—Блохи (Aphaniptera) Закавказья (краткие определительные таблицы)

1936 a.—Zwei neue Aphanipteren-Arten aus Transkaukasien <Konowia, v. 15 (1–2), Apr. 1, pp. 145–151, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

(1937 a).—Материалы к познанию эктопаразитов Кавказа. III. О коллекции Aphaniptera из Кахского и Закатальского районов Азербайджана <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Ser., v. 20.

(1937 b).—О новом виде Ctenophthalmus (Aphaniptera) из Зуванда <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Ser., v. 20.

(1941 a).—До фауни Aphaniptera УРСР <Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk URSR (24).

ARGIROPULO, ANATOL I.; and DUBININ, V. B.

1948 a.—Новые и малоизвестные Aphaniptera (Insecta) Средней Азии и Казахстана [New and little known Aphaniptera (Insecta) of Central Asia and Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 7 (3), pp. 162–170, illus. [W^a.]

ARGIROPULO, ANATOL I.; and IAVRUMOV, V.

(1937 a).—Материалы к познанию эктопаразитов Кавказа. II. Блохи западной части Мильской степи <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Serii͡a, v. 20.

ARGUEDAS S., JORGE.

1948 a.—Presentacion de un caso de fascioliasis hepatica <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (8), Aug., p. 162. [W^a.]

ARGÜELLES, A. S. [Director Bureau Science]

1935 a.—Research <33. Ann. Rep. Bureau Sc. Philippine Islands (1934), pp. 9–13. [W^a.]

ARGÜELLES, G. *See* de Sala, P.; and Argüelles, G.; *and* de Sala, P.; Argüelles, G.; and Comas, G.

ARGÜELLO, H. *See* Landa, Everardo; and Argüello, H.

ARGUN, TURGUT. [*For biography and port. see* Askerî Vet. Mecmuasi (140), v. 17, Aug., 1939, pp. 86–88]

1935 a.—Beygirde nutalyoz ve trypaflavin ile tedavi. Nuttailiose beim Pferde und die Behandlung durch trypaflavin [German summary] <Askerî Tibbi Baytarî Mecmuasi (122), v. 12, 1 Subat, pp. 211–218, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Anaplazmozda kan levhasinin değismesi ve Acaprin île tedavi üzerinde bir görüm. Ueber die Veraenderung des Blutbildes sowie die Behandlung mit Acaprin bei der Anaplasmose [German summary] <Askerî Tibbi Baytarî Mecmuasi (126), v. 13, 1 Subat, pp. 252–258, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Beygir piroplazmozunda acaprin île tedavi. Zur Behandlung der Pferdepiroplasmose durch Acaprin "Bayer" [German summary] <Askerî Tibbi Baytarî Mecmuasi (129), v. 14, 1. Ikinciteşrin, pp. 93–100. [W^a.]

ARGUN, TURGUT; and OKTEM, OSMAN ZEKI.

1937 a.—Memleketimiz hayvanlarinda şurra (trypanosomiase) (Cenup mintakalarinda calişan baytarlarimizin dikkat nazarlarine). Sur les recherches de trypanosomiase en Turquie [French summary] <Askerî Tibbi Baytarî Mecmuasi (131), v. 14, May, pp. 369–380, illus. [W^a.]

ARGYROPULO, A. I. *See* Argiropulo, A. I.

ARIAKE, BUNKICHI.

1922 a.—[A rare new species of Cercaria—*Cercaria gotoi*] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (401), v. 34, Mar. 15, pp. 233–240, illus. [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Arias, Bernardo. [M.A.]
1942 a.—La garrapata. Su biología y erradicación. La garrapata, rémora para la ganadería nacional <Rev. Agric. y Com., Panama, v. 2 (9), May, pp. 19–26, illus. [W^{a}.]

Arias, Francisco; and Vidal Guemes, Adolfo.
1928 a.—Choc anafiláctico por picadura de himenóptero <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 705–706. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Idem < Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 705–706. [W^{m}.]

Arias, Juventino.
1930 a.—La plasmoquina en el tratamiento del paludismo. Tesis Doctoral <Rev. Centro Estud. Med. Quito (15–16), an. 3, epoca 2, May–June, pp. 230–265. [W^{pas}.]

Arias, S.
1936 a.—La quiluria no parasitaria. Casos clínicos [Abstract of report before Soc. Catalana Urol., June 7, 1935] <Rev. Med. Barcelona (146), v. 25, Feb., pp. 174–175. [W^{m}.]

Arias Aranda, Carlos. [Dr.]
1926 a.—A propósito del paludismo congénito <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., 3 s. an. 15, v. 20 (9), Sept., pp. 533–536. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—A propósito del paludismo congénito <Actas y Trab. 3. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, July 8–18), v. 1, pp. 575–578. [Y^{am}.]

1927 a.—Un caso autóctono de leishmaniosis cutánea en la ciudad de Salta <Semana Méd., v. 34 (2), Enero 13, pp. 94–96, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arias Bellini, M.
1945 a.—Hidatidosis osea-aspectos radiologicos [English summary] <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 27 (6), Dec., pp. 626–634, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arias G., José M.
1913 a.—El tórsalo <Bol. Fom., San José, Costa Rica, v. 3 (5), pp. 354–357; (7), pp. 503–508; (8), Aug., pp. 579–582; (9), Sept., pp. 649–655, illus. [W^{a}.]

Arias Marambio, Joel.
1944 a.—Contribución al estudio de los metazoos parasitos del perro <Agric. Tecn., Chile, v. 4 (1), July, pp. 59–71. [W^{a}.]

Arias Sánchez, Enrique. [Dr., Div. Cárdenas, San Luis Potosí]
1933 a.—Paludismo <Mem. 3. Conv. Méd. Ferrocar. (Dec. 12–17, 1932), pp. 1–10. [W^{hel}.]

Arié, Jacques. [Inst. Biol. Estado Ex. Cathedratico, Escola Sup. Agric. "Luiz de Queiroz"]
1933 a.—O pyrethro ou pó da Persia (chrysanthemo insecticida *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* (Visiani) <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil, v. 8 (9–10), Set.–Out., pp. 413–422. [W^{a}.]

Arie, V. [Inspect. Elevage Orléansville]
1948 a.—Essais de lutte contre les tiques des animaux de ferme <Colon Franç. Tunisie (2029), v. 58, 7. s., Jan. 10, pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]

Ariès, Ch. *See* Decourt, Jacques; and Ariès, Ch.

Aries, Lothar.
1951 a. — Ueber Demodicosis bei Pferden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 58 (13–14), Apr. 1, pp. 102–106. [W^{a}.]

Ariess, L. [Dr., Welver, Westf.]
1924 a.—Askariasis bei einem Ferkel <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 30 (11), Mar. 16, p. 148. [W^{a}.]

Arif, Macit. [Ex-Directeur Hôp. Ouvriers Mines Charbon, Zonguldak]
1938 a.—Un cas de distomatose humaine à *Fasciola hepatica* et trois cas d'anguillulloses à Zonguldak (Turquie) <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 30 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 346–350. [W^{m}.]

d'Arifat, A. C. [Dr.]
1930 a.—L'ankylostomiase <Rev. Agric. Ile Maurice (49), Jan.–Fév., pp. 22–27. [W^{a}.]

Arigo Jiménez, J.
1947 a.—Contribución al estudio de los psicosis atebrinicas <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 27 (1), Oct. 15, pp. 23–30. [W^{m}.]

Arima, I. [Dr.]
1933 a.—Ueber eine Art von Affenmalariaparasiten [Abstract of report before Sitzungsb. Freien Aerztl. Verein. Med. Fak. Kaiserl. Kyushu-Univ. Fukuoka] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 26 (11), Nov., German summary, pp. 106–107. [W^{m}.]

1933 b.—Ueber eine Art von Affen-Malariaparasiten [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 26 (4), Apr., German summary, pp. 43–45. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Beitrag zur Malaria-Serumreaktion (Melanoflockulation) [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 28 (6), June, pp. 1231–1294; German summary, pp. 61–62. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Studien über die Artdifferenzierung der Proteosomen [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 28 (5), May, pp. 811–858, pl.; German summary, pp. 43–46. [W^{m}.]

Arismendi, H. Hedderich. *See* Hedderich Arismendi, H.

Aristegui, M. Aguerre. *See* Aguerre Aristegui, M.

Aristotle.
1937 a.—Die Pferdekrankheiten bei Albertus Magnus. Von med. vet. et phil. Reinhard Froehner <Dansk Vet.-Hist. Aarb., v. 4, pp. 75–129. [W^{a}.] [A comparison of the Latin text of Albertus Magnus, De animalibus. libri VII, tract. 2, cap. 2 and a German translation of Aristotle. Naturgeschichte der Tiere, VIII Buch. 23. Kapitel]

Ariyoshi, Sei.
1930 a.—Investigation on the damages caused by *Ixodes ricinus* in the Nagoya district and zoological study on this insect [Japanese text] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 20 pp. 575–576. [W^{m}.]

Arjona, Vicente Rodriguez. *See* Rodriguez Arjona, Vicente.

Arkadakskiĭ, V. P. [Аркадакский, В. П.]
1948 a.—Изучение терапевтического действия ДДТ в борьбе со вшивостью свиней [Use of DDT in the control of lice on swine] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Arkell, T. Reg.
1917 b.—Advantages of dipping <Pamphlet (6), Dominion [Canada] Dept. Agric., Live Stock Br., Sheep and Goat Div., 3. ed., Apr., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Arkhangel'skai͡a, A. G. [Архангельская, А. Г.]
1892 a.—Случай печеночнаго эхинококка [A case of Echinococcus of the liver] [Russian text] <Khir. Li͡etop., v. 2 (3), pp. 367–369. [W^{m}.]

Arkhangel'skai͡a, M. N. [Архангельская, М. Н.] *See* Ikhtinskai͡a, T. A.; and Arkhangel'skai͡a, M. N.

Arkhangel'skiĭ, E. P. [Архаигельский, Е. П.]
1939 a.—К вопросу о распространении ишеничной нематоды (*Anguillulina tritici* Steinbuch) в Киргизской ССР (On the distribution of the wheat nematode in the Kirghiz SSR) [Russian text] <Zashchita Rasteniĭ (19), pp. 163–166. [W^{a}.]

Arkhangel'skiĭ, V. [Архангельский, В.]
1909 a.—Къ вопросу о заболѣванiи эхинококкомъ легкаго [On the question of echinococcosis of the lungs] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 72 (15), pp. 309–320. [W^{m}.]

Arkhipov, V. V. [Архипов, В. В.] *See* Chebotarev, R. S.; Arkipov, V. V.; and Koloskova, V. R.

Arkless, Henry A. [1909–] [M.D., Capt. M.C., A.U.S.]; and **Holmes, Joseph Henry.**
1945 a.—Creeping eruption [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 129 (16), Dec. 15, p. 1122. [W^{a}.]

Arkwright, Joseph Arthur. [M. D., F. R. C. P., F. R. S., Lister Inst. Prevent. Med.]
1936 a.—Carriers in infective disease <Brit. Encycl. Med. Pract., v. 2, pp. 755–767. [W^{m}.]

Arkwright, Joseph Arthur; and **Willcox, (*Sir*) William Henry.**
[1923 a].—Typhus fever (*In* Byam, W.; and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics, London, v. 3, pp. 2063–2091, illus., pl., graphs, map.) [W^{c}.]

Arlo. [Méd.-Maj. Prof.-Adjoint Bacteriol. Ecole Applic. Serv. Santé Troupes Colon.]
1924 a.—Amibiase renale, etude bacteriologique <Marseille Med., v. 61 (33), Nov. 25, pp. 1302–1304. [W^{m}.]

Arloing.
1902 a.—Sur la place d'un ténia de la poule incomplètement observé per M. Dujardin <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 5, pp. 268–271, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arloing, Fernand; and **Josserand, André.**
1927 b.—Contribution expérimentale à l'étude du rôle possible d'un parasitisme de transit dans l'étiologie des cancers de l'homme et en particulier des cancers du tube digestif <Bull. Ass. Franç. Etude Cancer, an. 20, v. 16, pp. 777–790, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

Arloing, Fernand; Josserand, André; and **Charachon.**
1928 a.—Action de certains parasites et de leurs extraits sur les tissus du tube digestif [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Hôp. Lyon, Mar. 6] <Bull. Med., Paris, v. 42 (15), Apr. 4–7, p. 410. [W^{m}.]

Arlton, A. V.
1936 a.—An ecological study of the mole <J. Mamm., v. 17 (4), Nov., pp. 349–371, illus. [W^{a}.]

Armaghan, Veronica.
1937 a.—Biological studies on the Giardia of rats <Am. J. Hyg., v. 26 (2), Sept., pp. 236–258. [W^{a}.]

Armaghan, Veronica; and **Mediary, George C.**
1938 a.—A survey of intestinal protozoa and effect of aldarsone on Giardia and other intestinal protozoa of man <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (2), Mar., pp. 250–257. [W^{a}.]

Armaleo, G.
1949 a.—Su un tentativo di trasmissione di febbre ricorrente africana a mezzo di *Cimex lectularius* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 30, n.s., v. 14 (11–12), Dec., pp. 191–194. [W^{m}.]

Armand-Delille, Paul Felix; Lestocquois, Charles; and **Boyer, J.**
1935 a.—Un cas d'ascaridiose massive et persistante avec anémie et éosinophilie chez un enfant de 18 mois <Bull. Soc. Pediat. Paris, v. 33 (9), Dec., pp. 703–707. [W^{m}.]

Armand Ugon, Alice.
1921 a.—Varios casos de quistes hidáticos pulmonares abiertos espontáneamente y curados <Rev. Méd. Uruguay (276), v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 121–124. [Bn^{m}.]

Armand Ugon, C. Victor. [Dr.] [*See also* Amargos, A.; Armand Ugon, C. Victor; Larghero, P.; and di Bello, R.]
1936 a. — Equinococosis pleural secundaria <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 1 (2), Dec. 1935, pp. 219–226, 2 pls., figs 44–48. [W^{a}.]
1936 b.—Neumotórax hidático <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 1 (2), Dec. 1935, pp. 143–206, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Tratamiento del neumotorax hidatico <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Montevideo, v. 19 (1), pp. 21–22. [W^{m}.]

Armand Ugon, C. Victor; Victorica, Alejandro; and **Suarez, Hamlet.**
1945 a. — Equinococosis pleural secundaria <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 27 (5), Nov., pp. 538–555, illus. [W^{m}.]

Armand Ugon, C. Victor; Victorica, Alejandro; Suarez, Hamlet; and **Marcalain, Roberto.**
1947 a.—La lobectomia en el tratamiento de las secuelas del quiste hidatico del pulmón <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 640–669, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Armand-Ugon, Rubén. [Dr.] [*See also* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Costa, Radames S.; and Armand-Ugon, Rubén]
1939 a.—Sobre la 1. a forma aguda de enfermedad de Chagas descripta en Rivera <Bol. Soc. Med. Quir. Centr. Repub. Uruguay (26–27), v. 6, June, pp. 93–95, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Armando Casas, Moisés. [Dr.]
1945 a. — Enfermedades parasitarias observadas en las reses de consumo y su propagador inmediato: El perro <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 20, pp. 363–366. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Enfermedades parasitarias observadas en las reses de consumo y su propagador inmediato: El perro <Campo, Buenos Aires (388), v. 32, Feb.–Apr., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

Armando Themido, António. *See* Themido, Antonio Armando.

de Armas, Julio. [Dr.]
1933 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre etiologia y tratamiento de la fiebre biliosa hemoglobinurica <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Clin. Maracay, v. 1 (número extraordinario), Dec. 19, pp. 11–26). [W^{pas}.]
1934 a.—Sobre algunos trastornos anafilacticos en las verminosis intestinales <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Clin. Maracay, Dec., pp. 117–129. [W^{pas}.]

de Armas, Julio C. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and de Armas, Julio C.

Armas Cruz, R.
1941 a.—Anemia esplénica o enfermedad de Banti <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 69 (7), pp. 363–380. [W^{m}.]

Armbrust, Alvaro de Freitas. *See* de Freitas Armbrust, Alvaro.

Armburst, Charles A. *See* Kohls, Glen Milton; Armburst, Charles A.; Irons, Edwin N.; and Philip, Cornelius Becker.

Armengol, Francisco. *See* Lanz, Paulino; and Armengol, Francisco.

Armenian, R. [Арменян, Р.]
(1948 a).—Чесотка домашняя живорных. 32 pp., illus. Erevan.

Armenta, Agustín R. Vega. *See* Vega Armenta, Agustín R.

ARMER, (*Sister*) JOSEPH MARIE.

1944 a.—Influence of the diet of Blattidae on some of their intestinal protozoa <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (3), June, pp. 131–142, pl. [W^{a}.]

ARMER, WALTER.

1951 a.—Livestock pests. External parasites <Exten. Circular (185) Univ. Arizona Coll. Agric., Mar., 14 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

DE ARMIJO Y VALENZUELA, MANUEL. [Inst. Pharm. et Thérap. Gén. Fac. Méd. Lisbonne] [*See also* Toscano Rico, J.; and de Armijo y Valenzuela, Manuel]

1946 a.—Tratamiento farmacológico de las tripanosomiasis humanas <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 318–330. [W^{m}.]

ARMINSKI, EUGENIUSZ,; BIDA, WLADYSLAW; BIENIEK, STANISLAW; and FRANCISZEK.

1946 a.—Protokol z pierwszego posiedzenia Państwowej Rady Weterynaryjnej <Medycyna Wet., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 126–131. [W^{a}.]

ARMISTEAD, J. W. [M.D., Sidon, Miss.]

1910 a.—Some of the uses and abuses of quinine in the malarial districts <Memphis Med. Month., v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 132–135. [W^{m}.]

ARMISTEAD, W. W.

1950 a.—Heartworms <Vet. Med., v. 45 (7), July, pp. 267–269, illus. [W^{a}.]

ARMITAGE, F. D. [Photomicrograph. Lab., Hadnall]

1936 a.—A method for the preparation of mange mites for microscopical examination <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 48 (47), Nov. 21, pp. 1404–1406, illus. [W^{a}.]

ARMITAGE, P. *See* Bertram, D. C.; and Armitage, P.

ARMLEDER N,. HANS; and JARPA G., ARTURO.

1952 a.—Ensayos de quimioterapia en la enfermedad de Chagas experimental. IX.—Fumagilina <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 7 (3), July–Sept., pp. 38–39. [Wa.]

ARMSTRONG, D. F. *See* Herms, William Brodbeck; Kadner, C. G.; Galindo V., P.; and Armstrong, D. F.

ARMSTRONG, FERNANDO E. [Manhattan, Kansas] *See* McPeek, Raymond; and Armstrong, Fernando E.; *and* Orlandi, Radamee; and Armstrong, Fernando E.

ARMSTRONG, G. M.

1945 a.—Control of root knot nematode by soil fumigation <57. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1943–44), Feb., pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Control of the root-knot nematode by soil fumigation <59. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1945–46), pp. 57–59. [W^{a}.]

ARMSTRONG, G. M.; and BENNETT, C. C.

1948 a.—Control of the root-knot by soil fumigation <60. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1946–47), Sept., pp. 48–50. [W^{a}.]

ARMSTRONG, T. G. [Amoebiasis Research Unit, Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Durban] [*See also* Wilmot, A. J.; Armstrong, T. G.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald]

1949 a.—The treatment of amoebiasis <South African Med. J., v. 23 (43), Oct. 22, pp. 875–881. [W^{m}.]

ARMSTRONG, T. G.; MAROT, J. T.; and ELSDON-DEW, RONALD.

1950 a.—Studies in amoebiasis. The effect of anti-bacterial drugs <South African Med. J., v. 24 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 121–124. [W^{m}.]

ARMSTRONG, T. G.; WILMOT, A. J.; and ELSON-DEW, RONALD.

1949 a.—The treatment of amoebic dysentery in the Bantu African <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (6), May, pp. 597–604. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Aureomycin and amoebic dysentery <Lancet, London (6618), v. 259, v. 2 (1), July 1, pp. 10–12. [W^{a}.]

ARMSTRONG, THOMAS.

1950 a.—A laboratory study on the toxicity of parachlorophenyl para-chlorobenzenesulfonate to mites <Down to Earth, v. 6 (1), Summer, pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

ARMSTRONG, THOMAS L. [Toowoomba, Australia]

1944 a.—Prickly pear, carcases and blowflies [Letter to editor dated Mar. 21] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 54 (4), Apr. 15, p. 208. [W^{a}.]

ARMSTRONG, W. H.

1941 a.—What we find after diseases. . . . Summary of post-mortem examinations at Patuxent Research refuge, Bowie, Maryland <Black Fox Mag., v. 24 (11), Mar., pp. 8, 20–21, illus. [W^{a}.]

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM. [M.B., B. S., Mission Hosp., Lenakel, Tanna, New Hebrides]

1949 a.—A case of cutaneous amoebiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (1), July, pp. 79–80, illus. [W^{a}.]

ARNALDO DE CAMARGO, E. A.

1941 a.—O carrapata <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo, v. 12 (9), May, pp. 18–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

ARNAO, GUILLERMO ANGULO Y PUENTE. *See* Angulo y Puente Arnao, Guillermo.

ARNAO MENDOZA, MARGARITA.

1950 a.—*Physocephalus sexalatus* en el cerdo <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., Lima, v. 5 (1–4), Dec., pp. 190–201, pls. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—*Dictyocaulus filaria* en *Ovis* (*Ovis*) *aries*. Carnero <Rev. Inst. Nac. Biol. Animal., v. 1 (1), pp. 35–38, pls. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Parásitos identificados en el Instituto nacional de biología animal 1946–1951 <Rev. Inst. Nac. Biol. Animal, v. 2 (2–3), Dec., pp. 76–81. [W^{a}.]

ARNAO MENDOZA, MARGARITA; GONZÁLES, EDUARDO; and ARBAIZA, ENRIQUE.

1949 a.—Parásitos en *Lama glama pacos* o alpaca <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., Lima, v. 4 (1–4), Nov., pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

ARNASON, A. P. *See* Rempel, Jacob Gerhard; and Arnason, A. P.

ARNAU, RAMÓN RUIZ. *See* Ruiz Arnau, Ramón.

ARNAUD, LOUIS. [Méd. Hôp. Marie-Feuillet à Rabat] [*See also* Martin, J. M.; and Arnaud, Louis; *and* Martin, J. M.; Arnaud, Louis; Velu, Henri; and Sarthou; *and* Martin, J. M.; Arnaud, Louis; and Velu, Henri]

1936 a.—Deux cas d'amibiase pulmonaire [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, pp. 785–786. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Domaine insoupçonne de l'amibiase <Maroc-Méd. (234), v. 22, Apr., pp. 86–91. [W^{m}.]

ARNAUD, M. *See* Roger, H.; Arnaud, M.; and Pitot, G.; *and* Silhol, P.; Bossy, Lucien; and Arnaud, M.

ARNAUD, MARCEL. [Marseille] [*See also* Boinet, Edouard; and Arnaud, Marcel]

1934 a.—A propos d'un kyste hydatique du rachis (Etude clinique, opératoire, anatomique et histologique d'une compression médullaire grave par hydatides de l'espace épidural) <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 60 (18), pp. 746–752, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arnaud, Marcel—Continued.

1935 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique de la rate. Cure opératoire par réduction sans drainage. Guérison. Résultat éloigné avec présentation d'opéré. [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Marseille, Mai] <Presse Méd., v. 43 (63), 7 Août, p. 1258. [W^{a}.]

Arnaud, R. [Dr. Méd. Lab. Conge Belge]

1932 a.—Rapport de mission sur l'ankylostomiase dans le secteur du laboratoire de Leopoldville <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 12 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 5–34, graphs. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Procédé nouveau de culture de *Trypanosoma gambiense* sur milieux artificiels <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 14 (1), 31 Mars, p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Arndt, Charles Homer. [1892–] [*See also* Christie, Jesse Roy; and Arndt, Charles Homer]

1935 a.—The etiology of damping off of cotton seedlings [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Atlanta, Jan. 31–Feb. 1] <Phytopathology, v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 968–969. [W^{a}.]

Arndt, Charles Homer; and Christie, Jesse Roy.

1934 a.—Effect of nematodes on seedling growth <47. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station, (1933–34), pp. 37–38, pl. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—The comparative rôle of certain nematodes and fungi in the etiology of damping off, or soreshin, of cotton <Phytopathology, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 569–572. [W^{a}.]

Arndt, Charles Homer; and Steiner, Gotthold.

1931 a.—*Aphelenchus parietinus* as the cause of seedling losses in cotton <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 15 (8), July 15, pp. 82–83. [W^{a}.]

Arndt, Hans Joachim. [Marburg]

1931 a.—Muskeln. (*In* Jaffé, R. Anatomie und Pathologie der Spontanerkrankungen der kleinen Laboratoriumstiere . . . Berlin. pp. 392–406, figs. 151–156.) [W^{a}.]

Arndt, Milton H. [Battery Brooding Specialist, Trenton, N. J.]

1937 a.—Battery brooding. A complete exposition of the important facts concerning the successful operation and handling of the various types of battery brooders. Rev. ed. 325 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W^{a}.]

Arndt, W.

1935 a.—Zwei Fälle im Beruf erlittener Schädigungen durch Formalin und durch Schmetterlingshaare <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (Oct.–Dec. 1934), pt. 3 (8–10), pp. 289–294, figs. 1–4. [Issued Apr. 12] [W^{a}.]

Arndt, Walther. [Zool. Mus. Berlin]

1940 a.—Der prozentuelle Anteil der Parasiten auf und in Tieren im Rahmen des aus Deutschland bisher bekannten Tierartenbestandes <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 11 (5) pp, 684–689. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Die Anzahl der bisher in Deutschland (Altreich) nachgewiesenen rezenten Tierarten <Zoogeographica, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 28–92. [Issued Mar. 12] [W^{a}.]

Arndt, Walther; and Viets, Karl.

1938 a.—Die biologischen (parasitologischen) Beziehungen zwischen Arachnoideen und Spongien <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (1), pp. 67–93, illus. [Issued Apr. 2] [W^{a}.]

Arneil, Gavin C. *See* Riley, Ian D.; and Arneil, Gavin C.

Arnell, H. M. [M.B., B.S., London]

1929 a.—The treatment of blackwater fever <Kenya and East African Med. J., v. 6 (8), Nov., pp. 237–239. [W^{m}.]

Arnell, O. R.

1929 a. — Blackwater fever and quinine <Kenya and East African Med. J., v. 6 (3), June, pp. 75–79. [W^{m}.]

Arnett, John H. [Univ. Pennsylvania] [*See also* Wenrich, David Henry; Stabler, Robert Miller; and Arnett, John H.; *and* Wenrich, David Henry; and Arnett, John H.]

1939 a.—Incidence of *Endamoeba histolytica* infestation in Philadelphia <Rev. Gastroenter., v. 6 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 91–96. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Treatment of carriers of *Endamoeba histolytica* and other protozoa with carbarsone, chiniofon and vioform <Am. J. Med. Sc. (902), v. 213 (5), May, pp. 608–610. [W^{a}.]

Arnett, John H.; Wenrich, David Henry; and Stabler, Robert Miller.

1933 a.—A survey of 401 college freshmen for intestinal protozoa <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 13 (3), May, pp. 311–315. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Idem [Reprint] <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1933), v. 31, no. 1, pp. 311–315. [W^{a}.]

v. Arnim. [Cand. Med., Kreiskrankenhaus Oranienburg] *See* Bromberger; and v. Arnim.

Arnold, A. C. [Newcastle]

1946 a.—The might of the mite [Letter to editor dated June 3] <Med. J. Australia, year 33, v. 2 (6), Aug. 10, p. 214. [W^{m}.]

Arnold, H. C. [Manager, Agric. Exper. Station, Salisbury]

1939 a.—Pyrethrum <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 732–739. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Harvesting pyrethrum flowers <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 597–598. [W^{a}.]

Arnold, Harry Loren (*sr.*) [1887–] [Dept. Internal Med.] *See* Arnold, Harry Loren (*jr.*) and Arnold, Harry Loren (*sr.*)

Arnold, Harry Loren (*jr.*) [M.D., Dept. Dermatology]; and Arnold, Harry Loren (*sr.*)

1943 a.—The diagnosis and management of bird-mite bites <Proc. Clin., Honolulu, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 41–44, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arnold, Harry Loren (*jr.*); and Bell, Douglas Bolton.

1944 a.—"Kissing bug bites" <Hawaii Med. J., v. 3 (3), Jan.–Feb., pp. 121–122, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arnold, Harry Loren (*jr.*); and Bonnet, David D.

1950 a.—"Swimmers' itch": Its first appearance in Hawaii <Proc. Hawaiian Acad. Sc. (1949–50), p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Arnol'd, I. N. [Арнольд, И. Н.]

1939 a.—Продвижение карповой культуры на север (Northward progression of carpculture) [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i. Rech. Ryb. Khozi͡aĭstva, v. 21, pp. 31–50, illus. [W^{a}.]

Arnold, J. J.

1941 a.—Rotenone roots <M. S. C. Vet., v. 1 (4), p. 121. [W^{a}.]

Arnold, Joh. Paul. [Hamburg]

1934 a. — *Lernaeocera cyprinacea* L., ein Fischschmarotzer <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 31 (36), Sept. 4, pp. 564–566, illus. [Y^{h}.]

Arnold, John G. (*jr.*) [Biol. Lab., Loyola Univ., New Orleans, Louisiana]

1933 a.—Some trematodes of the common bullhead *Ameiurus nebulosus* (Le Sueur) [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 136. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Some trematodes of the common bullhead *Ameiurus nebulosus* (Le Sueur) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 53 (3), July, pp. 267–276, pl. 27, figs. 1–5; pl. 28, figs. 6–16. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—A study of the anoplocephaline cestodes of North American rabbits (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 445. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—A survey of the parasites of North American rabbits (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 431. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—A study of the anoplocephaline cestodes of North American rabbits <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 23 (1), pp. 31–53, illus. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—A new rabbit nematode, *Stunkardionema halla* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 60 (1), Jan., pp. 65–68, illus. [W^{a}.]

Arnold, John G. (*jr.*); and Duggan, Timothy L.

1937 a.—Immunological studies with *Dirofilaria immitis* [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 561. [W^{a}.]

Arnold, Lee W. [Dept. Entom. and Econ. Zool., Univ. Arizona, Tucson]

1942 a.—Notes on the life history of the sand pocket mouse <J. Mamm., v. 23 (3), Aug., pp. 339–341. [W^{a}.]

Arnold, Lloyd. [M. D., Chicago, Illinois] [*See also* McDaniels, H. E.; Burton, Eleanor; and Arnold, Lloyd; *and* Weiss, Emil; and Arnold, Lloyd]

1934 a.—Commensal and parasitic *Entameba histolytica* infestation. Parasitogenesis of *Entameba histolytica* <Am. J. Digest. Dis. and Nutrition, v. 1 (6), Aug., pp. 351–357, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arnold, Max. [Asst., Frauenspital Basel-Stadt]

1913 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné als Parasit in der Harnblase einer Gravida <Ztschr. Gynäk. Urol., v. 4 (6), pp. 215–221, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Arnold, P. T. Dix. *See* Becker, Raymond Brown; and Arnold, P. T. Dix.

Arnold, R. M.

1947 a.—[Treatment with phenothiazine] <1. West Indian Vet. Conf. (Kingston, 25 Feb.–5 Mar.), p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Tick control measures. Assessment of the value of chemical tickicides for *Boophilus* (*Margoropus*) *annulatus* var. *microplus* in Jamaica. Part 1. Laboratory experiments <Vet. Rec., v. 61 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 198–201. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Tick control measures. Assessment of the value of chemical tickicides for *Boophilus* (*Margoropus* [sic]) *annulatus* var. *microplus* in Jamaica <Vet. Rec., v 61 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 212–217. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Laboratory assessment of tick-killing agents <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (29), July 19, pp. 426–428. [W^{a}.]

Arnold, Richard Thomas. [1913–] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Org. Chem. Univ. Minnesota.] *See* Lauer, Walter McClellan; Arnold, Richard Thomas; Tiffany, Burris; and Tinker, John; *and* Lauer, Walter McClellan; Arnold, Richard Thomas; Tiffany, Burris; and Wilson, Charles Owens; *and* Lauer, Walter McClellan; Arnold, Richard Thomas; and Buckles, Robert E.

Arnone, Gioacchino. [Prof., Palermo]

1932 a.—Bronco-polmonite amebica primaria (XV Raduno Radiologico del Gruppo Centro-Meridionale e Siculo-Sardo della S. I. R. M., Palermo, 12 Novembre) <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 20 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 1818–1819. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1933 a.—Amebiasi con focolai multipli colliquativi del fegato, radiologicamente visibili, e intramuscolari (XV^{a} Riunione del Gruppo Centro-Meridionale e Siculo-Sardo, Palermo 12 Novembre, 1932) <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 21 (2), Jan. 15, p. 130. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1933 b.—Cisticercosi (XV Raduno Radiologico del Gruppo Centro-Meridionale e Siculo-Sardo della S. I. R. M., Palermo 12 Novembre, 1932) <Riv. San Siciliana, v. 21 (4), Feb. 15, p. 304. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1933 c.—Pneumopatie pseudo-tubercolari (cisticercosi disseminata) (Federazione Italiana Nazionale Fascista . . . Tubercolosi. Sezione Regionale Siciliana . . . 4 Febbraio, Palermo) <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 21 (5), Mar. 1, p. 379. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Arnoult, H. *See* Ceccaldi, J.; and Arnouldt, H.; *and* Ceccaldi, J.; Arnoult, H.; and Pellissier, Aimé; *and* Ceccaldi, J.; Pellissier, Aimé; and Arnoult, H.; *and* Ceccaldi, J.; Trinquier, E.; Pellissier, Aimé; and Arnoult, H.; *and* Trinquier, E.; and Arnoult, H.

Arnstein, Alfred.

1914 a.—Fall von linkseitegem Lungen und Pleuraechinokokkus mit Pneumothorax [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, Feb. 20] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 27 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 166–167. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Schwere Trichocephalusanämie <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 30, n. F., v. 4, pp. 121–122. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Ein Fall von schwerer anämie bei *Trichocephalus dispar* <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 83 (18), Apr. 29, pp. 500–502. [W^{m}.]

Arnstein, Margaret G. [R.N., M.A., M.P.H., District Supervising Nurse, N. York State Dept. Health] *See* Anderson, Gaylord West; and Arnstein, Margaret G.

Arnulfo Blanco, D. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Absceso del pulmon <Rev. Méd., Puebla (95), v. 11, May 31, pp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16; (96), June 30, pp. 32, 34, 36, 38; (97), July 31, pp. 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24; (98), Aug. 31, pp. 30, 32, 34, 36, 38; (99), Sept. 30, pp. 32, 34. [W^{pas}.]

Aronica, Giuseppe. [Dr., Dir. Osp. Colon. Tobruch, Cirenaica]

1932 a.—Considerazioni su un caso di cistite amebica [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon, v. 13 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 40–42. [W^{m}.]

Arons, Ph. *See* van Creveld, S.; Arons, Ph.; and de Bruyne, J. I.

Aronsohn, O.

1899 a.—Ein Fall von Santoninvergiftung [Abstract of report before Berlin. Med. Gesellsch. 28 Juni] <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 68 (59), 26 Juli, pp. 714–715. [W^{a}.]

Aronstam, Elmore M. [Captain, MC, U. S. A.]
1950 a.—Acute abdominal manifestations of ancylostomiasis. Report of two cases <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 1 (8), Aug., pp. 935–937. [W^{m}.]

Arosemena, Juan. [M.D., New Orleans]
1945 a.—Treatment of amebiasis <N. Orleans Med. and S. J., v. 97 (9), Mar., pp. 392–400. [W^{a}.]

Arquellada. [Dr.]
1918 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatidico del pulmón [Abstract of report before Hosp. Niño Jesus, Mar. 3] <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Práct., Madrid (1513), an. 42, v. 120, July 7, pp. 20–21. [W^{m}.]

Arquié, E. [Inst. Pasteur et Hôp. Principal Dakar] *See* Durieux, C.; Arquié E.; and Carrière Ch.; *and* Riou, M.; and Arquié, E.

Arrachart, J. N.
1805 a.—Mémoire sur les vers des yeux. Lu à l'Académie de Chirurgie en 1778. (*In his* Mémoires, dissertations et observations de chirurgie. Paris. pp. 217–237.) [W^{m}.]

1805 b.—Mémoires, dissertations et observations de chirurgie. 302 pp., front. [port.], pls. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Arrambillete, Leonel.
1949 a.—Erradicacion de la garrapata <Rev. Fed. Rural, Montevideo, v. 12 (31), 3.^{a} epoca, Aug., pp. 137–140. [W^{a}.]

Arranz Castell, Félix; and Gonzalez Herva, Antonio.
1941 a.—Un caso de perforación diafragmatica por quiste hidático suprehepatica <Medicina, Madrid, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 253–255, chart. [W^{m}.]

Arrarte, Gonzalo.
1948 a.—Erradicación de la garrapata <Rev. Fed. Rural, Montevideo, v. 11 (30), July pp. 97–101. [W^{a}.]

Arredi, Arnaldo. [Med. Vet., Trevi, Umbria]
1892 a.—Considerazioni pratiche intorno all'echinococco vescicolare <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 15 (8), Mar. 20, pp. 115–119; (9), Mar. 30, pp. 132–136. [W^{a}.]

Arrese, Gutiérrez. *See* Gutiérrez-Arrese.

Arreza-Guzman, A.
1937 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur le traitement de la strongyloïdose murine <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 125–145. [W^{a}.]

Arriaga, E. Paz. *See* Paz Arriaga, E.

Arriagada. [Dr.]
1939 a.—Absceso hepatico abierto al estomago <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Chile, v. 17 (2), May, pp. 96–97. [W^{pas}.]

Arrighi, Leoncio A. *See* Sardi, Juan L.: Arrighi, Leoncio A.; and Mostacci, Rolando.

Arrighi, R.
1949 a.—Quelques cas de surra au Cambodge <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 3 (3), July-Sept., pp. 135–137. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Sur trois cas de troubles de l'équilibre, dus à une attaque massive de trombididés <Rev. Méd. Vet., v. 103, n.s., v. 15, Apr., pp. 212–213. [W^{a}.]

Arrigoni, Louis. *See* Fiorino, John F.; Arrigoni, Louis; and Tozer, G. A.

Arrillaga, C. Gaztambide. *See* Gaztambide Arrillaga, C.

Arrillaga, Francisco C. [Dr.]
1923 a.—Estudio estadístico del archivo del Prof. Ayerza <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 750–751. [Y^{am}.]

1938 a.—Absceso amebiano de hígado con trayecto broncho-hepático <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 10 (29), July 18, pp. 641–645, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arrington, Laura G. *See* Markwood, Louis Newman; and Arrington, Laura G.;

Arriola Moreno, M. [Dr., Prof. Clin. Med. Asunción]
1922 a.—Leishmaniosis. Etiología. Frecuencia. Formas clinicas <Semana Méd., v. 29, pt. 1 (4), Enero 26, pp. 144–148, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Arrizabalaga, Gerardo. [Prof. Titular Clín. Quir. Fac. Med. Montevideo]
1938 a.—Quistes hidaticos multiples <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 4 (1–2), July, pp. 211–221. [W^{a}.]

Arroba [Dr.]; Villar; and Peñalver.
1933 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatídico de pulmón [Abstract of report before Serv. Med. Intern. Cruz Roja Toledo, Feb. 23] <Med. Ibera (804) an. 17, v. 27, v. 1, Apr. 8, pp. 512–515. [W^{m}.]

1933 b.—Un caso de quiste hidatídico de pulmón <Gac. Méd. Españ. (80), v. 7 (8), May, pp. 508–510. [Y^{am}.]

Arroba, Vicente. *See* Delgado, Ramón; and Arroba, Vicente.

Arrouy Prat, Pedro L. [Dr., Soc. Rural Azul (Buenos Aires)] *See* Ferro, Alfredo; and Arrouy Prat, Pedro L.

Arrow, Gilbert J.
1907 a.—On two new parasitic Coleoptera (Fam. Staphylinidae) from South America <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 7.s. (109), v. 19, Jan., pp. 125–127. [W^{a}.]

Arroyabe, Vicente. [Dr., Jujuy]
1943 a.—Amebiasis [Abstract of report before Oran Med. Ass., Oct. 2, 1942] <Med. Bull. Standard Oil v. 5 (5), Apr., pp. 407–409. [W^{m}.]

Arroyave, Emilio. [Licenciado]
1935 a.—Contribución al estudio del tratamiento de la tricocefalosis por la leche de higueron <Bol. San. Guatemala (42), v. 6, Jan.-June, pp. 966–970. [W^{h}.]

Arroyo, Jesús.
1931 a.—Algunos estudios histopatológicos en la piel de los onchocercosis <Medicina, México (148), v. 11, May 25, pp. 563–567, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

(1931 b).—Los quistes de la onchocerosis <Medicina, México (153), v. 11, Aug. 10, p. 697.

1944 a.—Los parásitos en los sedimentos urinarios <Gac. Méd. México, v. 74 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 351–359. [W^{m}.]

Arroyo, Martin [Dr., España]; and Moravec, Václav.
1939 a.—Habronemosis [Czechoslovakian text] <Zvérolék Rozpravy, v. 13 (3), June 5, pp. 157–180. [W^{a}.]

Arroyo, Patricio Ramón. [Alumno Libre]
1933 a.—Filariosis o habronemosis cutanea <Ganadería, Córdoba, v. 1 (2), Julio-Dic., pp. 35–37. [W^{a}.]

Arroyo, Rafael Saenz. *See* Saenz Arroyo, Rafael.

Arroyo, Santiago Gonzalez. *See* Gonzalez Arroyo, Santiago.

Arroyo Martín, Crescenciano. [Veterinario Primero]
1933 a.—Habronemosis <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, v. 23 (7–9), Julio-Sept., pp. 550–576; Spanish, French, English, and Italian summaries, pp. 572–576. [W^{a}.]

Arru, C. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Caso di cisticercosi assai diffusa in un suino <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 70, Mar.-Apr. p. 53. [W^{a}.]

Arrues, Leon D. [Dr. Jefe Secc. Vías Urin.]
1936 a.—Quiste hidático de polo superior de riñón. Imagen atípica <Semana Méd., v. 43 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 441–443, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arshinnik, I. V. [Аршинник, И. В.]
1939 a.—Случай эхинококка передней стенки желудка вскрывшегося в брюшную полость [Echinocoque de la paroi anterieure de l'estomac qui s'est ouvert dans la cavité abdominale] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a (9), pp. 151–152. [W^m.]

Arshinov, V. G. [Аршинов, В. Г.] [*See* Petrov, Aleksandr Mikkaĭlovich; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Arshinov, V. G.

Artagaveytia, Alejandro C. [*See also* Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.; Artagaveytia, Alejandro C.; and Piaggio Blanco, Roberto; *and* Urioste, José P.; Piaggio-Blanco, Raúl A.; and Artagaveytia, Alejandro C.; *and* Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.; Sciutto José Armando; and Artagaveytia, Alejandro C.]

1938 a.—A proposito de un caso probable de neumotorax espontaneo por quiste hidatico del pulmon <Rev. Tuberc. Uruguay, v. 7 (1), pp. 45–52, illus. [W^m.]

1939 a.—La intoxicación emetínica en clínica. Estudio sobre dos observaciones <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 372–388, illus. [W^m.]

Artagaveytia-Allende, Ricardo. [Montevideo] *See* Schern, Kurt; and Artagaveytia-Allende, Ricardo.

Artaud, P. [Lab. Parasitol., Inst. Méd. et Pharm. Colon. Marseille] *See* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Artaud, P.

de Arteaga, Juan José. [Ing.]
1918 a.—Bañadero garrapaticida para hacienda vacuna <Rev. Fed. Rural, Montevideo, añ. 1, v. 1 (1), June 15, pp. 29–33, illus. [W^a.]

Arteaga, Julio F. [Dr.]
1908 a.—Intoxicación helmintiasica total <An. Acad. Cien. Med. Fis. y Nat. Habana, v. 45, Dec., pp. 397–403. [W^m.]

Arteaga, Romulo M.
1933 a.—Contribución al estudio de la gigantorincosis del cerdo. Sobre algunos nuevos huéspedes intermediarios del *Giganthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* del *Physocephalus sexalatus* y del *Arduenna strongylina* <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 15 (4), Julio-Ag., pp. 46–52. [W^a.]

Arteaga Martinetti, Claudio Lupercio.
1930 a.—Investigaciones sobre la existencia de la enfermedad de Chagas en la zona del Ferrocarril a la Costa (Provincia del Guayas) <Rev. Univ. Guayaquil, v. 1 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 89–101; pls. [W^{pas}.]

Artelt, Walter. [Doz. Dr., Inst. Geschichte Med. u. Naturwissensch., Berlin]

1938 a.—Deutsche und Niederländer als Pioniere der Tropenmedizin im 17. Jahrhundert <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 17 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 24–27, illus. [W^a.]

Artemenko, Vera D. [Артеменко, Вера Д.] *See* Artemenko, Viktor D.; Shmatova, O. I.; and Artemenko, Vera D.

Artemenko, Viktor D. [Артеменко, Виктор Д.]; **Shmatova, O. I.**; and **Artemenko, Vera D.**
1941 a.—Возможность ликвидации малярийного очага тропической малярии на юге Украины при помощи широкого применения акрихина и плазмоцида [The possibility of eradication of tropical malaria by means of wide use of acriquine and plasmocide in southern Ukraina] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (5–6), pp. 516–522. [W^a.]

Artemichev [Артемичев]; and **Serı͡ugin.**
1943 a.—Опыт лечения чесотки на голове и шее лошадей карболовокреолиновым линиментом [Experimental treatment of mange on horse's head and neck by carbo-creosote liniment] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 20 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 42–43. [W^a.]

Artemichev, M. [Артемичев, М.]
1943 a.—Газоокуривание шеи и головы лошади [Gas fumigation for the treatment of equine mange of the head and neck] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 26, illus. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Газокамеры для окуривания лошадей сернистым ангидридом [Gas chamber for fumigation of horses with sulphur dioxide] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 37–39, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 14 (4), Apr., p. 140. [Wa.]

1944 b.—Gazookurivanie shei i golovy loshadi [Abstract of 1943 a] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 14 (4), Apr., p. 140. [W^a.]

Arthaud, Gabriel. [Dir. Lab. Ecole Hautes Etudes]
1920 a.—Sur le traitement de la gale par les dérivés sulfocarbonés <Rev. Path. Comp. (167), v. 20, Apr., pp. 106–107 (pp. 22–23). [W^m.]

Arthur, Don R. [M.Sc., Dept. Agric. Zool., Univ. Coll., Cardiff] [*See also* Edwards, E. E.; and Arthur, Don R.]
1945 a.—Hatching of the egg of *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Nature, London (3966), v. 156, Nov. 3, p. 538. [W^a.]

1946 a.—The feeding mechanism of *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Parasitology, v. 37 (3–4), Aug., pp. 154–162, illus., pl. [Issued Sept. 10] [W^a.]

1946 b.—On *Megaselia rufipes* Meigen in relation to the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Entomologist, London (997), v. 79, pp. 132–134. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Observations on *Ixodes hexagonus* Leach, 1815 (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Entom. Month. Mag. (994), v. 83, 4.s (87), v. 8, Mar., pp. 69–76. [W^a.]

1948 a.—On the egg of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Parasitology, v. 39 (1–2), July, pp. 53–60, illus., pl. [Issued Aug. 12] [W^a.]

1948 b.—Some aspects of the ecology of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., in Wales <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 39 (3), Dec., pp. 321–337. [W^a.]

1949 a.—The scutum of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Parasitology, v. 39 (3–4), Feb., pp. 235–240, illus. [Issued Feb. 28] [W^a.]

1951 a.—Acaricidal control of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* (L.) on cattle <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 41 (3), Feb., pp. 555–562. [W^a.]

1951 b.—The bionomics of *Ixodes hexagonus* Leach in Britain <Parasitology, v. 41 (1–2), July, pp. 82–90, illus. [W^a.]

1951 c.—The capitulum and feeding mechanism of *Ixodes hexagonus* Leach <Parasitology, v. 41 (1–2), July, pp. 66–81, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Ticks collected from birds in Sweden <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (51), v. 5, Mar., pp. 305–308. [W^a.]

Arthur, Don R.; and **Edwards, E. E.**
1946 a.—A note on an unusual male tick from Glamorgan <Parasitology, v. 37 (3–4), Aug., pp. 152–153, pl. [Issued Sept. 10] [W^a.]

Arthur, G. H. [*See also* Wright, John George; and Arthur, G. H.]

1944 a.—Coccidiosis of calves treated with sulphaguanidine <Vet. Rec. (2923), v. 56 (29), July 15, p. 250. [W^a.]

Arthus, A. [Lab. Recherches Organothérap., Garches] *See* Lourau, M.; de Sacy, G.-S.; and Arthus, A.

Artigas, Jorge.

1952 a.—Nueva técnica de tinción para el diagnóstico rutinario de protozoosis intestinales en el laboratorio <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 7 (1), Jan.-Mar., p. 12. [W^m.]

Artigas, Marcelino. *See* Mazza, Salvador; Sabaté Eduardo; and Artigas, Marcelino.

Artigas, Paulo. *See* Pacheco, Genesio; and Artigas, Paulo.

Artigas, Paulo de Toledo. [Inst. Butantan, São Paulo, Brasil] [*See also* de Souza Campos, Ernesto; and Artigas, Paulo de Toledo]

1929 a.—Systematica dos nematoideos dos arthropodes. These de doutoramento (Faculdade de Medicina de S. Paulo). 112, [2] pp., pls. 1–45. São Paulo. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Sobre o parasitismo do *Saimiris sciureus* por um Gongylonema e as possibilidades de infestação humana [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. e Cirurg. S. Paulo, 15 Maio] <Brasil Med., v. 47 (29), 22 Julho, p. 525. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Sobre o parasitismo do *Saimiris sciureus* por um Gongilonema (*G. saimirisi* n.sp.) e as possibilidades de infestação humana <Rev. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet., v. 3 (3–4), Maio-Ag., pp. 83–91, 2 pls., English summary, p. 87. [W^a.]

[1937 a].—Estudos helminthologicos I. *Paraoxyuronema brachytelesi*, g. n., sp. n., parasita de *Brachyteles arachnoides* (Geoffr., 1806); Oxyuronemidae, fam. n. (Nematoda) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1935–36), v. 10, pp. 77–85 (pp. 1–9), illus. [Issued May] [W^a.]

[1937 b].—Montagem de helminthos e pequenos arthropodos. Novo methodo, simples e efficiente. (Mounting of helminths and small arthropods. A new, simple and efficient method) [Portuguese and English texts] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1935–36), v. 10, pp. 65–75, pls. [Issued May] [W^a.]

Artigas, Paulo de Toledo; and Oria, José.

[1932 a].—Sobre um novo Sarcocystis parasito do *Tamandua tetradactyla* <Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 6, pp. 37–40, 1 col. pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

Artigas, Paulo de Toledo; and Pacheco, Genesio.

1932 a.—Sobre um flagellado parasito do *Myopotamus coipus*, *Octomitus myopotami* n. sp. (Mastigophora) [English summary] <Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 8, pp. 79–81, 3 pls., figs. 1–18. [W^a, W^m.]

[1933 a].—*Chiostichorchis myopotami* (Artigas e Pacheco, 1932), parasito do *Myocastor coipus*. Chiostichorchis n. gn. (Trematoda; Paramphistomidae) [English summary] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 3 (3–4), Dez. 1932, pp. 103–111, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–7. [Issued 8 Fev.] [W^m.]

1933 b.—*Longistriata maldonadoi* n.sp. (Nematoda), trichostrongylidé parasite du *Mycastor coipus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 112 (10), 17 Mars, pp. 1004–1006, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1933 c.—*Longistriata maldonadoi* n. sp. (Nematoda) Trichostrongylidae parasite of *Myocastor coypus* <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 4 (2), Ag., pp. 68–71, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Artigas, Paulo de Toledo; and Pacheco, Genesio—Continued.

1933 d.—A new species of Filaria from *Myocastor coipus*, *Dipetalonema travassosi* n. sp. <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 23–27, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

1933 e.—Sobre possiveis alteracões morphologicas do *Chilomastix mesnili* (Wenyon, 1910) [English summary] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 4 (2), Ag., pp. 62–68, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1933 f.—*Stichorchis myopotami* n.sp. (Trematoda) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 112 (4), 3 Fév., pp. 404–406. [W^a.]

1933 g.—*Strongyloides myopotami* n.sp. (Nematoda) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 112 (4), 3 Fév., pp. 406–407. [W^a.]

1934 a.—*Trypanosoma myocastori* n. sp.—parasito do *Myocastor coypus* [English summary] <Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 10 (3), pp. 317–318, pl. [W^a.]

1935 a.—*Trypanosoma myocartosi* [sic] n.sp. do trypanosomideo do *M. coypus* [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol., São Paulo, 8 Out., 1934] <Brasil-Med., v. 49 (2), 12 Jan., p. 42. [W^a.]

Artigas, Paulo de Toledo; Ruiz, José M.; and Leão, Aristoteris T.

[1943 a.].—Algumas notas sôbre o gênero Opisthogonimus Lühe, 1900. Descrição de *Opisthogonimus serpentis*, sp. n., trematoide de ofideo [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 17, pp. 47–59 (pp. 1–13), illus. pl. [Issued separately Dec.] [W^a.]

[1943 b].—Trematóides de ofídios *Liophistrema pulmonalis* n.g., n.sp. Liophistreminae n. subfam. *Westella sulina* n.g.. n. sp. (Plagiorchiidae) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butanan (1942), v. 16, pp. 157–169 (pp. 1–13), pls. [Issued separately Feb.] [W^a.]

Artigas, Paulo de Toledo; and Unti, Ovidio.

1934 a.—Sobre a presença de *Ctenocephalides canis* (Curtis, 1896), em Curitiba [English summary] <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n.s., v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 34–38, 5 figs. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Sobre a presença do *Ctenocephalides canis* Curtis, 1876 no Paraná [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol., São Paulo, 8 Out., 1934] <Brasil-Med., v. 49 (2), 12 Jan., p. 42. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Sobre uma variedade de *Gorgoderina parvicava* observado no *Bufo marinus* [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol., São Paulo, 8 Out., 1934] <Brasil-Med., v. 49 (2), 12 Jan., p. 42. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Sobre uma ciliado encontrado na cavidade buccal do homem [Abstract of report read Aug. 5] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., São Paulo, v. 7 (1), Aug., p. 61. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1938 a.—Novo ciliado encontrado no escarro humano: *Prototravassosia costai*, g. n., sp. n. (Ciliata) [English summary] <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 47–50, pl. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^a.]

Artigues, P. *See* Coutela; Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Artigues, P.; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Artigues, P.

Artillo, Giuseppe.

1934 a.—L' "apirosom" nella cura della piroplasmosi bovina [French and English summaries] <Profilassi, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 417–418. [W^a.]

Artioli, Delfo.

[1948 a].—Studio anatomo-isto-patologico dell' onchocercosi aortica nei bovini dell' Africa orientale [French and English abstracts] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1947), v. 1, pp. 255–273, illus. [W^a.]

ARTI͡UKH, E. S. [Артюх, Е. С.]

1936 a.—Материалы по гельминтофауне овец УССР (Materiale zur Helmynthofauna der Schafe in der Ukrain S.S.R.) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., v. 4, pp. 115–122. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—О распространении трихоцефала овец в СССР и способе фиксации его [Ueber die Verbreitung der Trichocephaliden der Schafe in d. S. S. R. und ihre Bedeutung unter Zugrundnahme ihrer Fixationsweise und Ernährungsart) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., v. 4, pp. 107–114, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Распространение клещей из сем. Ixodidae в УССР (Ueber die Zecken der Fam. Ixodidae in der Ukr. SSR) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., v. 3, pp. 195–200. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—О новых видах трихоцефалов жвачных [New species of trichocephalids of ruminants] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Dei͡at. Skrjabin), pp. 44–50, illus. [W^{c}.]

ARÚS, FELIPE. [Dr., Palmira]

1889 a.—Consideraciones sobre el paludismo <Rev. Cien. Méd. Habana (75), Dec. 20, pp. 285–286. [W^{m}.]

ARUTI͡UNI͡AN, A. A. [Арутюнян, А. А.] [Erevan] *See* Kalantari͡an, E. V.; Badali͡an, A. L.; and Aruti͡uni͡an, A. A.

ARVAY, A. [K. K. Contumazdirector, Kornolunce]

1878 a.—Dasselbeulen bei Pferden <Monatschr. Ver. Thierärzte Oesterr., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 66–68. [A^{Ia}.]

ARVY, LUCIE.

1949 a.—Sur la castration parasitaire chez *Dentalium entale* Deshayes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 229 (16), Oct. 17, pp. 780–782, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Données cytologiques et histochimiques sur l'hématophagie chez *Haplometra cylindracea* Zeder, 1800 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (1–2), pp. 27–36, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Contribution à l'étude histologique de la cysticercose chez *Microtus arvalis* Pallas [English summary] <Rev. Canad., Biol., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 368–381, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

ARWIDSSON, IVAR. [1873–   ] [Doc., Konserv., Zool. Mus., Univ. Uppsala]

1933 a.—*Calamyzas amphictenicola*, ein ektoparasitischer Verwandter der Sylliden <Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, v. 14, pp. 153–218, figs. 1–14, pls. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

ARWIDSSON, TH. [Stockholm]

1938 a.—Ueber homotope und heterotope Parasiten <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (1), pp. 153–156. [Issued Apr. 2] [W^{a}.]

ASADA, JUNICHI. [Dr., Inst. Schiffs- u Tropenkrankh., Kobe] [*See also* Yamada, Shinichiro; Asada, Junichi; and Miyata, Itoku]

[1920 a].—On trematodes found in birds [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (10. Tag., 1–3 Apr.), p. 139. [W^{m}, Y^{am}.] [*Also bibliofilm*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1924 l].—Ueber die Entwicklung von *Ascaris lumbricoides* im Körper des Endträgers, zugleich morphologische Untersuchungen über die dabei stattfindende Metamorphose [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, p. 187. [W^{m}, Y^{am}.]

1932 a.—[On the appearance of oral sacs in intestinal worms] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., p. 24. [Issued June 18] [W^{a}.]

ASADA, JUNICHI—Continued.

1939 a.—[A new species of Echinostoma and studies on the life history of it] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar. 15, pp. 39–69, pl. [Lib. Schwartz]

ASADA, JYUICHI. *See* Asada, Junichi.

ASADA, ZYUNITI. *See* Yamaguti, Satyû; and Asada, Zyuniti.

ASAHI, KENZI. *See* Minami, Seigo; and Asahi, Kenzi.

ASAHINA, YASUHIKO; and MOMOSE, TUTOMU.

1938 a.—Ueber ein Santonin-Derivat, welches Unmittelbar Wurmtreibend Wirkt <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 112–114. [W^{a}.]

ASAI, JIRO.

1922 a.—On the genus Microbdella [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (401), v. 34, Mar. 15, pp. 309–310. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

ASAI, TEIJI. [Dr., Path. Inst. K. Univ. Kyoto]

[1924 a].—Zur pathologischen Histologie der blutbildenden Organe bei der experimentellen Schistosomiasis [Author's abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, pp. 180–181. [W^{m}, Y^{am}.]

ASANO, HAYAO.

1936 a.—[Hexamermis sp. from *Acrydium japonicum* Bolivar] [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 4 (11) Nov., p. 1970 (p. 134), illus. [W^{a}.]

ASANO, MITIZO; et al.

1950 a.—Study of antimalarials having alicyclic base as a side-chain. I. On 2-chloro-5-(4'-diethylaminocyclohexyl) amino-7-methoxyacridine <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 20 (7), Dec., pp. 779–788. [W^{a}.]

ASATUROV, A. G. [Асатуров, А. Г.]

1930 a.—Четыре случая истинного дикроцелиоза печени человека [Four cases of liver dicrocoeliasis in man] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (1), pp. 38–39. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 29 (11), Nov., p. 746. [W^{a}.]

ASBECK, F. [Dr. Hautfacharzt, Lübeck]

1941 a.—Ein neuartige Behandlung der Pedikulosis <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 112 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 296–299. [W^{m}.]

ASCANIO-RODRIGUEZ, J. B.

(1914 c).—Un caso de peritonitis sin peritonismo <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 21, p. 225.

(1914 d).—Nota adicional a un segundo caso de peritonitis incriminable al *Balantidium giganteum* <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 21, p. 227.

1917 b.—Cánceres (?) parasitologicos <Vargas, v. 8 (18), Sept. 20, pp. 376–386. [W^{m}.]

ASCHERI, ERNESTO. [Dott.]

1942 a.—Il bergamon alfa nella cura della scabbia <Dermosifilografo, v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 627–631. [W^{m}.]

ASCHNER, MANFRED. [Dept. Hyg. and Bacteriol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] [*See also* Kligler, Israel Jacob; Aschner, Manfred; and Levine, Sonia.]

1932 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Symbiose der Kleiderlaus <Naturwissensch., v. 20 (27), 1 Juli, pp. 501–505, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Studies on the symbiosis of the body louse. 1. Elimination of the symbionts by centrifugalisation of the eggs <Parasitology, v. 26 (3), Aug., pp. 309–314, pl. 12, figs. 1–10. [Issued 17 Aug.] [W^{a}.]

ASCHNER, MANFRED; and KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB.

1936 a.—Behaviour of louse-borne (epidemic) and fleaborne (murine) strains of typhus Rickettsia in tissue cultures <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 17 (3), June, pp. 173–178, pl. [W^{m}.]

ASCHNER, MANFRED; and MAGER, J.

1945 a.—Evaluation of materials for louse control <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 32 (2), May, pp. 143–148. [W^{a}.]

ASCHNER, MANFRED; and RIES, ERICH.

1933 a.—Das Verhalten der Kleiderlaus bei Ausschaltung ihrer Symbionten. Eine experimentelle Symbiosestudie <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 26 (4), 8 Mai, pp. 529–590, figs. 1–24. [W^{a}.]

ASCHOFF, LUDWIG.

1893 a.—Ein Fall von *Distomum lanceolatum* in der menschlichen Leber [Abstract of 1892 a] <Allg. Med. Centr-Ztg., v. 62 (8), Jan. 28, p. 90. [W^{m}.]

ASCIONE, GUGLIELMO; and DI BELLO, GIOVANNI.

1935 a.—A proposito dell'antagonismo fra tuberculosi e tripanosomiasi. Ricerche eseguito col BCG e il *Trypanosoma brucei* <Gior. Batteriol. i Immunol., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 1073–1078. [W^{m}.]

ASCIONE, GUGLIELMO; and MARIOTTI, ETTORE.

1932 a.—Sul passaggio dei parassiti malarici nel liquido cerebro-spinale a loro comportamento verso le candele porose <Riv. Malariol., v. 11, n. s., v. 7 (4), Luglio-Ag., pp. 417–425, pls. 1–5; summaries in Italian, p. 545; French, p. 547; English, p. 549; German, p. 551. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Esperienze di trasmissione della infezione palustre coi filtrati di sangue e di liquido cefalo-rachidiano di malarici primitivi [English summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 14, n.s., v. 10 (1), pp. 1–18, pls. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

ASCOLI, ALBERTO. [M.D., New Brunswick, New Jersey]

1945 a.—Advances in bacteriology and immunology in the United States <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (824), v. 107, Nov., pp. 289–291. [W^{a}.]

ASCOLI, ERIC WALTER. [M.R.C.V.S., Barnstaple]

1936 a.—Some experiences of parasitic tracheo-bronchitis in the dog, due to *Oslerus osleri* <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 16 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 14–16, 1 fig.; addendum by E. L. Taylor, p. 17. [W^{a}.]

ASCOLI, GIULIO.

1911 a.—Dell'anatomia e della minuta struttura del sistema simpatico degli irudinei <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir., Pavia, v. 25 (2), pp. 177–198, pls. [W^{m}.]

ASCOLI, MAURIZIO. [Dirett. Clin. Med., R. Univ. Palermo]

1912 b.—Dissenteria da *Entameba tetragena* in soldato reduce da Tobruk <Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, 2. s. (20–21), Jan.–Mar., pp. 24–26. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Lambliasi ed amebiasi <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 81 (6), June, pp. 466–471. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Aspects théoriques et pratiques du traitement humoral de l'infection paludéenne <Presse Med., (101), Dec. 18, pp. 1827–1830, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Sulla cura della infezione malarica cronica <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 85 (1), Jan., pp. 3–7. [W^{m}.]

1937 c.—Tatsachen und Fragestellungen meiner neuen Malariatherapie <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 84 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 370–371, illus. [W^{m}.]

1937 d.—Sulla nuova cura della infezione malarica: Fatti e problemi <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 58 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 361–363, illus. [W^{m}.]

ASCOLI, MAURIZIO—Continued.

1938 a.—Ancora sulla cura delle infezione malarica (Lezione e conferenze) <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 86 (8), Aug., pp. 816–820. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Exo-erythrocytic forms of malaria parasite [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4596), Feb. 5, p. 237. [W^{a}.]

ASCOLI, MAURIZIO; et al.

1937 a.—Relazione su di un esperimento compiuto nell' Agro Pontino sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli nella infezione malarica <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 44 (14), Apr. 5, pp. 659–672, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

ASCOLI, VITTORIO. [1863–1931] [Diret. Scuola Malariol.] [*For biography and port. see* Riforma Med., v. 47 (10), 9 Mar. 1931, p. 395] [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Le traitement specifique du paludisme <Semana Méd., v. 32 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 1369–1376. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—La china e i suoi alcaloidi <Actas y Trab. 3. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, July 8–18), v. 1, pp. 383–404. [Y^{am}.]

ASCOLI, WERNER F. [Pan Am. San. Bur.] *See* Gibson, Colvin L.; and Ascoli, Werner F.

ASDELL, S. A.; and MARQUANDT, J. C.

1941 a.—The dairy goat <Cornell Exten. Bull. (414), rev. Nov., 39 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

ASDRUBALI, MARIO. [Dr., Vet. Pub. Mattatoio, Perugia]

1932 a.—Le piroplasmosi dei bovini nella media valle del Tevere. Osservazioni sull'anaplasmosi e le sue lesioni [Abstract of report before Accad. Med. Perugia, 27 Giugno, 1932] <Nuova Vet., v. 10 (9), 15 Set., p. 342 (p. 38), [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Ciste da echinococco sulla dura, nella sella turcica, in un bue <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 56 (12), Dic., pp. 926–931, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Le piroplasmosi dei bovini nella media valle del Tevere. Osservazioni sull' anaplasmosi e le sue lesioni <Riv. Biol., v. 18 (1), Gen.-Feb., pp. 90–97. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Sulla frequenza della tricomoniasi bovina nella provincia di Perugia. (Osservazioni su animali al macello) <Azione Vet., v. 8 (20), Oct. 30, pp. 564–566. [W^{a}.]

ASENJO, A.; and BUSTAMENTE, E.

1950 a.—Die neurochirurgische Behandlung der Cysticerkose <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 75 (36), Sept. 8, pp. 1180–1183, illus. [W^{a}.]

ASENJO, CONRADO FREDERICO. [Ph. D., School Trop. Med., San Juan, Puerto Rico] [*See also* Berger, Julius; and Asenjo, Conrado Frederico; *and* Hernández Morales, Federico; and Asenjo, Conrado Frederico]

1939 a.—The latex of *Ficus pumila* L. 1. History, proximate composition and anthelmintic properties (El látex de *Ficus pumila* L.) [Spanish summary] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 15 (2), Dec., pp. 141–170, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—A preliminary study of the anthelmintic activity in vitro of fresh pineapple juice <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 8–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Recent advances in the field of enzymatic anthelmintics <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 215–219, illus. [W^{m}.]

ASH, JAMES EARLE. [1884–] [Director, Army Inst. Path.]

1947 a.—Filarial infections <West Virginia Med. J., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 99–103, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—The lymph node in tropical diseases <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (4), July, pp. 483–491, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ash, John.

1950 a.—Records of Ornithomya spp. (Dipt., Hippoboscidae) from Berkshire and Co. Durham in 1949 <Entom. Month. Mag. (1030), v. 86, 4.s. (123), v. 11, Mar., pp. 86–87. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Some Berkshire records of Siphonaptera in 1949 <Entom. Month. Mag. (1039), v. 86, 4. s., (132), v. 11, Dec., p. 359. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Records of Hippoboscidae (Dipt.) from Berkshire and Co. Durham in 1950, with notes on their bionomics <Entom. Month. Mag. (1053), v. 138, 4.s. (146), v. 8, Feb., pp. 25–30. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Some records of Ornithomya spp. (Dipt., Hippoboscidae) from Öland in 1950 <Entom. Tidskr., v. 72 (1–2), pp. 22–24. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Siphonaptera bred from birds' nests <Entom. Month. Mag. (1061), v. 88, 4.s. (154), v. 13, pp. 217–222. [W^a.]

Ashbel, Rivkah. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] [*See also* Adler, Saul; and Ashbel, Rivkah]

1935 a.—A note on the metabolism of the lymphatic glands of calves infected with *Theileria annulata* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Algérie, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 489–491. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Observations on some strains of *Spirochaeta persica* in Palestine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 36 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 97–101. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Notes on *Spirochaeta persica* from Palestine and spirochaetes of relapsing fever from the western desert (Tobruk area) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (4), Jan., pp. 409–410. [W^a.]

Ashbel, S. I. [Ашбель, С. И.] [Gor'kiĭ]

1938 a.—О динамике выделения акрихина с мочой при лечении малярии акрихином (Sur la dynamique de l'excretion d'acriquine dans l'urine pendant le traitement du paludisme par l'acriquine) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (6), pp. 822–827. [W^a.]

Ashburn, Claude Woltz. [1903–] [M.D., Statesville, North Carolina]

1932 a.—Hookworm disease simulating duodenal ulcer <South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C. v. 94 (1), Jan., p. 15. [W^m.]

Ashburn, Gilbert. *See* Lutz, Robert Eliot; Ashburn, Gilbert; and Rowlett, Russell J. (*jr.*)

Ashburn, Llewellyn Lee. [1905–] [M.D., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Div. Path., Nat. Inst. Health, Washington, D. C.] [*See also* Burch, Thomas A.; and Ashburn, Llewellyn Lee]

1940 a.—Appendiceal oxyuriasis. Its incidence and relationship to appendicitis <Am. J. Path. (103), v. 17 (6), Nov., pp. 841–856. [W^a.]

Ashburn, Llewellyn Lee; Burch, Thomas A.; and Brady, Frederick Jonathan.

1949 a.—Pathologic effects of suramin, hetrazan and arsenamide on adult *Onchocerca volvulus* <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 1107–1117, pls. [W^m.]

Ashburn, Llewellyn Lee; Perrin, Theodore L.; Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Lawton, Alfred H.

1945 a.—Histologic changes in ovary and uterus of live *Dirofilaria immitis* recovered from dogs treated with trivalent antimony compounds <Arch. Path., v. 40 (5), Nov.-Dec., pp. 334–339, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Ashburn, Percy Moreau [Asst. Surg., Fort Missoula, Montana]

1905 c.—Report upon the so-called piroplasmosis hominis, "tick fever" or "Spotted fever" of the vicinity of Fort Missoula, Montana [Abstract] <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Army (1904–05), p. 53. [W^m.]

Ashburn, Percy Moreau—Continued.

1936 a.—How disease came with the white man. Part III of a story of early medical milestones in America <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 14 (5), May, pp. 438–440. [W^a.]

1936 b.—How disease came with the white man. Part V of early medical milestones in America <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 14 (7), July, pp. 636–637. [W^a.]

Ashe, William F.; and Johansmann, Ralph.

1941 a.—Extensive amebiasis <Ohio State Med. J., v. 37 (6), June, pp. 557–559. [W^m.]

Asher, Maurice. [1865–] [M.D., Newark, N. Jersey] [*See also* Kraemer, Manfred; and Asher, Maurice]

Asher, Maurice; and Kraemer, Manfred.

1933 a.—Amebiasis in northern New Jersey <Am. J. Med. Sc. (788), v. 186 (3), Sept., pp. 409–413. [W^m.]

Ashford, Bailey Kelly [Asst. Surg., U. S. Army]

1904 b.—Filariasis [on the prevalence of, in troops of the Porto Rican provisional regiment] [Extract from report. Source not given] <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Army (1903–04), pp. 92–93. [W^m.]

1917 c.—Tropical diseases <Handb. Pract. Treat. (Musser and Kelly), v. 4, pp. 345–380. [W^m.]

[1923 a].—Ankylostomiasis (*In* Byam, W.; and Archibald, R. G., The practice of medicine in the tropics, London, v. 3, pp. 1848–1877; appendix by Clayton Lane, pp. 1873–1877, illus., pls., map.) [W^c.]

[1927? a].—Uncinariasis <Oxford Med., v. 5, Part 4, Chapter 41, pp. 967–995. pls. [W^m.]

1934 a.—A soldier in science. The autobiography of Bailey K. Ashford, Colonel M.C., U.S.A., with a foreword by General M. W. Ireland. 425 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W^c.]

Ashford, Bailey Kelly; Payne, George Calvin; and Payne, Florence King.

1933 a.—Acute uncinariasis from massive infestation and its implications <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 101 (11), Sept. 9, pp. 843–847. [W^a.]

1933 b.—The larval phase of uncinariasis. (Periodo larvario en la uncinariasis) <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 9 (2), Dec., English text, pp. 97–134, 3 pls.; Spanish text, pp. 135–153. [W^a.]

Ashford, Bailey Kelly; and Snyder, Howard McM.

1933 a.—Gentian violet in filariasis. El violeta de genciana en la filariasis <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 8 (4), June, pp. 375–390; Spanish text, pp. 385–390. [W^a.]

Ashford, Mahlon. [Panama, Canal Zone]

1936 a.—The nature of immunity to malaria in its relationship to anti-malarial therapy <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (6), Nov., pp. 665–678. W^a.]

Ashkar, M. F. [Dr., Dept. Clin. Investigation, Research Inst., Cairo]

1938 a.—Treatment of schistosomiasis with anthiomaline (a preliminary report) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 614–619. [W^a.]

Ashkar, M F.; and Issa, I. I. [Dept. Clin. Invest., Research Inst., P. H. D.]

1935 a.—Bilharzial haemospermia <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 274–283. (Proc. Egypt. Soc. Endem. Dis. and Trop. Med., v. 1) [W^a.]

Ashley, E. H.

1950 a. — Warbled beasts are unthrifty <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (3182), [*i.e.* (3183)], v. 64, Oct. 24, p. 2777. [W^{a}.]

Ashley, J. D. (*jr.*). [M.D., Oklahoma City] *See* Halpert, Béla; and Ashley, J. D. (*jr.*)

Ashley, J. N. [*See also* Browning, Carl Hamilton; Cohen, Julius Berend; Ashley, J. N.; and Gulbransen, R.]

Ashley, J. N.; et al.

1942 a.—A chemotherapeutic comparison of the trypanocidal action of some aromatic diamidines <J. Chem. Soc., London, Feb., pp. 103–116. [W^{a}.]

Ashley, J. N.; Browning, Carl Hamilton; Cohen, Julius Berend; and Gulbransen, R.

1933 a.—The antiseptic and trypanocidal properties of some anil and styryl derivatives of 4 amino quinaldine <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (783), v. 113, Aug. 1, pp. 293–299. [W^{a}.]

Ashley, J. N.; and Harris, J. O.

1946 a.—Attempts to find new chemotherapeutic amidines. Part III. Nuclear substituted derivatives of 4:4′- and 3:3′-diamidinostilbene <J. Chem. Soc., London, July, pp. 567–572. [W^{a}.]

Ashmead, William Harris. [1855–] [Asst. Curator, Div. Insects, U. S. Nat. Mus.] [*See also* Howard, Leland Ossian; and Ashmead, William Harris]

1888 a.—The peach root knot (Anguillula ? species) <Bull. (2) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, May–June, pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

Ashmore, S. A. [B.Sc., A.I.C., Govt. Lab.]

1938 a.—Discussion on recent advances in methods of bed-bug disinfestation <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 58 (9), Mar., pp. 535–544. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Control of the bed bug [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6129), v. 240, v. 1 (7), Feb. 15, p. 229. [W^{a}.]

Ashmore, S. A.; and Glover, B. T. J.

1938 a.—Chemicals and bug disinfestation. Experiences with heavy naphtha [Abstract of discussion before Roy. San. Inst.] <Chem. Trade J. (2643), v. 102, Jan. 14, p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Ashmore, S. A.; and McKenny-Hughes, A. W.

1937 a.—Coal-tar naphtha distillates for destruction of bed-bugs [Abstract of report to Bed-bug Infestation Com. Med. Research Council] <Brit. Med. J. (3973), Feb. 27, p. 459. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Use of certain coal-tar naphtha distillates for the destruction of bed-bugs <Lancet, London (5922), v. 232, v. 1 (9), Feb. 27, p. 530. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Coal-tar naphtha for the destruction of bed-bugs. Application in dwelling-houses and tenements <Brit. Med. J. (4020), Jan. 22, pp. 160–164. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Development of methods for disinfesting houses and furniture <Rep. Com. Bed-Bug Infest. (1935–40), pp. 26–36; summary p. 55. [W^{a}.]

Ashour, M. [*See also* Onsy, Anis (*Bey*); Barsoum, H.; and Ashour, M.]

(1934 a).—The cancer problem in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 17 (8), p. 677.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 39 (5), Mai, p. 228. [W^{a}.]

Ashton, Norman Henry. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Dir. Path., Kent and Canterbury Hosp.]

1943 a.—A case of pregnancy complicated by convulsions due to cysticercosis cellulosae <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 36 (10), Aug., pp. 529–530, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ashworth, James Hartley. [1874–1936] [D. Sc.]

1909 c.—Some recent works on ticks <Vet. News (272), v. 6, Mar. 20, pp. 133–135. [M^{ks}.]

Ashworth, L. N.; and Love, Wilton.

1895 a.—[200 worms which had been collected from the motions of a child aged four years] [Abstract of report before 106. Meet. Med. Soc. Queensland, Oct. 8] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (170) v. 14 (11), Nov. 20, p. 456. [W^{m}.]

Ashworth, R. de B.; et al.

1949 a. — Synthetic antimalarials. Part XXXVII. Some N^{1}-p-chlorophenyl-N^{3}; N^{4} : N^{5}-trialkyldiguanides and other related miscellaneous diguanide types <J. Chem. Soc., London, Feb., pp. 475–482. [W^{a}.]

Ashworth, R. de B.; Crowther, A. F.; Curd, F. H. S.; and Rose, Francis Leslie.

1948 a.—Synthetic antimalarials. Part XXIV. Some 2-phenylureido- and 2-phenylthioureido - 4-dialkylaminoalkylamino-6-methylpyrimidines <J. Chem. Soc., London, May, pp. 581–586. [W^{a}.]

de Asis, Cesareo.

1934 a.—"Red back" spider bite and magnesium sulphate treatment <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 33–44. [W^{m}.]

Asis, Nondier.

1946 a.—Quiste hidatico de la parotida <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 45 (10), Oct., pp. 1226–1231, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Askanazy, Max. [Prof. Genève]

1938 a.—Une appendicite vermineuse existe-t-elle? <Arch. Verdauungskr., v. 63 (3), July, pp. 113–129, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Askarov, A. A. [Аскаров, А. А.]; and Nadzhmetdinov, T. Kh.

1934 a.—Лечение тропической и четырехдневной малярии атебрином и плазмоцидом (Treatment of the tropical malaria and malaria quartana with atebrin and plasmocide) [Russian text] <Za Sotsîal. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 15–26; English summary, pp. 94–95. [Ch^{c}.]

Askarov, T. Kh. [Аскаров, Т. Х.] *See* Nadzhmitdinov, A. A.; and Askarov, T. Kh.

Asmundson, V. S. [Univ. British Columbia] *See* Biely, Jacob; Palmer, V. Elvira; Lerner, I. Michael; and Asmundson, V. S.

Asomoza, J. [Prof.]

1943 a.—Los parasitos del caballo. Manera de combatirlos <Granja, Guadalajara, v. 11 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Asper, [Dr., Docent Zool. Zürich]

1880 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tiefseefauna der Schweizerseen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (51), v. 3, 22 März, pp. 130–134; (54), v. 3, 3 Mai, pp. 200–207, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1883 a.—[Taenia de la marmotte] [Abstract (3 lines only) of report before 66. Sess. Soc. Helvet. Sc. Nat., Zurich, 7–9 Août] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, 3. pér., v. 10 (10), 15 Oct., p. 349. [W^{c}.]

Asper, B. J. [Sr. Med. Student]

1911 a.—Echinococcus cyst of liver—symptoms and surgical treatment <Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, v. 7 (10), Dec. 15, pp. 190–192. [W^{m}.]

Aspinwall, F. E. [M.D., Loudonville, N. Y.]

1889 a.—Taenia in infants <Med. Brief (195), v. 17 (3), Mar., p. 125. [W^{m}.]

Asplin, F. D.; and Boyland, E.

1947 a.—The effects of pyrimidine sulphonamide derivatives upon the blood-clotting system and testes of chicks and the breeding capacity of adult fowls <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 79–92, illus. [W^{a}.]

Asplin, F. D.; Boyland, E.; and Horton-Smith, C.

1946 a.—Treatment of caecal coccidiosis of chickens by sulphonamides [Abstract of report before 247. meet. Biochem. Soc., Jan. 19] <Biochem. J., v. 40 (1), Proc., pp. ii–iii. [W^{a}.]

Ass, M. Ia. [Асс, М. Я.]

1934 a.—К познанию эктопаразитов морских млекопитающих. Anoplura моржей (Anoplura der Walrosse) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Arkt. Inst., v. 9, pp. 89–105, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Ektoparasiten der Flossenfüssler (Pinnipedia). Eine neue Zeckenart auf dem Walross. (Vorlaüfige Mitteilung.) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (5), 20 Juni, pp. 601–607, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Правило Фурмана (Филогенетические соотношения паразитов и хозяев) (Fuhrmann's rule. (Phylogenetic relations between parasites and hosts)) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Leningrad Obsh. Estestvois., v. 67 (4), 1938, pp. 8–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

Assad Hakim. [Dr., Méd.-Chef Asile Avicenne, Damas]

1930 a. — Quelques manifestations d'ordre neuro-psychiatrique observées au cours de la dysenterie amibienne <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 22, pp. 296–299. [W^{m}.]

Assatourow, A. G. *See* Asaturov, A. G.

Assel. [Tierzuchtinspektor]

1913 a.—Jahresbericht des Mittelfränkischen Schafzuchterverbandes 1912 <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 2 (5), May, pp. 111–113. [M^{u}.]

von Assendelft, F. [M.D., Brummen, Gld., Holland]

[1935 a].—Therapeutic malaria, a parasitologic study [Italian summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1 (1934), v. 13, n.s., v. 9 (6), pp. 679–693. [Issued Feb. 6] [W^{a}.]

Asseo, S. *See* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Asseo, S.; and Cahmi, R.

Assinder, Eric W. [M.D., Dir., V.D. Dept., Gen'l. Hosp., Birmingham]

1936 a.—Trichomonas and vaginal discharge <Brit. Med. J. (3930), May 2, pp. 882–883, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

de Assis, Arlindo; and Leite Ribeiro, Vera R.

1947 a.—Estudos sôbre shigeloses na infância do Rio de Janeiro <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 32 (2), Aug., pp. 149–162. [W^{pas}.]

de Assis Iglésias, Elza.

1949 a.—A entero-hepatite dos perús e a penicilina <Chacaras e Quintais, an. 40, v. 79 (6), June 15, pp. 697–698. [W^{a}.]

Assmann, Gustav Adolf. [Reg.-Vet.-Rat, Anst. Staatl. Schlachtviehversicherung, Dresden]

1936 a.—Die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Rinderfinne <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 46 (24), Sept. 15, pp. 477–479. [W^{a}.]

Assoreira, M. *See* Silveira Ramos, A.; and Assoreira, M.

de Assumpção, M. Bordagorry. *See* Bordagorry de Assumpção, M.

Astériadés, Tasso. [Salonique]

1948 a.—Sur l'échinococcose des os du bassin <Lyon Chir., v. 43 (3), May–June, pp. 353–354. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Thoracotomie en plèvre libre et extirpation des kystes hydatiques du poumon; opération en temps <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 77 (4–5), pp. 140–141. [W^{m}.]

Astiazaran, Manuel. *See* Garra, Adolfo; and Astiazaran, Manuel.

Astle, Neville L. [Manhattan, Kansas]

1940 a.—Starlings injure cattle <Vet. Med., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 235–236. [W^{a}.]

Astor, J. Alvarez. *See* Alvarez Astor, J.

Astorga B., Eduardo. *See* Mujica R., Fernando.; and Astorga B., Eduardo.

Astrabadi, Talib M.

1949 a.—Aralen, new antimalarial remedy <J. Roy. Fac. Med. Iraq, v. 13 (4–5), pp. 121–126. [W^{m}.]

Astrachanzew. *See* Astrakhantsev, A.

Astrakhantsev, A. [Астраханцевъ, А.]

1893 a.—*Filaria medinensis* у лошади [*Filaria medinensis* in horses] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, year 23, v. 1 (7), July, pt. 3, pp. 204–207. [W^{m}.]

Astray, José Luis.

1946 a.—Sobre el tratamiento del paludismo por *P. falciparum* <Med. Colon., v. 7 (6), June 1, pp. 587–597. [W^{m}.]

Aström. *See* Hïndersson, Elis Richard; and Aström, B.

d'Astros; Giraud, Paul; and Morin, H.

1924 a.—Un cas d'ankylostomiase chez un enfant de 11 ans. Traitement par le naphtol B et le thymol. Guerison <Marseille Méd., v. 61, Feb. 25, pp. 257–261. [W^{m}.]

Astrup, Aage.

1945 a.—*Uncinaria stenocephala* as a cause of skin disease in man <Acta Dermato-Venereol., v. 25 (5), Mar., pp. 389–392, illus. [W^{a}.]

Astudillo, C. P. Sonzini. *See* Sonzini Astudillo, C. P.

Astudillo, Jesus Niño. *See* Hill, Rolla Bennett; and Astudillo, Jesus Niño.

Aszalós, J.

1925 a.—Echinococcus orbitae entfernt durch Orbitotomia superciliaris [Abstract of report before Ungar. Ophthal. Ges. Budapest, Mar. 8] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 74, pp. 787–788. [W^{m}.]

Ata, Juno.

1940 a.—[Experimental studies of Trypanosoma disease] [Japanese abstract of report before Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc. Apr. 7] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 2 (3), June, p. 358. [W^{a}.]

Atakam, Asil Mukbil.

1938 a.—Kist idatikler ve cerrahî müdahaleleri hakkinda (Les kystes hydatiques et la chirurgie des kystes) <An. Klin., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 80–83, illus. [W^{m}.]

Atchison, W. A. [Comp. and Ed.; Spec. Asst. Sec'y. Kansas State Bd. Agric.]

1942 a.—Sheep in Kansas . . . Flock foundations and management <Rep. Kansas State Bd. Agric. (259), v. 61, June, pp. 30–62, illus. [W^{a}.]

Atchley, Floyd Owen. [1908–] [B. S., Baltimore] [Johns Hopkins Univ.] [Comm. Dis. Center. Pub. Health. Serv., Manning, South Carolina] [*See also* Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Atchley, Floyd Owen; *and* Boughton, Donald Clarke; Atchley, Floyd Owen; and Eskridge, Lydia C.; *and* Swezey, William Weekley; and Atchley, Floyd Owen.]

1933 a.—The cultivation of the Balantidium of the chimpanzee in fecal extract [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 144. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Balantidium of chimpanzee in white rat <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 23. [Issued Apr. 7] [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Effects of environmental changes on growth and multiplication in populations of Balantidium <Am. J. Hyg., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 151–166, graphs 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—The maintenance of a strain of Balantidium in laboratory rats <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (3), June, pp. 183–185. [W^{a}.]

ATCHLEY, FLOYD OWEN—Continued.

1936 a.—Experimental infections of rats with *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 23 (2), Mar., pp. 410–414. [W^a.]

1950 a.—A survey of blood parasites in domestic animals in South Carolina [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 22. [W^a.]

1951 a.—*Leucocytozoon andrewsi* n. sp., from chickens observed in a survey of blood parasites in domestic animals in South Carolina <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Sect. 1, Oct., pp. 483–488, pl. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Notes on *Leucocytozoon andrewsi* from the domestic chicken <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 497–498. [W^a.]

ATCHLEY, FLOYD OWEN; and SWEZEY, WILLIAM WEEKLEY.

1934 a.—A method for the enumeration of ciliate protozoa <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 35–39, 1 graph. [W^a.]

ATCHLEY, JOHN A.; ET AL.

1948 a.—Reactions observed during treatment with pentaquine, administered with quinacrine (atabrine) metachloridine (SN–11,437) and with sulfadiazine <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 118–224. [W^m.]

1948 b.—Reactions observed during treatment with pentaquine, administered with quinacrine (atabrine), metachloridine[1] (SN–11,437), and with sulfadiazine[2] <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 118–124. [W^a.]

ATENCIO M., H. *See* Ottolina, Carlos; and Atencio M., H.

ATHANASIU, M. *See* Ciuca, Michel; Alexa, I.; Duport, M.; and Athanasiu, M.

ATHANASSOF, NICOLAU.

1940 a.—Pastos e invernadas . . . dos communicados da Diretoria de publicidade agricola <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil, v. 15 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 326–341. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Manual do criador. Os suinos. Raças e typos, criação, pocilgas e chiqueiros, alimentação, engorda, hygiene e molestias. 2.ed. 285 pp., illus., pls. São Paulo. [W^a.]

ATHAR, JAYME ABEN. *See* Aben-Athar, Jayme.

ATHAVALE, V. B. [Capt., M.B.B.S., D.T.M.D.T.H., Nasik]

1935 a.—Myiasis and leprosy <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 5 (1), Oct., pp. 10–12. [W^m.]

ATHERTON, L. G.

1919 a.—Parasitic worms found in South Dakota <Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sc., v. 2, Mar., pp. 46–51. (Univ. South Dakota, Bull. Ser. 19 (2)) [W^a.]

ATHIAS; TIMSIT, R.; and ZERMATI.

1947 a.—Un nouveau cas de kala-azar traité par le 2168 RP <Algérie Méd., v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 346–349. [W^m.]

ATIAS, A. V. *See* Christen A., R.; Agosín K., M.; Jarpa G., A.; and Atias, A. V.; *and* Jarpa G., A.; Agosin K., M.; Christen A., R.; and Atias, A. V.

ATÍAS M., W. *See* Agosín K., M.; Christen A., R.; Jarpa G., A.; and Atías M., W.

ATILES, ALBERTO DÍAZ. *See* Díaz Atiles, Alberto.

ATKESON, FLOYD WARNICK [1893–] [M.S., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan]; **BORGMANN, A. R.; SMITH, ROGER CLETUS; and SHAW, ALFRED O.**

1944 a.—Relative effects of several base oils used in livestock sprays on the skin of cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 419–428. [W^a.]

ATKESON, FLOYD WARNICK; SMITH, ROGER CLETUS; BORGMANN, A. R.; and FRYER, HOLLY CLAIR.

1944 a.—Comparative toxicity under barn conditions of livestock type fly sprays made from various combinations of toxic ingredients and base oils <J. Econom. Entom., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 428–435. [W^a.]

ATKEY, OLIVER FRANCIS HAYNES.

[1928 a].—Bilharzia <Rep. Med. and Health Work Sudan (1927), pp. 7–16. [W^m.]

[1930? b].—Endemic diseases <Rep. Med. and Health Work Sudan (1929), pp. 8–40. [W^m.]

1930 c.—Sanitary problems in the Gezira irrigated area <Kenya and E. African Med. J., v. 7 (3), June, pp. 61–77. [W^m.]

ATKINS, D. [B. Sc., Marine Biol. Lab., Plymouth]

1926 a.—The moulting stages of the pea-crab (*Pinnotheres pisum*) <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, n.s., v. 14 (2), Aug., pp. 475–493, illus., pls. [W^f.]

1933 a.—*Pinnotherion vermiforme* Giard and Bonnier, an entoniscid infecting *Pinnotheres pisum* <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 2, June, pp. 319–363, figs. 1–14, pls. 1–6. [W^a.]

1933 b.—*Rhopalura granosa* sp. nov., an orthonectid parasite of a lamellibranch *Heteranomia squamula* L., with a note on its swimming behaviour <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, n.s., v. 19 (1), Aug., pp. 233–252, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

1934 a.—Two parasites of the common cockle *Cardium edule;* a rhabdococele *Paravortex cardii* Hallez and a copepod *Paranthessius rostratus* (Canu) <J. Marine Biol. Ass., United Kingdom, n.s., v. 19 (2), May, pp. 669–676. [W^a.]

ATKINS, FRED C.

1949 a.—Any eelworms? <Bull. Mushroom Growers Ass., (16), July, p. 151. [W^a.]

1949 b.—More about eelworms <Bull. Mushroom Growers Ass., (17), Oct., pp. 184–185. [W^a.]

ATKINS, J. G. [*See also* Plakidas, A. G.; and Atkins, J. G.]

1951 a.—Root-knot nematodes on peas and vetch in Louisiana <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 35 (7), July 15, p. 323, illus. [W^a.]

ATKINS, JORGE. *See* Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; Atkins, Jorge; and Zavalet, Aníbal.

ATKINS, W. R. G.

1947 a.—A suggested repellent for schistosome cercariae <J. Hyg., Cambridge, [Eng.] v. 45 (4), Dec. p. 468. [W^a.]

ATKINSON. [Dr. Med. Off. Pub. Health Dept., Perth]

1912 a.—*Bilharzia haematobia* <Australas. Med. Gaz., (402), v. 32 (13), Sept. 28, pp. 342–343. [W^m.]

ATKINSON, I. EDMONDSON. [M. D.]

1890 a.—[*Filaria sanguinis hominis*] [Abstract of report before Johns Hopkins Hosp. Med. Soc., Jan. 6] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 1 (4), Apr., p. 48 [W^c.]

ATKINSON, J. D.; ET AL.

1949 a.—Tomato diseases and pests in New Zealand and their control <Inform. Ser. (2) Dept. Sc. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand, pp. 3–112, illus., pls. [W^a.]

ATMANN, R. *See* Altman, R.

ATMARAMA RAO, G. [Visakhapatnam]

1952 a.—Hydatid cyst of the kidney <Indian J. Surg., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 61–64, illus. [W^m.]

Atria Ramirez, Arturo; and Fritis Campusano, Eduardo.
1938 a.—Aracnoidismo por Latrodectus <Arch. Med. Serv. San Ejército, v. 5 (3), May–June, pp. 26–29. [W^{pas}.]

Atristáin, Francisco. [Dr. Méd. Vet. Reg. S. Pedro, Coah.]
1937 a.—La sarna en el ganado mular <Bol. Mens. Dirección Gen. Ganadería, México, v. 9 (7), Dec., leaves 12–15. [W^{a}.]

Attiah, M. *See* Ibrahim, M.; Sorour, A.; El Sherif, A.; and Attiah, M.

Attili, Rodolfo [Dott., Dir. Dispensario Antituberc. Isili] *See* Cerabona, Mario; and Attili, Rodolfo.

Attili, S. [Direttore, Ist. Radiol. Osp. Riuniti Roma] *See* Vanni, Vittorio; and Attili, S.

Attimonelli, Riccardo.
1947 a.—Ulteriori ricerche sull'anchilostomiase en Puglia <Ann. Ig., v. 57, n.s., v. 22 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 272–273. [W^{m}.]

Attwood, C. J. [M.D., Oakland, Calif.]; Sargent, William Henry; and Taylor, Fletcher Brandon.
1941 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the heart; report of a case <Ann. Int. Med., v. 20, n.s., v. 15 (6), Dec., pp. 1109–1115, illus. [W^{m}.]

Atucha.
(1930 a).—Communicación sobre absceso pulmonar probablemente amebiásico, curado por la emetina <Rev. Clín. Bilbao, Dec. 5.
1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 4 (6), Nov., p. 520. [W^{a}.]

Atwood, George Elliott [*jr.*) [1877–] [M.D., Waycross, Georgia] *See* Mixson, William Daniel; Johnson, Raymond Lovejoy; and Atwood, George Elliott (*jr.*)

Atwood, Horace; and Clark, Thomas.
1929 a.—Further studies on factors influencing the weight of eggs <Poultry Science, v. 8 (4), May 1, pp. 193–197. [W^{a}.]

Au Li Fu. [Canton, China] *See* Otto, Johann Heinrich F.; Tschang, Tsching Ji.; and Au Li Fu.

Aubaret. [Prof.]
1923 a. — Conjonctivites infectieuses avec adénopathies dues à l'inoculation de sang provenant de tiques du chien <Marseille Méd., v. 60, pp. 789–793. [W^{m}.]
1925 a.—Sur un cas de filaire conjonctivale <Marseille Méd., v. 62 (15), May 25, pp. 886–888. [W^{m}.]

Aubaret; and Margaillan, D.
1925 a.—Filaire sous-conjonctivale (*Filaria conjunctivae*) [Abstract of report before Soc. Ophtal. Paris, Feb. 21] <Ann. Ocul., Paris, v. 162 (5), May, pp. 394–395. [W^{m}.]

Aubaret; and Sedan.
1921 a.—Gale et ophthalmie métastique <Marseille Méd., v. 58 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 87–89. [W^{m}.]

Aubel, Cliff Errett. [1890–] [Prof., K.S.A.C., Manhattan, Kansas]
1938 a.—Swine production in Canada <Bull. (277), Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, June, 74 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1939 a.—Management of the breeding herd <Hog Breeder, v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 3–5, 26, 30–32, illus. [W^{a}.]
1943 a.—Swine production in Kansas <Bull. (314) Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, June, 76 pp., illus., pls. (Bull. 277, rev.) [W^{a}.]

Aubert; and Robiolis.
1913 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples du foie <Marseille Méd., v. 50 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 192–194. [W^{m}.]

Aubert, V.
1924 a.—Kyste hydatique ouvert dans les voies biliaires, traité par le drainage de la voie principale. Anus biliaire à éperon <Arch. Franco-Belges Chir., v. 27, pp. 932–937. [W^{m}.]

Aubertin, Daphne. [M.Sc., F.L.S., Asst. Keeper, Dept. Entom., Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)] [*See also* Senior White, Ronald; Aubertin, Daphne; and Smart, John]
1933 a.—Revision of the genus Lucilia R.-D. (Diptera, Calliphoridae) <J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool. (260), v. 38, 7 Nov., pp. 389–436, figs. 1–30. [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—[Report on the Insecta collected by Colonel R. Meinertzhagen in the Ahaggar Mountains] VI. Diptera <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10.s. (74), v. 13, Feb., pp. 186–188. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Calliphorinae <Wissensch. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum (1922–30), v. 1, p. 413. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Aubertin, Daphne; and Buxton, Patrick Alfred.
1934 a.—Cochliomyia and myiasis in tropical America <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 28 (3), 19 Oct., pp. 245–254, pl. 4, figs. A–D. [W^{a}.]

Aubertin, E. *See* Lacoste, A.; Aubertin, E.; de Lachaud, R.; and Martinet, R.

Aubineaux, Gilbert des. *See* Des Aubineaux, Gilbert.

Aubry.[1] *See* Dumolard, Léon; Lemaire, Gaston; and Aubry.

Aubry.[2] [Vét., Lisieux]
1942 a.—Au sujet de l'évarronage <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 118 (8), Aug. p. 249. [W^{a}.]

Aubry[3]; Portier, A.; and Cabannes.
1948 a.—Anémie grave per ankylostomose. Action remarquable du traitement martial <Algérie Med., v. 51 (2), Feb., pp. 103–107. [W^{m}.]

Aubry, G.; Boulard, Cl.; Portier, A.; and Massonnat, J.
1951 a.—Remarques cliniques sur l'infantilisme hydatique <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 275–281. [W^{m}.]

Aubry, G.; Portier, A.; and Boulard, Cl.
1946 a.—L'infantilisme hydatique. A propos de deux cas de kyste hydatique du poumon chez l'enfant <Algérie Méd. (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 158–167, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aubry, Pierre.
1951 a.—L'ascaridiose des jeunes, péril que nous pouvons et devons éviter <Chasse, Chiens et Vénerie, n. s. (1), Feb., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Auché, B. [Dr.]
1898 a.—Etat des globules blancs du sang dans un cas d'ictère chronique par rétention déterminée par un kyste hydatique du foie <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 19 (22), May 29, pp. 261–262. [Wm.]

Audain, Léon. *See* Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; and Audain, Léon.

Audap-Soubíe, Pedro. [Dr.]
1934 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la triquinosis y su tratamiento <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 6 (40), May 7, pp. 841–843. [W^{m}.]

Auden, G. A. [M.D., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.C.P., Lately School Med. Officer, Birmingham]
1939 a.—The louse in literature <Med. Off., London (1636), v. 62 (23), Dec., pp. 217–218. [W^{a}.]

Audi, S.
1946 a.—Paramfistomoza buraga ovce. (Paramphistomosis ruminus ovis) [Serbian text; English summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 16 (5–6), pp. 102–110, illus. [W^{a}.]

Audibert, Victor.
1903 a.—Rôle du leucocyte éosinophile dans l'économie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (37), 3 Jan., pp. 1502–1503. [W^{a}.]

Audibert, Victor; and Raybaud, Antoine.
1929 a.—Kyste hydatique quadruple des poumons [Abstract of report before Com. Méd. Bouches-du-Rhone, June 21] <Marseille Méd., v. 66 (18), June 25, pp. 886–887. [W^{m}.]

Audier, M. *See* Olmer, D.; Olmer, Jean; and Audier; M.; *and* Olmer, D.; Olmer, Jean; Audier, M.; and Boudouresques, J.

Audouin.
1837 a.—[Deux individus d'un crustace singulier] [Abstract of report read Feb. 15] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, v. 6, Bulletin, p. XIII. [W^{a}.]

Audoyé, H. [Hôp. Maritime, Sidi Abdallah] *See* Berge, Ch.; Audoyé, H.; Fauconnier, J.; and Berre, L.; *and* Berge, Ch.; Audoyé, H.; and Fauconnier, J.

Audoyé, H.; and Dessausse.
1948 a.—Sur un nouveau cas d'infestation par la grande douve du foie, *Fasciola hepatica* <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4.s., v. 64 (26–27), pp. 920–923. [W^{m}.]

Audry, Charles [Prof. Clin. Univ., Toulouse]; and Suffran, Félix.
1908 a.—Notes sur l'histopathologie comparée de la peau (tumeurs, folliculiles à Demodex, botryomycose, etc.) <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., Paris, 4.s., v. 9, pp. 545–561, 636–654, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Audy, J. R. [M.B., Head Colon. Off. Scrub Typhus Research Team, Inst. Med. Research] [*See also* Harrison, J. L.; and Audy, J. R.; *and* Savoor, S. R.; and Audy, J. R.; *and* Traub, Robert; Wisseman, Charles L. (*jr.*); and Audy, J. R.]
1947 a.—Epidemiology of scrub typhus in Assam and Burma [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 21, 1946] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (4), Mar., pp. 359–360. [W^{a}.]
1947 b.—Scrub typhus as a study in ecology <Nature, London (4035), v. 159, Mar. 1, pp. 295–296. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Practical notes on scrub typhus in the field <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 93 (6), Dec., pp. 273–288, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—A visit to Jarak Island in the Malacca straits <Malayan Nature J., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 38–46, pls. [W^{c}.]
1951 a.—Trombiculid mites and scrub itch <Austral. J. Sc., v. 14 (3), Dec., pp. 94–96. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Larval trombiculid mites attacking man [Correspondence] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, pp. 459–460. [W^{a}.]

Audy, J. R.; and Harrison, J. L.
1951 a.—A review of investigations on mite typhus in Burma and Malaya, 1945–1950 <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., pp. 371–404, map. [W^{a}.]

Aue. [Trichinenschauer]
1904 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde. [in einem Schweine im Städtischen Schlachthause, Pasewalk] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 2 (5), Dec. 1, p. 78. [Ch^{c}.]

Auerbach, Leopold. [Prof. Univ. Breslau]
1874 a.—Organologische Studien. Heft 1–2. Zur Charakteristik und Lebensgeschichte der Zellkerne. 1.–2. Abschnitt: 3. Abschnitt. 262 pp., pls. 1–4. Breslau. [W^{m}.]

Auerbach, M. E. [A.B.] *See* Barlow, Orpheus William; Auerbach, M. E.; and Rivenburg, Henry.

Auffret, Ch.; and Tanguy, F.
1950 a.—Répartition et durée de fixation de la conessine dans les organes du singe <Médecine Trop., v. 10 (3), May–June, pp. 530–536. [W^{m}.]

Augen, G. A. [M.D., Prof. Pub. Health, Birmingham Univ.]
1943 a.—The hungry flea <Med. Off., London (1833), v. 70 (11), Sept. 11, pp. 85–86. [W^{m}.]

Augener, Hermann. [Hamburg]
1931 a.—Hirudinea der Deutschen Limnologischen Sunda-Expedition <Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.-Band 8 (4), pp. 732–758. [W^{c}.]
1932 a.—Antarktische und antiboreale Polychaeten nebst einer Hirudinee. 85, 1 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–10b. Oslo. (Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. Scientific results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927–1928 et sqq. . . . No. 9). [Issued 19 Okt.] [W^{a}.]
1932 b.—Die Polychaeten und Hirudineen des Timavogebietes in der Adriatischen Karstregion <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 63 (5–6), Dec. 30, pp. 657–680, figs. 1–3. [Wa.]
1936 a. — Hirudineen aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (Oct.–Dec. 1935) (8–10), pp. 381–397, figs. 1–4. [Issued Apr. 1] [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—Hirudineen aus jugoslavischen Seen <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 2, pp. 403–413. [Issued Apr. 16] [W^{a}.]

Auger, Louis; and Basset, J.
1937 a.—Myoglobinurie et piroplasmose du cheval <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 89, n.s., v. 1, Mar., pp. 129–160, pls. [W^{a}.]

Augier, Pierre. [Dr.]
1933 a.—Caractères anatomiques des polypes recto-coliques d'origine parasitaire (bilharziose-amibiase) <Rap. et Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Internat. Hyg. Mediterr. (Marseille, Sept. 20–25, 1932), v. 1, pp. 173–178. [W^{m}.]
1933 b.—Traitement par la diathermo-coagulation des polypes parasitaires du rectum <Rap. et Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Internat. Hyg. Mediterr. (Marseille, Sept. 20–25, 1932), v. 1, pp. 179–181. [W^{m}.]

Augier, Pierre; and Faure-Brac, G.
1935 a.—La reviviscence transitoire des lésions cutanées au cours du traitement de la leishmaniose canine par l'antimoine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 118 (14), pp. 1432–1434. [W^{a}.]
1935 b.—Recherches sur l'action thérapeutique de l'antimonio-thiomalate de lithium dans la leishmaniose canine <Rev. Path. Comp. (465), v. 35, Juin, pp. 796–817 (pp. 74–95), figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Augsberger, G. [Dr., Schnaittach]
1935 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus beim Menschen <Med. Welt, v. 9 (5), Feb. 2, p. 163. [W^{m}.]

Augst. [Bzt., Kamenz]
1919 a.—Räude der Pferde . . . Die Uebertragung <Ber. Veterinäw. Königr. Sachs. (1917), v. 62, p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie. [1895–] [Sc. D., Boston] [*See also* Cort, William Walter; Cram, Eloise Blaine; and Augustine, Donald Leslie; *and* Drinker, Cecil Kent; Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Leigh, Octa C.; *and* Hegner, Robert; Root, Francis Metcalf; Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Huff, Clay G.; *and* Lowe, Charles U.; and Augustine, Donald Leslie; *and* Spink, Wesley W.; and Augustine, Donald Leslie; *and* Theiler, Hans; and Augustine, Donald Leslie; *and* Theiler, Hans; Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Spink, Wesley W.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie—Continued.

1932 a.—Effects of quick freezing upon infective larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 175. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Effects of low temperatures upon encysted *Trichinella spiralis* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 17 (3), May, pp. 697–710, charts 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Experimental trichinosis in chicks <Science, n.s. (2035), v. 78, Dec. 29, pp. 608–609. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Studies on the subject of prenatal trichinosis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 115–122. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Blood sugar values and the tolerance for dextrose in trichinosis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (1), July, pp. 170–176. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Description of a new filariid from ground doves of St. Croix, Virgin Islands <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), pp 47–54, illus., pl. [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Observations on living "sheathed" microfilariae in the capillary circulation <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), pp. 55–60. [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Trichinosis-incidence and diagnostic tests <N. England J. Med., v. 216 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 463–466. [W^{a}.]

[1938 a].—Helminthology. (*In* Hegner, R.; Root, F. M.; Augustine, D. L.; and Huff, C. G. Parasitology, with special reference to man and domesticated animals. New York, London. pp. 209–489, 726–749, illus.) [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Observations on the occurrence of heartworms, *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856), in New England dogs <Am. J. Hyg., v. 28 (3), Nov., pp. 390–395. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Observations on some ascarids from a chimpanzee (*Pan trogolodytes*) with experimental studies on the susceptibility of monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*) to infection with the human and the pig Ascaris <Am. J. Hyg., v. 30 (1), July, Sect. D, pp. 29–33. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Experimental studies on the validity of species in the genus Strongyloides <Am. J. Hyg., v. 32 (1), July, Sect. D, pp. 24–32. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Experimental studies on the validity of species in the genus Strongyloides [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939), Rep. Proc. pp. 435–437. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The behavior of *Trypanosoma lewisi* during the early stage of the incubation period in the rat <J. Infect. Dis., v. 69 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 208–214. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Observations concerning the filtration of *Trypanosoma lewisi* through lymph nodes <J. Infect. Dis., v. 69 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 206–207. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Some factors in the defense mechanism against reinfection with *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sc., v. 75 (3), May, pp. 85–93, pl. [W^{c}.]

1944 a.—The therapeutic value of two new sulfonamide compounds, succinylsulfathiazole and phthalylsulfathiazole, in experimental trichinosis <N. England J. Med., v. 230 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 349–350. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Filariasis <N. York State J. Med., v. 45 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 495–499. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—Trichinosis. 10 pp. [n. p.] [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Trichinosis <Am. Profess. Pharmacist, v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 1015–1017. [W^{m}.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie—Continued.

1947 b.—Experimental studies on trypanosomiasis (*Trypanosoma lewisi*) <Liber. Jubil. Rodhain, pp. 63–79, pls. [Lib. Rees]

Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Davey, David Garnet.

1939 a.—Observations on a natural infection with Strongyloides in the dog <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (2), Apr., pp. 117–119. [W^{a}.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Drinker, Cecil Kent.

1935 a.—The migration of Microfilariae (*Dirofilaria immitis*) from the blood vessels to the lymphatics <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (3), Nov. 25, pp. 303–306, 2 pls., figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie; Field, Madeleine E.; and Drinker, Cecil Kent.

1936 a.—Observations on living *Microfilaria immitis* in the capillary circulation of bats <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (2), July 31, pp. 231–232. [W^{a}.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie; Helmy, Mahmoud Mustafa; and Nazmi, M.

1932 a.—Ancylostomiasis and ascariasis in Egypt [Same as 1930 a] <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 71–93, figs. 1–10; discussion, p 93. [W^{a}.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Isenberg, Howard J.

1949 a.—Clonorchiasis: Report of a case in a caucasian patient observed in Boston [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Clonorchiasis in Caucasians living in greater Boston <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (6), Nov., pp. 871–872. [W^{a}.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Lherisson, Camille.

1946 a.—Studies on the specificity of intradermal tests in the diagnosis of filariasis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 38–40. [W^{a}.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Spink, Wesley W.

1936 a.—Trichinosis ten times as common as has been supposed (Abstract of report at a symposium on infectious diseases in celebration of Harvard Univ.'s 3. century of life). <Science News Letter (807), v. 30, Sept. 26, p. 199. [W^{a}.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie; Weinman, David; and McAllister, Joan.

1944 a.—Rapid and sterilizing effect of penicillin sodium in experimental relapsing fever infections and its ineffectiveness in the treatment of trypanosomiasis (*Trypanosoma lewisi*) and toxoplasmosis [Preliminary report] <Science (2558) v. 99, Jan. 7, pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Weller, Thomas H.

1949 a.—Experimental studies on the specificity of skin tests for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (5), Oct., pp. 461–466. [W^{a}.]

Augusto, Herman. [Ing. Agr. Sr.]

1943 a.—La quina en el Perú <Vida Agric. Lima, Perú (230) v. 20, Jan., pp. 43, 45–48; (231), Feb., pp. 135, 137–142; (232), Mar., pp. 201, 203, 205–210; (235), June, pp. 441, 443, 445–452. [W^{a}.]

Augustson, Gustaf F. [Allan Hancock Found., Univ. South. California] [*See also* Pollard, Morris; and Augustson, Gustaf F.; *and* Vail, Edward J.; and Augustson, Gustaf F.]

1940 a.—A new Geusibia (Siphonaptera: Dolichopsyllidae) <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 39 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 203–204, illus. [W^{a}.]

Augustson, Gustaf F.—Continued.

1940 b.—A new Ixodes (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3), Sept.-Dec., 1939, pp. 141–147, pls. [Issued Feb. 10] [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Three new fleas (Siphonaptera) <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 40 (2), May-Aug., pp. 101–107, pls. [Issued Oct. 25] [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Ectoparasite-host records from the Sierran region of East-Central California <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 40 (3), Sept.-Dec., 1941, pp. 147–157. [Issued Jan. 31] [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—The allotype of *Amphipsylla neotomae* I. Fox, 1940 (Siphonaptera: Dolichopsyllidae) <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 41 (1), Jan.-Apr., pp. 39–41, illus. [Issued May 31] [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—The allotype of *Geusibia aschrafti* Augustson, 1941 <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 40 (3), Sept.-Dec., 1941, pp. 157–159, illus. [Issued Jan. 31] [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—A new flea from the Mojave desert (California) <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 40 (3), Sept.-Dec., 1941, pp. 138–139, illus. [Issued Jan. 31] [W^{a}.]

1942 e.—A new flea of the genus Ceratophyllus <Tr. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 9 (37), Oct. 1, pp. 437–438, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 f.—A new subspecies of *Foxella ignota* (Baker) from California (Siphonaptera: Dolichopsyllidae) <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 41 (2), May-Aug., pp. 69–71, pl. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^{a}.]

1942 g.—Some new California Siphonaptera <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 40 (3), Sept.-Dec., 1941, pp. 140–146, illus. [Issued Jan. 31] [W^{a}.]

1942 h.—The tropical chigoe in California <Science, n. s. (2504), v. 96, Dec. 25, p. 581. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—A new parasitic fly from bats (Diptera; Pupipara) <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 42 (1), Jan.-Apr., pp. 52–53, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—A new subspecies of *Orchopeas sexdentatus* (Baker) (Siphonaptera: Dolichopsyllidae) <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 42 (1), Jan.-Apr., pp. 49–51, pl. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Preliminary records and discussion of some species of Siphonaptera from the Pacific Southwest <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 42 (2), May-Aug., pp. 69–89. [Issued Sept. 10]. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—The flea genus Thrassis and sylvatic plague, with the description of *T. brennani* n. sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (4), Aug., pp. 237–240, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Further report on a chigoe-like flea from California with a discussion of the true chigoe, *Tunga penetrans* <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 43 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 119–121, pl. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—A new genus, new species of dermanyssid mite (Acarina) from Texas <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 44 (2), May-Aug., pp. 46–47. [Issued Aug. 31] [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—A new mouse flea, *Pleochaetoides bullisi* n. gen. n. sp., from Texas <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (6), Dec., 1944, pp. 366–368, pl. [Issued Jan. 17] [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Xenopsylla fleas of the Hawaiian Islands (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc. (1946), v. 13 (1), May, pp. 33–36, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—The allotype of *Thrassis augustsoni* Hubbard, 1949 (Siphonaptera) <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 49 (1), Jan.-Apr., pp. 10–11, illus. [W^{a}.]

Aujeszky, Aladár.

1900 a.—Ujabb ismereteink a váltóláz okairól [New information concerning malaria] [Hungarian text] <Természettud. Közlöny (368), v. 32, Apr., pp. 225–235, fig. 1. [W^{c}.]

Aulong. [Méd. Lieut.] *See* Michard; and Aulong.

Ault, Clifford N. [Dr.]

1943 a.—Descripción de nuevos ejemplares de *Ixodes auritulus* Neumann, 1899, hallados en la República Argentina [English summary] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, an. 28, v. 24 [*i.e.* 25] (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 167–174, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—La necesidad de tratamientos precisos en las enfermedades parasitarias <Agric. y Ganad., México, v. 19 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 14–15, 18–23. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Nematodes parásitos de los bovinos y ovinos en la Argentina [English summary] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, an. 29, v. 25 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 468–487, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Nematodes parásitos de los bovinos y ovinos en la Argentina (Segunda nota) [English summary] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, an. 30, v. 26 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 497–509, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Control of *Boophilus australis* in the Argentine by the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane ('gammexane') [Letter to editor dated Apr. 29] <Nature, London (3995), v. 157, May 25, pp. 699–700. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Lombrices de los vacunos <Gac. Campera (87), v. 17, May-June, pp. 16, 32. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Nematodes parásitos de los bovinos y ovinos en la Argentina (Tercera nota) <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 29, July-Sept., pp. 812–822, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—La exhibicion de parasitos del lanar <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 30, Jan.-Mar., pp. 18–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Investigaciones sobre las dificultades de combatir la garrapata *Boophilus microplus* <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 30, July-Sept., pp. 174–211; Oct.-Dec., pp. 254–297. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—Merma en la actividad de los baños antisárnicos <Bol. Inform., Min. Ganad. y Agric., Montevideo (237), v. 5, Sept. 23, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Merma en la actividad de los baños antisarnicos <Hereford, Buenos Aires (104) v. 16, Sept., pp. 515, 517. [W^{a}.]

Ault, Garnet W. [M.D., Dept. Proctol., Georgetown Univ. School Med., Washington, D. C.]

1938 a.—The proctological aspects of diarrhea <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 5 (3), May, pp. 155–161. [W^{a}.]

Aureli, B.

1934 a.—Lezioni sulla epidemiologia e profilassi della Malaria. 552 pp., illus., pls. Roma. [W^{m}.]

Aureli, B. Williams. *See* Tegoni, G.; and Aureli, B. Williams.

Aurello, Jose Luis Viegas. *See* Viegas Aurello, Jose Luis.

Auricchio, Luigi. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Pediat., R. Univ. Napoli]

1924 a.—Richerche sulla glicemia nella leishmaniosi infantile <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 32 (12), 15 Giugno, pp. 704–711. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—Considerazioni e ricerche sulla terapia della leishmaniosi infantile <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 35 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 289–300. [W^{m}.]

Ausband, John R.
1943 a.—Amebic dysentery <J. Bowman Gray School Med., v. 1 (3), May, pp. 101–103. [W^{m}.]

Ausborn.
1921 a.—Schäden, Entwicklung und Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 25 (14), 1 Apr., pp. 143–145, illus. [W^{a}.]

Aussilloux, J. *See* Riche, V.; Guibert, H. L.; Aussilloux, J.; and Duc, N. D.; *and* Riche, V.; Ginestié, Jean; and Aussilloux, J.

Austen, Ernest Edward. [1867–1938] [D. S. O., F. Z. S., Keeper Entom., Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (5969), v. 234, v. 1 (4), Jan. 22, 1938, pp. 232–233] [W^{a}.]
1906 a.—On some blood-sucking and other Diptera from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan collected during the year 1905, with descriptions of new species <2. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 51–66, figs. 20 A–30, pls. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—A contribution to knowledge of the blood-sucking Diptera of Palestine, other than Tabanidae <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 107–124, pl. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Note on a small collection of Indian Tabanidae and other blood-sucking Diptera <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 15 (8), Feb. 16, p. 264. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—A contribution to knowledge of the blood-sucking Diptera of the Dardanelles <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 1–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Some curious bird parasites <Nat. Hist. Mag. [Brit. Mus.] (23), v. 3, July, pp. 209–214, illus. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—The last larval stage of *Elephantoloemus indicus* Austen (Diptera, family Calliphoridae, subfamily Calliphorinae), a subcutaneous parasite of the Indian elephant <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1932) pt. 4, Jan., pp. 869–871, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—New and little-known species of Cuterebra Clark and Bogeria Austen (Diptera: family Oestridae) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 3, Sept., pp. 699–713, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Two new Oestridae (Diptera) parasitic in African antelopes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (80), v. 14, Aug., pp. 242–250, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—[Exhibition of ears of African elephants showing evidence of attack by larvae of a warble-fly (Hypoderma sp. ?)] [Abstract of report read Sept. 1936] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1936), pt. 4, Jan., p. 1189. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—New genera and species of Ethiopian Tabanidae, subfamily Pangoniinae (Diptera) [Abstract of paper to be read June 8] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, s. C, v. 107 (9), pp. 31–34. [Issued June 1] [W^{a}.]

Austen, N. L.
1867 a.—Cure for tapeworms [Correspondence] <Land and Water, v. 4, Sept. 21, p. 133. [N^{y}.]

Austin, Cyril John [Dr.]
1932 a.—Report Central Leper Hospital, Makogai <Ann. Med. and Health Rep. Fiji (1931), pp. 36–42, (Council Paper (35)) illus. [W^{m}.]

Austin, J. E.
1939 a.—Canine filariasis <Vet. Digest, v. 1 (2), Feb., p. 48. [W^{a}.]

Austin, James A. [Kansas City, Missouri] [*See also* Brown, Harold P.; and Austin, James A.; *and* Kartsonis, P. L.; and Austin, James A.]

Austin, James A.; and Brown, Harold P.
1939 a.—Heartworm infestation of dogs [Abstract. Source not given] <Science, n.s. (2335), v. 90, Sept. 29, Suppl., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Organic antimonial compounds in the treatment of dog heartworm. *Dirofilaria immitis* [*Title only* of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Missouri Acad. Sc., Warrensburg, Apr. 20] <Proc. Missouri Acad. Sc. (17) v. 6 (1), Mar. 25, p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Organic antimonials in the treatment of heart worm in the dog, *Dirofilaria immitis* <Proc. Missouri Acad. Sc. (6. Ann. Meet., Warrensburg, 1940) (20), v. 6 (4), Mar. 25, pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Austin, K. M. [Mgr., Therribri Station, N. South Wales] *See* Mackerras, Ian Murray; Fuller, Mary Ellen; Austin, K. M.; and Lefroy, E. H. B.

Austin, M. D. [F.R.E.S., Dept. Econom. Entom., S. E. Agric. Coll., Wye, Kent] [*See also* Jary, Sidney George; and Austin, M. D.]
1933 a.—The insect and allied fauna of cultivated mushrooms. II <Entom. Month. Mag. (829), v. 69, 3. s. (222), v. 19, June, pp. 132–134. [W^{a}.]

Austin, Thomas Aitken [Med. Off.]
1926 a.—Appendix II. Annual medical and sanitary report for Weti, 1926 <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1925), pp. 66–71. [W^{m}.]

Austin, Thomas Aitken; and Mayne, Leslie Carruthers.
1935 a.—A review of the incidence of amoebiasis in Zomba, with special reference to European cases <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nyasaland Protect. (1934), pp. 73–82. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—A review of the incidence of amoebiasis in Zomba, with special reference to European cases <East African Med. J., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 68–88. [W^{m}.]

Austin, William Lane. [1871–] [Director, U. S. Bureau Census] *See* Parran, Thomas; and Austin, William Lane.

Austoni, M.; and Bovo, G.
1949 a.—Coccidiosi umana da *Isopora belli* (Wenyon) in anchilostomiasico [Italian, French, and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 143–152, illus. [W^{a}.]

Austoni, Mario. [Inst. Clin. Med. Gen. R. Univ. Roma]
1939 a.—Su di un caso di cisticercosi generalizzata grave <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 46 (14), Apr. 3, pp. 627–630, 633–636, 639–643, illus. [W^{m}.]

Austoni, Mario; and Garretto, Ugo.
1938 a.—Su di un caso di cisticercosi disseminata. (Studio clinico e radiologico) <Bull. e Atti R. Accad. Med. Roma, v. 64 (1–4), Jan.–Apr., pp. 35–39. [W^{m}.]

Australia. Commonwealth Department of Health.
1941 a.—Cattle tick investigations [Abstract of recommendations to Council Scient. and Indust. Research] <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia, v. 14 (1), Feb., pp. 70–71. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Beef measles. Recent inspections of Werribee farm beef <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 54 (8), Aug. 16, p. 484. [W^{a}.]

Australia. Minister for Agriculture.
1942 a.—Blowfly plague in Australia [Abstract. Source not given] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 64, Dec. 9, p. 619 [W^{a}.]

Australian Wool Board.

1941 a.—Australian Wool board's anti-blowfly campaign [Abstract] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 51 (8), Aug. 16, pp. 616–617, illus. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Campaign against sheep blowfly [Abstract. Source not given] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 51 (10), Oct. 16, p. 762. [W^a.]

1941 c.—Importance of tail length in relation to blowfly strike [Abstract of announcement] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers Rec., v. 51 (9), Sept. 16, p. 701. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Keds infestation heaviest in young sheep. Low condition in mature animals increases susceptibility <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 63, June 17, p. 777 [W^a.]

1943 a.—Wool publicity and research <Graziers' Ann., N. South Wales, pp. 75, 77, 79, 81–83. [W^a.]

[1948 a].—Internal parasites <12. Ann. Rep. Austral. Wool Bd. (1947–48), pp. 29–30, illus. [W^a.]

Australasian.

1938 a.—Flies and worms in poultry <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 55, Mar. 16, p. 57. [W^a.]

Austregésilo, Antonio.

(1908 a). — Ankylostomiase: Bibliographia. Acad. Nac. Med., Rio de Janeiro, pp. 491–499.

1918 a.—Infección de anquilostomiasis por la piel <Semana Méd., v. 25 (45), Nov. 7, p. 560. [W^m.]

1918 b.—Infección de anquilostomiasis por la piel [Abstract of report read Sept. 17] <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 29, pp. 542–543. [W^m.]

Austregésilo, Antonio; and Gotuzzo, H.

1907 a.—As desordens mentaes na ankylostomiase [Portuguese text; French summary] <Brazil-Med., v. 21 (42), 8 Nov., pp. 409–411. [W^m.]

Austria, Gonzalo F. [M.D.]

1937a.—The treatment of malaria <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 511–524. [W^m.]

Austrian, Robert C. *See* Davis, Gordon E.; Austrian, Robert C.; and Bell, E. John.

Autenrieth, Hermann Friedrich. [1799–1874] [Praeses] *See* Mayer, Christian Gottlob, 1837 a.

Autheman. *See* Soubigou, X.; Autheman; and Guennec; *and* Quérangel des Essarts, J.; Soubigou, X.; and Autheman.

Autour. [Med. Aide-Maj. 2^e Cl.] *See* Guth; and Autour.

Autret, M. *See* Galliard, Henri; Autret, M.; and Phan-Huy-Quat; *and* Genevray, J.; Gaschen, J.; Autret, M.; and Dodero, J.

Autric. [Dr.]

1919 a.—Réaction d'Herxheimer par la quinine chez les paludéens <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 93, 3. s. v. 81 (3), pp. 78–80. [W^m.]

Autrum, Hansjochem. [Zool. Inst., Univ. Berlin] [*See also* Scriban, Ion A.; and Autrum, Hansjochem; *and* Graetz, Erich; and Autrum, Hansjochem; *and* Schleip, Waldemar; Herter, Konrad; and Autrum, Hansjochem; *and* Herter, Konrad; Schleip, Waldemar; and Autrum, Hansjochem]

1931 a.—Reizphysiologische und histologische Untersuchungen an der Muskulatur von *Hirudo medicinalis* L. <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch., (34. Jahresversamml., Utrecht, 26.–28. Mai), pp. 188–192, figs. 1–5. (Zool. Anz., 5. Suppl.-Bd.) [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

Autrum, Hansjochem—Continued.

1932 a.—Die Erregbarkeit und ihre Beziehung zur Struktur der Muskelzellen bei verschiedenen Varietäten von *Hirudo medicinalis* L. <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Allg. Zool. v. 50 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 447–478, illus. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Ein neuer Fundort von *Haementeria costata* (Fr. Müller) in Deutschland und Bemerkungen über den möglichen Wirt des Egels <Zool. Anz., Leipzig v. 98 (1–2), 1 März, pp. 45–46. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Hirudineen. Teil I <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Tier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. 3, Buch 4, Lief. 1, pp. 1–96, figs. 1–60, [W^a.]

1950 a.—Die Belichtungspotentiale und das Sehen der Insekten (Untersuchungen an Calliphora und Dixippus) <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 32 (3), pp. 176–227, illus. [Issued Mar. 13] [W^m.]

Avakîan, A. A. [M.D., Mechnikov Inst. Infect. Dis., Moscow] [*See also* Ephsteĭn, G. V.; and Avakîan, A. A.]

1936 a.—Наблюдения над простейшими паразитами московских крыс (*Balantidium ratti*). Предварительное сообщение (Rats as carriers of Balantidium) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (1), pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Наблюдения над энтамебной фауной московских крыс. Предварительное сообщение (Rats as carriers of dysenteric entamoebae) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (1), pp. 23–24. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Studies on the intestinal protozoa of rats. II.—Rats as carriers of Balantidium <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), pp. 93–98, pl. [Issued June 25] [W^a.]

1946 a.—Данные о проникновении жгутиковых простейших (Trichomonas) в ткани хозяина (Data regarding the penetration of the flagellated protozoa (Trichomonas) into the tissues of the host) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 25 (3), pp. 215–218, illus. [I^a.]

Avakîan, A. A. [Авакян, А. А.]; Belozerova, O. M.; Krylova, Z. V.; and Litunovskaîa, M. N.

1945 a.—Опыт борьбы с аскаридозом среди детей Шатура-Торф (Experiment in ascaridosis control among the children of Shatura-Peat) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (4), pp. 39–42. [W^a.]

Avakian, Souren. [Dept. Chem., Iowa State Coll.]

1945 a.—Synthetic antimalarials of polynuclear heterocycles containing oxygen and sulfur <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 20 (1), Oct., pp. 3–6. [W^a.]

Avalishvili, S. D. [Авалишвили, С. Д.]

1940 a.—Организация химиопрофилактики и учет ее еффективности по колхозам и совхозам Аджарской АССР [Organisation de la chimioprophylaxie et contrôle de son effectivité dans les kolkhoz et sovkhoz de la RSS d'Adjar] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (6), pp. 554–559. [W^a.]

Avanesov, G. A. [Аванесов, Г. А.]

1934 a.—Обнаружение *Diphyllobotrium* [sic] *latum* в бассейне Сыр-Дарьи (Discovery of *Diphyllabotrium* [sic] *latum* in the basin of the Syr-Daria) [Russian text] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 108–109; English summary, p. 129. [Ch^a.]

Avanesov, G. A.—Continued.

1938 a.—Случай клещевого спирохетоза в Афганистане (Cas de spirochétose transmis par des tiques en Afghanistan) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (1), pp. 88–94, illus. [W^{a}.]

Avdeev, A. A. *See* Belavin, V. S.; and Avdeev, A. A.

Avdeev, I. M. [Авдеев, И. М.]

1947 a.—О заболевании диктиокаулезом взрослого крупного рогатого скота [On dictyocaulosis in adult cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

Avelange. [Dr., Directeur Serv.. Vét. Haute-Marne] *See* Gilbert; and Avelange.

Avelange, R.

1949 a.—La douve du foie <Avenir Payson Haute-Marne, (99), v. 5, Oct. 21, 2 pp. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Parasitoses externe et internes <Avenir Payson Haute-Marne (100) v. 5, Nov. 4, p. 1 [W^{a}.]

Aveleyra, Manuel. [Dr., Jefe Serv. Gastroenterol. Hosp. Colon.]

1939 a.—Breves consideraciones acerca del diagnóstico de la amibiasis, en general, y en particular del diagnostico y tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal crónica <Arch. Med. Ferrocarrileros, v. 1 (2), May-June, pp. 77–82. [W^{pas}.]

Aveline, Georges. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Mémoire sur les formes insoupçonnées du parasitisme. Une maladie nouvelle: L'anguillulose. (Méthode radiesthésique de l'ingénieur Turenne). 219 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{e}.]

Avello, Carlos Rico. *See* Rico-Avello, Caros.

Avendaño Escalante, Samuel. *See* Meneses Rubiánez, Clemente; and Avendaño Escalante, Samuel.

Avenzoar [*i.e.* Avenzohar], **Abynzohar.**

(1490 a).—In noie domini amen. Incipit liber theicrisi dahalmodana vahaltadabir. [Fol. 40:] "Explicit liber Avenzoar" [Fol. 41:] "Colliget Averroys" [*At end*: Expliciunt tractat' artis medicine samosissimorum virorum Albumeron Avenzohar and Averroys studiose. Correctos Impressi Venetiis per Joannem de Sorlivio and Gregorius fratres. Anno salutio mccccIxxxx . . . 3 pl., 40, 64 ff. Gothic letter, double column. [Venetiis] [W^{m}.]

Avera, John W.; Yow, Ellard M.; Harrell, George Thomas (*jr.*); **and Fowler, Elizabeth B.**

1946 a.—An attempt by feeding to induce in animals reactivity to *Trichinella spiralis* in the absence of infection <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 125–131. [W^{a}.]

Averintsev, Sergeĭ V. [Ferhana. Mittelasian]

1936 a.—Zur Biologie des Infusors Lagenophrys <Arch. Protistenk., v. 87 (1), June 18, pp. 131–141, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Einiges über die Teilung bei *Epistylis telphusae* (nov. spec.) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 95 (1), pp. 52–60, illus: [Issued June 18] [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Parasiten aus dem Blute von *Rana nutti* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 95 (1), pp. 15–21, illus. [Issued June 18] [W^{a}.]

1941 c.—Die Sporenbildung bei Myxosporidien aus der Gallenblase von *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 95 (1), pp. 1–14, illus. [Issued June 18] [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Малый практикум по зоологии беспозвоночных. [Manual of invertebrate zoology] [Russian text]. 304 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{c}.]

Averna Saccá, Rosario. [Dr., Inst. Biol. S. Paulo]

1933 a.—Um entomophago cryptogamico do *Caconema radicicola* (Greef) Cobb (*Fusarium mauroi* n. sp.) <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil, v. 8 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 93–101, 4 pls., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Aversa, Tommaso.

1939 a.—Primi tentativi di cura della leishmaniosi viscerale infantile col solustibosan. (Nota preventiva) <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 47 (6), June, pp. 486–489. [W^{m}.]

Aversano, Jorge Cirilo. [Pract. Lab. Hosp. Mil. Central]

1941 a.—Trabajos experimentales sobre la bartonelemia muris de las ratas blancas <Rev. Circulo Med. Argent. (483), v. 41, Nov., pp. 869-900, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Avery, Harold. [D.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., Phys., Italian Hosp., London]

1942 a.—Treatment of oriental sore: A review of recent literature <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 45 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 121–124. [W^{a}.]

Avery, John Lawrence [1918–   ] [M. D., Silver Spring, Maryland] [*See also* Colvin, J. W.; Ruebush, Trenton Kieffer; Avery, John Lawrence; and Lanier, R. N.; *and* Rees, Charles William; and Avery, John Lawrence; *and* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; and Avery, John Lawrence; *and* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; Avery, John Lawrence; and Zimmerman, Harry Elias (*jr.*); *and* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; Cross, Samuel Xenophon; and Avery, John Lawrence]

1941 a.—Reactions in garbage-fed and in grain-fed hogs to intracutaneous injections of various diluents [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—A simple method of removing bacteria that adhere to trichina larvae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 6–7, illus. [Issued Mar. 7] [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—An apparatus for the warm-air drying of a water suspension of ground trichina larvae for use as an antigen <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 26–27, illus. [Issued Mar. 26] [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—The effect of moderately low temperatures on the sporulation of oöcysts of two species of swine coccidia (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Survival on soil of oöcysts of two species of swine coccidia, *Eimeria debliecki* and *E. scabra* (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—The habitat of the snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the Philippines <Science (2688), v. 104, July 5, p. 5. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—The incidence of filariasis in the Central Philippines <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (5), Oct., pp. 497–498. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—Incidence of parasitism in navy personnel [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1946 d.—Parasitic infections among natives of the Samarai District, Papua, New Guinea <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 25–29. [W^{a}.]

Avery, John Lawrence—Continued.

[1946 e].—Periodicity of microfilariae in the Philippines [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., p. 21 [Issued Feb. 26] [Wa.]

Avery, John Lawrence; and Garlick, George Gibson.

1940 a.—A simple medium for the cultural diagnosis of *Trichomonas foetus* infection in cattle <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 27–29. [Issued Mar. 28] [W^{a}.]

Avery, T. B.

1935 a.—Kansas controls blackhead by feeding tobacco dust! Interesting results obtained by Prof. Scott. Reported by T. B. Avery <Turkey World, v. 10 (5), May, pp. 10, 12, 48. [W^{a}.]

Avessalomov, I. S. [Авессаломов, И. С.] [*See also* Degtfarev, M. V.; and Avessalomov, I. S.]

1937 a.—Метод изготовления сухого трипанозомного антигена для РСК и оценка его активности. Автореферат [A method of preparing a dry trypanosomal antigen and an evaluation of its activity. Author's abstract] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (7), July, pp. 63–64. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Сухой трипанозомный антиген в РСК при трипанозомозах С.-Х. животных [Dry trypanosomal antigen in bovine trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (4), Apr., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Метод изготовления сухого трипанозомного антигена [Method of preparing a dry trypanosome antigen] [Russian text] <Rabot. XIII Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesofuz. Akad. Lenina (1–6 Feb., 1939, Moskva), pp. 247–253. [We^{v}.]

1947 a.—Сухая позитивная трипанозомная сыворотка [Dry positive trypanosome serum] [Russian text] <Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 24 (7), July, pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Avessalomov, I. S.; and Butyrina, P. S.

1948 a.—Опыт лечения случной болезни лошадей соварсеном [Experiments on the treatment of dourine with sovarsen] [Russian text] <Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 25 (6), June, pp. 16–19. [W^{a}.]

Avignon. [Dr. Vét., Courtenay] *See* Carré, H.; and Avignon.

Avila, Enrique. [M.S.]

1945 a.—Enfermedades más corrientes entre las aves silvestres <Bol. Compañia Admin. Guano, v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 87–94. [W^{a}.]

Avila Horta, A. [Vet., Assistant Volontaire Inst. Roy. Bactériol. Camara Pestana] [*See also* Agueda Ferreira, Antonio; and Avila Horta, A.; *and* Cunha Paredes, J.; and Avila Horta, A.]

Avila Horta, A.; and Cunha Paredes, J.

1910 a.—Sur l'existence en Portugal de la psorospermose du porc <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 4 (1), p. [7]. [W^{a}.]

Aviles Parra, Sergio.

1948 a.—Batalla en el trópico. Cincuenta hombres en lucha contra la oncocercosis <Medicina, Mexico (560), v. 28, July, pp. 114–120. [W^{m}.]

Avinée, E. [Pharm.-Lieut. de Réserve]

1932 a.—Les recherches parasitologiques dans les matières fécales <Echo Méd. Nord (627), 2. s., v. 36 (30), July 23, pp. 349–357. [W^{m}.]

Avisse, Jean. [1917–]

1942 a.—*Cysticercus fasciolaris* et son action cancérigène. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 84 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Avizonis. [Kaunas]

1935 a.—Un cas d'ophtalmomyiasis interna migrans [Abstract of report before 48. Cong. Soc. Franç. Opht., Paris, 13–16 Mai] <Presse Méd., v. 43 (46), 8 Juin, p. 919. [W^{a}.]

Avrech, A. A. *See* Avrekh, V. V.

Avrekh, V. V. [Аврех, В. В.]

1939 a.—Экспериментальная эпизоотология нозематоза пчел (An experimental epizootology of the Nosema disease of bees) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 18 (5), pp. 830–834. [Sp^{u}.]

Avril, A. [Billigheim]

1882 a.—Das Wurmaneurysma bei Pferden <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 26 (42), Oct., pp. 361–363. [W^{a}.]

Avrinskiĭ, A. [Авринский, А.]

1907 a.—Къ патолого анатомическому и клиническому ученію о дивертикулахъ пищевода лошади [Pathological anatomy and clinical study of the diverticula of the oesophagus of the horse] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 37, pp. 767–782, pl. [W^{a}.]

Awa, T. *See* Kitamura, K.; and Awa, T.

Awad, Santiago. *See* Hermosilla Diaz, F., Awad,, Santiago; and Rojas, Moises.

Awati, P. R.; and Kshirsagar, G. R. [Bombay]

1939 a.—On the anatomy of Lingula sp. [Abstract] <Proc. 25, Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., p. 159. [W^{a}.]

Awdeeff, A. A. *See* Avdeev, A. A.

Awe, Walther. [Braunschweig]

1946 a.—Die Chemie der gebräuchlichen Wurmmittel nebst einer Uebersicht über die Verbreitung und Bekämpfung der durch Würmen bedingten Infektionen <Pharmazie, v. 1 (1), June, pp. 21–26; (2), July, pp. 72–76. [W^{m}.]

Awni, A. Y. [Fouad I Inst., and Hosp. Trop. Dis.] *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Nor-El-Din, Gamal; and Awni, A. Y.

Axby, J. L. [M.D.C., State Vet.]

1944 a.—Sheep parasites take heavy toll, reduce profits <Farm News Marshall Co., v. 5 (6), June 16, p. 4 [W^{a}.]

Axe, H. J. [Vet.-Lt., A. V. D.]

1897 a.—Notes on a haematozoon, *Filaria sanguinis equi*. Its pathological significance <Vet. Rec. (463), v. 9, May 22, pp. 654–655. [W^{m}.]

Axenfeld, Th.

1901 a.—Echinococcus orbitae <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (30), July 23, p. 1229. [W^{m}.]

1901 b.—Tierische Parasiten. (*In his* Bakteriologie und Parasiten des Auges, infektiöse Augenerkrankungen.) <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 6, Ergänzungsband, Allgemeine Pathologie und Pathologische Anatomie des Auges, pp. 181–188. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Ist die Naphthalinabwehr der Läuseplage für das Sehorgan bedenklich? <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (14), Apr. 1, pp. 398. [W^{a}.]

Axhausen. [Dr., Berlin]

1912 a.—Zur Diagnostik and Therapie des Lungenechinococcus <Veröffentl. Hufeland. Gesellsch. Berlin (1911), 2. Teil, pp. 90–95. [W^{m}.]

Axibal, Victor R. [D. V. M., D. D. S. Merchant-Turla Pet Hosp.]

1932 a.—Incidence of intestinal parasites in dogs in Manila <Bureau Anim. Indust. Gaz. [Philippine Islands], v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 9–12. [W^{a}.]

AXMANN, (*Sister*) M. CLAUDINE.
1947 a.—Morphological studies on glycogen deposition in schistosomes and other flukes <J. Morphol., v. 80 (3), May, pp. 321–334, pls. [W^a.]

AXTER-HABERFELD, RELLI. *See* Haberfeld, Walter. and Axter-Haberfeld, Relli.

AXTMAYER, JOSEPH HERMAN. [1893–] [School Trop. Med., San Juan, Puerto Rico] *See* Krakower, Cecil Alexander; Hoffman, William Albert; and Axtmayer, Joseph Herman.

AXWORTHY, ROGER. [N. D. P.]
1947 a.—From the lab bench. Sulphamezathine <Poultry, London (3355), v. 101, July 8, p. 33. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Gizzard worms in geese <Poultry, London (3419) v. 103, Sept. 28, p. 253. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Roundworms in poultry <Poultry, London (3429), v. 103, Dec. 7, p. 455. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Coccidiosis <Poultry, London (3445), v. 104, Mar. 29, p. 254; (3446), Apr. 5, p. 274. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Gapes is a disease of chicks and young turkeys <Poultry, London (3469) v. 105, Sept. 13, p. 206. [W^a.]

1949 c.—Immunity from coccidiosis <Poultry, London (3447), v. 104, Apr. 12, p. 296. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Modern dusting powders banish lice <Poultry, London (3511), v. 107, July 4, p. 8. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Watch out for body lice <Poultry, London (3510), v. 106, June 27, p. 572 [W^a.]

1951 a.—Anti-coccidiosis drugs <Poultry, London (3568), v. 109, Aug. 7, p. 93. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Coccidia infection <Poultry, London (3563), v. 109, July 3, p. 10. [W^a.]

1951 c.—Coccidia infection. Large doses lethal —Small amounts beneficial <Canada Poultryman, v. 38 (7), July, p. 12. [W^a.]

1951 d.—Coccidiosis treatment <Poultry, London (3569), v. 109, Aug. 14, p. 110. [W^a.]

AYALA, A. [Dr.]
1919 a.—La acción ocitócica de la quinina <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 26 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 2–4. [W^m.]

AYALA, F., and BRAVO, G.
1942 a.—Psicosis observados en el tratamiento de la malaria con atepé <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 7 (1), Oct. 15, pp. 70–72. [W^a.]

DE AYALA, I. MAS. *See* Mas de Ayala, I.

AYALA GONZÁLEZ, ABRAHAM.
1949 a.—Tratamiento quirurgico de los abscesos hepaticos <Rev. Gastro-enterol. México (82), v. 14, July–Aug., pp. 202–222, illus. [W^m.]

AYARS, JAMES S.
1951 a.—Let cattle spray themselves <Farm J., v. 75 (5), May, p. 27, illus. [W^a.]

AYBAR ALBARRACIN, A. *See* Mazza, Salvador; Cossio, Rufino (*hijo*); and Aybar Albarracin, A.

AYER, ELIZABETH WILMOT.; and NEIL, JAMES MARSHALL [M.D.'s, Oakland]
1934 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis. A simple effective treatment <Calif. and West. Med., v. 40 (2), Feb., p. 117. [W^m.]

AYERS, HOWARD [1861–1933] [Univ. Cincinnati]
1933 a.—A nematode parasite in myxinoids <Science, n.s. (2029), v. 78, Nov. 17, p. 459. [W^a.]

AYERZA, LUIS; and BUZZI, ALFREDO.
1919 a.—Sobre un caso de doble quiste hidatídico del pulmón derecho, operado <Semana Méd., v. 26, pt. 2 (32), Ag. 7, pp. 157–158, 1 fig. [W^m.]

AYGÜN, KAMILE. [Dr., Leiterin Prosekt. Musterkrankenhaus Ankara]
1943 a.—Die Echinokokkenkrankheit in Zentral-Anatolien [Abstract of report before Gastvorträge Ludwigs-Univ., Giessen, May 18] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (13–14), July 3, p. 139 (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49). [W^a]

1943 b. — Die Echinokokkenkrankheit in Zentral-Anatolien [Abstract of report before Vet. Gesellsch. Giessen] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (27–28), July 9,, p. 229. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Die Echinokokkenkrankheit in Zentral Anatolien [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch. Giessen und Veterinärmed. Gesellsch., May 18, 1943] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 23 (9–16), Mar.–Apr., p. 132. [Mt.]

AYGÜN, SEVKI. [Ankara]
1939 a.—Der erste Fall von Alveolar-Echinokokkus der Leber in der Türkei und seine besondere Form (Vorweisung) [*Title only of report to be read before* Deutsche Path. Gesellsch. (32. Tag. Greifswald, 29 Aug.) <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 73 (4), Aug. 10, p. 114. [W^a.]

AYGÜN, SÜREYYA TAHSIN. *See* Süreyya, Tahsin Aygün.

AYLWIN, J. K. L.
1932 a.—Parasites and blue foxes <Fur Farmer Mag., v. 7 (9), Mar., pp. 6–7. [W^a.]

AYNAUD, MARCEL NOËL.
1932 a.—Parasitisme d'un infusoire dans les parois de la panse du mouton <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 195 (15), 10 Oct., pp. 629–630. [W^a.]

AYNAUD, MARCEL NOËL; PEYRON; and FALCHETTI.
1932 a.—Sur le cancer du poumon chez le mouton et ses liens étiologiques avec les lésions parasitaires et infectieuses <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 195 (4), 25 Juillet, pp. 342–344. [W^a.]

AYNESWORTH, K. H. [M.D., Waco, Texas]
1942 a.—*Latrodectus mactans* (black widow spider) bite as a surgical problem <South. Surg., v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 788–793. [W^m.]

AYOUB, GEORGE E. *See* Scott, James Allen; Ayoub, George E.; and Reitler, Rudolph.

AYRES, JOHN C.; and FEEMSTER, ROY F.
1948 a.—Epidemiology of tularemia in Massachusetts with a review of the literature <N. England J. Med., v. 238 (6), Feb. 5, pp. 187–194. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Massachusetts tick survey <N. England J. Med., v. 239 (20), Nov. 11, pp. 760–761. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Serologic tests in the diagnosis of infectious diseases <N. England J. Med., v. 243 (26), Dec. 28, pp. 1034–1043.. [W^a.]

AYRES, SAMUEL (*jr.*); and ANDERSON, NELSON PAUL.
1933 a.—Acne rosacea. Response to local treatment for *Demodex folliculorum* <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 100 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 645–647, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Rosacea complex and *Demodex folliculorum* <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 30 (4), Oct., pp. 572–573. [W^m.]

AYRES, SAMUEL (*jr.*); ANDERSON, NELSON PAUL; and TAYLOR, GEORGE MOSSER.
1936 a.—Maggot therapy in dermatologic practice. Report of a case of chronic ulcerating granuloma of undetermined etiology in which maggot therapy was used <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 21–30, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Ayres, William Watson. [Lt. (MC), U. S. N.]

1943 a.—Observations on the growth of *Entamoeba histolytica* in media containing sulfathiazole. Preliminary report <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 61 (3), May, pp. 714–716. [W^{a}.]

Ayrosa Galvão, A. L. *See* Pessôa, Samuel Barnsley; and Ayrosa Galvão, A. L.

Ayrosa Galvão, Augusto. [*See also* Alves Meira, João; and Ayrosa Galvão, Augusto]

[1936 a].—Nota sobre a biologia do *Tabanus* (*P.*) *quadripunctatus* Fabr., 1805 <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 6 (2), Dec. 1935, pp. 121–125, illus. [Issued July] [W^{a}.]

Ayroza Galvão, A. L.; and Coutinho, José de Oliveira.

1941 a.—Nota sôbre um flagelado parasita de anofelinos do sub-gênero Nyssorhynchus, *Herpetomonas pessoai* n.sp. (Mastigophora, Trypanosomidae) [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 311–319, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ayroza Galvão, A. L.; and Franco do Amaral, Antonio Dacio.

1939 a.—Dermatite linear serpiginosa das praias do litoral paulista [French, English and German summaries] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb., v. 4 (7), Sept., pp. 72–84, pls. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—Investigações sobre a dermatite linear serpiginosa do litoral Paulista [English summary] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 10 (1), July, pp. 1–11, pls. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^{a}.]

Aysoy, Samuel Abravanel. *See* Abravanel Aysoy, Samuel.

Ayub, Victor; and Pérez, Jaime.

1948 a.—Indice de ecto-parasitos en ratas y su control con DDT <Rev. Chilena Hig. y Med. Prevent., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 63–91. [W^{m}.]

Ayulo Robles, Victor M.

1942 a.—Metodos de diagnostico microscopico de la amebiasis <Rev. Med. Exper., v. 1 (3–4), Dec., pp. 177–194, pl. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Rol patogeno experimental de la *Entamoeba coli* asociada al estreptococo hemolitico (en el perro y en el gato) <Rev. Med. Exper., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 320–347, pls. [W^{m}.]

Ayyangar, H. C. Sampath. *See* Sampath Ayyangar, H. C.

Ayyangar, M. C. Rama,

1949 a.—Thread worm infestation <Antiseptic, v. 46 (5), May, pp. 351–356. [W^{m}.]

Ayyangar, S. Seshadhri. [G.M.V.C., District Vet. Off., Nellore]

1944 a.—Cutaneous trypanosomiasis in bovines <Indian Vet. J., v. 20 (4), Jan., pp. 195–196. [W^{a}.]

Ayyangar, S. Seshadhri; and Theophilus, G.

1945 a.—Treatment of equine surra <Indian Vet. J., v. 22 (1), July, pp. 51–53. [W^{a}.]

Ayyar, (Sahib) K. Kailasam.

1938 a.—Serum institute . . . Post mortem <Ann. Admin. Rep. Madras Civil Vet. Dept. (1937–38), p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Ayyar, L. S. Parameswara. *See* Rao, M. Anant Narayan; and Ayyar, L. S. Parameswara.

Ayyar, P. N. Krishna. [Coimbatore]

1932 a.—Some experiments on the control of the root-gall nematode *Heterodera* (*Caconema*) *radicicola* (Greef) Muller in South India [Abstract] <Proc. 19. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, Jan. 2–8), p. 84. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Further experiments on the root-gall nematode *Heterodera radicicola* Greeff in South India [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2–7), p. 63. [W^{a}.]

Ayyar, P. N. Krishna—Continued.

1941 a.—The biology and distribution of the parasites of the cotton stem weevil. *Pempheres affinis* Fst. in South India <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 14 (5), Sect. B, pp. 437–453, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ayyar, R. Swaminatha. [Vet. Asst. Surg., Ootacamund India] *See* Rao, M. Anant Narayan; and Ayyar, R. Swaminatha.

Ayyar, T. S. Venkatesa. [G. M. V. C., Vet. Asst. Surg., Periyakulam, Madura District]

1941 a.—Tape worm vomition in a dog. <Indian Vet. J., v. 17 (5), Mar., p. 302. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Verminous ophthalmia in canines <Indian Vet. J., v. 20 (5), Mar., p. 269. [W^{a}.]

Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna.

1940 a.—Insects and their rôle in Indian agriculture <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part II, pp. 271–315, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ayyar, V. Krishnamurti. [1885–1934] [G.M. V.C., I.V.S., Prof., Madras Vet. Coll.] [*For necrology see* Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 3 (5), Nov. 1934, p. 198] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Indian Vet. J., v. 11 (3), Jan. 1935, pl. and leaf following p. 254] [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—A note on an outbreak of leptospiral jaundice among the Madras hounds <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 160–169, pls. 13–16, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Rhinosporidiosis in equines <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 49–52, pls. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

Ayyar, V. V. Venkatachala. *See* Venkatachala Ayyar, V. V.

Azar, Joseph E.; Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Garabedian, Garabed A.

1949 a.—An intensive treatment regimen of vesical schistosomiasis with fuadin <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (4), July, pp. 595–604. [W^{a}.]

Azbelev, V.

1929 a.—Результаты обследования на глисты населения гор. Серпухова (Untersuchung der Bevölkerung der Stadt Serpuchow auf Anwesenheit von Darmparasiten) [Russian text; German summary] <Mosk. Med. Zhurnal, v. 9 (2), pp. 97–99. [W^{m}.]

Azćarate, Edmundo. [Dr.]

1939 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre amibiasis <Medicina, Mexico (351), an. 19, v. 19, Nov. 10, pp. 453–461. [W^{pas}.]

Azcue, Alberto A. Huarte. *See* Huarte Azcue, Alberto A.

d'Azevedo, Antonio Dourado. *See* Dourado d'Azevedo, Antonio.

de Azevedo, Geraldo V. [S. Paulo]

1936 a.—A hydatidose hepatica e seu tratamento cirurgico <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 373–384, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Azevedo, J. Fraga. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, J.

Azevedo, Luiz da Rocha. *See* da Rocha Azevedo, Luiz.

de Azevedo, Thales. [Dr.]

1934 a.—De vitalidade dos embriões de *Wurchereria* [sic] *bancrofti* (*Filaria noturna*) in vitro <Bahia Med., v. 5 (5), May, pp. 511–512. [W^{pas}.]

1938 a.—A molestia de Chagas na cidade de Castro Alves. (Nota previa) <Bahia Med., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 17–18. [W^{pas}.]

de Azevedo Barros, Raúl. [Cássia, Minas Gerais]

1943 a.—Um caso de forma aguda de molestia de Chagas <Brasil-Med., v. 57 (32–33), Aug. 7–14, p. 332. [W^{a}.]

DE AZEVEDO SODRÉ, ANTONIO AUGUSTO.
1908 a.—Diagnostico do paludismo <Brasil-Med., v. 22 (34), 8 Set., pp. 331–335; (35), 15 Set., pp. 341–346. [W^{m}.]

DE AZEVEDO VILLELA, EURICO.
1951 a.—Moléstia de Chagas. Algumas aquisições recentes, em especial relativas à profilaxia <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 3 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 101–121, illus., pls. map. [W^{m}.]

AZIM, ABDEL. *See* Abdel Azim.

AZIZ, M. [Chief Health Insp. and Exec. Off., Anopheles Erad. Serv., Cyprus]
1946 a.—A simple device for the application of DDT larvicide [Letter to editor] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (3), Dec., pp. 353–354. [W^{a}.]

AZIZ, S. *See* Girgis, B.; and Aziz, S.

AZIZUDDIN, I. M.
[1950 a]. — Bovine trichomoniasis <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann. (1949–50), v. 8, Jan., pp. 4–6, pl. [W^{a}.]

AZMÉ, BECHIR.
1937 a.—Un cas d'abcès amibien primitif du poumon <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 16, v. 17 (6), June, pp. 283–284, 287–288. [W^{a}.]

AZMI, ADIL. *See* Adil, Azmi.

AZMI, MUALLIM MEHMET. *See* Mehmet Azmi, Muallim.

AZMI, SOLIMAN. *See* Azmy, Soliman.

AZMY, SOLIMAN; and EFFAT, SAYED.
1932 a.—Pulmonary arteriosclerosis of a bilharzial nature <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 87–90. [W^{m}.]

AZMY, SOLIMAN; EFFAT, SAYED; and NESHOUKATI, H.
1933 a.—An investigation of anaemias in Egypt. Analysis of fifty consecutive cases <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 16 (4), Apr., p. 258–267. [W^{m}, Y^{am}.]

AZMY, SOLIMAN; GAAFAR, M.; and NOSHOKATI, H.
1934 a.—Observations on anaemia in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 739–754. [W^{a}.]
1934 b.—Idem <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 37 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 311–316, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

AZMY, SOLIMAN; and TAHA, SAYID.
1934 a.—The treatment of amœbiasis by iodochlorhydroxl-quinoline (empero-vioform) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 809–814. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Some investigations on diarrhoeas in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 497–507. [W^{a}.]

AZMY PASHA, S. [M. D., F. R. C. P., Prof. Post-Grad. Sect. Med., Fuad the 1st Univ., Cairo]; and ZANATY, A. F.
1939 a.—Iron and blood transfusion therapy in Ancylostoma anaemia, with a preliminary note on bone marrow findings <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 42 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 263–271, illus. [W^{a}.]

AZNAR, E. *See* Piulachs, P.; Aznar, E.; and Muñoz, T.

AZNAR, L.
1935 a.—Quistes hidatídicos de pulmón. Notas clínicas [Abstract of report before Acad. Med., Nov. 19, 1934] <Rev. Med. Barcelona (135), v. 23, Mar., p. 267. [W^{m}.]

AZNAR GÓMEZ, LUIS. [Dr.]
1934 a.—Quistes hidatídicos de pulmón. Notas clínicas <Med. Ibera (891) an. 18, v. 28, v. 2, Dec. 8, pp. 699–700. [W^{m}.]

AZNAR MOLINA, JOAQUÍN. [Zaragoza] [*For port. see* Clin. y Lab., época 3, an. 10, v. 20, 1932, p. 77] [W^{m}.]

AZNAR MOLINA, JOAQUÍN—Continued.
1932 a.—Juicio crítico y aportación personal al diagnóstico de los quistes hidatídicos de pulmón <Clin. y Lab., época 3, an. 10, v. 20, pp. 77–102, illus. [W^{m}.]

AZPURU ESPAÑA, JULIO.
1921 b.—Exito del eucaliptol sobre la tenia solitaria <Rev. Med.-Quir. Tegucigalpa (18), v. 2, Apr. 1, p. 4. [W^{m}.]

AZZI, ANTONIO SELLEK. *See* Sellek Azzi, Antonio.

AZZI, AZŻO.
1948 a.—Parásito y organismo. Clase inaugural de la catedra epidemiología y profilaxis <Publicación (7), Escuela Salub., Fac. Hig. y Med. Prevent., Univ. Nac. Litoral, Santa Fe, 15 pp. [W^{pas}.]

AZZI, GUIDO.
1911 a.—Qualche nota sull' epidemiologia, sintomatologia e patogenesi dell' ematuria dei bovini nelle Valli Bresciane <Gior. R. Soc. Naz. Vet., Torino, v. 60 (51), Dec. 23, pp. 1207–1209. [W^{a}.]

AZZI, RICARDO.
[1936 a].—Inimigos do fumo <Bol. Agric., S. Paulo (1935), s. 36, no. unico, pp. 375–394, illus, pl. [W^{a}.]

AZZI LEAL, RUBENS [Inst. Hig. Univ. S. Paulo] *See* Franco do Amaral, Antonio Dacio; and Azzi Leal, Rubens.

AZZOLINA, A.
1913 a.—L'anchilostomiasi e infortunio del lavoro <Gazz. Med. Sicil., v. 16, pp. 112–116. [W^{m}.]

v. D. B.[4]
1936 a.—Wieder einmal: Entwurmung von Waschbären <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 11 (13), July 1, pp. 262–263. [W^{a}.]

B.[5]
1938 a.—Eine neue Verwerfseuche, der Trichomonadenabortus <Schweiz. Landwirtsch. Ztschr., v. 66 (38), Sept. 23, pp. 955–957. [W^{a}.]
1938 b.—Entwurmt eure Pferde <Schweiz. Landwirtsch. Ztschr., v. 66 (33), Aug. 19, pp. 824–825. [W^{a}.]

B., C. M.
1937 a.—[Letter to editor concerning treatment of parasites of goats, with quotations from a report from the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, on an autopsy performed on a goat by the Zoological Division] <Goat World, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

B., D. [Victoria]
1941 a.—Sheep tick destruction. Dipping off shears [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 25] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 51 (4), Apr. 16, p. 278. [W^{a}.]

B, E. C. [South-West Africa]
1943 a.—Exterminating bed-bugs [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 66, Nov. 10, p. 375. [W^{a}.]

B., E. N.
1938 a.—Sulphur for coccidiosis <Successful Farming, v. 36 (4), Apr., p. 85. [W^{a}.]

B., F. W.
1949 a.—The red terror of the hen house <Canada Poultryman, v. 36 (5), May., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

B., H. A.
1942 a.—Removal of a leech from the nose <East African Med. J., v. 18 (10), Jan., p. 316. [W^{m}.]

B., M. [Jasper Co., Iowa]
1943 a.—Worm, flush, vaccinate [Letter to editor] <Wallaces' Farmer, v. 68 (14), July 17, p. 412 (p. 12). [W^{a}.]

B., M.—Continued.

1945 a.—We meet coccidiosis. Prompt treatment and clean-up checks it <Wallaces' Farmer, v. 70 (5 [*i.e.* 9]), May 5, p. 362 (p. 30), illus. [W^{a}.]

B., O.

1912 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Drehkrankheit <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 1 (4), Apr., p. 81. [M^{u}.]

B., R. G.

1934 a.—Tratamiento de la lambliasis <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 6 (41), May 14, p. 855. [W^{m}.]

B., V. P. [Б., В. П.]

1936 a.—Результаты опытов лечения овец от полостного овода (The results of the experimental treatment of sheep from cavity Oestrus) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy (7), Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 68–75. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—К биологии аноплоцефалид (ленточных червей) овец (On the biology of anoplocephalides) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy (7), Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 76–81. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Результаты экспедиции УзНИВОС по изучению полостного овода овец [Results of the expedition of the Uzbekistan scientific-research veterinary experimental station for the study of the cavity fly of sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy (8), Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 94–105. [W^{a}.]

B. W. D

1948 a.—New death for tapeworms <Poultry Farmer (3094) v. 119, Oct. 22, p. 9. [W^{a}.]

B., Fritz. [Tischlermeister, Vetschau]

1904 a. — Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfund <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (9), Feb. 1, p. 135. [Ch^{c}.]

"B. Kind." [East London]

1943 a.—Dipping and disease [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 65, Apr. 28, p. 317. [W^{a}.]

van Baal, I.

1937 a.—Biological results of the Snellius expedition II. Rhizocephala of the families Peltogastridae and Lernaeodiscidae <Temminckia, v. 2, pp. 1–96, illus., pls. [Issued separately Apr. 22] [W^{a}.]

Baars, Georg. [Staatl. Vet.-Untersuchungsamt, Stettin]

1942 a.—Distomeen (*Agamodistomum suis*) in der Muskulatur des Schweines <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 48 (29–30), July 19, pp. 255–257. [W^{a}. (Bibliofilm)]

Baba, Hiroshi. *See* Kubo, Michio; and Baba, Hiroshi; *and* Kubo, Michio; Baba, Hiroshi; and Gomi, Tadakatsu.

Babacci, V. *See* Martirano, Francesco; Babacci, V.; and Ciccarelli.

Babaiantz, L. *See* Bamatter, F.; and Babaiantz, L.

Babakhanov, G. V. [Бабаханов, Г. В.] *See* Znamenskiĭ, G. A.; and Babakhanov, G. V.

Babakina, V. G.; Kutukova, K. S.; and Moshkovskii, Sh.D.

(1936 a).—Микробиология кожевенного сырья. Доп. поражение кожсырья микрофилариями. Gos. Izd-vo Legprom. Moskva-Leningrad. pp. 210–220.

Babalova, E.

(1945 a).—Крысиный риккетсиоз, наблюдавшийся в Б. <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (10–11).

Babapulle, L. A. P. Brito. *See* Brito-Babapulle, L. A. P.

Babbini, Rafael J.

1945 a.—Quiste hidatídico de cerebro; primer caso operado en Rosario <Rev. Argent. Neurol. y Psiquiat, v. 10, pp. 217–229, illus. [W^{m}.]

Babcock, H. E. (*jr.*)

1941 a.—Down Mexico way. Sheep <Am. Agric., v. 138 (19), Sept. 13, p. 514 (p. 22). [W^{a}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman. [*See also* Dameron, W. H.; and Babcock, Orville Gorman; *and* Imes, Marion; and Babcock, Orville Gorman; *and* Laake, Ernest William; Brundrett, H. M.; and Babcock, Orville Gorman]

[1936 a].—Insects affecting animals <48. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1935), pp. 241–243. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Sulphur dips for the control of goat lice. 4 pp. [n.p] [Dated Sept.] [*At head of title*: E–394. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, in cooperation with the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station] [W^{a}.]

[1937 a].—Insects affecting animals <49. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1936), pp. 282–287. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Sulphur dips for the control of goat lice <Southwest. Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 7 (17), June 1, pp. 5, 28. [W^{a}.]

[1938 a].—Insects affecting animals <50. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1937), pp. 271–273. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Insects affecting animals <51. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station, pp. 224–225. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—A round vat for dipping sheep and goats <Angora J., v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 3–4, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Control of goat lice with sulphur <Southwest. Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 9 (13–14), Apr.–May, pp. 7, 31, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Controlling cattle lice in small herds and large <Hereford J., v. 29 (18), Jan. 15, p. 48. [W^{a}.]

[1940 a].—External parasites of sheep and goats <52. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1939), pp. 244–246. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Progress being made in louse control [Abstract. Source not given] <Southwest. Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 10 (6), Mar. 1, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Sulfur dips for control of goat lice <Sheep and Goat Raisers' Mag., v. 22 (11), Aug., pp. 2, 43. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Control of lice on geese and ducks <U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag., v. 49 (12), Dec., p. 560, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Poultry mites and measures for their control <U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag., v. 49 (11), Nov., pp. 514–515, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—DDT for the control of goat lice (*In* Annand, P. N.; et al. Tests conducted by the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 37 (1), Feb., p. 138. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Boughton, Ivan Bertrand.

[1941 a].—Daily sulphur feeding to lousy calves and goats <53. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1940), pp. 238–239. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Sulfur-feeding tests for the control of ectoparasites of animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (799) v. 103, Oct., pp. 209–212. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Feeding sulfur of no benefit in controlling external parasites <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 24 (4), Jan., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Cushing, Emory Clayton.
1942 a.—Cattle lice <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 631–635, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Goat lice <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 917–922, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Hog lice <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 741–744, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Cattle lice another pest problem [Extract from 1942 a] <South. Stockman, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 107–109. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Goat lice <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 24 (1), Oct., pp. 14–15, 31, illus. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Ewing, Henry Ellsworth.
1938 a.—A new genus and species of Anoplura from the peccary <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 40 (7), Oct., pp. 197–201, illus. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Nisbet, W. R.
1939 a.—The battle with insects <Southwest. Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 10 (3), Dec., p. 64, illus. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, William Wayne; and Wohl, Michael Gershon.
1915 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver, with recurrence in the abdominal wall [Abstract of report read Apr., 9, 1914] <Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, v. 35, n. s., v. 17, pp. 43–44. [W^{m}.]

Babenyshev, V. P.; et al.
1939 a.—Наблюдения над судьбой блох в гнездах сусликов в районах сплошных затравок (Observations on the destiny of fleas dwelling in the nests of ground squirrels situated in the regions that had been subjected to entire poisoning) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 16 (3–4), 1937, pp. 467–474. [W^{h}.]

Babero, Bert Bell. [1918–   ] [Arctic Health Research Center, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., FSA, Anchorage, Alaska]
1951 a.—Notes on the trematode genus Glypthelmins Stafford, 1905 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (2), July, pp. 103–106. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—*Rauschiella tineri* n.g., n. sp., a trematode (Plagiorchiinae) from a frog <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 560–562, pl. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The experimental infection of Alaskan gulls (*Larus glaucescens*) with Diphyllobothrium sp. [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Babero, Bert Bell; and Rausch, Robert.
1952 a.—Notes on some trematodes parasitic in Alaskan Canidae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 15–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Babers, Frank Hubert. [1904–   ] and Culpepper, George H.
1949 a.—The effect of 2-pivalyl-1, 3-indandione on body lice, when administered orally to rabbit hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 1, Dec., pp. 551–554. [W^{a}.]

Babes, Victor.
1880 b.—Egy az emberi hashártyában talált féregről <Magy. Orv. és Természetv. (20. Meet. Magy. Ass. Physicians and Naturalists, Aug. 29–Sept. 2, 1879), pp. 218–221, pl. [W^{g}.]

Babić, Ivo.
1936 a.—Entoparaziti ptica zapadnog dijela drzave (Endoparasiten bei Vögeln aus den westlichen Gegenden Jugoslawiens) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 6 (6), Mar. 20, pp. 297–302. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Suga ovaca (Kurs iz spec. dijela sudskog veterinarstva III) <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Ugovorne mane peradi (Kurz iz spec. dijela sudskog veterinarstva VII) <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (5), May, pp. 256–258. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Ugovorne mane pasa (Kurz iz spec. dijela sudskog veterinarstva VIII) <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (6), June, pp. 311–312. [W^{a}.]

1936 e.—Vrtičavost ovaca (coenurosis) (Kurz iz spec. dijela sudskog veterinarstva IV) <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (2), Feb., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

1936 f.—Istraživanje metiljavosti. II. Kretanje metiljavosti u Savskoj banovini od 1926/27—1935/36 i njeni uzroci [Liver fluke infestation in Yugoslavia] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 618–629. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., Imp. Bureau Animal Health, Weybridge, Eng., v. 8 (2), Feb. p. 98. [W^{a}.]

Babikova, O. N. *See* Epstein, G. V.; Ekzempli͡arskai͡a, Evgeni͡a Vladimirovna; Sil'vers, I. L.; and Babikova, O. N.

Babini, D. S. *See* de Villafañe Lastra, T.; Videla, Luis Fernando; and Babini, D. S.

Babinski; and Grunspan.
1917 a.—Kyste hydatique. Névrite crurale. Disparition des douleurs a la suite de la radiothérapie [*Title only* of report read Jan. 19] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 41, p. 105. [W^{m}.]

Babione, R. N.
1945 a.—Mumu: A few facts about filariasis for folks who fear that Filaria-infected fellows will fetch Filariae from the front <Hawaii Med. J., v. 5 (2), Nov.–Dec., pp. 69–71. [W^{m}.]

Babitskai͡a, E. M. [Бабицкая, Э. М.]
1946 a.—Лечение отваром вербены при пироплазмозе [Use of *Verbena officinalis* L in the treatment of piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 23 (4), Apr., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Babkin, Boris Peter. [1877–   ][D.Sc., McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec, Canada]; and Melville, Kenneth Ivan.
1947 a.—Effects of quinine and atabrine on coronary flow in the rabbit's heart [French summary] <Rev. Canad. Biol., v. 6 (1), pp. 77–93. [W^{a}.]

Bablet, Jean. [*See also* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Bablet, Jean]

Bablet, Jean; Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Pick, Franz.
1951 a.—Sur un cas de distomatose hépatique chez un papion <Bull, Soc. Path. Exot., v. 44 (5–6), pp. 297–298, pls. [W^{a}.]

Babonneix, Leon. [Med. Hop. St.-Louis]
1932 a.—Quelques types d'ordonnances pour une consultation de médecine infantile <Gaz. Hop., Paris, v. 105 (86), Oct. 26, p. 1580. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Le *Chenopodium anthelminthicum;* son emploi chez l'enfant <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 113 (43–44), May 29–June 1, pp. 445–446. [W^{m}.]

Babonneix, Leon; Lévy, Maurice; and Golé, L.
1935 a.—Paraplégie flasque à la suite d'une dysenterie amebienne <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 63, 1. sem., (2), Feb., pp. 190–195. [W^{m}.]

Bábonyi, Endre.

1930 a.—A háromszázesztendős kinin <Természettud. Közlöny (922), v. 62 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 710–712. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Babor, Josef. [Militärtierarzt Dr.]

1916 a.—Behandlung der Pferderäude im Felde. Rohölbehandlung <Tierärztl. Zentralbl., v. 39 (19–20), July 1–10, pp. 189–192. [A^{Ia}.]

Baboshina, N. A. [Бабошина, Н. А.]

1949 a.—Применение АЦС при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [The use of ATsS against *Th. annulata*] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 26 (7), July, p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Baboshina, N. A.; Ali-Zade, M. A.; and Shmulevich, A. I.

1949 a.—Химиотерапия тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота флаваргином [Chemotherapy of bovine theileriasis with flavargin] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 26 (9), Sept., pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., v. 22 (1), Jan., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Baboshina, N. N. *See* Shmulevich, A. I.; Baboshina, N. N,; and Ali-Zade, M. A.

Babudieri, Brenno.

1930 a.—Su di un parassita degli eritrociti dello Spelerpes <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 41 (8), Nov. 5, pp. 208–211. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Su alcune inclusioni eritrocitarie della cavia <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 272–278, illus. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Un caso di filariasi nell'uomo, da *Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885, osservato in Italia [English and German summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 53–67, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Ricerche sulla biologia delle forme giovanili di *Echinorhynchus polyacanthus* Creplin <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 11 (10), Oct. 1936, pp. 911–913, [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Baca Puerta, Arturo.

1950 a.—El *Enterobius vermicularis* como agente pathogenico de crisis apendiculares verdaderas y falsas <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 3–55, illus., pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Baccarani-Solimei, Umberto.

1902 a.—Contributo alla patogenesi delle anemie gravi [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Modena, June 27] <Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., v. 3 (31), Aug. 2, p. 601. [W^{m}.]

Bacchelli, Giulio.

1936 a.—Sul primo casi di bilharziosi intestinale da *Schi. mansoni* osservato nella Somalia Italiana <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 17, n.s., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 206–208. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—L'anchilostomiasi in Tripolitania <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 18, n.s., v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 606–609. [W^{m}.]

Bacci, Italo. [Dr., Asst. Vol.]

1939 a.—Le alterazioni del sangue nei polli infestati sperimentalmente con ascaridi. (*Heterakis papilosa* ed *inflexa*) <Nuova Vet., v. 17 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 90–95 (26–31), illus. [I^{v}.]

Baccialone, L. [Inst. Pasteur Saïgon, Serv. Antipaludique] *See* Farinaud, E.; Baccialone, L.; Lataste, C.; and Nguyen-van-Lien; *and* Farinaud, E.; Lataste, C.; Baccialone, L.; and Canet, J.

Bach, Eduardo V. [Jefe Trab. Práct., Fac. Med. de La Plata] *See* Cieza Rodriguez, Manuel; and Bach, Eduardo V.

Bach, Fritz Werner.

1930 a.—Таблицы для определения патогенных простейших кишечного канала людей [A table for determining the pathogenic protozoa of the human intestinal tract] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt. (9), Nov., pp. 13–16. [Translation of 1929 a in part] [W^{c}.]

1949 a.—Untersuchungen in Kriegs-, Friedens– und Nachkriegszeit über die Verbreitung parasitischer Darmprotozoen, insbesondere *Entamoeba histolytica*, unter der einheimischen Bevölkerung <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 153 (1–2), pp. 4–8. [Issued Jan. 3] [W^{m}.]

de Bach, Paul. *See* De Bach, Paul.

Bacher, F. A.; et al.

1947 a.—The resolution of atabrine dihydrochloride <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (6), June, pp. 1534–1535. [W^{a}.]

Bacherer Gutierrez, Ric. Alb.

1931 a.—Las garrapatas en el conducto auditivo externo <1. Conf. San. Boliviana, v. 2, pp. 1–47. [W^{pae}.]

Bachi, Sergio; and Scartozzi, Cesare.

1937 a.—Lambliasi e appendicite <Policlin. Roma, Sez. Chir., v. 44 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 622–631. [W^{m}.]

Bachilier Apolo, Varela. *See* Varela y Bachilier Apolo.

Bachlechner, K. [Städt. Veterinärrat Dr. Wien]

1941 a.—Beitrag zur Rinderfinnenbekämpfung in der Ostmark <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr.., v. 28 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–7, map. [W^{a}.]

Bachman, George William.

1938 a.—Factors involved in resistance to worm infections, with special reference to trichinosis. Factores que intervienen en la resistencia organica contra las verminosis, especialmente en la triquinosis [English and Spanish text] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (3), May–June, pp. 121–131, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Idem <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 59–70, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bachman, George William; Rodríguez Molina, Rafael; Hoffman, William Albert; and Oliver-González, José.

1937 a.—A study of parasite control in Puerto Rico over a period of five and a half years. Estudio sobre el control del parasitismo intestinal en Puerto Rico durante un periodo de cinco años y medio [English and Spanish text] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 12 (4), June, pp. 369–404. [W^{a}.]

Bachman, Gustave Bryant [1905–] [Ph.D., Prof. Chem., Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Indiana]; and Cooper, Douglas E.

1944 a.—Quinoline derivatives from 2– and 4–chloroquinolines <J. Org. Chem., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 302–309. [W^{a}.]

Bachman, Gustave Bryant; and Levine, Harold A.

1947 a.—Aminoalkanol derivatives of benzo (f) chroman <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (10), Oct., pp. 2341–2346. [W^{a}.]

Bachman, Gustave Bryant; and Picha, George M.

1946 a.—Synthesis of substituted aminobenzacridines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (8), Aug., pp. 1599–1602. [W^{a}.]

Bachman, Gustave Bryant; and Welton, D. E.

1946 a. — 2-methoxy-6-chloro-9-(dialkylaminoalkylamino)-acridines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (12), Dec., p. 2725. [W^{a}.]

Bachman, Gustave Bryant; Welton, D. E.; Jenkins, Glenn Llewellyn; and Christian, John E.
1947 a.—Quinoline derivatives from 3-nitro-4-hydroxyquinoline <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (2), Feb., pp. 365–371. [W^{a}.]

Bachman, Marvin C.; and Berry, Ana Brunet.
1948 a.—Notes on *Mediorhynchus grandis*, an acanthocephalan parasite of meadowlarks <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1947), v. 28, pp. 29–30, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bachmann. (*Mme.*) *See* Gaté, J.; Bachmann; Cuilleret, P.; and Moreau, P.

Bachmann, A.
1897 a.—*Amoeba coli* <An. Círc. Méd. Argent., v. 20 (11), June 15, pp. 296–299, pl. [W^{m}.]

Bachmann, Alois. [Dr.]
1922 c.—La anquilostomiasis en la Argentina <Rev. Circulo Méd. Argent. (523 *i.e.* 253) v. 22, Sept., pp. 1711–1721, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1935 a.—La profilaxis de la anquilostomiasis <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934), v. 7, pp. 725–730. [W^{pas}.]

Bachmann, W. E.; and Dice, J. R.
1947 a.—Reactions of 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydrophenanthrene and derivatives. IV. Alkyl derivatives and antimalarial drugs <J. Org. Chem. v. 12 (6), Nov., pp. 876–884. [W^{a}.]

Bachmann de Mello, Alfredo Froilano. See de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; and Bachmann de Mello, Alfredo Froilano.

Bachmoutskaya, S. J. *See* Bakhmutskaîa, S. Ia.

Bachrach, Alan.
1949 a.—Tyrothricin-benzyl benzoate in canine dermatosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (862) v. 114, Jan., pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Tirotricina y benzoato de bencilo en la dermatosis canina <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 33, Jan.–Mar., pp. 35–38. [W^{a}.]

Bachrach, Robert. [Dr.]
1911 a.—Bilharziosis [Abstract of report before Imperial y Real Soc. Méd. Viena] <Semana Med. v. 18 (5), Feb. 2, p. 212. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Giovanni. *See* Bacigalupo, Juan.

Bacigalupo, Juan. [Fac. Med. Buenos Aires] [*See also* Palacios Costa, Alberto; and Bacigalupo, Juan; *and* Solé, Roberto; and Bacigalupo, Juan]
1926 f.—Diferenciación entre huevo de *Hymenolepis nana* e *Hymenolepis diminuta*. (Proyección cinematográfica) [*Title only* of report before 4. Conf. Sul-Am. Hyg., Microbiol. e Patol., Buenos Aires, July 8–18] <Bol. Inst. Brasil. Sc., v. 2 (8), p. 285. [Ch^{e}.]

1926 g.—Existe inmunidad cruzada entre *Hymenolepis nana* e *Hymenolepis diminuta?* [*Title only* of report before 4. Conf. Sul-Am. Hyg., Microbiol. e Patol. Buenos Aires, July 8–18] <Bol. Inst. Brasil. Sc., v. 2 (8), p. 285. [Ch^{e}.]

1926 h.—La reacción del antigeno hidatídico y su aplicación a la clínica [*Title only* of report before 4. Conf. Sul-Am. Hyg. Microbiol. e Patol. Buenos Aires, July 8–18] <Bol. Inst. Brasil. Sc., v. 2 (8), p. 289. [Ch^{e}.]

1926 i.—Teniasis por *Hymenolepis diminuta* en el hombre [*Title only* of report before 4. Conf. Sul-Am. Hyg., Microbiol. e Patol. Buenos Aires, July 8–18] <Bol. Inst. Brasil. Sc., v. 2 (8), p. 285. [Ch^{e}.]

(1928 l).—*Hymenolepis microstoma* (Dujardin) im *Mus musculus* (L.) <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 4, pp. 183–186.

Bacigalupo, Juan—Continued.
1929 g.—*Hymenolepis nana* (von Siebold, 1852) e *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906) <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 5 (8–9), Nov.–Dec., pp. 599–604, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1930 f.—Hallazgo del huevo de un nematode en la materia fecal del hombre. *Oxiurus incognita. Heterodera radicicola* <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 236–240, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1931 f.—Helmintiasis del apendice en Buenos Aires <Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Montevideo (Oct. 7–12, 1930) (5), pp. 1205–1206. (Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo. Suppl.) [W^{a}.]

1931 g.—Rol de algunos Dermestes en la evolución de ciertas Hymenolepis del hombre y de la rata <Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Motevideo (Oct. 7–12, 1930) (5), pp. 1207–1208. (Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo. Suppl.) [W^{a}.]

1931 h.—Rol del *Ulosonia parvicornis* Fairmaire en la transmisión de algunos Hymenolepis <Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Montevideo (Oct. 7–12, 1930) (5), pp. 1209–1210. (Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo. Suppl.) [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—Hallazgo en la ciudad de Buenos Aires de *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orb. infectada espontáneamente con cercarias de *Fasciola hpetica* L. [sic] <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 8 (7–8), Oct.–Nov., pp. 511–513, illus. [W^{m}.]

1932 i.—Superposición de la distribución geográfica de *Fasciola hepatica* L. y *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orb. en la Republica Argentina <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 8 (7–8) Oct.–Nov., pp. 556–558. [W^{m}.]

1932 k.—Hidatidosis brónquica en el hombre. Su comprobación experimental <Acción Méd., v. 3 (4), Sept., pp. 331–334, illus. [P^{c}.]

1932 l.—Sobre un caso de equinococosis pulmonar broncógena [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Patol. y Profilaxis Hidatidosis, Sept. 1] <Semana Med., v. 32 (41), Oct. 13, p. 1070. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—La anquilostomiasis <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 34, Mar.–Apr., pp. 119–141, illus. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Estadistica de giardiasis en los examenes de materias fecales realizados en el laboratorio del Hospital Militar Central <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934), v. 7, pp. 692–693. [W^{pas}.]

1935 c.—Porcentaje de ancylostomiasis en las tropas de las unidades de la provincia de Corrientes <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934), v. 7, pp. 690–691. [W^{pas}.]

1936 c.—A propósito de focos de ancylostomiasis autóctona en la provincia de Buenos Aires <Semana Méd., pt. 2, v. 43 (37), Sept. 10, pp. 738–739. [W^{m}.]

1936 d.—El *Anisolabis annulipes* (Lucas) en la transmisión de la *Hymenolepis diminuta* y la *Hymenolepis fraterna* <Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. (1935), v. 39, pp. 127–129, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 e.—*Iodamoeba butschilii* parásito del hombre y del cerdo en Buenos Aires <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 12 (7), pp. 319–324, illus. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre giardiasis y su tratamiento <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 13 (1), Oct.–Nov., pp. 5–16. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Tratamiento de la giardiasis <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 36, Oct., pp. 945–947. [W^{pas}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan—Continued.

1937 c.—Tratamiento radical de la giardasis <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 9. (46), Nov. 15, pp. 1003–1005. [W^{m}.]

1937 d.—Tratamiento de la giardiasis y modo de acción del medicamento <Semana Med., v. 44 (50), Dec. 16, pp. 1379–1380. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la *Iodamoeba butschlii* <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (3), May–June, pp. 141–146, pl. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Idem <7. Cong, Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 173–178, pl. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—La eritrosedimentacion en la ancylostomiasis <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 37, Jan., pp. 15–23. [W^{pas}.]

1938 d.—*Fasciola hepatica* su ciclo evolutivo <An. Acad. Cien. Med. Fis. y Nat. Habana (1937–1938), v. 74 (7), pp. 431–435, pls. [W^{m}.]

1938 e.—*Fasciola hepatica.* Su ciclo evolutivo. *Fasciola hepatica* L. Su ciclo evolutivo en la *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orbigny <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (4), July–Aug., pp. 203–206, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 f.—*Fasciola hepatica.* Su ciclo evolutivo. *Fasciola hepatica* L. Su ciclo evolutivo en la *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orbigny <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 35–38, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 g.—La giardiasis y su tratamiento <Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. (1937), v. 41, pp. 287–288. [W^{a}.]

1938 h.—The life history of *Fasciola hepatica* <J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., v. 5 (2), July–Aug., pp. 65–74, illus. [W^{m}.]

1938 i.—Nuevo huesped intermediario de la *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1829) *Embia* (*Rhagadachir*) *argentina* Navas <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 45–47, pl. [W^{a}.]

1938 j.—Idem <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 217–219, pl. [W^{a}.]

1938 k.—Tratamiento de la giardiasis <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 285–298. [W^{a}.]

1938 l.—Idem <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 139–152. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—El *Dyscinetus gegates* Burm., huésped intermediario de la *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi) <Semana Méd. (2369), v. 46 (23), June 8, pp. 1318–1319, illus. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—La *Fasciola hepática*, su ciclo evolutivo en la *Lymnaea viatrix* [Abstract of report and discussion before 7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am., Habana, Jan. 18–23, 1938] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 5 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 41–43. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Hormigas del género Pheidole como huéspedes intermediarios de cestodes de la familia Davaineidae <Semana Méd. (2362), v. 46 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 878–880, illus. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Jones, M. F.; and Horsfall, M. W., 1936 a]

1939 d.—Traitement de la lambliase <Presse Méd., v. 47 (42), May 27, pp. 817–818. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Cantidad de huevos eliminados por ejemplar hembra de *Ancylostoma caninum* <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (17), v. 5, Oct.–Dec., pp. 29–31. [W^{pas}.]

1940 b.—La *Galba attenuata* (Say), *Limnaea attenuata* (Say), como huesped intermediario de la *Fasciola hepatica* (L.) <Semana Med. (2409), v. 47 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 627–628. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan—Continued.

1940 c.—El *Isospora bigeminum* Stiles, parasito del hombre <Semana Méd. (2445), v. 47, pt. 2 (47), Nov. 21, pp. 1153–1155, illus. [W^{m}.]

1940 d.—Método práctico para el diagnóstico de la teniasis por *Taenia saginata* <Semana Méd. (2428), v. 47 (30), July 25, pp. 184–185. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—La evolución en el *Taeniorhynchus titillans* Walker, de la microfilaria de nuestros perrós <Semana Med. (2463), v. 48 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 718–723, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—El *Haemoproteus columbae* en las palomas del pais <Semana Méd. (2451), v. 48 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 7–10, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 c.—El método del "hisopo" en el diagnóstico de la oxiuriasis. Resultado de los exámenes parasitológicos realizados en los niños del Jardín de Infancia Mitre en el año 1940 <Semana Méd., v. 48 (32), Aug. 7, pp. 309–313. [W^{pas}.]

1941 d.—Observación de huevos anómalos de *Hymenolepis nana* <Semana Méd. (2457). v. 48 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 397–398, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 e.—Resumen grafico de las helmintiasis humanas <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 13 (44), Nov. 3, pp. 1158–1160, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—*Fasciola hepatica* L. Su ciclo evolutivo en la República Argentina. Distomatosis hepática <An. Fac. Vet. Montevideo, v. 4, 3. época (1), June, pp. 9–134, illus. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Sobre la presencia accidental de huevos de helmintos en las materias fecales humanas. Su significación clínica. Su diagnóstico <Avance Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 5–8, illus.; (2), Feb., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Diancyrobothriidae, nueva familia del orden Seudo-phyllidea [English abstract] <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 21 (4), Sept., pp. 383–392, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 b.—Extirpación de la *Fasciola hepatica* (babosa común) <Rev. Ganad., Habana, v. 5 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—Importancia de algunos de nuestros mosquitos en la transmisión de la Filaria del perro en la Argentina. The importance of some mosquitoes of the Argentine republic in the transmission of dog filariasis [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v 21 (1), Sept., pp. 1–16, pls. [W^{a}.]

1945 d.—Observaciones nuevas relativas al *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Biol., Nov. 2, 1944] <Ciencia, México, v. 6 (3), p. 127. [Issued Mar. 27] [W^{a}.]

1945 e.—*Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935. Faz exoeritrocitica [French summary] <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 21 (2), June, pp. 150–157, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Estadística sobre *Demodex folliculorum* (Simón, 1842) <Semana Med. (2807), v. 54 (44), Oct. 30, pt. 2, pp. 703–709, illus. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Plasma virulento en paludismo aviario Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 24 (3), Oct.–Dec., pp. 212–217. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Primer caso humano de Bertiella sp.? en Sud America <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 10 (1–4), Dec., pp. 177–183, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Parasitosis experimental de rata blanca con cepa humana de *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 27 (3–4), June–July, pp. 138–140. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan—Continued.

[1952 a.].—Parasitose expérimentale du rat blanc par une *Hymenolepis diminuta* d'origine humaine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 145 (21–22), Nov., p. 1729. [Issued Mar. 10] .[W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Aguirre Pequeno, Eduardo.

1938 a.—Un nouveau cas d'*Hymenolepis diminuta* chez l'homme, au Mexique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (6), pp. 502–504. [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Alcaraz, Ramon A.

1934 a.—Resultado del examen parasitologico de la sangre de ratas de viveros infectados y no infectados, con Grahamella *Bartonella muris* <Rev. Centro Estud. Farm. y Bioquím., v. 24 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 52–55, [W^{pas}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and d'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio.

1948 a.—*Demodex folliculorum* (Simon, 1842) en los párpados del cadáver <Semana Méd. (2836), v. 55 (21), May. 20, pp. 837–842, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Oeufs anormaux d'*Himenolepis diminuta* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 146 (7–8), Apr., p. 589. [Issued Aug. 10] [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; Bengolea, Adriañ J.; and Velazco Suárez, Carlos.

1931 a.—Algunas consideraciones biologicas sobre distomatosis por *Fasciola hepatica* L. en el hombre. A proposito de dos casos encontrados en la Argentina <Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Montevideo (Oct. 7–12, 1930) (5), pp. 1211–1219. (Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo. Suppl.) [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; Carballo Pou, Mariano; Calzada Varela, C.; and Berninzoni, J.

1941 a.—La *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orbigny huésped intermediario de la *Fasciola hepática* en el Uruguay <Semana Méd., v. 48 (48), Nov. 27, pp. 1282–1283. [W^{pas}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; Carballo Pou, Mariano; Viera, O.; and Matto, J. J.

1942 a.—Bronco-neumonia por *Aelurostrogylus* [sic] *abstrusus* (Railliet 1898) en el Rio de la Plata <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 26 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 283–292, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; Corradi, E. Dante; and Mauro, Federico.

1943 a.—Parasitosis humana por *Dipylidium caninum* (Linn., 1758). Primer caso argentino <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (34), v. 9, Nov.-Dec., pp. 9–10, 12–20, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Fitte, Oscar M.

1936 a.—Por ciento de parasitismo por cercocistis *Hymenolepis diminuta*, en pulgas recogidas sobre ratas del Norte Argentino, <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 12 (8), Nov., pp. 408–413, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Franzani, Oscar F.

1936 a.—A proposito del potere antigenico dei liquidi idatidei <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 872–875. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Grosso, Armando J.

1923 b.—Anafilaxia hidatídica <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 728–731. [Y^{am}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Lifschitz, Jorge.

1944 a.—Consideraciones sobre el *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935 <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 20 (7), Nov., pp. 506–520, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Supervivencia del *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935 en sangre citratada <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 21 (2), June, pp. 144–149. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Loretti, Guido A.

1937 a.—La eritrosedimentacion en la ancylostomiasis provocada por *Ancylostoma duodenale* <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 36, Jan., pp. 88–91. [W^{pas}.]

1937 b.—La eritrosedimentación en la ancylostomiasis provocada por *Ancylostoma duodenale* <Semana Méd. (2246), v. 44 (4), Jan. 28, pp. 262–264. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—La eritrosedimentación en los parasitosis intestinales <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 339–340, fold. tables. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Idem <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 187–188, fold. tables. [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Pasqualini, Rodolfo Q.

1937 a.—Nuevo foco de anquilostomiasis en la provincia de Buenos Aires <Semana Méd., v. 44, pt. 1 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 198–201, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Rivero, Enrique.

1942 a.—Estadística de los análisis parasitológicos realizados en el laboratorio de la Cátedra durante los años 1939, 1940, y 1941 <Semana Med. (2535), v. 49 (33), Aug. 13, pp. 381–385. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Vaginal sphincter, organ of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (5), Oct., p. 547. [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; Trepat, Luis; and Etchegaray, Ernesto Raul.

1948 a.—Dermatosis lineal por larvas de nematodes (Larva migrans) <Semana Méd. (2823), v. 55 (8), Feb. 19, pp. 290–296, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; Zabaleta, Diego E.; and Laurito, Jorge Oscar.

1943 a.—A propósito de un caso de parasitismo errático en el hombre por *Fasciola hepatica* <Semana Méd. (2556), v. 50, Jan. 7, pp. 5–9. [W^{m}.]

Back, A.; Sadovsky, A.; and Lichtenstein, N.

1950 a.—*In vitro* inhibition of growth of a pathogenic protozoan by a derivative of glutamic acid <Nature, London (4217), v. 166, Aug. 26, p. 352. [W^{a}.]

Back, Ernest Adna. [1880–] [Princ. Entom., Div. Insects Affect. Man and Animals, Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant.]

1937 a.—Bedbugs <Leaflet (146), U. S. Dept. Agric., 8 pp., illus. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Bat bug, *Cimex pilosellus* Horv. Delaware <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (7), Sept. 1, p. 506. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Bedbugs as pests of poultry <Yearbook Agric. U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 1068–1071, illus. [W^{a}.]

Back, Richard C. [Delaware Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Rice, Paul LaVerne; Huffaker, Carl Barton; and Back, Richard C.

Backblocker. [West. New South Wales]

1941 a.—Sheep blowfly trouble [Letter to editor, dated May 16] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 51 (6), June 10, p. 468. [W^{a}.]

Backhouse, T. C. [*See also* Bolliger, A.; and Backhouse, T. C.]

Backhouse, T. C.; and Bolliger, A.

1951 a.—Transmission of Chagas' disease to the Australian marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (5), Apr., pp. 521–533, pls. [W^{a}.]

Backhouse, Thomas Clive; and Heydon, G. A. M.

1950.—Filariasis in Melanesia: Observation at Rabaul relating to incidence and vectors <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (3), Dec., pp. 290–306. [W^{a}.]

von BACKSTROM, U. [Maun, Ngamiland]

1945 a.—Ngamiland cattle disease. Preliminary report on a new disease, the etiological agent being probably of an infectious nature <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 16 (2), June, pp. 29–35. [W^a.]

BACKUS, R. W. [M.D., Nopeming Sanatorium, Nopeming, Minnesota]

1946 a.—Tropical disease hazards in the northwest <Minnesota Med., v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 227–234, 294. [W^a, W^m.]

BACON, LIONEL J. [M.B., B. Ch., D. P. H., Asst. Med. Off. Health, City Birmingham]

1941 a.—Trichiniasis in Birmingham <Brit. Med. J. (4225), Dec. 27, pp. 909–912. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Scabies [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J., (4260), Aug. 29, p. 260. [W^a.]

1944 a.—The diagnosis of scabies <Med. Off., London, v. 71, Mar. 25, pp. 101–103. [W^m.]

BADALÎAN, A. L. [Бадалян, А. Л.] [Erevan] [*See also* Kalantarîan, E. V.; Badalîan, A. L.; and Arutîunîan, A. A.]

1938 a.—Локализация цистицеркоидов *Hymenolepis nana* в кишечнике белой мыши (La localisation des cysticercoïdes du *Hymenolepis nana* dans l'intestin de la souris blanche) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (4), pp. 580–583. [W^a.]

BADALJAN, A. L. *See* Badalîan, A. L.

BADANIN, N. V. [Баданин, Н. В.]

1930 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны дикого кабана Прибалхашского района [To the knowledge of the helminth fauna of the Balkhashdistrict] [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana, v. 5 (1), Oct., pp. 49–54, illus., pl.; English abstract, p. 114. [Ch^c.]

1935 a.—К фауне паразитических червей птиц сем. Cuculidae в СССР (Zur Fauna parasitisierender Würmer bei Vögeln,—Fam. Cuculidae,—in USSR) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Turkmensk. Sel'sk. Inst., v. 1 (1), pp. 15–26, illlus. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Опыт качественного и количественного учета паразитических червей верблюда, обследованного методом полных гельминтологических вскрытий (Ein Versuch quantitativer und qualitativer Feststellung bei Kameelen vorkommender parasitisierender Würmer unter Anwendung der Metode voller helminthologischer Obductionen) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Turkmensk. Sel'sk. Inst., v. 1 (1), pp. 3–14, illus. [W^a.]

1936 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны фазана Казахстана (Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of the Kazakhstan pheasant) [Russian text] [Abstract Source not given] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1925–35), v. 1, pp. 288–289. [By.]

1936 b.—Носоглоточный зонд при терапии верблюдов (Nasopharyngeal probe in the treatment of camels) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1925–35), v. 1, pp. 195–197. [By.]

1936 c.—О зависимости между возрастом и полом лошади и количеством яиц глист в фекалиях (Connection between the age et [sic] sex of the horse and the number of worm eggs in faeces) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1925–35), v. 1, pp. 293–296. [By.]

BADANIN, A. L.—Continued.

1936 d.—Опыт качественного и количественного учета паразитических червей верблюда, обследованного методом полных гельминтологических вскрытий (Experiment on the qualitative and quantitative application of the parasitic worms examined by the method of the helmintological dissection) [Russian text] [Abstract; Source not given] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1925–35), v. 1, p. 287. [By.]

1936 e.—Опыт терапии диктиокаулеза овец интратрахеальными ин'екциями препаратов иода (Experiment on the treatment of the lung-worm disease with the intratracheal injections of the iodine preparations) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1925–35), v. 1, pp. 289–292. [By.]

1936 f.—Опыт выявления гельминтозоонозов среди убойных животных Алма-Атинского округа (Experiment of the detection of the helminth zoonotic diseases among the slaughtered animals of the Alma-Ata district) [Russian text] [Abstract; Source not given] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1925–35), v. 1, pp. 287–288. [By.]

1938 a.—Sur la question d'helminthofaune du chameau en Turkmenie <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 61–74, pl. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^a.]

1948 a.—Телязиоз глаз и общий характер гельминтофауны верблюдов в Узбекистане [Thelaziasis of the eye and the general characteristic of the helminthfauna of camels in Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Deîat. Skrjabin), pp. 51–54, illus. [W^c.]

1950 a.—Интересный случай диоктофимоза почек собак [An interesting case of *Dioctophyme renale* in the bladder of a dog] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 55–56. [W^a.]

1950 b.—К вопросу об эпизоотологии параскаридоза лошадей в городских условиях средней Азии [The question of the epizoology of equine parascariasis under urban conditions in central Asia] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]

1951 a.—[An interesting case of dioctophymosis in the kidneys of dogs] [Abstract of 1950 a] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (4), June, pp. 183, 184. [W^a.]

BADANIN, N. V.; and BADANINA, A. P.

1945 a.—Гиподерматоз лошади (Предварительное сообщение) (The hypodermatosis in horses. [Preliminary report]) [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoîuz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 10 (3), pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

BADANIN, N. V.; and NAZAROV, M. V.

1936 a.—Изменчивость количества личинок легочных паразитических червей в фекалиях овцы и верблюда (Variability in the number of larvae of the parasitic lung-worms in the faeces of sheep and camel) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., (1925–35), v. 1, pp. 297–299. [By.]

1936 b.—К вопросу о глистных инвазиях енотовидных собак (Contribution to the helminth invasions in raccoon-like dogs) [Russian text] [Abstract; Source not given] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1925–35), v. 1, pp. 299–300. [By.]

BADANIN, N. V.; and PERVAKOV, A. IA.

1934 a.—Филярии в сердце верблюда [Filaria in the heart of a camel] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (6), June, p. 75. [W^a.]

BADANINA, A. P. *See* Badanin, N. V.; and Badanina, A. P.

BADANINE, N. V. *See* Badanin, N. V.

Badano Repetto, Jose Luis.

1949 a.—Tratamiento del quiste hidático del pulmón <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 21 (71), Dec. 5, pp. 2802–2808, illus. [W^{m}.]

Badenhorst, D. [Gannafontein, Kamden, C. P.]

1947 a.—Failure with DDT [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 72, Jan. 15, p. 57. [W^{a}.]

Badenski, G. [Inst. Sérol., Bucarest] *See* Ciuca, Michel; Badenski, G.; Ionescu, P.; and Teriteanu, E.; *and* Tupa, A.; Ciuca, Michel; Badenski, G.; and Ionescu, P.

Bader, Leo.

1941 a.—Ein Fall von Leberegelerkrankung <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 68 (32), Aug. 9, pp. 1581–1584. [W^{m}.]

Bader, Madero N. [Dept. Prevent. Med. and Pub. Health, Univ. Texas Med. Br., Galveston, Texas] [*See also* Anigstein, Ludwik; and Bader, Madero N.; *and* Blair, Robert K.; and Bader, Madero N.]

1938 a.—Heart worm infestation of dogs <Vet. Med., v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 486–487. [W^{a}.]

Bader, Madero N.; and Anigstein, Ludwik.

1944 a.—Specificity of Bullis fever Rickettsia <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 2 (4), Winter, pp. 405–412. [W^{m}.]

Bader, Rolf. [Hirsau]

1934 a.—Das Tierreich in stammesgeschichtlicher Betrachtung <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 31 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 39–41; (4), Jan. 23, pp. 53–54; (8), Feb. 20, pp. 120–122; (11), Mar. 13, pp. 167–168; (13), Mar. 27, pp. 200–202, illus. [Y^{h}.]

Badianus manuscript. *See* de la Cruz, Martin. 1940 a.

Badínez Sepulveda, Orlando. [Dr., Secc. Anat. Pat., Dept. Parasitol.] [*See also* Agosin K., M.; and Badínez Sepulveda, Orlando; *and* Donoso Infante, Alberto; Amenabar Castro, Emilio; and Badinez Sepulveda, Orlando]

1943 a.—Encuestas rurales sobre enfermedad de Chagas en la provincia de Santiago [English summary] <Rev. Chilena Hig. y Med. Prevent., v. 6 (1), June, pp. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Contribución a la anatomia patologica de la enfermedad de Chagas experimental [English, German and French summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (3), Dec., pp. 3–52, pls. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Comentario sobre el trabajo ◄ La espermatogenesis del *Gigantorhynchus hirudinaceus* Pall. 1871 fase meiotica ►, del Prof. Dr. Juan Noe <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (6–7), July–Dec. pp. 83–118, pls. [W^{a}.]

Badínez Sepulveda, Orlando; and Siqués E, Griselda.

1952 a.—La *Entamoeba histolytica* en las apendicitis operadas en los Servicios de urgencia de Santiago <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 7 (3), July–Sept., pp. 36–38. [W^{a}.]

Badir, Gamir.

1946 a.—Schistosomiasis of the conjunctiva <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 215–221, pls. [W^{m}.]

Bado, José. [Dr.]

1945 a.—Apuntes sobre equinococosis ósea <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir. (172), v. 21, Apr., pp. 209–220. [W^{m}.]

Băr, Friedrich. [Berlin]

1937 a.—Festigungsversuche mit einer Arseno-Stibio-Verbindung (Std. 386 B) (Ber. 17. Tagung Deutsch. Ver. Mikrobiol., Berlin, 20–22 Sept.) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 140 (3–8), Dec. 30, pp. *209–216*. [W^{a}.]

Băr, Friedrich. [Berlin]—Continued.

1948 a.—Chemotherapie der Trypanosomeninfektionen <Pharmazie, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 193–205, illus. [W^{m}.]

Băr, H. G. [Dr.]

1924 a.—Beschouwingen over de behandeling van Filariasis met tartarus emeticus, met beschrijving van een geval van vergiftiging <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 64 (2), pp. 317–323. [W^{c}.]

Baer, Jean Georges. [1902–] [Dr. Sc., Univ. Neuchâtel, Suisse.] [*See also* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Baer, Jean Georges; and Gaud, Jean; *and* Kourí, Pedro; Sotolongo, Federico; and Baer, Jean Georges]

1937 a.—Un cestode nouveau parasite d'un poisson d'ornament <Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclimat. France, v. 84 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 168–173, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

[1937 b].—Quelques helminthes rares et curieux parasites de musaraignes [Abstract of report read Feb. 28, 1936] <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1936), v. 61, n.s., v. 10, pp. 213–214. [Issued May 20] [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—*Duboisiella proloba* n. gen., n. sp., un trématode de la sarigue, *Didelphys aurita* L. [French, German and English summaries] <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 75–80, pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]

[1938 b].—Un genre nouveau de cestode d'oiseaux <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 62, pp. 149–156, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—On the anatomy and systematic status of *Cleistogamia holothuriana* Faust, 1924 <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 40 (2), June, pp. 159–168, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—The origin of human tapeworms [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 440–441. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—The origin of human tapeworms <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (2), Apr., pp. 127–134. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Some avian tapeworms from Antigua <Parasitology, v. 32 (2), June, pp. 174–197, illus., pl. [Issued June 14] [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—L'existence aventureuse des vers solitaires. 28 pp. Neuchatel. [Lib. Price]

[1944 a].—Les trématodes parasites de la musaraigne d'eau *Neomys fodiens* (Schreb.) <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1943), v. 68, pp. 33–84, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Immunité et réactions immunitaires chez les invertébrés <Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 7 (4), pp. 442–462. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—La sparganose oculaire <Acta Trop., v. 2 (2), pp. 155–157. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1945 b.—Un temnocéphale nouveau, *Temnocephala handschini* n. sp. de la Nouvelle Guinée <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 52 (4), Dec., pp. 505–512, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1946 a].—Le parasitisme. 232 pp., illus., pls. Lausanne. [W^{c}.]

1946 b.—La signification des générations larvaires chez les vers plats parasites <Rev. Scient., Paris (3257), v. 84 (5), Sept. 15, pp. 263–272, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Anatomie, position systématique et épidemiologie de *Inermicapsifer cubensis* (Kourí, 1938) Kourí, 1940, cestode parasite de l'homme à Cuba. I.—Anatomie et position systématique <Acta Trop., v. 6 (2), pp. 120–127, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Contributions à la faune helminthologique africaine <Acta Trop., v. 6 (1), pp. 41–45, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Etude critique des helminthes parasites de l'okapi <Acta Trop., v. 7 (2), pp. 164–186, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Baer, Jean Georges—Continued.

1950 b.—Phylogénie et cycles évolutifs des cestodes <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 57 (10–32), July, pp. 553–558, pl. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Ecology of animal parasites. 224 pp., illus., pls. Urbana, Illinois. [W^a.]

Baer, Jean Georges; and Dubois, Georges.

1951 a.—Note sur le genre Pharyngostomum Ciurea, 1922 (Trematoda: Strigeida) <Bull. Soc. Nêuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3.s., v. 74, pp. 77–82, pl. [W^a.]

Baer, Jean Georges; and Fain, Alexandre.

1951 a.—Cestodes nouveaux du Congo Belge <Acta Trop., v. 8 (1), pp. 59–63, illus. [W^a.]

Baer, Jean Georges; and Joyeux, Charles Edouard.

1943 a.—Les larves cysticercoides de quelques ténias de la musaraigne d'eau *Neomys fodiens* (Schreb.) (Note préliminaire) <Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 6 (5), pp. 395–399, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Réalisation expérimentale d'un nouveau cycle évolutif de cestode de la souris blanche (note préliminaire) <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (124. Jahresversammlung, Sils, Sept. 2–4), pp. 133–134. [Ch^f.]

Baer, Jean Georges; Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Sicé, Adolph.

[1948 a].—Parasites intestinaux. Biologie, diagnostic et traitement des maladies parasitaires intestinales. 12 pls. in folder. Bâle. [Lib. Price]

Baer, John E. *See* Brodie, Bernard B.; Baer, John E.; and Craig, Lyman C.

Baer, Louis Shattuck [Lieut., U.S.N.R.]; **and Allen, Ralph R.**

1944 a.—Health status of the Marshallese. A preliminary report <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 24 (6), Nov., pp. 345–347. [W^a.]

Baer, Rudolf L. [*See also* Carpenter, Cedric Caesar; Heinlein, John Albert; Sulzberger, Marion Baldur; and Baer, Rudolf L.]

Baer, Rudolf L.; and Yanowitz, Meyer.

1950 a.—Skin tests in various infectious and parasitic diseases; a summary in table form <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 62 (4), Oct., pp. 491–501. [W^m.]

Baerg, William J.

1938 a.—The poisons of scorpions and spiders—their effect and treatment <Nat. Hist., N. Y., v. 42 (1), June, pp. 42, 45–51, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Ticks and other parasites attacking northern cliff swallows <Auk, v. 61 (3), July, pp. 413–414, pl. [W^a.]

1945 a.—The black widow and the tarantula <Tr. Connecticut Acad. Arts and Sc., v. 36, July, pp. 99–113, pls. [W^a.]

Bärmann, G.; and Smits, E.

1927 a.—Ueber Plasmochin <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 67, pp. 151–158. [W^m.]

Bärner. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Das Vorkommen der Trichinen bei Menschen <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 41–43. [Ch^c.]

Baernstein, H. D.; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson.

1951 a.—Cytochrome system of *Trypanosoma cruzi* [Abstract of report before 42. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., Cleveland, Apr. 29–May 3] <Fed. Proc., v. 10 (1), pt. 1, p. 159. [W^h.]

Baert, J. (*Mlle.*) *See* Bessemans, A.; Willebolle, P.; and Baert, J. (*Mlle.*)

Baetz, W. G. *See* Deeks, William Edgar; and Baetz, W. G.

Baeza, Carlos Garcés. *See* Garcés Baeza, Carlos.

Baeza Donoso, Florencio.

1952 a.—Abscesos hepaticos y peritonitis secundaria a ascaridiosis <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 23 (2), Feb., pp. 82–85. [W^m.]

Baffie, Y. *See* Muller, B.; Raoul-Duval, Ph.; Baffie, Y.; and Marandon, G.

Baganha, Annes. [Vet. District. Delegado Saude Pecuaria District. Lisboa.]

1897 a.—As vaccas leiteiras. Raças, producção e creação, hygiene, exploração, doenças, tuberculose. 297 pp., illus. Lisboa. [W^a.]

Bagedda, Giulio.

1949 a.—Rachicentesi e la sindrome umorale cefalo-rachidiana nella cenurosi cerebrale degli ovini <Zootecn. e Vet., v. 4 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 630–635. [W^a.]

[1950 a].—Contributo alla diagnosi clinica di sede nella cenurosi degli ovini [Italian, French and English summaries only] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1949), v. 3, p. 358. [I^v.]

[1950 b].—Contributo alla diagnosi clinica di sede nella cenurosi degli ovini [Italian, French and English summaries only] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1949), v. 3, p. 359. [I^v.]

[1950 c].—La diagnosi di sede nella cenurosi cerebrale e cerebellare degli ovini [Italian, French and English summaries only] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1949), v. 3, pp. 356–357. [I^v.]

[1950 d].—La patogenesi del maneggio nella cenurosi cerebrale degli ovini [Italian, French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1949), v. 3, p. 360. [I^v.]

[1950 e].—Rachicentesi e sindrome umorale cefalo-rachidiana nella cenurosi cerebrale degli ovini [Italian, French and English summaries only] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1949), v. 3, pp. 355–356. [I^v.]

[1950 f].—La tecnica della craniectomia per l'estrazione della vascicola idatigena nella cenurosi cerebrale degli ovini [Italian, French and English summaries only] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1949), v. 3, pp. 361–362. [I^v.]

Bagget, Bryant W.

1950 a.—Chigoe infestation <Med. Tech. Bull., v. 1 (3), May–June, pp. 9–10. [W^m.]

Bagh, M. L. [Dr., Registered Med. Pract., Gunj Med. Hall, Ajmer]

1929 a.—Tape worm suspected as pregnancy <Antiseptic v. 26 (9), Sept., pp. 792–793. [Bn^m.]

Bagindo, Zahar Gelar Soetan. *See* Soesilo, R.; Gilbert, A. Ph. W.; and Bagindo, Zahar Gelar Soetan.

Bagnall, Richard S. [F.R.S.E., F.L.S.]

1921 b.—Eel-worm galls <Vasculum, v. 8 (1), Oct., pp. 17–18. [W^a.]

Bagnasco, Salvatore. [Dr., Asst. Vol. Ist Ig. R. Univ. Genova]

1935 a.—L'elmintiasi fra i ricoverati nell'ospedale psichiatrico di Genova (Quarto) <Igiene Mod., v. 28 (5), May, pp. 209–215. [W^m.]

Bagshawe, Arthur G.

1911 c.—Experiments on the transmission of kala azar by blood-sucking arthropods <Kala-Azar Bull., v. 1 (1), Dec., pp. 18–35. [W^m.]

Bagshawe-Smith, L. G. [Grahamstown]

1944 a.—Arsenic-resistant tick [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 67, July 5, p. 749. [W^a.]

Bagué, Jaime. [Director Animal Husb. and Vet. Serv., Asst. Chief, Rural Rehabil. Div., Puerto Rico Reconstruct. Admin.]

1941 a.—Breeding and rearing of purebred swine in Puerto Rico. 127 pp., pls. San Juan, P. R. (Government of Puerto Rico, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Research bulletins on agriculture and livestock). [W^{a}.]

Báguena Corella, Luis.

[1948 a].—Tripanosomiasis del ganado e insectos vectores en Evinayong <Publicación (13) Dir. Agric. Terr. Españ. Golfo Guinea, pp. 81–93, illus., pls. (Anuario Agrícola (1947)). [W^{a}.]

Bahl, Bishember Dass. [I/C. Vet. Hosp., Gojra]

1946 a.—Carbon tetrachloride in a nematode infestation in a horse <Indian Vet. J., v. 22 (4), Jan., pp. 291–292. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Soluseptasine in "bursati" <Indian Vet. J., v. 22 (4), Jan., p. 293. [W^{a}.]

Bahmanyar, M. [Inst. Pasteur Iran] *See* Baltazard, Marcel; Bahmanyar, M.; and Mofidi, C.; *and* Baltazard, Marcel; Mofidi, C.; and Bahmanyar, M.; *and* Baltazard, Marcel; Bahmanyar, M.; and Safavi, Gh.

Bahnmüller, Béla.

1916 a.—Räudebekämpfung im Kriege <Oesterr. Wchnschr. Tierh., v. 31 (31), Aug. 3, pp. 243–245; (32), Aug. 10, pp. 251–253. [W^{a}.]

Bahr, Louis [Dr., Lab.-vorstand, Kopenhagen]

1925 a.—Der rationelle Grosskampf gegen die Ratten <Ztschr. Desinfekt. u. Gsndhtswes., v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 42–46; (4), Apr., pp. 90–92. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Et laboratorium til bekaempelse af bisygdomme. Et. besøg hos Dr. O. Morgenthaler (Liebefeld-Bern) <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 50 (18), Dec. 15, pp. 478–488. [W^{a}.]

Bahr S., Julio.

1945 a. — Quistes hidatídicos pulmonares <Arch. Soc. Ciruj. Hosp., Santiago, v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 749–754, illus. [W^{m}.]

Baĭchikov, A. G. [Байчиков, А. Г.]

1945 a.—К вопросу о перспективном развитии в СССР научно-исследовательских работ по изысканию новых лекарственных средств [A survey of developments in scientific research for discovery of new pharmaceuticals in the U. S. S. R.] [Russian text] <Farm. i Toksikol., v. 8 (2), pp. 36–38. [W^{m}.]

Baĭdalin, A. Ia. [Байдалин, А. Я.] [*See also* Rumfantsev, N. V.; and Baĭdalin, A. Ia.]

1951 a.—Профилактика пироплазмоза обтиранием лошадей суспензией гексахлорана [Prophylaxis of piroplasmosis by rubbing horses with a suspension of benzene hexachloride] [Russian text] <Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 28 (9), Sept., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Baier, A. I. [Байер, А. И.]

1941 a.—К вопросу о редких локализациях эхинококка [Sur la question des localisations rares de l'echinocoque] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 62 (1–2), July–Aug., pp. 12–16. [W^{m}.]

Baila, Alberto E. *See* Solari, Luis A.; Baila, Alberto E.; and Borzone, José E.

Bailanger, J. *See* Pautrizel, R.; Bezian, A.; and Bailanger, J.; *and* Sigalas, Raymond; Bezian, A.; and Bailanger, J.

Bailenger, J. *See* Masquelier, J.; and Bailenger, J.

Bailes, Eugene L. [Colorado Agric. Exper. Station, Fort Collins]; and **Payne, Merle G.**

1945 a.—Colorimetric method for determination of DDT <Indust. and Engineer. Chem., Analyt. Ed., v. 17 (7), pp. 438–440. [Issued July 20] [W^{a}.]

Bailey, D. M. [Tennessee Agric. Exper. Station, Knoxville]

1941 a.—The seedling test method for root-knot-nematode resistance <Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sc., v. 38, Apr., pp. 573–575. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, Frederick N. *See* Sullivan, B. N. (*jr.*); and Bailey, Frederick N.

Bailey, J. W. [D. V. M., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin]

1947 a.—Lousiness <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 92 (22), Nov. 25, p. 963. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Mange <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 92 (23), Dec. 10, p. 1008. [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—Worms in young stock <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 92 (16), Aug. 25, p. 664. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Coccidiosis <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 93 (7), Apr. 10, p. 324. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Anaplasmosis <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 93 (8), Apr. 25, p. 367. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Look out for fly trouble <Sheepman, v. 20 (3), July, pp. 113–114. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Why cows abort their calves <Holstein-Friesian World, v. 46 (16), Aug. 20, pp. 21, 65. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—BHC for poultry <Country Gentleman, v. 120 (2), Feb., p. 71. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Clipping controls lice <Country Gentleman, v. 120 (2), Feb., p. 56. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—People can get animal diseases, too <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 95 (16), Aug. 25, p. 583. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—About winter skin troubles <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 96 (1), Jan. 10, p. 9, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Blowfly trouble <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 96 (13), July 10, p. 555. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Watch that water <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 96 (12), June 25, p. 527. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, Philip S. *See* Lutz, Robert Eliot; Bailey, Philip S.; Martin, Tellis A.; and Salsbury, Jason M.; *and* Lutz, Robert Eliot; Bailey, Philip S.; and Shearer, Newton H.

Bailey, Vernon D.

1950 a.—Las garrapatas del ganado <Circular Agric. (15) Min. Agric. y Ganad., Santa Tecla, El Salvador, Sept., [4] pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Las garrapatas del ganado <Agricultura, Ciudad Trujillo (191), v. 41, Jan.–Mar., pp. 39–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, Wilford Sherrill. [1921–] [School Vet. Med., Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn]

1947 a.—Observations on the rôle of *Tenebrio molitor* as an intermediate host for *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (5), Oct., pp. 433–434. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Studies on calves experimentally infected with *Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907 <Am. J. Vet. Research (35), v. 10, Apr., pp. 119–129, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Studies on the host-parasite relations of *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Host-tissue reactions to initial and super-imposed infections with *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Sect. 1, Oct., pp. 440–444, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Observations on the diagnosis of helminthiasis <Auburn Vet., v. 7 (2), Winter, pp. 71–73, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; and Williams, A. G.

1949 a.—Verminous pneumonia in the cat <Vet. Med., v. 44 (6), June, pp. 267–269, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, William Clark. [1900–] [M.D., Harlan, Kentucky]

1944 a.—A study of the incidence and treatment of intestinal parasites in southeastern Kentucky <South. Med. J., v. 37 (7), July, pp. 407–409. [W^{m}.]

Bailey, William R. (*jr.*) *See* Bracken, Mark M.; Bailey, William R. (*jr.*); and Thomas, Henry M. (*jr.*)

Baillarger.

1879 a.—Paralysie générale. Cysticerques dans l'hémisphère droite du cerveau <Ann. Méd.-Psychol., an 38, 6.s., v. 2, pp. 403–407. [W^{m}.]

Bailliet, Casimir Célestin.

1867 b.—La maladie des vers à soie <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 44, 5. s., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 218–233. [W^{a}.]

1868 c.—Résponse aux observations critiques de M. Colin sur l'article Helminthes du dictionnaire de médicine, de chirurgie et d'hygiène vétérinaires <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 23, 3 s., v. 3, pp. 166–210. [W^{a}.]

1868 d.—Note sur les strongyliens et les sclérostomiens de l'appareil digestif des bêtes ovines [Abstract of report read Jan. 20] <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 31, 2. s., v. 20, Jan., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

1868 e.—[Résponse aux observations critiques de M. Colin sur l'article *Helminthes* publié par lui dans le Dictionnaire de médicine, de chirurgie et d'hygiène vétérinaires] <J. Vet. Midi, an. 31. 4 s., v. 1, pp. 478–486. [W^{a}.]

1879 b.—Note sur le développement de l'embryon dans les oeufs de la douve hépatique <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, l.s., v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 506–513; (12), Dec., pp. 529–545, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

Baillie, J. H. [M.D., D.P.H.]

1946 a.—Sanitation. A review of the uses of the insecticide DDT in the control of insect pests affecting humans <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 37 (5), May, pp. 214–216. [W^{m}.]

Bailly, J. *See* Remlinger, Paul; Cabanié, G.; and Bailly, J.; *and* Remlinger, Paul; and Bailly, J.

Baily, J. D. *See* Viswanathan, D. K.; and Baily, J. D.

Baily, Joshua L. (*jr.*) [School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ.]

1938 a.—Authority citations again <Science (2290), v. 88, Nov. 18, p. 474. [W^{m}.]

Bain, A. N. [Lt., R. A. V. C.]

1941 a.—Treatment of lice in horses <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 12 (4), Aug., p. 156. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Treatment of lice in army horses <Vet. Med., v. 37 (8), Aug., p. 346, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bain, F. M.; and Fedón C., S. A.

1951 a.—Investigaciones sobre anillo rojo del cocotero <Agronomia Trop., v. 1 (2), July–Sept., pp. 103–130. [W^{a}.]

Bain, R. V. S. [Vet. Off., Tasmania] [*See also* Philip, R. C. T., and Bain R. V. S.]

1940 a.—Sheep diseases in Tasmania <Tasmanian J. Agric., n.s., v. 11 (2), May 1, pp. 86–95. [W^{a}.]

Bainbridge, J. Roland.

1946 a.—Ulster guards against eelworm invasion <Farmers Weekly, London, v. 24 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 32–33, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Baines, R. C.

1950 a.—Nematodes on citrus soil fumigation and resistant citrus varieties promising as controls <Calif. Agric., v. 4 (8), Aug., p. 7, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baines, R. C.; and Clarke, O. F.

1951 a.—Citrus root nematode <Citrus Leaves, v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 16–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baines, R. C.; Klotz, L. J.; Clarke, O. F.; and DeWolfe, T. A.

1949 a.—Hot water treatment of orange trees for eradication of citrus nematode <Calif. Citrograph, v. 34 (11), Sept., pp. 482–483. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Hot-water treatment of orange trees for eradication of the citrus-root nematode and *Phytophthora citrophthora* [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 39 (10), Oct., p. 858. [W^{a}.]

Baines, R. C.; and Thorne, Gerald.

1950 a.—Olive, a new host for the citrus-root nematode [Abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet. Pacific Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Salt Lake City, June 21–23.] <Phytopathology, v. 40 (10), Oct., p. 963. [W^{a}.]

Baiocchi, Pasquale. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Sulle casi dette "cisti solitarie" da echinococco del peritoneo. (Contributo clinico radiologico ed anatomo-patologico) <Riv. Chir., Napoli, v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 373–389, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bair, R. K. *See* Huber, Wolfgang; Bair, R. K.; and Laskowski, S. C.

Bair, Thomas D. [Dept. Biol., Syracuse Univ., Utica, N. York]

1950 a.—Oxygen consumption related to oxygen tension in *Rhabditis strongyloides* and other nematodes [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Experimental determination of the autoselected temperature in the chicken louse, *Cuclutogaster heterographus* (Nitzsch) <Ecology, v. 31 (3), July, pp. 474–477. [W^{a}.]

Baird, J. C. [B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Liverpool]

1937 a.—A case of fistulous withers treated by *Brucella abortus* vaccine <Vet. J., v. 93 (4), Apr., pp. 142–143. [W^{a}.]

Baird, Spencer L. (*jr.*). *See* Hartshorn, Elden Bennett; and Baird, Spencer L. (*jr.*); *and* Vaughan, Wyman R.; and Baird, Spencer L. (*jr.*)

Baird, William.

1865 d.—*Sclerostoma equinum* auf dem Hoden eines Pferdes [German version of 1861 g] <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 31 (2), pp. 248–250. [W^{a}.]

Bais, Willem Jacobus. [Dr., Geneesheer, Rubber Investment Trust Ltd. O. K. Sumatra]

1920 b.—Over verbreiding en bestrijding van eenige ziekten onder de arbeiders in de tropen <Mededeel. Kolon. Inst. Amsterdam (13), Afd. Trop. Hyg. (8), 137 pp., pls. [W^{c}.]

Baĭteri͡akov, B. M. *See* Lavrent'ev, P. A.; Pavlovskai͡a, M. D.; and Baĭteri͡akov, B. M.

Bajla, E. [Prof. Dott.]

1924 a.—Il fondatore della teoria parassitaria delle infezioni Agostino Bassi di Lodi—1773–1856 <Med. Ital., Milano, v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 215–228. [W^{m}.]

Bajon, Bertrand. [Chir.-Major Colon.]

1771 a.—Description du figuier de Cayenne <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 36, Sept., pp. 241–247. [W^{m}.]

Bakar, Ethem.

1939 a.—Malaryada eski kinin tedavilerinin değeri (L'utilité de retour aux anciens modes de traitement par la quinine dans le paludisme) <Türk Tib Cem. Mecm., v. 83, [n.s.], v. 5 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 27–30; French summary, pp. 7–9. [W^{m}.]

Baker, A. H. *See* Sarel Whitfield, F. G.; Baker, A. H.; and White, L. J.

Baker, A. S.

1942 a.—Goat lice <Goats, v. 3 (6), Apr., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Goat lice <Goat World, v. 27 (2) Feb., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Abe Bert. [1908–] [M.D., Prof. Univ. Minnesota] *See* Chalgren, W. S.; and Baker, Abe Bert.

Baker, Albert Wesley. [*See also* Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; Baker, Albert Wesley; McGregor, J. K.; and Dixon, S. E.]

Baker, Albert Wesley; Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; and Allan, W. C.

1951 a.—Warble fly control in Ontario <81. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1950), pp. 76–80. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Alexander Douglas.

1928 a.—Blackhead <J. Agric. and Hort., Quebec, v. 32 (1), July 1, p. 10, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Roundworm attacking pea moth <Canad. Entom., v. 70 (6), June, p. 132. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—New host records for the sugar beet nematode. *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, in Canada <Canad. Entom., v. 73 (10), Oct., p. 196. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—A discussion of the pattern of distribution of the sugar-beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. in the Blackwell District of Lambton County, Ontario <73. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1942), pp. 47–51, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Plant parasitic nematodes in Canada in 1942 <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 21 (1), May 1, p. 106. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Additional Canadian host records for *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and for *H. marioni* (Cornu) Goodey <Canad. Entom., v. 76 (7), July, p. 152. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Records of plant-parasitic nematodes in the Dominion of Canada <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 23 (1), May 1, pp. 141–153. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—The sugar-beet nematode in Ontario <Processed Publication (30), Div. Entom., Dept. Agric., Canada, June, 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—The potato-rot nematode, *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, 1945, attacking potatoes in Prince Edward Island <Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.), v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 138–139. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Some notes on experimental infestation of potato tubers with the potato-rot nematode *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, 1945 <78. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1947), pp. 32–38, pl. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Alexander Douglas; and Chapman, L. J.

1946 a.—The oat nematode in Ontario <Processed Publication (29), Div. Entom., Dept. Agric., Canada. Jan., Rev., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Alexander Douglas; and Thompson, R. W.

1943 a.—Some problems occasioned by the presence of the sugar-beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schm., in Southwestern Ontario <73. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1942), pp. 44–46. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Arthur Challen. [Mexico City]

1943 a.—The typical epidemic series <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 23 (5), Sept., pp. 559–566. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Benjamin M.; and Platt, David.

1947 a.—*Vivax* relapse rates following continued atabrine suppressive medication: Observations on malaria in an infantry regiment <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 81 (5), Nov., pp. 295–304. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Bruce E.; and Brickman, Leo.

1945 a.—The purification of phenothiazine <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 67 (7), July, pp. 1223–1224. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Charles Gaffney [Major, R.A.M.C.]; Archer, Gilbert Thomas Lancelot; and Mitchell-Heggs, Gordon Barrett.

1943 a.—Endemic typhus fever in Diego Suarez, Madagascar <Brit. Med. J. (4320), Oct. 23, pp. 506–508. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Dan D. *See* Hinman, E. Harold; and Baker, Dan D.

Baker, Donald Wyckoff. [D. V. M., Diagnostic Lab., N. York State Vet. Coll.] [*See also* Britton, John W.; Salisbury, Glenn Wade; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff; *and* Dalmat, Herbert T.; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff; *and* Gibbons, Walter J.; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff; *and* Mapes, Cortland R.; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff; *and* Salisbury, Glenn Wade; Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Britton, John W.; *and* Singer, Arnold J.; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff; *and* Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff; *and* Willman, John Peter; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff; *and* Willman, John Peter; Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Embry, L. B.]

1936 a.—A study of Gastrophilus spp. infestations of horses in New York state <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1934–35), pp. 102–110, pls. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—A colloquium on animal parasitisms. Introduction <Cornell Vet., v. 27 (2), Apr., pp. 214–217. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—The control of sheep parasites <Cornell Vet., v. 27 (2), Apr., pp. 218–221. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Parasitic gastro-enteritis of calves <Cornell Vet., v. 27 (4), Oct., pp. 381–394, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—A survey of the parasites of sheep in New York state <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1935–36), pp. 165–171, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Morphological, physiological and epidemiological studies on *Eimeria bukidnonensis* infection in a group of sixty dairy heifers [*Demonstration*] [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Observations on *Eimeria bukidnonensis* in New York state cattle [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Studies of parasites of sheep <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1936–37), pp. 106–114. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—[Disease problems in goat diaries] [Letter to S. A. Johnson, with regard to parasites of the goat] <Cornell Vet., v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 168–169. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—The gastrointestinal worm parasitisms of cattle [Abstract of report before 76. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Memphis, Aug. 28–Sept. 1] <Vet. Med., v. 34 (10), Oct., p. 593. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—A new system of anthelmintic control for gastro-intestinal parasites of ruminants <Cornell Vet., v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 192–197, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Species of Eimerian Coccidia found in New York state cattle <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1937–38), pp. 160–166, pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—A systematic survey of the gastrointestinal worm parasitisms of cattle [Abstract of report before 76. Ann. Meet., Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 28–Sept. 1] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (751), v. 95, Oct., p. 483. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff—Continued.

1939 f.—Survival of worm parasite infection on New York state pastures <Cornell Vet., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 45–48. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Idem <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1938–39), pp. 184–187. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—A new system of anthelmintic control for gastro-intestinal parasites of ruminants [Same as 1939 c] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1938–39), pp. 170–174, pl. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Some common parasitisms of bovines encountered in the northeastern states <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1938–39), pp. 175–183, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1940 d.—Advanced cases of trichostrongylosis in calves controlled by the use of yeast, adjunct to the anthelmintic treatment [*Title only*] [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The parasitic hazards encountered in southern and western raised calves and lambs in New York <Cornell Vet., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 42–44. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Parasitology [Committee report before 78. Ann. Meet.] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (776), v. 99, Nov., p. 441. [W^{a}.]

1941 c.—Physaloptera in New York State dogs <Cornell Vet., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 80–83, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 d.—Yeast as an adjunct to the anthelmintic treatment of advanced cases of trichostrongylosis in calves <Cornell Vet., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 13–16. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—The parasitic hazards encountered in southern and western raised calves and lambs in New York <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1940–41), pp. 177–178. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Physaloptera in New York state dogs <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1940–41), pp. 193–195, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Some mites injurious to domestic animals and man encountered recently by New York State veterinarians. I. Chorioptic mange of the horse II. Psoroptic mange (scabies) of the cow III Acariasis (Liponyssus spp.) of the fowl, dog and man <Cornell Vet., v. 32 (3), July, pp. 326–333, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—Yeast as an adjunct to the anthelmintic treatment of advanced cases of trichostrongylosis in calves <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1940–41), pp. 179–181. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Cattle mange and the other diseases known commonly as "barn itch". A winter health hazard causing serious economic loss in New York state herds. A group of pictures showing parasitized animals and the causative agents of disease. 36 pp., pls. Ithaca, N. Y. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Causes of bovine dermatitis [*Title only*] [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—Ticks found in New York State <Cornell Vet., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 84–90, pls. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Cattle mange <Iowa Vet., v. 18 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 6–9, 34, 36. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Cattle mange and scabies <Vet. Med., v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 57–59. [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—Cattle mange <Iowa Vet., v. 18 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 6–9, 34, 36. [W^{a}.]

1947 d.—Cattle scabies in the Northeastern states <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (843), v. 110, June, pp. 378–381, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff—Continued.

1947 e.—The diagnosis and control of cattle mange and scabies <Proc. 50. Ann. Meet. U S. Livestock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 4–6, 1946), pp. 84–90. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Gastrointestinal parasitisms of calves in New York State <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1947–48), (27), pp. 237–250, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Pick-pocket pests <Farm. J., Sept., pp. 32–33, 72–73, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—Studies on the use of D.D.T. and benzene hexachloride for control of external parasites on domestic animals <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1947–48), (27), pp. 234–236. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Lancet fluke (*Dicrocoelium dendriticum* infection in sheep in New York state <Cornell Vet., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 97–100, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Mal de caderas or severe parasitism <Vet. Med., v. 46 (11), Nov., p. 462, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff [Chairman]; et. al.

1940 a.—Parasitology [Abstract of recommendations before 77. Ann. Meet. that a permanent committee on parasitic diseases be established] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (764), v. 97, Nov., p. 507. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Parasitology <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (788), v. 101, Nov., p. 447. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Britton, John W.

1939 a.—Egg counting technique for use in the diagnosis of equine strongylosis <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1937–38), pp. 175–182. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; Danks, Arthur Gordon; and Britton, John W.

1939 a.—Case report. Treatment of trichostrongylosis in foals <Cornell Vet., v. 29 (2), Apr., p. 238. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Idem <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1938–39), p. 188. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Fincher, Myron G.

1937 a.—Case reports. Parasitism <Cornell Vet., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 75–80, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Howe, Ivan G.

1950 a.—Cattle mange in New York state <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (877) v. 116, Apr., pp. 280–281. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and McNerney, Philip.

1952 a.—Epidemiology of cattle mange and scabies [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Monlux, W. S.

1939 a.—Hypoderma myiasis in the horse—summary of a series of cases studied during spring and summer, 1939 [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Nelson, S. K.

1943 a.—*Dicrocoelium dendriticum* infections in N. Y. State cattle <Cornell Vet., v. 33 (3), July, pp. 250–256, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Idem <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1942–43), pp. 140–145, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Nutting, W. B.

1950 a.—Demodectic mange in New York state sheep <Cornell Vet., v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 140–142, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Nutting, W. B.—Continued.

1952 a.—The Demodex phenomenon [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; Salisbury, Glenn Wade; and Britton, John W.

1939 a.—Control of equine strongylosis. Part I. The effect of natural factors on the development of strongylosis in foals <Cornell Vet., v. 29 (3), July, pp. 297–308. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Idem. <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1938–39), pp. 189–198. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Sawyer, John.

1940 a.—Gastrointestinal worm parasitism acquired by sheep during the winter season [Abstract of report before Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Central N. York Br., Ithaca, May 18] <J. Bacteriol., v. 40 (1), July, pp. 166–167. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Singer, Arnold J.

1941 a.—Phenothiazine as an anthelmintic for intestinal nematode parasitisms in sheep [Reprint of Singer, A. J.; and Baker, D. W., 1940 a] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1939–40), pp. 148–153. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Willman, John P.

1939 a.—Controlling internal parasites of sheep <Cornell Exten. Bull. (407), Apr., 23 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Control of worm parasites in market lambs <Cornell Vet., v. 30 (3), July, pp. 401–404. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Idem <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1939–40), pp. 161–163. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Some studies of parasite treatments [Extract] <Sheepman, v. 12 (7), Nov., pp. 189, 193. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Controlling internal parasites of sheep <Cornell Exten. Bull. (407), May. Rev., 26 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, E. I. [Dr.]

1940 a.—Time to clean out bots <Washington Farmer, v. 65 [*i.e.* 75] (1), Jan. 4, p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Edward William. [1914–] .Entom., Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Ewing, Henry Ellsworth; and Baker, Edward William]

1949 a.—A review of the mites of the family Cheyletidae in the United States National Museum <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (3238), v. 99, pp. 267–320, pls. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Pneumocoptes, a new genus of lung-inhabiting mite from rodents (Acarina; Epidermoptidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 583–586, illus. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}.]

Baker, Edward William; and Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*)

[1952 a].—An introduction to acarology. 465 pp., illus. N. York. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Eustace Thurman.

1942 a.—"Gas" horses for bots <Oregon Farmer, v. 65 (27), Dec. 31, p. 639 (p. 7). [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Who wants to feed a crop of worms? <Idaho Farmer, v. 60 (26), Dec. 17, p. 621 (p. 9). [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Who wants to feed a crop of worms? <Oregon Farmer, v. 65 (27), Dec. 31, p. 639 (p. 7). [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—Who wants to feed a crop of worms? <Washington Farmer, v. 67 [*i.e.*, 77] (26), Dec. 17, p. 621 (p. 9). [W^{a}.]

Baker, Eustace Thurman—Continued.

1943 a.—The home veterinarian's handbook. A guide for handling emergencies in farm animals and poultry. 191 pp., pls. New York. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Flies held grand lodge in Idaho calf barn until it was sprayed with DDT <Washington Farmer, v. 70 [*i.e.* 80] (20), Oct. 18, p. 546 (p. 6.) [W^{a}.]

Baker, Frank. [Dept. Biol., County Tech. Coll., Stoke Park, Guildford]

1942 a.—Normal rumen microflora and microfauna of cattle <Nature, London (3773), v. 149, Feb. 21, p. 220, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Fred C.

1939 a.—The preparation of a relatively stable urease concentrate from blowfly larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), June, p. 280. [W^{a}.]

Baker, George Erwin. [M. D., Casper, Wyoming]

1938 a.—Rocky mountain spotted fever with reference to recognition, prevention, and treatment <Rocky Mountain Med. J., v. 35, (1), Jan., pp. 36–43. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever; diagnosis of the disease <Rocky Mountain Med. J., v. 41 (7), July, pp. 468–478. illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—This year beware of ticks <Hygeia, Chicago v. 25 (7), July, pp. 528–529, 566–567, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Gracia A. [Fur Animal Dis. Research Lab., Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1950 a.—*Troglotrema salmincola* in mink <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., p. 503. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Henry H.; and Brayton, Bert O.

1941 a.—Biennial report of state entomologist <Bien. Rep. Missouri State Dept. Agric. (1939–40) (Bull., v. 38 (9)), Jan., pp. 37–46. [Wa.]

Baker, John Randal.

1943 a.—*Cercaria steelmani*, a new macrocercous form <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 62 (3), July, pp. 280–285, pl. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Margaret. [Research Lab. Am. Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Connecticut] *See* Brackett, Sterling; Waletzky, Emanuel; and Baker, Margaret.

Baker, R. E. [M.D., Asst. Med. Off. in Chg., U. S. Vet Hosp., Portland, Ore.]

1926 a.—A terminal case of Rocky Mountain spotted fever <U. S. Veterans Bureau Med. Bull., v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 868–873. [W^{m}.]

Baker, R. E. D. [Dept. Mycol., Imp. Coll. Trop. Agric.]

1943 a.—Notes on some diseases of field crops, vegetables and fruits at the Imperial college of tropical agriculture <Trop. Agric., B. W. I., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 59–63. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Ray. *See* Sale, Robert; and Baker, Ray.

Baker, Robert Henry. [1908–] [Ph. D., Northwestern Univ.] [*See also* Riegel, Byron; Albisetti, Charles J. (*jr.*); Lappin, Gerald R.; and Baker, Robert Henry]

Baker, Robert Henry; et al.

1946 a.—The synthesis of some 8-aminoquinolines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (8), Aug., pp. 1532–1536. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Robert Henry; and Dodson, Raymond Monroe.

1946 a.—The synthesis of 3-(3-cyclohexylpropyl)-4-quinolinol <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (7), July, pp. 1283–1284. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Robert Henry; Dodson, Raymond Monroe; and Riegel, Byron.

1947 a.—The dealkylation of 4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-7-chloroquinoline, SN 7618 <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (3), Mar., p. 704. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Robert Henry; Lappin, Gerald R.; Albisetti, Charles J. (*jr.*); and Riegel, Byron.

1946 a.—The decarboxylation of nitro substituted 3-carboxy-4-quinolinols by pyrolysis of their silver salts <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (7), July, pp. 1267. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Robert Henry; Lappin, Gerald R.; and Riegel, Byron.

1946 a.—Some 3-alkyl-2,4-quinolinediols <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (7), July, pp. 1284–1285. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Rollin Harold. [1916–] [Univ. Kansas, Lawrence] [*See also* Lay, Daniel W.; and Baker, Rollin H.]

1944 a.—An ecological study of tree squirrels in eastern Texas <J. Mamm., v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 8–24. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Rosemary. [Med. Tech., 4. Serv. Command Med. Lab., Fort McPherson, Georgia] *See* Carpenter, Stanley J.; Chamberlain, Roy W.; and Baker, Rosemary.

Baker, W. C.; and Schwartz, L. G.

1947 a.—Preliminary studies on the control of blowflies with DDT <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 62 (22), May 30, pp. 800–807, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bakhmutskai͡a S. Ia. [Бахмутская, С. Я.]

1930 a.—Лечение малярии плазмохином [La plasmoquine dans la paludisme] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 10–16. [W^{m}.]

Bakker.

1942 a.—Round worm cure [Abstract. Source not given] <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (7748), v. 106, Feb. 20, p. 1. [W^{a}.]

Bakker, C.

(1917 a).—Notes on three cases of deafness resulting from use of oil of chenopodium <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 57, p. 57.

Bakker, Tj. [Dr.]

1941 a.—Potassium iodide as a cure for fowl paralysis <Feathered World (2691), v. 104, Jan. 17, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Coccidiosis and greens <Poultry Farmer (2770), v. 107, July 24, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—New cure for worms [Abstract of report before Vet. Conf., London] <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2801) v. 108, Feb. 26, p. 1. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—The problems of backyard poultry and rabbits. <Vet. Rec. (2849), v. 55 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 81–83. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Lice <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2882), v. 111, Sept. 29, p. 3, [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Treating worms <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2876), v. 3, Aug. 4, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Depluming mite treatment <Poultry Farmer, London (3016), v. 116, Apr. 25, p. 5. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Nine tapeworms can affect poultry <Poultry Farmer, London (3018), v. 116, May 9, p. 4. [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—Redmite riddance <Poultry Farmer, London (3035), v. 117, Sept. 5, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Baksh, Ahmed Khan Bahadur.

1946 a.—Filariasis in Bundelkhand <Antiseptic, v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 225–228. [W^{m}.]

Bakshi, L. E. [Бакщи, Л. Е.]

1950 a.—Опыт дегельминтизации собак тетрахлорэтиленом [Experiments in the dehelminthisation of dogs by tetrachlorethylene] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 27 (11), Nov., p. 55. [W^{a}.]

Bakuleva, N. A. [Бакулева, Н. А.]

1939 a.—Прижизненная диагностика аноплоцефалидозов лошадей [Clinical diagnostics [sic] of anoplocephalidoces [sic] in horses] [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoi͡uz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (1), pp. 40–42. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Диагностика и терапия аноплоцефалидозов лошадей [Diagnosis and therapy of equine anoplocephalidosis] [Russian text] <Trudy XV Plen. Vet. Sekt. Akad. (Moskva, 14–19 Nov., 1939), pp. 185–191, illus. [We^{v}.]

1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 16 (5), May, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

Bal, D. V. [Dept. Zool., Roy. Inst. Sc., Bombay]; and Ahmed, F.

1949 a.—Two ectoparasites of the bat *Rousettus leschenaulti* Desm. <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 18 (5), May, p. 179. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Two dipteran ectoparasites from a bat [Abstract of report] <Proc. 36. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, 1949), p. 158. [W^{a}.]

Bal, D. V.; and Khambata, F. S.

1949 a.—Some new species of cestodes of the marine fish *Rhynchobatus djeddensis* (Forsk) from Bombay [Abstract of report] <Proc. 36. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, 1949), p. 156. [W^{a}.]

Bal, S. N. [Curator, Indust. Sect., Indian Mus., Calcutta]

1939 a.—Cinchona plant <Science and Culture, v. 4 (11), May, pp. 617–619. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Crude drugs of vegetable origin <Science and Culture, v. 7 (1), July, pp. 39–45. [W^{a}.]

Balaban, Isidore Elkanah. [Director Research, Geigy Co. Ltd., Manchester]

1946 a.—D.D.T. poisoning [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4438), Jan. 26, p. 147. [W^{a}.]

Balaban, Isidore Elkanah; and Sutcliffe, F. K.

1945 a.—Thermal stability of D.D.T. <Nature, London (3947), v. 155, June 23, p. 755. [W^{a}.]

Balachowsky, Alfred. [Chef Lab., Inst. Pasteur Paris]

1949 a. — Coléoptères Scolytides <Faune de France, Féd. Franç. Soc. Sc. Nat. (50), 320 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William. [1914–] [Dept. Biol. Sc., Northwest. Univ., Evanston, Illinois]

1940 a.—Regeneration in protozoa: A problem of morphogenesis <Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 290–337, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Studies on the organization of ciliate protozoa. I. Microscopic anatomy of *Licnophora macfarlandi* [Diss., in part (Ph. D., Univ. Calif.)] <J. Morphol., v. 68 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 241–277, pls. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Studies on the organization of ciliate protozoa. II. Reorganization processes in *Licnophora macfarlandi* during binary fission and regeneration <J. Exper. Zool., v. 91 (1), Oct. 5, pp. 15–43, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Improved egg yolk infusion for cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal protozoa <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 380–384. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Biological studies on *Entamoeba histolytica.* III. Induced encystation in several mediums, including an account of a new procedure <J. Infect. Dis., v. 88 (3), May–June, pp. 230–236. [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William; and Brent, Morgan M.

1949 a.—Proof of the direct action of an antibiotic on *Entamoeba histolytica* [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Dec., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Biological studies on *Entamoeba histolytica*. IV. Direct action of the antibiotic, prodigiosin <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 75 (2), Nov., pp. 374–378. [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William; and Howard, Betty.

1946 a.—Biological studies on *Endamoeba histolytica*. I. The growth cycle of populations in a mixed bacterial flora <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (6), Nov., pp. 771–782. [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William; and Lasslo, Andrew.

1952 a.—Comparative amoebacidal activity of some compounds related to emetine <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 80 (4), Aug.–Sept., pp. 705–709. [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William; and Sandza, Joseph G.

1944 a.—Simple standardized culture medium for physiological studies on *Entamoeba histolytica* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 57 (1), Oct., pp. 161–163. [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William; and Wieboldt, Mary Louise.

1946 a.—Action of streptomycin on *Entamoeba histolytica* in vitro [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Comparative growth rates of *Entamoeba histolytica* in the presence of different bacteria [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool. (Chicago, Dec. 29–31)] <Anat. Rec., v. 99 (4), Dec., p. 683. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Comparative growth cycles of *Endamoeba histolytica* with different combinations of bacteria <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (2), Mar., pp. 192–205. [W^{a}.]

Balanzario Rosas, Isaias.

1937 a.—Algunas consideraciones y estudios sobre la onchocercosis <Medicina, México (294), v. 17, June 25, pp. 294–306. [W^{pas}.]

1937 b.—Algunos datos sobre el tratamiento contra la onchocercósis <Medicina, México (295), v. 17, July 10, pp. 331–334. [W^{pas}.]

Balard, P.

1926 a.—Le traitement du toenia chez les nourrices <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Med. Chir. Bordeaux (1925), pp. 175–179. [W^{m}.]

Balás, Gyula. [Dr., M. Kir. Segédállatorvosh] *See* Szűcs, Gyula; and Balás, Gyula.

Balás, Karoly; and Winkler, János.

1913 a.—Baromfibetegségek [Poultry diseases] <Köztelek Olcsó Könyvtára, v. 5 (9–10), 168 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Balasingham, S. *See* Fernando, Panagodage Bertram; and Balasingham, S.

Balasubramaniam, G. *See* Anataraman, M.; and Balasubramaniam, G.

Balasubrahmanyan, M.; and Cheriyan, Omana.

1949 a.—A case of amoebic vaginitis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 84 (11), Nov., pp. 501–502. [W^{m}.]

Balbiani, Edouard Gérard.

1866 c.—Recherches sur les corpuscules de la pébrine et sur leur mode de propagation <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 29, 2. s., v. 18, Nov., pp. 432–433. [W^{a}.]

1869 d.—Recherches sur le développement et la propagation du strongle géant <J. Vet. Midi, an. 32, 4. s., v. 2, pp. 494–499. [W^{a}.]

1869 e.—Recherches sur la propagation du strongle géant (*Eustrongylus gigas*, Dies) <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 32, 2. s., v. 21, Dec., pp. 434–435. [W^{a}.]

Balboni, Alberto. [Magg. Vet., Ist. Sup. San.] [*See also* Corradetti, Augusto; and Balboni, Alberto; *and* Alongi, Guiseppe; and Balboni, Alberto]

1943 a.—Ricerche cliniche e patologiche sull' infezione da *Pasmodium gallinaceum* sul pollo <Clin. Vet., Milano, v, 66, July, pp. 219–237, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Studi micrometrici sul *Trypanosoma evansi* dei dromedari del Fezzan (Libia) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 147–153. [W^{a}.]

Balcazar, Juan Ml. [Dr.]

1941 a.—La quinina, instrumento de guerra <Prensa Méd., La Paz, v. 1 (6), Aug., p. 71. [W^{pas}.]

Balcazar, María R. *See* Castañeda, M.; Gavarron, F. F.; and Balcazar, María R.

Balcells, Louis. [Curtina, Dpto. Tacuarembo]

1940 a.—Observaciones sobre la enfermedad de Chagas en Tacuarembo. Lesiones chagásicas de inoculación seudocarbunclosas . . . (con anotaciones de R. V. Talice) <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 17(5), Nov., pp. 481–491. [W^{m}.]

Balch, Harry E. [Univ. California]

1937 a.—The cultivation of *Nyctotherus ovalis* and *Endamoeba blattae* [Reprint, with slight changes, of 1932 a] <Culture Methods Invert. Animals (Galtsoff, Lutz, Welch and Needham), pp. 128–129. [W^{a}.]

Balch, R. E. *See* Twinn, Cecil Raymond; and Balch, R. E.

Balckford, M. D. [Lt. Col.]

1943 a.—Le traitement du paludisme [English summary] <Maroc-Méd. (233), v. 22, Mar., pp. 51–54. [W^{m}.]

Balcou, St.

1938 a.—Fistule biliaire consécutive à une kyste hydatique intra-parenchymateux suppuré. Cholérragie abondante persistente <Rev. Chir. Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Bucarest, v. 41, pp. 369–375. [W^{m}.]

Bald, J. G. [Ph. D., M. Agr. Sc., Div. Plant Indust.]

1941 a.—A report on agricultural features of the Australian potato industry <Pamphlet (106), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, 72 pp. [Processed] [W^{a}.]

Baldacci, Alfredo. [Dott.]

1901 a.—Di un caso di cisti da echinococco dei muscoli del dorso <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 22 (48), Apr. 21, pp. 507–509. [W^{m}.]

Baldassari, M. T.

1935 a.—Le parasitisme des rats à Toulon <Marseille Méd., v. 72 (16), June 5, pp. 716–718. [W^{m}.]

Baldelli, Bruno.

[1948 a].—Contributo allo studio della echinococcosi ossea nei bovini [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1947), v. 1, pp. 81–89, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1948 b].—Sulla infestione da acantocefali nei suini [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1947), v. 1, pp. 89–100, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Forme larvali di tipo Multiceps in *Mus musculus* v. *albinus* [English summary] <Riv. Biol., v. 42 (3), July–Sept., pp. 371–376, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Baldelli, Bruno; and Romanelli, Valentino.

1950 a.—Contenuto in istamina del sangue e della cute ed eosinofilia ematica nella rogna spontanea delle cavie <Arch. Vet. Ital., v. 1 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 325–330. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Contenuto in istamina del sangue e della cute ed eosinofilia ematica nella rogna spontanea delle cavie <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 283–295. [W^{m}.]

Baldensperger, Auguste.

1940 a. — Bienenkrankheiten im Elsass <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 76, n. F., v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 41–43. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Maladies des abeilles. Kystes de Malpighamoeba Photos] <Gaz. Apicole (431), v. 41, Oct., p. 188. [W^{a}].

1940 c.—Maladies et ennemis des abeilles [Photo] (Une grégarine—un protazoaire—un nouveau parasite dans l'intestin de l' abeille) <Gaz. Apicole (432), v. 41, Nov., p. 204. [W^{a}.]

Baldi, Alfredo. [*See also* Raffaele Giulio; and Baldi, Alfredo]

1950 a.—Sul quadro anemico nell'infezione da *P. berghei* (Vincke e Lips) <Riv. Malariol., v. 29 (6), Dec., pp. 349–356, pl. [W^{m}.]

Baldina, A. I. [Балдина, А. И.] [*See also* Mironov, V. S.; and Baldina, A. I.

1935 a.—Комбинированное лечение трехдневной малярии плазмоцидом и новарсоланом (Traitement associé de la tierce bénigne par la plasmocide et la novarsolane) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar., Bolezni, v. 4 (6), pp. 455–458. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—О лечении лямблиова акрихином (Предварительное сообщение) (Du traitement de la lambliose par l'acriquine) [Russian text; French summary] <Terap. Arkh., v. 14 (5), pp. 811–815. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Лечение лямблиоза акрихином per os [Acrichin treatment of lambliosis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 16 (6), pp. 712–715. [W^{m}.]

Balding, George.

1885 a.—Urticating properties of Lepidoptera [Letter to editor dated Jan., 1884] <Entomologist, London (261), v. 18, Feb., pp. 41–43, [W^{a}.]

Balditsyna, K. S. [Балдицына, К. С.] *See* Bogdanov, B. N.; and Balditsyna, K. S.

Baldo, José Ignacio; Gil Yépez, Carlos; Mayer, Martín; and Pifano C., Félix.

1946 a.—Investigaciones concernientes a los aspectos pulmonar y cardiovascular de la schistosomiasis *mansoni* en un area endémica del país. 68 pp., illus., pls. Caracas. (12. Conferencia Sanitaria Panamericana. Cuadernos Amarillos.) [W^{pas}.]

Baldomir, Adolfo. [Director Ganad., Uruguay]

1936 b.—Lucha contra la sarna. Sobre la eficacia de la ley sanitaria vigente <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 20 (3), Sept.–Nov., pp. 138–139. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—A los señores hacendados y pobladores de la campaña la Dirección de ganadería reclama su concurso para la lucha contra la hidatidosis <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad. Uruguay, v. 21 (2) Apr.–June, pp. 388–393. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—La Dirección de ganadería exhorta a los hacendados a combatir la sarna bovina <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay v. 21 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 400–403. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—La hidatidosis <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 64 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 58–59, 61–63. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—La ley contra la sarna. Nueva etapa a desarrollar <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 21 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 376–377. [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—La ley de lucha contra la sarna ha realizado su etapa fundamental. Juicios y elogios que corresponde expresar respecto a su aplicación <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 21 (1), Dec. 1936–Mar. 1937, pp. 262–263. [W^{a}.]

Baldomir, Adolfo—Continued.

1937 f.—La lucha contra la sarna. Estado presente de la acción sanitaria <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad. Uruguay, v. 21 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 624–625. [W^{a}.]

1937 g.—Sobre la ley de lucha contra la sarna. Formula interesantes consideraciones el Director de ganadería <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 64 (3), Mar., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—La actual epoca de la esquila de los lanares, obliga a intensificar la lucha contra la sarna <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 22 (3), July–Sept., pp. 189–191. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Profilaxia de la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 2 (2), July, pp. 341–343. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Sobre el ante proyecto de ley de lucha contra la garrapata <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 22 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 101–103. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Los baños precaucionales de otoño. contra la sarna <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Exhortación a los hacendados. La lucha contra la sarna bovina <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 23 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 104–106. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—La Dirección de ganadería apreciará la oportunidad de aplicar los beneficios de premunición en la lucha contra la garrapata <Diario Rural, v. 1 (90), July 2, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Estado de las enfermedades infecciones y parasitarias constatadas en el país, en el mes de Junio, Julio y Agosto de 1941, de acuerdo con los boletines mensuales de esta Dirección <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 25 (2), July–Sept., pp. 285–287; 303–304; 321–322. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Nota elevada al Ministerio de ganadería y agricultura dando cuenta de la acción desarrollada en la lucha contra la garrapata, en cumplimiento de la ley respectiva <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 27 (3), July–Sept., pp. 297–299. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Se crea una comision para la lucha contra la hidatidosis <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 31 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 236–237. [W^{a}.]

Baldomir, Alfredo; et al.

1939 a.—Se presenta un proyecto de ley que establece medidas para extinción obligatoria de la garrapata <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad. Uruguay, v. 23 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 120–123. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—La ley sobre erradicación de la garrapata <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 68 (1), Jan., pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.— Se presenta un proyecto de ley que dispone medidas para combatir la sarna bovina <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad. Uruguay, v. 25 (3), Oct.–Dec., pp. 348–355. [W^{a}]

1942 a.—Decreto ley referente a la lucha contra la sarna bovina <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad. Uruguay, v. 26 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 131–135. [W^{a}.]

Baldomir, Ramon F.; et al.

1942 a.—Ley sobre la lucha contra la sarna ovina N.º 10.119 de 20 de enero de 1942 <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad. Uruguay, v. 26 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 35–40. [W^{a}.]

Baldoni. *See* Mastrangeli; and Baldoni.

Baldonier, Adolfo.

1951 a.—L'echinococcose en Uruguay <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.–Dec., p. 374. [W^{m}.]

Balduino, Candido. [Dott.]

1919 a.—La cura adrenalinica associata al chinino nella malaria grave <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 24, v. 2 (5–6), Nov.–Dec., 1918, pp. 895–898. [Issued Jan. 31] [W^m.]

Baldwin, A. H.

1937 a.—An account of a medical survey of Norfolk Island, directed primarily to the question of hook-worm disease, but also including a series of von Pirquet tests [Reprint of 1932 a] <Collect. Papers School Pub. Health and Trop. Med., Univ. Sydney (1), art. 5, pp. 3–8, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—The trend of research in Australia with reference to research institutes <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 1, pp. 115–120. [W^a.]

Baldwin, A. H.; Heydon, G. M.; and Broben, J. A.

1930 a.—Amoebic dysentery acquired in North Queensland [Reprint of 1927 a] <Collect. Papers Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (4), 4 pp. [W^a.]

Baldwin, Alfred William. [The University, Manchester]

1929 a.—Attempts to find new anti-malarials. Part III. Some substituted aminoalkylaminoquinolines <J. Chem. Soc. London, pt. 2, Dec., pp. 2959–2965. [W^a.]

Baldwin, Alfred William; and Robinson, (*Sir*) Robert.

1934 a.—Attempts to find new antimalarials. Part VIII. Derivatives of 8-aminoalkylaminoquinoline <J. Chem. Soc. London, pt. 2, Aug., pp. 1264–1267. [W^a.]

Baldwin, Augusto Turcott. *See* Turcott Baldwin, Augusto.

Baldwin, Charles H. [Commissioner]

1935 a.—Scabies or mange in cattle and sheep <Ann. Rep. N. York State Dept. Agric. and Markets (1934), p. 42. [W^a.]

Baldwin, Ernest. [Ph.D., Biochem. Lab., Cambridge]

1943 a.—Beta- and pseudo-santonins. Their influence upon *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Pharm. J. (4159), v. 151, 4. s., v. 97, July 17, p. 22. [W^m.]

1943 b.—An in vitro method for the chemotherapeutic investigation of anthelminthic potency <Parasitology, v. 35 (3), July, pp. 89–111, illus. [Issued Aug. 16] [W^a.]

1948 a.—A study of anthelminthic potency in relation to chemical constitution <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 91–107. [W^a.]

Baldwin, Ernest; and King, Hugh Kirkman.

1942 a.—Glycogen 8. The glycogen of *Ascaris lumbricoides* from the pig <Biochem. J., v. 36 (1–2), Feb., pp. 37–42. [W^a.]

Baldwin, Ernest; and Moyle, Vivien.

1947 a.—An isolated nerve-muscle preparation from *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Exper. Biol., London v. 23 (3–4), Apr., pp. 276–291. [W^f.]

1949 a.—A contribution to the physiology and pharmacology of *Ascaris lumbricoides* from the pig <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 145–152, illus. [W^a.]

Baldwin, Francis Marsh; Wiswell, Ozro Brandt; and Jankiewicz, Harry Anthony.

1941 a.—Hemorrhage control in *Eimeria tenella* infected chicks when protected by anti-hemorrhagic factor, vitamin K <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 48 (1), Oct., pp. 278–280. [W^a.]

Baldwin, John M. *See* Day, Emerson; Miller, Ralph Bretney; White, LeMoyne; and Baldwin, John M.

Baldwin, R. B. T. [Med. Research Inst., Lagos, Nigeria] *See* Elmes, Basil George Tonge; and Baldwin, R. B. T.

Baldwin, R. J. [Director]

1941 a.—Horse parasite control <80. Ann. Rep. Michigan State Bd. Agric. (1940–41), p. 135. [W^a.]

Baldwin, W. P. *See* Goodrum, Phil D.; Baldwin, W. P.; and Aldrich, John W.

Baldwin, Wilmer E. *See* Ramsey, Virginia G.; Baldwin, Wilmer E.; and Tipson, Robert Stuart.

Balea, E. *See* Graña, Alfonso; Recarte, P.; and Balea, E.

Balena, A.

(1919 a).—Caso de cysticercose <Arch. Mineiros Dermat.-Syph., p. 38.

Balena, Alfredo. [Prof., Cathedrat. 1. Cadeira Clin. Med., Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Geraes]

1939 a.—A giardiose e sua therapeutica <Brasil-Med., v. 53 (5), Jan., pp. 113–119. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Tratamento da giardiose pela atebrina <Rev. Med. Bahia, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 91–103. [W^{pas}.]

1940 a.—Formes clinicas da giardiose humana <Rev. Méd. Minas (78), v. 7, Feb. 15, pp. 7–12, 15–20, 23–35. [W^{pas}.]

Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew. [*See also* Sergent, Edmond; Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew; Pittaluga, Gustavo; and Sinton, John Alexander]

1926 a.—Departmental research. (b) Helminthology <Lond. School. Hyg. and Trop. Med. Rep. (1925–26), pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

Balfour, Marshall Coulter. [M.D., Region. Director Far East, Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Found.]

1948 a.—Research and teaching in tropical medicine in the Far East <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 1, pp. 107–114. [W^a.]

Balfour-Browne, Frank. [M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.E.S.]

1945 a.—Further to the problem of a changing nomenclature <Entom Month. Mag. (972), v. 81, 4.s. (65), v. 6, May, pp. 108–109. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Nomenclature <Entom. Month. Mag. (992), v. 83, 4.s. (85), v. 8, Jan., p. 23. [W^a.]

1947 b.—What is a homonym as applied to a specific name <Entom. Month. Mag. (995), v. 83, 4.s. (88), v. 8, Apr., p. 102. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Reforms in zoological nomenclature <Entom. Month. Mag. (1040), v. 87, 4. s. (133), v. 12, Jan., p. 22. [W^a.]

Balfour of Burleigh; et al.

1944 a.—Report of the Committee on hill sheep farming in Scotland. 127 pp. Edinburgh. [Department of Agriculture for Scotland] [W^a.]

Balian, B. *See* Usuelli, Filippo; and Balian, B.

Balice, Alberto.

1941 a.—Sulla capacità delle larve di *Ankylostoma duodenale* di penetrare nella compagine delle verdure <Igiene Mod., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 97–104. [W^m.]

Balikian, Girair P. [Am. Univ. Beirut, Lebanon] *See* Pipkin, Alan C.; Rizk, Emile; and Balikian, Girair P.

Baliña, Pedro L.; et al.

1940 a.—A propósito de las dermatitis por Paederus [Abstract of report before Asoc. Argent. Dermat. y Sif., Sept. 8, 1939] <Semana Méd. (2405), v. 47 (7), Feb. 15, p. 417. [W^m.]

Balis, J. *See* Derbal, Z.; and Balis, J.

BALL, ALICE MORTON. [Washington, D. C.]

1940 a.—Compound words in scientific nomenclature <Science, n.s. (2371), v. 91, June 7, pp. 545–546. [W^{a}.]

BALL, CLAUDE R. [Lieut., Med. Corps, U. S. Navy]

1937 a.—The treatment of malaria with atabrine followed by plasmochin <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 35 (4), Oct., pp. 418–426. [W^{a}.]

BALL, ERIC GLENDINNING. [1904–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Harvard Med. School] [*See also* Anfisen, Christian B.; and Ball, Eric Glendinning].

1946 a.—Chemical and nutritional observations on malarial parasites grown *in vitro* <Fed. Proc., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 397–399. [W^{m}.]

BALL, ERIC GLENDINNING; et al.

1945 a.—In vitro growth and multiplication of the malaria parasite, *Plasmodium knowlesi* <Science (2630), v. 101, May 25, pp. 542–544. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Studies on malarial parasites. IX. Chemical and metabolic changes during growth and multiplication in vivo and in vitro <J. Biol. Chem., v. 175 (2), Sept., pp. 547–571. [W^{a}.]

BALL, GORDON HAROLD. [*See also* Schinazi, Lewis A.; Drell, William; Ball, Gordon Harold; and Dunn, Max S.; *and* Weiss, Eleanor D.; and Ball, Gordon Harold]

1937 a.—The life histories of some gregarines parasitic in marine crustacea [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Denver, Colorado, June 22] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (5), Oct., pp. 533–534. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The life history of *Carcinoecetes hesperus* n. gen., n. sp., a gregarine parasite of the striped shore crab, *Pachygrapsus crassipes*, with observations on related forms <Arch. Protistenk., v. 90 (2), Mar. 30, pp. 299–319, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Some gregarines of Pacific Coast decapods [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Hydrogen-ion concentration of amoebic ulcers (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30), <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Parasitism and evolution <Am. Naturalist (771) v. 77, July–Aug., pp. 345–364. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Sarcosporidia in southern California lizards <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 63 (2), Apr., pp. 144–148, pl. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Attempts to cultivate the mosquito phase of *Plasmodium relictum* [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Attempts to cultivate the mosquito phase of *Plasmodium relictum* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 301–307, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Extended persistence of oöcysts of *Plasmodium relictum* in culture [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Extended persistence of *Plasmodium relictum* in culture <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 28 (4), July, pp. 533–536, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Gregarines parasitic in Bermuda marine crustaceans [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

BALL, GORDON HAROLD—Continued.

1950 a.—Some pathogenic effects of gregarines on their hosts [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

BALL, J. DONALD.

1950 a.—Filaria and Loeffler's syndrome <Lancet, London (6600) v. 258, v. 1 (8), Feb. 25, p. 372. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (3), Dec., pp. 237–258. [W^{a}.]

BALL, LAUREN. [West. State Coll., Gunnison, Colorado]

1952 a.—Notes on helminth parasites of muskrats from western Colorado <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 83–84. [W^{a}.]

BALL, R. S. [M.A., Dip. Agric. (Cantab.), A.I.C.T.A., Agric. Off., Kenya Colony]

1944 a.—Pyrethrum cultivation in Kenya <Bull. Imp. Inst., London, v. 42 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 13–24. [W^{a}.]

BALL, WILLIAM.

1948 a.—Serological indications of the systematic relationship of the Linguatulida <Am. J. Pharm., v. 120 (7), July, pp. 256–266, illus. [W^{a}.]

BALLA, GYÖRGY. [Magánállatorvos]

1941 a.—Vizsgálatok szarvasmarhák szérumfehérjehányadosának ingadozásáról, különös tekintettel a gümőkórra [The unsteady quotient of albumin in the examination of blood of horned cattle, especially as regards tuberculosis] <Közlem. az Osszehas. Elet- és Kórtan Köréből, v. 29 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 174–178. [W^{a}.]

BALLANTINE, I. D. [M. B., Ch. B.] *See* Coghill, N. F.; Lawrence, J.; and Ballantine, I. D.

BALLANTYNE, JAMES B. [Hazelbank, Lanark]

1922 a.—Longevity of workers in relation to disease [Letter to editor] <Bee World, v. 4 (2), July, pp. 48–49. [W^{a}.]

BALLARATI, ALFREDO; and LUGAND, FLORENCIO R.

1940 a.—Reglamentación al criterio de decomisos de los animales que se faenan en el matadero y frigorífico municipal de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 22 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 100–138, illus. [W^{a}.]

BALLARD, MARY B. *See* Wilcox, Aimee; Tomlinson, Thomas H. (*jr.*); and Ballard, Mary B.

BALLERO, STEFANO. [Staz. Sper. S. Maria Coghinas Com. Provinc. Antimalar. Sassari]

1940 a.—La terapia antimalarica col nuovo prodotto "Italchina" [French summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 19, n.s., v. 15 (2), pp. 111–117. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—La terapia adrenalinica nella lotta contro la malaria in comprensorio di bonifica: Suoi risultati a distanza <Riv. Malariol., v. 19 (6), pp. 395–403. [W^{m}.]

1940 c.—Il valore profilattico e terapeutico dell' adrenalina endovenosa nell' infezione malarica <Riv. Malariol., v. 19 (6), pp. 387–394. [W^{m}.]

BALLESTER, E. LÓPEZ. *See* López Ballester, E.

BALLESTEROS ALCAYDE, A. [Dr.]

1934 a.—Un caso de equinococosis <Med. Ibera (857) an. 18, v. 28, v. 1, Apr. 14, pp. 460–461. [W^{m}.]

BALLESTEROS MARQUEZ, A.

1945 a.—Revisión de la familia Cosmocercidae Travassos, 1925 <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 150–180. [Ur.]

BALLIF, L. *See* Ciuca, Michel; Ballif, L.; and Chelarescu, M.; *and* Ciuca, Michel; Ballif, L.; Chelarescu, M.; and Lavrinenko, M.

Ballinger, C. E. [Research Off., Ruakura Animal Research Station]

1941 a.—Rearing strong, healthy calves. Rotational grazing will help to build up animal's resistance to parasitic infection <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 63 (6), Dec. 15, pp. 461–462. [W^a.]

Balló, Antal György. [Kőrállat.]

1933 a.—Adatok a lovak vérének mikrofiliarisisához hazánkban <Allat. Közlöny, v. 30 (9–10), Sept., pp. 108–112; (11–12), Nov., pp. 128–129. [W^a.]

Ballod, K. Ia. [Баллод, К. Я.]

1923 a.—К казуистике эхинококка глазницы [On casuistics of echinococcosis of the eye] [Russian text] <Russk. Oftal. Zhurnal., v. 2 (6), pp. 573–578. [Ba^u.]

Ballou, Charles Herbert. [1890–   ] [Jefe Secc. Entom., Inst. Exper. Agric., El Valle, D. F.]

1945 a.—Notas sobre insectos dañinos observados en Venezuela 1938–1943. Datos tomados en la época en que causaron daños de consideración. 151 pp., pls. Caracas. [W^a.]

Bally.

1829 a.—Nouveau procédé pour expulser le ver solitaire. Huile de *Croton tiglium* <Clin. Hôp., Paris, v. 4 (2), Apr. 9, pp. 5–6. [W^m.]

Balmaceda, Ruben D. [Dr., Córdoba]

1942 a.—Plan para la profilaxis de la hidatidosis, realizable con la colaboración de las municipalidades de poblaciones rurales <Conf. Nac. contra Hidatidosis (May 20–23, Buenos Aires), p. 126. [W^a.]

Balmès, J. *See* Leenhardt; Boucomont; and Balmès. J.

Balmus, G. *See* Slatineau, A.; Balmus, G.; and Balmus, P.

Balmus, P. [Lab. Bactériol., Fac. Méd. Jassy, Roumanie] *See* Slatineau, A.; Balmus, G.; and Balmus, P.

Baloch, J. W. *See* Kartman, Leo; and Baloch, J. W.

v. Balogh, E. [Budapest]

1937 a.—Mikrofilmvorweisung von explantierten Bandwurmfinnen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (30. Tagung, Frankfurt a. M., 16–18. Sept.), pp. 522–523, illus. [W^a.]

Balogh, J. [Budapest]

1937 a.—Beiträge zur Acarofauna der Grossen Ungarischen Tiefebene. 1. Acari plumicolae <Acta Biol., Szeged, v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 205–207. [W^c.]

1938 a.—Ueber einige ungarische Arten der Milbenfamilien Parasitidae, Haemogamasidae, Laelaptidae und Ascaidae (Stud. Acar. 7) <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Embrik Strand, v. 4, May 28, pp. 497–499. [W^a.]

Balozet, Lucien.

1937 a.—*Brachylaemus suis* mihi 1936, trématode de l'intestine du porc. Role pathogène et cycle évolutif <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 26 (1), March, pp. 36–67, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Cycle évolutif de *Brachylaemus suis* L. B., 1936 <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 204 (8), pp. 622–624. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Rôle pathogène de *Brachylaemus suis* <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 171–175, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—*Brachylaemus suis*, trématode de l' intestin du porc. Rôle pathogène et cycle évolutif <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 324–325. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Au sujet du traitement de la dourine. Doiton modifier les règlements sanitaires? <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 18 (10), Dec., pp. 321–327. [W^a.]

Balozet, Lucien—Continued.

1946 a.—La réaction de déviation du complément après le traitement de la dourina par la méthode de Ciuca <Bull. Acad. Vét France, v. 19 (7), July, pp. 240–241. [W^a.]

Balozet, Lucien; and Callot, Jacques.

1938 a.—Trématodes de Tunisie. Heterophyoidea (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (6), Nov. 1, p. 562. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Trématodes de Tunisie. 1. Trématodes de *Rana ridibunda* Pallas <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 27 (1), Mar., pp. 18–30, illus. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Trématodes de Tunisie. 2. Infestation de *Bulinus truncatus* par *Schistosoma bovis* et *Paramphistomum cervi* dans la Tunisie septentrionale <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 27 (2), June, pp. 184–188. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Trématodes de Tunisie. 3. Superfamille Heterophyoidea <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 28 (1), Mar., pp. 34–63, illus. [W^a.]

Baltazar, Susana. *See* del Mundo, Fe; Baltazar, Susana; Sucgang, Ester; and Palarca, Emilia.

Baltazard, Marcel. [Inst. Pasteur Maroc] [*See also* Blanc, Georges Raoul; Goiran, E.; and Baltazard, Marcel; *and* Blanc, Georges Raoul and Baltazard, Marcel; *and* Blanc, Georges Raoul; Martin, Louis André; and Baltazard, Marcel]

1937 a.—Présence au Maroc d'un spirochète type *duttoni* transmis dans la nature par *Ornithodorus erraticus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (7), pp. 551–555. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Identification des spirochètes récurrents. Individualité de l'espèce *Spirochaeta recurrentis* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (3–4), pp. 77–82, pls. [W^a.]

1952 a.—*Ornithodorus tartakovskyi* Olenev, 1931 et *Borrelia* (*Spirochaeta*) *latychevi* Sofiev, 1941. Note préliminaire <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (1–3), pp. 311–328, illus. [W^a.]

Baltazard, Marcel; et al.

1950 a.—Sur la transmissibilité des spirochètes récurrents par le pou <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (3–4), pp. 176–186. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Fièvres récurrentes humaines. Leur transmissibilité par le pou <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (5–6), pp. 309–317. [W^a.]

Baltazard, Marcel; Bahmanyar, M.; and Mofidi, C.

1947 a.—Fièvres récurrentes transmises à la fois par ornithodores et par poux <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 73 (11), Nov., pp. 1066–1071. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Sur les infections à spirochètes transmises par les ornithodores en Iran <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (3–4), pp. 141–146. [W^a.]

1950 a.—*Ornithodorus erraticus* et fièvres récurrentes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (9–10), pp. 595–601. [W^a.]

Baltazard, Marcel; Bahmanyar, M.; and Safavi, Gh.

1950 a.—Sur les différences de taille observées chez l'*Ornithodorus erraticus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (7–8), pp. 444–449, pl. [W^h.]

Baltazard, Marcel; Mofidi, C.; and Bahmanyar, M.

1948 a.—Essai de reclassement de certains spirochètes récurrents <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (5–6), pp. 399–405. [W^a.]

Balthazar, Evandro. *See* Payne, Eugene H.; Balthazar, Evandro; and Bezerra, Afonso.

BALTIN, W. [Oberarzt, Chir. Abt. Krupp'sch. Krankenhaus., Essen]

1938 a.—Peritonitis nach Spontanperforation des Dünndarmes durch ein Askaridenknäuel <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 65 (43), Oct. 22, pp. 2365–2367, illus. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—Zur Diagnostik und Therapie des Leberechinococcus <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 65 (22), May 28, pp. 1247–1250, illus. [W^{m}.]

BALTODANO C., FRANCISCO. *See* Solórzano B., Porfirio; and Baltodano C., Francisco.

BALTZ, JAMES IAN. [1896–] [M.D., Detroit, Michigan] *See* Mateer, John Gaston; Baltz, James Ian; Marion, Donald Feige; and Hollands, Robert Arthur.

BALTZLY, RICHARD; HARFENIST, MORTON; and WEBB, FREDERICK J.

1946 a.—Some phenothiazine derivatives. The course of the Friedel-Crafts reaction <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 2673–2678. [W^{a}.]

BALYKIN, M. T. [Балыкин, M. T.] *See* Gusev, Vasilii Fedorovich; Balykin, M. T.; Mel'nikov, D. D.; and Terent'ev, P. S.

BALZAM, N. [Inst. Phys. Végétale, Univ. J.-P., Varsovie]

1937 a.—Destin de la flore bactérienne pendant la métamorphose de la mouche à viande, *Calliphora erytrocephala* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 58 (2), Feb., pp. 181–211, illus. [W^{a}.]

BAMATTER, F. [Dr., Genève]

1948 a.—L'état actuel de nos connaissances sur la toxoplasmose [Abstract of report before Ass. Française Avancement Sciences, Genève, July 12–16, 1948] <Praxis, Bern, v. 37 (36), Sept. 9, p. 680. [W^{m}.]

BAMATTER, F.; and BABAIANTZ, L.

1949 a.—La sémiologie radiologique de la toxoplasmose et de l'histoplasmose <Radiol. Clin., v. 18 (5), Sept., pp. 273–275. [W^{m}.]

BAMATTER, F.; SUTER, E.; LEUENBERGER, M.; and ROTH, W.

1948 a.—Demonstration ueber tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen mit Toxoplasma <Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 11 (5), pp. 531–538, illus. [W^{m}.]

BAMBER, GODFREY W. [M.D., M.R.C.P., Victoria Hosp. for Children]

1931 a.—Some common itchy conditions and their treatment <Clin. J., London (1899), v. 60 (48), Dec. 2, pp. 569–572. [W^{m}.]

BAMBERGER, J. W.; and MARTIN, WALTER EDWIN.

1946 a.—The effect of quinacrine hydrochloride on cecal coccidiosis of chickens <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., v. 56, pp. 248–252. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Effect of size of infective dose, partial ileectomy, and time on intensity of experimental infections of *Euhaplorchis californiensis* Martin, 1950 (Trematoda) in the cat <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 387–391, pl. [Issued Aug. 2] [W^{a}.]

BAMI, H. L. [Organ. Chem. Lab., Indian Inst. Sc., Bangalore] [*See also* Josephson, Edward S.; Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Bami, H. L.]

1949 a.—On the preparation of paludrine (proguanil) <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 18 (3), Mar., p. 77. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Studies in sulpha-biguanides: Some N^{1}-aryl-N^{5}-p-(2-pyridyl) phenylsulphonamide-biguanides <Indian J. Malariol., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 233–234. [W^{a}.]

BAMI, H. L.; et al.

1949 a.—Preliminary antimalarial screening tests of some biguanide derivatives <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 50–52. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BAMI, H. L.; and GUHA, P. C.

1948 a.—Studies in antimalarials. N^{1}-aryl-N^{5}-alkyl-biguanides [Letter to editor dated Sept. 9] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 17 (9), Sept., p. 272. [W^{a}.]

BAMI, H. L.; IYER, B. H.; and GUHA, P. C.

1948 a.—Studies in antimalarials. Sulphabiguanide derivatives [Letter to editor dated Mar. 4] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 17 (3), Mar., p. 90. [W^{a}.]

BANCROFT, JOSEPH. [M. D., Brisbane]

1892 a.—Leprosy in Queensland <Australas. Med. Gaz. (135), v. 11 (15), Dec. 15, pp. 427–430. [W^{m}.]

BANCROFT, P. M. *See* Tanner, Frank H.; Bancroft, P. M.; and Harvey, H. E.

BANDEIRA, J. A. TORRES. *See* TORRES BANDEIRA, J. A.

BANDEL, DAVID. [B.S. Junior Scient. Aide, Div. Anim. Nutrition, U. S. Bureau Anim. Industry] *See* Guthrie, James Erwin; Powick, William [*i.e.* Wilmer] Chrisman; and Bandel, David.

BANERJEA, A. C. [M.B., B.S., Dr. P.H., Asst. Dir. Pub. Health (Malariol) United Provinces]

1939 a.—Note on the manufacture and retail sale of quinine tablets in the rural areas of the United Provinces <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 377–386, pls. [W^{a}.]

BANERJEA, J. C. [Calcutta]

1935 a.—Treatment of hookworm anaemia with massive doses of iron <Indian J. Pediat., v. 2, Oct., Suppl. 1, pp. 314–317. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Common chronic intestinal diseases with special reference to amoebiasis and their management <Indian Med. J., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 102–104. [W^{m}.]

BANERJEE, B. N.

1944 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation in a couple <Calcutta Med. J., v. 41 (10–11), Oct.–Nov., pp. 303–306. [W^{m}.]

BANERJEE, DHIRENDRA NATH; and BHATTACHARYA, T.

1943 a.—Mechanism of blood changes in tropical diseases <Indian Med. Rec., v. 63 (9), Sept., pp. 268–271. [W^{m}.]

BANERJEE, KALIGATI. [M.G., Suri Birbhum]

1936 a.—Two cases of poisoning after injecttion of atebrin mussonate <Calcutta Med. J., v. 31 (1), July, pp. 41–42. [W^{m}.]

BANERJEE, PROBODH K. [M. B., Calcutta]

1939 a.—Intestinal amoebiasis. Its clinical manifestations <Calcutta Med. J., v. 35 (5), May, pp. 353–357. [W^{m}.]

BANERJEE, S.; and GHOSH, T. N.

1946 a.—Quinoline derivatives. Part XIII <J. Indian Chem. Soc., v. 23 (6), June, pp. 229–231. [W^{a}.]

BANERJI, BINODE KRISHNA.

1928 a.—Quinine intolerance <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 63, Sept., p. 533. [W^{m}.]

BANERJI, L. M.; CHOPRA, RAM NATH; and RAY, P. N.

1936 a.—Amoebiasis and appendicitis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 71 (12), Dec., pp. 693–698, pls. [W^{m}.]

BANERJI, NABAJIBAN. [M.B., Visit. Phys., Howrah Genl. Hosp., Calcutta, India]

1933 a.—The induction of eosinophilia in normal animals <Am. J. Med. Sc. (740), v. 186 (5), Nov., pp. 689–693. [W^{m}.]

BANERJI, R. N. [B. Sc., M. B., B. S., R. B., Allahabad]

1937 a.—A case of tick typhus at Allahabad <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 72 (5), May, pp. 297–298. [W^{m}.]

BANERJI, S. M.

1938 a.—Human pathology and bacteriology <Ann. Rev. Biochem. and Allied Research India (1937), v. 8, Apr., pp. 45–67. (W^a.)

BANG, B. [Dr. Med.]

1888 a.—Om Kjødkontrol <Ugesk. Laeger, 4. R., v. 18 (15), Sept. 8, pp. 263–271; (16–17), Sept. 15, pp. 290–297; (18), Sept. 22, p. 309–315. [W^m.]

BANG, FREDERIK BARRY [1916–] [*See also* Ferguson, Malcolm Stuart; Graham, Owen H.; Bang, Frederik Barry; and Hairston, Nelson G.; *and* Liu, Ch'ien; and Bang, Frederik Barry; *and* Liu, Ch'ien; Bang; Frederik Barry; and Senterfit, Laurence B.; *and* Maier, John; Bang, Frederik Barry; and Hairston, Nelson G.; *and* Trager, William; Bang, Frederik Barry; and Hairston, Nelson G.]

BANG, FREDERIK BARRY; FERGUSON, MALCOLM STUART; HAIRSTON, NELSON G.; and GRAHAM, OWEN H.

1945 a.—Hyperendemicity of schistosomiasis *japonica* on Leyte Island, P. I. <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (5), Sept., p. 407. [W^a.]

BANG, FREDERIK BARRY; and HAIRSTON, NELSON G.

1946 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis japonica. IV. Chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis japonica <Am. J. Hyg., v. 44 (3), Nov., pp. 348–366, illus. [W^m.]

1947 a.—Studies on atabrine (quinacrine) suppression of malaria. III. The epidemiological significance of atabrine suppression <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 31–38. [W^a.]

BANG, FREDERIK BARRY; HAIRSTON, NELSON G.; GRAHAM, OWEN H.; and FERGUSON, MALCOLM STUART.

1946 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis japonica. II. Methods of surveying for schistosomiasis japonica <Am. J. Hyg., v. 44 (3), Nov., pp. 315–323. [W^a.]

BANG, FREDERIK BARRY, HAIRSTON, NELSON G.; MAIER, JOHN; and TRAGER, WILLIAM.

1946 a.—Studies on atabrine (quinacrine) suppression of malaria. I. A consideration of the individual failures of suppression <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (5), Sept., pp. 649–661. [W^a.]

1946 b.—Studies on atabrine suppression of malaria. II. An evaluation of atabrine suppression in the field <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (6), Nov., pp. 753–759. [W^a.]

BANG, FREDERIK BARRY; and REEVES, WILLIAM CARLISLE.

1942 a.—Mosquitoes and encephalitis in the Yakima Valley, Washington. III. Feeding habits of *Culex tarsalis* Coq., a mosquito host of the viruses of Western equine and St. Louis encephalitis <J. Infect. Dis., v. 70 (3), May–June, pp. 273–274. [W^a.]

BANG, O. *See* Olsen, Bang.

BANGHAM, RALPH VANDERVOORT. [1895–] [Ph.D., Prof., Biol., Coll. Wooster, Wooster, Ohio] [*See also* Meyer, Marvin Clinton; and Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort; *and* Tidd, Wilbur Metellus; and Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort; *and* Van Cleave, Harley Jones; and Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort]

1939 a.—Parasites of Centrarchidae from southern Florida <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (68. Ann. Meet., Asheville, N. C., June 23–24, 1938), pp. 263–268. [W^f.]

1940 a.—Parasites of fish of Algonquin Park Lakes [Abstract of paper before Am. Fish. Soc.] <Progressive Fish. Cult., Memo. I–131 (52), Nov.–Dec., p. 37. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Parasites of fresh-water fish of Southern Florida <Proc. Florida Acad. Sc. (1940), v. 5, Aug., pp. 289–307. [W^a.]

BANGHAM, RALPH VANDERVOORT—Continued.

1941 b.—Parasites from fish of Buckeye Lake, Ohio <Ohio J. Sc., v. 41 (6), Nov., pp. 441–448. [W^a.]

1941 c.—Parasites of fish of Algonquin Park Lakes <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., 70. Ann. Meet., Toronto, Ontario, Sept. 5–6, (1940), pp. 161–171. [W^c.]

1944 a.—Parasites of northern Wisconsin fish <Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 36, pp. 291–325. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Parasites of fish in the upper Snake River drainage and in Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York. Zool. Soc., v. 36 (3), Oct. 20, pp. 213–217. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

BANGHAM, RALPH VANDERVOORT; and HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III.

1939 a.—Studies on fish parasites of Lake Erie. Distribution studies <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 24 (4), Dec. 22, pp. 385–448. [W^a.]

BANGHAM, RALPH VANDERVOORT; and VENARD, CARL ERNEST.

1942 a.—Studies on parasites of Reelfoot Lake fish. IV. Distribution studies and checklist of parasites <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 22–38. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Idem <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 6, Jan., pp. 22–38. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Parasites of fish of Algonquin Park lakes <Univ. Toronto Studies, Biol. Ser. (53), pp. 31–46. [W^a.]

BANHAM, GEORGE AMOS.

1943 a.—Banham's veterinary posology and other information for the use of students and practitioners. 7, ed. rev. by W. J. Ironside. 206 pp. London. [W^a.]

BANIK, LAL MOHAN. [L. M. F., Asst. Med. Off., Teok Tea Estate, Assam]

1935 a.—A case of dysentery caused by *Balantidium coli* <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 70 (10), Oct., p. 566. [W^m.]

BANKER, D. D.

1947 a.—Amoebic abscess of the liver <Indian Physician (71), v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 254–262. [W^m.]

BÁNKI, LÁSZLÓ.

1937 a.—A kék dongólégy (*Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.) E-vitamin szükségletének kérdése, a légyfajra vonatkozó néhány biologiai megfigyeléssel (Untersuchungen über den Vitamin E-Bedarf des Blauen Brummers) [German summary] <Allat. Közlem., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 21–42. [Issued Apr. 12] [W^c.]

BANKIER, J. C.

1937 a.—Progress report on the investigation of bovine haematuria (redwater) in British Columbia <Rep. Vet. Director Gen., Dept. Agric. Canada (1935–36), pp. 47–50. [W^a.]

BANKOFF, GEORGE. [M.D., D.Ch., F.R.F.P.S., F.R.C.S.Ed., E.M.S. Surg., St. John and Elizabeth Hosp., Hon. Surg, Italian Hosp, London]

1944 a.—The surgical treatment of elephantiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 47 (5), Oct.–Nov., pp. 49–53, illus. [W^a.]

BANKOWSKI, RAYMOND ADAM. [1914–] [Asst. Prof. Vet. Sc., Univ. California, Berkeley] [*See also* Furman, Deane Philip; and Bankowski, Raymond Adam]

1946 a.—A case of coccidiosis in man <Calif. Med., v. 65 (6), Dec., p. 284, illus. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Sulfaguanidine as control against cecal coccidiosis <Calif. Agric., v. 1 (8), July, pp. 1, 2. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Sulfaguanidine as control against cecal coccidiosis <Co-op. Poultryman, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

Bankowski, Raymond Adam—Continued.

1948 a.—Some pharmacologic aspects of sulfaguanidine in normal chickens <Am. J. Vet. Research (30), v. 9, Jan., pp. 85–91. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Sulfa drugs tested for control of coccidiosis, pullorum, typhoid and cholera in chickens <Calif. Agric., v. 2 (9), pp. 13, 16. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Effect of sulfaguanidine upon the developmental stages of *Eimeria tenella* <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 11 (38), Jan., pp. 130–136, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Use of sulfaquinoxaline as a preventative against mild outbreaks of coccidiosis of chickens under field conditions <Am. J. Vet. Research. (45), v. 12, Oct., pp. 349–354. [W^{a}.]

Bankowski, Raymond Adam; et al.

1947 a.—Poultry disease activities at the University of California <Nulaid News, v. 24 (12). Mar.–Apr., pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Some results of poultry disease research at U. C. in 1947 <Nulaid News, v. 25 (12), Apr. pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Poultry disease research at University of California in 1948 <Nulaid News, v. 26 (12), Apr., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Banks, A. W.

1952 a.—Some animal parasites of the northern territory, and some remarks <Austral. Vet. J., v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 108–110. [W^{a}.]

Banks, C. J. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll., Southhampton]

1938 a.—On the occurrence of nematodes in *Corixa geoffroyi* Leach (Hemiptera, Corixidae) <J. Soc. Brit. Entom., v. 1 (8), pp. 217–219, illus. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]

Banks, Clarence Kenneth. [1914–] [Ph.D., Research Chem., Parke, Davis and Co., Detroit, Michigan]

1944 a.—Organometallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents <Chem. and Engin. News, v. 22 (16), Aug. 26, pp. 1368–1374. [W^{a}.]

Banks, Clarence Kenneth; Gruhzit, Oswald Martin; Tillitson, E. W.; and Controulis, John.

1944 a.—Arylaminoheterocycles. III. Arsenicals of anilinotriazines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 66 (10), Oct., pp. 1771–1775. [W^{a}.]

Banks, E.

1935 a.—Notes on birds in Sarawak, with a list of native names <Sarawak Mus. J. (14), v. 4 (3), Dec., pp. 267–325, pls. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—*Palaegyge buitendjiki*, a parasitic isopod from the coast of Borneo <Sarawak Mus. J. (14), v. 4, pt. 3, Dec., pp. 357–358. [W^{a}.]

Banks, Nathan. [1868–1953]

1903 a.—Concerning *Gastrophilus epilepsalis*, French <Canad. Entom., v. 35 (12), Dec., p. 333. [W^{a}.]

1909 d.—Arachnida of Cuba <2. Ann. Rep. Cuba Agric. Exper. Station (June 30, 1905—Jan. 1, 1909) (2), pp. 150–174, pl. [W^{a}.]

Banks, W. C. [D.V.M., Coll. Station, Texas]

1943 a.—*Leucocytozoon smithi* infection and other diseases of turkey poults in Central Texas <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (795) v. 102, June, pp. 467–468. [W^{m}.]

Banks, W. C.; and Deer, James A.

1949 a.—Internal and external parasites of poultry <Bull. (173) Texas Agric. Exper. Station, pp. 3–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Banks, W. C.; and Regenbrecht, E. M.

1948 a.—The use of sodium flouride for worming hogs. [4] pp. College Station, Texas. [W^{a}.]

Banks, W. C.; and Turk, R. D.

[1950 a].—Control of stomach worms and liver flukes in cattle and sheep <[Circular] (287) Texas Agric. and Mechn. Coll. Exten. Serv., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Bannick, E. G. [M.D., Div. Med.]

1934 a.—Report of an unusual case of probable amebiasis <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 9 (7), Feb. 14, pp. 99–102. [W^{m}.]

Bantle, E. [Sigmaringen in Hohenzollern]

1934 a. — Behandlung der Akarusräude <Deutsche Jagd. Ausgabe A. v. 2. Amtl. Verkündungsbl. (28), Oct. 7, p. 628 (104. Band der Deutschen Jäger-Zeitung, Neudamm). [W^{a}.]

Bantug, José P. [Ofic. Dist., San. Bulacán y Pampanga]

1914 a.—La disentería desde el punto de vista sanitario <Rev. Filipina Med. y. Farm., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 47–52. [W^{m}.]

Bañuelos, M. [Dr., Cated. Patol. Méd. Univ. Valladolid]

1945 a.—Enfermedades infecciosas <Manual Patol. Méd. (Bañuelos), 5. ed., v. 1, pp. 1–473. [W^{m}.]

Baptista, Annibal Theotonio.

1943 a.—Preparo de soluções neutras de tartaro emetico <Brasil-Med., v. 57 (29–31), July 17–31, p. 313. [W^{a}.]

Baque. [Vet. Capt.]

1934 a.—Contribution à l'étude des véhicules nouveaux pour produits antiparasitaires <Rev. Vet. Mil., Paris, v. 18 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 441–454. [W^{m}.]

Baquero González, R. [*Sce also* Valencia Parparcén, J.; and Baquero González, R.]

1939 a.—Un caso de papilomas vulvares y perianales: producidas por el *Schistosoma mansoni* <Rev. Clin. Luís Razetti, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 155–159, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Baquero González, R.; and Valencia Parparcén, J.

1939 a.—Apendicitis a *Balantidium coli* y tricocefalo <Rev. Policlin. Caracas (48), v. 9, Oct., pp. 3226–3230, illus. [W^{m}.]

Baquis, Mario. [Dott.]

1938 a.—Complicanze oculari nell'amebiasi intestinale <Rassegna Ital. Ottal., v. 7 (5–6), May–June, pp. 338–350. [W^{m}.]

Barabás, Josef. [Dr.]

1903 a.—Der Heilwerth des Scabiol's eines neuen Mittels gegen Scabies <Pest. Med-Chir. Presse, v. 39 (43), Oct. 25, cols. 1027–1034. [W^{m}.]

Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. [Барабаш-Никифоров, И. И.]

1935 a.—The sea otters of the Commander Islands <J. Mamm., v. 16 (4), Nov., pp. 255–261. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—К биологии командорского песца [On the biology of the Komandorski fox] [Russian text] <Trudy Arkt. Inst., v. 65, pp. 145–167. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Mammals of the Commander Islands and the surrounding sea <J. Mamm., v. 19 (4), Nov. 14, pp. 423–429. [W^{a}.]

Barachetti, M. *See* Terni, C.; and Barachetti, M.

Baradulin, G. I. [Барадулин, Г. И.]

1904 b.—Эхинококкъ почки и его діагностика [Echinococcosis of the kidney and its diagnosis] [Discussion of report before Obsh. Russk. Vrach. Moskva, Mar. 12] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 61 (8), pp. 487–489. [W^{m}.]

Barajas, Luciano. [Dr., Oto- Rino-Laringol. Beneficencia Municipal]
1918 a.—Miasis amigdalina <Plus-Ultra, v. 1, pp. 30–33, illus. [Ch^{c}.] [*Aso photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Barakat, M. R. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Cairo] [*See also* Gohar, Mohamed Abdel-Hamid; and Barakat, M. R.]

1951 a.—A new procedure for the cultivation of the nematode parasites <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 34 (4), pp. 323–326. [W^{m}.]

Baran, Mircea Popescu. *See* Popescu-Baran, Mircea.

Baran, Sati. *See* Akçay, Şevki; Pamukçu, Mahir; and Baran, Sati.

Baranger, P.; and Filer, M. K.
1948 a.—Contribution à l'étude des mélanges d'alcaloïdes du quinquina <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 75 (4), Oct., pp. 329–337. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Action du quinquina sur les formes exo-érythrocytiques de *P. gallinaceum* <Acta Trop., v. 8 (1), pp. 52–59. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Action de dérivés minéraux et organiques simples sur *P. gallinaceum;* role possible des systèmes oxydo-réducteurs <Acta Trop., v. 8 (2), pp. 144–150. [W^{m}.]

Baranger, P.; and Thomas, P. E.
1943 a.—The action on avian malaria of the alkaloids of cinchonas from the Cameroons and the Belgian Congo <Biochem. J., v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 342–344. [W^{a}.]

Baranger, P.; Thomas, P. E.; and Filer, M. K.
1947 a.—Action des alcaloides totaux extraits des quinquinas de Madagascar sur *P. relictum* et *P. gallinaceum* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 73 (8), Aug., pp. 764–776. [W^{a}.]

Baranov, N. [Entom. Hig. Zavoda, Zagreb]
1936 b.—Sadašnje stanje problema suzbijanja golubačke mušice <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 524–527. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—K poznavanju golubačke mušice V. Studij epidemiologije golubačke mušice na invaziji g. 1936 (Betrachtungen über die Epidemiologie der Kolumbatscher-Mücke im Jahre 1936) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 7 (5), Apr. 2, pp. 229–276, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Die Kolumbatscher Mücke in Jugoslawien im Jahre 1937 <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 72 (2), Sept. 14, pp. 158–164, map. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—K poznavanju golubačke mušice VI. Studij golubačke mušice i njezinih sinbiocenonta (Betrachtungen über die Kolumbatscher Mücke und ihre Synbiocoenonten) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 8 (7), June 1, pp. 313–328. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Prilog poznavanju prirodnih neprijatelja golubačke mušice iz klase insekta (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der natürlichen Feinde der Kolumbatscher Mücke (aus der Klasse der Insekten) [German summary] <Arh. Min. Poljoprivrede, v. 5 (11), pp. 106–115. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—K poznavanju golubačke mušice VII. Biološka svojstva golubačke mušice i njezine seobe u g. 1938 (Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Kolumbatscher Mücke nebst ihren Wanderungen im Jahre 1938) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv. Zagreb, v. 9 (3), pp. 105–125. [Issued Feb. 1] [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—La mouche de Goloubatz <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 18, May–June, pp. 311–322, 477–478, pls. [W^{a}.]

Baranov, N.—Continued.
1939 c.—*Odagmia ornata barensis* subsp. nova i njen parazit *Megaselia brevissima* Schmitz (*Odagmia ornata barensis* subsp. nova und ihr Parasit *Megaselia brevissima* Schmitz) [Jugoslavian text; German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 9 (11), Oct. 7, pp. 599–601. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Stand der kolumbatscher Mückenforschung in Jugoslawien <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 11 (2–3), Dec. 21, pp. 215–234, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Dubrišta kao legla muha u selu Metajni (Die Düngerstätten im Dorfe Metajna als Brutplätze der Hausfliegen) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 10 (4), pp. 193–213, illus. [Issued Feb. 22] [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Muhe i dubrišta (Fliegenplage und Düngerstätten) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv. Zagreb, v. 11 (1), 1941, pp. 51–64. [Issued Dec. 28] [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Dopuna k članku "Dubrišta kao legla muha u selu Metajni" (Ergänzung zu "Die Düngerstätten im Dorfe Metajna als Brutplätze der Hausfliegen") [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv. Zagreb, v. 11 (3), pp. 139–148, illus. [Issued Feb. 17] [W^{a}.]

[1944 a].—*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* Schin., uzročnik mijaze kod svinja u Hrvatskoj (Prednodno saobćenje) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv., Zagreb., v. 13 (12), 1943, pp. 447–456, illus. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^{a}.]

Barata Rivero, Rogelio. [Dr.]
1943 a.—El *Ascaris lumbricoides* en la patología quirúrgica <Avance Med., v. 4 (12), Dec. pp. 177–178. [W^{a}.]

Barattini, Luis P.
1948 a.—Problemas de la pesca y fluctuación del pescado en el Uruguay <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 7 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 153–202, illus., pls. [Lib. Price]

Baravalle, Sebastiano. [Dott., Osp. Magiore Vercelli]
1903 a.—Sull'anchilostomanemia dei bambini <Progresso Med. Torino, v. 2 (3), Feb. 10, p. 37. [W^{m}.]

Barbagallo, Bonaventura.
1936 b.—La prova di Weltmann nelle coliti amebiche e non amebiche <Riforma Med., v. 52 (22), May 30, pp. 743–745. [W^{m}.]

Barbará, Luis. *See* Toranzos, Lázaro B. (*h.*); Figuerero, Manuel; and Barbará, Luis.

Barbato, Eennio. *See* Sodre, Haroldo A.; and Barbato, Eennio; *and* Monteiro de Barros, Oscar; Sodre, Haroldo A.; and Barbato, Eennio.

Barbato, Enio; and Adachi, Tucasa.
1951 a.—O ramo esquerdo do feixe de His na doença de Chagas <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 61 (2), Feb., pp. 133–134, 136. [W^{m}.]

Barbe, A. *See* Mattei, Charles; Tristani, M.; Barbe, A.; and Acquaviva, M.

Barbe, C. *See* Gaucher, E.; and Barbe, C.

Barber, C. A. [Govt. Botan., Madras]
1901 a.—A tea-eelworm disease in South India <Bull. (45) Dept. Agric., Madras, v. 2, pp. 227–234, pls. [W^{a}.]

Barber, C. H. [D.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., West London Hosp. Med. School and King's Coll. Hosp. Med. School]
1942 a.—Tropical and sub-tropical diseases. 189 pp., illus. London. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, CLIFFORD WARREN. [1901–] [School Vet. Med., Univ. Georgia, Athens] [*See* also Levine, Pincus Philip; and Barber, Clifford Warren; *and* Riedel, Bernard B.; Barber, Clifford Warren; and Hays, T. A. S.; *and* Riedel, Bernard B.; Bell, J. C.; Barber, Clifford Warren; and Hays, T. A. S; *and* Wheeler, Robert S.; Hoffman, Edmund; and Barber, Clifford Warren]

1947 a.—Sulfaguanidine in the control of experimental avian coccidiosis caused by *Eimeria tenella* <Bull. Univ. Georgia, v. 47 (10), June, pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Sulfaguanidine and sulfamethazine in the control of experimental avian coccidiosis caused by *Eimeria tenella* [Abstract of report to be read by title before Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 26 (5), Sept., p. 531. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Cause of coccidiosis <Flour and Feed, v. 49 (5), Oct., p. 20. [W^{a}].

1948 b.—Sulfaguanidine and sulfamethazine in the control of experimental avian coccidiosis caused by *Eimeria tenella* <Poultry Science, v. 27 (1), Jan. pp. 60–66. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, D. R. [B. Sc., A. Inst. P. (Seale-Hayne Agric. Coll.)] *See* Staniland, L. N.; and Barber, D. R.

BARBER, F. [M.R.C.S.]

1947 a.—Surgical aspects of roundworm disease <Brit. Med. J. (4488), Jan. 11, pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, H. J.; et al.

1947 a.—The search for chemotherapeutic amidines. Part V. Phenanthridines <J. Chem. Soc., London, Jan., pp. 84–87. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, H. J.; MAJOR, F. W.; and WRAGG, W. R.

1946 a.—Contributions to the chemistry of synthetic antimalarials. Part III. An open ring analogue of tetrahydropamaquin <J. Chem. Soc., London, July, pp. 613–616. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, H. J.; and WRAGG, W. R.

1946 a.—Contributions to the chemistry of synthetic antimalarials. Part II. Tetrahydropamaquin <J. Chem. Soc., London, July, pp. 610–613. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, HAROLD. [Shepherd, Univ. Kentucky]

1941 a.—It won't be long now (says Harold Barber as he removes the tail from his choice lamb) <Sheepman, v. 11 (12), Apr., pp. 268, 290. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, HARRY GARDNER. [1871–] [U. S. Bureau Entom.]

1939 a.—A new bat-bug from the Eastern United States (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Cimicidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 41 (8), Nov., pp. 243–246, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Description of a new bat bug (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Cimicidae) <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 31 (7), July 15, pp. 315–317, illus. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, JOHN R. [1902–] [1st. Lieut., Med. Corps. U. S. Army] *See* Chamberlain, Weston P.; Vedder, Edward Bright; and Barber, John R.

BARBER, MARSHALL ALBERT. [1868–] [Dr., Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Found.] [*For biography see* Lancet, London (6014), v. 235, v. 2 (23), Dec. 3, 1938, p. 1319] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell; Barber, Marshall Albert; and Carter, J. C.]

1928 a.—Report of the sub-committee on medical research <South. Med. J., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 732–733. [W^{m}.]

BARBER, MARSHALL ALBERT; and KOMP, WILLIAM H. WOOD.

[1928 a].—Some observations in the Limon and Panama divisions of the United Fruit Company, with special reference to certain measures for the control of malaria <16. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1927) pp. 54–62. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, MARSHALL ALBERT; MANDEKOS, A. G.; and RICE, JUSTUS B.

1936 a.—The seasonal incidence of malaria transmission in Macedonia <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (2), Sept. pp. 249–267. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, MARSHALL ALBERT; and RICE, JUSTUS B.

1937 a.—A survey of malaria in Egypt <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (3), May, pp. 413–436. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, MARSHALL ALBERT; RICE, JUSTUS B.; and MANDEKOS, A. G.

1936 a.—The relation of the density of the anopheline mosquitoes and the transmission of malaria <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (2), Sept., pp. 237–248. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, THOMAS CALDWELL. [1881–] [B.A. Sc., Asst. Entom., Div. Cotton Insects, Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant., U. S. Dept. Agric., Mesa, Arizona] *See* Smith, Charles Egan; Dugas, A. L.; Dutsch, T. P.; and Barber, Thomas Caldwell.

BARBERA, GIUSEPPE.

1938 a.—L'assistenza sanitaria assicurativa nella funzione di profilassi e cura delle malattie tropicali <Difesa Soc., v. 17 (7), July, pp. 659–664. [W^{m}.]

BARBERA, I.; and CAPUANO, DOMENICO.

1947 a.—Appunti sulla nosografia di Gimma <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., v. 7 (5–6), pp. 523–529. [W^{m}.]

BARBERO, ANDRÉS. [Dr.]

1941 a.—El *Trypanosoma equinum* (Voges) <Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay, v. 5 (5), Nov. 25, pp. 116–117. [W^{pas}.]

BARBEROUSSE, C. M. *See* Cantonnet Blanch, P.; Charlone, R.; and Barberousse, C. M.

BARBETTI, K. M.

1943 a.—Krpeiji iz južne Hrvatske s naročitim obzirom na rod Boophilus Curtice 1891 [Italian summary] <Vet. Arhiv. Zagreb, v. 13 (9), Oct. 21, pp. 358–379. [W^{a}.]

BARBIER, M. A.

1947 a.—Les piroplasmoses animales en Camargue. (Observations de feu M. Pascal, vétérinaire sanitaire à Arles) <Rev. Path. Comp. (591–592), v. 47, pp. 465–467. [W^{a}.]

BARBIERA, GIUSEPPE.

1939 a.—Ascesso polmonare da *Entamoeba histolytica* [French and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., v. 16 (8), Apr. 30, pp. 263–264. [W^{m}.]

BARBIERI, ARRIGO. [Dott., Clin. Chir., R. Univ. Padova]

1939 a.—L'indagine radiologica nell'ascaridiasi (Nota prima) [French summary] <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 197–225. illus. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—L'indagine radiologica nell'ascaridiasi (Nota seconda) [French summary] <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 475–507, illus. [W^{m}.]

1939 c.—Contributo della radiologia nelle studio delle occlusioni intestinali da ascaridi <Gior. Med. Alto Adige, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 241–259, illus. [W^{m}.]

BARBIERI, E. *See* Wasicky, Richard; Unti, Ovidio; and Barbieri, E.

BARBILIAN, N. [Conférencier]; and REPCIUC, E.

1939 a.—Sur un cas de cysticercose généralisée diagnostiqué radiographiquement <J. Radiol. et Electrol., v. 23 (7), July, pp. 317–319, illus. [W^{m}.]

Barboni, Elio. [Dr., R. Univ. Perugia, Ist. Patol. Gen. e Anat. Patol. Vet.] [*See also* Bernardini, Oddo; and Barboni, Elio]

1939 a.—Contributo allo studio delle lesioni—a colorazione verde—da eosinofilia locale nei vitelli. Focolai eosinofilici diffusi a più organi anche inseriti nel grande circolo sanguigno [German summary] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 62, Mar., pp. 137–144, 146–158, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Ricerche anatomo e istopathologiche su animali da esperimento inoculati con *Trichomonas foetus* Riedmüller, 1928, per via endoperitoneale <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 189–206, illus., pl. [W^{m}, Na^{v}.]

Barboni, Elio; and Bernardini, Oddo.

1941a.—Osservazioni sul passaggio del *Trypanosoma evansi* attraverso la mucosa orale integra di animali recettivi <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 20–23. [Issued Feb. 10] [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Osservazioni sulla presunta immunità anti-tripanotica conferita agli animali mediante la somministrazione per os di un tripanosoma patogeno (*Tryp. evansi*) <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 23–26. [Issued Feb. 10] [W^{a}.]

Barbosa, Amando. [Méd. Centr. Serv. Antipalúd. España]

1935 a.—La quinina y la atebrina en la prevencion de las recrudescencias que siguen a la recurrencia de terciana benigna (estudio comparativo) <Med. Países Calidos, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 138–144. [W^{pas}.]

1938 a.—Estudios sobre el poder antirrecidivante de los medicamentos antipalúdicos <Riv. Malariol., v. 17, n.s., v. 13 (3), Sez. 1, pp. 165–183. [Issued July 25] [W^{a}.]

Barbosa, Delphim de Mesquita. *See* de Mesquita Barbosa, Delphim.

Barbosa, Joubert T.

1944 a.—A prática da malarioterapia <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 577–584 (pp. 133–142). [W^{m}.]

Barbosa, Nelson de Castro. *See* de Castro Barbosa, Nelson.

Barbosa, Sevéro. [Lt.-Col., Directeur Serv. Vét. Armée, Rio de Janeiro, Brésil]

[1939 a].—Mesures préventives à prendre en campagne, pour lutter contre les épizooties [French, German, English and Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 2, pp. 1226–1237. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Harpte "epizootie" ile mücadele için alinacak vaki tedbirler <Askerî Vet. Mecmuasi (140), v. 17, Aug., pp. 36–41. [W^{a}.]

Barbosa, Sílvio dos Santos *See* dos Santos Barbosa, Sílvio.

Barbour, E. A.

1946 a.—Batteries make money—4. Parasites spread disease <Poultry Farmer (2994), v. 115, Nov. 8, p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Barboza da Silva, Alexandre.

1947 a.—O carrapato <Agronomia, Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (3), July–Sept., pp 227–230. [W^{a}.]

Barcelet, Pierre. [Dr., Neuchâtel]

1948 a.—Un nouveau traitement taenifuge <Praxis, Bern, v. 37 (31), Aug. 5, pp. 583–585. [W^{m}.]

Barcellos, Couto. *See* Couto Barcellos.

Barcelo Gomila, Juan.

1949 a.—Algunos conocimientos sobre parásitos animales que atacan a la ganadería mallorquina [Continued in 1950] <Bol. Agric., Baleares (60), Sept., pp. 6–8, illus. (63), Dec., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Barcelo Gomila, Juan—Continued.

1950 a.—Algunos conocimientos sobre parásitos animales que atacan a la ganadería mallorquina <Bol. Agric., Baleares (64), Jan., pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Barcelon-Guevara, Aniceta; Cavanna, Vicente; and Saligumba, Salvador.

1940 a.—Some clinical considerations in schistosomiasis treatment with tartar emetic <U. S. T. J. Med., v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 55–68. [W^{m}.]

Barcelos, Vasco de Freitas.

1940 a.—Um surto de disenteria amebiana na Ilha do Carvalho, em Neves <Arq. Hig., Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (1), June, pp. 109–126, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Bárcena, Anselmo Fonte. *See* Fonte Bárcena, Anselmo.

Barchiesi, Aldo.

1940 a.—Sui tre segni clinici del Castellani nell' amebiasi cronica <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 113–130. [W^{m}.]

Barcia, Pedro A. *See* Prat, Domingo; and Barcia, Pedro A.

Barcia Goyanes, Juan Jose. [Cated. Med., Jefe Serv. Neuropsiquiat. Hosp. Prov. Valencia]

1941 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatidico del cerebro intervenido segun la tecnica de Schroeder <Med. Españ., an. 4, v. 5 (24), Jan., pp. 1–8, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Barclay, J. [Lieut., R. A. V. C.]

1951 a.—*Liponyssus bacoti*—"the tropical rat mite". Suspected cause of epileptiform fits in a dog <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 113–114. [W^{a}.]

Bard, Samuel.

1811 a.—A guide for young shepherds; or facts and observations on the character and value of merino sheep: With rules and precepts for their management, and the treatment of their diseases as well as of sheep in general. 112 pp. New York. [W^{a}.]

Barda [Dr., Argentina] *See* Jorge; Barda; Latienda; and Rinaldi.

Bardach, Franz Paul.

1949 a.—Zur Oxyurentherapie <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 99 (41–42), Oct. 22, p. 499. [W^{m}.]

Bardeleben.

1883 a.—[Discussion über Knochenechinococcus] <Berl. Klin Wchnschr., v. 20 (53), Dec. 31, pp. 825–826. [W^{a}.]

Bardelli, P. [Direttore Ist. Zooprofilat. Sper. Venezie]; and Menzani, Cesare.

1938 a.—L'entero-epatite infettiva (blackhead) [Italian, German, French, English summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken). [Papers, Preprints], Heft (10), pp. 34–41. [W^{a}.]

[1939 a].—L'entero-epatite infettiva (blackhead) [Italian, German, French, English summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938) v. 2, pp. 848–855. [W^{a}.] [*For preprint see* 1938 a]

Bardes, Corrine L. *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; Bardes, Corrine L.; and Levine Robert S.

Bardez. [Vet. Lieut.]

1934 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la trypanosomiase équine et bovine au Cameroun <Rev. Vet. Mil., Paris, v. 18 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 457–467. [W^{m}.]

Bardhan, P. N. [Capt., I. M. S., M. R. C. P., D.P.H., Off. Chge., Brigade Lab., Jhansi, India]

1941 a.—Effect of administration of quinine on the finding of malarial parasites in the peripheral blood <Calcutta Med. J., v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 125–126. [W^{m}.]

Bardhan, P. N.—Continued.

1943 a.—Louse-borne typhus fever [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4306), July 17, pp. 85–86. [W^a.]

Bardi, Santiago Juan. [*See also* Roveda, Rodolfo José; Bardi, Santiago Juan; Riguelet, Raul A.; and Decoud, Armando]

1950 a.—Mal de caderas (tripanosomiasis equina) <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 25, pp. 379–380. [W^a.]

Bardon; and Labeau.

1923 b.—Radiographies avant et après un pneumo-rein dans un cas de kyste hydatique du pôle inférieur du rein <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Med. Bordeaux, v. 44 (38), Sept. 23, pp. 465–466. [W^m.]

Bárdosi, Zoltán.

1940 a.—Az állatorvosi gyakorlatból. 1. *Filaria papillosa* lé elülső szemcsarnokában <Allat. Közlöny, v. 37 (5), May, pp. 55–56. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Idem [Abstract] (*Filaria papillosa* in der vorderen Augenkammer einer Pferdes) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (36), Sept. 7, p. 431. [W^a.]

Bardov, A. N. [Бардов, A. H.]

1940 a.—К вопросу о значении противорецидивного лечения и химиопрофилактики в противомалярийной работе [Sur la valeur de traitement contre les récidives et de la prophylaxie chimique dans la lutte antipaludique] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (6), pp. 567–570. [W^a.]

Bardwell, Robert H.

1941 a.—Phenothiazine, pro and con <Blood-Horse, v. 35 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 63–64. [W^a.]

Bare, Norton H. [B.S., M.D., Batang, Szechuan]

1930 a.—Notes on diseases of the Sino-Tibetan border <China Med. J., v. 44 (12), Dec., pp. 1157–1167. [W^m.]

1932 a.—Congenital malaria (with report of cases) <J. Tennessee State Med. Ass., v. 25 (5), May, pp. 178–181. [W^m.]

Bare, O. S. [Agric. Coll.]

[1937 a].—Bot control <Ann. Rep. Nebraska State Bd. Agric. (1937), pp. 584–585. [W^a.]

1943 a.—External parasites of poultry and methods for their control <Circular (75) Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Bareggi, Gerolamo. [Dott., Ist. Patol. Gen. e Anat. Patol., Fac. Med. Vet., R. Univ. Milano]

1938 a—Contributo allo studio della sarcosporidiosi nei bovini [German summary] <Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 8. (4), Apr., pp. 438–443, illus. [W^m.]

1940 a.—Patogenesi e profilassi della tricomoniasi bovina <Atti 2. Adunata Naz. Vet. Fecond. Artif., pp. 93–98. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Patogenesi della tricomoniasi nel toro <Zooprofilassi, v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 125–138, pl. [Lib. Schwartz]

1950 b.—Pathogénie de la trichomoniase chez le taureau <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 33 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 406–418. [W^a.]

Barei, D. S. [Asst. Ist. Mal. Infet. Bestiame R. Univ. Milano]

1941 a.—La lotta contra la sterilità delle bovine in Provincia di Udine <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 64, Apr., pp. 131–142. [W^a.]

Barei, Silvio; and Binaghi, Carlo.

[1948 a].—Osservazioni sul morbo coitale maligno [English and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1947), v. 1, pp. 167–170. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Osservazioni sul morbo coitale maligno <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 72 (3), Mar., pp. 83–84. [W^a.]

Barfield, William E. *See* Greenblatt, Robert Benjamin; and Barfield, William E.

Barg, I. [Dr.] *See* Malamud, Teresa; Barg, I.; and Schlemenson, R.; *and* Malamud, Teresa; Iussem, B.; and Barg, I.

Bargas, Miguel Esteves. *See* Esteves Bargas, Miguel.

Bargen, Jacob Arnold. [1894–] [M.D., Rochester, Minn.] [*See also* Berkman, John Mayo; and Bargen, Jacob Arnold]

1942 a.—Chemotherapy in the digestive tract <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 95 (5), Nov., pp. 219–225. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Amebiasis (amebic colitis): Present-day management <Illinois Med. J., v. 97 (3), Mar., pp. 129–137. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Present day management of amebiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 145 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 785–789. [W^m.]

Bargen, Jacob Arnold. [M. D., F. R. C. P., Rochester, Minn.]; Jackman, Raymond Joseph; and Kerr, Jack Graves.

1938 a.—Studies on the life histories of patients with chronic ulcerative colitis (thrombo-ulcerative colitis), with some suggestions for treatment <Ann. Int. Med., v. 17, [n.s.], v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 339–352. [W^m.]

Barger, Cecil E.

1939 a.—Portable dipping tank <Country Gentleman, v. 109 (10), Oct., p. 72. [W^a.]

Barger, Edgar Hugh; and Card, Leslie Ellsworth.

1938 a.—Diseases and parasites of poultry. 2. ed. 386 pp., illus., pl. Philadelphia. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Diseases and parasites of poultry. 3. ed. 399 pp., illus., pl. Philadelphia. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Diseases and parasites of poultry. 4. ed. 400 pp., pls. Philadelphia. [W^a.]

Barger, George; and Robinson, (*Sir*) Robert.

1929 a.—Attempts to find new anti-malarials. Introduction <J. Chem. Soc. London, pt. 2, Dec., p. 2947. [W^a.]

Barger, J. A. [Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Des Moines, Iowa] *See* McNutt, Samuel Hezekiah; Blohm, Frank; and Barger, J. A.

Bariéty, M. *See* Lavier, Georges; Bariéty, M.; and Caroli, J.; *and* Lavier, Georges; Bariéty, M.; Caroli, J.; and Boulanger, P.

Barigozzi, Claudio.

1948 a.—La struttura e il numero dei cromosomi di *Ascaris megalocephala* Cloquet durante la spermatogenesi <Caryologia, Pisa, v. 1 (1), pp. 131–143. [Issued Oct. 27] [W^m.]

Barile, Felice [Colon. Med., Direttore]; Pivetti, Francesco; and Castellana, Antonio.

1937 a.—Profilassi contro l'importazione di malattie diffusive a mezzo di truppe reduci dalla guerra coloniale Campo contumaciale e di bonifaca istituito a Siracusa per il rimpatrio del 70° reggimento fanteria <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 85 (4), Apr., pp. 364–384, illus. [W^m.]

Barisson Villares, João. [Lab. Genét. Animal, D. I. A.]

1941 a.—Climatologia zootécnica. III. Contribuição ao estudo da resistência e susceptibilidade genética dos bovinos ao *Boophilus microplus* <Bol. Indust. Animal, Sao Paulo, n. s., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 60–86. [W^a.]

1943 a.—La erradicación genetica de la garrapata <Rev. Pecuaria (58–59), July–Aug., pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Como aumentar a eficiencia dos banhos carrapaticidas <Notas Agríc., Sec. Agric., Indúst. e Com. S. Paulo, v. 6, pp. 569–572. [W^a.]

Barjon, F. [Dr. Med. Hop. Lyon]

1911 a.—Sur la difficulté du diagnostic radioscopique entre certains kystes hydatiques du poumon et du foie <Rev. de Méd., Paris (Numero Special Mem. Lepine), Oct., pp. 40–43. [W^{m}.]

Barke, A.

1949 a. — Hexachlorcyclohexan (Demo-hexol) zur Behandlung der Demodicosis der Hunde <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (5), May, pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]

Barker, C. A. V. [Ontario Vet. Coll., Guelph, Ontario]

1946 a.—Method for the recovery of Nematodirus adults, eggs and larvae for experimental purposes <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 117–119. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Observations on the field diagnosis of trichomoniasis in bulls in Ontario <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1950), pp. 93–95, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a. — Trichomoniasis <Holstein-Friesian J., v. 15 (2), May, pp. 15, 64. [W^{a}.]

Barker, Elliott S. [State Game Warden, New Mexico State Game and Fish Com.]

[1933 a].—New Mexico's scaled quail study <Tr. 19. Am. Game Conf. (New York City, Nov. 28–30, 1932), pp. 404–407. [W^{a}.]

Barker, F. A. [M.B., Capt., I.M.S., Port Blair]

1911 a.—Quinine and malaria [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 46 (4), Apr., p. 157. [W^{m}.]

Barker, Henry D. [1893–] [Sr. Plant Path., Div. Cotton, U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington] [*See also* Taylor, Albert Lee; Barker, Henry D.; and Kime, P. H.; *and* Taylor, Albert Lee; Barker, Henry D.; and Owens, O. P.]

1938 a.—Relation of nematodes to wilt <Proc. 39. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 2–4), p. 147. [W^{a}.]

Barker, Leslie Paxton.

1949 a.—Rickettsialpox. Clinical and laboratory study of twelve hospitalized cases <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 141 (16), Dec. 17, pp. 1119–1123, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barker, Lewellys F. [M.D., Baltimore, Md.]

1940 a.—The chemotherapy of infectious diseases <J. Oklahoma Med. Ass., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 6–11. [W^{m}.]

Barker, M. [V. S., Chief Vet. Inspector]

1940 a.—Contagious diseases section <Rep. Vet. Director Gen., Dept. Agric. Canada (1939–40), pp. 8–14. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Contagious diseases section <Rep. Vet. Director Gen., Dept. Agric. Canada (1941), pp. 8–32. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Contagious diseases section <Rep. Vet. Director Gen. Dept. Agric. Canada (1941–42), pp. 8–32. [W^{a}.]

Barker, P. B. [Capt., R. A. M. C.] *See* Donald, C.; and Barker, P. B.

Barkov, I. P. *See* Nel'zina, E. N.; and Barkov, I. P.

Barksdale, Walter L.; and Routh, Conrad F.

1948 a.—*Isospora hominis* infections among American personnel in the southwest Pacific <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 28 (5), Sept., pp. 639–644. [W^{a}.]

Barlaro, Pablo M. [Dr., Prof. Suplente Patología Interna]

1917 a.—Tratado de higiene practica elemental (1.^{a} parte) <Rev. Jardín Zool. Buenos Aires, época 2 (51–52), v. 13, Dec., pp. 306–393, illus., pls. [Y^{h}.]

Barlocco, A. [Prof.]

1926 a. — Periepatite traumatica <Riforma Med., v. 42 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 985–986. [W^{m}.]

Barlovatz, A. [Tshikapa, Congo Belge]

1933 d.—Dosage of tryparsamide in treatment of sleeping sickness [Letter to editor dated Aug. 25] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), Nov. 30, pp. 326–327. [W^{a}.]

Barlow, Claude Heman. [*See also* Scott, James Allen; and Barlow, Claude Heman; *and* Abdel Azim, Mahmoud; and Barlow, Claude Heman; *and* Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Barlow, Claude Heman]

1936 a.—Is there dermatitis in Egyptian schistosomiasis? <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (3), Nov., pp. 587–599. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—The value of canal clearance in the control of schistosomiasis in Egypt <Am. J. Hyg., v. 25 (2), Mar., pp. 327–348, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Seasonal incidence of infestation of the snail hosts with larval human schistosomes <Am. J. Hyg., v. 30 (3), Nov., Sect. D, pp. 73–81. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—A theory of egg-deposition by *Bilharzia haematobia* <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 205–207. [W^{a}.]

[1949 b].—Une théorie sur la ponte de *Bilharzia haematobia* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 23 (5–6), 1948, pp. 301–304. [Received Mar. 15] [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Snail ponds <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 447–450, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barlow, Claude Heman; et al.

1950 a.—6th annual report. Bilharzia snail destruction section. 1947–1948. 22 pp., maps. Cairo. [*At head of title*: Ministry of Public Health, Egypt. Medical Affairs] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Barlow, Claude Heman; and Abdel Azim, Mahmoud.

1945 a.—First annual report. Bilharzia snail destruction section. 1942. 21 pp., illus., pls., maps. Cairo. [*At head of title*: Ministry of Public Health. Medical Affairs] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1946 a.—Annual report of the Bilharzia snail destruction section. 1943. 27 pp., maps. Cairo. [*At head of title*: Ministry of Public Health, Egypt. Medical Affairs] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1947 a.—3rd annual report of the Bilharzia snail destruction section, 1944–1945. 28 pp., maps. Cairo. [*At head of title*: Ministry of Public Health, Egypt, Medical Affairs] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1948 a.—5th annual report of the Bilharzia snail destruction section, 1946–1947. 37 pp., maps. Cairo. [*At head of title*: Ministry of Public Health. Egypt, Medical Affairs] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Barlow, Claude Heman; and Meleney, Henry Edmund.

1949 a.—A voluntary infection with *Schistosoma haematobium* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 79–87, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barlow, Claude Heman; and Muench, Hugo.

1951 a.—Life span and monthly mortality rate of *Bulinus truncatus* and *Planorbis biossyi*, the intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Egypt <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 165–173, pl. [W^{a}.]

Barlow, F. [Colon. Insect. Research Univ., Porton] [*See also* Hadaway, A. B.; and Barlow, F.]

1947 a.—Determination of benzene hexachloride in the blood of cattle <Nature, London (4073), v. 160, Nov. 22, pp. 719–720. [W^{a}.]

Barlow, Orpheus William; Auerbach, M. E.; and Rivenburg, Henry.

1945 a.—Studies of the pharmacology of atabrine on mice, rats, ducks, and dogs <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 20–31. [W^a.]

Barlow, Orpheus William; and Homburger, E.

1942 a.—The relative antimalarial effects of atabrine, certain acridine and quinoline derivatives, quinine and sulfonamides on experimental infections with *P-lophurae*-ducks [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Clin. Invest., Atlantic City, N. J., May 4] <J. Clin. Invest., v. 21(5), Sept., p. 647. [W^m.]

Barma, R. N. Sinha. *See* Sinha Barma, R. N.

Barmak, Moysés. [Dr., Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo]

1940 a.—Um caso de apendicite por schistosomose <Gaz. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 247–248 (pp. 7–9). [W^{pas}.]

Barnard, John Gross. *See* Williams, J. J., 1852 a.

Barnard, K. H. [D. Sc., F. L. S., South African Mus., Cape Town]

1911 a.—Chironomid larvae and watersnails <Entom. Month. Mag. (562), v. 47, 2 s. (255), v. 22, Mar., p. 76; (563), 2 s. (256) Apr., pp. 77–78, illus. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Isopods collected by the R.I.M.S. "Investigator" <Rec. Indian Mus. v. 38 (2), June, pp. 147–191, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—New records and descriptions of new species of parasitic Copepoda from South Africa <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (4), v. 1, Apr., pp. 242–254, illus. [W^c.]

Barnard, W. G.

[1949 a].—Division of animal health and industry <Ann. Rep. Livestock and Agric. Dept. Swaziland (1948), pp. 5–18. [W^a.]

Barnard, W. R. [Dr., Belleville, Kansas. Member State Bd. Vet. Examiners]

1937 a.—Common sheep problems in Kansas <16. Bien. Rep. Kansas Livestock San. Comr. (1935–36), pp. 90–91. [W^a.]

1937 b.—The sheep industry and its veterinary problems in Kansas <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (Wichita, Jan. 13–14), pp. 50–57. [W^a.]

Barnes, A.

1951 a.—Don't tempt that blackhead <Poultry Farmer (3205), v. 124, Jan. 5, p. 8. [W^a.]

Barnes, Elizabeth Anderson. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Iowa State Coll.]

1951 a.—Effect of benzene and six selected salicylates on the development of immunity in *Trypanosoma lewisi* infections <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 25 (2), Jan., pp. 150–152. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Effect of benzene and six selected salicylates on the development of immunity in *Trypanosoma lewisi* infection and on various aspects of the blood picture <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 26 (1), Oct., pp. 1–17, illus. [W^a.]

Barnes, G. T.

1948 a.—An investigation into the causes of severe anaemia in Fiji <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 51 (7), July, pp. 133–139. [W^a.]

Barnes, George W. [Exten. Animal Husbandman]

1940 a.—Wettable sulphur used in control of cattle lice <Coastal Cattleman, v. 6 (1), Mar., p. 29. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Ample rotenone to treat . . . cattle [Abstract. Source not given] <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 18 (52), Dec. 29, p. 6. [W^a.]

Barnes, George W.—Continued.

1942 b.—Eliminate the cattle grubs <Texas Livestock J., v. 1 (12), Dec., p. 8. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Trappings show screworm decline <Coastal Cattleman, v. 8 (10), Dec., p. 37. [W^a.]

Barnes, George W.; Smith, Albert Lorenzo; and Turk, R. D.

1945 a.—Control of stomach worms in cattle <Cattleman, v. 32 (3), Aug., pp. 19–20, 58, illus. [W^a.]

1945 b.—Control of stomach worms in cattle <Coastal Cattleman, v. 11 (7), Sept., pp. 14–15, 22. [W^a.]

1945 c.—Control of the common stomach worms in cattle <[Circular] (222), Texas Agric. and Mechn. Coll. Exten. Serv., 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Barnes, J. M.

1952 a.—The action of some synthetic insecticides on mammals <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (3), May, pp. 264–270. [W^a.]

Barnes, Sarah. [M. Sc., Ph. D., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [*See also* Busvine, J. R.; and Barnes, Sarah]

1945 a.—The residual toxicity of DDT to bedbugs (*Cimex lectularius* L.) <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 36 (3), Nov., pp. 273–282. [W^a.]

1945 b.—The toxicity of distempers containing DDT <J. Oil & Colour Chem. Ass. (303), v. 28, Sept., pp. 181–184. [W^a.]

1946 a.—The influence of certain biological factors on the resistance of bed-bugs (*Cimex lectularius* L.) to DDT <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 36 (4), Feb., pp. 419–422. [W^a.]

1946 b.—The use of adhesive agents in DDT sprays <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 37 (2), Sept., pp. 173–176. [W^a.]

Barnes, Stud. [Texas A. and M. Exten. Serv.]

1943 a.—Cattle grubs and ox lice killed by sulphur-cube dip <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 23 (8), May. p. 28. [W^a.]

Barnes, W. C.

1904 a.—Ankylostomiasis [Abstract of report on Pub. Hosp., Georgetown] <Mining J. (3617), v. 76, Dec. 17, p. 636. [W^c.]

Barnes, Walter Stanley.

(1915 a).– *See* 1916 c.

1916 c.—The use of quassia in ankylostomiasis <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., year 21, pp. 96–100. [W^m.]

Barnet, E. B. [Dr., Jefe Redacción, San. y Benefic.]

1910 a.—El alcantarillado y la salud publica. La uncinariasis o anemia tropical. El pasmo.—La fiebre tifoidea. precauciones sanitarias <San. y Benefic. Bol. Ofic., Habana, an. 2, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 208–223. illus. [W^m.]

Barnet, G. [Docteur-Vét. Hamman Bou Hadjar, Oran]

1937 a.—Un cas de sétariose oculaire <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 89, n.s., v. 1, Apr., pp. 224–226. [W^a.]

Barnetson J. [Dr., Acting Supt.]

1943 a.—Report of the Bloemfontein branch for quarter ended 31st December, 1942 <Ann. Rep. South African Inst. Med. Research (1942), pp. 47–49. [W^a.]

Barnett, E. J. [M.D., Spokane, Washington]

1937 a.—Wood tick paralysis in children <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 109 (11), Sept. 11, pp. 846–848. [W^a.]

Barnett, Herbert C. [Captain, MSC, U. S. A.]; and Knoblock, Edward C.

1952 a.—Chemical and biologic studies on DDT resistance of lice <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 297–304. [W^{m}.]

Barnett, Herbert C.; and Toshioka, Seiichi.

[1951 a].—The bloodsucking insects, mites and ticks of Korea and their relation to disease transmission. 25 pp. [San Francisco, California] [W^{a}.]

Barnett, Joseph K. [M.D., M.R.C.S.E., Tintaldra, Victoria]

1883 a.—Hydatids discovered in an unusual situation <Australas. Med. Gaz. (26), v. 3 (2), Nov. 15, p. 27. [W^{m}.]

Barnett, (*Sir*) Louis Edward. [Hydatid Register, Hampdon, N. Zealand] [*See also* Christie, H. Kenrick, 1939 a; *and* Mason, A. J., 1937 a; *and* Meade, J. A.; and Barnett (*Sir*) Louis Edward].

1897 a.—Some observations on hydatid disease <Australas. Med. Gaz. (188), v. 16 (5), May 20, pp. 222–225. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Hydatid disease in New Zealand. Prevalence, prevention and research <N. Zealand Med. J. (188), v. 35, Aug., pp. 214–220. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Hydatid disease. A note on the incidence in New Zealand for the year 1936 <N. Zealand Med. J. (194), v. 36, Aug., pp. 241–244. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Hydatid disease: Prevalence and prevention <N. Zealand Med. J. (192), v. 36, Apr., pp. 105–117. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Hydatid disease: Incidence in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (200), v. 37, Aug., pp. 188–192. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—Hydatid cysts involving the dome of the liver <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 7 (3), Jan., pp. 195–206, illus. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—The incidence and prevention of hydatid disease in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (206), v. 38, Aug., pp. 256–262. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—Hydatid disease: Errors in teaching and practice <Brit. Med. J. (4106), Sept. 16, pp. 593–599, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—La enfermedad hidatídica. Errores en la enseñanza y en la práctica (Traducción del Dr. Luis Mario Alonso) <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., v. 16, pp. 290–304, illus. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—Hydatid registry . . . Annual report of the hydatid registry of the Royal Australasian college of surgeons for the year ended December 31, 1939, submitted by Sir Louis Barnett, the registrar-in-chief <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 10 (1), July, pp. 108–110. [W^{m}.]

1940 c.—The incidence of hydatid disease in New Zealand and elsewhere <N. Zealand Med. J. (214), v. 39, Dec., pp. 330–338, pl. (map.) [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Control of hydatids. Country dog owners must assist in checking the disease <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 63 (5), Nov. 15, pp. 413–414. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—The hydatid registry, 1940 (Proc. Roy. Australas. Coll. Surg.) <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 11 (1), July, pp. 67–68. [W^{m}.]

1941 c.—Hydatids in Britain [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6166), v. 241, v. 2 (18), Nov. 1, p. 545. [W^{a}.]

1941 d.—The incidence of hydatid disease in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (219), v. 40, Oct., pp. 273–278. [W^{m}.]

1941 e.—Multiple abdominal and pelvic hydatid cysts (peritoneal cysts): A study of 228 cases <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 10 (3), Jan., pp. 223–233, illus. [W^{m}.]

Barnett, (*Sir*) Louis Edward—Continued.

1942 a.—The incidence and prevention of hydatid disease <N. Zealand Med. J. (226), v. 41, Dec., pp. 258–259. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Hydatid cysts: Their location in the various organs and tissues of the body <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 240–248, illus. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—Hydatid disease in New Zealand. A brief note on incidence and prevention during the year 1942 <N. Zealand Med. J. (232), v. 42, Dec., pp. 260–261. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Colossal hydatids associated with choleperitoneum <Med. J. Australia, year 31, v. 2 (20), Nov. 11, pp. 511–514, illus. [W^{m}.]

1944 b. — Hydatid disease (echinococcosis) mainly from the clinical standpoint <Med. Press and Circ., year 106, v. 211 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 8–12; (2), Jan. 12, pp. 26–30, illus. [W^{m}.]

1944 c.—The incidence of hydatid disease in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (233), v. 43, Feb., p. 39. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Hydatid register <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 15 (1), July, p. 72. [W^{m}.]

Barnett, S. F. [B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Stormont, Belfast]

1946 a.—Phenanthridinium compound 1553 in the treatment of *T. congolense* infection in grade cattle <Vet. Rec. (3029), v. 58 (30), July 27, p. 325. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Bovine trypanosomiasis in Kenya with special reference to its treatment with phenanthridinium 897 <Vet. Rec. (3627), v. 59 (36), Sept. 20, pp. 459–462. [W^{a}.]

Barnette, William A. [Vet. Dr., Greenwood County, S. Carolina] *See* Nettles, W. C.; and Barnette, William A.

Barnhart, C. S. [Ohio State Univ.] *See* Campbell, F. L.; Barnhart, C. S.; and Hutzel, J. M.; *and* Woodbury, Elton Norris; and Barnhart, C. S.

Barnley, G. R. [Entom., Uganda Med. Serv.]

1949 a.—Onchocerciasis in Kigezi district, Uganda <East African Med. J., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 308–310. [W^{m}.]

Barnola Duxans, J. *See* Duxans, J. Barnola.

Barnova, N. A. [Барнова, Н. А.] [Tbilisi]

1940 a.—Лечение малярии у детей синтетическими препаратами [Le traitement du paludisme des enfants par des préparations syntétiques] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (4), pp. 381–383. [W^{m}.]

Barnum, Clyde C. [1886–] [B.S., Asst. Farm Adviser, Contra Costa County, Martinez, California] [*See also* Lee, Henry Atherton; Barnum, Clyde C.; Weller, D. M.; and Carpenter, Clarence Willard]

1930 a.—Rat control in Hawaii <Hawaiian Planters' Rec., v. 34 (4), Oct., pp. 421–443. [W^{a}.]

Barnum, H. L.

1832 a.—The American farrier; containing a minute account of the formation of every part of the horse, from the extremity of the head to the hoof; with a description of all the diseases to which each part is liable; the best remedies to be applied in effecting a cure; and the most approved mode of treatment for preventing disorders; accompanied with a copious alphabetical list of medicines . . . 286 pp., illus. Philadelphia. [W^{a}.]

Barody, B. J. [Timmonsville, South Carolina]

1937 a.—The flea in typhus fever <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2603), v. 246 (8), Oct. 20, pp. 333–334. [W^{a}.]

Barón, A. G.; and Manzanos, J.
1935 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatídico del músculo psoas ilíaco <Arch. Med. Cirug. y Espec., Madrid (717), an. 16, v. 38 (9), May 15, pp. 318–320, illus. [W^{m}.]

Barón, A. García. *See* García Barón, A.

Baron, Bessie. [B. A., Brooklyn, N. York] [*See also* Davidson, Alexander G.; Baron, Bessie; and Walzer, Matthew]

Baron, Bessie; and Brunner, Matthew.
1939 a.—Active sensitization in humans with Trichina antigen [Abstract of report before Jewish Hosp. Brooklyn, Allergy Div., Brooklyn N. York, Nov. 21, 1938] <J. Allergy, v. 10 (2), Jan., p. 183. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Active sensitization in human beings with Trichina antigen <J. Allergy, v. 13 (5), July, pp. 459–466. [W^{a}.]

Baron, Jean. [1922–   ]
1946 a.—*Aelurostrongylus abstrusus.* These (Alfort). 134 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Barondes, Royal de Rohan. [1896–   ] [M.D., San Francisco, California]
1938 a.—Contaminated toilet bowls as a potential source of infection <Med. Rec., v. 148 (7), Oct. 5, pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Barone, George H. [Univ. Michigan] *See* LaRue, George Roger; and Barone, George H.

Baroni, Orlando.
1947 a.—O tratamento do carrapato do gado bovino com DDT <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 157–161. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—O tratamento do carrapato do gado pelo D. D. T. <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo, v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 75–77. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Combate ao carrapato <Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (368), v. 30, July, p. 59. [W^{a}.]

Baroni, Orlando; and Egh, R.
1948 a.—Combate ao carrapato do gado bovino com DDT <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 14 (5), May, pp. 109–112, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baroody, Bahij J. [A.B., F.R.S.T.M., Timmonsville, South Carolina]
1947 a.—Fecal examination methods in schistosomiasis japonica <Med. Rec., New York (2777), v. 160 (10), Oct., pp. 606–609. [W^{a}.]

Baroody, Bahij J.; and Most, Harry.
1946 a.—The relative efficiency of water centrifugal sedimentation and other methods of stool examination for diagnosis of schistosomiasis *japonica* <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 31 (7), July, pp. 815–823. [W^{a}.]

Barr, John W. [M.D., Johnstown, Pennsylvania]; and White, Warren F.
1942 a.—The management of scabies <Penn. Med. J., v. 45 (10), July, pp. 1055–1058. [W^{m}.]

Barr, W.
1941 a.—Prevalence of scabies <Med. Off., London (1743), v. 66 (25), Dec. 20, p. 199. [W^{a}.]

Barr, W. F. *See* Lehrer, W. P. (*jr.*); Barr, W. F.; and Manis, Hubert Clyde.

Barra, Hermogenes.
1938 a.—Novos rumos para a sciencia veterinaria. O timbó usado nas doenças parasitarias dos animaes <Rev. Vet., Belem, v. 2 (13), June, pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Barranco, Dolores González. *See* González Barranco, Dolores.

Barraquer, I.
1938 a.—Sur la coincidence de la lambliase et de certaines lésions du fond de l'oeil <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (1), pp. 55–58. [W^{a}.]

Barratt, J. O. Wakelin. *See* Wakelin-Barratt, J. O. Wakelin.

Barraud, G.[2] [Châtelaillon-Plage]
1932 a.—De l'emploi de quelques anthelminthiques récents <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 37 (14), July 15, pp. 504–509. [W^{m}.]

Barraza, Fernando. [Méd. Vet.]
1945 a.—Distomatosis hepática <Agrario (366), v. 10, Aug. 16, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Barre, M. Ravelo. *See* Ravelo-Barre, M.

Barreda, E. A. [P.A.Engin., U.S.P.H.S., Pan Am. San. Bureau] *See* Fairchild, G. B.; and Barreda, E. A.

Barreda O., Carlos E.
1950 a.—Un caso humano de coccidiosis intestinal a *Isospora hominis;* primera publicación en el Perú <Rev. Med. Peruana (255), v. 23, Mar., pp. 123–131, pl. [W^{m}.]

Barrera, A. [Lab. Entom. Gen., Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., I. P. N., México] [*See also* Pelaez, Dionisio; Perez Reyes, R.; and Barrera, A.]
1952 a.—Notas sobre sifonapteros. III. Descripción de *Rectofrontia mexicana* nov. sp. (Siph., Hystrichops.) <Ciencia, México, v. 11 (10–12), Feb. 12, pp. 293–294, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Notas sobre sifonapteros. IV. Descripción de *Hystrichopsylla orophila* nov. sp. (Siph., Hystrichops.) <Ciencia, Mexico, v. 12 (1–2), Apr. 30, pp. 39–42, illus. [W^{a}.]

de la Barrera, Juan M.
1936 a.—Peste rural <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 439–506, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de la peste selvática en la Argentina. Caracteres del brote de Mendoza en 1937 <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 8 (5), July, pp. 431–454, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—*Echinococcus granulosus* en *Microcavia australis* <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 7, pp. 175–176. [W^{m}.]

de la Barrera, Juan M.; and Riesel, Marcos A.
1935 a.—Epizootia de peste en roedores en La Pampa y Río Negro <Folia Biol., Buenos Aires (52–55), July–Oct., pp. 230–233. [W^{b}.]

Barrera V., Victor.
1943–44 a.—Un caso de cisticercosis <Rev. Asoc. Med. Cuenca, v. 4 (12–13), Oct.–Mar., pp. 24–32. [W^{m}.]

Barreras, Luis; Labourdette, Juan M.; and Pérez Ruano, Alumno.
1951 a.—Acción de la adrenalina sobre eosinofilias de origen parasitario <Rev. Cubana Pediat., v. 23 (5), May, pp. 300–303. [W^{m}.]

Barret, N. R.
1947 a.—The treatment of pulmonary hydatid disease <Thorax, v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 21–57, pls. [W^{m}.]

Barreto, João Ferreira. *See* Ferreira Barreto, João.

Barreto, Laerte Fernandes.
1939 a.—Tratamento das acarioses, dermatobiose e possivelmente da gastrofilose e habronemose pelo oxicianêto de mercúrio <Bol. Vet. Exército, Brasil, v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 163–164. [W^{a}.]

Barreto, Mauro Pereira. *See* Pereira Barreto, Mauro.

Barreto, Sebastian M.
1950 a.—Exhortación a la campaña pro-intensificación de la lucha contra la sarna ovina <Rev. Fed. Rural, Montevideo, 3. época (32), v. 13, Nov., pp. 97–103. [W^{a}.]

Barreto, Zacharias Pithon. *See* Pithon Barreto, Zacharias.

Barrêto Coutinho, Severino Oscar. [Dr., 2. Ten. Méd. Reserva, Chefe Posto Estad. Hig. Limoeiro, Inspet. San Saude Pub. Pernambuco]

1941 a.—Profilaxia da malaria [English summary] <Rev. Med. Mil., Rio de Janeiro, v. 30 (3), July–Sept., pp. 392–402. [W^m.]

Barrett, C. E.

1936 a.—Blowflies and sheep [Letter to editor] <Pastoral Rev., v. 46 (11), Nov. 16, pp. 1217–1218. [W^a.]

Barrett, Clarence Dale [1890–] [M. D., F. A. P. H. A.]; and Sears, Richard.

1938 a.—The epidemiology of trichinosis <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 28 (6), June, pp. 706–717. [W^a.]

Barrett, H. M.; MacLean, D. L.; and Cunningham, J. G. [Dept. Physiol. Hyg., School Hyg., Univ. Toronto, Canada]

1938 a.—A comparison of the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride and trichlorethylene <J. Indust. Hyg., v. 20 (5), May, pp. 360–379, illus. [W^a.]

Barrett, J. P. [Research Lab. Armour and Co., Chicago]; [*See also* Ralston, Anderson Wheeler; and Barrett, J. P.; *and* Ralston, Anderson Wheeler; Barrett, J. P.; and Hopkins, E. W.]

1937 a.—A review of some recent experimental work with derris and pyrethrum <Canad. Entom., v. 69 (4), Apr., pp. 73–77. [W^a.]

Barrett, James W. [Melbourne]

1942 a.—Malaria [Letter to editor, dated July 4] <Med. J. Australia, year 29, v. 2 (3), July 18, p. 52. [W^m.]

Barrett, N. R.

1949 a.—Removal of simple univesicular pulmonary hydatid cyst <Lancet, London (6571), v. 257, v. 2 (6), Aug. 6, p. 234. [W^m.]

Barrett, N. R.; and Thomas, Dillwyn.

1945 a.—Hydatid disease of the lung [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4414), Aug. 11, p. 197. [W^a.]

Barrett, R. E. *See* Hawking, F.; Hennelly, T. J.; and Wales, W. T., 1938 a.

Barrett, Thomas F. *See* Sweeney, James S.; Queen, Frank B.; and Barrett, Thomas F.

Barrett, William A.

1940 a.—Primary echinococcosis of the kidney <J. Urol., v. 44 (4), Oct., pp. 389–396, illus. [W^a.]

Barrett, William L. (*jr.*) [Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Cushing, Emory Clayton; Parman, Daniel Cleveland; and Barrett, William L. (*jr.*); *and* Melvin, Roy; Smith, Charles L.; Parish, Henry E.; and Barrett, William L. (*jr.*); *and* Cushing, Emery Clayton; and Barrett, William L. (*jr.*); *and* Parman, Daniel Cleveland; and Barrett, William L. (*jr.*); *and* Lindquist, Arthur W.; and Barrett, William L. (*jr.*)]

1937 a.—Natural dispersion of *Cochliomyia americana* <J. Econom. Entom., v. 30 (6), Dec., pp. 873–876. [W^a.]

Barrett, William L. (*jr.*); and Wells, Roscoe W.

1948 a.—Transplantation of Hypoderma larvae and testing chemicals for control of larvae in experimental hosts <J. Econom., Entom., v. 41 (5), Oct., pp. 779–782. [W^a.]

Barretto, João Ferreira [Serv. Defeza San. Animal]; and Lins de Almeida, Jayme.

1937 a.—Primeiras observações sobre a presença de *Isospora felis* Wenyon, 1923 (Protozoa—Eimeridia) em felideos no Brasil <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet. v. 7 (5), Sept. pp. 357–360, illus. [W^a.]

Barretto, Mauro Pereira. *See* Pereira Barreto, Mauro.

Barrientos, E. [Dr.]

1944 a.—Comentario al trabajo sobre dermatitis producidas por cercarias del Lago de Coatepeque <Arch. Hosp. Rosales (93), v. 31, Jan.–Mar., p. 6, pl. [W^{pas}.]

Barrientos, G. González. *See* González Barrientos, G.

Barrier, Ethel. *See* Harrington, Francis E.; and Barrier, Ethel.

Barriga, Ricardo Cardeñosa. *See* Cardeñosa Barriga, Ricardo.

Barriga, Roberto. [Dr.]

1922 a.—El sero-diagnóstico de la equinococosis hidatídica. Reacción de Imaz Appattie-Lorentz. Sus resultados <Rev. Círculo Med. Argent. (248), v. 22, pp. 1000–1019. [W^{pas}.]

Barriga Lomeli, Miguel. [Dr. Ofic. Gen. Epidemiol. y Profilaxis Enferm. Transmisibles]

1939 a.—Pediculosis y despiojamiento. Su papel en el control del tifo exantematico <Bol. Salub. e Hig., Mexico, v. 1 (4), 1. trimestre, pp. 7–13, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Barrios, Paul Rodriguez. *See* Rodriguez Barrios, Paul.

Barrios S., Augusto. [Jefe Ofic.]

1945 a.—Informe de la seccion de zootecnia y veterinaria <Rev. Agric., Guatemala, 2. epoca, v. 1 (5), Mar. pp. 318–327. [W^a.]

Barrison Vilares, João. *See* Barisson Villares, João.

Barroeta, L. Flores. *See* Flores Barroeta, L.

Barron. [Dr.]

1944 a.—Sulphur cures for cocci <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2865), v. 110, May 19, p. 1 [W^a.]

Barron, Arthur L. E. [F.R.M.S., A.R.P.S.]

1945 a. — Gammexane — the new insecticide [Editorial] <Microscope, London, v. 5 (12), pp. 297–299. [W^a.]

Barron, Norman Simpson. [M. R. C. V. S., B. Sc., Vet. Advisory Officer, Reading Univ.]

1935 a.—Some diseases of poultry <Berkshire Farmers' Year Book, pp. 56, 58. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Vitamin A and its relationship to some of the commoner diseases of farm animals <Vet. Rec., v. 54 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 29–39. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Animal diseases communicable to man <Meat Trades' J. (3283), v. 142, Apr. 26 pp. 224, 226. [W^a.]

Barrons, Keith Converse. [1911–] [Michigan State Coll., East Lansing]

[1937 a].—A method of determining nematode resistance in beans and cowpeas in the seedling stage [Abstract of report before 28. Ann. Conv., Feb. 3–5, Nashville, Tenn.] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 278. [W^a.]

1938 a.—A method of determining root knot resistance in beans and cowpeas in the seedling stage <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 57 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 363–370, illus. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Varietal differences in resistance to rootknot in economic plants. (Proceedings of the Rootknot nematode conference, Atlanta, Georgia, Feb. 4) <Plant Dis. Rep. Suppl. (109), Dec. 15, pp. 143–151. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Studies of the nature of root knot resistant <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 58 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 263–271, pl. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Inducing uniform soil infestations of the nematode *Heterodera marioni* as an aid in breeding for resistance to root knot. <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (41. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7–9), p. 199. [W^a.]

BARRONS, KEITH CONVERSE—Continued.
1940 b.—Root-knot resistance in beans <J. Hered. v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 35–38, illus. [W^a.]

BARROS, ENRIQUE. [Dr.]
1935 a.—Amebas, y más amebas <Semana Méd. (2149), v. 42 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 907–908. [W^m.]

DE BARROS, JACYNTHO. [Dr.]
1909 h.—A opilação ou ankylostomiase molestia social entre nós <Tribuna Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 89–92. [W^m.]

BARROS, JOAQUIM A.
1940 a.—Considerações sobre peles nacionais e seus agentos desvalorizadores [French summary] <Bol. Pecuário, Lisboa, v. 8 (3), pp. 3–104, pls. [W^a.]

1942 a.—O berne <Bol. Pecuário, Lisboa, v. 10 (1), pp. 121–132, pls. [W^a.]

DE BARROS, JOSÉ.
1943 a.—Caso agudo de tripanosomose americana observado em Santo Angelo das Missões, Rio Grande do Sul <Brasil-Med., v. 57 (14–15), Apr. 3–10, pp. 179–182, fig. [W^m.]

BARROS (*filho*), LEANDRO DE OLIVEIRA. *See* de Oliveria Barros (*filho*), Leandro.

BARROS, LUIS ALBERTO. [Dr.] *See* Rubino, Miguel C.; and Barros, Luis Alberto.

DE BARROS, LUIZ CARLOS.
1949 a.—A electrocardiograma da forma crônica da moléstia de Chagas <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 705–730. [W^m.]

BARROS, M.; and DONIN, L.
1939 a.—Sobre un caso de strongylidiasis intestinal. Estudio clínico y parasitológico <Semana Med. (2360), v. 46 (14), Apr. 6, pp. 778–787, illus. [W^m.]

DE BARROS, NELSON VIEIRA. *See* Vieira de Barros, Nelson.

DE BARROS, O. MONTEIRO. *See* Monteiro de Barros, Oscar.

BARROS, PAULINO. [Diretor Hig. Interior]
1939 a.—O facies medico da mortalidade infantil no interior <Rev. Méd. Pernambuco, v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 221–228. [W^m.]

BARROS, R. DONOSO. *See* Donoso Barros, Roberto.

BARROS, RAÚL DE AZEVEDO *See* de Azevedo Barros, Raúl.

DE BARROS BARRETO, ANTONIO LUIS; and PONDÉ, ADRIANO.
1945 a.—Doença de Chagas na Bahia. Dois casos parasitologicamente confirmados <Brasil-Med., v. 59 (46–47), Nov. 17–24, pp, 394–397 (pp. 8–10, 13) illus. [W^a.]

DE BARROS BARRETO, JOÃO.
1939 a.—A peste no Brasil nos últimos cinco anos <Actas 10. Conf. San. Panam. (Bogotá, Sept. 4–14, 1938), pp. 144–163, map. (Publicación 136, Ofic. San. Panamer, Aug.) [W^c.]

BARROS COELHO. [Dr. Fac. Med. Recife] [*See also* Magalhães, Aggeu; and Barros Coelho; *and* Coutinho, Bezerra; and Barros Coelho]
1942 a.—A esquistosomose no nordeste. (Ligeiro apanhado ecológico) <Publicações Méd., S. Paulo (134), v. 14 (3–4), Oct.–Nov., pp. 23, 25–28. [W^m.]

BARROS COÊLHO; MENEZES, HUMBERTO; and MAGALHÃES, AGGEU (*filho*).
1949 a.—Esquistosomíase mansoni experimental. Lesões hepáticas de cobaios infestadoes e submetidos a tratamento pelo tartarato de sódio e antimonila <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (6), June, pp. 378–383, illus. [W^m.]

DE BARROS LOPES, ANTÓNIO ALBERTO. [Dr. Med. e Cirug. Univ. Coimbra, Director Lab. Anâlis. Clín. e Serv. Vias Urinár. e Sif., Hosp. Central Luanda]
1929 a.—Subsidios para a história dos acarianos que produzem hematúria <Bol. Assist. Méd. Indígen., Luanda, Angola, v. 3 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 413–428, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

BARROSO, SEBASTIÃO.
[1922 a].—O que todos devemos saber os parasitas. Vegetaes e animaes que se implantam no nosso corpo e os males que nos causam. 230 pp., illus. Bahia. [W^m.]

BARROSO, SEBASTIÃO M.
(1934 a).—Vermes intestinaes. Rio.

1939 a.—Remedios theoricos, therapeutica fulminante <Rev. Flora Med., v. 6 (1), Oct., pp 51–54. [W^a.]

BARROSO CID, EZEQUIEL.
1943 a.—Lambliasis en la infancia. Estudio clinico y terapeutico <Arch. Hosp. N|ños Roberto del Río, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 46–60. [W^m.]

1947 a.—Oxiurasis en Puerto Natales (Prov. de Magallanes) <Rev. Chilena Pediatria, v. 18 (5), May, pp. 353–355. [W^a.]

BARROUX. [Méd.-Capt., Corps Santé Colon.]
1949 a.—Image radiologique de déformation diaphragmatique "en brioche" dans une hépatite amibienne, sans suppuration collectée <Médecine Trop., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 447–449. [W^m.]

BARROW, JAMES H. (*jr.*)
1948 a.—The effect of temperature on the cycle of *Trypanosoma diemyctyli* in *Triturus viridescens* [Abstract of report before 45. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, 1948] <Anat. Rec., v. 101 (4), Aug., p. 687. [W^a.]

BARROW, JOHN VINCENT. [Los Angeles]
1934 a.—Amebic dysentery <Calif. and West. Med., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 60–61. [W^m.]

BARROW, JOHN VINCENT; et al.
1928 a.—Clinical significance of amebiasis and its relation to dysentery <Calif. and West. Med., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 76–78. [W^m.]

BARROWMAN, BARCLAY. [M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M., D.T.H.]
1933 a—Chemotherapy in anti-malarial sanitation <Malayan Med., J., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 163–175. [W^m.]

1933 b.—Tebetren in the treatment of malaria <Malayan Med. J., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 257–260. [W^m.]

1943 a.—The place of quinine in the treatment of subtertian malaria [Letter to editor dated Feb. 9] <Med. J. Australia, 30. year, v. 1 (12) Mar. 13, p. 243. [W^m.]

BARRY, LEE W. [M.D., Saint Paul, Minnesota]
1938 a.—Inflammatory lesions of the cervix and vagina <Minnesota Med., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 784–788. [W^a.]

BARRY, WILLIAM B. [M.D., Kansas City, Kansas]
1943 a.—Nasal myiasis <Ann. Otol. Rhinol. y Laryngol., v. 52 (2), June, pp. 486–495, illus. [W^m.]

BARRY, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER [M.R.C.V.S., Director]
1934 a.—Live-stock division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1933–34), pp. 13–20. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Live-stock division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1934–35), pp. 18–24. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Live-stock division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1935–36), pp. 19–26. [W^a.]

Barry, William Christopher—Continued.

1937 a.—Live-stock division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1936–37), pp. 6–14. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Nouvelle-Zélande. Rapport annuel vétérinaire pour l'année se terminant le 31 Mars 1934 <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 13 (5), Mar.–Apr., pp. 873–878. [W^a.]

1937 c.—[Nouvelle-Zélande] Rapport annuel vétéerinaire pour l'année se terminant le 31 Mars 1935 <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 13 (5), Mar.–Apr., pp. 879–883. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Nouvelle-Zélande. Rapport annuel vétérinaire pour l'année se terminant le 31 mars 1936 <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 15 (1–2), July–Aug., pp. 13–17. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Live-stock division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1937–38), pp. 9–21. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Live-stock division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1938–39), pp. 9–22. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Live-stock division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1939–40), pp. 5–15. [W^a.]

[1943 a].—Live-Stock Division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1941–42), pp. 2–3. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Live-stock division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1945–46), pp. 9–21. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Live-stock division <Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1948–49), pp. 46–59. [W^a.]

v. Barsewisch, E.

1950 a.—Auf leisen Sohlen <Hannov. Land- u. Forstw.–Ztg., v. 103 (38), Sept. 23, p. 848, illus. [W^a.]

Barshchevskai͡a, V. [Барщевская, В.]

1941 a.—Случай хронического холецистита в комбинации с двойной инвазией *Strongiloides stercoralis* и *lambliae intestinales* [Ein Fall von chronischer cholecystitis mit doppelter Invasion von *Strongyloides stercoralis* und *lambliae intestinales* kombiniert] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo (4), cols. 303–304. [W^m.]

Barsony, Lubov A.

1931 a.—Feulgen's reaction applied to protozoa and small worms, mounted *in toto* in Venetian turpentine <Stain Tech., v. 6 (2), April, pp. 47–49. [W^a.]

Barsoum, H. [Dr., F. R. C. P., Path. Dept., Govt. Hosp., Alexandria]

1939 a.—Cancer of the bladder in Egypt <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 42 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 342–343. [W^a.]

Barss, H. P.

1935 a.—Temporary vs. permanent adaptation of nematodes to new hosts <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 19 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 31–32. [mimeographed] [W^a.]

1940 a.—Plant nematode council <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (41. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7–9), pp. 198–199. [W^a.]

Bartels.^{4} [Dr.]

1899 a.—Mittheilungen aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. B. Marschallinseln. Aerztlicher Jahresbericht für 1897–98 <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 15 (2), pp. 363–364. [W^m.]

1900 a.—Mittheilungen aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. E. Marschall-Inseln. I. Klima und Gesundheitsverhälts-verhältnisse des Schutzgebietes der Marschall-Inseln 1898/99 <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 17, pp. 553–557. [W^m.]

Bartels, Ernst.^{2} [Oberregierungs- u. Vet.–Rat Dr., Schleswig] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (17), Apr. 24, 1937, pp. 284–285] [W^a.]

1937 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselplage <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 49 (16), Nov. 15, pp. 435–440. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Bildbericht Nr. 88. Dermatokoptesräude beim Schaf <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (36), Sept. 5, p. 601, illus. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Erfolgreiche Bekämpfung der Schafräude <Mitt. Landwirtsch., v. 52 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 23–26, illus. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Schafbadewannen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (37), Sept. 11, pp. 589–592, illus. [W^a.]

1937 e.—Welche Erfolge hat das Dasselgesetz vom Jahre 1933 bis jetzt gezeitigt? <Tierarztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (13), Mar. 28, pp. 211–213. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Ein neuer Apparat zur Behandlung der Dasselbeulen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 203–204, illus. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Ein neuer Apparat zur Behandlung der Dasselbeulen <Mitt. Landwirtsch., v. 53 (14), Apr. 9, p. 306, illus. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Ueber den Stand der Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (20), May 15, pp. 315–319, illus. [W^a.]

1938 d.—Ueber Verluste beim Baden von Schafen <Deutsche. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (28), July 9, pp. 433–436. [W^a.]

1938 e.—Die Verordnung zur Durchführung und Ergänzung des Gesetzes zur Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege vom 19.4. 1937 und die Durchführung des Dasselgesetzes im Regierungsbezirk Schleswig im Jahre 1937 <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (12), Mar. 25, pp. 169–171. [W^a.]

1938 f.—Welche Gaue Deutschlands sind am stärksten von der Dasselfliegenplage befallen? <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (27), July 3, p. 437. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Ein Streifzug durch die Bekämpfung der Dasselfliegenplage <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 65–76, illus. [W^a.]

(1942 a).—Control of mange in sheep <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 31, pp. 19–23.

1944 a.—O-Dur, ein neues Präparat zur Behandlung der Schafräude <Tierärztl. Ztschr. (2), Nov., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Welche geeigneten Präparate stehen uns heute zur wirksamen Bekämpfung der Dasselfliegenplage zur Verfügung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (19–20), May 15, pp. 147–149. [W^m.]

Bartels, Ernst; and Claassen, Peter.

1937 a.—Die Durchführung des Dasselgesetzes im Regierungsbezirk Schleswig im Jahre 1936 <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (14), Apr. 2, pp. 212–216. [W^a.]

Bartels, Ernst; and Döring, J.

1938 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Schafräude in den Reg.—Bezirken Kassel und Erfurt im Jahre 1937 <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (19), May 7, pp. 291–298. [W^a.]

Bartels, Ernst; and Rosenberger.

1937 a.—Neuere Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Schafräude <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (17), Apr. 24, pp. 273–281, illus. [W^a.]

Bartels, Ernst; and Scheibe.

1948 a.—Neue Präparate zur Behandlung der Schafräude <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchschr., v. 55 (15–16), Apr. 15, pp. 122–123. [W^m.]

Bartels, Ernst; and Schmid, Felix.

1941 a.—Neue Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Schafräude <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 208–211. [W^m.]

Bartet, Alfred.

1946 a.—Les bon effets de la quinine préventive. Une auto-observation <Rev. Palud. et Méd. Trop., v. 4 (22), Jan. 15, pp. 1–5. [W^m.]

Bartgis, Ida Louise. [U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Bethesda, Maryland] *See* Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Bartgis, Ida Louise; *and* Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Bartgis, Ida Louise.

Barth, Henri.

1884 a.—L'anchylostome duodénal et l'anémie des mineurs [Extract from Union Méd.] <Concours Méd., v. 6 (19), May 10, pp. 273–275; (20), May 17, pp. 285–286. [W^m.]

Bartha, A. [Dr., Inst. Seuchenlehre u. Bakteriol., Vet.-Med. Fak., Budapest]

1951 a.—Beitrag zur Biologie von *Trichomonas fetus* <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 1 (1), pp. 35–44. [W^a.]

Bartha, István. [Dr.]

1940 a.—Trichomonas urethritis ferfibetegeken [Trichomonas urethritis in males] [Hungarian text] <Orvostudomán. i Közlem., v. 1 (6), June 29, p. 188. [W^m.]

Barthas, Raymond. *See* Dupoux, Robert; Marini, Charles; and Barthas, Raymond; *and* Dupoux, Robert; Barthas, Raymond; Antoine, Albert; and Garali, Tahar.

Barthel, W. F.; Gersdorff, Wilbur August; Laforge, Frederick Burr; and Graham, James Jesse Thomas.

1946 a.—Evaluating pyrethrum extract <Soap, v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 129, 131. [W^a.]

Barthélemy. [Prof. Lycée Paris]

1867 a.—Rhabditis terricola ou anguille terrestre <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., an. 46, 5.s., v. 8, July–Aug., pp. 37–40. [W^c.]

Barthelme, L. F.

1931 a.—Sclerostomiasis <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (27. Ann. Meet., Topeka, Jan. 21–22), Mimeographed leaves 58–63. [W^a.]

Barthels. [Oberarzt, Tanga]

1911 a.—Bilharzia [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1909–10), pp. 155–157. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Malariabekämpfung in Tanga <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1909–10), pp. 26–40. [W^a.]

Bartilson, Thomas H.

1947 a.—[Skim milk's value as a hog feed] <Country Gentleman, v. 117 (10), Oct., pp. 38, 40. [W^a.]

1949 a.—BHC <Country Gentleman, v. 119 (7), July, p. 42. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Calf parasites checked <Country Gentleman, v. 121 (7), July, p. 40. [W^a.]

Bartlett, David E. [1917–] [Univ. Minnesota School Vet. Med.] [*See also* Garlick, George Gibson, Bartlett, David E.; and Hammond, Datus Miller; *and* Hammond, Datus Miller; and Bartlett, David E.]

1946 a.—Experimental treatment of *Trichomonas foetus* infection in bulls <Am. J. Vet. Research, (25), v. 7, Oct., pp. 417–431. [W^a.]

1947 a.—*Trichomonas foetus* infection and bovine reproduction <Am. J. Vet. Research (29), v. 8, Oct., pp. 343–352. [W^a.]

[1948 a].—Bovine venereal trichomoniasis: Its nature, recognition, intraherd eradication, and interherd control <Proc. 51. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 3–5, 1947), pp. 170–181, illus. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Further observations on experimental treatments of *Trichomonas foetus* infection in bulls <Am. J. Vet. Research (33), v. 9, Oct., pp. 351–359. [W^a.]

Bartlett, David E.—Continued.

1949 a.—Procedures for diagnosing bovine venereal trichomoniasis and handling affected herds <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (866) v. 114, May, pp. 293–305, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—What can be done about bovine venereal trichomoniasis today? <Guernsey Breeders' J., v. 80 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 829–830, 871. [W^a.]

1951 a.—What can be done about bovine venereal trichomoniasis in herds today? <Am. Hereford J., v. 42 (5), July 1, pp. 590–592, 594, 596, 599, 602, 605. [W^a.]

1951 b.—What can be done about bovine venereal trichomoniasis today? <Brown Swiss Bull. v 29 (10), Apr., pp. 11–12, 70. [W^a.]

1951 c.—Known facts about bovine venereal trichomoniasis <Shorthorn World, v. 36 (18), Dec. 25, pp. 155–162. [W^a.]

Bartlett, David E.; and Dikmans, Gerard.

1949 a.—Field studies on bovine venereal trichomoniasis. Effects on herds and efficacy of certain practices in control <Am. J. Vet. Research (34) v. 10, Jan., pp. 30–39. [W^a.]

Bartlett, David E.; and Hammond, Datus Miller.

1945 a.—Pattern of fluctuations in number of *Trichomonas foetus* occurring in the bovine vagina during initial infection. II. Application in diagnosis <Am. J. Vet. Research (19), v. 6, Apr., pp. 91–95. [W^a.]

Bartlett, David E.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Garlick, George Gibson.

1944 a.—Attempts to develop active immunity to bovine trichomoniasis in breeding females by inoculation prior to breeding age <Am. J. Vet. Research (14), v. 5, Jan., pp. 17–21. [W^a.]

Bartlett, David E.; Hasson, Eleanor V.; and Teeter, Keith G.

1947 a.—Occurrence of *Trichomonas foetus* in preputial samples from infected bulls. Relation to, and application in, diagnosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (839), v. 110, Feb., pp. 114–120. [W^a.]

Bartlett, David E.; Teeter, Keith G.; and Underwood, Paul Clifford.

1947 a.—Artificial insemination as a means of transmission of bovine venereal trichomoniasis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (845), v. 111, Aug., pp. 114–115. [W^a.]

Bartlett, Kenneth A. [Asst. Entom. Div. Foreign Parasites, Introd., Bur. Entom. and Plant Quarantine, U.S.D.A.]

1939 a.—The introduction into Puerto Rico of beneficial insects to aid in the control of the horn fly of cattle <Agric. Notes (88), Puerto Rico Agric. Exper. Station, U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar. 31, 6 pp. [W^a.]

Bartlett, L. C. [M.D., Favourable Lake, Ontario]

1948 a.—Echinococcus cyst <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 58 (1), Jan., p. 75. [W^m.]

Bartlett, L. M. [Massachusetts State Coll., Amherst]

1947 a.—Hippoboscid parasite from screech owl <Auk. v. 64 (3), July, pp. 456–457. [W^a.]

Bartley, W.; Unsworth, K.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery.

1945 a.—The rise in incidence of scabies in a closed community using ordinary soap, and its subsequent fall on the substitution of 5% tetmosol soap <Brit. Med. J. (4392), Mar. 10, pp. 332–333. [W^a.]

Bartley, W. C. [*See also* Mellanby, Kenneth; Johnson, C. G.; and Bartley, W. C.; *and* Mellanby, Kenneth; Johnson, C. G.; Bartley, W. C.; and Brown, P.]

Bartley, W. C.; and Mellanby, Kenneth.
1944 a.—The parasitology of human scabies (women and children) <Parasitology, v. 35 (4), Mar., pp. 207–208. [Issued Mar. 16] [W^{a}.]

Bartoli, Lucrezio. [Dr.]
1902 a.—Anchilostomo anemia <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 8 (23), Apr. 5, pp. 726–728. [W^{m}.]

Barton, Abraham.
1940 a.—Occupational diseases of veterinarians <Vet. Student, Iowa State Coll., v. 2 (2), pp. 65, 72, 86, 92. [W^{a}.]

Barton, Albert L. [Prof. Dr.]
1928 a.—A luta contra o impaludismo <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 485–507. [W^{a}.]

Barton, Benjamin Smith. [M.D., Prof. Materia Med., Nat. Hist., and Botany, Univ. Pennsylvania]
1810 a.—Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United-States. Part first. 3. ed. (with additions), 67 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{a}.]

Barton, Charles. [M.D., Asst. City Health Off., Los Angeles]
1938 a.—How it feels to be bitten by a black widow—a case history <Nat. Hist., N. Y., v. 42 (1), June, pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Barton, Frank Townend. [M.R.C.V.S., Capt., Late R.A.V.C.]
[1937 a].—Light horses and light horse keeping. 336 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{c}.]

Barton, G. D. [Dept. Zool. Univ. Idaho, Moscow] *See* Pratt, Ivan; and Barton, G. D.

Barton, O. A. [North Dakota poultryman]
1943 a.—Time to kill lice <Montana Farmer, v. 30 (24), Aug. 15, p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Barton, W. L.
1952 a.—The treatment of urinary Bilharzia <East African Med. J., v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 144–147. [W^{m}.]

Bartone, L.
1950 a.—Sindrome emottoica da bilharziosi polmonare; considerazioni su un caso clinico osservato in Cirenaica <Acta Med. Ital., v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 341–344. [W^{m}.]

Bartsch, A. F. [Senior Biologist]
1946 a.—Aquatic nuisance control in Wisconsin. 35 pp., illus., pls. Madison. [W^{a}.]

Bartsch, Paul.
1921 b.—[Japanese snails as intermediate hosts of trematodes] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Oct. 23, 1920] <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, p. 187. [Issued July 29] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—The molluscan intermediate hosts of the Asiatic blood fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum*, found in the Japanese Empire <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 629–654, pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—A new intermediate host of the Asiatic blood fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurata <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 29 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 173–175, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Idem <Chinese Med. J., v. 56 (2), Aug., pp. 171–172. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—The human blood flukes <Scient. Month. (374), v. 63 (5), Nov., pp. 381–390. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—José Oliver-González' article, "The possible role of the guppy, *Lebistes reticulatus*, on the biological control of schistosomiasis *mansoni* <Science (2720), v. 105, Feb. 14, p. 175. [W^{a}.]

Bartter, F. C.; et al.
1947 a.—The fate of radioactive tartar emetic administered to human subjects. I. Blood concentration and excretion following single and multiple intravenous injections <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 403–416. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Experimental therapy of onchocerciasis with trivalent antimonials <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 50 (2), May 25, pp. 89–96. [W^{a}.]

Barú, René Julián; and Isasi, Eugenio.
1936 a.—Inversión total de vísceras. Litiasis biliar y pequeño quiste hidático intrahepático <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 9 (2), Aug., pp. 191–194, pl. [W^{m}.]

Barvaux; and Derzelle, E. [Drs.]
1947 a.—L'échinoccose équine <Ann. Med. Vet., v. 91 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 241–243. [W^{a}.]

Barvinskii. [Барвинский]
1930 a.—Язык при глистах [Tongue in helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 34 (17–18), Sept. 15–30, col. 1322. [W^{m}.]

Basaca, Mariano. *See* Tubangui, Marcos A.; and Basaca, Mariano; *and* Tubangui, Marcos A.; Basaca, Mariano; Pasco, Antonio M.; and del Rosario, F.

Basalo, M. A.
1934 a.—La acción vermifuga de algunos latex <Rev. Soc. Med.–Quirurg. Zulia, v. 8 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 416–418. [W^{pas}.]

Basanta, Eduardo A.
1951 a.—La distomatosis o mal de higado <Pampa Argent. (282), v. 24, June, p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Basch, Felipe. [Dr.]
1936 a.—Hidatidosis peritoneal múltiple <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 23 (13), Mar. 25, pp. 795–800, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bascom, Kellogg Finley. [1891–] *See* Osterud, Hjalmar Laurits; and Bascom, Kellogg Finley.

Baserga, Angelo.
1933 d.—L'emopoiesi nella leishmaniosi <Soc. Méd.-Chir. Catania, Ricerche e Studi Leishman., pp. 95–120. [W^{m}.]

1933 e.—Megacariociti e leishmanie <Soc. Méd.-Chir. Catania, Ricerche e Studi Leishman., pp. 121–127, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bases, Liberto.
1949 a.—A proposito de quiste hidatídico muscular primitivo <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Argent. Cirug., v. 10 (22), pp. 675–678. [W^{m}.]

Bashinsky, Leo M.; and Little, Samuel C.
1949 a.—Tick paralysis, a discussion and case reports <J. Med. Ass. Alabama, v. 18 (10), Apr., pp. 276–278. [W^{m}.]

Bashirov, N. G. [Баширов, Н. Г.]
(1941 a).—Изучение эффективности сурьмяных препаратов против парафиляриоза лошадей <Trudy Bashkirsk Vet. Stants., v. 3.

Bashkirova, E. Ia. [Башкирова, Е. Я.][*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Bashkirova, E. Ia.]
1941 a.—Contribution to the study of the biology of the tapeworm *Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782), parasitic in the horse <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 30 (6), Feb. 28, pp. 576–578, illus. [W^{a}.]

(1941 b).—Эхиностоматиды птиц СССР и обзор циклов их развития <Trudy Bashkirsk. Vet. Stants., v. 3.

Bashkirova, E. Ia.—Continued.

1941 c.—Изучение биологии *Anoplocephala perfoliata* Goeze, 1782) (Etude biologique des *Anoplocephala perfoliata* Goeze, 1782) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel' skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (2), pp. 57–67, illus. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Семейство Echinostomatidae Dietz, 1909 [Family Echinostomatidae Dietz, 1909] [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. v. 1, pp. 310–391, pls.) [W^c.]

1950 a.—Семейство Cyclocoeliidae Kossack, 1911 (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, Leningrad. v. 4, pp. 329–493, pls.) [Lib. Caballero]

Basiev, Misost.

(1951 a).—Пироплазмозы сельскохозяйственных животных. 20 pp., illus. Dzaudzhikau.

Basile, Alfredo R. *See* Spangenberg, Juan Jacobo; Basile, Alfredo R.; and di Gianni, Leonardo.

Basile, V. Cosimo.

1935 a.—L'andamento epidemico della amebiasi nella Somalia Italiana e sue presunte causa <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 41, v. 1 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 230–235. [W^m.]

Basílico, Miguel Vicente (*h.*)

1942 a.—Pneumoquiste hidatídico de hígado <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 26 (27), pp. 1001–1005; discussion by Dr. Sole, pp. 1005–1015, illus. [W^m.]

1943 a.—Pioneumoquiste hidatidico de higado <Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent. (511), v. 57, June 15, pp. 288–290, illus. [W^m.]

1950 a.—Tratamiento de la hidatidosis pulmonar <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (671–672), Feb. 15–28, pp. 80–85. [W^m.]

Basir, Mohammad Abdul. [1916–] [Ph. D., Lecturer Zool., Muslim Univ., Aligarh (U. P.), India] [*See also* Mirza, Mohammed Baber; and Basir, Mohammad Abdul]

1940 a.—Nematodes parasitic in Indian-cockroaches <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 12 (1), July, Sect. B, pp. 8–16, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—A new species of the nematode genus Blattophila Cobb, 1920 from a cockroach <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 443–445, illus. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Two new nematodes from an aquatic beetle <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 13 (3), Mar., Sect. B, pp. 163–167, illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—*Protrellina phyllodromi* sp. nov. A new nematode parasite of the cockroach *Phyllodromia humbertiana* Sauss. [Letter to editor, dated Apr. 8] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 195–197, illus. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Nematodes parasitic in Gryllotalpa <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 44 (1), Mar., pp. 95–106, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—*Chitwoodiella ovofilamenta* gen. et sp. nov., a nematode parasite of Gryllotalpa <Canad. J. Research, Sect. D, v. 26 (1), Feb., pp. 4–7, pl. [W^a.]

1948 b.—On a Physaloptera larva from an insect <Canad. J. Research, v. 26 (4), Aug., Sect. D, pp. 197–200, illus. [W^a.]

1948 c.—*Cameronia biovata* gen. et sp. nov. (Thelastomatidae), a new nematode parasite of the mole cricket, *Gryllotalpa africana* Beauv. <Canad. J. Research, v. 26 (4), Aug., Sect. D, pp. 201–203, illus. [W^a.]

1949 a.—A description of the male of *Chitwoodiella ovofilamenta* Basir, 1948 (Nematoda: Thelastomatidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 16 (2), July, pp. 112–114, illus. [W^a.]

Basir, Mohammad Abdul—Continued.

1949 b.—An easy method for the preparation of *en face* view of small nematodes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 68 (2), Apr., pp. 123–126, illus. [W^a.]

1949 c.—The excretory system of *Physaloptera varani* Parona, 1889 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 68 (2), Apr., pp. 118–122, pl. [W^a.]

[1949 d].—The histological anatomy of the oesophagus of *Physaloptera varani* Parona, 1889 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 67 (4), Oct., 1948, pp. 352–358, pl. [W^a.]

1949 e.—On a larval nematode from an insect with a note on the genera Thubunaea Seurat, 1914 and Physalopteroides Wu and Liu, 1940 <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), June, pp. 301–305, pl. [W^a.]

1949 f.—A redescription of *Cephalobellus brevicaudatum* (Leidy, 1851) Christie, 1933 (Nematoda), with comments on other species of the genus Cephalobellus <Canad. J. Research, v. 27 (2), Apr., Sect. D, pp. 31–36, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—The morphology and development of the sheep nematode, *Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856) <Canad. J. Research, v. 28 (3), Sect. D, June, pp. 173–196, pls. [W^a.]

1951 a.—The modes of egg-laying in the nematode family Thelastomatidae [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

Baskakov. [Баскаков]

1930 a.—Плазмохин при малярии [Plasmochin for malaria] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 34 (13–14), July 15–31, col. 1027. [W^m.]

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich.

1932 a.—Связь наших наблюденний с последними заграничными данными по ветеринарной гельминтологии [The connection between our observations and the latest foreign information of veterinary helminthology] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (23–24), Dec., pp. 25–27. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Опыт лечения чесотки лошадей [Experiment in the treatment of equine scabies] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 20 (10–11), Oct.–Nov., p. 45. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Новое в биологии полостного овода овец и методы борьбы с ним [New data on the biology of *Oestrus ovis* and methods of controlling it] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a. Moskva, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 35, s. B (7), July, p. 115. [W^a.]

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; and Panova, L. G.

(1944 a).—Диктиокаулез телят (легочно-глистная Болезнь). 11 pp. Leningrad.

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; Panova, L. G.; and Mitskevich, Vera I͡Ulʹi͡anovna.

1944 a.—О результатах испытания керосина при аскаридозе, стронгилидозе, трихонематозе и оксиурозе лошадей [On the results of the kerosene test for ascaridiasis, strongyloidosis, trichonematosis and oxyuriasis of horses] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 21 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

Baskaya, Hasan. [Ankara, Türkei] [*See also* Süreyya, Tahsin Aygün; and Baskaya, Hasan]

Baskaya, Hasan; and Belli, Mihri.

1947 a.—Hindilerde *Histomonas meleagris*' lerden ileri gelen karabaş (blackhead) hastaligi [French summary] <Türk Vet. Derneği Dergisi (14–15), v. 17, July–Sept., pp. 66–79, illus. [W^a.]

BASKINA, N. A. *See* Shtern, I. B.; and Baskina, N. A.

BASLER, ALEXANDER. [Dr. Med. Vet., Med. Klin. Tierärztl. Hochschule Wien]

1936 a.—Das Blutbild des Silberfuchses und des Sumpfbibers <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 11 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 421–426, illus. [W^a.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G. [*For biography and port. see* Med. Hoy, v. 2 (2), Feb., 1937, p. 76.] [W^{pas}.] [*See also* Ajamil, Luis F.; Basnuevo, José G.; and Portilla, R.; *and* Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; Basnuevo, José G.; and Kourí, Pedro; *and* Calvó Fonseca, Rafael; Kourí, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Kourí, Pedro; Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Kourí, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Kourí, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Calvó Fonseca, Rafael; *and* Kourí, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Sotolongo, Federico; *and* Kourí, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; Sotolongo, Federico; and Anido, Vicente]

1933 a.—Consideraciones sobre dos mil examenes parasitologicos de heces fecales <Cron. Med.-Quir. Habana, v. 59 (11), Nov., pp. 448–452. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Tratamiento de la triconomosis [sic] intestinal, vaginal, vesical y gingival <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (3), May–June, pp. 268–269. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Diagnostico de la filariosis <Avance Med., v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 117–118, illus. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Investigación de larvas de *Trichinella spiralis*, por digestión artificial <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 9 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 26–27, illus. [W^a.]

1943 c.—Laboratorio practico. *Endolimax nana. Pseudolimax bütschlii* (Yodamoeba). *Dientamoeba fragilis* <Avance Med., v. 4, (6), June, pp. 83–85, illus. [W^a.]

1943 d.—Laboratorio practico. *Entamoeba dysentérica. Entamoeba coli* <Avance Med., v. 4 (5), May, pp. 69–72, illus. [W^a.]

1943 e.—Teniasis y estaño <Avance Med., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 97–100. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Estrecha colaboracion medica entre la republica Mexicana y Cuba <Avance Med., v. 5 (2), Feb., p. 18, illus. [W^a.]

1945 a.—La prueba del Lugol para el diagnóstico diferencial entre los granos de arroz y los proglótides grávidos de *Inermicapsifer cubensis* (Kourí 1939) <Avance Med., v. 6 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 28–29, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1948 a.—Amibiasis y arsenico-yodo-oxiquinoleina <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 158–160. [W^a.]

1948 b.—La cloroquina en el tratamiento de la amibiasis <Ibidem, v. 4 (4–5), Apr.–May, p. 101. [W^m.]

1948 c.—Giardiasis. Cloroquina, pentaquina y paludrina <Ibidem, v. 4 (6), June, p. 123. [W^a.]

1948 d.—Hexilrresorcinol [sic] y quenopodio <Ibidem, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 121–122. [W^a.]

1948 e.—La piperazina en el tratamiento de la filariasis <Ibidem, v. 4 (6), June, p. 126. [W^a.]

1948 f.—Teniasis y estaño (II) <Ibidem, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 119–121. [W^a.]

1948 g.—Tricocefaliasis y arsenicos organicos pentavalentes <Ibidem, v. 4 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 185–186. [W^a.]

1948 h.—Tratamiento de la giardiasis <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 35 (28), July 9, pp. 1333–1336. [W^m.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.—Continued.

1949 a.—Cloroquina y clonorchiasis (II), [Spanish text: English summary] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 5 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 105–110. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria <Ibidem, v. 5 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 118–120. [W^a.]

1951 a.—El hexilresorchinol en el tratamiento de la tricocefaliasis rectal <Ibidem, v. 7 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 17–18, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—La mezcla hexilresorçinol-tetracloroetileno en el tratamiento de la necatoriasis y la taeniasis <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 29–33, pl. [W^m.]

1952 b.—Tratamiento de la ambiasis sin emetina y sin arsenicales <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (4–6), Apr.–June, p. 50. [W^m.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G. et al.

1951 a.—Un nuevo tratamiento de la tricocefaliasis <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 7 (5–6), May–June, pp. 57–59, illus. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Los enemas de hexilresorcinol en el tratamiento de la tricocefaliasis [English summary] <Ibidem, v. 7 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 37–47, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1951 c.—Tratamiento de la tricocefaliasis por los enemas de hexilresorcinol llevados hasta el ciego <Ibidem, v. 7 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 48–50, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Eine neue Art von Behandlung der Trichocephaliasis. Una nuova terapia della tricocefalosi ...[German and Italian texts] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 46–50. [W^m.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and ANIDO, VICENTE.

1936 c.—La solución aceto-formo-azucarada en el enriquecimiento de huevos de parásitos en las heces fecales <Med. Hoy, v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 49–50, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1937 a.—Manera de conservar huevos de helmintos <Med. Hoy, v. 2 (5), May, p. 300. [W^{pas}.]

1937 b.—Solución aceto-formo-azucarada para el enriquecimiento de huevos de Necator. (Aceto-formo-azucarada solution for the concentration of Necator eggs) [Spanish and English texts] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (3), May –June, pp. 271–273. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Tecnicas para el examen parasitologico de heces fecales (Según Kourí y Basnuevo) <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 171–175. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Conteo de huevos de helmintos <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 85–87. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Manera de conservar huevos de helmintos <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (3), May–June, pp. 159–160. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Reacción xantoproteico de la sangre <Rev. Cien. Costa Rica, v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 28–29. [W^{pas}.]

BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and COWLEY CHÁVEZ ORLANDO.

1951 a.—Los enemas de "santokin liquido" en el tratamiento de la oxyuriasis <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 7 (5–6), May–June, pp. 74–75. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Enemas de santokin para el tratamiento de la tricocefaliasis y la oxyuriasis. (Quimio-coloido-terapia anti-parasitaria intra-intestinal) <Ibidem. v. 7 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 55–56. [W^m.]

Basnuevo, José G.; Cowley Chávez, Orlando; and Blanco Rabassa, E.

1951 a.—Ocho casos de tricocefaliasis tratados por los enemas de hexilresorcinol (santokin) <Ibidem, v. 7 (5–6), May–June, pp. 68–74, illus. [W^m.]

Basnuevo, José G.; Cowley Chávez, Orlando; and Oteiza Arjora, Alberto.

1950 a.—La cloroquina en el tratameinto de las ulceraciones intestinales por *Endamoeba histolytica* [English summary] <Ibidem, v. 6 (5–6), May–June, pp. 67–72, illus., pl. [W^m.]

Basnuevo, José G.; Domínguez Quesada, Serafín; and García Mauri, Clotilde.

1952 a.—Absceso hepatico amibiano curado con cloroquina (Baskir compuesto) <Ibidem, v. 8 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 6–9. [W^m.]

Basnuevo, José G.; Guerra Baldés, Roberto; Gutiérrez Estarlí, Esteban; and Sánchez Beltran, Oscar.

1950 a.—Absceso hepatico amibiano complicado (pulmon) curado con tanakan (cloroquina) <Ibidem, v. 6 (3–4) Mar.–Apr., pp. 33–39, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Gutiérrez Estarlí, Esteban.

1949 a.—Absceso hepatico amibiano curado con cloroquina <Ibidem, v. 5 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 31–37, illus. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Absceso hepatico amibiano, gigante [English summary] <Ibidem, v. 5 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 144–147, illus. [W^m.]

1949 c.—Cloroquina y absceso hepatico amibiano <Ibidem, v. 5 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 133–135. [W^m.]

1950 a.—Chloroquine for amoebic liver abscess <Ibidem, v. 6 (5–6), May–June, pp. 74–76. [W^m.]

1950 b.—Siete casos de hepatitis tratados con cloroquina (tanakán) <Ibidem, v. 6 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 45–54, illus. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Four cases of amoebic liver abscess cured with chloroquine <Ibidem, v. 7 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

Basnuevo, José G.; Gutiérrez Estarlí, Esteban; and Soler Delgado, Francisco.

1951 a.—Solucion de cloroquina y bacitracin para aplicacion local en el tratamiento del absceso hepatico amibiano <Ibidem, v. 7 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 29–31. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Un nuevo tratamiento del absceso hepatico amibiano <Ibidem, v. 8 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 9–14, illus. [W^m.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Piedra, Joaquín.

1949 a.—Cloroquina y fascioliasis hepatica <Ibidem, v. 5 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 29–31. [W^a.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Soler Delgado, Francisco.

1952 a.—Los nuevos antimalaricos (fórmula—tolerancia-dosificación) <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 20–24. [W^m.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Sotolongo, Federico.

1948 a.—Tratamiento de la giardiasis con aralen (cloroquina) <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (8), Aug., p. 169. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Giardiasis y paludrina [English summary] <Ibidem, v. 5 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 158–159. [W^a.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Valdés Larralde, Luis.

1949 a.—Absceso hepatico amibiano curado con tanakan [English summary] <Ibidem, v. 5 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 156–158, illus. [W^a.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Vázquez Rosales, Gustavo.

1949 a.—Un nuevo caso de absceso hepatico amibiano curado con cloroquina [English summary] <Ibidem, v. 5 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 149–153, illus. [W^m.]

1950 a.—Absceso hepatico amibiano perforado curado con emetina-cloroquina <Ibidem, v. 6 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 54–57, illus. [W^m.]

Bass, Anne C. *See* Overman, Richard R.; Bass, Anne C.; Davis, A. K.; and Golden, Alfred.

Bass, Charles Cassedy.

1910 d.—Some of the difficulties in the diagnosis of mild hookworm infection <Louisville Month. J. Med. and Surg., v. 16 (9), Feb., pp. 277–279. [W^m.]

1914 d.—Treatment and cure of malaria <South. Med. J., v. 7 (5), May 1, pp. 353–357. [W^m.]

1915 d.—Tratamiento especifico de las formas malignas de malaria <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico (108), v. 11, Sept., pp. 169–172. [W^m.]

1919 b.—Studies on malaria control. VII. The proportionate dose of quinin required to obtain the same results in treating malaria in children of different ages as in adults <South. Med. J., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 462–465. [W^m.]

1921 d.—The standard treatment for malaria —a discussion of some of its advantages <South. Med. J., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 280–288. [W^m.]

1926 c.—Observations on the treatment of malaria with stovarsol <South Med. J., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 381–383. [W^m.]

1947 a.—Habitat of *Endameba buccalis* in lesions of periodontoclasia <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 66 (1), Oct., pp. 9–12, pl. [W^a.]

Bass, E. *See* Corrias, A.; and Bass, E.

Bass, Kenneth C. (*jr.*). *See* Burger, Alfred; Bass, Kenneth C. (*jr.*); and Fredericksen, James M.

Bass, R. L. [Sanford, Florida]

1948 a.—Liver fluke danger in wet places <Florida Cattleman, v. 13 (1), Oct., p. 17. [W^a.]

Bassen, Frank A.; Thomson, Annis E.; and Silver, Aaron.

1949 a.—The occurrence of false positive trichina precipitin tests in infectious mononucleosis <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 543–548. [W^a.]

Bassen, Jonas L. [U. S. Bureau Entomology and Plant Quarantine]

1940 a.—*Rhabditis chitwoodi*, n. sp., a nematode found in diseased Sagittaria corms, with remarks on *Rhabditis conica* (Reiter), n. comb. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 7 (2), July, pp. 98–101, illus. [Issued Aug. 28] [W^a.]

1940 b.—*Panagrolaimus hygrophilus*, n. sp., a nematode found in decayed tubers of the waterlily root, *Nelumbium nucifera* Gaertn <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 7 (2), July, pp. 101–103, illus. [Issued Aug. 28] [W^a.]

Basset, J. [Chef Trav. Ecole Vét. Alfort] *See* Auger, Louis; and Basset, J.

Bassett, Charles F. *See* Harris, Lorin E.; Bassett, Charles F.; and Wilke, C. Ford.

Bassett, Robert C.; and Lowenberg, Konstantin.

1949 a.—Cerebral schistosomiasis <J. Neuropath. and Exper. Neurol., v. 8 (2), pp. 220–225, illus. [W^m.]

von Bassewitz, Ernesto.

1943 a.—Sarna crostosa ou norueguesa [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 1] <Brasil-Med., v. 57 (40–41), Oct. 2–9, p. 413. [W^a.]

Bassford, Forrest. [Editor]

1950 a.—Screw worm attacks appear imminent <West. Livestock J., v. 28 (46), Aug. 3, p. 9. [W^a.]

Bassham, H. A. [B. S., D. V. M., Tifton, Georgia] *See* Sippel, William L.; Bassham, H. A.; and Bennett, P. H.

Bassi, Ugo.

1936 a.—Quadro ematologico e numero dei vermi nella anchilostomiasi <Med. Lavoro, v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 240-247. [W^m.]

Bassi, Ugo; and Mosetti, Alvise.

1936 a.—Le porérine fecali nelle emorragie occulte del tubo digerente (da ulcer, neoplasie, anchilostomiasi, ecc.) <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 17 (12), Aug. 30, pp. 1010-1030. [W^m.]

Bassler, Anthony. [M. D., New York City]

1939 a.—An interesting case of ascariasis <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 6 (5), July, pp. 338–339, illus. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Asymptomatic amebiasis encountered in New York City <Med. Rec., New York (2751), v. 158 (8), Aug., pp. 485–486. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Why not better types of stool examinations? <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 19 (6), June, pp. 169–171. [W^a.]

Basso, Germinal. [Dr., Misión Estud. Patol. Reg. Argentina] [*See also* Mazza, Salvador; Basso, Germinal; Basso, Redento; and Chambouleyron, Emilio J.; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Basso, Germinal; Basso, Redento; and Pierangeli Vera, Humberto]

Basso, Germinal; and Basso, Redento.

1936 a.—Estudio de enfermos del asilo de mendigos de Mendoza con reacción de Machado positiva <9. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. (Mendoza, 1–4 Oct., 1935), v. 1, pp. 454–516, illus. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Otros casos agudos de enfermedad de Chagas comprobados en la Provincia de Mendoza <9. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. (Mendoza, 1–4 Oct., 1935), v. 1, pp. 259–283, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Basso, Redento. [Dr., Mendoza] [*See also* Basso, Germinal; and Basso, Redento; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Basso, Germinal; Basso, Redento; and Chambouleyron, Emilio J.; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Basso, Germinal; Basso, Redento; and Pierangeli Vera, Humberto; *and* Mazza, Salvador; and Basso, Redento; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Basso, Germinal; Basso, Redento; and Conte, Donato]

1939 a.—Frecuencia y naturaleza de las miasis en Mendoza (Investigaciones sobre dipteros argentinos. I. Miasis) <Publicación (41), Misión Estud. Patol. Reg. Argent., pp. 55–65, illus. [W^a.]

Bassot, J. *See* Hamant; Helluy, J. R.; and Bassot, J.

Bassotti, Orlando. *See* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Rial, Benito; Ferreira-Berrutti, P.; and Bassotti, Orlando.

Bastagli, Dante.

1948 a.—La flora batterica intestinale nelle parassitosi <Acta Med. Ital., v. 3, Suppl. (3), July, pp. lxxiii-lxxx. [W^m.]

Bastard, H. M. S. [Kokstad; E. Griqualand]

1940 a.—We have tried the Mules operation. (Ons het die mules operasie getoets) [Letter to editor] <South African Merino Breeders' J., v. 2 (3), July, English text, p. 8; Dutch text, p. 25. [W^a.]

Bastardes Rodríguez, Jesús; and Piédrola Gil, Gonzalo.

1951 a.—Un caso de trichomoniasis intestinal, rebelde a los tratamientos usuales, curado con paludrina <Medicamenta, Madrid (201), v. 9, June 10, pp. 417–419, illus. [W^m.]

Basterra Santa Cruz, Jesús. [Dr., Valencia]

1943 a.—La electrocoagulación en la cisticercosis ocular <Arch. Soc. Oftal. Hispano-Am., v. 2 (5–6), May–June, pp. 349–353, pl. [W^m.]

Basterrechea, F. [Dr., Min. Agric. Argentina]

1943 a.—Verminosis pulmonar ovina <Campo, Buenos Aires (315), v. 27. Jan., p. 44 [W^a.]

De Basterrechea Elorrieta, Lucas, [Dr. Med. Vet. Univ. Madrid. Adscrito Unidad San. Principal Maracay]

1940 a.—Contribución al estudio de la cisticercosis porcina en Venezuela [English and French summaries] <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 5 (3), June, pp. 412–424. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Memoria—Informe del departamento de inspección veterinaria, en el matadero de la ganadera industrial Venezolana [English and French summaries] <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 5 (3), June, pp. 425–430. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Notas sobre "la cisticercosis porcina" <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, an. 28, v. 24 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 536–539. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Tratamiento de las enfermedades, accidentes y heridas, más frecuentes del ganado en Venezuela <Rev. Pecuaria (97), Nov., pp. 15–18. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Pruebas de una vacuna antigarrapatacida, para el vacuno <Rev. Pecuaria (100–101), Feb.–Mar., p. 19. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Piroplasmosis, anaplasmosis y babesiellosis de los bovinos <Rev. Pecuaria (111), July, p. 10. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Vulgarizacion veterinaria. Piroplasmosis, anaplasmosis y babesiellosis de los bovinos. (Hequera, ranilla, fiebre de garrapata, etc.), <Agric. Venezolano (134), v. 13, Apr.–May, pp. 51–52, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a. — Tripanosomiasis bovina <Agric. Venezolano (153), v. 16, Nov.–Dec., pp. 31–32, illus. [W^a.]

Bastiaanse, van Bouwdijk. *See* van Bouwdijk Bastiaanse.

Bastian, Henry Charlton.

1864 b.—Anatomy of the guinea-worm [Letter to editor dated Sept. 24] <Reader, London (93), v. 4, Oct. 8, p. 456. [W^c.]

Bastianelli, Giuseppe.

1893 a.—Una osservazione di anemia da anchilostoma <Bull. Soc. Lancisiana Osp. Roma, v. 13 (1), 239–242. [W^m.]

1893 b.—Una osservazione di anemia da anchilostoma [Abstract of report before Soc. Lancisiana Osp. Roma, June–July] <Riforma Med. (174), an. 9, v. 3 (24), July 29, pp. 296–298. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Sulla cura della malaria. Immunità e terapia [English and German summaries] <Riv. Malariol., v. 15, n. s., v. 11 (1), pp. 1—13. [W^m.]

1940 a.—Exo-erythrocytic stage of malaria [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6076), v. 238, v. 1 (6), Feb. 10, p. 293. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Exo-erythrocytic forms of malaria parasite <Brit. Med. J. (4549), Mar. 13, pp. 520 521. [W^a.]

Bastman-Heiskanen, Lilly. *See* Vartianinen, Ilmari; and Bastman-Heiskanen, Lilly.

Bastos, Kermit de Moura. *See* de Moura Bastos, Kermit.

Bastos Ansart, M. [Madrid]

1935 a.—Kyste hydatique multiloculaire du fémur [Abstract of report before Reunion Orthoped. et Chir. Appar. Moteur, Jan. 24] <J. Med. Bordeaux, v. 112 (15), May 30, p. 401. [W^{m}.]

Bastos Goncalves, G. *See* Goncalves, G. Bastos.

Bastos da Luz, J. V. *See* Leite, A. Salazar; Bastos da Luz, J. V.; and de Meira, Manuel T. V.

Basu, B. C. [D. Sc., Entom., Malaria Transmission Inquiry, I. R. F. S., School Trop. Med., Calcutta] [*See also* Chopra, Ram Nath; and Basu, B. C.; *and* Knowles, Robert; Basu, B. C.; and Sundar Rao, S.; *and* Menon, P. Balarama; Sen Gupta, C. M.; and Basu, B. C.; *and* Sen Gupta, C. M.; Menon, P. Balarama; and Basu, B. C.]

1938 a.—Studies in a malarial infection in a paddy bird <J. Malaria Inst. India, v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 273-284, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Malaria transmission enquiry under the Indian research fund association, 1938 <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1938), pp. 62-63. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—On a malarial infection in a paddy-bird [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 10, Med. Research, p. 244. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Factors involved in the mosquito transmission of malaria and filariasis [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1940), Pt. IV, p. 13. [Y^{h}.]

1943 a.—Ticks—carriers of disease Indian Farm., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 192-193. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—A note on *Aegyptianella pullorum* infection in fowls in India [Abstract] <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, p. 109. [Ch^{u}.]

1944 b.—Studies on fowl malaria (*Plasmodium gallinaceum*) [Abstract] <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, p. 109. [Ch^{u}.]

1945 a.—Distribution and seasonal incidence of surra in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 277–280, map. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Veterinary entomology in India <Indian Vet. J., v. 27 (6), May, pp. 438–441. [W^{a}.]

Basu, B. C.; and Sundar Rao, S.

1939 a.—Studies on filariasis transmission <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 27 (1), July, pp. 233–249. [W^{a}.]

Basu, Haribbusan. [M. B., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., D. C. H., Calcutta]

1939 a.—A case of amebic dysentery and thyrotoxicosis in a boy aged six years <Calcutta Med. J., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 130–132, illus. [W^{m}.]

Basu, Muktesh Nath. [L. M. S., Calcutta]

1939 a.—Filariasis: A review <Calcutta Med. J., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 114–129. [W^{m}.]

Basu, P. C. *See* Ray, A. P.; Nair, C. P.; Basu, P. C.; and Singh, Jaswant; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Raghavan, N. G. S.; Nair, C. P.; and Basu, P. C.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, A. P.; Nair, C. P.; and Basu, P. C.; *and* Singh Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; Basu, P. C.; and Ray, A. P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; and Basu, P. C.

Basu, Satyendra Nath. [M. B., Cal, I. M. S., Retd., Deoghar]

1947 a.—Chronic intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis <J. Indian Med. Ass. v. 16 (11), Aug., pp. 390–391. [W^{m}.]

Basu Satyendra Prasanna. *See* Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; and Basu, Satyendra Prasanna.

Basu, Umaprasanna; and Das Gupta, P. K.

1946 a.—On suppressive antimalarial [Letter to editor dated June 2] <Science and Culture, v. 12 (2), Aug., p. 108. [W^{a}.]

Basualdo, Carlos. [San Juan] *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Basualdo, Carlos.

Basumullick, K. L.; and Gupta, J. C.

1947 a.—Intravenous paludrine in malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 82 (11), Nov., pp. 666–668. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Parenteral quinacrine in malarial fevers <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 82 (4), Apr., pp. 193–195. [W^{m}.]

Batchelder, Ray Merton [D. V. M., Rhode Island Agric Exper. Station, Kingston] [*See also* Delaplane, J. F.; Batchelder, Ray Merton; and Higgins, Thomas C.

1938 a.—Terminate parasites <Breeder's Gaz. (2520), v. 103 (4), Apr., pp. 7, 19–20, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Phenothiazine, the new worm treatment for sheep <Agric. Leaders' Digest, v. 21 (6), Sept., pp. 41-42. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The extent of parasitic damage to livers of swine from four southern states <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (907), v. 121, Oct., pp. 292-295. [W^{a}.]

Batchelor, I. R. C. [M. B., House-Physician, Roy. Infirm., Edinburgh] *See* Ludlam, Gilbert Bowman; Batchelor, I. R. C.; and Rhodes, Andrew James.

Bate, Charles Spence [F.R.S., F.L.S.]; and Westwood, John Obadiah.

1868 a.—A history of the British sessile-eyed Crustacea, v. 2. 536 pp., illus. London. [W^{c}.]

Bateman, Alfredo D.

1939 a.—La sanidad en la República Dominicana <Actas 10. Conf. San. Panam. (Bogotá, Sept. 4–14, 1938), pp. 843–848. (Publicación 136, Ofic. San. Panamer., Aug.) [W^{c}.]

Bates, G. H.

1945 a.—An alien weed host of *Heterodera rostochiensis* in England <J. Helminth., v. 21 (2–3), p. 104. [W^{a}.]

Bates, George Latimer. [M.B.O.U.]

1937 a.—Birds of Jidda and Central Arabia collected in 1934 and early in 1935, chiefly by Mr. Philby.—Part III. <Ibis, 14. s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 47-65, map. [Issued Jan. 1] [W^{c}.]

Bates, Glenn. [Coconut Grove, Florida]; and Fairchild, David Grandison.

[1944 a].—Protecting papaya plants from nematodes by the planting of *Crotalaria spectabilis* <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (57. Ann. Meet., Winter Haven, Florida, May 16–18, 1944), v. 57, pp. 181–182. [W^{a}.]

Bates, Marston. [Rockefeller Foundation, New York City]

1943 a.—Mosquitoes as vectors of Dermatobia in eastern Colombia <Ann. Entom. Soc. America, v. 36 (1), Mar., pp. 21–24. [W^{a}.]

Bates, Robley Dunglison (*jr.*) [1910–] [M.D., Baltimore, Maryland] *See* Coggeshall, Lowell Thelwell; Martin, Walter Bramblette; and Bates, Robley Dunglison (*jr.*).

Bates, Thomas Henry. [1891–] [Lake City, Florida]

1939 a.—Surgical conditions caused by intestinal parasites <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 26 (3), Sept., pp. 137–139. [W^{m}.]

Batham, E. J. [Hydatid Research Off., Otago Med. School] [*See also* Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; and Batham, E. J.]

Batham, E. J.—Continued.

1946 a.—Testing arecoline hydrobromide as an anthelminthic for hydatid worms in dogs <Parasitology, v. 37 (3–4), Aug., pp. 185–191. [Issued Sept. 10] [Wᵃ.]

Batinkov, E. L. [Батинков, Е. Л.]; Kochkarova, S. A.; and Shpoli͡anskai͡a, M. I.

1942 a.—Лечение лямблиоза [Treatment of lambliosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 6 (1–2), pp. 20–22. [Wᵐ.]

Batista, A. Chaves. *See* Chaves Batista, A.

Batista, J. W. *See* Smith, Frederick Buren; and Batista, J. W.

Batt, H. E. [B.V.Sc.]

1936 a.—Zoology in relation to veterinary science <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1935), pp. 31–32. [Wᵃ.]

1938 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of common parasitic diseases [Title only of report before Ontario Vet. Conf., Ontario, July 27] <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 2 (8), p. 235. [Wᵃ.]

Battaglini, Emilio Orsi. *See* Orsi-Battaglini, Emilio.

Battaglini, Giovanni. [Dr., Vet. Com. Castelnuovo Monti]

1938 a.—Relazione circa l'aborto precoce in località Felina di Castelnuovo ne' Monti <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 61 (12), Dec., pp. 689–691. [Wᵃ.]

Battaglioli, E. [Dr.]

1934 a.—Anchilostomianemia ed aborto [Abstract of report before Soc. Lombarda Chirurg., Nov. 24, 1933] <Minerva Med., an. 25, 2. s., v. 14, v. 1. (1), Jan., p. 38. [Wᵐ.]

Batte, Edward G. [*See also* Swanson, Leonard E.; and Batte, Edward G.; *and* Turk, R. D.; and Batte, Edward G.]

1948 a.—A technique for mounting ectoparasites <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (3), June, pp. 523–524, illus. [Wᵃ.]

Batte, Edward G.; and Gaines, J. C.

1948 a.—Comparison of DDT and chlordan for the control of the horse louse <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (5), Oct., pp. 830–831. [Wᵃ.]

Batte, Edward G.; and Swanson, Leonard E.

[1952 a].—Liver fluke control and its relation to snail ecology <Proc. 88. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (Milwaukee, Aug. 20–23, 1951), pp. 101–105. [Wᵃ.]

1952 b.—Laboratory evaluation of organic compounds as molluscacides and ovocides, II <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 65–68. [Wᵃ.]

Batte, Edward G.; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Murphy, J. B.

1951 a.—Control of fresh water snails (intermediate hosts of liver flukes) in Florida <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (888), v. 118, Mar., pp. 139–141, illus. [Wᵐ.]

1951 b.—New molluscicides for the control of fresh water snails <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 12 (43), Apr., pp. 158–160. [Wᵃ.]

Batte, Edward G.; and Turk, R. D.

1948 a.—Toxicity of some synthetic insecticides to dogs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (1), Feb., pp. 102–103. [Wᵃ.]

Battelli, Costantino.

1942 a.—Segnalazione di una microfilaria sanguicola del *Corvus frugilegus* [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop. (Sez. Eritrea), v. 1 (2), pp. 49–52. [Wᵐ.]

1942 b.—Sulla depurazione in vitro con acaprin del sangue-virus pestoso contenente piroplasmi <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop. (Sez. Eritrea), v. 1 (3), pp. 38–51. [Wᵐ.]

Battelli, Costantino—Continued.

1943 a.—L'oftalmite verminosa dello zebù eritreo [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop. (Sez. Eritrea), v. 2 (5), pp. 28–30. [Wᵐ.]

1943 b.—Segnalazione di una microfilaria sanguicola del cane in Eritrea [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop. (Sez. Eritrea), v. 2 (3), pp. 51–54. [Wᵐ.]

1946 a.—Ricerche sugli emoparasiti degli uccelli eritrei. Nota II. Infezione mista del *Francolinus erkeli* da *Plasmodium praecox* e da *Pl. aerythreum* n. sp. <Riv. Malariol., v. 25 (6), Dec., pp. 224–228, illus. [Wᵐ.]

1947 a.—Su di un Piroplasma della *Naia nigricollis* (*Aegyptianella carpani* n. sp.) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 205–212, illus., pl. [Wᵃ.]

1949 a.—Il *Cysticercus dromedarii* (Pellegrini 1945) in Eritrea [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., Sez. Eritrea, v. 9 (3), pp. 289–294, pl. [Wᵃ.]

1949 b.—Ricerche parassitologiche sui muridi di Asmara [Italian, French and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 159–165. [Wᵃ.]

Battelli, Costantino; Coceani, Aldo; and Rossi, M.

1944 a.—Ricerche sulla diffusione della leishmaniosi del cane in Eritrea [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop. v. 4 (3), pp. 497–505. [Wᵐ.]

Battelli, Costantino; and Corazzi, G.

1949 a.—Primi casi di spirocercosi del cane in Eritrea <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., Sez. Eritrea, v. 9 (1), pp. 105–111, pl. [Wᵐ.]

Batten, Peter J.; and DeGiusti, Dominic Lawrence.

1949 a.—A gregarine parasite in the amphipod, *Hyalella azteca* [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 31. [Wᵃ.]

Battistine, Telemaco S.

1928 a.—Contribución al estudio de la verruga peruana. II. Cultivo de la *Bartonella bacilliformis* <An. Fac. Med. Lima, v. 10 (4–6), Oct. 1927–Mar. 1928, pp. 243–252, pl. [Wᵐ.]

Battistini, Graciela Quiroz. *See* Quiroz Battistini, Graciela.

Battro, Antonio. [Dr.] *See* Camauër, Armando F.; and Battro, Antonio.

Baty, James B. [Major, U. S. Army]

1947 a.—Role of auxiliary medical services in the control of tropical diseases <Mil. Surgeon, v. 101 (2), Aug., pp. 133–139. [Wᵃ.]

Baud, Ch. *See* Coudert, J.; and Baud, Ch.

Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert. [Dr., Secretaris-Penningmeester]

[1928 h].—Verslag der werkzaamheden van de Runderhorzel-bestrijdings-commissie. 16 pp. [n. p.] [Wᵃ.]

[1929 k].—2ᵉ Verslag der werkzaamheden van de Runderhorzel-bestrijdings-commissie. 12 pp. [n.p.] [Wᵃ.]

[1930 d].—3ᵉ Verslag der werkzaamheden van de Runderhorzel-bestrijdings-commissie. 12 pp. [n. p.] [Wᵃ.]

[1931 a].—4ᵉ Verslag der werkzaamheden van de Runderhorzel-bestrijdings-commissie. 11 pp. [n. p.] [Wᵃ.]

[1931 f].—5ᵉ Verslag der werkzaamheden van de Runderhorzel-bestrijdings-commissie. 14 pp. [n. p.] [Wᵃ.]

1937 a.—*Cyathostoma phenisci* n.sp., parasite de la trachée d'un pingouin <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), May 1, pp. 218–224, illus., pl.; erratum (5), Sept. 1, p. 466. [Wᵃ.]

Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert—Continued.

1937 b.—Darmparasieten bij het paard als oorzaak van koliek <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 64 (9), May 1, pp. 447–450. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Over enkele geneesmiddelen tegen ascaridiosis bij duiven [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 64 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 113–121. [W^{m}.]

1937 d.—Over het gebruik van gemalen lonchocarpus-wortel bij de runderhorzelbestrijding [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 64 (19) Oct. 1, pp. 1033–1037. [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—Ueber einige Heilmittel gegen Ascaridiosis bei Tauben [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 29–36. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Bestrijding van de Sarcoptesschurft bij het rund wettelijk of vrijwillig? [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 65 (14), July 15, pp. 724–729, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Strongylosis bij het paard <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 65 (14), July 15, pp. 699–709. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—*Thelazia gulosa*, een parasiet uit de conjunctivaalzak van het rund [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 65 (13), July 1, pp. 672–676. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Bildbericht Nr. 192. Massenhafte Invasion von *Dicheilonema rheae* <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 45 (39), Sept. 24, p. 739, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Gehäuftes Sterben bei Tauben durch *Cotylurus cornutus* <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 55 (3–4), pp. 244–251. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—*Necator suillus* Ackert und Payne, 1922 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 127 (7–8), Sept. 1, pp. 222–223, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Over het streven naar evenwicht tusschen parasiet en gastheer <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 66 (13), July 1, pp. 651–666. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Experimentelle Infektionen von Ratten und Mäusen mit Trichinen <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 56 (2), pp. 145–151. [Issued Apr. 20] [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Strongylosis beim Pferd <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (36), Sept. 5, pp. 429–432, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Die Trichinose und ihre Behandlung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 88 (16), Apr. 18, p. 453. [W^{a}.]

1941 c.—Ueber die Resistenz des Meerschweinchens gegenüber wiederholten Infektionen mit *Ascaris lumbricoides* vom Schwein <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 58 (1–2), Nov. 30, pp. 79–98. [W^{a}.]

Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert; and Verwey, J. H. P.

1951 a.—*Protostrongyloides cervi* n. g. n. sp. als oorzaak van een dodelijke bloeding in de schedelholte bij een hert (*Cervus elaphus*) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 76 (13), July 1, pp. 485–488, pl. [W^{a}.]

Baudius, Friedrich Albert. [Kreis-Thierarzt Ortelsburg]

1861 b.—Drehkrankheit <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1859–60), v. 8, pp. 185–186. [W^{a}.]

Baudyš, Ed.

1929 a.—Fytopathologiché poznámky V (Phytopathologische Bemerkungen) [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] <Ochrana Rostlin, v. 9 (5–6), Dec., pp. 108–128, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Carlos. [Dr., México, D. F.]

1940 a.—Un caso de cisticerco intraocular <An. Soc. Mex. Oftal. y Oto-Rino-Laringol., 4. Epoca, v. 15 (5), Oct.–Nov., pp. 299–302. [W^{m}.]

Bauer, F. [Dr., Frankfurt/M.] [*See also* Wagner, Oskar; and Bauer, F.]

1950 a.—Benzylbenzoat und Catilan "Höchst" und die Behandlung der Demodikose der Hunde. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 5 (3–4), Feb., pp. 57–59. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Die Toxoplasmose des Hundes und die Bedeutung der Komplementbindungsreaktion nach Westphal bei ihrer Diagnosestellung <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (15–16), Aug., pp. 265–267. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, H.^{1} [Dr., Reg.-Rat. u. Mitglied Reichsgsndhtsamt]

1937 a.—Rückblick und Ausblick auf die deutsche Kolonialtätigkeit in Deutsch-Südwestafrika <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (24), June 11, pp. 372–376. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, H.^{2} [Univ.-Hautklin. Bonn]

1938 a.—Beitrag zur Verbreitung der Trombidiose in Deutschland <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (31), July 29, pp. 1115–1116. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Hans. [Berlin-Dahlem]

1937 a.—Cytologie <Fortschr. Zool., n. F. (1936), v. 2, pp. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Cytogenetik (einschl. Chromosomenforschung) <Fortsch. Zool., n. F. (1937), v. 3, pp. 434–460. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Helmuth.

1952 a.—Zur Symptomatologie der urogenitalen Trichomonadenkrankheit des Mannes <Ztschr. Urol., v. 45 (5), pp. 293–301. [W^{m}.]

Bauer, Hugo. [*See also* Rosenthal, Sanford Morris; and Bauer, Hugo]

Bauer, Hugo; and Becker, Johanna.

1928 a.—Untersuchungen über Verbindungen aus dem Gebiete des "Germanins" (Bayer 205) <Arb. Staats-Inst. Exper. Therap. u. Georg Speyer-Hause Frankf. a. M., (21), pp. 10–25. [Ch^{c}.]

Bauer, K. H.

1938 a.—Vorweisung klinischer Fälle. b. Multiple Leberabscesse [Abstract of report before Breslauer Chirurg. Gesellsch, Nov. 29, 1937] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 17 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 517–518. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Karl. [Dr., Stadttierarzt u. Verbandstierarzt, Kirchheim u. d. Teck]

1947 a. — Aus dem Schafgesundheitsdienst <Süddeutsche Schäfereiztg., v. 37 (23), Nov. 22, pp. 169–171. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Nochmals: Die Leberegelseuche der Schafe <Süddeutsche Schäfereiztg., v. 38 (12), June 12, p. 85. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Lorenz. [Dr. Med. München]

1935 a.—Ueber das universelle Anthelmintikum Oxyaskarin <Kinderärztl. Prax., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 162–164. [W^{m}.]

Bauer, O.

(1939 a).—Паразитофауна некоторых птиц Закавказья, совершающих вертикальные миграции <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ., Seria Biol. Nauk (11).

(1941 a).—Паразитофауна птиц высокогорной части Боржомского района <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (18).

Bauer, O. N. [Бауер, О. Н.]

1942 a.—Новые места нахождения и новые хозяева *Acanthobdella peledina* Grube. (New localities and new hosts of *Acanthobdella peledina* Grube (Hirudinea)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 21 (6), pp. 282–283. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, O. N.—Continued.
1951 a.—К вопросу о патогенности *Dactylogyrus solidus* Achmerov [On the question of the pathogenicity of *Dactylogyrus solidus* Achmerov] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, an. 19, n.s., v. 78 (4), June 1, pp. 825–827. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 91 [W^{a}.]

Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skai͡a, N. P.
1952 a.—Новые данные о промежуточных хозяевах паразитов сига [New data on the intermediate host of parasites of *Coregonus lavaretus ladogae*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 84 (5), June 11, pp. 1109–1112, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Rena. [Wisconsin]
1942 a.—Horsehair worms (Phylum Gordiaceae) <Madison Cooper's Garden. Mag., v. 6 (4), Apr., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

Bauerlein, Theodore Charles. [1906–] [M. D., Washington Univ. School Med., St. Louis, Mo.] *See* Tsuchiya, H.; and Bauerlein, Theodore Charles.

Bauersfeld, Emil Herbert. [1911–] [M. D., Washington, D. C.]
1939 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever with unusual features <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 112 (18), May 6, pp. 1819–1820. [W^{a}.]

Baufle, Paul. [Besançon] *See* Fiessinger, Noel; and Baufle, Paul; *and* Tisserand, G.; and Baufle, Paul.

Baugé, R. [Méd. Santé Pub. Tozeur]
1941 a.—Sur un foyer de bilharziose vésicale dans le Sud Tunisien <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 30 (3–4), Dec., pp. 291–301. [W^{a}.]

Baugh, S. C.
1949 a.—On a new avian trematode, *Psilorchis thapari*, (fam. Psilostomidae) with a record of *Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Crep.) from India <Indian J. Helminth., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 79–84, illus. [W^{m}.]

Baughman, Greer. [M.D., Richmond, Virginia]
1906 b.—Report of a case of uncinariasis, which probably became infected in Manchester, Va. <Old Dominion J. Med. and S., v. 5 (5), Oct., pp. 129–130. [W^{m}.]

Baughman, Jack. [Texas Game, Fish and Oyster Com.] *See* Seamster, Aaron; and Baughman, Jack.

Baughn, Charles. [Univ. North Carolina]
1950 a.—The effect of oral DDT (TDE) on natural resistance of mice to infection with *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 39 [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The effect of adrenalectomy on acquired resistance of mice to infection with *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}]

1952 b.—The effect of adrenalectomy on natural resistance of mice to infection with *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Baum, Hugo Carl. [1908–] [M. D., Chicago, Illinois] *See* Allen, Edward; and Baum, Hugo Carl.

Baum, Mark. (*Mrs.*)
1942 a.—Worming the "flock" <Wisconsin Agric. and Farmer, v. 69 (21), Oct. 17, p. 22 [W^{a}.]

Bauman, Louis. [M.D., Asst. Prof. Clin. Med., New York City]
1942 a.—An unusual case of amebic hepatitis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (844), v. 204(1), July, pp. 105–107, graph. [W^{m}.]

Bauman, Preston M. [*See also* Ingalls, James W. (*jr.*); Hunter, George William III; McMullen, Donald Bard; and Bauman, Preston M.; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Bauman, Preston M.; and Fry, Norman; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Bozicevich, John; Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Bauman, Preston M.; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; McMullen, Donald Bard; Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Bauman, Preston M.]

Bauman, Preston M.; Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Ingalls, James W. (*jr.*)
1948 a.—The molluscan intermediate host and schistosomiasis japonica. II. Observations on the production and rate of emergence of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* from the molluscan intermediate host, *Oncomelania quadrasi* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 28 (4), July, pp. 567–575, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bauman, V. K. [Бауман, В. К.]
1939 a.—Случай зимнего пироплазмоза у лошади [A case of piroplasmosis in a horse] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 45 (2), Nov. 10, p. 75. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Опыт лечения нутталлиоза лошадей интравенозным вливанием формалина [Experience in treating nuttalliosis equine by the intravenous injection of formalin] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 41–43. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Versuch der Behandlung von Pferdenuttalliose durch intravenöse Formalininfusion) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 66 (9–10), Apr. 26, p. 606 [W^{a}.]

Bauman, V. V. [Бауман, В. В.]
1946 a.—Жизнеспособность яиц клещей-накожников при низких температурах [Viability of eggs of Psoroptes under low temperatures] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 23 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, Med. and Vet., v. 35 (5), May, p. 65. [W^{a}.]

Baumann, H. *See* Schwetz, Jacques; Baumann, H.; and Fort, M.; *and* Schwetz, Jacques; Fort, H.; and Baumann, H.

Baumann, J. [*See also* Chiray, M.; and Baumann, J.]
1934 a.—Amibiase et colibacillurie [Abstract of report before Cong. Colibacillose Infect. et Intox.-Intest. Chatel Guyon, Sept. 23–24] <Marseille Med., v. 71 (31), Nov. 5, pp 621–622 [W^{m}]

Baumann, Rudolf. [Path.-Anat. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien]
1939 a.—Die kleinasiatische Schaftheileriose <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (30), July 28, pp. 469–474, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Beobachtungen beim parasitären Sommerbluten der Pferde [German, English, French and Russian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 33 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 52–55. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—*Klossiella equi*, ein neuer Parasit der Pferdeniere <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 257–260, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baumann, Rudolf; and Böhm, Leopold Karl.
1941 a.—Cysticercose des Lendenmarkes beim Hunde <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 28 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 7–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baumann, Rudolf; and Kment, Alfred.
1941 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen und die pathogene Bedeutung der *Onchocerca reticulata* <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 58 (1–2), Nov. 30, pp. 94–104, illus. [W^{a}. (Bibliofilm)].

van Baumberghem, Agustin. *See* Potous, José; van Baumberghem, Agustin; and Campoy, Miguel.

Baumeister, Alberto. [Dr. Med. Vet.]
1939 a.—La cisticercose porcina <Rev. Educ. San. (46), v. 3, Aug. 15, pp. 10–11. [W^{pas}.]

1940 a.—Un caso de botriocephalosis? [English and French summaries] <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 5 (3), June, pp. 457–459. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Seguro agrario [English and French summaries] <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 5 (3), June, pp. 431–439. [W^{a}.]

Baumeister, Alberto; and Mendoza, Miguel Angel.
1940 a.—Lo que se ha ganado con la inspección de la sección carne de la división de saneamiento de este ministerio [English and French summaries] <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 5 (3), June, pp. 617–622, pls. [W^{a}.]

Baumeister, Carl; and Hollinger, Nell.
1941 a.—Trichomonas infection of the male genitourinary tract <Arch. Surg., Chicago, v. 43 (3), Sept., pp. 433–444, illus. [W^{m}.]

Baumel, Jean.
1936 a. — L'amibiase intestinale chronique; données cliniques et rectoscopiques [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, pp. 777–779. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—L'amibiase intestinale chronique. Données cliniques, rectoscopiques et thérapeutiques <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 27 (8), Oct., pp. 833–864, illus. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Tratamiento de la amebiasis intestinal cronica (de "El Dia Médico"—Buenos Aires –Argentina) <Rev. Med. Yucatán, v. 20 (6), Aug. 31, pp. 179–181. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Amibiase intestinale; étude clinique, rectoscopique, radiologique et thérapeutique <Maroc Med. (309), v. 30, Feb., pp. 77–88, pls. [W^{m}.]

Baumel, Jean; and Fassio, Etienne.
1950 a.—L'amibiase intestinale; étude clinique, rectoscopique et radiologique <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 57 (16), pp. 735–736, 738, 740. [W^{m}.]

Baumel, Jean; and Harant, Hervé.
1935 a.—A propos d'un cas d'anguillose <Arch. Soc. Sc. Med. et Biol. Montpellier, v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 164–165. [W^{m}.]

Baumel, Jean; Harant, Hervé; and Vernières, Paulette.
1935 b.—Dix cas de lambliase dont sept avec cholécystite confirmée <Arch. Soc. Sc. Méd. et Biol. Montpellier, v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 158–163. [W^{m}.]

Baumgärtel, Johann. [1845–] [Bzt. Ober-Vet.-Rat, Oschatz]
1918 a.—Räude der Schafe <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1916), v. 61, pp. 46–47. [W^{a}.]

Baumgartner, A. [Dr., Interlaken]
1937 a.—Erfahrungen über Magendarmstrongylose bei den Wiederkäuern <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 79 (7), July, pp. 301–317, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baumgartner, Edwin Abe [M.D., Newark, N. York]; and Cowles, Albert.
1937 a.—Trichinosis, with a report of two cases with eosinophiles in the stools <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 22 (5), Feb., pp. 484–489 [W^{a}.]

Baumgartner, Luther Leroy. [M.A.]
1940 a.—The fox squirrel: Its life history, habits, and management in Ohio <Abstr. Doctors' Diss. (1939–40), Ohio State Univ. (33), pp. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Baumhögger, Walter.
1949 a.—Die Spulwurmerkrankungen in Darmstadt und Hessen vom Abwasseringenieur gesehen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 129 (3–4), pp. 488–506. [Issued May 24] [Ur.]

Baumrucker N., Jan. *See* Muskus, Guillermo S., and Baumrucker N., Jan.

Baur, Jean; and Plisson, L.
1913 a.—Grand abcès du foie d'origine dysentérique, traité par la ponction évacuatrice et des injections d'émétine; bulle gazeuse intrahépatique, guérison <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3.s. v. 36, pp. 478–498, illus. [W^{m}.]

Baur, Odile. *See* Harant, Hervé; and Baur, Odile; *and* Harant, Hervé; Baur, Odile; and Bernadou, Jacques.

Bautista, Laureano D. [Univ. Philippines] *See* Garcia, Eusebio Yacto; Navarro, Regino J.; and Bautista, Laureano D.; *and* Vitug, Wenceslao; Cruz, Jose R.; and Bautista, Laureano D.

Baver, Leonard David. [1901–]
1942 a.—Growing chicks with less tapeworms <65. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1941–42), p. 67, [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Breeding for resistant [sic] to coccidiosis a promising possibility <65. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1941–42), p. 67. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Chemicals and resistant root stock control peach root disease <65. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1941–42), pp. 51–52, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—Grow tobacco in rotation to help control rootknot <65. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1941–42), p. 46. [W^{a}.]

1942 e.—Root knot-resistant tobacco seems possible <65. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1941–42), pp. 46–47, 48, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Certain families of chickens are resistant to coccidiosis <66. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1942–43), p. 87. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Control internal parasites in sheep with phenothiazine-salt mixture <66. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1942–43), pp. 86–87, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Blackhead chief cause of adult mortality in turkeys <67. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1943–44), p. 80. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Calves resist parasitic infestation <67. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1943–44), p. 76. [W^{a}.]

[1946 a].—Heavy fertilization does not limit parasitic larvae <69. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1945–46), p. 89. [W^{a}.]

Bawa, H. S. [Karachi] [*See also* Soni, B. N.; and Bawa, H. S.]
1939 a.—Intestinal paramphistomiasis of sheep in Sind. (A preliminary report) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 425–429. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—A preliminary report on intestinal paramphistomiasis of sheep in Sind [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part III, p. 176. [W^{a}.]

Bax, S. Napier. *See* Napier Bax, S.

Baxter, E. G. [Webster, New York]
1942 a.—Insufflation therapy in vaginal infections <Vet. Med., v. 37 (11), Nov., pp. 479–480, illus. W^a.]

Baycé Carbonell, Pedro. *See* Osimani, Juan José; Veríssimo, Solón; and Baycé Carbonell, Pedro.

Bayer, A. *See* Kuenen, W. A.; and Bayer, A.

Bayer Pharma (Pty.) Limited. [Cape Town]
1941 a.—Fouadin [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 13] <South African Med. J., v. 15 (21), Nov. 8, p. 440. [W^m.]

Bayerische Landesanstalt für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, München.
1926 a.—Merkblatt über die Lebergelseuche, herausgegeben im Auftrag der Staatsministerien des Innern und für Landwirtschaft von der Bayerischen Veterinärpolizeilichen Anstalt und der Bayer. Landesanstalt für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz <Merkbl. Bayer, Landesanst. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenchutz (9), 2. Aufl., Oct., 4 pp. [W^a.]

de Bayle, Luis Manuel. [Director Gen. San., Managua, Nicaragua]
1940 a.—Epidemiological aspect of amebiasis, diphtheria, and infantile paralysis in Nicaragua [*Title only*] <Official Progr. 8. Am. Scient. Cong. (Washington, D. C., May 10–21), p. 70. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bayles, Anita. [*See* also Thompson, Paul Everett; Dunn, Mary C.; Bayles, Anita; and Reinertson, J. W.; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; McGinty, D. A.; Wilson, Maryl L.; and Bayles, Anita]

Bayles, Anita; Bush, Donald Lee; and Lilligren, Betty Lou.
1948 a.—On the ability of *Plasmodium lophurae* to acquire resistance to chlorguanide, camoquin and chloroquine <J. Infect. Dis., v. 83 (3), Nov.–Dec., pp. 250–255. [W^a.]

Bayles, G. W. [Manhattan, Kansas]
1937 a.—Strongylosis in a colt <Vet. Med., v. 32 (4), Apr., p. 200, illus. [W^a.]

Baylet, R. *See* Monnet, A.; and Baylet, R.

Bayley, H. H. [M. A., M. B., B. Ch., St. Michael, Barbados, British West Indes]
1941 a.—Treatment of larvae migrans <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 34 (5), Mar., pp. 399–400. [Issued Mar. 27] [W^a.]

Bayley de Castro, A. [Jr. Med. Off., Port Blair]
1928 a.—The effects of bee venom <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 32 (4), May 31, pp. 805–807. [W^a.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold.
[1917 a].—Report on amoebic dysentery and other protozoal infections at Haslar, March–July, 1916 <Special Rep. Ser. [(6)], Med. Research Com., London, pp. 24–26. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Microfilariae in the liver of a chamaeleon [Demonstration, Nov. 19, 1936] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (4), Jan. 26, p. 391. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Note on *Acuaria* (*Echinuria*) *decorata* Cram, 1927 (Nematoda) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (118), v. 20, Oct., pp. 436–438, illus. [W^a.]

1937 c.—A note on *Capillaria aërophila* (Nematoda) <Parasitology, v. 29 (3), June pp. 410–412, illus. [Issued July 5] [W^a.]

1937 d.—On the ascarids parasitic in seals, with special reference to the genus Contracaecum <Parasitology, v. 29 (1), Jan. 29, pp. 121–130, illus. [W^a.]

1937 e.—Records of some helminths from the spotted hyaena <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10.s. (118), v. 20, Oct., pp. 438–441. [W^a.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold—Continued.
1937 f.—Some parasitic worms from East African chamaeleons <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10.s. (114), v. 19, June, pp. 584–593, pl. 17. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Helminths and evolution. (*In* De Beer, G. R. Evolution. Oxford. pp. 249–270) [W^m.]

1938 b.—A new species of Cooperia (Nematoda) from cattle and sheep <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 68–73, illus. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Notes on some species of the nematode genus Cooperia from cattle and sheep <Vet. Rec., v. 50 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 283–285, illus. [W^a.]

1938 d.—On two species of the trematode genus Didymozoon from the mackerel <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 485–492, illus. [W^m.]

1939 a.—Further records of parasitic worms from British vertebrates <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 11, v. 4 (23), Nov. pp. 473–498. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Nematode. v. 2 (Filarioidea, Dioctophymoidea and Trichinelloidea) 274 pp., 1 fold. map. Aug. 18. London. (The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma) [W^a.]

1939 c.—A new species of Oxyuris (Nematoda) from a rhinoceros <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 3 (17), May, pp. 516–524, illus. [W^a.]

1939 d.—Records of some parasitic worms from the Belgian Congo <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (18), v. 3, June, pp. 625–629. [W^a.]

1939 e.—*Taenia serialis* (larval form, Coenurus) causing torsion of the jaw in a wild rabbit [Abstract of report read Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (1), p. 4. [Issued June 29] [W^a.]

1940 a.—A new species of the nematode genus Macropostrongylus <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (33), v. 6, Sept., pp. 313–318, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—On a further collection of parasitic worms from the Belgian Congo <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (29), 11. s., v. 5, May, pp. 401–416, illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Zoological nomenclature and medical science [Letter to editor] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 35 (6), May 5, pp. 333–334. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Some nematode parasites of earthworms from the Indo-Malay region <Parasitology, v. 35 (3), July, pp. 112–127, illus. [Issued Aug. 16] [W^a.]

1944 a.—*Capsularia marina* and the Ascaridae of marine hosts <Parasitology, v. 36 (1–2), Sept., pp. 119–121. [Issued Oct. 12] [W^a.]

1944 b.—The cestode *Proteocephalus varius* (Beddard) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 114 (3), Dec., pp. 322–324, illus. [W^a.]

1944 c.—Notes on some parasitic nematodes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s, (84), v. 11, Dec., pp. 793–804, illus. [W^c.]

1944 d.—Notes on the distribution of hairworms (Nematomorpha: Gordiidae) in the British Isles <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, s. B., v. 113 (4), Feb., pp. 193–197. [W^a.]

1944 e.—Observations on the nematode *Mermis nigrescens* and related species <Parasitology, v. 36 (1–2), Sept., pp. 122–132, illus. [Issued Oct. 12] [W^a.]

1944 f.—Tapeworm in trout [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4382), Dec. 30, p. 868. [W^a.]

BAYLIS, HARRY ARNOLD—Continued.

1944 g.—Three new Acanthocephala from marine fishes of Australia <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (79), v. 11, July, pp. 462–472, illus. [W^{c}.]

1944 h.—Two new species of the nematode genus Heterakis <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (81), v. 11, Sept., pp. 621–630, illus. [W^{c}.]

1945 a.—Helminths from the American cotton-rat (*Sigmodon hispidus*) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (87), v. 12, Mar., pp. 189–195, illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—On the probable identity of a cestode of the genus Diphyllobothrium occurring in Wales and Eire <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 39 (1), May 31, pp. 41–45. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—A nematode parasite of Tipulid larvae <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (97), v. 13, Jan., pp. 53–59. illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—The nematode genus Dujardinascaris (nom. nov. pro Dujardinia) in Crocodilia with a description of a new species <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., (110), v. 14, Feb., pp. 123–134, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Some roundworms and flatworms from the West Indies and Surinam. I. Nematodes and Acanthocephala <J. Linn, Soc. London, Zool. (280), v. 41, Oct. 15, pp. 394–405, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—Some roundworms and flatworms from the West Indies and Surinam.—II. Cestodes <J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool. (280), v. 41, Oct. 15, pp. 406–414, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 d.—The larval stages of the nematode *Mermis nigrescens* <Parasitology, v. 38 (1–2), Jan., pp. 10–16, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

1947 e.—A redescription of *Uncinaria lucasi* Stiles, a hookworm of seals <Parasitology, v. 38 (3), July, pp. 160–162, illus. [Issued July 24] [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—On the synonymy of two tetraphyllidean cestodes from rays <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (4), v. 1, Apr., pp. 293–295. [W^{c}.]

1948 b.—On two nematode parasites of fishes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 14, 11. s. (113), May, 1947, pp. 327–335, illus. [Issued Feb. 4] [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—*"Taenia" exigua* Dujardin <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14, 11. s. (113), May, 1947, pp. 353–358, illus. [Issued Feb. 4] [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—A new human cestode infection in Kenya. *Inermicapsifer arvicanthidis*, a parasite of rats <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (6), May, pp. 531–542, pl. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—A review of the species of Dinobothrium (Cestoda) with a description of a new species <Parasitology, v. 40 (1–2), Jan., pp. 96–104, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

BAYLIS, HARRY ARNOLD; MANSON-BAHR, (*Sir*) PHILIP HENRY; and BUCKLEY, JOHN JOSEPH CRONIN.

1949 a.—Demonstration of a cestode new in man—*Inermicapsifer arvicanthidis* (Kofend, 1917)—a parasite of rats in Kenya [Abstract of report read Nov. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (4), Jan., pp. 323–324. [W^{a}.]

BAYLIS, JOHN ROBERT; GULLANS, OSCAR; and SPECTOR, BERTHA KAPLAN.

[1937 a].—The efficiency of rapid sand filters in removing the cysts of the amoebic dysentery organisms from water [Reprint of 1936 a] <Studies Douglas Smith Foundation Med. Research, Univ. Chicago (1936–37), v. 9, Art. 26, pp. 1–9, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

BAYLISS, MILWARD. [Lt. Col., Med. Corps, A.U.S.] *See* Nelson, Elven Clifford; and Bayliss, Milward; *and* Nelson, Elven Clifford; Webb, Joseph E.; Bayliss, Milward; and Starkey, Gorden S.; *and* Swantz, Henry Eugene; and Bayliss, Milward.

BAYLON, H. *See* Ferrabouc, L.; Bernier, G.; and Baylon, H.

BAYON, HENRY PETER. [St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge]

1937 a.—The comparative pathology of the blood-forming tissues in the domesticated fowl <Abstr. Diss. (Univ. Cambridge (1936–37)), pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Fighting the worm menace <Feathered World (2513), v. 97, Aug. 20, p. 171, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—How to clean up tapeworm <Feathered World (2519), v. 97, Oct. 1, p. 315, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—On how to keep coccidiosis at bay <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2469), v. 51, Feb. 2, pp. 293–294, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—Parasitic worms of poultry <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2477), v. 51, Mar. 30, p. 813, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—The pathology of Histomonas enterohepatitis in turkeys and other birds <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (33), Aug. 14, pp. 1010–1015, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Bare rumps <Feathered World, (2551), v. 98, May 13, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Fighting intestinal worms. Other precautions are useless if the soil is not kept in a healthy condition <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2544), v. 52, July 12, p. 1711. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Fowl-paralysis is not infectious <Feathered World (2567), v. 99, Sept. 2, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Get rid of worms and coccidia <Feathered World (2559), v. 99, July 8, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

1938 e.—Parasites prevent profits. Most attempts to cure coccidiosis only result in perpetuating the disease <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2521), v. 52, Feb. 1, p. 301, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 f.—Some external parasites. How to deal with various kinds of mite <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2530), v. 52, Apr. 5, p. 683, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Iodine is no cure for blackhead <Feathered World (2615), v. 101, Aug. 4, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Destroy the cocci carriers <Feathered World (2679), v. 103, Oct. 25, pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Sulphur and charcoal for coccidiosis <Feathered World (2659), v. 102, June 7, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Light as a feather <Feathered World (2724), v. 105, Sept. 5, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Blood slime in droppings <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2759), v. 106, May 8, p. 9. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Coccidiosis <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2766), v. 106, June 26, p. 10 [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Cocci is not chief cause of disease [Letter to editor] <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2827), v. 109, Aug. 27, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Gapeworm does not stop outdoor rearing [Letter to editor] <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2812), v. 108, May 14, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Bayon, Henry Peter—Continued.

1943 c.—Sulphur ointment <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2827), v. 109, Aug. 27, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1943 d.—What causes worms? <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2809), v. 108, Apr. 23, p. 3. [W^{a}.]

1943 e.—Worms <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2836) v. 109, Oct. 29, p. 9. [Wa.]

1944 a.—Cocci <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2869), v. 110, June 16, p. 3. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Gapeworm <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2869), v. 110, June 16, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1944 c.—Grey mites <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2884), v. 111, Sept. 29, p. 3. [W^{a}.]

1944 d.—Treatment for worms <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2877), v. 111, Aug. 11, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

1944 e.—Worms and how to treat them <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2858), v. 110, Mar. 31, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1944 f.—Worms and how to treat <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2871), v. 110, June 30, p. 3. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—How many cocci variations? <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2925), v. 113, July 13, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Bayon, Henry Peter George; and Bishop, Ann.

1937 a.—Cultivation of *Histomonas meleagridis* from the liver lesions of a hen [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 2] <Nature, London (3513), v. 139, Feb. 27, pp. 370–371. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Cultivation of *Histomonas meleagridis* from the liver lesions of a hen <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (16), Apr. 17, p. 497. [W^{a}.]

Bayona, Armando. [Dirección Gen. Hig. y Asist. Infan., S.S.A., México, D. F.]

1946 a.—Estudio comparativo de las diferentes tecnicas empleadas para la investigación de parasitos intestinales <Ciencia, México, v. 7 (11–12), Feb. 20, pp. 399–403, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bayoumi, M. L. [M.B., B.Ch., Path. Dept., Fac. Med., Cairo]

1939 a.—Bilharzial myelitis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 457–461, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bayron, M. *See* Saleun, G.; Malbrant, R.; and Bayron, M.

Bayrou, M. *See* Malbrant, R.; Bayrou, M.; and Rapin, P.

Baz, Ibrahim I. [M.B., Ch. B., Fouad I Inst. Research and Trop. Dis. Hosp.] [*See also* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Baz, Ibrahim I.; and Davood, M. M.; *and* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Baz, Ibrahim I.; Hafez, A.; and Shawarbi, M. K.; *and* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Baz, Ibrahim I.; and Morcos, F.; *and* Nor el Din, Gamal: and Baz, Ibrahim I.]

1946 a.—Distribution of filariasis in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 29 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 280–287. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—A fish trematode of the genus Hamacreadium Linton, 1910 (F. Allocreadiidae) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 29 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 55–61. [W^{a}.]

Bazan, Florencio; and Sujoy, Enrique.

1948 a.—Amibiasis linfática en un niño de 5 años <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 20 (40), July 19, pp. 1495–1496. [W^{m}.]

Bazemore, James M.; Johnson, Herbert H.; Swanson, Elmer R.; and Hayman, Joseph Marchant (*jr.*)

1946 a.—Relation of quinacrine hydrochloride to lichenoid dermatitis (atypical lichen planus) <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 54 (3), Sept., pp. 308–324. [W^{m}.]

Bazhanov, N. S. [Бажанов, Н. С.][*See also* Petrov, A. M.; Bazhanov, N. S.; and Muzhichenko, T. I.]

(1938 a).—К изучению фауны паразитических червей Пушкинского зверосовхоза [The study of parasitic worms on the Pushkin fur farm] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mintol., v. 3.

Bazhenov, M. [Баженов, М.]

1937 a.—Патогенность и иммунитет как явление взаимной адаптации паразита и хозяина [Pathogenesis and immunity as evidence of mutual adaptation of parasite and host] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski (13), Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ., Serii͡a Biol., v. 3 (4), pp. 95–107. [W^{a}.]

Bazo Yglesias, Antonio.

1940 a.—Enfermedades más comunes y perjudiciales en nuestros gallineros. Sintomas diagnóstico y tratamiento. Alimentación de las aves de corral <Rev. Dept. Nac. Agric., Costa Rica, v. 5 (9–12), Sept.–Dec., pp. 468–479, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Baztarrica, Juan M. *See* Marrugat, Oscar L.; and Baztarrica, Juan M.

Bazterrica, Enrique; Couretot, Máximo F.; and Huarte Azcue, Alberto A.

1946 a.—Quiste hidatidico del higado abierto en las vias biliares asociado a litiasis vesicular y coledociana <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 33 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 2112–2132, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bazzano, H. R. *See* Graña, Alfonso; and Bazzano, H. R.

Bazzano, Hector C. [Uruguay] *See* Alvarez Preve, Andres; Bazzano, Hector C.; and Vidal, Hamlet; *and* Palma, E. C.; Peluffo, E.; Bazzano, Hector C.; and Beltran, J. C.

Beach, Burr Abraham. [1883–   ] [D.V.M., Prof., Vet. Sc. Univ. Wisconsin, Madison] [*See also* Morgan, Banner Bill; Beach, Burr Abraham; and Whitehair, C. Kenneth; *and* Morgan, Banner Bill; and Beach, Burr Abraham; *and* Morgan, Banner Bill; Beach, Burr Abraham; Campbell, Hope M.; and Weber, A. F.]

Beach, Burr Abraham; and Lacey, James J.

1936 a.—Stomach worms of sheep <Special Circular, Exten. Serv. Wisconsin Coll. Agric., May, [4] pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Beach, Edward W.

1948 a.—Genital manifestations in early filariasis <J. Urol., v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 371–375. [W^{m}.]

Beach, Jerry Raymond. [1888–1951] [Prof. Vet. Science, Univ. California] [*For necrology see* Poultry Science, v. 30 (3), May, 1951, pp. 324, 328] [W^{a}] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (888), v. 118, Mar. 1951, pp. 187–188] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Vet. Med., v. 46 (3), Mar. 1951, p. 112] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Poultry diseases (Committee report) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (752), v. 95, Nov., pp. 613–623. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Sulfaguanidine [Abstract; source not given] <Science, n. s. (2465), v. 95, Mar. 27, p. 12. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—A rapid method for quantitative counts of coccidial ooeysts in chicken feces <Cornell Vet., v. 33 (3), July, pp. 308–310. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Sulfaguanidine for cecal coccidiosis <Vet. Med., v. 38 (4), Apr., p. 147. [W^{a}.]

Beach, Jerry Raymond—Continued.

1945 a.—La sulfaguanidina para la coccidiosis del ciego [Extract] <Campo, Buenos Aires (339), v. 29, Jan., p. 50, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—The veterinary profession's contribution to the world's poultry and egg supplies <Vet. Med., v. 45 (3), Mar., pp. 99–103, illus. [W^a.]

Beach, Jerry Raymond; et al.

1938 a.—The work on poultry diseases at the University of California for 1937 <Nulaid News, v. 15 (11), Feb., pp. 37–38, 52, [W^a.]

1939 a.—Poultry disease studies at U. C. <Nulaid News, v. 16 (11), Feb., pp. 27, 30. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Report of the special committee on poultry diseases <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 94, n.s., v. 47 (4), pt. 1, Apr., pp. 311–313. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Some results of poultry disease research at the University of California in 1942 <Nulaid News, v. 20 (11), Feb., pp. 19–20, 47. [W^a.]

Beach, Jerry Raymond; Busic; Lubbehusen, R. E.; and Schalm, Oscar William.

1937 a.—Poultry disease studies at the University of California in 1936 <Nulaid News, v. 14 (11), Feb., pp. 28–29. [W^a.]

Beach, Jerry Raymond; and Freeborn, Stanley Barron.

1927 b.—Blackhead in turkeys <Calif. Cultivator, v. 68 (20), May 14, p. 608. (W^a.]

Beach, Jerry Raymond; and Stewart, Morris Albion.

1942 a.—Diseases of chickens <Bull. (674), Calif. Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 151 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Beach, Mylnor Wilbur. [1888–] [*See also* Juniper, Kerrison (*jr.*); and Beach, Mylnor Wilbur]

Beach, Mylnor Wilbur; and Ravenel, Benjamin Owen.

1941 a.—Tick paralysis in South Carolina <J. South Carolina Med. Ass., v. 37 (12), Dec., pp. 323–325. [W^m.]

1945 a.—Rocky mountain spotted fever or tick fever in South Carolina <J. South Carolina Med. Ass., v. 41 (10), Oct., pp. 249–252. [W^m.]

Beach, William M. [M.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania]

1914 b.—The medical and surgical treatment of amebic dysentery <Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc. (16. Ann. Meet, Atlantic City, June 22–23), pp. 86–94. [W^m.]

Beachley, Ralph Gregory. [1895–] [M.D., Adjunct Prof. Pub. Health Practice, George Washington Univ., Arlington, Virginia]; and Bishopp, Fred Corry.

1942 a.—Report of a case of nasal myiasis due to a bot fly larva (Cuterebra sp.) <Virginia Med. Month., v. 69 (1), Jan., pp. 41–42, illus. [W^{pas}.] [W^a.]

Beagle, A. G. [*See also* Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; Peterman, J. E.; and Beagle, A. G.]

1949 a.—Chlordane for the control of mange <Hog Breeder, v. 24 (5), May 1, pp. 10, 25. [W^a.]

Beahm, Edgar H. [Univ. Kansas, Lawrence] [*See also* Leonard, Arthur Byron; and Beahm, Edgar H.; *and* Delanney, Leo A. N.; and Beahm, Edgar H.]

Beahm, Edgar H.; and Downs, Cornelia M.

1939 a.—Differential blood picture and total cell count on normal and trichina infected albino rats <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (5), Oct., pp. 405–411. [W^a.]

Beahm, Edgar H.; and Downs, Cornelia M.—Continued.

1939 b.—Differential blood picture and total count studies on normal and Trichinae-infected albino rats (Proc. Missouri Valley Br., Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Lincoln, Nebraska, May 6) <J. Bacteriol., v. 38 (4), Oct., pp. 481–482. [W^a.]

Beahm, Edgar H.; and Jorgensen, Myron N.

1941 a.—The blood picture in Trichinella-infested dogs [Abstract] (Scient. Proc. 42. Genl. Meet. Soc. Am. Bacteriol., St. Louis, Dec. 27–29, 1940) <J. Bacteriol, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Some effects of experimental trichinosis in the dog <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 47, pp. 294–299. [W^m.]

Beahm, Edgar H.; and Leonard, Arthur Byron.

1939 a.—Studies on the distribution of migrating Trichinella larvae in rats (Proc. Missouri Valley Br., Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Lincoln, Nebraska, May 6) <J. Bacteriol., v. 38 (4), Oct., p. 482. [W^a.]

Beak, William. [Rockhampton, Queensland]

1941 a.—Blowfly control. Licks and "long" tails [Abstract of ?letter] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 51 (8), Aug. 16, p. 634. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Licks and tails vs. blowflies [Abstract from "Pastoral Review"] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 62, Nov. 12, p. 591. [W^a.]

Beakbane, H. Renault. [Vet. Lab., Mpwapwa, Tanganyika Territory] [*See also* Wilde, Jack K. H.; and Beakbane, H. Renault]

Beakbane, H. Renault; and Wilde, Jack K. H.

1949 a.—An investigation of the effect of gammexane in a half-bath on hard ticks on cattle <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 59 (3), July, pp. 155–167. [W^a.]

Beal, Arline M. [M.D., Guntur, South India]

1938 a.—Calcified guinea worm (*Dracunculus medinensis*): A report of five cases <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 210–215, illus. [W^m.]

Beament, J. W. L. *See* Lees, A. D.; and Beament, J. W. L.

Beament, R. A. [B. Sc., M. R. C. V. S., Animal Health Div., Min. Agric. and Fish.]

1948 a.—Some diseases of poultry encountered in Cornwall <Vet. Rec., v. 60 (51), Dec. 18, pp. 671–673. [W^a.]

Beamer, Paul Donald. [1914–] [Coll. Vet. Med. and Agric. Exper. Station, Univ. Illinois, Urbana] *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Beamer, Paul Donald; and McNeil, Ethel Clara Elizabeth.

Beamer, R. J. [D.V.M., Iowa City, Iowa]

1943 a.—Management of canker ears in general practice <Corn States Needle, v. 14 (3), Winter, pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

Beamer, Raymond Hill; and Penner, Lawrence Raymond.

1942 a.—Observations on the life history of a rabbit cuterebrid, the larvae of which may penetrate the human skin (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30), <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 25. [W^a.]

Beamer, Raymond Hill; Penner, Lawrence Raymond; and Hibbard, Claude William.

1943 a.—Some notes on the biology of the pack rat cuterebrid (cuterebrid *beameri* Hall) <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 16 (2), Apr., pp. 47–50, pl. [W^a.]

Beams, Harold William. [Zool. Lab., State Univ. Iowa] [*See also* King, Robert Leslie; and Beams, Harold William; *and* Lowry, Ouida F.; Beams, Harold William; and King, Robert Leslie]

Beams, Harold William; and King, Robert Leslie.

1936 a.—Ulteracentrifuging and the first cleavage plane in *Ascaris suum* (Progr. and Abstr. 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Atlantic City, Dec. 29–31) <Anat. Rec., v. 67 (1), Dec. 25, Suppl. 1, p. 113. [W^a.]

1937 a.—The suppression of cleavage in Ascaris eggs by ultracentrifuging <Biol. Bull., v. 73 (1), Aug., pp. 99–111, illus. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Effects of low temperature on survival and mitotic figure of eggs of *Ascaris equorum* <J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., v. 15 (3), June 20, pp. 409–410. [W^a.]

1941 a.—The air-driven ultracentrifuge, its application in biology, together with some effects of ultracentrifuging the eggs of *Ascaris suum* <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (332), 3.s., v. 60 (4), Dec., pp. 240–256, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Bean, H. [Chief Lab. Tech., County Mental Hosp., Rainhill] *See* Mackenzie, Donald Lachlan; and Bean, H.

Bear, Firman E. *See* Yushek, Wasley; and Bear, Firman E.

Bear, L. K. [Exten. Specialist, Dept. Animal Husb., Ohio State Univ.] [*See also* Kauffman, L. A.; and Bear, L. K.]

1938 a.—Ohio sheepman study parasites in 1937 <Exten. Animal Husb., U. S. Dept. Agric. (49), Mar., pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Sheep dipping service. More custom outfits available <Ohio Farmer (4594), v. 185 (12), June 15, p. 20. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Caution for sheepmen [Abstract. Source not given] <Iowa Wool News, v. 2 (1), Mar. 1, p. 4. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Treat sheep now <Ohio Farmer (4644), v. 189 (10), May 16, p. 2. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Wanted: Healthy sheep. U. S. Army needs surgical sutures <Ohio Farmer (4681), v. 192 (11), Dec. 4, p. 5, illus. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Dip your sheep, Mr.? Ohio's portable outfits rolling again <Ohio Farmer (4740), v. 197 (11), June 1, p. 18, illus. [W^a.]

1946 b.—Sheep dipping works in Union County, Ohio <Sheepman, v. 17 (4), Aug., p. 146, illus. [W^a.]

1947 a.—A DDT blitz for sheep ticks. Farmers trying high pressure spray method <Ohio Farmer, v. 199 (12), June 21, p. 13, illus. [W^a.]

Beard, Rodney R. [M. D., San Francisco] [*See also* McNaught James Bernard; Beard, Rodney R.; and DeEds, Floyd].

1951 a.—Incidence of Trichinella infections in San Francisco, 1950 <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 146 (4), May 26, pp. 331–334. [W^a.]

Beard, W. A.

1951 a.—Poultry practice. Coccidiosis <North Am. Vet., v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 268–269. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Poultry practice <North Am. Vet., v. 32 (5), May, pp. 333, 337. [W^a.]

Beardmore, H. F. [D. V. M., Asst. Prof. Vet. Path., Iowa State Coll., Ames] [*See also* Jellison, William Livingston; Stoenner H. G.; Kramis, N. J.; and Beardmore, H. F.]

1944 a.—Sheep diseases. Health problems encountered in middle west <Vet. Student, Iowa State Coll., v. 6 (4), Spring, pp. 189–191. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Laboratory service <Iowa Vet., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 7–11, 28. [W^a.]

Beardwood, J. C. [B. V. Sc.]

[1948 a].—Ascaris infestation in pigs <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1947), pp. 73, 75, 76–77. [W^a.]

Bearse, Gordon Everett. [West. Washington Exper. Station, Puyallup] [*See also* Berg, Lawrence R.; Hamilton, Chester Michael; and Bearse, Gordon Everett].

1947 a.—What about limed litter? <Poultry Tribune, v. 53 (9), Oct., pp. 5, 20, 22–23, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Is sulfaquinoxaline feeding safe? <Washcoegg, v. 27 (10), Mar., pp. 34, 52–54, illus. [W^a.]

Bearse, Gordon Everett; and Berg, Lawrence R.

1944 a.—Deep litter <Nulaid News, v. 22 (6), Sept., pp. 11–13. [W^a.]

Bearup, A. J. [B. Sc., School Pub. Health and Trop. Med., Sydney] [*See also* Heydon, George Aloysius Makinson; and Bearup, A. J.]

1937 a.—The intensity and type of hookworm infestation in the Ingham district of North Queensland [Reprint of 1931 a] <Collect. Papers School Pub. Health and Trop. Med., Univ. Sydney (1), art. 6, pp. 65–74. [W^a.]

1937 b.—A search for *Trichinella spiralis* in cadavers in Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 24, v. 1 (14), Apr. 3, pp. 504–505. [W^m.]

1937 c.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Pub. Health and Trop. Med., Univ. Sydney (1), art. 8, pp. 2–3. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Hookworm infestations in Australian soldiers <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (2), Apr., pp. 170–171. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Observations on the life cycle of *Diphyllobothrium* (*Spirometra*) *erinacei* in Australia (Cestoda: Diphyllobothriidae) Austral. J. Sc., v. 10 (6), June 21, pp. 183–184. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Examination of wild rats for *Trichinella spiralis* <Austral. Vet. J., v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 229–230. [W^a.]

1949 b.—*Trichinella spiralis*: Further search for infections of man in Australia <Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (19), Nov. 5, pp. 673–675. [W^m.]

Bearup, A. J.; and Lawrence, J. J.

1950 a.—A parasitological survey of five New Guinea villages <Med. J. Australia, year 37, v. 1 (22), June 3, pp. 724–732. [W^m.]

Bearup, A. J.; Lawrence, J. J.; and Heydon, George Aloysius Makinson.

1949 a.—The incidence of parasitic infections in New South Wales <Med. J. Australia, year 36, v. 2 (1), July 2, pp. 7–10. [W^m.]

Bearup, A. J.; and Morgan, Ernest Leslie.

1939 a.—The occurrence of *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) and *Dipylidium caninum* (Linnaeus, 1758) as parasites of man in Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 26, v. 1 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 104–106. [W^m.]

Beasley, B. T. [M.D., Atlanta, Georgia].

1942 a.—Arachnidism. Case report of arachnidism with death and autopsy finding <South Surg., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 737–741. [W^m.]

Beatie, W. R.

1944 a.—El tomate <Bol. Consorcio Centr. Agríc. Manabí (37), v. 6, Jan.–Mar., pp. 5–27, 29–35. [W^a.]

Beato, Vicente.

1949 a.—Equinococosis genito-peritoneal femenina <Toko-Ginecol. Pract. (73), v. 8, June, pp. 185–196, pl. [W^m.]

Beato Núñez, Virgilio.

1941 a.—Historia de la parasitologia y de la medicina tropical en Cuba, con especial referencia a los datos bibliograficos <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 7 (3), May–June, pp. 36–43; (4), July–Aug., pp. 79–80; (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 104–105; (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 123. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Idem [continued] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 8 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 15–16; (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 29–30; (3),May–June, p. 43; (4), July–Aug., pp. 54–56; (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 72–73; (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 83. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Idem [continued] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 9 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 13–14; (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 27; (3), May–June, p. 46; (4–5), July–Oct., pp. 73–74; (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Idem [Continued] <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 10 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 23–24; (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 47–48; (3), May–June, pp. 70–71; (4), July–Aug., pp. 105–106; (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 136–141. [W^{a}.]

Beaton, William Gaudenz [Sr. Vet. Off., Nigeria]

1939 a.—Goat husbandry in Northern Nigeria including a descriptive survey of the causes of mortality . . . Parasitic diseases <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Nigeria (1937), pp. 42–48. [W^{a}.]

Beattie, C. P. [Dept. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., Roy. Coll. Med., Baghdad, Iraq] [*See also* Senekji, Harry Tune Archak; and Beattie, C. P.; *and* Senekji, Harry Tune Archak; Boswell, C.; and Beattie, C. P.]

1948 a.—Human toxoplasmosis <Lancet, London (6538) v. 255, v. 2 (25), Dec. 18, p. 991. [W^{a}.]

Beattie, H. E. R. [Stock Inspector Glen Innes District, Australia]

1942 a.—Long tails reduce fly-strike <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 63, May 6, p. 467. [W^{a}.]

[1943 a].—Control of hydatids <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1942), pp. 17. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

Beattie, I. S. *See* Stamp, J. T.; Watt, J. A.; and Beattie, I. S.

Beattie, W. A.

1952 a.—The management of cattle stations. VIII. Dips and dipping <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 62 (6), June 16, pp. 585–587. [W^{a}.]

Beatty, Harry A.

1944 a.—The endoparasites of St. Croix, V. I. <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 28 (3–4), July–Oct., pp. 107–110. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—The Arachnida of St. Croix, V. I. <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 28 (3–4), July–Oct., pp. 111–113. [W^{a}.]

1944 c.—The insects of St. Croix, V. I. <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 28 (3–4), July–Oct., pp. 114–172. [W^{a}.]

de Beauchamp, P.

1942 a. — Pseudoparasitisme des Gyratrix (rhabdocœles) dans un oligochète <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 67 (2), Aug. 22, pp. 59–60. [A^{Ia}.]

Beaudette, Fred Robert.

1931 a.—Report of the poultry pathologist, New Brunswick laboratory <52 Ann. Rep. N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station (1930–31), pp. 332–340. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Poultry pathology <58. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station (1936–37), pp. 97–99. [W^{a}.]

Beaudette, Fred Robert—Continued.

1938 a.—Differential diagnosis of respiratory diseases of poultry (Rep. Proc. 41. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1–3, 1937) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n.s., v. 45 (3), Mar., pp. 389–402. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Flukes in the respiratory tract of ducks <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 94, n. s., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Larva of *Ephestia kulniella* in the egg of a hen <Indian Vet. J., v. 15 (4), Apr., p. 365. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Respiratory diseases of birds <Proc. 7. World's Poultry Cong. (Cleveland, Ohio, July 28–Aug. 7), pp. 256–258. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—A case of *Collyriclum faba* infestation in a purple finch <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (756), v. 96, Mar., pp. 413–414. [W^{a}.]

[1940 b].—Equine encephalomyelitis in avian hosts <Proc. 43. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6–8, 1939), pp. 185–203. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Internal parasites of birds (Part I) <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric Exper. Station, v. 27 (5), June–July, [4] pp., [W^{a}.]

1940 d.—Idem (Part II) <Ibidem, v. 27 (6), Aug.–Sept., [4] pp. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Sarcosporidiosis in a black duck <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (772), v. 99, July, pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]

[1941 b].—[Why are taeniacides ineffective?; the toxicity of kamala] (Poultry information please, by Dr. Cliff Carpenter, Chairman) <Proc. 44. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 4–6, 1940), p. 165. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—*Heterakis isolonche* Linstow (1906) in a pheasant with remarks on tuberculosis and gapeworms <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (787), v. 101, Oct., pp. 274–275. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—A natural case of canary malaria <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (809), v. 105, Aug., pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Aspergillosis and parasitism in a gull <Bird-Banding, v. 20, n. s., v. 16 (3), July, pp. 99–101. [W^{a}.]

Beaudette, Fred Robert; and Hudson, Charles Bannus.

1945 a.—Additional outbreaks of equine encephalomyelitis in New Jersey pheasants <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (825), v. 107, Dec., pp. 384–386. [W^{a}.]

Beaudiment, R.; Brochen, L.; and Peuziat, Y.

1949 a.—Note sur l'action curative du diamidino-diphénoxypentane administré par voie orale, dans la trypanosomiase humaine africaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (1–2), pp. 18–22. [W^{a}.]

Beaudisnet, R.

1937 a.—Notes sur quelques examens pratiques au Cameroun sur le sang des indigènes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (2), pp. 147–151. [W^{a}.]

de Beaujeu, A. Jaubert. *See* Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.

Beaumont, A. [Advisory Mycologist]

1939 a.—The use of chemicals in the hot treatment of narcissus bulbs <Seale Hayne Agric. Coll. Pamphlet (49), (1938), pp. 22–28. (15. Ann. Rep.) [W^{a}.]

[1949 a].—Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme de l'hémoglobine de *Gâstrophilus intestinalis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 142 (21–22), Nov., 1948, pp. 1369–1371. [Issued Feb. 7] [W^{a}.]

Beaumont, A.; and Staniland, L. N.

1941 a.—The spread of eelworm in commercial narcissus plantings <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 28 (2), May, pp. 135–141. pl. [W^{a}.]

Beaumont, Ernest. [M. R. C. V. S., Nanyuki, Kenya Colony, Brit. East Africa]

1939 a.—East Coast fever of cattle <Vet. Rec., v. 51 (44), Nov. 4, pp. 1311–1312. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Diagnostic services and *ad hoc* research investigations <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept., Colony and Protect. Kenya (1949), pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Disease control <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept., Colony and Protect. Kenya (1949), pp. 4–11. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Trichomonas <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept., Colony and Protect. Kenya (1949), pp. 40–42. [W^{a}.]

Beauregard. *See* Pouchet, Georges; and Beauregard.

Beauregard, Henri.

1887 a.—Nos parasites. Parasites de l'homme, animaux et végétaux. 230 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^{a}.]

de Beaurepaire Aragão, Henrique. [1879– [Fac. Med., Rio de Janeiro; Inst. Oswaldo Cruz] [*For biography and bibliography see* Brazil. Med. Contrib., 1939, pp. 33–36] [W^{a}.]

1931 d.—Evolução dos gametos do *Plasmodium falciparum* <Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Montevideo (Oct. 7–12, 1930) (5), pp. 1093–1100, pl. (Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, Suppl.) [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Ixodidas brasileiros e de alguns paizes limitrophes [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 31 (4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 759–843, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Considerações sobre a amebiasis <Arq. Hig., Rio de Janeiro, v. 8 (2), Nov., pp. 401–412. [W^{pas}.]

1938 b.—Nota sobre os Ixodideos da Republica Argentina <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 33 (2), July–Aug., pp. 319–327. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Considerações sôbre a amebíase <Actas 10. Conf. San. Panam. (Bogotá, Sept. 4–14, 1938), pp. 309–317. (Publicación 136, Ofic. San. Panamer., Aug.) [W^{c}.]

1939 b.—Observaciones sobre los Ixodideos de la República Argentina . . . Versión castellana del portugués y revisión de nombres geográficos por Salvador Mazza <9. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. (Mendoza, 1–4 Oct., 1935), v. 3, pp. 1476–1488, illus. [W^{a}.]

Beautès. [Méd.-Capitaine]

1938 a.—Service de prophylaxe et de traitement de la trypanosomiasie dans le Nord-Dahomey <Ann. Méd. Pharm. Colon., v. 36 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 21–84. [W^{m}.]

Beaux, Alberto Raul. [Dr.]

1937 a.—Quistes hidáticos del tejido celular subcutáneo <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 24 (37), Sept. 15, pp. 1810–1815. [W^{m}.]

Beaver, Paul Chester. [Michigan Stream Control Commission] [*See also* McMullen, Donald Bard; and Beaver, Paul Chester; *and* Sodeman, William Anthony; and Beaver, Paul Chester].

1937 a.—Experimental studies on *Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich), a fluke from birds and mammals <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 15 (1), May 14, 96 pp., illus., pls. (University of Illinois Bulletin, v. 34 (74)). [W^{a}.]

Beaver, Paul Chester—Continued.

1937 b.—Experiments on regeneration in the trematode, *Echinostoma revolutum* <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (4), Aug., pp. 423–424. [W^{a}.]

[1937 c].—Notes on *Stephanoprora polycestus* (Dietz) from the American crow <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (29. Ann. Meet., Quincy, May 1–2, 1936), v. 29 (2), Dec. 1936, pp. 247–250, illus. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Life history studies on *Psilostomum ondatrae* Price and *Petasiger nitidus* Linton (Trematoda) [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—The life cycle of *Euparyphium melis* (Trematoda: Echinostomidae) [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—The morphology and life history of *Petasiger nitidus* Linton (Trematoda: Echinostomidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), June, pp. 269–276, pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—The morphology and life history of *Psilostomum ondatrae* Price, 1931 (Trematoda: Psilostomidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (5), Oct., pp. 383–393, pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Studies on the structure and biology of the pigeon mite, Hypodectes [*Title only* of paper to be read before 32. Ann. Meet., May 5] <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 31 (3), Mar., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The life history of *Echinochasmus donaldsoni* n. sp., a trematode (Echinostomidae) from the pied-billed grebe <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (4), Part 1, Aug., pp. 347–355, pl. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Studies on the life history of *Euparyphium melis* (Trematoda: Echinostomidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (1), Feb., pp. 35–44, pl. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Aequistoma, nom. nov. for Pseudechinostomum Shchupakov, 1936, preoccupied by Pseudechinostomum Odhner, 1911 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 9 (1), Jan., p. 31, illus. [Issued Mar. 26] [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Studies on *Protechinostoma mucronisertulatum*, n. g., n. n. (*Psilostomum reflexae* Feldman, 1941), a trematode (Echinostomidae) from the sora rail <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (1), Feb., pp. 65–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—A tray for collecting anopheline mosquito larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (3), June, p. 229. [W^{a}.]

[1946 a].—Immunity to *Necator americanus* infection [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., p. 18. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Quantitative hookworm diagnosis by direct smear [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl. Dec., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Methods of pinworm diagnosis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (4), July, pp. 577–587. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—A nephelometric method of calibrating the photo-electric light meter for making egg-counts by direct fecal smear [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

BEAVER, PAUL CHESTER—Continued.

1949 c.—Quantitative hookworm diagnosis by direct smear <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 125–135. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—The standardization of fecal smears for estimating egg production and worm burden <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 451–456. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Hemoglobin determination in hookworm disease case-finding <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 90–97. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The detection and identification of some common nematode parasites of man <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 22 (5), May, pp. 481–494, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Observations on the epidemiology of ascariasis in a region of high hookworm endemicity <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 445–453. [W^{a}.]

BEAVER, PAUL CHESTER; and DESCHAMPS, GUILLERMO.

1949 a.—The viability of *E. histolytica* cysts in soil <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (2), Mar., pp. 189–191. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—The effect of acetic acid on the viability of *Endamoeba histolytica* cysts <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (2), Mar., pp. 193–197. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—*Endamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal parasites in eastern Venezuela <Med. Bull., Standard Oil, v. 10 (2), pp. 212–217. [W^{m}.]

BEAVER, PAUL CHESTER; and MCMULLEN, DONALD BARD.

1942 a.—Methods of investigation on the life cycles of avian schistosomes (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 13 [W^{a}.]

BEAVER, PAUL CHESTER; and SIMER, PARKE HARVEY.

1940 a.—A restudy of the three existing species of the cestode genus Marsipometra Cooper (Amphicotylidae) from the spoonbill, *Polyodon spathula* (Wal.) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 59 (2), Apr., pp. 167–182, illus. [W^{a}.]

BEAVER, PAUL CHESTER; and SODEMAN, WILLIAM ANTHONY.

1952 a.—Treatment of *Hymenolepis nana* (dwarf tapeworm) infection with quinacrine hydrochloride (atebrin) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 55 (5), May, pp. 97–99. [W^{a}.]

BEAVER, WILLIAM C. [Ph.D., Prof. Biol. Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, Ohio]

1940 a.—Fundamentals of biology. Animal and plant. 2. ed. 889 pp., illus., pls. St. Louis. [W^{a}.]

BÉBÉCHINE, K. V. *See* Bebeshin, K. V.

BEBEY, MARCEL. *See* Martin, Raymond; and Bebey, Marcel.

BEC. *See* Chauvin^{2}; and Bec.

BECCLES, FELIX.

1941 a.—Cocci on the smallholding <Feathered World (2728), v. 105, Oct. 3, p. 6, illus. [W^{a}.]

BECERRA, LEÓN.

(1920 a).—La ankilostomiasis. 18 pp. Guayaquil.

BÉCHAMP, A.

1866 f.—Note sur le siége du parasite dans la maladie du ver à soie appelée pébrine, et sur la théorie du traitement de cette maladie, en réponse à une note de M. Joly, du 24 septembre <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 29, 2 s., v. 18, Dec., p. 474. [W^{a}.]

BÉCHAMP, A.—Continued.

1866 g.—[Nouvelles observations relatives à la réponse de M. Pasteur, au sujet de sa note concernant la maladie actuelle des vers à soie [Abstract of report read Oct. 1] <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 29, 2 s., v. 18, Dec., p. 470. [W^{a}.]

1866 h.—Recherches sur la nature de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 29, 2. s., v. 18, Nov., pp. 420–422. [W^{a}.]

1866 i.—Recherches sur la nature de la maladie des vers à soie, et plus spécialement sur celle du corpuscule vibrant <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 29, 2.s., v. 18, Nov., pp. 433–437. [W^{a}.]

BECHSTEIN, J. M.

1801 a.—Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere Deutschlands für allerley Leser vorzüglich für Forstmänner, Jugendlehrer und Oekonomen. Gemeinnütze Naturgeschichte Deutschlands nach allen drey Reichen. Ein Handbuch zur deutlichern und vollständigern Selbstbelehrung besonders für Forstmänner, Jugendlehrer und Oekonomen. Erster Band. 541 pp., pls. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

BECHTOLD, ELEANOR; and REICHER, NORBERT B.

1952 a.—The relationship of Trichomonas infestations to false diagnoses of squamous carcinoma of the cervix <Cancer, N. York, v. 5 (3), May, pp. 442–457, illus. [W^{m}.]

BECK. [Trichinenbeschauer]

1903 a. — Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [in Gumbinnen geschlachteten Schweine] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (2), Oct. 15, p. 22. [Ch^{c}.]

BECK, D. E. *See* Melvin, Roy; and Beck, D. E.

BECK, I. T. *See* Frommel, Ed.; Beck, I. T.; Favre, M.; and Vallette, F.

BECK, J. WALTER. [Rice Inst., Houston, Texas]

1951 a.—*Megacirrus megapodii* n. g., n. sp., a cestode from the Malayan brush turkey, *Megapodius laperouse senex* (Cestoda: Dilepididae) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 405–407, pl. [Issued Aug. 2] [W^{a}.]

BECK, J. WALTER; and CHANDLER, ASA CRAWFORD.

1950 a.—Experiments on the nutrition and host relations of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in white rats, with special reference to vitamins and hormones [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Dec., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

BECK, JOHN D. [V. M. D., School Vet. Med., Univ. Pennsylvania]

1940 a.—Sarcosporidiosis of the tongue and lip in a horse <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (756), v. 96, Mar., p. 409, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Get that worm before it gets your goat <Am. Dairy Goat News, v. 1 (7), Jan., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Treatment of coccidiosis in calves with silver and copper oxides <North Am. Vet., v. 21 (7), July, pp. 404–405. [W^{a}.]

BECK, JOHN D.; BOUCHER, WILLIAM B.; and POPPENSIEK, GEORGE C.

1943 a.—Infectious balantidiosis in swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (790), v. 102, Jan., p. 59. [W^{a}.]

BECK, JOHN E. [M. D., Decatur]

1947 a.—Neostigmine for black widow spider bite <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 36 (9), Sept., p. 372. [W^{m}.]

BECK, KARL. [Dr.]

1948 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Kartoffelnematoden *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wr., <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienst, v. 28, n. F., v. 2 (10–11), Oct.—Nov., pp. 183–186. [W^{a}.]

BECK, M. DORTHY. [Bur. Epidemiol., California State Dept. Pub. Health, San Francisco, California]

1942 a. — Present distribution of relapsing fever in California <Publication (18), Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., pp. 20–25. [W^{a}.]

BECK, M. DORTHY; BELL, JOSEPH ASBURY; SHAW, ERNEST W.; and HUEBNER, ROBERT JOSEPH.

1949 a.—Q fever studies in southern California. II. An epidemiological study of 300 cases <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 64 (2), Jan. 14, pp. 41–56. [W^{a}.]

BECK, M. DORTHY; and VAN ALLEN, ALWINE.

1947 a.—Typhus fever in California, 1916–1945, inclusive. An epidemiologic and field laboratory study <Am. J. Hyg., v. 45 (3), May, pp. 335–354. [W^{a}.]

BECK, OTIS H. [Capt. M.C., AUS] *See* Leavitt, Samuel S.; and Beck, Otis H.

BECK, REGENA COOK. [M. A., M. D., Director Stuart Circle Hosp. School Med. Tech., Richmond, Virginia]

1938 a.—Laboratory manual of hematologic technic, including interpretations . . . with a foreword by Frank W. Konzelmann. 389 pp., illus. Philadelphia and London. [W^{c}.]

BECK, RICHARD.

1937 a.—Mermis thread worm (nematode) in wasp (*Vespa vulgaris*) <Entom. Rec. and J. Variation, v. 49 (6–7), June–July, p. 65, pl. [W^{a}.]

BECK, WILLIAM C. [M. D.]; and MCGRATH, JOHN M.

1947 a.—Gastro-intestinal trichinosis as a surgical problem <Guthrie Clin. Bull., v. 16 (2), Oct., pp. 45–48. [W^{m}.]

BECKER, B. J. P. [Dept. Pathol. Univ. Witwatersrand, Johannesburg]

1937 a.—The incidence and diagnosis of amoebiasis on the Witwatersrand <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 100–112. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—A preliminary report on "Habaswein itch" <East African Med. J., v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 49–51. [W^{m}.]

BECKER, B. J. P.; and JACOBSON, S.

1951 a.—Infestation of the human brain with *Coenurus cerebralis* <Lancet, London (6675), v. 261 (5), Aug. 4, pp. 198–202, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Infestation of the human brain with *Coenurus cerebralis*. Report of a fourth case <Lancet, London (6696), v. 261, Dec. 29, pp. 1202–1204, illus. [W^{a}.]

BECKER, C. K.

1950 a.—Filaires adultes (*Onchocerca volvulus*) libres dans les tissus <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 9–10. [W^{m}.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD. [*See also* Hall, Phoebe R.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Saul, Lois A.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Taylor, D. Jane; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Waters, Philip C.; Fiene, Ada R.; and Becker, Elery Ronald]

1937 a.—Diet and the intensity of coccidian infection [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., pp. 343–345. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Dietary control in experimental coccidiosis <Science, n.s. (2235), v. 86, Oct. 29, pp. 403–404. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Oöcyst counts for young rats on a basal diet supplemented with various feeding stuffs and experimentally infected with *Eimeria nieschulzi* [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 553. [W^{a}.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD—Continued.

1939 a.—Effect of thiamin chloride on *Eimeria nieschulzi* infection of the rat <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 42 (2), Nov., pp. 597–598. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Coccidiosis of domesticated birds with special reference to the common fowl <Vet. Med., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 401–407, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Coccidiosis of domesticated birds, with special reference to the common fowl <Poultry Pract., Coll. Discuss. Vet. Med., pp. 113–119, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Nature of *Eimeria nieschulzi*-growth-promoting potency of feeding stuffs. 1. Positive effect of gray shorts <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 14 (3), Apr., pp. 317-321. [W^{a}.]

[1940 d].—Parasitology in the high school curriculum <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (51. Ann. Sess., Ames, Apr. 21–22, 1939), v. 46, pp. 359–362. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

1940 e.—The relation of vitamins B_1 and B_6 to *Eimeria nieschulzi* infection of the rat [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol. v. 26 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Certain aspects of pathogenicity of protozoa (*In* Protozoa in Biological Research (Calkins and Summers), pp. 818–829.) [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Coccidia. The life cycle, pathology and host-specificity of coccidia in general <Vet. Student, Iowa State Coll., v. 3 (3), pp. 125–126, 154. [W^{a}.]

1941 c.—Effect of parenteral administration of vitamin B_1 and vitamin B_6 on a Coccidium infection <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 46 (3), Mar., pp. 494–495. [W^{a}.]

1941 d.—Pantothenic acid and *Eimeria nieschulzi* infection in the white rat [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—The effect of dry-heating the ration on oöcyst production of *Eimeria nieschulzi* infections [Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

[1942 b].—Nature of *Eimeria nieschulzi*-growth promoting potency of feeding stuffs. 4. Riboflavin and nicotinic acid <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 49, pp. 503–505. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Pantothenic acid depletion of rats and *Trypanosoma lewisi* infection [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 7. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Adult multiplication in *Trypanosoma lewisi* [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 99 (4), Dec., p. 606. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Protozoa (*In* Biester, H. E.; and Schwarte, L. H. Diseases of poultry. 2. ed. Ames, Iowa, pp. 863–946, illus.) [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—The eyelid lesion appearing in chicks infected with *Plasmodium lophurae* [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Report on thirty-five drugs and three plant materials tested against *Plasmodium lophurae* in the white pekin duck <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 23 (2), Jan., pp. 189–194. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald—Continued.

1950 a.—The response of white pekin ducklings infected with *Plasmodium lophurae* to injections of plasma from recovered ducks <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 214–217. [W^{a}.]

[1951 a].—Mortality in relation to age in young white pekin ducks with blood-induced *Plasmodium lophurae* infection <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (1950), v. 57, pp. 435–438. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—The course of blood-induced *P. lophurae* malaria in young goslings and guinea fowl chicks [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 12 [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Benbrook, Edward Antony.

1938 a.—Parasites and diseases of wild animals with special emphasis on the pheasant, quail, wild duck and rabbit <Rep. Agric. Exper. Station, Iowa State Coll. (1937–38), Pt. 1, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Parasites and diseases of wild animals with special emphasis on the pheasant, quail, wild duck, and rabbit <Rep. Agric. Exper. Station, Iowa State Coll. (1938–39), Pt. 1, p. 149. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Parasites and diseases of wild animals with special emphasis on the pheasant, quail, wild duck and rabbit <Rep. Agric. Exper. Station, Iowa State Coll. (1939–40), Pt. 1, p. 181. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Parasites and diseases of wild animals with special emphasis on the pheasant, quail, wild duck and rabbits <Rep. Iowa Agric. Exper. Station (1940–41), Pt. 1, pp. 163–164. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Brodine, Charles E.; and Clappison, Bonnie L.

1949 a.—The post-crisis in blood-induced *Plasmodium lophurae* infections in white pekin ducks <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 23 (3), Apr., pp. 237–247. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Carter, John Asa; Burks, Craighill S.; and Kaleita, Edwin.

1946 a.—A combined field and laboratory process for the estimation of plasma atabrine levels in field troops from single samples of urine <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 20 (4), July, pp. 403–421. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Derbyshire, Russel Clay.

1937 a.—Biological assay of feeding stuffs in a basal ration for coccidium-growth-promoting substance. I. Procedure, yellow corn meal, oats, oat hulls, wheat, linseed meal, meat scrap <Iowa State College J. Sc., v. 11 (3), Apr., pp. 311–322. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Biological assay of feeding stuffs in a basal ration for coccidium-growth-promoting substance. II. Barley, rye, wheat bran, wheat flour middlings, soy bean meal <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 12 (2), Jan., pp. 211–215. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Dilworth, R. I.

1941 a.—Nature of *Eimeria nieschulzi* growth-promoting potency of feeding stuffs. II. Vitamins B_1 and B_6 <J. Infect. Dis., v. 68 (3), May–June, pp. 285–290. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Gallagher, Peggy L.

1947 a.—Prolongment of the reproductive phase of *Trypanosoma lewisi* by the administration of sodium salicylate <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 21 (4), July, pp. 351–361. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Hall, Phoebe R.

[1933 ? d].—Reinfection of rats with *Eimeria miyairii* after immunization <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (47. Ann. Sess., Cedar Rapids, Apr. 21–22, 1933), v. 40, pp. 239–240. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Lysenko, Michael George.

1947 a. — Resumption of the reproductive phase of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in recovered and near recovered rats following both reinoculation with the parasite and treatment with sodium salicylate [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Reinfection with *Trypanosoma lewisi* and recurrence of reproduction in recovered and near-recovered rats <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 22 (3), Apr., pp. 239–255, illus. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Manresa, Miguel (*jr.*)

1950 a.—Phanerozoites in turkeys succumbing with blood-induced *Plasmodium lophurae* infection <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 24 (3), Apr., pp. 353–354, illus. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Manresa, Miguel (*jr.*); and Johnson, Eleanor M.

1943 a.—Reduction in the efficiency of ablastic action in *Trypanosoma lewisi* infection by withholding pantothenic acid from the host's diet <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 17 (3), Apr., pp. 431–441. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Manresa, Miguel (*jr.*); and Smith, Lawrence.

1943 a.—Nature of *Eimeria nieschulzi*-growth-promoting potency of feeding stuffs. 5. Dry-heating ingredients of the ration <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 17 (2), Jan., pp. 257–262. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Marousek, Alice A.; and Brodine, Charles E.

1949 a.—Observations on *Plasmodium lophurae* infections in white pekin ducklings transfused with duck and chick erythrocytes <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 290–297. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Marousek, Alice A.; Byrd, Dorwin; and Schwink, Thomas.

1949 a.—Further studies on the factor that spares erythrocytes from phagocytosis and its possible significance in malarial infection [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 24 [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Morehouse, Neal Francis.

1937 a.—Modifying the quantitative character of coccidian infection through a dietary factor <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 153–162. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Schwink, Thomas M.

1950 a.—The position of protective and sparing factors in the protein component of the plasma of ducks recovered from *Plasmodium lophurae* infection [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Sparing and protective effects in ducklings of chick plasma on chick erythrocytes parasitized with *Plasmodium lophurae* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 131 (6), pp. 614–616. [Issued Oct. 31] [W^{m}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Schwink, Thomas M.; and Brodine, Charles E.

1951 a.—The distribution of sparing and protective factors in plasma fractions of ducks recovered from *lophurae* malaria <J. Infect. Dis., v. 89 (1), July–Aug., pp. 16–25. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Schwink, Thomas M.; and Prather, Robert M. (*jr.*)

1951 a.—Hemagglutinin-inhibiting property of duck plasma exhibited in agglutination reactions involving duck erythrocytes and plasma of chicks recovered from *lophurae* malaria <J. Infect. Dis., v. 89 (1), July–Aug., pp. 95–102. [W^a.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Smith, Lawrence.

1942 a.—Nature of *Eimeria nieschulzi* growth-promoting potency of feeding stuffs. III. Pantothenic acid <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 16 (4), July, pp. 443–449. [W^a.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; Taylor, D. Jane; and Fuhrmeister, Caroline.

1947 a.—The effect of pantothenate deficiency on *Trypanosoma lewisi* infection in the rat <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 21 (3), Apr., pp. 237–243. [W^a.]

Becher, Elery Ronald; and Waters, Philip C.

1938 a.—The influence of the ration on mortality from caecal coccidiosis in chicks <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 12 (3), Apr., pp. 405–414. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Dried milk products in the ration and mortality with cecal coccidiosis in chicks [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 15. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Biological assay of feeding stuffs in a basal ration for Coccidium-growth-promoting substance. III. Dried fish meal, alfalfa meal, white wheat flour <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 13 (3), Apr., pp 243–247 [W^a.]

1939 b.—Dried skim milk and other supplements in the ration during caecal coccidiosis of chicks <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 439–442. [W^a.]

Becker, Elery Ronald; and Wilcke, H. L.

1938 a.—Effect of dietary constitutents on coccidiosis in domestic fowl <Rep. Agric. Exper. Station, Iowa State Coll. (1937–38), Pt. 1, p. 145. [W^a.]

1938 b.—The influence of dried buttermilk in rations on fatality with coccidiosis in chicks <Poultry Science, v. 17 (5), Sept., pp. 405–407. [W^a.]

Becker, Ferderic T. [1909–] [M.D., Duluth, Minnesota] [*See also* Kaplan, Lawrence I.; Read, Hilton Shreve; and Becker, Frederic T.]

1946 a.—Dermatitis due to quinacrine hydrochloride <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 54 (3), Sept., pp. 338–344. [W^m.]

Becker, Frederick Edward. [M.D., Dept. Path. and Anat. Univ. Colorado Med. School]

1927 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Colorado <Colorado Med., v. 24 (7), July, pp. 225–228. [W^m.]

Becker, G. [Helsingfors]

1930 a.—Liver treatment in diseases with a blood-picture of pernicious anemia <Acta Med. Scand., Suppl. (34), pp. 70–74. [W^m.]

Becker, Heinz.

1943 a.—Diagnosestellung und Therapie beim Nierenechinococcus an Hand eines operierten Falles <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 258 (1–2), July 24, pp. 23–28, pls. [W^m.]

Becker, J. G.

1937 a.—Bilharzia infections and their distribution <Med. Press and Circ., v. 195 (2), July 14, pp. 30–34. [W^m.]

[1944 a].—Parasitology <Ann. Rep. South African Inst. Med. Research (1943), p. 31. [W^a.]

Becker, Johanna. [Dr., Chemotherap. Forschungsinst. "Georg Speyer-Haus" Frankfurt a. M.] *See* Bauer, Hugo; and Becker, Johanna.

Becker, Raymond Brown [1892–] [Ph.D., Prof. Dairy Husb. and Animal Nutr., Univ. Florida, Gainesville]; and Arnold, P. T. Dix.

1943 a.—Bulls, how long can they be used? <Am. Dairyman, v. 3 (1), Feb. 5, pp. 20–21, 27–28, illus. [W^a.]

Beckerich, L.-A. [Lab. Reg. Bactériol. Metz]

1937 a.—De quelques procédés modernes de prophylaxie des mouches, puces et poux <Presse Méd., v. 45 (96), Dec. 1, pp. 1725–1726. [W^a.]

Beckerman, F.; and Mohr, Werner.

1941 a.—Röntgenologische Erfassung eines Amöbenabszesses nach Konstrastanreicherung der Leber mit Jodsol <Röntgenpraxis, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 14–18, illus. [W^m.]

Beckers.

1928 a.—L'oxyurase chez l'enfant <Bruxelles Med., v. 3 [Jan. 8], p. 346. [W^m.]

1938 a.—Le traitement des colites amibiennes . . . (d'aprés H. Bonnin) <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 19 (8), Dec. 25, p. 279. [W^m.]

Beckers, Hans.

1949 a.—Diagnose und Therapie de Oxyuriasis bei geschlossenen Gruppen von Kindern <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 130 (4), pp. 361–383. [Issued Dec. 8] [W^m.]

Beckert, W.

1948 a.—Ueber Askaridiasis <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 3 (11), June 1, pp. 321–324. [W^m.]

Beckh, A. [Diplomlandwirt, München]

1938 a.—Dasselbekämpfungsversuche mit Kochsalz <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

Beckley, V. A. [M.C., M.A., A.I.C., Sr. Agric. Chem., Dept Agric, Kenya]

1938 a—Pyrethrum in Kenya <Bull. Imp. Inst., London, v. 36 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 31–44. [W^a.]

Beckley, V. A.; and McNaughtan, F.

1944 a.—Purethrum drying <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 41 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 313–324, illus. [W^a.]

Beckman, H. F. *See* Claborn, H. V.; Beckman, H. F.; and Wells, Roscoe W.

Beckman, Harry Alfred. [1892–] [Marquette Univ. School Med.]

1938 a.—A simple feeding device for *Culex pipiens* in avian malaria studies <Science, n.s. (2274), v. 88, July 29, p. 114, illus. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Attempted quantitative estimation of atabrine retardation of schizogony in avian malaria <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 41 (1), May, pp. 29–31. [W^a.]

1939 b.—The influence of atabrine upon the distribution of avian Plasmodia in erythrocytes of different ages [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Apr. 26–29] <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 66 (1), May, p. 2. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Atabrine retardation of schizogony in *Plasmodium cathemerium* infected canaries <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 21 (6), Nov., pp. 795–801. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Attempted immunization of canaries against *Plasmodium cathemerium* by injection with filtered whole mosquito substance (Scient. Proc. Am. Soc. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., 32. Ann. Meet., Chicago, Ill., Apr. 15–19), <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 72 (1), May, p. 3. [W^a, W^m.]

1941 c.—An experimentally derived method for determining the degree of infection in avian malaria <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 151–157. [W^a.]

Beckman, Harry Alfred—Continued.

1942 a.—Course of infections with the 3H2 strain of *Plasmodium cathemerium* in canaries <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 50 (1), May, p. 90. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—The course of *Plasmodium cathemerium* malaria in one hundred and fifty canaries infected by mosquito bite [*Title only* of report before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Nov. 10–13, 1941] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 22 (2), Mar., p. 182. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—The effect of multiple mosquito bites on the course of *Plasmodium cathemerium* infection in canaries [Abstract of report before 35. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., Boston, Mass., Mar. 31, Apr. 1–4] <Fed. Proc., v. 1 (1), pt. 2, p. 144. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Attempted infection of the hen and man with the sporozoites of *Plasmodium cathemerium* 3H2 <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 66 (2), Nov., pp. 401–402. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Infectivity of sporozoites of *Plasmodium cathemerium* 3H2 exposed *in vitro* to hen and canary bloods <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 67 (2), Feb., pp. 172–176. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Infectivity of sporozoites of *Plasmodium cathemerium* 3H2 exposed in vitro to hen and canary bloods <Fed. Proc., v. 7 (1), pt. 1, Mar., p. 206. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Survival of *Plasmodium cathemerium* sporozoites in hen blood with addition of canary blood cells <Fed. Proc., v. 8 (1), Mar., p. 273. [W^{a}.]

Beckman, Harry Alfred; and Ota, Robert K.

1940 a.—Failure to infect the great horned owl with the sporozoites of *Plasmodium cathemerium* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 45 (1), Oct., pp. 477–479. [W^{a}.]

Beckman, Harry Alfred; and Smith, Jane.

1943 a.—A new method of counting plasmodia in avian malaria infections <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 28 (14), Nov., pp. 1735–1740. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—The apparent advantage of frequently administered quinine in avian malaria infections <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 43–47. [W^{a}.]

Beckman, Henry J. [Ontario. San Bernardino Co., Calif.]

1941 a.—Screw worms bad in San Bernardino Co. [Letter to the Association, Aug. 31.] <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 17 (36), Sept. 9, p. 5. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Coccidiosis <Calif. Cultivator, v. 92 (8), Apr. 14, p. 216. [W^{a}.]

Beckmann, Albert J. *See* Brackett, Sterling; and Beckmann, Albert J.

Beckwith, Anne C. *See* Johnston, Thomas Harvey; and Beckwith, Anne C.

Becmeur, A.

1945 a.—Situation de l'ankylostomiase du centre minier de Khouribga en 1945 <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc, n.s., v. 5, pp. 75–83. [W^{m}.]

Becmeur, A.; Lafferre; and Lamotte.

1950 a.—L'ankylostomose dans les mines de phosphate marocain <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 57 (17), pp. 869–874. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Les parasitoses intestinales en milieu indigène marocain <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 57 (17), pp. 875–876, 878–880. [W^{m}.]

Bécuwe, R. *See* Heckenroth, F.; Bécuwe, R.; Mayan, L.; and Leroux, G.

Bedard, J. A. E.

1947 a.—Parasites internes <Avicult. Quebec., v. 2 (8), Aug., p. 28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Beddard, Francis Evers.

1901 a.—Oligochaeta (earthworms, etc.) and Hirudinea (leeches) <Cambridge Nat. Hist., v. 2, pp. 345–408, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold.

1936 a.—Description of a new species of Hippobosca (Diptera Pupipara) <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 67–68, pl. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—New species of Linognathus and Polyplax (Anoplura) <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 59–65, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Notes on species of Trichodectidae with descriptions of new genera and species <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., and Animal Indust., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 33–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—A synoptic check-list and host-list of the ectoparasites found on South African mammalia, aves, and reptilia (Supplement No. 1) <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., and Animal Indust., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 69–110. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Further notes on species of Trichodectidae with descriptions of new species <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 103–119, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Notes on Menoponidae (Mallophaga) with descriptions of new genera and species <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp 121–152, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold; and Graf, H.

1939 a.—Ticks, tick-borne diseases and their eradication in South Africa <Farming in South Africa (156), v. 14, Mar., pp. 89–98, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bedford, H. W. [Govt. Entom.]

1937 a.—Report on medical entomology <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 40, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (337), (Sudan), Nov. 1, pp. 82–83. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Medical entomology <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 42 (20), Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (362) (Sudan), Oct. 16, pp. 79–80. [W^{a}.]

Bedwell, Robert J. (*jr.*)

1946 a.—D D T sprays <Alabama Farmer, v. 14 (5) [i.e. 24 (4)], Apr. p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Bee, Ural G. [Sec. Maryland Stockmans Ass., College Park]

1944 a.—It pays to dip livestock <Maryland Farmer, v. 28 (4), Apr., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Beebe, William. [Director Department Trop. Research, N. York Zool. Soc.]

1941 a.—Eastern Pacific expeditions of the New York zoological society. XXVII. A study of young sailfish (Istiophorus) <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 26 (3), Oct. 31, pp. 209–227, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Beecher, Clarence Henry [1877–   ]; and **Amidon, Ellsworth Lyman.**

1938 a.—Electrocardiographic findings in forty-four cases of trichinosis <Am. Heart J., v. 16 (2), Aug., pp. 219–224, illus. [W^{m}.]

Beekhuis, H. J.

1948 a.—Een geval van *Ascaris lumbricoides* in de tuba <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (36), Sept. 4, pp. 2756–2758. [W^{m}.]

Beekman, Fenwick.

1937 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver in a child <Ann. Surg., v. 105 (4), Apr., pp. 628–630. [W^{m}.]

VAN BEEKOM, C. W. C. [Landbouwkundig Ingen. Nederl. Uien-Federatie]

1940 a.—Enkele opmerkingen naar aanleiding van een onder de uientelers gehouden enquête betreffende het optreden van kroefziekte (*Tylenchus dipsaci* Kühn) <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 46 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 205–207. [W^a.]

BEELER, EMERSON C.

1942 a.—Report on N. F. items. A monograph on phenothiazine, a new anthelmintic for domestic animals <Bull. Nat. Formulary Com., v. 10, (4), Apr., pp. 84–93. [W^m.]

BEELER, M. N.

1941 a.—Dip for cattle grubs <Capper's Farmer, v. 52 (10), Oct., pp. 12–13, illus. [W^a.]

BEELEY, F.

1939 a.—A nematode pest of roots of cover plants <J. Rubber Research Inst. Malaya (25), v. 9 (1), July, pp. 51–58, pls. [W^a.]

BEEMER, A. M. [*See also* Samuel, Eric; Shedrow, Adolphe; and Beemer, A. M.]

BEEMER, A. M.; SAMUEL, ERIC; and SHEDROW, ADOLPHE.

1948 a.—The secondary infection in chronic amoebic colitis. A clinicopathological and a radiological study <South African Med. J., v. 22 (19), Oct. 9, pp. 612–624, illus. [W^m.]

DE BEER. *See* De Beer.

BEER, JAMES. [Vancouver, Washington]

1944 a.—Parasites of the blue grouse <J. Wildlife Management, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 91–92. [W^a.]

BEERMAN, HERMAN [M.D.]; and STOKES, JOHN H.

1934 a.—Rosacea complex and *Demodex folliculorm* <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 29 (6), June, pp. 874–884. [W^m.]

BEERS, CHARLES DALE.

1937 a.—A method for the sectioning of protozoa *en masse* <Science, n.s. (2234), v. 86, Oct. 22, pp. 381–382. [W^a.]

1938 a.—*Hysterocineta eiseniae* n. sp., an endoparasitic ciliate from the earthworm *Eisenia lönnbergi* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 91 (3), pp. 516–525, pl. [Issued Dec. 12] [W^a.]

1938 b.—Structure and division in the astomatous ciliate *Metaradiophrya asymmetrica* n.sp. <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 54 (1), June, pp. 111–125, pls. [W^a.]

1942 a.—An endorsement of the use of generic names as common nouns <Science, n.s. (2496), v. 96, Oct. 30, pp. 403–404. [W^a.]

1947 a.—The ciliates of Strongylocentrotus: Their incidence, distribution in the host, and division [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 99 (4), Dec., p. 688. [W^a.]

1947 b.—The excystment of *Bursaria truncatella* [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 99 (4), Dec., pp. 687–688. [W^a.]

1948 a.—The ciliates of *Strongylocentrotus dröbachiensis*: incidence, distribution in the host, and division <Biol. Bull., v. 94 (2), Apr., pp. 99–112, pl. [W^a.]

BEESON, FRED W. [Editor]

1950 a.—How to use deep litter system <Canada Poultryman, v. 37 (10), Oct., p. 21. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Get after red mites <Canada Poultryman, v. 37 (6), June, p. 10. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Using lime to dry the litter <Canada Poultryman, v. 37 (10), Oct., p. 23. [W^a.]

BEESON, PAUL B. [M.D., American Red Cross, Harvard Field Hosp. Unit]

1941 a.—Factors influencing the prevalence of trichinosis in man <Proc. Roy. Soc., Med., v. 34 (9), July, pp. 585–594 (Sect. Epidemiol. and State Med., pp. 25–34). [Wa.]

1941 b.—Trichiniasis. Clinical manifestations and diagnosis <Lancet, London (6151), v. 241, v. 2 (3), July 19, pp. 67–69. [W^a.]

1941 c.—Trichiniasis in man. Aetiology and clinical features [Abstract of discussion before Roy. Soc. Med., May 23] <Vet. Rec., v. 53 (27), July 5, pp. 393–394. [W^a.]

BEESON, PAUL B.; et al.

1941 a.—Trichiniasis in man [Abstract of report before Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Epidemiol. and State Med., May 23] <Brit. Med. J. (4196), June 7, p. 866. [W^a.]

BEESON, WILLIAM MALCOLM. [1911–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Univ. Idaho, Moscow] [*See also* Shull, Wesley Earl; Holm, Glenn Carlos; Beeson, William Malcolm; and Manis, Hubert Clyde; *and* Holm, Glenn Carlos; and Beeson, William Malcolm]

1941 a.—Wise handling of hogs and feed best way to up pork production <Hog Breeder, v. 16 (10), Oct., p. 3. [W^a.]

BEESTON, JOSEPH L. [L. K. Q. C. P. I., Newcastle, N. S. Wales]

1897 a.—Hydatid of the pelvis—abdominal section—recovery <Australas. Med. Gaz. (186), v. 16 (3), Mar. 20, pp. 121–122. [W^m.]

BEET, E. A.

1945 a.—A note on *Plasmodium ovale* <East African Med. J., v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 85–88. [W^m.]

BEETCH, ALAN.

1943 a.—Preventable ailments <Poultry and Poultry Husb. (3140) v. 92, May 11, p. 297. [W^a.]

BEEUWKES, H.

1941 a.—Darmparasieten-onderzoek over 1939; Filariaonderzoek (Jaarverslag over 1939 van het Eijkman Instituut Central Laboratorium van den dienst der Volksgezondheid te Batavia-Centrum) <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 30 (1–2), pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Toxoplasma [among white mice] (Jaarverslag over 1939 van het Eijkman Instituut Central Laboratorium van den dienst der Volksgezondheid te Batavia-Centrum) <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië. v. 30 (1–2), p. 18; English summary, p. 56. [W^a.]

BEGEMANN, CARL. [1815–] [Prof.]

1881 a.—Ueber Conservirung anatomischer Präparate <13. Jahresb. K. Thierarzneisch. Hannov. (1879–80), pp. 20–27. [W^a.]

BEGG, A. HENDERSON. *See* Henderson-Begg, A.

BEGG, HUGH. (*Sen.*) [Prof., Glasgow]

1943 a.—A problem in research for helminthologists? [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (2886), v. 55 (44), Oct. 30, p. 428. [W^a.]

BEGG, NORMAN D. [M. D., D. P. H., Med. Supt., East. Hosp., L. C. C]

1942 a.—Treatment of scabies <Pub. Health, London, v. 55 (8), May, pp. 151–153. [W^a.]

BEGG, ROBERT CAMPBELL.

1936 b.—Renal echinococcosis in Australia and New Zealand <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 6 (2), Oct., pp. 108–133. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Pyelography in renal hydatids <Brit. J. Surg. (96), v. 26, Apr., pp. 691–702, illus. [W^m.]

1944 a.—Bilharzia disease: Some prevalent misconceptions <South African Med J., v. 18 (14), July 22, pp. 239–241. [W^m.]

1951 a.—The insidious schistosome <Brit. J. Urol., v. 23 (2), June, pp. 166–167, illus. [W^m.]

Begnescu, Florin.

1937 a.—Acarioza albinelor [1936 a concluded] <Rev. Stiint. Vet., v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 72–73; (3), Mar., pp. 88–90, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Boalele şi duşmanii albinelor <Rev. Stiint. Vet., v. 18 (6–7), June–July, pp. 194–203, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—*Tyroglyphus syro* [sic] (Cercetări făcute în laboratorul de apicultură a Institutului National Zootechnic) <Rev. Stiint. Vet., v. 18 (4), Apr., p. 110, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Boala albinelor: Nosema <Rev. Stiint. Vet. v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 45–46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bégouin, P.; and Bardon.

1921 c.—Kystes hydatiques multiples du peritoine [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. et Chir. Bordeaux, Dec. 31, 1920] <J. Med. Bordeaux, v. 92 (2), Jan. 25, p. 51. [W^{m}.]

Beheyt, C. *See* van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; Beheyt, C.; and Herde, J. D.

Beheyt, P. *See* Lambillon, J.; and Beheyt, P.

Behm, Alton Wilson [1908–] [Cleveland, Ohio]; and Hayman, Joseph Marchant, (*jr.*)

1946 a.—The course of filariasis after removal from an endemic area <Am. J. Med. Sc. (889), v. 211 (4), Apr., pp. 385–394. [W^{a}.]

Behn, Francisco.

1938 a.—Sobre la existencia de larvas de Linguatula (nódulos de *Pentastomum denticulatum*) en el material de autopsias del Instituto de Anatomia Patológica de la Universidad de Concepción <Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion (Chile), v. 12, pp. 39–40, pls. [W^{m}.]

Behning, Arvid Libor'evich.

1913 a.—Матеріалы по гидрофаунѣ придаточныхъ системъ рѣки Волги. I. Матеріалы по гидрофаунѣ р. Б. Иргизъ (Materialien zur Hydrofauna der Nebengewässer der Wolga. I. Materialien zur Hydrofauna der Flusses Irgis) [Russian text; German summary] <Rabot. Volzhsk. Biol. Stantsii, v. 4, vypusk 5 (4–5), pp. 1–51, pls. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—К изучению придонной жизни реки Волги. (Zur Erforschung der am Flussboden der Wolga lebenden Organismen). <Monogr. Volzhsk. Biol. Stants. (1), 398 pp., pls., maps. [By.]

1924 b.—Отчет о деятельности Волжской Биологической Станции за 1923 г. (Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Biologischen Wolga-Station während des Jahres, 1923) [Russian text; German summary] <Rabot. Volzhsk. Biol. Stantsii, v. 7 (3), pp. 73–83. (Trudy Saratovskogo Obshchestva Estestvoisputateleĭ i Liubiteleĭ Estestvoznanii͡a, v. 9 (3)). [W^{a}.]

Behnisch, Robert.

1948 a.—Sulfonamide mit zusätzlicher Antimalariawirkung <Chem. Ber., v. 81 (4), July, pp. 297–306. [W^{a}.]

Behnke. [Veterinärrat. Dr., Köln]

1935 a.—Die Lungenwürmer <Deutsche Jagd, Ausgabe A, v. 2, Amtl. Verkündungsbl. (48), Feb. 22, p. 1145. (104. Band der Deutschen Jäger-Zeitung, Neudamm) [W^{a}.]

Behr, L. C.; Kirby, James Emory; MacDonald, Ronald N.; and Todd, C. W.

1946 a.—Synthesis of alicyclic diamines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (7), July, pp. 1296–1297. [W^{a}.]

Behrend, Moses. [M.D., Philadelphia]

1917 a.—Unilocular cyst of the prostate causing obstructive symptoms <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 25 (6), Dec., pp. 682–684, illus. [W^{m}.]

Behrend, Moses; and Shmookler, H. B.

1925 a.—Amoebic abscess of liver [Abstract of report read Apr. 10, 1924] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1924–25), v. 45, n. s., v. 27, p. 39. [W^{m}.]

Behrens, H. [Doz. Dr., Hannover]

1950 a.—Der Einfluss des Phenothiazins auf das Blutbild der Schafe <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 5 (11–12), June, pp. 190–192. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Die Behandlung des Lungenwurmbefalles der Schafe mit Merckojod <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 6 (21–22), Nov., pp. 394–397, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Ein Beitrag zur parasitären Gastroenteritis des Schafes <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (15–16), Aug., pp. 270–274. [W^{a}.]

Behrer, M. Remsen. [Dr.]

1951 a.—Hypereosinophilia with eosinophilic granuloma of the liver associated with Ascaris infestation <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 635–640, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Bei, Antonio. *See* dos Reis, João Batista; Bei, Antonio; and Diniz, Harry B.

Beier, Otto Paul. [1863–] [Bzt. Ober-Vet.-Rat, Dresden]

1920 a.—Räude der Einhufer . . . [Behandlung] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1918), v. 63, pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

Beijers, J. A. [Prof. Dr.]

1949 a.—Het leverbotvraagstuk <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 74 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 703–704. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Bestrijding der leverbotziekte (ongans) bij schapen <Maandbl. Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, v. 8 (7), July, pp. 279–283. [W^{a}.]

Beijers, J. A.; and van Raadshooven, F. H.

1945 a.—Strongyliden bij het paard en de kleine herkauwers. Klinische en therapeutische ervaringen met name van phenothiazine <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 70 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 7–22. [W^{a}.]

Beilby, H. [Lanc.]

1947 a.—"Out at two weeks" will beat coccidiosis <Poultry Farmer, London (3016), v. 116, Apr. 25, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Beisso, Ulises. [Med. Vet.]

1942 a.—A propósito de la carta publicada por la comisión nacional de mejoramiento ovino sobre la fenotiazina [Letter to editor] <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 69 (3), Mar., p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Bejarano [Dr.]; and Gay.

1927 a.—La creolina en el tratamiento de la sarna [Abstract of report before Acad. Españ. Dermat. y Sifil., May 13] <Med. Ibera (498) an. 11, v. 21, v. 1, May 21, p. 565. [W^{m}.]

Bejarano, Eduardo. [Dr., Prof., Fac. Med. Univ. Central]

1937 a.—Algunos puntos de vista sobre amebiasis <Rev. Med. Ecuatoriano, v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 4–6. [W^{pas}.]

Bejarano, Jorge. [Dr., Colombia]

1939 a.—Considerações sôbre a amebíase <Actas 10. Conf. San. Panam. (Bogotá, Sept. 4–14, 1938), pp. 324–325. (Publicación 136, Ofic. San. Panamer., Aug.) [W^{c}.]

1939 b.—La participación de la Nueva Granada en el uso de la quina <Actas 10. Conf. San. Panam. (Bogotá, Sept. 4–14, 1938), pp. 490–494. (Publicación 136, Ofic. San. Panamer., Aug.) [W^{c}.]

Bekermann, M. Ia. *See* Kl′osov, M.D.; Gnati͡uk S. A.; and Bekerman, M. Ia.

Bekker, P. M. [Div. Path. Chem., Onderstepoort] [*See also* Du Toit, René; Graf, Hans; and Bekker, P. H.; *and* Graf, Hans; and Bekker, P. M.; *and* Steyn, Douw G.; and Bekker, P. M.]

1938 a.—New field dip tester or calsorimeter. II. Testing the strength of the concentrated dip <Farming in South Africa (145), v. 13, Apr., p. 142. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Use of waste tobacco in dips <Farming in South Africa (200), v. 17, Nov., pp. 695–698, 714, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Tobacco extract for control of arsenic-resistant blue tick and cattle lice <Farming in South Africa (225), v. 19, Dec., pp. 775–780, illus. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Use of waste tobacco in dips <Farming in South Africa (226), v. 20, Jan., pp. 25–29. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Arsenic dips still of value <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 74, Sept. 24, p. 105. [W^a.]

Bekker, P. M.; Graf, Hans; Malan, J. R.; and Van der Merwe, S. W.

1949 a.—Die vergelykende waarde van arseen, B. H. C. en D.D.T. indien gebruik in dipbakke teen bosluise op beeste [English summary] <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 110–124. [W^a.]

Bekker, P. M.; and Koch, Pieter.

1943 a.—Growing tobacco for dipping purposes, with special reference to the resistant blue tick <Farming in South Africa (211), v. 18, Oct., pp. 755–758. [W^a.]

Beklemishev, V. I.; and Ioff, I. G. [Editors]

1950 a.—Эктопаразиты. Выпуск второй <Mater, Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n. s., Otdel Zool., v. 30 (15), 198 pp., illus., pl. [W^a.]

Beklemishev, V. N. [Беклемишевъ, В. Н.]

1915 a.—О паразитныхъ турбелляріяхъ Мурманскаго моря. I. Acoela (Sur les turbellaries parasites de la côte Mourmanne. I. Acoela) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois. Vypusk 4. Otdiel. Zool. i Fiziol., v. 43, Rabot. (3), pp. 103–172, pls. [W^a.]

1942 a.—О сравнительном изучении жизненных схем кровососущих членистоногих [Comparative study of life histories of blood-sucking arthropods] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 11 (3), pp. 39–42. [W^m.]

1942 b.—Итоги изучения членистоногих—переносчиков болезней за 25 лет [The study of arthropods—carriers of diseases in the USSR for twenty five years] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 11 (6), pp. 18–35. [W^a, W^m.]

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 93. [W^a.]

1945 a.—О принципах сравнительной паразитологии в применении к кровососущим членистоногим [On the principles of the comparative parasitology as applayed [sic] to the blood-sucking Arthropoda] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (1), pp. 3–11. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 21 (3), Mar., p. 741. [W^a.]

Beklemisheva, N. P. [Беклемишева, Н. П.]

1939 a.—Несколько случаев стронгилоидоза и лечение их генцианвиолетом (Plusieurs cas de strongyloïdose et leur traitement au gentian-violet) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 8 (4), pp. 22–30. [W^a.]

Belal, A. [Lecturer, Farouk I. Univ., Alexandria]

1951 a.—Bilharzial ova in adenoid tissue <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 34 (1), pp. 41–44, illus., pl. [W^m.]

Belanger, A. [Joliette, P. Q.]

1947 a.—La sulfamethazine sodique pour enrayer la coccidiose caecale dans les petites exploitations avicoles. Sodium sulfamethazine for the control of caecal coccidiosis in small poultry flocks [French and English texts] <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v 11 (5), May, pp. 137–141. [W^a.]

Belanger, Emil J.

1941 a.—Drug and specialty formulas. A selected collection of tested, modern and practical formulas for medicinal, household, industrial, commercial, veterinary, cosmetic, and food specialties. 307 pp. Brooklyn, N. Y. [W^a.]

Belani.

(1936 a).—Starker Befall mit Rachenbremsen bei einem Rehbock <Deutsche Jäger, v. 58, p. 412.

Belashov, P. Z. [Белашов, П. З.]

(1938 a).—Пироплазмоз лошадей и борьба с ним. 20 pp. Ufa.

1939 a.—Idem [Equine piroplasmosis and its control.] [Russian abstract] <Vestnik Sel'skokh. Lit. (10), Oct., p. 68. [W^a.]

Belàustegui, E. F. [Dr.] *see* Ahumada, J. C.; Belàustegui, E. F.; and Caviglia, A.

Belavin, V. S.

1932 a.—Противоклещевые мероприятия, как основа борьбы с пироплазмозами крупного рогатого скота на Сев. Кавказе [Eradication of ticks as the basis of control of bovine piroplasmosis in the northern Caucasus] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. VII Vsesoi͡uz. S'ezda Zashchite Rast. (Leningrad, Nov. 15–23), pp. 9–12. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Belavin, V. S.; and Avdeev, I. A.

1932 a.—Смена выпасов как профилактическая мера при борьбе с пироплазмозом крупного рогатого скота [Pasture rotation as a profilactic measure against bovine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (19–20), Oct., pp. 25–28. [W^a.]

1934 a.—La rotation des pâturages comme mesure prophylactique vis à vis des piroplasmoses [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 213–218. [W^m.]

Belavin, V. S.; and Nikol'skii, S. N.

1932 a.—Мышьяковистые ванны и обтирания в борьбе с пироплазмозом крупного рогатого скота [Arsenical dips for bovine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (17–18), Sept., pp. 26–33. [W^a.]

Belbin, E. D. [Lt., Roy. Army Med. Corps]

1942 a.—Treatment of scabies with benzyl benzoate <J. Roy Army Med. Corps, v. 79 (4), Oct., pp. 207–208. [W^a.]

Belding, David Lawrence.

1936 a.—Manual of human parasitology. 2. ed. 318 pp., illus. Boston, Massachusetts [W^a.]

1942 a.—Textbook of clinical parasitology including laboratory identification and technic. 888 pp., illus. New York; London. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Textbook of clinical parasitology. 2. ed. 1139 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W^a.]

Belding, David Lawrence; and Merrill, Beulah.

1941 a.—Tularemia in imported rabbits in Massachusetts <N. England J. Med., v. 224 (26), June 26, pp. 1085–1087. [W^a.]

Belfort, J. *See* Decourt, Philippe; Belfort, J.; and Schneider, J.

Belfort Mattos, W.

1936 a.—Lesões intraoculares da cisticercose subretiniana <Rev. Oto-Neuro-Oft. y Cir. Neurol., v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 235–243, illus. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Cirugia da cisticercose sub-retiniana. Um novo processo <Arq. Brasil. Oftal., v. 3 (4), Aug., pp. 163–168, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Belgrano, Carlos Rossi. *See* Rossi Belgrano, Carlos.

Beli͡aev, G. M.; and Zelikman, E. A.

1950 a.—Зараженность трематодами некоторых беспозвоночных Белого моря в зависимости от их осморегуляторных способностей [Infestation by trematodes of several invertebrates of the White Sea dependent on their osmoregulatory ability] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 71 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 813–815. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 90, 92. [W^{a}.]

Beli͡aev, M. G. [Ьеляев, М.Г.]

1945 a.—Газокамера МГВО (Мосгорветотдела) для лошадей [Gas chamber MGVO for horses] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a. Moskva, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 35–37, diagr. [W^{a}.]

Beli͡aev, S. M. [Беляев, С, М.]

1949 a.—О четыреххлористом углероде [On carbon tetrachloride] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 118, 119. [W^{a}.]

Beli͡aeva. [Беляева]

1927 a.—*Taenia nana* в Томске [*Taenia nana* in Tomsk] [Russian text] [Letter to editor] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (3), Feb. 15, col. 225 [W^{m}.]

Beli͡aeva, E. D. [Беляева, Е. Д.]

1927 a.—Материалы к изучению эпидемиологии, клиники и терапии трехдневной формы малярии [Material for the study of the epidemiology, clinics and therapy of tertian malaria] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, (61), v. 5 (10), May, pp. 606–615. [W^{m}.]

Beli͡aeva, K. [Беляева, К.]; **Kovylkova, P.; and Kobaĭdova, L.**

1937 a.—К фуане [sic] паразитических червей *Rana ridibunda* Pall. окрестностей Ташкента (On the fauna of parasitic worms of *Rana ridibunda* Pall. in the neighborhood of Tashkent) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Sredneaziat. Gosudarstv. Univ., s. 8-a (32), 7 pp. [Bound with series 7-d] [W^{a}.]

Belikov, P. F. *See* Shli͡akhman, A. L.; Belikov, P. F.; and Iagudina, R. N.

Belikov, Peter F.

1947 a.—The fight against intestinal infections <Am. Rev. Soviet. Med., v. 4 (3), Feb., pp. 238–242. [W^{m}.]

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.

1908 a.—О значенiи изученiя пироплазмозныхъ заболѣванiй животныхъ [Significant studies on animals suffering from piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Vet. Obozr., v. 10, pp. 245–248. [W^{m}.]

1912 e.—Результаты нѣкоторыхъ лабораторныхъ опытовъ съ Trypanblau при пироплазмозѣ лошадей [The results of certain laboratory experiments with Trypanblau for piroplasmosis of horses] [Russian text] <Vet. Zhizn, (42), Oct. 17, pp. 627–628. [W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Пироплазмовъ лошадей въ Россiи. [Piroplasmosis of horses in Russia] [Russian text] <Vestnik. Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 26 (1), Jan. 1, cols. 27–34. [W^{m}.]

Belkin, G. Ia.; and Shletser, A. M.

1935 a.—Патолого-анатомические изменения у свиней при лечении их четыреххлористым углеродом (Pathologisch-anathomische Veränderungen bei den Schweinen bei ihrer Kur mit CCL$_4$) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., v. 2, pp. 33–52. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—К гистологии метастронгилидозных поражений легких у свиней (Die histologische Veränderungen bei der Lungenmetastrongilidose der Schweine) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., v. 3, pp. 109–118. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 5 (5), May, p. 214. [W^{a}.]

Belkin, I. Ia. [Белкин, И. Я.]

1937 a.—К учению о патологической анатомии и патогенезе диктиокаулеза лошадей [Pathologic anatomy and pathogenesis of dictyocaulosis of the horses] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 37–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

Belknap, John B. [1. Lieut., Sn. C.]

1945 a.—Dipping screens with 5 percent DDT <Bull. U. S. Army Med. Dept., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 402–403. [W^{a}.]

Bell, Archibald Weir. [1899–   ] [Los Angeles City Coll.]

1942 a.—Some new enchytraeid worms (Oligochaeta) from North America <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 61 (4), Oct., pp. 404–429, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bell, Arthur F.

1948 a.—Cattle tick control <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1947–48), p. 5. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Combating the blowfly <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1947–48), p. 5. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—Confining the buffalo fly <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1947–48), p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Bell, Cooper. [Dept. Science, Moultrie High School, Chairman Hookworm Com.]

1940 a.—Hookworm campaign in Colquitt County, Georgia. Resumé of report <Georgia Malaria Bull., v. 3 (3), Hookworm Suppl., Sept., pp. 103–108. [W^{m}.]

Bell, D. [M.B., B.Ch., Med. Off., Kenya]

1938 a.—Malarial splenomegaly: Treatment by Ascoli therapy <East African Med. J., v. 15 (2), May, p. 51. [W^{m}.]

Bell, Donald Smith. [Ohio State Exper. Station]

1938 a.—Parasites and pastures <Sheepman, v. 9 (1), May, pp. 3, 21. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Parasite prevention is of much greater importance <Sheep Breeder, v. 60 (6), June, pp. 5, 10–11, 32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bell, Donald Smith; Pounden, W. D.; Edgington, Bruce H.; and Bentley, O. G.

1952 a.—*Psorergates ovis*—a cause of itchiness in sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (900), v. 120, Mar., pp. 117–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bell, Dorothy; and Bowman, Annie.

1952 a.—La lucha contra la anquilostomiasis <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 33 (3), Sept., pp. 228–229. [W^{a}.]

Bell, E. John. *See* Davis, Gordon Ernest; Austrian, Robert C.; and Bell, E. John; *and* Parker, Ralph Robinson; de Prada, Joaquin; Bell, E. John; and Lackman, David B.; *and* Parker, Ralph Robinson; Bell, E. John; and Stoenner, H. G.

BELL, F. R. [Vet. Research Lab., Entebbe]. [*See also* Carmichael, James Ashgill; and Bell, F. R.]

1945 a.—Further notes on the use of the phenanthridinium compound 1553 in the treatment of *Trypanosoma congolense* infection of cattle <Vet. Rec., v. 57 (40), Oct. 6, pp. 449–450. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Photosensitization of zebu cattle associated with the administration of phenanthridinium 1553 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Sept., pp. 165–172, pls. [W^a.]

BELL, F. R.; and JONES, E. R.

1946 a.—Carbohydrate metabolism in bovine trypanosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (2), July, pp. 199–208. [W^a.]

BELL, FRANCES. *See* Smith, Septima Cecilia; Klingbeil, Jerome Roy; and Bell, Frances.

BELL, GEORGE. [Dr.]

1928 a.—Subphrenic hydatid cyst [Abstract of demonstration before Sydney Hosp. Clin., Dec. 3, 1927] <Med. J. Australia, year 15, v. 1 (10), Mar. 10, p. 319. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Hydatid disease of lung and liver [Abstract and Demonstration before N. South Wales Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Oct. 22, 1936] <Med. J. Australia, year 24, v. 1 (15), Apr. 10, pp. 563–564. [W^m.]

BELL, (*Sir*) H. HESKETH. [K.C.M.G.]

1909 a.—Uganda. Report on the measures adopted for the suppression of sleeping sickness in Uganda . . . presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, December, 1909 <Misc. Colon. Rep. (65), London, 27 pp., pl. (map). [W^a.]

BELL, J. C. [Dept. Poultry Husb., Coll. Agric., Univ. Georgia] *See* Mitchell, Frank Elijah; Bell, J. C.; Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Forney, W. B.; *and* Riedel, Bernard B.; Bell, J. C.; Barber, Clifford W.; and Hays, T. A. S.

BELL, J. H. [D. V. S.]

1905 a.—Regulations concerning the moving of cattle and sheep <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 3 (11), Apr., pp. 496–499. [W^a.]

BELL, JAMES E. (*jr.*) [M.D., Interne, Roper Hosp.]; and BOONE, JOHN A.

1945 a.—Neostigmine methylsulfate an apparent specific for arachnidism (Black widow spider bite) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 129 (15), Dec. 8, pp. 1016–1017. [W^a.]

BELL, JOHN FREDERICK. [1915–] [Div. Game and Fish, Minnesota Dept. Conservation] [*See also* Green, Robert Gladding; Larson, Carl L.; and Bell, John Frederick]

1945 a.—The infection of ticks (*Dermacentor variabilis*) with *Pasteurella tularensis* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 76 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 84–95. [W^a.]

BELL, JOHN FREDERICK; and CHALGREN, W. S.

1943 a.—Some wildlife diseases in the eastern United States <J. Wildlife Management, v. 7 (3), July, pp. 270–278, pl. [W^a.]

BELL, JOSEPH ASBURY. [1907–] *See* Beck, M. Dorothy; Bell, Joseph Asbury; Shaw, Ernest W.; and Huebner, Robert Joseph.

BELL, LUTHER G.; YON, JOSEPH L.; and WILLIAMS, DAVID J. (*jr.*)

1951 a.—Echinococcus cysts of the liver with a report of two cases <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 1851–1857, illus., pl. [W^a.]

BELL, M. G. KENNEDY. *See* Kennedy-Bell, M. G.

BELL, MILTON A. [M.D., Philadelphia]

1936 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* and appendicitis <Arch. Pediat., v. 53 (10), Oct., pp. 649–653. [W^m.]

BELL, ROBERT.

1905 a.—Pathogénie du cancer et son traitement sans opération <Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Egypt. Méd. (Caire, Dec. 20–23, 1902), v. 2, Chir., pp. 226–236. [Ba^w.]

BELL, RONALD JOHNSTONE IRVING. [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., D. P. H., Asst Med. Off. Health, City of Bristol]

1941 a.—The public health aspect of the shelter problem in Bristol <Med. Off., London (1737), v. 66 (19), Nov. 8, pp. 149–151. [W^a.]

1943 a.—The value of lethane 384 (special) in the control of pediculosis [Abstract of a lecture under the auspices of the Royal Sanitary Institute] <Nursing Times (1981) v. 38, Apr. 17, p. 219. [W^m.]

BELL, SAMUEL D. (*jr.*) [DeLamar Inst. Pub. Health, Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ.]; and BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM.

1945 a.—Studies on the microfilarial periodicity of *Litomosoides carinii*, filariid parasite of the cotton rat <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (2), Mar., pp. 137–140, illus. [W^m.]

BELL, T. D. [N. D. P., Poultry Adviser, Norfolk, C. C.]; and MACDONALD, A. J.

1937 a.—Turkeys <Bull. (67), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, 3 ed., Feb., 19 pp., pls. [W^a.]

BELL, WILSON B.; and THRELKELD, WILLIAM LOGAN.

1948 a.—*Isospora laidlawi* in mink <Cornell Vet., v. 38 (3), July, pp. 315–316. [W^a.]

DE BELLARD, E. P. [Dr.]

1925 a.—Malaria. Apuntes sobre su morbosidad, profilaxia y tratamiento en la cuenca del Lago de Maracaibo <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 32 (13), July 15, pp. 193–196. [W^m.]

DE BELLARD, E. P.; and CAMPION, RICHARD J.

1924 a.—Malaria. Nota sobre su tratamiento por el método de Avison y Koo <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 32 (24), Dec. 31, p. 371. [W^m.]

BELLARD, J. D. [M.D., United Christian Coll., Lahore]

1951 a.—A report on the treatment of amebiasis with aureomycin <J. Christian Med. Ass. India, v. 26 (2), Mar., pp. 70–72. [W^m.]

BELLE, G. [Lab. Recherches Serv. Elevage Maroc] *See* Velu, Henri; Zottner, Gustave Michel; and Belle, G.

BELLEFONTAINE, L.

1949 a.—Existence de *Wuchereria bancrofti* dans le territoire de Yahuma, district de Basoko <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 29 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 251–254, map. [W^m.]

BELLEMERE, E. R. [Chairman, Research Projects Com.]

1946 a.—First progress report of cooperative research project on DDT [with addendum by C. E. Ryder] <Pests, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

BELLER, KARL FRIEDRICH. [Prof. Dr., Giessen]

1937 a.—Geflügelkrankheiten und Geflügelgesundheitsdienst <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 88 (44), Nov. 3, pp. 517–520. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Erfahrungen im Geflügelgesundheitsdienst [English summary] <Proc. 7. World's Poultry Cong. (Cleveland, Ohio, July 28–Aug. 7), pp. 216–218. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Biologie und Pathogenität der Trichomonaden bei Haustieren [Abstract of report read by title] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 415–416. [W^a.]

BELLER, KARL FRIEDRICH; and SCHAAF, J.

1939 a.—Durch Geschlechtstrichomonaden des Rindes verursachte Krankheitserscheinungen und ihre klinische Erkennung <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 75 (1), pp. 29–39. [Issued Sept. 12] [W^a.]

Beller, Karl Friedrich; Schaaf, J.; and Scherle, H.

1938 a.—Die Pathogenität der Geschlechtstrichomonaden des Rindes <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 73 (3), June 7, pp. 171–187. [W^{a}.]

Beller, Karl Friedrich; and Schreiber, G.

1952 a.—Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Erforschung der Trichomonadenkrankheit des Rindes <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., (3), Mar., pp. 44–46. [W^{a}.]

Bellet, R.

1948 a.—La strongylose des bovins <Terre (185), Apr. 29–May 5, pp. 1, 3, illus. [W^{a}.]

Belleville, Guillermo I. [*See also* Casiraghi, Juan Carlos; and Belleville, Guillermo I.]

1947 a.—Hidatidosis mutliple <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 31 (17), pp. 611–614. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Hidatidosis peritoneal multiple <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 31 (10), pp. 361–364. [W^{m}.]

1947 c.—Quiste hidatidicos retrovesicales <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 31 (22), pp. 760–761. [W^{m}.]

1947 d. — Quistes hidatidicos retrovesicales <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 31 (24), pp. 815–817. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Hidatidosis abierta en vías biliares <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 32 (16), pp. 435–436. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Hidatidosis pleural secundaria <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 33 (17), pp. 524–528, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Hidatidosis hepática y peritoneal secundaria <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 34 (7), May 31–June 7, pp. 244–245. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Hidatidosis pulmonar; tratamiento quirúrgico <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 34 (9), June 21, pp. 315–320. [W^{m}.]

Belleville, Guillermo I.; and Bustos, Fernando M.

1949 a.—Equinococosis extrapleural primitiva o heterotopica de pleura <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 33 (4), pp. 128–129. [W^{m}.]

1949 b.—Equinococosis extrapleural primitiva o heterotopica de pleura <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 33 (5), pp. 156–158. [W^{m}.]

Belleza, W.

1950 a.—Piroplasmose bovina <Biológica, S. Paulo, v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 202–203. [W^{a}.]

Bellgard, Sydney J. [Whitchurch, Cardiff]

1928 a.—The use of intravenous quinine and arsenic in algid cases of malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 63, July, pp. 396–397. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Treatment of malaria [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4260), Aug. 29, p. 261. [W^{a}.]

Belli, C. M. [Gen. Med. Riserva Nav., Docente Ig. R. Univ. Napoli]

1932 a.—Le miasi <Rinascenza Med., v. 9 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 154–155. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—La "dracontiasi" in Italia <Rinascenza Med., v. 18 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 151–152, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—La flagellosi <Rinascenza Med., v. 18 (9), May 15, pp. 260–261. [W^{m}.]

Belli, Mihri. [Dr.] *See* Baskaya, Hasan; and Belli, Mihri; *and* Altan, Yaşar; and Belli, Mihri.

Belliappa, A. B. [G.M.V.C., Vet. Asst. Surg., Mercara, Coorg]

1944 a.—On a species of Clinostomum in a cat <Indian Vet. J., v. 21 (2), Sept., pp. 101–102. [W^{a}.]

Belling, L. G. [Nantawarra]

1937 a.—Crutching sheep <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 41 (2), Sept., pp. 175–176. [W^{a}.]

Bellini, M. Arias. *See* Arias Bellini, M.

Bellis, Marion. *See* Gayton, J. I.; Bellis, Marion; and McClenahan, W. H.

Bello, Carlos J.

(1913 a).—Parasitismo intestinal. Resultado de 70 exámenes coprológicos practicados en setiembre y octubre de 1913 <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 20 (22), pp. 222–224.

1917 a.—Disenteria <Mem. 2. Cong. Venez. Med. (Maracaibo, 18–23 Jan), pp. 23–44. [Ch^{c}.]

1923 a.—Nosografia del Estado Tachira. Capítulo II. Enfermedades parasitarias (Tercer Congreso Venezolano de Medicina, Valencia, 23 a 28 de Junio de 1921) <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 30 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 70–79. [W^{m}.]

Bello, Horacio.

1916 a.—Sobre distomatosis hepáticas en Venezuela <Vargas, v. 7 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 7–20; (2), Jan. 20, pp. 29–47. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

di Bello, R. *See* Amargos, A.; Armand Ugon, C. Victor; Larghero, P.; and di Bello, R.; *and* Amargos, A.; Menendez, H.; and di Bello, R.

Bellocq, G. Ph. (*Mme*)

1936 a.—L'oxyurose chez le nourrisson <Bull. Soc. Pédiat. Paris, v. 34, pp. 401–404. [W^{m}.]

Bellomo, Aldo; and Bologna, Riccardo.

1940 a.—Ricerche ematologiche e coprologiche sull' elmintiasi <Haematologica, Pavia, v. 22 (4), pp. 309–324. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Ancora a proposito dell'eosinofilia nelle elmintiasi intestinali <Medicina Internaz., v. 55 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 257–258. [W^{m}.]

Bellon, J. G. F. L. [Med. Lt.-Col., Med. Hôp. Milit.] [*See also* des Cilleuls, J. M.; and Bellon, J. G. F. L.]

Bellon, J. G. F. L.; and Kerny, M. M.

1937 a.—Les antimalariques de synthétiques dans le traitement du paludisme <Rev. Serv. Santé Mil., v. 107 (4), Oct., pp. 491–512. [W^{m}.]

Belloni, G.; and Muzzolini, M.

1950 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nel suburbio di Padova <Acta Med. Ital., v. 5 (6), June, pp. 162–168, map. [W^{m}.]

Bellosillo, Gervasio C. [National Mus. Div. Bureau Sc., Manila]

1937 a.—*Herpetomonas muscarum* (Leidy) in *Lucilia sericata* Meigen <Philippine J. Sc., v. 63 (3), July, pp. 285–305, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bellucci, Bruno. [Ist. Radiol., U. Univ. Perugia]

1942 a.—A proposito di ascaridiosi del tenue. (Radiodiagnostica e problemi biologici) <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 372–374. [W^{m}.]

Belluzzi, Vittorino.

1950 a.—Occlusione intestinale acuta da elmintiasi <Minerva Med., v. 41 (62), Dec. 1, pp. 1169–1170, illus. [W^{m}.]

Belmont Sánchez, Oscar. [Dr., Arroyito, Córdoba] *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Belmont Sánchez, Oscar.

Belmonte Gonzalez, Manuel.

1949 a.—Quiste hidatídico de la órbita <Arch. Soc. Oft. Hispano-Am., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 49–59, illus. [W^{m}.]

Belokrinitskiĭ, E. P. [Белокриницкий, Е. П.] *See* Zasosov, V. A.; and Belokrinitskiĭ, E. P.

Belonje, C. W. A. [Kokstad]
1944 a.—Biliary fever of dogs in East Griqualand <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Belopol'skaîa, M. M.
1949 a.—Циклразвития трематоды *Spelotrema pygmaeum* паразитирующей у птиц [Cycle of development of the trematode, *Spelotrema pygmaeum*, parasite of birds] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 66 (1), May 1, pp. 133–135, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—"Орган раздражения" у трематоды *Spiculostema litoralis* nov. gen. nov. sp. (сем. Microphallidae Travassos, 1921) ["Organ of irritability" in the trematode, *Spiculotrema litoralis* nov. gen., nov. sp. (family Microphallidae Travassos, 1921) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 67 (1), July 1, pp. 205–208, illus. [W^{a}.]

Beloruchev, E. A. [Белоручев, Е. А.]
1924 a.—Гидробиологическое обследование реки Дона в районе г. Азова летом 1923 года [Hydrobiological investigations in the Don river in the vicinity of Azov during the year 1923] [Russian text] <Iugo-Vostoch, Vestnik Zdravookhran., v. 3 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 26–27. [Y^{am}.]

Belot, Jacques; and Belot, Pierre.
1949 a.—Du danger pour les animaux domestiques des insecticides à base d'hexachlorocyclohexane <Ann. Falsif. et Fraud. (481–483), v. 42, Jan.–Mar., pp. 45–47. [W^{m}.]

Belot, Pierre. *See* Belot, Jacques; and Belot, Pierre.

Belot, Raoul-M. [Contrôleur Soierie, Directeur Station Séricocole Mont Hawa (Ituri)]
1938 a.—La sériciculture au Congo Belge <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 29 (3), Sept., pp. 562–624. illus. [W^{a}.]

Belous, A. A. [Белоус, А. А.] *See* Shul'man, E. S.; Paretskaîa, M. S.; Zaturenskaîa, B. L.; and Belous, A. A.

Belous, E. V. *See* Oshmarin, P. G.; and Belous, E. V.

Belova, O. A. [Белова, О. А.] [Stalingrad]
1936 a.—Случай *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rud., 1819) у ребенка в Сталинграде [A case of infection of a child with *Hymenolepis diminuta*] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (5), pp. 813–814. [W^{m}.]

Belova, O. D. [Белова, О. Д.]
1939 a.—Результаты наблюдений и полевых опытов по изучению стеблевой нематоды на картофеле. (Results of observations and field experiments made with the stem nematode on potatoes) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Nematod. S.-X. Rasten., pp. 142–149; English summary, p. 240, illus. [W^{a}.]

Belozerova, O. M. [*See also* Avakîan, A. A.; Belozerova, O. M.; Krylova, Z. V.; and Litunovskaîa, M. N.]

Belozerova, O. M.; and Krylova, Z. V.
1945 a.—Опыт борьбы с аскаридозом в подмосковном детском городке "Муравейник" (Experiment in ascaridosis control at the children small town "Muraveinik" (Anthill) near Moscow) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (4), pp. 34–39. [W^{a}.]

Belozerova, O. M.; and Litunovskaîa M. N.
1944 a.—К методике исследования фекалий на яйца глистов с азотнокислым натрием ($NaNO_3$) (To the methods of examination of the faeces on the helminths eggs with $NaNO_3$) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (5), pp. 32–36. [W^{a}.]

Belozerova-Syplîakova, O. M. [Белозерова-Сыплякова, О. М.]
1937 a.—Изменчивость расположения желточников у *Azygia lucii* (Muller, 1776) [The variability in the distribution of vitellariae in the trematode species *Azygia lucii* (Müller, 1776)] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 45–46, pl. [W^{a}.]

Belschner.
1944 a.—Problems of buffalo fly infestation <Austral. Vet. J., v. 20 (5), Oct., pp. 314–315. [W^{a}.]

Belschner, Hermann George. [*See also* Carter, H. B.; and Belschner, Hermann George; *and* Hindmarsh, William Lloyd; and Belschner, Hermann George]
1937 a.—Observations on fleece rot and body strike in sheep, particularly in regard to their incidence, type of sheep susceptible, and economic importance [Thesis, in part, Dr. Vet. Sc., Sydney Univ.]; statistical report by Helen Newton Turner <Science Bull. (54), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, pp. 61–95, illus. (Studies on the sheep blowfly problem). [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—A review of the sheep blowfly problem in New South Wales [Thesis, in part, Dr. Vet. Sc., Sydney Univ.] <Science Bull. (54), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, pp. 7–60, illlus. (Studies on the sheep blowfly problem) [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Treatment of blowfly strike [Abstract. Source not given] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 47 (9), Sept. 16, p. 1036. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—Wastage in the sheep industry. Disease one of the greatest factors <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 48 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 601–602, 630; (12), Dec. 1, pp. 669–672, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Control of parasitic disease <Live Stock Dis. Rep. (14), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1937–38), pp. 21–27. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Diseases of poultry <Live Stock Dis. Rep. (14), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1937–38), pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Infectious diseases control <Live Stock Dis. Rep. (14), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1937–38), pp. 11–21. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Sheep dipping is safe if carried out properly <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 50 (3), Mar. 1, p. 135. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Breed plain-bodied sheep. Much less attractive to blowfly. Little effect on wool production and quality <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 53 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 60–62, 94, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Worms of sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 55 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 32–35, pl.; (2), Feb. 1, pp. 75–78, illus.; (3), Mar. 1, pp. 120–122, illus.; (4), Apr. 1, pp. 163–166, illus.; (5), May 1, pp. 217–220, illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—The southward spread of the buffalo fly (*Lyperosia exigua*) and control methods adopted in Queensland <Austral. Vet. J., v. 21 (3), June, pp. 56–60. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—The buffalo fly (*Lyperosia exigua*). A survey of the position and a discussion of control measures <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 57 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 149–152, illus.; (4), Apr. 1, pp. 211–214, 218. [W^{a}.]

[1948 a].—The buffalo fly, its southward advance and method of control <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1947), pp. 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Belschner, Hermann George; and Hindmarsh, William Lloyd.

1938 a.—Studies on cutaneous myiasis (blowfly strike) of sheep. II. The ingestion of boric acid as a means of prevention of blowfly strike in the breech region <Vet. Research Rep., Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1937), (7), pp. 44–48. [W^a.]

1938 d.—Studies on cutaneous myiasis (blowfly strike) of sheep. III. The operative procedure for the control of blowfly strike of the breech of sheep (Mules' operation) <Vet. Research Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1937), (7), pp. 49–57. [W^a.]

Belshaw, Wm. [Everett, Washington]

1921 a.—Treatment for "Isle of Wight" disease [Letter to editor] <Brit. Bee J. (2015), v. 49, Feb. 3, p. 47. [W^a.]

Belt, Elmer, [M.D., Los Angeles, California] *See* Lash, J. Jerry; and Belt, Elmer.

Beltle.

1878 a.—Bandwurm [Treatment in dog with fat horse flesh] (Mittheilungen aus den Jahresberichten der Oberamtsthierärzte für das Jahr 1877) <Repert. Thierh., v. 39, p. 279. [W^a.]

Beltrami, Bruno. [Dott.]

1938 a.—Della localizzazione non comune di un nematode in un testiculo di puledro <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 62, Nov., pp. 630–633, illus. [W^a.]

Beltrán, Enrique. [1903–] [Inst. Salubridad Enferm. Trop., México, D. F.] [For port, see Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol:, Habana, v. 10 (2), Mar.–Apr., 1944, p. 40.] [W^a.] [*See also* Hegner, Robert; Beltrán, Enrique; and Hewitt, Redginal; *and* Vargas, Luis; and Beltrán, Enrique; *and* Guerra, F.; Beltrán, Enrique; de la Garza, F.; and Larenas M., Raúl; *and* León, Alberto P.; Beltrán, Enrique; and Laurenas M., Raúl]

1937 a.—La dispersión de protozoarios intestinales humanos por las moscas en la Ciudad de México <Gac. Méd. Mexico, v. 67 (4), July–Aug., pp. 365–395. [W^{pas}.]

1938 a.—Estudios en *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros) I. Historia y nomenclatura <Gac. Méd. México, v. 68 (3), June, pp. 263–271. [W^m.]

1938 a.—Algunas consideraciones acerca de la protozoología médica y sus problemas <Gac. Med. Mexico, v. 69 (6), Dec., pp. 480–493. [W^{pas}.]

1939 b.—Investigación protozoologica de la sangre de 276 aves de mercado en la ciudad de México [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. Enferm. Trop., México, v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 67–72. [W^a, W^m.]

1939 c.—¿ Puede considerarse el genero Nyctotherus entre los parasitos humanos? [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 53–65, pls. [W^a, W^m.]

1940 a.—Examen protozoologico de la sangre de algunos pajaros mexicanos <Ciencia, México, v. 1 (1), Mar. 1, pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Opalinidos parasitos en anfibios mexicanos. I. Examen de doce especies de anuros, con la descripción de *Zelleriela bolivari* sp. n. de *Bufo marmoreus* [English summary] <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 2 (2–3), Sept., pp. 127–136, pl. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Estado actual de nuestros conocimientos acerca del *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935 [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 2 (1), June, pp. 95–113. [W^a, W^m.]

Beltrán, Enrique—Continued.

1941 c.—Estudios en *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros). II. Incidencia con especial referencia a México <Gac. Méd. México, v. 71 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 235–251. [W^m.]

1941 d.—Examen protozoologico de dos especies de murcielagos (*Myotis velifer* y *Tadarida brasiliensis brasiliensis*) de Tepoztlan, Mor. [English summary] <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 273–277, illus. [W^a.]

1941 e.—Félix Dujardin y su "Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. Infusoires", 1841 <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 2 (2–3), Sept., pp. 221–232. [W^a.]

1941 f.—Hallazgo de *Plasmodium juxtanucleare* Versiani y Furtado en gallinas de Chiapas <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 2 (3–4), Dec., pp. 353–354. [W^a.]

1941 g.—*Zelleriella leptodeirae* sp. nov. (Inf. Opal.) parasito de *Leptodeira maculata* (Rap. Of.) <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 267–272, illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Adelantos recientes en el conocimiento del *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brump [sic], 1935 [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 217–222. [W^a.]

1942 b.—La balantidiosis en México <Gac. Méd. México, v. 72 (3), June 30, pp. 288–301. [W^m.]

1942 c.—Estudios en *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros) III. Asociación con otros protozoarios intestinales <Gac. Méd. México, v. 72 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 490–495. [W^m.]

1942 d.—Hallazgo de microfilarias en aves mexicanas <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 3 (1–4), Dec., pp. 85–86. [W^a.]

1942 e.—Incidencia de *Balantidium coli* en Tabasco, Mex. [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 319–321. [W^a.]

1942 f.—Protozoarios intestinales del hombre en la Republica Mexicana <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 161–167, map. [W^m.]

1942 g.—Protozoarios sanguineos de aves de Nuevo Leon y Tamaulipas [English summary] <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 3 (1–4), Dec., pp. 15–21. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Adelantos recientes en el conocimiento de los plasmodios de la gallina domestica (*Gallus gallus*) [English Summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 327–335. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Caracteristicas de la cepa mexicana (14B) de *Plasmodium juxtanucleare* Versiani y Furtado, 1941 [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 265–272, pl. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Algunos problemas zoológicos de los parásitos del paludismo (Plasmodiidae) <Gac. Méd. Mexico, v. 74 (1), Feb. 29, pp. 61–74. [W^m.]

1944 b.—The correct names of parasites in human malaria <Science (2600), v. 100, Oct. 27, pp. 384–385. [W^a.]

1944 c.—Paludismo humano y paludismo animal <Ciencia, México, v. 4 (8–10), 1943, pp. 203–208. [Issued Mar. 15, 1944] [W^a.]

1944 d.—El problema de la amibiasis en la Republica Mexicana <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 10 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

1944 e.—Protozoarios sanguíneos de las aves [English summary] <An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 3 (3–4), Dec. 5, pp. 361–366. [W^a.]

BELTRÁN, ENRIQUE—Continued.

1944 f.—Resultados comparados de diversos metodos para el diagnostico de protozoarios intestinales [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 175–184. [W^{a}.]

1944 g.—Estudios en *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros); incidencia con relación a las condiciones bucales <Gac. Méd. México, v. 74 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 449–460. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Los adelantos de la protozoología médica en América. Advances in medical protozoology in the Americas <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer. v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 1073–1081, 1103–1108. [W^{m}.]

1945 b.—Conflicting views in regard to *Iodamoeba williamsi* <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (4), Aug., pp. 289–290. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—Influencia del sexo en la incidencia de protozoarios intestinales humanos, especialmente *Endamoeba histolytica* [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 31–36. [W^{hel}.]

1945 d.—Sobre dos casos humanos de infeccion por *Balantidium coli*, encontrados en Mexico a comienzos del siglo <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 6 (1–2), June, pp. 95–97. [W^{a}.]

1945 e.—Supernucleate cysts of *Endamoeba coli* and *E. histolytica* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 64 (4), Oct., pp. 283–285. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Estudio comparativo de dos plasmodios parasitos de la gallina domestica (*Plasmodium gallinaceum* y *P. juxtanucleare*) [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 129–138, map. [W^{hel}.] [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Epidemiologia de las infecciones con *Endamoeba histolytica* <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 1056–1064. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—La nomenclatura de los protozoarios parasitos del hombre <Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Paris, July 21–27, 1948), pp. 574–575. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Notas de historia protozoologica. II. Cien años de estudio de las amibas parasitas del hombre, 1849–1949 <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 10 (1–4), Dec., pp. 285–307, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Las familias del orden Amoebida con especial referencia a las formas parasitas <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., v. 12 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 59–64. [W^{m}.]

BELTRÁN, ENRIQUE; and AGUIRRE PEQUEÑO, EDUARDO.

1945 a.—Parasitismo intestinal en la tropa residente en el campo militar de Monterrey, N. L <An. Inst. Invest. Cient. Univ. N. Leon, v. 1 (2), pp. 85–89. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Lecciones de paludologia. 112 pp., illus. Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, [W^{a}.]

BELTRÁN, ENRIQUE; DÁVALOS, ALFREDO; and SANDOVAL C., ARMANDO.

1946 a.—Estudio de infecciones artificiales con *Plasmodium vivax*, en el hombre, y con *P. gallinaceum* en el pollo, en sus relaciones con los factores climáticos [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 227–236. [W^{a}.]

BELTRÁN, ENRIQUE; and GUTIÉRREZ BALLESTEROS, ERNESTO.

1950 a.—Empleo del medio N. N. N. (agarsangre) en el cultivo de *Entamoeba histolytica* <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 11 (2–4), Dec., pp. 107–109. [W^{a}.]

BELTRÁN, ENRIQUE; and LARENAS M., RAÚL.

1940 a.—El ciclo esquizogónico en *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 291–309, charts. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Producción de malaria aviar con *Plasmodium gallinaceum* por vía oral [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 2 (1), June, pp. 87–94. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Protozoarios intestinales en una comunidad escolar de la ciudad de México [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 193–212. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Resultado de 489 examenes protozoologicos de materias fecales, en fresco, realizados en el Instituto de salubridad y enfermedades tropicales [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 323–326. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Acción de algunas sulfamidas sobre *Leishmania brasiliensis* en cultivo, y sus contaminaciones bacterianas [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 53–57. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Infeccion humana por *Isospora hominis* en Mexico [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 185–189, pls. [W^{a}.]

1944 c.—Investigación de protozoarios en materias fecales de niños con "diarrea" [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 23–30. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—La acción de la rotenona sobre la infección intestinal de protozoarios y helmintos en la rata <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop. México, v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 53–56. [W^{hel}.]

BELTRÁN, ENRIQUE; and LOPEZ PORTILLO, SILVESTRE.

1942 a.—Presencia de tricomonadinos hematofagos, con cinco flagelos, en un caso de disenteria <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 153–159. [W^{a}.]

BELTRÁN, ENRIQUE; and NIETO CH., VICENTE X.

1948 a.—Ensayo del valor de la paludrina en el tratamiento supresivo del paludismo, en Boca del Río, Ver. [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 123–132. [W^{hel}.]

BELTRÁN. ENRIQUE; and PEREZ, RODOLFO.

1947 a.—Incidencia de *Trypanosoma lewisi* en ratas de la ciudad de Mexico <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 181–185. [W^{hel}.]

1949 a.—Hallazgo de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* en una rata (*Rattus norvegicus*) en la ciudad de Mexico <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 235–238, illus. [W^{hel}.]

1950 a.—Protozoarios parásitos de las ratas en la ciudad de Mexico <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 71–78. [W^{hel}.]

BELTRÁN, ENRIQUE; and VARGAS, LUIS.

1941 a.—Intentos de infección de pollos con esporozoites de *Plasmodium gallinaceum* por via oral [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 2 (3–4), Dec., pp. 347–351. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—The intravenous inoculation of sporozoites of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (3), June, pp. 246–247. [W^{a}.]

Beltrán, Enrique; and Villasana, Luis.
1949 a.—Infectividad del plasma, filtrado y sin filtrar, en el paludismo aviaro <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 147–153. [W^{a}.]

Beltran, J. C. *See* Palma, E. C.; Peluffo, E.; Bazzano, Hector C.; and Beltran, J. C.

Beltrán, José M.ª
1949 a.—La equinorincosis epizoótica <Ganadería, Madrid, (71) v. 7, May, pp. 232–234, illus. [W^{a}.]
1949 b.—La heteraquinosis <Ganadería, Madrid, (74) v. 7, Aug., pp. 408–409, illus. [W^{a}.]

Beltran, Pedro P.
1948 a.—Ha quedado eliminado el problema del nuche; Un triunfo de la quimica en Colombia <Vida Rural (106–107) v. 9, pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]

Beltrán Monferrer, José M.ª
1952 a.—Zoonosis transmisibles a la especie humana: La triquinosis <Bol. Cámara Ofic. Sind. Agraria Barcelona, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 26–28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Beltrão, Romeu.
1940 a.—Um caso de forma aguda de moléstia de Chagas observado em Santa Maria (R. G. do Sul) <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (230), v. 24, Aug., pp. 197–198, illus. [W^{a}.]
1940 b.—O primeiro fóco de doenças de Chagas no Rio Grande do Sul <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (231), v. 24, Sept.–Oct., pp. 229–231, illus. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Novos casos agúdos de moléstia de Chagas no Rio Grande do Sul <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (236), v. 25, Mar., pp. 73–74, illus. [W^{a}.]
1941 b.—Segundo caso agudo de molestia de Chagas do Rio Grande do Sul <Arq. Rio Grandens. Med., v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 93–109, illus. [W^{pas}.]
1942 a.—A conjuntivite tripanosomósica ou chagásica <Arq. Brasil. Oftal., v. 5 (4), Aug., pp. 180–185, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Beluffi, E. Leonida.
1939 a.—Sull'eosinofilia locale dell'appendice infiammata [French summary] <Haematologica, v. 20 (8), pp. 761–772. [W^{m}.]

Belvaux. [Prof. Hyg. Mil., Ecole S. S.]
1950 a.—Hygiène militaire; les tiques et autres acariens <Ann. Belge Méd. Mil., v. 103 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 174–183. [W^{m}.]

Bembower, William. [Asst. Specialist in Horticulture]
1947 a.—Nematode control <Agric. Exten. Circ. (219) Univ. Hawaii, May, 2 mimeographed pp. [W^{a}.]

Bemont, L. H. [Poultry Dept., Macdonald Coll.]
1932 a.—Summer poultry problems <J. Agric. and Hort. [Quebec], v. 36 (1), July 1, pp. 11–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Benaim Pinto, H. *See* Sanabria, Antonio; and Benaim Pinto, H.

Benard, René; Poumailloux, M.; and Brincourt, J.
1935 a.—Un cas parisien de kala-azar traité par l'uréastibamine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3.s., v. 51 (6), Feb. 25, pp. 262–272, illus. [W^{m}.]

Benarroch, Elias I. [M.D.]
1933 a.—Estudios relativos al paludismo en Venezuela. La reactivación con adrenalina [English summary] <Rev. Policlin. Caracas (9), Apr., pp. 547–550. [W^{pas}.]
1941 a.—Manual venezolano de sanidad <Notas Anquilost. Caracas, v. 1 (1), Jan., leaves 8–10; (2), Feb. leaves 24–26; (3), Mar., leaves 37–40; (4), Apr., leaves 48–52; (5), May, leaves 61–64; (6), June, leaves 73–76; (7), July, leaves 85–88; (8), Aug., leaves 98–100; (9), Sept., leaves 113–115. [W^{a}.]

Benarroch, Elias I. [M.D.]—Continued.
1941 b.—La nueva organización de la campaña contra la anquilostomiasis <Notas Anquilost., Caracas, v. 1 (1), Jan., leaves 2–3. [W^{m}.]

Benarroch, Elias I. [Dr.]; and Boos, Hieronymus P.
1932 a. — Tratamiento del paludismo con "erion" o "atebrina" <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 39 (15), Aug. 15, pp. 229–230. [W^{m}.]

Benassi, Enrico.
1935 a.—Cisticercosi polmonare diagnosticata coll' esame radiologico <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 22 (5), May, pp. 506–515, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bénaud, Rousselot. *See* Rousselot-Bénaud.

Benavente. [Dr.]
1932 a.—Tratamiento del kala-azar infantil [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd.-Quir. Española, Apr. 18] <Med. Ibera (761), an. 16, v. 26, v. 1, June 11, pp. 1119–1120. [W^{m}.]

Benavente, Ricardo. [Dr.]
1942 a.—Contribución al tratamiento de los quistes hidatidicos pulmonares con pneumotorax pre-operatorio [Abstract of report read Nov. 5, 1941] <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 70 (4), Apr., p. 286. [W^{pas}.]

Benavente Garces, Ricardo. [Dr.]
1942 a.—Contribución al tratamiento de los quistes hidatidicos pulmonares con pneumotorax pre-operatorio (metodo de Arce) <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 70 (5), May, pp. 344–362, illus. [W^{m}.]

Benavides B., Eduardo. [Dr., Jefe Trab. Práct.]
1939 a.—Frecuencia de la trichomoniasis vaginal en las mujeres hospitalizadas en Concepción. I. Nota preliminar <Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion (Chile), v. 13, pp. 45–46. [W^{m}.]

Benavides Ramírez, Miguel. *See* Ante Jiménez, Gilberto; and Benavides Ramírez, Miguel.

Benbrook, Edward Antony. [*See also* Becker, Elery Ronald; and Benbrook, Edward Antony]
1938 a.—Parasites of the cat [*Title only* of report before Oklahoma Vet. Med. Ass., Tulsa, June 20–21] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n.s., v. 46 (2), Aug., p. 132. [W^{a}.]
1938 b.—Parasites of the dog [*Title only* of report before Oklahoma Vet. Med. Ass., Tulsa, June 20–21] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n.s., v. 46 (2), Aug., p. 132. [W^{a}.]
1938 c.—Pine pollen in animal feces <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n.s., v. 46 (1), July, p. 46, illus. [W^{a}.]
1939 a.—Strongylidae of the horse <Vet. Med., v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 100–102, illus. [W^{a}.]
1940 a.—The occurrence of the guinea-worm, *Dracunculus medinensis*, in a dog and in a mink, with a review of this parasitism <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (755), v. 96, Feb., pp. 260–263, illus. [W^{a}.]
1942 a.—Botfly maggots in small animals <North Am. Vet., v. 23 (4), Apr., p. 271. [W^{a}.]
1943 a.—Botfly maggots in small animals <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 15 (10), Apr., p. 21. [W^{a}.]
1944 a.—Parasites of sheep <Iowa Vet., July–Aug., v. 15 (4), pp. 5–7, 18–21, illus. [W^{a}.]
1945 a.—List of parasites of domesticated animals in North America. 44 leaves. Minneapolis. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—External parasites of poultry (*In* Biester, H. E.; and Schwarte, L. H. Diseases of poultry. 2 ed. Ames, Iowa. pp. 715–757, illus.) [Lib. Price]

BENBROOK, EDWARD ANTONY—Continued.

1948 b.—List of parasites of domesticated animals in North America. 53 leaves. Minneapolis. [W^a.]

[1952 a].—List of parasites of domesticated animals in North America. 2. ed. 63 leaves. Minneapolis. [W^a.]

BENBROOK, EDWARD ANTHONY; and SLOSS, MARGARET W.

1948 a.—Veterinary clinical parasitology, 187 pp., illus., pls. Ames, Iowa. [W^a.]

BEN CHADLI. *See* Chadli, Ben.

BENCHETRIT, AARÓN.

(1911 a).—Estudio de parasitología venezolana sobre bilharziasis. <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 18 (17), pp. 135–136.

BENDA, CARL. [Prof. Dr.]

1899 b.—Der pathologisch-anatomische Befund des Präparates von *Echinococcus multilocularis* <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 52 (1–2), pp. 208–212. [Issued June] [W^m.]

BENDA, L. [Prof., Ph. D., M. D., Frankfurt a. M.-Hoechst]

1933 a.—Chemotherapeutic acridine preparations <Med. Chem. Aspects, pp. 42–49. [W^m.]

1933 b.—Chemotherapeutische Akridinpräparate <Med. u. Chem., pp. 45–52. [W^a.]

BENDA, ROBERT.

1924 a.—Perniziöse Anämie und Gestation <Med. Klin., Berlin (1028), v. 20 (34), Aug. 24, pp. 1165–1170. [W^m.]

BENDER, GORDON L. *See* Wilson, Harley Frost; and Bender, Gordon L.

BENDER, SAMUEL.

1950 a.—Treatment of skin diseases with ichor <Vet. Med., v. 45 (4), Apr., pp. 164–166. [W^a.]

BENDICA, B. B. *See* La Forge, Frederick Burr; and Bendiga, B. B.

BENDITT, EARL P. *See* Taliaferro, William H.; Woolridge, Robert L.; and Benditt, Earl P.

BENDIXEN, H. C.

1940 a.—Forsøg med phenothiazin (fentiazin) ved behandling af faarets løbe– og tarmstrongylose. Foreløbig meddelse <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 23 (13), July 1, pp. 307–327. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Phenothiazine therapy of abomasal and intestinal strongylosis in sheep) <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 12 (12), Dec., p. 614. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Om fentiazinets anvendelse i veterinaer praksis. [English summary] pp. 419–443. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

BENDIXEN, H. C.; ROTH, HANS; and THORDAL-CHRISTENSEN, AA.

1950 a.—Natriumfluorid som middel mod spolorm hos svin [English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 385–404. [W^a.]

BENDZ, H.

(1865 a).—Fodringsforsøg med menneskets *Taenia mediocanellata* hos en kalv (Efter en beretning af Prof. Dr. Müller) <Tidsskr. Vet., [Kjøbenhavn]

BENEDEK, TIBOR. [M.D.]

1939 a.—The cantharides blister and its application in microbiological research: A review of the literature and some suggestions <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 42 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 81–86, illus. [W^a.]

VAN BENEDEN [Prof.]; DEROUAUX; and HOUYEZ.

1937 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon <Liége Méd., v. 30 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 247–248, 250, 252, 255–256, 259–260, illus. [W^m.]

VAN DEN BENEDEN, F. [Dr.]

1932 a.—Nouveaux médicaments amoebicides <Rev. Méd. Louvain (9), pp. 141–144. [W^m.]

VAN BENEDEN, PIERRE JOSEPH.

1862 g.—Transformation des entozoaires: Lettre à M. N. . . ., à l'ocasion d'une communication récente de MM. Pouchet et Verrier <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 32, 3. s., v. 17, (24), June 14, p. 376. [W^m.]

BENEDETTI, ERNESTO. [Dott.]

1897 a.—Tossicità del felce maschio <Pratico, v. 2, pp. 228–234. [W^m.]

DE BENEDETTI, LUIS M. E.

1944 a.—Influencia de factores climáticos sobre los ooquistes de *Eimeria tenella* [Spannish, English, and Portuguese summaries] <Rev. Fac. Agronom. y Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 10 (3), Nov. 1943, pp. 544–557. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

1944 b.—Idem <[Publicación], Inst. Parasitol. y Enferm. Parasitar., Univ. Buenos Aires, v. 3 (4), pp. 21–36 (pp. 1–16). [W^a.]

BENEDETTI-VALENTINI, FABIANO. [Dott., Chir. Prim., Civ. Osp. Spoleto]

1937 a.—Ernia diaframmatica congenita destra operata a freddo <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Chir., v. 44 (6), June 15, pp. 281–291, illus. [W^m.]

BENEDETTO, DE LUCA. *See* de Luca, Benedetto.

BENEDICT, FRANCIS G.; and LEE, ROBERT C.

1938 a.—Further observations on the physiology of the elephant <J. Mamm., v. 19 (2), May, pp. 175–194. [W^a.]

BENEDITO FERREIRA, LEONIDAS. *See* Dias, Emmanuel; and Benedito Ferreira, Leonidas.

BENELLI, C. *See* Mondon, H.; André, J.; Feillard, R.; and Benelli, C.

BENESCH, F. [Prof. Dr.]

1942 a.—Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Trichomonadenseuche bei Stieren [Abstract of report before Wien. Tierärztl. Gesellsch., June 24] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 29 (14), July 15, pp. 334–335. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Trichomonadenseuche bei Stieren <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (33–34), Aug. 15, p. 354. [W^a.(Bibliofilm)]

BENETAZZO, B.; and GAMBINI, G.

1950 a.—Sulla patogenesi dell'anchilostomanemia. Studio clinico-terapeutico <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 31 (6), June, pp. 422–460. [W^m.]

BENETAZZO, B.; and PANSA, G.

1950 a.—Aggiornamento delle terapie antielmintiche <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 31, pp. 851–882. [W^m.]

BENETAZZO, B.; and ZAMA, F.

1950 a.—Sulle reazioni immuno-allergiche nell'ascaridiosi umana <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 31, pp. 655–670. [W^m.]

BENEVOLENSKAI͡A, Z. V. [Беневоленская, З. В.] *See* Knuni͡ants, I. L.; and Benevolenskai͡a, Z. V.

BENGOA LECANDA, JOSÉ MARÍA. [Med. Rural Sanare, Estado Lara]

1940 a.—Medicina social en el medio rural Venezolano . . . Anquilostomosis <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 5 (5), Oct., pp. 1136–1146, chart. [W^a.]

BENGOECHEA, JULIO APOLO. [Jefe Serv. Parasitol., Lab. Biol. Animal "Dr. Miguel C. Rubino", Dir. Ganad.]

1950 a.—Parasitósis gastro intestinal de los ovinos <Bol. Inform. Min. Ganad. y Agric., Uruguay (345), v. 7, Nov. 2, p. 12. [W^a.]

Bengolea, Adrián J.
1926 a.—Nefrectomía parcial, por quiste hidático del riñón abierto en la pelvis <Rev. Cir., Buenos Aires, v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 466–470, illus. [AA.]

Bengolea, Adrián J.; and Velasco Suarez, Carlos.
1941 a.—El sondeo duodenal; como medio de diagnostico y de tratamiento de las afecciones del higado y de las vias biliares. 317 pp., illus., pls. Buenos Aires. [W^{m}.]

Bengston, A. W. *See* Garst, Lula W.; and Bengston, A. W.

Benham, G. H. [Assoc. Prof. Dept. Biol., Illinois Inst. Tech. Chicago] *See* Swales, William Eardley; and Benham, G. H.

Benhamou; Seror; and Albou.
1951 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'épiploon gastrosplénique <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.–Dec., p. 282. [W^{m}.]

Benhamou, Ed. [*See also* Costantini, Henri; and Benhamou, Ed.]
1936 a.—Les traitements modernes du paludisme <Bull. Gén. Therap., Paris, v. 187 (7), pp. 323–336. [W^{m}.]
1937 a.—Les anémies tropicales (3. Conf. Soc. Path. Géogr., Stockholm, 5–7. Aug.) <Presse Méd., v. 45 (85), Oct. 23, p. 1488. [W^{a}.]
1937 b.—Le traitement du paludisme chronique <Presse Méd., v. 45 (102), Dec. 22, pp. 1861–1862. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—Le coeur dans un cas de paludisme à *Plasmodium praecox* [Abstract of report before Soc. Cardiol., Dec. 19, 1937] <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 52 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 248, 249. [W^{m}.]
1938 b.—Kala-azar de l'adulte, compliqué d'erysipèle, disséquant, suivi de guérison [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp., Oct. 29, 1937] <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 52 (1), Jan. 1, p. 9. [W^{m}.]
1938 c.—La recherche des leishmanies dans le diagnostic du kala-azar <Presse Méd., v. 46 (7), Jan. 22, pp. 121–122, illus. [W^{a}.]
1938 d.—Le traitement du kala-azar <Presse Méd., v. 46 (40), May 18, pp. 803–804. [W^{a}.]

Benhamou, Ed.; Albou, A.; and Leonardon, H.
1947 a.—A propos du traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par l'association pénicilline-sulfaguanidine-émétine <Algérie Méd., v. 50 (8), Oct., pp. 608–611. [W^{m}.]

Benhamou, Ed.; and Marill (*Mlle.*)
1938 a.—Paludisme à *Plasmodium malariae* et néphrite quartane <Algérie Méd. (123), 4.s., v. 42, Mar., pp. 157–159. [W^{a}.]

Benhamou, Ed.; Sarrouy; and Marill, (*Mlle.*)
1938 a.—Paludisme à *Plasmodium proecox* [sic] et cholécystite aiguë <Algérie Méd. (123), 4.s., v. 42, Mar., pp. 154–157. [W^{a}.]

Benhamou, Ed.; Sarrouy; and Solal, C.
1938 a.—Paludisme à *Plasmodium vivax* compliqué d'anasarque <Algérie Méd. (123), 4.s., v. 42, Mar., pp. 159–161, charts. [W^{a}.]

Benhamou, Ed.; Thiodet; and Casanova, J.
1938 a.—L'asthme hydatique <Paris Méd., Partie Méd., v. 107 (8), Feb. 18, pp. 158–162, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ben-Harel, Shulamite. [*See also* Trager, William; Stauber, Leslie A.; and Ben-Harel, Shulamite]
1951 a.—The phagocytic activity against *Plasmodium lophurae* of macrophages from ducks of varying degrees of natural resistance to this parasite <Am. J. Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 1–10, pl. [W^{a}.]
952 a.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst., Med. Research, v. 143, pp. 213–222, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ben'îamovich, E. B. [Беньямович, Е. Б.]; and Bogaeva, M. I.
1943 a.—Лечение чесотки мылом "К" [Treatment of scabies with "K" soap] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 7 (1), p. 24. [W^{m}.]

Benincasa, Guiseppe. [Dott.]
1921 a.—Sopra un caso di cisticerco sottocongiuntivale <Gior. Ocul., v. 11 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 35–38. [W^{m}.]

Benitez, Clemente. *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Benitez, Clemente; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Montaña, Armando; Benitez, Clemente; and Janzi, Edim Z; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Benitez, Clemente; and Benitez, Jose.

Benitez, Gregorio. [Dr.]
1924 a.—Las larvas de las moscas, como enfermedad principal y como complicación <A. M. M., v. 2 (7), July, pp. 301–307. [W^{m}.]

Benítez, J. Noya. *See* Noya Benítez, J.

Benitez, Jose. *See* Mazza, Salvador; Benitez, Clemente; and Benitez, Jose.

Benitez Calvo, Luis Antonio. [*See also* Aparicio Garrido, J.; and Benitez Calvo, Luis Antonio]
1950 a.—Notas sobre el tratamiento medico de la filariosis <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 15 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 33–39. [W^{m}.]

Benitez Gautier, Clemencia. *See* Suarez, Ramon M.; and Benitez Gautier, Clemencia.

Benítez Morera, Antonio.
1936 a.—Manual de entomología especialmente referido a la caza, preparación y conservación de los insectos y demás artrópodos. 168 pp., illus., pls. Madrid. [W^{a}.]

Benitez Soto, Luis. [Dr.]
1946 a.—Datos históricos de la oncocercosis en México a través de la literatura respectiva <Rev. Mexicana Cirug., Ginec. y Cáncer, v. 14 (6), June, pp. 171–192. [W^{m}.]

Benito, J Durán. *See* Durán Benito, J.

Benjamin, Eustace Lincoln. [1895–] [Com. (MC) U.S.N.R.]
1946 a.—Report of two hundred necropsies on natives of Okinawa <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 46 (4), Apr., pp. 495–500. [W^{a}.]

Benjamin, Henri.
1880 a.—La trichinose en Italie et en Amérique <Rec. Med. Vet., v. 57, 6.s., v. 7 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 45–49. [W^{a}.]

Benkeser, Robert A. *See* Gilman, Henry; and Benkeser, Robert A.

Benlloch, Miguel. [Ingen Agron.]
1945 a.—Los nuevos insecticidas orgánicos <Agricultura, Madrid (162), v. 14, Oct., pp. 511–516, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bennati, D. *See* Larghero-Ybarz, Pedro; and Bennati, D.

Benner, James William [N. York State Vet. Coll.] *See* Birch, Raymond Russell; and Benner, James William; *and* Neale, Phillip Earle; Benner, James William; and Knox, John Harvey.

Bennett, A. G.
1952 a.—Control hog parasites <Publication (239) Mississippi Agric. Exten. Serv., June [4] pp. [W^{a}.]

Bennett, C. C. *See* Armstrong, G. M.; and Bennett, C. C.

Bennett, E. W. [Dr., Research Officer, Dept. Hydatid Research and Prevent., Otago Med. School]
1939 a.—Hydatids campaign. Undosed dogs a menace to humans and livestock. Correct method of administering arecoline <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 59 (3), Sept. 15, pp. 202–206, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Bennett, Harry Jackson. [*See also* Bauman, Preston M.; Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Ingalls, James W. (*jr.*); *and* Brock, William E.; and Bennett, Harry Jackson; *and* Hunter, George William III; Bennett, Harry Jackson; Ingalls, James W. (*jr.*); and Greene, Eugene; *and* Newton, Walter Lloyd; Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Figgat, William B.; *and* Summers, William Allen; and Bennett, Harry Jackson]

1938 a.—*Dasymetra provittelaria*, a new species of trematode from a snake, *Farancia abacura* [Abstract of report read May 1938] <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 4 (1), Nov. 15, p. 247. [W^a, W^c.]

1938 b.—The life history of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum*, a trematode from ruminants <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 4 (1), Nov. 15, pp. 41–46. [W^a, W^c.]

1938 c.—A partial check list of the trematodes of Louisiana vertebrates <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 4 (1), Nov. 15, pp. 178–181. [W^a, W^c.]

1942 a.—Observations on the experimentally determined life cycle of the *Leucochloridium actitis* McIntosh [Abstract of report read Apr. 24–26, 1941, Lake Charles] <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 6, Feb. 15, pp. 79–80. [W^a.]

Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Humes, Arthur Grover.

1938 a.—Helminth parasites of *Amphiuma tridactylum* and *Siren lacertina* from Louisiana <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 4 (1), Nov. 15, pp. 243–245. [W^a, W^c.]

1938 b.—An unusual amphistome miracidium (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) [Abstract of report read May 1938] <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 4 (1), Nov. 15, p. 249. [W^a, W^c.]

1938 c.—Studies on the pre-cercarial development of *Stichorchis subtriquetrus* (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 27. [W^a.]

1939 a.—The life history of *Stichorchis subtriquetrus* (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Studies on the pre-cercarial development of *Stichorchis subtriquetrus* (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), June, pp. 223–231, pl. [W^a.]

Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Re, Joseph D.

1937 a.—Parasites of *Amphiuma tridactylum* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 4 (1), Jan., p. 19. [Issued Feb. 16] [W^a.]

Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Sharp, Clinton H.

1938 a.—Helminth parasites of *Sternotherus odoratus* and *Terrapene carolina triunguis* from Louisiana <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 4 (1), Nov. 15, pp. 241–242. [W^a, W^c.]

Bennett, John.

1939 a. — Coccidiosis <Feathered World (2606), v. 100, June 2, p. 11. [W^a.]

1940 a.—How to recognize coccidiosis <Feathered World (2670), v. 103, Aug. 23, p. 9. [W^a.]

1941 a. — Disinfectants for poultry houses <Feathered World (2691), v. 104, Jan. 17, p. 10. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Red mite eat feathers <Feathered World (2707), v. 104, May 9, p. 10. [W^a.]

1941 c.—Worms and ways to treat them <Feathered World. (2723), v. 105, Aug. 29, p. 8. [W^a.]

Bennett, John—Continued.

1942 a.—What chicks need <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2764), v. 106, June 12, p. 4. [W^a.]

Bennett, P. C. *See* Woodhouse, C. A.; and Bennett, P. C.

Bennett, P. H. [B. S. A., Tifton, Georgia] *See* Sippel, William L.; Bassham, H. A.; and Bennett, P. H.

Bennett, R. A. [Major Roy. Army Med. Corps]

1938 a.—The differential diagnosis of prolonged pyrexia in India <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 71 (1), July, pp. 23–30. [W^a.]

Bennett, Richard Henry. [1894–] [M.D., Brooklyn] *See* Loughlin, Elmer Henry; Bennett, Richard Henry; Santora, Edward; and Mattucci, Silvio.

Bennett, Sampson Charles Jenkin [D. Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Vet. Research Lab., Khartoum] [*See also* Hoare, Cecil Arthur; and Bennett, Sampson Charles Jenkin]

1936 c.—Toleration of naganol (Bayer 205) by horses <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 49 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 304–309, illus. [W^a.]

[1937 a].—Annual report of the senior research officer, Sudan veterinary service for 1936 <Ann. Rep. Sudan Vet. Serv. (1936), leaves 20–31. [Dated Jan. 29, 1937] [Mimeographed] [W^a.]

[1938 a].—Annual report of the senior research officer, Sudan veterinary service for 1937 <Ann. Rep. Sudan Vet. Serv. (1937) leaves 22–32. [Dated Feb. 16, 1938] [Mimeographed] [W^a.]

[1939 a].—Annual report of the senior research officer, Sudan veterinary service for the year ending 31st December, 1938 <Ann. Rep. Sudan Vet. Serv. (1938), leaves 28–43. [Mimeographed] [W^a.]

[1942 a]. — Camel trypanosomiasis control <Ann. Rep. Sudan Vet. Serv. (1941), leaf 25. [W^a.]

[1942 b].—Diseases of animals <Ann. Rep. Sudan Vet. Serv. (1941), leaves 3–7. [W^a.]

[1942 c].—Specimens examined <Ann. Rep. Sudan Vet. Serv. (1941), leaves 26–27. [W^a.]

Bennett, S. H. [B.Sc., Long Ashton Research Station Field Lab., Abbey Road, Evesham] *See* Goodey, Tom; and Bennett, S. H.

Bennett, Thomas W. [A.B., M.D., Vet. Admin., Columbia, S. C.]

1941 a.—Typical Rocky Mountain spotted fever <Med. Bull. Veterans' Admin., Washington, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 425–426. [W^a.]

Bennett, W.

1937 a.—Gaps in our present knowledge of the biology of the hydatid parasite [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Path. and Bacteriol. Soc. N. Zealand, Dunedin, Nov. 18, 1936] <N. Zealand Med. J. (196), v. 36, pp. 398–400. [W^m.]

Bennett, W. W.; and Vardinski, W. J.

1939 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever (tick fever). Report of four cases <Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 321–325, 343. [W^m.]

Bennie, Iris.

1949 a.—Urinary schistosomiasis. The best time to obtain specimens: The effect of specific therapy on egg output <South African Med. J., v. 23 (6), Feb. 5, pp. 97–100. [W^m.]

Bennike, Svend Aage Boisen.

1943 a.—Contributions to the ecology and biology of the Danish fresh-water leeches (Hirudinea) <Folia Limnol. Scand. (2), 109 pp., illus. [Lib. Price]

Bennison, B. E. [Passed Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]; and Coatney, George Robert.

1945 a.—Inactivation of malarial parasites by X-rays <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 60 (5), Feb. 2, pp. 127–132. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Effects of X-irradiation on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* infections in young chicks <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 280–289. [W^{a}.]

Bennison, J. C. [Capt. Roy. Army Vet. Corps]

1943 a.—Demodicosis of horses with particular reference to equine members of the genus Demodex <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 34–49; (3), May. pp. 66–73, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bennitt, E. W. [Kenya Farmers Ass.]

1942 a.—Kenya . . . and the story of its newly established pyrethrum industry <Soap, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 88–89, 92, illus. [W^{a}.]

Benoit, Charles Francois Philippe.

1896 b.—Kyste hydatique des trompes <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 71, 5 s., v. 10, pp. 270–272. [W^{m}.]

Benoit, J. *See* Florio, R.; and Benoit, J.

Benoit, Justin.

1859 e.—Du dragonneau ou filaire de Médine <Progrès, Paris, v. 4, pp. 269–272. [W^{m}.]

Benoit, Pierre. [1899–]

1939 a.—Etude sur la cysticercose humaine, formes musculaires et formes cérébrales. Thèse méd. (Paris). 94 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Benoit, Roger. [Dr., Vét., Direct. Abattoirs Malley, Lausanne]

1946 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'echinococcose <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 88 (9), Sept., pp. 446–451, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bensaude. *See* Molinier; Bensaude; and Tabusse.

Bensaude, A. *See* Hillemand, P.; Bensaude, A.; and Bru, P.

Bensaude, Raoul. [1866–1938] [Dr., Méd. Honoraire Hôp. Saint-Antoine, Paris] [*For note of death see* Presse Méd., v. 46 (87), Oct. 29, 1938, p. 1607] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (6011), v. 235, v. 2 (20), Nov. 12, 1938, p. 1139] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Presse Méd., v. 46 (98), Dec. 7, 1938, pp. 1809–1810] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Brasil-Med., v. 53 (5), Jan., 1939, pp. vii–x] [W^{a}.]

Bensaude, Raoul; Cain, André; and Rachet, Jean.

1924 a.—Les injections intraveineuses de chlorhydrate d'émétine dans le traitement de la dysenterie amibienne <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Med. Hop. Paris, 3 s., v. 48, May 9, pp. 662–670. [W^{m}.]

Bensaude, Raoul; Cain, André; and Terrial, G.

1930 a.—Remarques sur 103 cas d'amibiase constatés en trois ans dans un service hospitalier de Paris <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 20 (3), Mars, pp. 328–345. [W^{m}.]

Bensimon, T. [Dr.] *See* Pecard, H.; and Bensimon, T.

Benson, Andrew Alm. [1917–] [Ph.D., Instructor, Organ. Chem., Univ. California, Berkeley] *See* Norton, T. R.; Seibert, R. A.; Benson, Andrew Alm; and Bergstrom, Francis William; *and* Norton, T. R.; Benson, Andrew Alm; Seibert, R. A.; and Bergstrom, Francis William; *and* Seibert, R. A.; Norton, T. R.; Benson, Andrew Alm; and Bergstrom, Francis William.

Benson, Clifford Dempster [1902–] [M.D., Detroit, Mich.]; Evans, William A. (*jr.*) [M.D.]; and Zuelzer, Wolf W.

1943 a.—Echinococcus cyst of lung exhibiting unusual radiologic and surgical features <Ann. Surg., Philadelphia, v. 117 (2), Feb., pp. 268–277, illus. [W^{m}.]

Benson, H. J. Craufurd. *See* Craufurd-Benson, H. J.

Benson, J. P. [Dept. Path. and Bacteriol., N. York State Vet. Coll.] *See* Goldberg, S. A.; and Benson, J. P.

Benson, Revel A. [M.D.]; and Steer, Arthur. [M.D.]

1939 a.—The vaginitis clinic <J. Social Hyg., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 21–25. [W^{m}.]

Benson, Richard E.; and Hamilton, Cliff Struthers.

1946 a.—1-substituted benzo(f)quinolines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 2644–2646. [W^{a}.]

Benson, Robert L. [M.D., Portland, Oregon]

1939 a.—Diagnosis of hypersensitiveness to the bee and to the mosquito, with report on successful specific treatment <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 64 (6), Dec., pp. 1306–1327. [W^{a}.]

Bensted, Harold J.

1931 a.—Observations on infantile enteritis and dysentery in Egypt <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Dec. 1928), v. 3, pp. 905–911. [W^{m}.]

Bensted-Smith, Wm. Francis. [Dr., Newton Ferrars]

1942 a.—Scabies [Letter] <Brit. Med. J. (4259), Aug. 22, p. 236. [W^{a}.]

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. [1866–] [Taunton, Massachusetts]

1942 a.—Life histories of North American flycatchers, larks, swallows, and their allies. Order Passeriformes <Bull. (179) U. S. Nat. Mus., 555 pp., pls. Washington, D. C. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

van Benthem Jutting, T. [Buitenzorg]

1932 a.—De patjet, *Haemadipsa zeylanica* <Trop. Natuur, v. 21 (2), Feb., pp. 17–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Benthin, W. [Dr.]

1934 a.—Die Fluortherapie <Med. Welt, v. 8 (48), Dec. 1, pp. 1686–1688. [W^{m}.]

Bentley, Charles Albert [M.B., C.M.Edin., Borjulie, Texpur, Assam]

1902 g.—The subcutaneous injection of quinine <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5, May 1, pp. 142–143. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—The seasonal malarial infection of *Neocellia stephensi* in Bombay <Paludism (2), Jan., pp. 48–51. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Suppression and treatment of malaria [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4579), Oct. 9, pp. 691–692. [W^{m}.]

Bentley, G. M. [State Entomol. and Plant Pathol., Tennessee]

[1936 a].—The screw worm fly <Bien. Rep. Dept. Agric. Tennessee (1935–36), pp. 47–48, pl. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Ear tick (*Ornithodoros megnini* Duges) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 17 (6), Aug. 1, p. 328. [W^{a}.]

Bentley, O. G. [Ph. D., Wooster, Ohio] [*See* Bell, Donald Smith; Pounder, W. D.; Edgington, Bruce H.; and Bentley, O. G.

Bento Pickel, D. *See* Pickel, D. Bento.

Benton, E. L. [Exten. Specialist Michigan State Coll.] [*See also* Cole, Clarence Lorraine; and Benton, E. L.; *and* Cole, Clarence Lorraine; Benton, E. L.; and Hawkins, Philip A.]

1942 a.—If cow goes loco it's likely a fly <Ontario Milk Prod., v. 18 (1), June, p. 24. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Phenothiazine in Michigan <Sheepman, v. 13 (8), Dec., pp. 202, 230, illus. [W^{a}.]

Benzoni, G. [Dr., Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkrankh., Hamburg]

1938 a.—Il problema dei portatori in amebiasi: La sede nell'intestino e la virulenza dell' *Entamoeba histolytica* [German and English summaries] <Pathologica (556), v. 30, Feb. 15, pp. 47–52. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—Sopra un metodo pratico di ricerca dell'Ameba istolitica nelle feci. Considerazioni sulla profilassi dell'amebiasi <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 59 (49), Dec. 4, pp. 1207–1210. [W^{m}.]

Bequaert, Joseph Charles.

1935 c.—The American species of Lipoptena (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 30 (4), Oct., p. 170. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 5. The American species of Lipoptena <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 32 (3), June, pp. 91–101. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Notes on Hippoboscidae: II. Additional notes on Pseudolynchia. (Diptera.) <Entom. News, v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 41–44. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 12. The genus Microlynchia Ad. Lutz, Neiva and da Costa Lima (Diptera) <Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 9 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 343–349, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Notes on the Arthropoda of medical importance in Guatemala (*In* Shattuck, G. C. Medical survey of the Republic of Guatemala) <Publication Carnegie Inst. Washington (499), pp. 223–228. [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Onchocerciasis in Africa and Central America. Part IV. The black-flies, or Simuliidae, of the Belgian Congo <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (1), Jan., Suppl., pp. 116–136. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Hippoboscidae of the Caroline Islands (including the Palau group) <Mushi, v. 12 (2), July, pp. 81–82. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 13. A second revision of the Hippoboscinae <Psyche, v. 46 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 70–90. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Moscas parasitas pupiparas de Colombia y Panama. (Contribución a la parasitologia) <Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien. Exact., Fís. y Nat. (12), v. 3, May–Aug., pp. 414–418. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 14. The genus Echestypus Speiser <Psyche, v. 47 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 85–104, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 17. The Hippoboscidae of the Antilles <Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., v. 14 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 305–327. [W^{a}.]

1940 d.—Tabanidae of the Island of Trinidad, B.W.I. <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 30 (4), Jan., pp. 447–453. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The Hippoboscidae of Oceania (Diptera) <Occas. Papers Bernice P. Bishop Mus., v. 16 (11), Nov. 22, pp. 247–292, illus. (Notes on Hippoboscidae, No. 15) [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—A note on *Hippobosca martinaglia* Bedford (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) <Psyche, v. 48 (1), Mar., pp. 22–28. [W^{a}.]

Bequaert, Joseph Charles—Continued.

1941 c.—La onchocerciasis en la América Central <Guatemala Méd., v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 140–147 (pp. 10–17); (3), Mar., pp. 148–153 (pp. 6–11); (4), Apr., pp. 154–159 (pp. 6–11); (5), May, pp. 160–164 (pp. 7–11); (6), June, pp. 165–167 (pp. 10–12); (7), July, pp. 168–170 (pp. 15–17); (9), Sept., pp. 171–174 (pp. 10–13), illus. [W^{pas}.]

1942 a.—*Carnus hemapterus* Nitzsch, an ectoparasitic fly of birds, new to America (Diptera) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 37 (4), Oct., pp. 140–149, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—A monograph of the Melophaginae, or ked-flies, of sheep, goats, deer and antelopes (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) <Entom. Am., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 1–64; (2), Apr., pp. 65–124; (3), July, pp. 125–172; (4), Oct., pp. 173–210, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 18. The genus Brachypteromyia Williston; with the description of a new species (Diptera) <Psyche, v. 39 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 108–117, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—The pigeon-fly, *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart) in New England and New York (Hippoboscidae, Diptera) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 37 (5), Dec., pp. 185–186. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 16. Hippoboscidae from Southern Brasil. With the description of a new species of Lynchia <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 131–135, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Further studies of the Tabanidae of Trinidad, B. W. I. <Psyche, v. 51 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 12–21. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Cutaneous myiasis due to Cuterebra in Massachusetts <Psyche, v. 52 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 175–176. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—Dr. Luis Vargas on American black-flies—a review, with critical notes (Diptera) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 40 (4), Oct., pp. 111–115. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—Further records of the snake tick, *Amblyomma dissimile* Koch, in Florida <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 40 (4), Oct., p. 129. [W^{a}.]

1945 d.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 19. Additions to the larger species of Lynchia, with descriptions of two new species <Psyche, v. 52 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 88–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 e.—An unusual occurrence of *Lynchia americana* (Leach) Diptera, Hippoboscidae) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 40 (1), Feb., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Cuterebra larvae in a domestic cat in Indiana (Diptera) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 41 (5), (Dec.), p. 154. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—The ticks, or Ixodoidea, of the northeastern United States and eastern Canada <Entom. Am., n. s., v. 25 (2), Apr., 1945, pp. 73–120 [Issued May 17]; (3), July, 1945, pp. 121–184 [Issued May 24]; (4), Oct., 1945, pp. 185–232 [Issued June 27.] [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—A breeding focus of *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say), the American dog tick, in New Hampshire <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc. v. 42 (4), Oct. p. 141. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Additional records of bird ticks for the northeastern United States <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 43 (5), Dec., p. 156. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—The northernmost extension of bird Hippoboscidae in the New World (Diptera) <Psyche, v. 57 (3), Sept., p. 113. [W^{a}.]

Bequaert, Joseph Charles—Continued.

1950 b.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 20. A revision of the Hippoboscidae of Chile (Diptera) <Agric. Tecn., Chile, v. 10 (1), June, pp. 5–9. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Hippoboscidae (Diptera) transported by aircraft <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 49–51. [W^{a}.]

Bequaert, Joseph Charles; and Leclercq, Marcel.

1947 a.—Révision des hippoboscides de Belgique <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 83 (1–2), Feb. 28, pp. 77–84. [W^{a}.]

Bequaert, Joseph Charles; and de Lucena, Durval T.

1951 a.—Introdução ao Brasil de duas espécias africanas de caramujos transmissores da esquistosomose <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 167–170, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bequaert, Joseph Charles; and Renjifo-Salcedo, Santiago.

1946 a.—The Tabanidae of Colombia (Diptera) <Psyche, v. 53 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 52–86. [W^{a}.]

Ber, M. *See* Adler, Saul; Tchernomoretz, I.; and Ber, M.

Bérard, Desjacques; and Regad.

1930 b.—Ictère par rétention dû a un kyste hydatique du foie comprimant les voies biliaires. Marsupialisation. Guérison <Lyon Méd., an. 62, v. 145 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 244–245. [W^{m}.]

Bérard, M.; and Sournia, J. [Lyon]

1947 a.—Kystes hydatiques du foie et des poumons <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 73 (18–19), pp. 391–396, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Berardinis, Camillo. *See* Gruber, Charles M. (*jr.*); de Berardinis, Camillo; and Erf, Lowell A.

Berarducci, Carlo. *See* Romanelli, Valentino; and Berarducci, Carlo.

Béraud, Manuel Ocampo. *See* Ocampo-Béraud, Manuel.

Berberian, Dicran Abraham. [1903–] [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Am. Univ. Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon] [*See also* Dennis, Emery Westervelt; and Berberian, Dicran Abraham; *and* Dennis, Emery Westervelt; Berberian, Dicran Abraham; and Hansen, Sophie S.; *and* Towse, R. C.; Berberian, Dicran Abraham; and Dennis, Emery Westervelt]

1938 a.—Successful transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis by the bites of *Stomoxys calcitrans* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 38 (2), Mar., pp. 254–256. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Cutaneous leishmaniasis. (oriental sore). I. Time required for development of immunity after vaccination <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 49 (6), June, pp. 433–435. [W^{m}.]

1945 a. — Cutaneous leishmaniasis (oriental sore) V. Experimental canine cutaneous leishmaniasis <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 51 (3), Mar., pp. 193–197. illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 b. — Cutaneous leishmaniasis (oriental sore). VI. Treatment with quinacrine hydrochloride <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 52 (1), July, pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—Treatment of lambliasis with acranil <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (5), Sept., pp. 441–444. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Treatment of *Hymenolepis nana* infection with "acranil" <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (3), May, pp. 339–343. [W^{a}.]

Berberian, Dicran Abraham; and Dennis, Emery Westervelt.

1948 a.—Field experiments with chloroquine diphosphate <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 28 (6), Nov., pp. 755–776. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—The effect of chloroquine diphosphate on malaria splenomegaly <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (4), July, pp. 463–471. [W^{a}.]

Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Dennis, Emery Westervelt; Korns, Robert F.; and Angelo, Charles A.

1952 a.—Drug prophylaxis of amebiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 148 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 700–704. [W^{a}.]

Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Dennis, Emery Westervelt; and Pipkin, C. A.

1950 a.—The effectiveness of bismuthoxy p-N-glycolylar-sanilate (milibis®) in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (5), Sept., pp. 613–623. [W^{a}.]

Berbig. *See* Döring; Deichmann; Eberhardt; and Berbig.

Berbig. [Frau, Trichinenschauerin, Halle a. S.]

1903 a. — Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [Schwein] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (6), Dec. 15, p. 84. [Ch^{c}.]

Berchart, Karl. [Bez.-Vet.-Rat Dr., Leibnitz, Steiermark]

1938 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 25 (4), Feb. 15, p. 115. [W^{a}.]

Bercher.

1936 a.—Traitement homéopathique des dysentériques [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, p. 791. [W^{m}.]

Berck, B.; and Smallman, B. N.

1949 a.—Chemical methods of measuring DDT <Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.), v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 53–59. [W^{a}.]

Bercoff, S. *See* Weller, E. S.; and Bercoff, S.

Bercovitz, Nathaniel. [M.D., Hoihow, Hainan, China]

1936 a.—The use of atebrin-musonat for malaria in Hainan, China <Chinese Med. J., v. 50 (5), May, pp. 687–692. [W^{h}, N^{y}.]

Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor. [1895–] [M.D., Ph. D., Asst. Clin. Prof., New York Post-Graduate Med. School, Columbia Univ.] [*See also* Clark, R. H. P.; Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; and Jones, Reeves F.; *and* Oliver-González, José; and Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor]

1937 a.—Clinical studies on human lung fluke disease (endemic hemoptysis) caused by *Paragonimus westermani* infestation <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 101–122, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Residual symptoms in patients following recovery from acute infestation with trichinosis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 20 (6), Nov., pp. 849–857. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Studies in the cellular exudates of the bowel discharges. II. The differential diagnosis of amebiasis. Types of cells found in bowel discharges of patients with bowel complaints <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 93–101, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The treatment of food-borne diseases of the gastrointestinal tract (Symposium on food-borne diseases of the gastro-intestinal tract) [Read before Ann. Meet. N. York State Med. Soc., Buffalo, Apr. 30] <N. York State J. Med., v. 41 (14), July 15, pp. 1450–1457. [W^{m}.]

Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor—Continued.

1942 a.—Chemoprophylaxis in malaria. Atabrine vs. quinine: A review of the world literature [*Title only* of report before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Nov. 10–13, 1941] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 22 (2), Mar., p. 182. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—A summary of preventive methods in certain tropical diseases <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 327–329. [W^{a}.]

[1944 a].—Clinical tropical medicine. 957 pp., illus., pls. New York and London. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Tropical diseases in industry <Indust. Med., Chicago, v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 45–51. [W^{m}.]

Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; et al.

1944 a.—Studies on human *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. I. Proctoscopic picture in asymptomatic schistosomiasis mansoni infections <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 125 (14), Aug. 5, pp. 961–963, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; and Christensen, R. N.

1941 a.—Trichinosis <Am. J. Nursing, v. 41 (12), Dec., pp. 1389–1392. [W^{m}.]

Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; Page, Robert Clinton; and De Beer, E. J.

1943 a. —. Phenothiazine. Experimental and clinical study of toxicity and anthelmintic value <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 122 (15), Aug. 7, pp. 1006–1007. [W^{a}.]

Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; and Shwachman, Harry.

1946 a.—Filarial survey among young Puerto Ricans. La filariasis entre los jóvenes de Puerto Rico [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 22 (1), Sept., pp. 66–94, maps. [W^{a}.]

Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; Shwachman, Harry; and Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael.

1945 a.—The blood picture in asymptomatic *Schistosoma mansoni* and other intestinal parasitic infections <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 41–45. [W^{a}.]

Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; and Thomson, Annis E.

1941 a.—Resistance to trichinosis reinfection in man [*Title only* of report before 36. Ann. Meet., Louisville, Kentucky, Nov. 12–15, 1940] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 21 (2), Mar., p. 357. [W^{a}.]

Berdecia, R. Berríos. *See* Berríos Berdecia, R.

Beregoff-Gillow, Pauline. [Ph. G., N.S. M.D., Montreal]

1936 a.—Observations on the intestinal flora found in Montreal <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 35 (4), Oct., pp. 421–422. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Amoebic dysentery. Methods of diagnosis <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 479–481, illus. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—The treatment of amebic dysentery. (A report of ten cases) <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 456–459. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Amoebic dysentery and ulcerative colitis (A report of seven cases) <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 43 (6), Dec., pp. 588–591. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—A survey of intestinal protozoa in a private practice in Montreal <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 43 (6), Dec., p. 592. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—The treatment of intestinal parasites by the De Rivas duodenal lavage method <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 44 (1), Jan., p. 58. [W^{m}.]

Berendes, J.

1907 a.—Die Hausmittel des Pedanios Dioskurides <Janus, v. 12, pp. 268–292. [W^{m}.]

Berenger-Feraud, Laurent Jean Baptiste.

1885 d.—De nouvelles recherches sur le traitement du taenia [Abstract of report read July 21] <Bull. Acad. Med. Paris, 2. s., v. 14 (28–29), p. 942. [W^{m}.]

Berenguer, Jaime Gállego. *See* Gállego Berenguer, Jaime.

Beresnev, A. P. [Береснев, А. П.]

1926 a.—Некоторые глистные заболевания и распространение глист среди населения гор. Иваново-Вознесенска [Several helminthic diseases and distribution of helminths among the population of Ivanovo-Voznesensk] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 50–55. [Bn^{m}.]

Beretervide, Enrique A.; and Alurralde, Pedro.

1934a.—Absceso de pulmón de probable origen amebiano curado con emetina [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., Jan 25] <Semana Méd., v. 41 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 329–330. [W^{m}.]

Beretervide, Enrique A.; and Pozzo, Fernando.

1925 a.—Polineuritis emetinica <Semana Méd., v. 32 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 1366–1367. [W^{m}.]

Beretervide, Juan José.

1934 b.—Murmullo hidatídico pulmonar <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 21 (46), Nov. 14, pp. 2156–2160, illus. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Berezin, M. I. [Березин, М. И.]

1929 a.—К вопросу об обнарюжении трипанозом крупного рогатого скота в Уральской области и об их патогенности (Zur Frage des Nachweises von Trypanosomen bei Rindwieh im Uralgebiet und ihrer Pathogenität) [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 6 (3), pp. 80–84; German summary, Suppl., p. 4. [Ur.]

Berezinskai͡a, D. I. [Березинская, Д. И.]

1924 a.—Операция удаления подретинального цистицерка [Operation for the removal of cysticercus from the retina] [Russian text] <Russk. Oftal. Zhurnal, v. 3 (3), pp. 273–274.. [Ba^{u}.]

Berg, Herbert.

1938 a.—Chenopodiumolja, chenopodol och kramp <Våra Pälsdjur., v. 9 (6), Apr. 15, p. 133. [W^{a}.]

Berg, Lawrence R. [Acting Asst. Poultryman] [*See also* Bearse, Gordon Everett; and Berg, Lawrence R.]

Berg, Lawrence R.; Hamilton, Chester Michael; and Bearse, Gordon Everett.

1951 a.—The effect of coccidiosis (caused by *Eimeria maxima*) on egg quality <Poultry Science, v. 30 (2), Mar., pp. 298–301. [W^{a}.]

Berg, W. [Koblenz] *See* Fritzsche, Karl; and Berg, W.

Bergada. [Dr.]

1892 a.—De l'incision transpleurale appliquée aux collections sous-phréniques et en particulier aux kystes hydatiques du foie <Gaz. Méd., Paris, an. 63, 8.s., v. 1 (3), Jan. 16, p. 31. [W^{m}.]

Bergamin, Francisco. [Lab. Hidrobiol., Dept. Indust. Animal]

1937 a.—Observação dos peixes doentes <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n.s., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 22–27. [W^{a}.]

Bergé, André. *See* Pouchet, Georges; and Bergé, André.

Berge, C.

1951 a.—L'oxyurose erratique; à propos d'un cas d'oxyure enkysté dans le meso-appendice <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 128 (2), Feb., pp. 323–325, pl. [W^{m}.]

BERGE, CH. [Hôp. Mar. Sidi Abdallah]; AUDOYE, H.; and FAUCONNIER, J.

[1943 a].—Presence du typhus murin dans la region de Ferryville <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 31 (3–4), Dec., 1942, pp. 185–193. [Issued May] [W^a.]

BERGE, CH.; AUDOYÉ, H.; FAUCONNIER, J.; and BERRE, L.

1940 a.—Un cas Tunisien d'infestation par la grande douve du foie, *Fasciola hepatica* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 29 (4), Dec., pp. 466–470. [W^a.]

BERGE, TRYGVE O. *See* Kuwata, Tsuguo; Berge, Trygve O.; and Philip, Cornelius Becker.

BERGEIM, FRANK H.; LOSEE, KATHRYN; and LOTT, WILLIAM ADOLF.

1947 a.—Aminosulfanilanisides <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (3), Mar., pp. 583–587. [W^a.]

BERGEMANN, H. [Dr., Nürnberg] *See* Steger, G.; and Bergemann, H.

BERGEN, v. HOHENTHAL. *See* v. Hohenthal u. Bergen.

BERGENFRIED, ALEJANDRO; and FANTA N., ENRIQUE.

1952 a.—Ascitis quilosa de origen hidatídico. Resumen de un caso <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 7 (3), July–Sept., pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

BERGEON, P.

1921 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la dysenterie chez le chien <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 73, 3.s., v. 2 (7), July, pp. 414–415. [W^a.]

[1952 a].—Fréquence du parasitisme à *Schistosoma spindale* chez les buffles indochinois <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 5 (2), Apr.–June, 1951–1952, p. 52. [W^a.]

BERGER, B. C. [Asst. Entom. State Natural Hist. Survey and Univ. Illinois Coll. Agric.]

1943 a.—First treatment for cattle grub may be made now [Abstract. Source not given] <Popkess's Dairyman's J., v. 29 (12), Mar., p. 6. [W^a.]

BERGER, DIAMANT. *See* Diamant-Berger.

BERGER, H. C. L. E.

1936 a.—Parasitaire ziekten <Versl. Mededeel. Dir Landbouw [Netherlands] (1935) (4), pp. 101–105. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Parasitaire ziekten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1935), pp. 49–53. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Pluimveeziekten <Versl. Mededeel. Dir. Landbouw [Netherlands] (1935) (4), pp. 113–115. [W^a.]

1936 d.—De schurft (Sarcoptes– en Psoroptesschurft bij paarden, schapen en geiten) <Versl. Mededeel. Dir. Landbouw [Netherlans] (1935) (4), pp. 121–123. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Parasitaire ziekten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1936), pp. 53-58. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Idem <Versl. Medeel. Dir Landbouw [Netherlands] (1936) (3), pp. 107–112. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Pluimveeziekten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1936), pp. 66–68. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Idem <Versl. Mededeel. Dir. Landbouw [Netherlands] [1936) (3), pp. 107–112. [W^a.]

1937 e.—De schurft (Sarcoptes- en Psoroptesschurft) bij paarden, schapen en geiten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1936), pp. 78–80. [W^a.]

1937 f.—Idem <Versl. Mededeel. Dir. Landbouw [Netherlands] (1936) (3), pp. 132–134. [W^a.]

BERGER, H. C. L. E.—Continued.

1938 a.—Parasitaire ziekten <Versl. Mededeel. Dir. Landbouw [Netherlands] (1937–38), (4, deel 1), pp. 120–123. [W^a.]

1938 b.—De schurft (Sarcoptes– en Psoroptesschurft) bij paarden, schapen en geiten <Versl. Mededeel. Dir. Landbouw [Netherlands] (1937–38), pp. 188–190, 218–219. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Stofwisselingsziekten <Versl. Mededeel. Dir. Landbouw [Netherlands] (1937–38) (4. deel 1), pp. 123–126. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Besmettelijke veeziekten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1938), pp. 18–58. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Parasitaire ziekten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1938), pp. 58–62. [W^a.]

1939 c.—De schurft (Sarcoptes– en Psoroptesschurft) bij paarden, schapen en geiten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1937), pp. 124–126, 154–155.. [W^a.]

1939 d.—Parasitaire ziekten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1937), pp. 56–59. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Parasitaire ziekten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1939), pp. 77–85. [W^a.]

BERGER, J. L. ROUX. *See* Roux-Berger, J. L.

BERGER, JULIUS [Univ. Wisconsin]; and Asenjo, Conrado Frederico.

1939 a.—Anthelmintic activity of fresh pineapple juice <Science, n.s. (2335), v. 90, Sept. 29, pp. 299–300. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Anthelmintic activity of crystalline papain <Science (2364), v. 91, Apr. 19, pp. 387–388. [W^a.]

1941 a.—A abacaxi e os vermes [Abstract. Source not given] <Imprensa Med. (327), v. 17, Mar., p. 149. [W^m.]

BERGER, MILTON. [Command. (MC) U.S.N.R.] *See* Goldner, J. Leonard; and Berger, Milton.

BERGER, RENATO. *See* Speziale, Vittorio; and Berger, Renato.

BERGER, W.

1939 a.—Lungencysticercusverdacht [Abstract of report before 11. Wissenschaftl. Sitz. Aerzte, Steiermark, Graz, Feb. 10] <Klin. Wchnsch., v. 18 (20), May 20. p. 730. [W^a.]

BERGERET, A.; CAROLI, J.; and HEPP, J.

1947 a.—Sur trois observations de lendemains douloureux après la cholécystectomie. a) calcul oublié; b) ascaridiose biliaire; c) douleur hépatique intraitable <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 36 (5–6), May–June, pp. 217–237, illus. [W^m.]

BERGERET, A.; LÉCHELLE, P.; THÉVENARD, A.; and CHAROUSSET.

1939 a.—Kyste paraovarien simulant une ascite libre. Intervention chirurgicale. Guérison. Les causes d'erreur dans la réaction de Casoni [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp., Paris, Feb. 17] <Presse Méd., v. 47 (15), Feb. 22, pp. 289–290. [W^a.]

BERGERET, A.; and RACHET, JEAN.

1940 a.—Ictere par retention. Cholécystite calculeuse. Obstruction du cholédoque par deux vésicules hydatiques <Mém. Acad. Chir. Paris, v. 66 (19–22), pp. 617–621. [W^m.]

BERGERET, CH.

1947 a.—Quelques réflexons sur l'ankylostomiase [Abstract of report before Reunion Med.-Chir. et Pharm. Afrique Occident. Franç., Dakar, June 26] <Algérie Med., v. 50 (7), Aug.–Sept., pp. 575–576. [W^m.]

Bergés, Pedro. [Dr.]

1942 a.—La lucha contra la hidatidosis <Diario Rural, Montevideo (188), v. 2, June 20, p. 13; (189), June 24, p. 14; (193), July 8, p. 13; (195), July 15, p. 13; (196), July 18, p. 13; (197), July 22, p. 13; (198), July 25, p. 13; (199), July 29, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis.

1934 f.—De schistosomiasis in de provincie Katanga <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 78 (25), June 23, pp. 2971–2979, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1936 d.—Note préliminaire sur la localisation extranodulaire de *Onchocerca volvulus* chez l'homme <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 16 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 549–551. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Contribution à l'étude des parasites de l'okapi <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 29 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 141–150, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Contribution à l'étude des parasites de l'okapi. (Troisième partie) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 30 (1), Oct. 30, pp. 117–139, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Une microfilaire du sang de l'éléphant au Congo belge <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), May 1, pp. 229–230, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—A morphological study of bovine schistosomes <J. Helminth., v. 15 (2), Apr., pp. 125–132. (pp. 1–8), pl. [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—On a new coccidium, *Eimeria raiarum* sp. n., with special reference to the biology of the oocysts <Parasitology, v. 29 (1), Jan. 29, pp. 7–11, pl. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—Un piroplasmide nouveau, *Nuttalia alberti* n. sp. chez une hyène du Parc National Albert (Congo Belge) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (4), pp. 271–272, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 g.—*Plasmodium limnotragi* n.sp. d'une antilope, *Limnotragus spekei* (Parc National de la Kagera) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (4), pp. 272–274, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 h.—Quelques faits nouveaux concernant la migration et la ponte des schistosomes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), July 1, pp. 354–362, pl. [W^{a}.]

1937 i.—*Schistosoma bovis* chez deux antilopes, *Limnotragus spekei* (Parc National de la Kagera, Ruanda sous mandat Belge) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 518–519. [W^{a}.]

1937 j.—Sur l'existence, dans les ganglions inguinaux d'éléphantiasiques, d'une microfilaire non encore signalée <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 124 (10), Mar. 24, pp. 1014–1015. [Issued Mar. 24] [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Les parasites intestinaux des pygmées Efé de l'Ituri (Congo belge) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (2), June 30, pp. 293–296. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Two new Coccidia, *Wenyonella uelensis* n. sp. and *Wenyonella parva* n. sp., from two Congolese rodents <Parasitology, v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 275–277, illus [Issued Oct. 24] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—*Glugea microspora,* a new microsporidian species from the liver of the sand-eel, *Amnodytes lanceolatus* [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—La schistosomose humaine dans la province de Stanleyville (Congo belge) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 19 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 573–594, pls. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis—Continued.

1939 c.—Les schistosomes et les schistosomoses au Congo Belge et dans les territoires du Ruanda-Urundi. <Mém. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. Sc. Nat. et Méd., v. 8 (3), 152, pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Un strigéidé nouveau du Congo Belge. *Pharyngostomum congolense* <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 32 (2), June 29, pp. 199–205, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—Sur une touche de *Trypanosoma evansi* isolée d'un orang-outang de Sumatra <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (6), pp. 654–660, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—*Glugea caulleryi* nom. n. for *Glugea microspora* van den Berghe, 1939, preoccupied <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), June, p. 238. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Recherches sur l'onchocercose au Congo Belge. I^{er} Mémoire. La transmission d'*Onchocerca volvulus* par les Simulies <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 21 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 63–76, pls. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Recherches sur l'onchocercose au Congo Belge. II^{e} Mémoire. Les vers adultes et leur localisation chez l'homme <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 21 (2), June 31, pp. 167–187, pls. [W^{m}.]

1941 c.—Recherches sur l'onchocercose au Congo Belge. III^{e} Mémoire. Les aspects cliniques de l'onchocercose humaine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 261–291, pls. [W^{m}.]

1941 d.—Trypanosomose d'un poussin éclos après inoculation chorio-allantoidienne de *Trypanosoma evansi* <Acta Biol. Belg. v. 1 (1), pp. 146–151. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Enquête parasitologique. I.—Parasites du sang des vertébrés <Fasc. (1) Mission (van den Berghe) (1936) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert, pp. 3–15, pls. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Sur la présence d'acide pentosenucléique sous forme de grains de "volutine" dans les trypanosomes <Acta Biol. Belg., v. 2 (4), pp. 464–467, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Enquête parasitologique. II. Helminthes parasites <Fasc. (2), Mission (van den Berghe) (1936) Explor. Parc. Nat. Albert, pp. 3–30, pl. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—La trypanosomose de poussins éclos après inoculation chorio-allantoïdienne <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 23 (2), June 30, pp. 113–139, pl. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—A cytochemical study of the "volutin granules" in Protozoa <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (5), Oct., pp. 465–466. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—The newer medical research in the tropics <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 1436–1438, [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Remarques sur *Tetrapetalonema berghei* Chardome et Peel <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 31 (6), Dec., pp. 577–580, pls. [W^{m}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Boné, Georges J.

1944 a.—Cas de myiase intestinale à Eristalis <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 24 (1–2), June 30, pp. 69–70, pl. [W^{m}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Chardome, Marcel.

1949 a.—Une microfilaire du gorille, *Microfilaria gorillae* <Ann. Soc. Belge. Med. Trop., v. 29 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 495–499. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—An easier and more accurate diagnosis of malaria and filariasis through the use of the skin scarification smear <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (4), July, pp. 411–413. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Chardome, Marcel—Continued.
1952 a.—The geographical distribution of *Acanthocheilonema streptocerca* in the Belgian Congo <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 99–102, map. [W^a.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Denecke, Karl.
1938 a.—*Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (*Fasciola lanceolata*) chez l'homme et les singes au Congo belge <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 509–514, pl. [W^a.]

van den Berghé, Louis; and Gillian, Gr.
1939 a.—Sur un genre nouveau de Filaroidea chez l'elephant au Congo Belge <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 32 (3–4), Aug. 26, pp. 388–393, illus. [W^a.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Kovacs, L.
1939 a.—Réceptivité des erythrocytes et des réticulocytes aux schizontes jeunes de *Plasmodium falciparum* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 19 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 87–90. [W^a.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Vincke, I. H.; and Chardome, M.
1950 a.—La phase tissulaire de *Plasmodium berghei* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 79–81, pls. [W^m.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Vincke, I. H.; Chardome, M.; and van den Bulcke, M. A.
1950 a.—*Babesia rodhaini* n. sp. d'un rongeur du Congo Belge transmissible à la souris blanche <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 83–86, pls. [W^m.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Vuylsteke, Claire.
1937 a.—Contribution à l'étude des parasites de l'okapi. [Deuxième partie] <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 29 (4), Sept. 15, pp. 361–369, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Les Parasubuluridae, famille nouvelle d'Oxyuroidea au Congo Belge <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 31 (3–4), pp. 376–382, pls. [Issued Dec. 20] [W^a.]

Berghoff, M. *See* Kühl, K.; Hoffmann, P.; and Berghoff, M.

Bergier, P. *See* Giraud, Paul; Cabassu, Henri; and Bergier, P.

Bergmann, Felix; and Szmuszkovic, Jacob.
1946 a.—A simple route to 2, 3-diphenyl-1,4-naphthoquinone <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (8), Aug., pp. 1662–1663. [W^a.]

Bergouignan, M.
1949 a.—Toxoplasmose et histoplasmose <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 126 (2), Feb., pp. 66–72. [W^m.]

Bergsma, C.
1947 a.—Een geval van *Taenia echinococcus* bij een hond en de daarmee in verband staande toekomstige bestrijdingsmogelijkheden van de echinococcusziekte bij mensch en dier <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 72 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 178–181, pl. [W^a.]

Bergstrom, Francis William. [1897–] [Ph.D., Prof., Organ. Chem., Stanford Univ., California] *See* Norton, T. R.; Seibert, R. A.; Benson, Andrew Alm; and Bergstrom, Francis William; *and* Norton, T. R.; Benson, Andrew Alm; Seibert, R. A.; and Bergstrom, Francis William; *and* Seibert, R. A.; Norton, T. R.; Benson, Andrew Alm; and Bergstrom, Francis William.

de Bergue, Carmen E. *See* Roveda, Rodolfo J.; and de Bergue, Carmen E.

Berhouet, Arturo. [Dr., Ciruj. Hosp. Flores]
1948 a.—Quistes hidáticos sub-frénicos centrales a evolución torácica. Abordaje transpleural con pleura libre <Bol. Soc. Med. Quir. Centr. Repub. Uruguay (39–40), v. 10, Dec., pp. 65–67, 69. [W^m.]

Beri, S. P. *See* Rai, Harjas; Beri, S. P.; and Sankarnarayan, N. S.

Bering, Fr. [Prof. Dr., Univ. Köln]
1940 a.—Dermatologische Winke für den Truppenarzt <Deutsche Militärarzt, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 65–67, illus. [W^m.]

Berk, J. Edward. [Capt., M.C., A.U.S.]
1945 a.—Transitory pulmonary infiltrations [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 127 (6), Feb. 10, pp. 354–355. [W^a.]

Berk, J. Edward [M. D.]; Woodruff, Marston True; and Frediani, Alexander W.
1943 a.—Pulmonary and intestinal changes in strongyloidiasis <Gastroenterology, v. 1 (12), Dec., pp. 1100–1111, illus. [W^m.]

Berka, Wolfgang. *See* Mohr, Werner; Berka, Wolfgang; Knüttgen, Hermann; and Ohr, Albert.

Berke, Zühdi [Refik Saydam Centr. Inst. Hyg., Ankara]; and Berkin, Tahsin.
1952 a.—*Schistosoma haematobium* investigation [Foreign letter. Turkey] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 149 (14), Aug. 2, p. 1331. [W^a.]

Berkeley, G. H.; and Koch, L. W.
1940 a.—Diseases of tobacco in Canada <Farmers' Bull. (85), Dominion Canada Dept. Agric., 29 pp., illus. [Issued Mar.] (Publication 667). [W^a.]

Berkhina [Берхина]; and **Mukvoz.**
1943 a.—К вопросу о лечении гименолепидоза [On the treatment of hymenolepidosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (5), pp. 82–83. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 12 (5), Aug., pp. 90, 92. [W^a.]

Berkin, Tahsin. [Microbiol., Refik Saydam Centr. Inst. Hyg., Ankara] *See* Berke, Zühdi; and Berkin, Tahsin.

Berkman, I. A. Alekseev. *See* Alekseev-Berkman, I. A.

Berkman, I. I [Беркман, И. П.]
1937 a.—Описторхозы в этиологии заболеваний печении желчных путей [Opisthorchosis in the etiology of diseases of the liver and biliary tract] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 19, pp. 625–628. [W^m.]

Berkman, John Mayo [1898–] [M.D., M.S. Med.]; and Bargen, Jacob Arnold.
1942 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver with choledochal and external fistulas: Report of case <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 17 (31), Sept. 9, pp. 481–487, illus. [W^a.]

Berkmen, Latif.
1940 a.—Türkiye'de ette, et müstahzaratinda bilhassa pastirmada hastalik âmillerinin mevcudiyetile, dayanma müddetleri üzerinde araştirmalar. Unterzuchungen über das Vorkommen und die Haltbarkeit von Krankheitserregern in Fleisch und Fleischprodukten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Pastirma, in der Türkei <T. C. Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Çal., Ankara (72), Turkish text, 46 pp.; German text, 35 pp. [W^a.]

Berkowski. [Trichinenschauer, Margonin]
1904 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [bei einem Schwein . . . in Margonin] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (13), Apr. 1, p. 199. [Ch^c.]

Berland, James L. [M.D., Jacksonville, Florida]
1940 a.—Factors in the diagnosis of intestinal protozoa in man and in the interpretation of the findings <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 7 (9), Oct., pp. 401–406. [W^m.]

Berland, Lucien.
1933 a.—Transport involontaire d'arthropodes par aéroplanes, et par les courants aériens a haute altitude <Compt. Rend. Som. Soc. Biogéogr., (84), v. 10, pp. 49–51. [Pr.]

Berle, Beatrice.
1946 a.—Tratamento da verminose <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 385–388. [W^m.]

Berlese, Antonio.
1900 b.—Intorno alle modificazioni di alcuni tessuti durante la ninfosi della *Calliphora erythrocephala* <Boll. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 32, pp. 253–288, illus. [W^{a}.]

Berlíandt, M. N. [Берляндт, M. H.]; and **Iakovleva, V. V.**
1930 a.—Результаты лечения малярии по видоизмененому способу проф. В. Я. Рубашкина (Ergebnisse der Malaria-behandlung nach einer modifizierten Methode Prof. W. J. Rubaschkins) [Russian text; German summary] <Vrach Delo, v. 13 (19–20), Oct. 31, cols. 1383–1387. [AA.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1930 b.—Плазмохинотерапия малярии [Plasmochin therapy of malaria] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 34 (13–14), July 15–31, cols. 998–1003. [W^{m}.]

Berlin, L.; and **Geiger, G.**
1952 a.—Trichomonaden im Eileiter des Rindes *intra vitam* <Fortpflanz. u. Besamung Haustiere, v. 2 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Berliner, Robert W. [*See also* Shannon, James A.; Earle, David P. (*jr.*); Berliner, Robert W.; and Taggart, John V.; *and* Earle, David P. (*jr.*); and Berliner, Robert W.]

1946 a.—Cinchona alkaloids: 1. Appraisal of suppressive antimalarial activity <Fed. Proc., v. 5 (1), Feb., pt. 2, pp. 165–166. [W^{m}.]

1946 b.—Pamaquin: 1. Curative antimalarial activity in *vivax* malaria <Fed. Proc., v. 5 (1), pt. 2, p. 165. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Studies on the chemotherapy of the human malarias. VI. The physiological disposition, antimalarial activity, and toxicity of several derivatives of 4-aminoquinoline <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 98–107. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Studies on the chemotherapy of the human malarias. VII. The antimalarial activity of pamaquine <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 108–113. [W^{m}.]

Berliner, Robert W.; **Kennedy, Thomas J.** (*jr.*); and **Bigelow, Frederick S.**
1948 a.—A technique for the detection of minimal numbers of malaria parasites; its application in the detection of suppressed *vivax* malaria <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 134–137. [W^{m}.]

Berliner, V. R. *See* Cowsert, W. C.; and Berliner, V. R.

Berman, E. I. [Берман, Е. И.]
1936 a.—Современное состояние терапии наиболее распространенных гелминтозов у детей [Modern status of therapy of helminthiasis in children] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 40 (18), Sept. 30, cols. 1403–1408. [W^{m}.]

Berman, Leonard S. [First Lt., M.C., U.S. Army] *See* Hermann, Harold Bernard; and Berman, Leonard S.

Berman, Phoebus. [M.D., Los Angeles] *See* Bogen, Emil; and Berman, Phoebus.

Berman, Rose L. [Lab. E.A.H. Friedheim, New York City] *See* Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; and Berman, Rose L.; *and* Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; Vogel, Henry J.; and Berman, Rose I.

Bermudez, Oscar. *See* Andreen, Emilio; and Bermudez, Oscar.

Bermudez Pareja, M.; and **Marin Bueno, E.**
1946 a.—Transmisión del parasitismo por *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 5–21, pl. [W^{pas}.]

Bern, Howard A.; and **Hansen, Merle Frederick.**
1950 a.—Parasitic infections among natives of the North Markham area, New Guinea <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 103–106, map. [W^{a}.]

Bernabeo, Gaetano. [Prof.]
1918 a.—Ippuropatia (malattia della cauda equina) da echinococco sotto il punto di vista chirurgico <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 4 (29), Oct. 20, pp. 665–674. [W^{m}.]

Bernacchi. *See* Gabrielli, G., 1913 a.

Bernadou, Jacques. *See* Harant, Hervé; Baur, Odile; and Bernadou, Jacques.

Bernadskaía, Z. M. [*See also* Markov, A. A.; and Bernadskaía, Z. M.; *and* Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Bernadskaía, Z. M.]

1938 a.—Изучение биологии клещей Hyalomma в условиях песчаной пустыни (Study of ticks biology under sandy desert conditions) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. UzSSR (10), pp. 18–35. [By.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1939 a.—Биология клеща *Hyalomma savignyi* Gerv. (The biology of the tick *Hyalomma savignyi* Gerv.) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. UzSSR (11), v. 2, pp. 15–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—К морфологии личинок и нимф клещей Hyalomma Koch [On the morphology of the larvae and nymphs of the tick Hyalomma Koch] [Russian text] <Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. UzSSR (11), v. 2, pp. 31–36. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Случай паразитизма у иксодовых клещей [A case of parasitism on ixodiid ticks] [Russian text] <Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. UzSSR (11), v. 2, pp. 28–30. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Микроорганизмы типа риккетсий личинках клеща *Hyalomma savignyi* Gerv. [Microorganism of rickettsial type in the larvae of the tick *Hyalomma savignyi*] [Abstract; source not given] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Bernal Flandes, Francisco. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Cisticercosis <Rev. Méd. Veracruzana, v. 17 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 2778–2779, illus. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Anotaciones sobre triatomas y tripanosomas <Rev. Med. Veracruzana, v. 18 (5), May 1, pp. 2533–2538. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Lambliasis <Rev. Med. Veracruzana, v. 19 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 2951–2956. [W^{m}.]

Bernales, Sergio E.; and **Encinas, Enrique.**
1943 a.—Cisticercosis cerebral con sintomatologia de tumor con localización a predominio ponto-cerebelosa [French summary] <Rev. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 1–57, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bernard.[5] [Dr., Obervet.]
1938 a.—Behandlung von Wurmerkrankungen mit Arsinosolvin Bengen und Tartarus stibiatus <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (25), June 18, pp. 386–390. [W^{a}.]

Bernard, Ch. [Dr.]
1908 a.—De ziekten van de theeplant <Teysmannia, v. 19 (10), pp. 611–620. [W^{a}.]

Bernard, Ch. J.
1944 a.—Le quinquina aux Indes Néerlandaises. (La restriction de la production d'écorce) <Acta Trop., v. 1 (4), pp. 355–359. [W^{m}.]

Bernard, F. *See* Mandoul, Roger; Bernard, F.; and Jacquemin, P.

BERNARD, L.; ALCAY, LOUIS; GUISONI, F.; and MANYA.
1939 a.—Note sur un cas de bilharziose urinaire Algérienne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (6), pp. 606–607. [W^{a}.]

BERNARD, LUCIEN; DOUNET, G.; and JAUJOU.
1946 a.—Mode de transmission de la peste bubonique à propos de la récent épidémie d'Ajaccio (1945) <Rev. Path. Comp. (575–576), July–Aug., pp. 466–468. [W^{a}.]

BERNARD, M. [Lab. Vét. Troupes Levant] *See* Pigoury, L.; and Bernard, M.; *and* Pigoury, L.; Borde, R.; and Bernard, M.; *and* Poursines, Y.; Pigoury, L.; Borde, R.; and Bernard, M.

BERNARD, PAUL; GOINARD, PIERRE; and LE GÉNISSEL, MAURICE.
1937 a.—Kyste hydatique calcifié du pôle inférieur du rein <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Radiol. Méd. France, v. 25, pp. 145–147, illus. [W^{m}.]

BERNARD, RENÉ. *See* Giraud, Paul; Bernard, René; Guérrini-Pélissier, Raoul; and Guérrini-Pélissier, Liliane.

BERNARD-GRIFFITHS. [Méd. Hôp.] *See* Vaurs, Raoul; and Bernard-Griffiths.

DE BERNARDI, BARTOLOME. [Dr.]
1934 a.—Estadistica sobre uncinariasis de las unidades de la 3ª Division de Ejercito <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 33, Jan.–Feb., pp. 16–30. [W^{pas}.]
1937 a.—Contribución al estudio de la parasitosis intestinal en la problación infantil y adulta de la ciudad de Paraná (E. R.) <9. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. (Mendoza, 1–4 Oct., 1935), v. 2, pp. 1305–1328, illus. [W^{a}.]

BERNARDI, RICARDO. [Jefe Vias Génitourinar. Hosp. P. Fiorito]
1938 a.—Sobro un caso de quiste hidático retrovesical <Semana Méd. (2335), v. 45 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 866–867, illus. [W^{m}.]

BERNARDI, RICARDO [Dr., Jefe S. Genito-Urinarias H. Fiorito]; and ESQUIVEL, RICARDO B.
1939 a.—Amebiasis urinaria <Semana Méd. (2351), v. 46 (5), Feb. 2, pp. 248–256. [W^{m}.]

BERNARDINI, ODDO [Ist Patol. Gen. e. Anat. Patol. Vet. R. Univ. Perugia] [*See also* Barboni, Elio; and Bernardini, Oddo]

BERNARDINI, ODDO; and BARBONI, ELIO.
1941 a.—Osservazioni sul comportamento di alcuni roditori da laboratorio di fronte alla inoculazione *per os* di un Tripanosoma patogeno (*Tryp. evansi*) <Riv. Mil. Med. Vet., Roma, v. 4 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 59–72. [W^{a}.]

BERNARDINO, SANTIAGO. *See* Falla Alvarez, Laureano; Silveira, Rafael; and Bernardino, Santiago.

BERNARDO, M. BRASA. *See* Brasa Bernardo, M.

BERNARDO, SALUD S. [M.D., Philippine Health Serv., Manila]
1930 a.—Effect of different doses of quinine sulphate on the decrease in malarial parasites in peripheral blood: Preliminary report <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 132–137. [W^{m}.]

BERNASCONI. *See* Costantini, Henri; and Bernasconi.

BERNASCONI, DIÓMEDES. [Dr.]
1940 a.—Divulgación del conocimiento de la cisticercosis bovina. Necesidad de combatirla energicamente <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 15, pp. 190–192. [W^{a}.]

BERNASCONI, VICENTE E.
1926 b.—Primer caso de fiebre recurrente autóctono diagnosticado en Jujuy <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 2, pp. 74–76, pl. [W^{m}.]

BERNAY, P. *See* Garin, Charles Pierre; and Bernay, P.

BERNCASTLE, H. M. [Croydon]
1941 a.—Treatment of scabies [Letter to editor, dated Jan. 14] <Brit. Med. J. (4177), Jan. 25, p. 135. [W^{a}.]
1941 b.—Treatment of scabies [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 3] <Brit. Med. J. (4215), Oct. 18, p. 560. [W^{a}.]

BERNDT, WAYNE L. *See* Lofgren, John A.; Kohler, Paul H.; Berndt, Wayne L.; and Roberts, Irwin H.

BERNDT, WAYNE L.; and SEVERIN, HARRY CHARLES.
1952 a.—Cattle grub control in South Dakota <South Dakota Farm and Home Research, v. 3 (2), Winter, pp. 46–48, illus. [W^{a}.]

BERNE, CLARENCE J. [M.D. F.A.C.S., Los Angeles, California]
1942 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of amebic liver abscess <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 75 (2), Aug., pp. 235–238. [W^{m}.]

BERNE, ROBERT. [M. D., Boston] *See* Weinman, David; and Berne, Robert.

BERNET, E.
1947 a.—Die Coopersche Methode zur Bekämpfung der Schafräude <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 89 (5), May, pp. 265–268. [W^{a}.]

BERNET, J.
1949 a.—Prophylaxie des myases sanguicolas en Afrique. Destruction des larves d'*Auchmeromyia luteola* (vers de cases) par le D. D. T. <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 6 (2), pp. 163–165. [W^{m}.]

BERNHARDT, ERNST. [M.D., Boston, Massachusetts]
1944 a.—Recently described fungus diseases in domestic animals <Middlesex Vet., v. 4 (2), Spring-Summer, pp 54–55, 79, illus. [Lib. Schwartz]

BERNHAUER, MAX.
1932 a.—Neue Kurzflügler aus dem belgischen Kongostaate (28. Beitrag zur afrikanischen fauna) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 22 (1), Aug. 1, pp. 72–90. [W^{a}.]

BERNHOFT, WILLARD H. [M.D., Buffalo, N. York]
1949 a.—The relation of amebic dysentery to chronic ulcerative colitis <N. York State J. Med., v. 49 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 1795–1796. [W^{m}.]

BERNIER, G. *See* Ferrabouc, L.; Bernier, G.; and Baylon, H.

BERNINZONI, J. [Montevideo] *See* Bacigalupo, Juan; Carballo Pou, Mariano; Calzada, Varela C.; and Berninzoni, J.

BERNINZONI, TRAJANO (*h.*)
1952 a.—Contribución a la lucha contra la hidatidosis <Selec. Rural., v. 7 (29), Apr.-June, pp. 71–79. [W^{a}.]

BERNSEN. *See* Boas, Harald; Hansen, H. Lausten; and Bernsen.

BERNSTEIN, CLARENCE. [M.D., Orlando, Florida]
1946 a.—Atabrine therapy in amebiasis <Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Research, v. 19, p. 75 [W^{m}.]

BERNSTEIN, FELIX [New York Univ.]; BIRNBAUM, Z. WILLIAM; and ACHS, SAMUEL.
1939 a.—Is or is not cancer dependent on age? <Am. J. Cancer, v. 37 (2), Oct., pp. 298–311. [W^{a}.]

BERNSTEIN, HERBERT IRVING [1914–] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Organic Chem., Illinois Inst. Tech., Chicago]; and ROTHSTEIN, LEWIS R.
1944 a.—Phenothiazine chemistry. I. 10-sulfanilylphenothiazine and other 10-substituted phenothiazine derivatives <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 66 (11), Nov., pp. 1886–1888. [W^{a}.]

BERNSTEIN, JACK; PRIBYL, EDWARD J.; LOSEE, KATHRYN; and LOTT, WILLIAM ADOLF.
1947 a.—III. Some substituted sulfanilamidopyridines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (5), May, pp. 1158–1160. [W^{a}.]

BERNSTEIN, JACK; STEARNS, BARBARA; DEXTER, MARTIN; and LOTT, WILLIAM ADOLF.

1947 a.—I. Derivatives of aminopyridines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 60 (5), May, pp. 1147–1150. [W^{a}.]

BERNSTEIN, JACK; STEARNS, BARBARA; SHAW, ELLIOTT; and LOTT, WILLIAM ADOLF.

1947 a.—II. Derivatives of 2, 6-diaminopyridine <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 59 (5), May, pp. 1151–1158. [W^{a}.]

BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH.

1947 a.—The worm that ruined a nation. How the life cycle of the blood fluke has for centuries brought lethargy and death to the sons of the Nile <Nat. Hist., N. Y., v. 56 (8), Oct., pp. 368–369, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—The fiery serpent <Nat. Hist., N. Y., v. 57 (8), Oct., pp. 368–370, illus. [W^{a}.]

BERNSTEIN, MIRIAM H. *See* Boyd, Elizabeth Margaret; and Bernstein, Miriam H.

BERNSTEIN, SOLON S. [M.D., Serv. B. S. Oppenheimer and Dr. R. Lewishon]

1942 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver; Prolonged course with operative removal and complicating thrombosis of portal vein <J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., N. York, v. 8 (5), Jan.–Feb., pp. 399–409, illus. [W^{m}.]

BERONIUS, O.

1937 a.—Angående ichtarganbehandling vid sommarsjuka <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 42 (5), May 1, p. 147. [W^{a}.]

BEROS. [Dr., Méd.-Chef Serv. San. Maritime Port de Casablanca]

1940 a.—A propos de la chloropicrine agent de dératisation et de désinsectisation <Maroc-Méd. (212), v. 20, May–June, pp. 87–93, illus. [W^{m}.]

BEROS, JOBARD; and VENDEUVRE.

1925 a.—A l'amibiase marocaine [Abstract of report before Journées Med. Marocaines, Casablanca, Dec. 27, 1924] <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 17 (2), pp. 81–82. [W^{m}.]

BEROUSEK, E. R. [Missouri Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Herman, Harry August; Berousek, E. R.; and Swanson, E. W.

BERRE, L. [Hôp. Maritime, Sidi Abdallah, Tunis] *See* Berge, Ch.; Audoyé, H.; Fauconnier, J.; and Berre, L.

BERRIE, GEORGE.

1937 a.—The blowfly in Australia: some methods of prevention <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 44 (1), Apr., pp. 50–53. [W^{a}.]

BERRIER, HENRI.

1937 a.—Sur les matiéres actives du type des auxines végétales qui peuvent se réveler au cours du cycle évolutif de Lucilia sp. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 126 (27), pp. 453–455. [Issued Nov. 4] [W^{a}.]

BERRÍOS BERDECIA, R. [M. D., Ph. G., Chief]

1942 a.—Division of rural medical centers <Rep. Com. Health, Puerto Rico (1940–41), pp. 94–101, illus. [W^{a}.]

BERRO, R. [Dr.]

1922 a.—Un caso de miasis lineal cutánea ambulatoria [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Montevideo, July 20] <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., v. 16 2. s. v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 837–838. [W^{m}.]

BERRÓN G., ALBERTO. [Dr.]

1937 a.—La parasitosis intestinal en nuestro medio, desde el punto de vista del laboratorio <Rev. Med. Yucatan, v. 19 (3), Feb. 28, pp. 56–57. [W^{m}.]

BERRUTTI, P. FERREIRA. *See* Ferreira-Berrutti, P.

BERRY, ANA BRUNET. *See* Bachman, Marvin C.; and Berry, Ana Brunet.

BERRY, ELMER GRATIOT. [1907–] [Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] [*See also* Nolan, Mabelle Blanche (Orleman); and Berry, Elmer Gratiot]

1947 a.—Snails collected for the schistosomiasis investigations <Bull. (189) Nat. Inst. Health, pp. 55–69. [W^{m}.]

BERRY, ELMER GRATIOT; NOLAN, MABELLE BLANCHE (Orleman); and OLIVER GONZÁLEZ, JOSÉ.

1950 a.—Field tests of molluscacides against *Australorbis glabratus* in endemic areas of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 65 (30), July 28, pp. 939–950. [W^{a}.]

BERRY, J. N. [M.D., Punjab]

1945 a.—Two cases showing cerebral symptoms after treatment with quinacrine for malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 80 (4), Apr., p. 214. [W^{m}.]

BERRY, LEROY NAHUM. [1893–] [B.S., Prof. Poultry Husb., New Mexico Coll., State Coll.]

[1945 a].—External parasites of poultry and their control <Press Bull. (1002), N. Mexico Agric. Exper. Station, 3 pp. (906 rev.). [W^{a}.]

BERRY, RAYMOND ORVIL. [1902–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Genet., Exper. Station, Agric. and Mech. Coll. Texas, College Station] [*See also* Turk, R. D.; Warwick, Bruce Lester; and Berry, Raymond Orvil; *and* Warwick, Bruce Lester; Schmidt, Hubert; Turk, R. D.; and Berry, Raymond Orvil; *and* Warwick, Bruce Lester; Turk, R. D.; and Berry, Raymond Orvil; *and* Warwick, Bruce Lester; Turk, R. D.; Berry, Raymond Orvil; and Schmidt, Hubert; *and* Warwick, Bruce Lester; Turk, R. D.; Schmidt, Hubert; and Berry, Raymond Orvil]

BERT, J. M. *See* Rimbaud, L.; Anselme-Martin, G.; Bert, J. M.; and Bétoulières, Pierre; *and* Rimbaud, L.; Anselme-Martin, G.; and Bert, J. M.

BERTARELLI, ERNESTO. [Prof. Dr.]

1939 a.—Volta ao tratamento da malaria pela quinina <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (221), v. 23, Oct.–Nov., pp. 225–226. [W^{a}.]

BERTAUX. *See* Chevat, H.; and Bertaux.

BERTEAUX. *See* Vullien; and Berteaux.

BERTEAUX, H.

1947 a.—Description du mâle de *Nosopsyllus incisus* Jordan et Rothschild <Rec. Trav. Sc. Méd. Congo Belge (6), July, pp. 73–74, pl. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Nouveaux siphonapteres du Congo belge <Rev. Zoöl. et Botan. Africaines, v. 40 (1), pp. 96–106, illus. [Issued May 15] [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Trois nouveaux Siphonaptères du Congo belge <Rev. Zool. et Botan Africaines, v. 41 (4), Mar. 12, pp. 343–348, illus. [W^{a}.]

BERTELSEN, A.

1940 a.—Grønlandsk medicinsk statistik og nosografi undersøgelser og orfaringen fra 30 aars Grønlandsk lægevirksomhed [English summary] <Medd. Grønland, v. 117 (3), 234 pp., illus. [Issued Dec. 31] [Ch^{f}.]

BERTELSMANN, RICHARD. [Kassel]

1940 a.—Der Mensch und seine kleinen Feinde <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 87 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 405–407. [W^{a}.]

BERTHAULT, PIERRE.

1949 a.—La lutte contre les piroplasmoses <Rev. Agric. Afrique Nord. (1556), v. 47, May 27, pp. 332–333. [W^{a}.]

BERTHELON. [Prof. Ecole Nat. Vét. Toulouse]

1946 a.—L'ictère parasitaire des équidés nouveau-nés <Encyl. Vét. Périod., v. 3 (7–8), pp. 191–200. [W^{a}.]

BERTI, ANTONIO.[2] [Padova]
1906 c.—Contributo alla cura della anemia nella anchilostomiasi <Lavori 15. Cong. Med. Int. (Genova, Oct., 1905), Roma, Mar., pp. 348–358. [W^{m}.]

BERTIN. [Dr.]
1906 a.—Phtiriase <Echo Méd. Nord. (505), v. 10 (33), Sept. 2, pp. 391–394. [W^{m}.]

BERTÍN, VICTOR [*See also* Gasić Livacić, Gabriel; and Bertín, Victor; *and* Alvayay, Jorge; Gasić Livacić, Gabriel; and Bertín, Victor; *and* Gasić Livacić, Gabriel; Alvayay, Jorge; Soza, Mario; and Bertín, Victor]

BERTÍN, VICTOR; PINO, F.; and SOTOMAYOR, RENÉ.
1951 a.—Instrucciones sobre tratamiento de la sarna <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (3), July–Sept., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

BERTÍN SOTO, VICTOR.
1940 a.—Consideraciones sobre la epidemiologia de la enfermedad de Chagas en Chile y su profilaxis <Bol. Med. Social (77), Nov., pp. 565–634, illus., pls., maps. [W^{m}.]

BERTINI, G. CONSALVO.
1950 a.—Anguillulle delle radici in Sicilia <Agricoltura Siciliana, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 3–6, illus. [W^{a}.]

BERTOLA, VICENTE J.
1945 a.—Distomatosis hepática y litiasis biliar <Rev. Med. y Cancerol. (176), v. 19, pp. 29–32. [W^{m}.]

BERTOLINI, GIULIO. [Direttore Pub. Macello Roma]
1936 c.—Parassiti animali. (*In his* L'ispezione sanitaria delle uova) <Azione-Vet., v. 5 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 408–411, figs. 11–14. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Sulla bilharziosi del bestiame in Italia (un problema parassitologico) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 17 (5), May, pp. 311–319. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—A proposito dell'insegnamento della parassitologia in Italia <Azione Vet., v. 8 (10), May 30, pp. 299–301. [W^{a}.]

BERTOLUS.
1868 f.—Sur le développement du bothriocéphale de l'homme <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 26, 2. s., v. 15, Oct., pp. 376–378. [W^{a}.]

BERTON, SAMUEL. [Dr.]
1941 a.—El problema de la hidatidosis <Bol. Salud Púb., Montevideo, 2. Epoca, v. 2 (2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 57–59. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—El quiste hidático en el interior del país <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 5, pp. 623–624. [W^{m}.]

BERTOSSI, FELICE. *See* Ciferri, Raffaele; and Bertossi, Felice.

BERTOT, WALTERIO CALÁS. *See* Calás Bertot, Walterio.

BERTOZZI, P. *See* Marill, F. G.; Hofman, M.; and Bertozzi, P.

BERTRAM, D. S. [Dept. Entom., Liverpool School Trop. Med.] [*See also* Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Bertram, D. S.; *and* Unsworth, K.; Edwards, H.; and Bertram, D. S.; *and* Williamson, J.; Bertram, D. S.; and Lourie, Emanuel Mannie; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; and Bertram, D. S.; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; Bertram, D. S.; and Williamson, J.; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; Williamson, J.; and Bertram, D. S.]
1938 a.—A note upon myiasis due to the larvae of *Cordylobia rodhaini* Gedoelst <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 32 (4), Dec. 21, pp. 431–435, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—The structure of the capitulum in Ornithodoros: A contribution to the study of the feeding mechanism in ticks <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 33 (3–4), Dec. 30, pp. 229–258, pls. [W^{a}.]

BERTRAM, D. S.—Continued.
1946 a.—An apparatus for collecting blood-sucking mites <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (2), July, pp. 209–214. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—The infectivity of *Liponyssus bacoti* with *Litomosoides carinii* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (1), Sept., pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Methods employed in investigations on the transmission of *Litomosoides carinii* by *Liponyssus bacoti* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 21, 1946] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (4), Mar., p. 370. [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—The period required by *Litomosoides carinii* to reach the infective stage in *Liponyssus bacoti*, and the duration of the mites' infectivity <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Sept., pp. 253–261. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Infection of the immature stages of the mite *Liponyssus bacoti* with *Litomosoides carinii*, the filarial parasite of the cotton rat [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (1), July, pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—A method of inducing controlled infection with *Litomosoides carinii* in the cotton rat [Abstract of report read Nov. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (4), Jan., pp. 318–319. [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—Studies on the transmission of cotton rat filariasis. I. The variability of the intensities of infection in the individuals of the vector, *Liponysus bacoti*, its causation and its bearing on the problem of quantitative transmission <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 43 (3–4), Dec., pp. 313–332. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Cotton rat filariasis; factors affecting the intensity of infection in the vector, *Liponyssus bacoti* [Abstract of report read Nov. 17] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (4), Jan., p. 354. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—A film on aspects of Simulium and onchocerciasis in East Africa [Abstract of demonstration Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 366. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Absence of microfilariae in the blood stream of cotton-rats exposed to heavy superinfection with the filarial worm *Litomosoides carinii* [Abstract of demonstration Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, p. 375. [W^{a}.]

BERTRAM, D. S.; and ARMITAGE, P.
1950 a.—Studies on the transmission of cotton rat filariasis. II. Factors influencing the efficiency of the vector, *Liponyssus bacoti* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 44 (1), Apr., pp. 55–83. [W^{a}.] [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Studies on the transmission of cotton rat filariasis. III. A natural method for quantitative transmission and its application to a chemoprophylactic test of some drugs <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 44 (2), July, pp. 107–123. [W^{a}.]

BERTRAM, D. S.; and FREER, P.
1952 a.—Environmental conditions during the infecting meal as a factor affecting the intensity of infection of *Bdellonyssus bacoti* with the infective form of the filarial parasite of the cotton-rat [Abstract of demonstration Nov. 15, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

Bertram, D. S.; Kershaw, W. E.; and Williamson, J.

1949 a.—The course of untreated infections of *Litomosoides carinii* in the cotton rat and the application of the observations made to chemotherapeutic trial [Abstract of report read Nov. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (4), Jan., pp. 319–320. [W^{a}.]

Bertram, D. S.; and Roberts, Enid W.

1948 a.—A technique for investigating the effectiveness of insecticides against *Damalinia* (*Bovicola*) *bovis* L., the biting louse of cattle [Abstract of demonstration Mar. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (1), July, pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Bertram, D. S.; Roberts, Enid W.; and Edwards, H.

1952 a.—A rapid method of sampling for *Damalinia* (*Bovicola*) *bovis* L. on cattle, and its use in a comparison of the effectiveness of 'gammexane' and DDT against this parasite <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (1), May, pp. 7–24. [W^{a}.]

Bertram, D. S.; Unsworth, K.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery.

1946 a.—The biology and maintenance of *Liponyssus bacoti* Hirst, 1913, and an investigation into its rôle as a vector of *Litomosoides carinii* to cotton rats and white rats, together with some observations on the infection in the white rats <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (2), July, pp. 228–254, pl. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Transmission of *L. carinii* to laboratory animals [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4012), v. 158, Sept. 21, p. 418. [W^{a}.]

Bertrán, E. Castellá. *See* López Lorenzo, P.; Sanz, Félix; and Bertrán, E. Castellá; *and* Sanz, Félix; Tarazona, José M.; and Bertrán, E. Castellá.

Bertrand. [Dr.]

1947 a.—Distomatose pulmonaire ou hémoptysie pulmonaire à Paragonimus <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 27 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, G.

1913 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie. Extirpation par voie transthoracique: Réduction sans drainage <Marseille Méd., v. 50 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 56–59. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, Ivan; Carré, Henri; and Lucam, F.

1937 a.—Le tremblante du mouton <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 113 (9), Sept., pp. 540–561. [W^{a}.]

Bertrand, Ivan; and Medakovitch, Georges.

1923 a.—Sur un cas de kyste hydatique cérébral <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat., Paris, an. 93, 6.s., v. 20, pp. 169–170. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, Jacqueline. [Ancienne Externe Hôp., Lyon] *See* Mouriquand, Georges; Gaté, J.; and Bertrand, Jacqueline.

Bertrand, M. *See* Brion, Abel; and Bertrand, M.

Bertrand, P. *See* Garin, Charles Pierre; and Bertrand, P.

Bertrand, Y.

1938 a.—Essais du mélange anthiomaline-moranyl dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (6), pp. 522–532. [W^{a}.]

Bertrand-Fontaine (*Mme.*); Fauvert, R.; and Schneider, Jean.

1948 a.—Trois observations d'abcès aigue amibiens du foie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4.s., v. 64 (30–31), pp. 1079–1084, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand-Fontaine (*Mme.*); Schneider, Jean; Wolfromm, R.; and Cagnard, V.

1948 a.—Un cas de filariose cérébrale (double hémiplégie au cours d'une filariose à *F. loa*) <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4.s., v. 64 (32–33), pp. 1092–1095. [W^{m}.]

Bertullo, Victor Hugo. [*See also* Salsamendi, Raul C.; and Bertullo, Victor Hugo]

1943 a.—Hepatitis cisticercosa de los lechones ocasionada por el *C. tenuicolis* de la *T. marginata*. (1.^{a} communicación) <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 27 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 429–434. [W^{a}.]

Bertullo, Victor Hugo; and Postiglioni, J.

1943 a.—Hidatidosis del cerdo. Un caso de generalización con localizaciones óseas <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 15–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Berulava; and Mamontov.

1934 a.—Тропический ин-т НКЗдрава АССР Абхазии. (Краткие Данные о результатах испытания атебрина) [Tropical Inst. of Abkhasie. (Compte-Rendu des essais thérapeutiques effectués avec l'atébrine)] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (2), p. 127. [W^{m}.]

Berulava, S. I. [Берулава, С. И.]

1939 a.—Первые опыты лечения малярии советским хинетом (Premiers essais de traitement du paludisme par la quinine soviétique) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar.; Bolezni, v. 8 (4), pp. 41–46. [W^{a}.]

Beruti, José A. [Prof.]; and Leon, Juan.

1935 a.—Amebiasis y estado puerperal <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934), v. 5, pp. 369–373. [W^{pas}.]

Berz, Alban.

1936 a.—Recherches sur la distribution des protozoaires et des nématodes dans le sol de la réserve d'Aletsch <Bull. Murith. Soc. Valais. Sc. Nat. (1935–36), v. 53, pp. 141–228. [W^{a}.]

Beschloss, Ottokar. [Dr., Berlin-Staaken]

1938 a.—Zur Erkennung und Behandlung der Wurmkrankheiten in der täglichen Praxis <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 88 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 503–504. [W^{m}.]

Besheva, N. I. [Бешева, Н. И.] *See* Zhitomirskii, V. K.; and Besheva, N. I.

Bessa, Irapuan Campello. *See* Campello Bessa, Irapuan.

Besse, Ralph S. [Asst. Director]

1937 a.—Division of animal industries <Station Bull. (350), Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, June, pp. 21–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Chickens and turkeys <Bien. Rep. Oregon Agric. Exper. Station (1938–40), (Station Bull. 401, Dec.), pp. 18–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Livestock diseases and parasites <Bien. Rep. Oregon Agric. Exper. Station (1938–40) (Station Bull. 401, Dec.), pp. 30–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Besseige. *See* Dupin; Poulic; Besseige; and Lacroix.

Bessemans, A.; et al.

1938 a.—Tentatives de chimiothérapie et de chimioprévention dans une trypanosomiase arsénorésistante et dans la syphilis expérimentale <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 61 (6), Dec., pp. 813–814. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Tentatives de chimiothérapie et de chimioprévention dans une trypanosomiase arséno-résistante et dans la syphilis expérimentale [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Ass. Microbiol. Langue Franç., Paris, Oct. 27–29, 1938] <Presse Méd., v. 47 (4), Jan. 14, p. 65 [W^{a}.]

Bessemans, A.; et al.—Continued.

1944 a.—Trypanosomes et pénicilline <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 24 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 181–184. [W^{m}.]

Bessemans, A.; and **Janssens, P.**

1936 a.—Essais complémentaires sur l'évolution, chez le cobaye, d'une trypanosomiase arsénorésistante soumise à l'influence magnétique des ondes courtes <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 16 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 447–455. [W^{a}.]

Bessemans, A.; **Janssens, P.**; and **van Meirhaeghe, A.**

1937 a.—Diatermia in vitro con le onde corte ed ultracorte di un ceppo arseno-resistente di *Tripanosoma gambiense* <Athena, Roma, v. 6 (3),, Mar., pp. 108–112. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Diathermie "in vitro", par ondes courtes et ultracourtes, d'une souche arsénorésistante de *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Rev. Belge Sc. Méd., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 168–178. [W^{m}.]

Bessemans, A.; **Wittebolle, P.**; and **Baert, J.** (*Mlle.*)

1946 a.—Etude, par la micromanipulation, de la virulence d'un ou de plusiers trypanosomes et de granules de sang trypanosé <Rev. Belge Sc. Méd., v. 17 (5), Oct., pp. 284–289. [W^{m}.]

Besset.

1936 a.—Confirmation de l'amibiase à Châtel-Guyon et son traitement hydro-minéral [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, p. 790. [W^{m}.]

Bessière, Clément. [Fac. Sc. Montpellier] *See* Tuzet, Odette; and Bessière, Clément.

Bessis, M. *See* Stefanopoulo, Georges J.; Ovazza, Max; and Bessis, M.

Bessonov, G. [Бессонов, Г.]

1926 a.—Кофеин, как средство терапии кокцидиоза [Caffeine in the therapy of coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 30 (2), Jan. 31, col. 88 [W^{m}.]

Best, A. E. [Dept. Med., West China Union Univ., Cheng-tu]; and **Wu, D. C.**

1945 a.—Schistosomiasis on the Chengtu plain <Chinese Med. J., Chengtu ed., v. 63A (3), Apr., pp. 139–142. [W^{m}.]

Best, Clifford Albert. [M.D., Maj. M.C., U. S. Army, Ancon, Canal Zone] *See* Coggeshall, Lowell Thelwell; Maier, John; and Best, Clifford Albert.

Besta, Bruno [Prof. Sottoten. Med., Dir. Lab. Armata]; and **Mariani, Giacomo.**

1936 a.—Le parassitosi intestinali in Somalia studiate nella popolazione metropolitana durante l'anno 1935 <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 84 (5), May, pp. 436–452, illus. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—L'attività dei laboratori di batteriologia della Somalia durante la recente campagna coloniale <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 85 (11), Nov., pp. 1207–1223. [W^{a}.]

de Besterrechea, L. [Dr.]

1945 a.—La durina o mal del coito de los equinos <Rev. Pecuaria (87), Dec., pp. 16–18. [W^{a}.]

Bestle, Josef. [Dr., Dermat. Abt. Krankenhaus. München-Schwabing]

1936 a.—Puder und Schwefelpuder in der dermatologischen Therapie <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 83 (49), Dec. 4, pp. 2012–2014. [W^{a}.]

Beteau, Jean Pierre.

1928 a.—Note sur la thérapeutique anti-amibienne <Rev. Med. et Hyg. Trop., v. 20 (2), pp. 45–47. [W^{m}.]

Bethea, Hardee. [M. D., N. Orleans, Louisiana] *See* Bethea, Oscar Walter; and Bethea, Hardee.

Bethea, Oscar Walter. [M.D., N. Orleans]

1942 a.—The treatment of malaria <N. Orleans Med. and S. J., v. 94 (10), Apr., pp. 469–474. [W^{a}.]

Bethea, Oscar Walter; and **Bethea, Hardee.**

1938 a.—Banana diet in the treatment of diarrheal diseases of adults <Internat. Med. Digest, v. 32 (6), June, pp. 369–373. [W^{a}.]

Bethea, William R. (*jr.*) [Capt., M. C. A. U. S.] *See* Brown, Thomas McPherson; Stifler, William Curtis (*jr.*); and Bethea, William R. (*jr.*)

Bethell, Frank Hartsuff; **Sturgis, Cyrus Cressy**; **Hettig, Robert A.**; and **Mallery, Otto Todd.**

1942 a.—Blood. A review of the recent literature <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 69 (5), May, pp. 856–926. [W^{a}.]

Bethell, S. E. [M. D., Choutsun, Shantung]

1931 a.—Kala-azar treated with neostibosan. Report of a series of cases <China Med. J., v. 45 (1), Jan., pp. 17–20. [W^{m}.]

Bethke, R. M. [Dr., Chge. Nutrition. Invest., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Wooster, Ohio]

[1941 a].—Milk and nutrition in relation to recoveries in coccidiosis] (Poultry information please, by Dr. Cliff Carpenter, Chairman) <Proc. 44. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 4–6, 1940), p. 159. [W^{a}.]

Beto.

1918 a.—Avicultura <Rev. Fed. Rural, Montevideo, añ. 1, v. 1 (4), Sept. 30, pp. 14–18. illus. [W^{a}.]

Bétoulières, Pierre. *See* Rimbaud, L.; Anselme-Martin, G.; Bert, J. M.; and Bétoulières, Pierre.

Bett, H. D. [M. A.] *See* Schnitzer, R. J.; Siebenmann, C.; and Bett, H. D.

Bettencourt Ferreira, J. [Inst. Zool. "Augusto Nobre", Univ. Porto]

1942 a.—Desenvolvimento da parasitologia portuguesa no seculo XIX <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 265–271. [W^{hel}.]

Bettencourt-Gomes, S. C. [Sr. Phys. Pub. Hosp., Georgetown, British Guiana]

1939 a.—A case of cerebral cysticercosis <Caribbean Med. J., v. 1 (3), pp. 223–226, pls. [W^{m}.]

Betti, Francesco.

1876 a.—La *Trichina spiralis.* Riflessioni politico-sanitarie <Studente Vet., v. 2 (6–7), Nov.–Dec., pp. 129–133. [W^{m}.]

Bettini, Sergio. [Dr.] [*See also* Lagrange, Emile; and Bettini, Sergio]

1948 a.—I nuovi insetticidi <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 39–55. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Su alcuni casi di malaria trattati con il paludrine <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 107–111. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Tossicità cronica e contaminazione degli alimenti da DDT <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 265–270. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Studio sull'azione dei prodotti antiparassitari e della loro tossicità sull'uomo e sugli animali <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 14 (2), pp. 91–102. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Studio sull'azione dei prodotti antiparassitari e della loro tossicità sull'uomo e sugli animali <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 14 (2), pp. 91–102. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Sulla tossicità del morso di *Latrodectus 13-guttatus* (Rossi) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (2), Apr., p. 192. [W^{a}.]

Bettini, Sergio; and **Lagrange, Emile.**

1947 a.—Controllo istologico sulle filarie dell'azione antifilarica di medicamenti <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 191–196, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bettini, Tito Manilo. [Dott.]

1938 a.—Problemi zootecnici <Relazioni e Monogr. Agrar.-Colon. Ist. Agric. Colon. Ital. (45), pp. 29–59. (Una Missione agricola-zootecnica-veterinaria nel Sud Africa (Rapporti preliminari)) [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—La zootecnia nel Sud Africa <Relazioni e Monogr. Agrar.-Colon. Ist. Agric. Colon. Ital .(46), 263 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Una razza bovina resistente alle tripanosi: La razza N'Dama <Agric. Colon., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 22–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bettinotti, A. E. *See* Arenas, Normando; Bettinotti, A. E.; and Blanchard, Oscar.

Betts, Annie D. [B.Sc., F.A.C.]

1922 a.—Hive mites. *Tarsonemus woodi* in Switzerland <Bee World, v. 4 (6), Nov., p. 142. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—The examination of samples of bees for acarine disease <Bee World, v. 5 (12), May, p. 196. [W^{a}.]

Betts, Annie D., and Morland, D.

1940 a.—Origin of the Frow remedy for acarine disease of honey bees <Nature, London (3682), v. 145, May 25, p. 824. [W^{a}.]

Betts, W. F.

1906 a.—Uncinariasis americana <Mobile Med. and S. J., v. 9 (2), Aug., pp. 87–95. [W^{m}.]

Betzhold, H. [Dr., Hosp. Niños Valparaiso, Chile]

1926 a.—Un caso de ecchinococcia abdominal Rev. Med. Hamburgo, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 147–148, illus. [W^{m}.]

Beukema, W. [Off. Gez. Tkl. Poeroektjahoe]

1941 a.—Een infectie met *Hymenolepis nana* [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 81 (38), Sept. 23, pp. 2014–2020. [W^{m}.]

van Beukering, J. A. [Off. Gezondh., Moeara Siberoet]

1939 a.—Filarialarve in een *Anopheles ludlowi* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (18), May 2, p. 1114. [W^{m}.]

Beule, John D. [Dept. Zool., Penna. State Coll.]

1940 a.—Cottontail nesting study in Pennsylvania <Penn. Game News, v. 11 (2), May, pp. 10–11, 28, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Cottontail nesting-study in Pennsylvania <Tr. 5. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 18–20, 1940), pp. 320–328, illus. [W^{a}.]

Beunders, J. W.; Wolf, H.; and van der Veen, J.

1947 a.—Het scabiesprobleem in Nederland <Nederl. Tijschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 2966–2973, map. [W^{m}.]

Beuvery-Asman, A. *See* Veenendaal, H.; and Beuvery-Asman, A.

Bevacqua, R.; and Wirth, A.

1950 a.—Kyste de la cavité orbitaire du à *Filaria conjunctivae* Addario <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (1–2), pp. 37–41, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bevan, C. *See* Gear, J. H. S.; and Bevan, C.

Bevan, Llewellyn Edgar Williams.

1926 b.—Notes from the veterinary laboratory <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 23 (11), Nov., pp. 1001–1013. [W^{a}.]

1930 e.—A method of inoculating cattle against trypanosomiasis.—A brief summary <J. Soc. Preserv. Fauna Emp., n.s. (11), pp. 47–48. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—The tsetse-fly disease <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 746–769, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Notes on the treatment and prevention of trypanosomiasis [Read before South. Rhodesia Trypanosomiasis Committee, Salisbury, Sept. 30] <Vet. J., v. 93 (10), Oct., pp. 368–376. [W^{a}.]

Bevan, Llewellyn Edgar Williams—Continued.

1937 b.—Progress report on research on trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (25), June 19, p. 770. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Report of the Southern Rhodesia trypanosomiasis committee and bureau <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (25), June 19, pp. 769–770. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Progress report on research in trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 41 (7), Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (343) (Southern Rhodesia) Apr. 1, pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—The chemoprophylaxis of trypanosomiasis <Vet. Rec., v. 52 (14), Apr. 6, pp. 257–259. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—The control of trypanosomiasis [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 61 (25), June 18, pp. 355–356. [W^{a}.]

Bevan, W. J.; and Edwards, E. E.

1951 a.—Studies on the ox warble flies, *Hypoderma lineatum* and *Hypoderma bovis* <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 639–662. [W^{a}.]

Bevere, Lorenzo. [Dott., Ufficiale San Foggia]

1937 a.—I recenti sviluppi dell'organizzazione igienico-sanitaria dell'Ungheria <Ann. Ig., v. 47, n.s., v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 597–625, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—*Hymenolepis nana* in Puglia <Ann. Ig., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 18–19. [W^{m}.]

Beveridge, C. G. L. [Vet. Research Lab., Entebbe, Uganda] *See* Randall, J. B.; and Beveridge, C. G. L.

Beveridge, William Ian Beardmore. [McMaster Lab. Div. Animal Health and Nutrition, Commonwealth Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Univ. Sydney, N. S. Wales]

1936 a.—A study of *Spirochaeta penortha* (n. sp.), isolated from foot-rot in sheep <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 307–318, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Foot-rot in sheep: A transmissible disease due to infection with *Fusiformis nodosus* (n. sp.). Studies on its cause, epidemiology, and control <Bull. (140), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, 56 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Bevill, Cheves. [Winfield, Arkansas]

1889 a.—Pseudo-parasitism in man. Botts in the human stomach. Maggots in the ear [Letter to editor dated May 11] <St. Louis Med. and Surg. J. (582), v. 56 (6), June, pp. 362–363. [W^{m}.]

Bevins, Loretta M. *See* Lindsey, Sherman B.; and Bevins, Loretta M.

Bewley, W. F. [C.B.E., D.Sc., Cheshunt Exper. and Research Station]

1941 a.—Tomatoes: Cultivation, diseases and pests <Bull. (77), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, [reprinted with amendments, June], 78 pp., pl., fold. chart. [W^{a}.]

Bews, Donald Cameron [1911–] [R.C.A. M.C.]; and Choquette, Laurent P. E.

1943 a.—A preliminary study of the incidence of the intestinal protozoa in the Canadian armed forces <Canad. Med. Ass., J., v. 49 (6), Dec., pp. 501–503. [W^{m}.]

Beyer, Leonard K. [Mansfield State Teachers Coll., Mansfield, Pa.]

1938 a.—Nest life of the bank swallow <Wilson Bull., Quart Mag. Ornithol., v. 50 (3), n.s. (184), v. 45, June, pp. 122–137. illus. [W^{a}.]

Beyer, W. [Staatl. Vet.-Untersuchungsamt Oldenburg] [*See also* Pusch, J.; Senne, I.; and **Beyer, W.**]

1952 a.—Zum mikroskopischen Nachweis der *Trichomonas fetus* mittels der Fluoreszenzmikroskopie <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (3–4), Feb., pp. 63–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

BEYRA ALEMAÑY, MANUEL. [Dr.] [*See also* Ortiz Machado, Oscar; and Beyra Alemañy, Manuel]

1938 a.—Sobre parasitismo intestinal en el niño de Camaguey <Med. Hoy, v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 722–728. [W^{pas}.]

BEZDEK, HUBERT.

1942 a.—Studies on the nematode *Soboliphyme baturini* Petrow, 1930 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 61 (4), Oct., pp. 398–403, illus. [W^{a}.]

BEZER, ADA E. *See* Wolf, Abner; Kabat, Elvin A.; Bezer, Ada E.; and Fonseca, James R. C.

BEZERRA, AFONSO. *See* Payne, Eugene H.; Balthazar, Evandro; and Bezerra, Afonso.

BEZERRA, F. P. G. (*filho*) *See* Penido, H. M.; Furtado de Sousa, E.; and Bezerra, F. P. G. (*filho*).

BEZIAN, A. *See* Pautrizel, R.; Bezian, A.; and Bailanger, J.

BEZNOSENKO, O. I͡U. [Безносенко, О. Ю.]

(1938 a).—Піроплазмози сільскогосподарських тварин та методи боротьби з ними. Друге перероблене і доповнене видания. Київ, Харків 64 pp.

BEZRUČ, KAREL.

1948 a.—Trichinosa s hlediska úředních předpisů [Trichinosis from the viewpoint of official regulations] <Casop. Ceskoslov. Vet., v. 3 (16), Aug. 25, pp. 469–473. [W^{a}.]

BEZZI, MARIO.

1900 a.—Sulla presenza del genere Chionea Dalman in Italia, e la riduzione delle ali nei ditteri <R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett. Rendic., s. 2, v. 33, pp. 511–526. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Diptera pupipara <Kat. Paläarkt. Dipt., v. 4, pp. 273–292. [Issued Dec. 1] [W^{a}.]

BHADURI, N. V. [M.Sc., M. B., Asst. Research Worker, Dept. Helminth. Research, School Trop. Med., Calcutta] [*See also* Pasricha, C. L.; Panja, Ganapati; and Bhaduri, N. V.; *and* Mukerji, A. K.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; *and* Chakravorty, Girindra Kumar; and Bhaduri, N. V.]

BHADURI, N. V.; and MAPLESTONE, PHILIP ALAN.

1940 a.—Variations in *Taenia gaigeri* (Hall, 1919) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 42 (3), Sept., pp. 431–435, illus. [W^{a}.]

BHADURI, V. N. *See* Maplestone, Philip Alan; and Bhaduri, V. N.

BHALERAO, GOVIND D. [D.Sc., Imperial Vet. Research Inst., Izatnagar] [1896–1948] [*For necrology and port. see* Indian Vet. J., v. 25 (4), Jan., 1949, pp. 265–267] [W^{m}.] [*See also* Inamdar, N. B.; and Bhalerao, Govind D.; *and* Chauhan, B. S.; and Bhalerao, Govind D.]

1937 a.—On a remarkable Acanthocephala from a fowl in India [Abstract of paper to be read May 25] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, s. C, v. 107 (8), p. 80. [Issued May 18] [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—On a remarkable Acanthocephala from a fowl in India <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, s. B, v. 107 (2), July, pp. 199–203, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—On *Pneumotrema travassosi*, gen. et sp. n., and two other trematode parasites from animals dying in the Zoological society's gardens during 1936–1937 [Abstract of paper to be read June 1] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, s. C, v. 107 (9), p. 34. [Issued June 1] [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—On *Pneumotrema travassosi*, gen. et sp. n., and two other trematode parasites from the animals dying in the Zoological society's gardens during 1936–1937 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, s. B, v. 107 (3), Sept., pp. 365–369, illus. [W^{a}.]

BHALERAO, GOVIND D.—Continued.

1937 e.—Schistosomes and schistosomiasis in India [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 47–54. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—Studies on the helminths of India. Trematoda IV <J. Helminth., v. 15 (2), Apr., pp. 97–124. (pp. 1–28), illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—On a new trematode, *Travassosstomum natritis* n. g., n. sp., from the intestine of the Indian river-snake, *Natrix piscator* (Schneider) <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 81–86, illus. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Schistosomes and schistosomiasis in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 149–157. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—A brief survey of the development of the knowledge of trematode fauna of India <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 155–159. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—A few unusual helminths of some domestic animals in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 371–374. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—On a new trematode, *Travassosstomum natritis* n.g., n.sp., from the intestine of the Indian riversnake, *Natrix piscator* [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., p. 158. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—The relation of the parasitic worms of lower animals to those of man, with special reference to fluke infestation [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 10, Med. Research, p. 239. [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—Schistosomes and schistosomiasis in India [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 11, Vet. Research, p. 259. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—A brief survey of the development of the knowledge of trematode fauna of India, Burma and Ceylon . . . (Reprinted from the Volumen Jubilare pro Professore Sadao Yoshida. Vol. 2, March, 1939) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 398–400. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—A brief survey of the development of the knowledge of trematode fauna of India [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part III, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—A [sic] new unusual helminths of some domestic animals in India [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part III, p. 175. [W^{a}.]

1940 d.—Observations on the anatomy of *Acanthostomum burminis* (Bhalerao, 1926) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 94–97, pl. [W^{a}.]

1940 e.—Observations on the anatomy of *Acanthostoma burminis* (Bhalerao, 1928) [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part III, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—On a new species of trematode from a spoonbill in Afghanistan [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1940), Pt. III, p. 150, Sect. 7, Zool., p. 2. [Y^{h}.]

1941 b.—On the occurrence of the bat fluke, *Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum* (Bhalerao, 1926) in a dog <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 43 (4), Dec., pp. 415–416. [W^{a}.]

1941 c.—On two helminths of domestic ruminants in India [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1940), Pt. III, p. 206, Sect. 10, Med. and Vet. Research, p. 16. [Y^{h}.]

1941 d.—On two trematodes from fishes in India [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1940), Pt. III, p. 150, Sect. 7, Zool., p. 2. [Y^{h}.]

BHALERAO, GOVIND D.—Continued.

1941 e.—*Subulura minetti* n. sp. (Nematoda) from an Indian fowl <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B, v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 339–340. illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—The genus Cephalogonimus in India and Burma <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 15, Sect. B (4), Apr., pp. 178–180. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—A new species of *Subulura*, *S. minetti* n. sp. (Nematoda) from an Indian fowl [Abstract] <Proc. 28. Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, 1941), Part III, p. 241. [Ch^{u}.]

1942 c.—On a new species of trematode from a spoon-bill in Afghanistan <Parasitology, v. 34 (2), July, pp. 138–140, illus. [Issued Aug. 12] [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—On some trichostrongyles of domestic ruminants in India [Abstract] <Proc. 28. Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, 1941), Part III, p. 241. [Ch^{u}.]

1942 e.—On some trichostrongyles of domestic ruminants in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 24–29, illus. [Y^{c}.]

1942 f.—On Strigeida (Trematoda) from India <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 44 (2), Aug., pp. 207–216. [W^{a}.]

1942 g.—On the occurrence of the bat fluke, *Prosthogonimus ovimagnosum* (Bhalerao, 1926), in a dog [Abstract] <Proc. 28. Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, 1941), Part III, p. 172. [Ch^{u}.]

1942 h.—On two helminths of domestic ruminants in India <Parasitology, v. 34 (2), July, pp. 133–137, illus. [Issued Aug. 12] [W^{a}.]

1942 i.—On two helminths of *Mastacembelus pancalus* (Ham.) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 44 (2), Aug., pp. 191–192. [W^{a}.]

1942 j.—Recent advances in our knowledge of important helminthic infestations in sheep and goats <Proc. 4. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. and Animal Husb. India (Izatnagar, 18–20 Nov., 1940), pp. 144–149. [W^{a}.]

1942 k.—Some metacercarial forms of Clinostomatidae (Trematoda) from India <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 16 (3), Sept., Sect. B., pp. 67–71, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 l.—Worms and animal diseases <Indian Farming, v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 438–440. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—The cercarial fauna of the irrigated tract of the Nizam's Dominions, with suggestions regarding their relationship to the trematode parasites in man and in domestic and other animals <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 294–296. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—The cercarial fauna of the irrigated tract of the Nizam's Dominions, with suggestions regarding their relationship to the trematodes parasitic in man, domestic and other animals [Abstract] <Proc. 30. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta), Part III, p. 88. [Ch^{u}.]

1943 c.—The genus Cephalogonimus in India and Burma [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

1943 d.—On the need for a revision of the genera of holostome trematodes described from India [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, pp. 152–153. [W^{a}.]

1943 e.—On two helminths of *Mastacembelus pancalus* (Ham.) including a new record of Azygia from India [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, p. 152. [W^{a}.]

BHALERAO, GOVIND D.—Continued.

1943 f.—On two trematodes from fishes in India <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 18 (5), Sect. B, Nov., pp. 119–124, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 g.—Some metacercarial forms of Clinostomidae (Trematoda) from India [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—An appeal to systematic helminthologists in India [Abstract] <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, p. 90. [Ch^{u}.]

1944 b.—Chemotherapy of helminthic infections of domestic animals <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 125–132. [W^{a}.]

1944 c.—Plant nematodes, a neglected subject in India <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 301–302. [W^{a}.]

1944 d.—Some remarks on the identity of immature amphistomes causing diarrhoea in domestic animals in India [Abstract] <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, pp. 112–113. [Ch^{u}.]

1945 a.—The commonest amphistome of domestic animals in the Central Provinces and its intermediate host [Abstract] <Proc. 32. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur), Part III, p. 97 (Sect. Zool. and Entom., p. 4). [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—Interesting mode of the life-cycle of the lung worm, *Varestrongylus pneumonicus* Bhalerao, 1932 <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 106–107. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—*Clinostomum kalappahi* n. sp. (Trematoda) from the mouth of cats in the Coorg [Abstract] <Proc. 33. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1946), Part III, p. 120. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Intermediate hosts of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in India [Abstract] <Proc. 33. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1946), Part III, p. 120. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Blood-fluke problem in India <Science and Culture, v. 13 (8), Feb., Suppl., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Blood-fluke problem in India [Abstract of presidential address before Sect. Med. and Vet. Sc., Indian Sc. Cong., Patna, 1948] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—Schistosomiasis in animals <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 1386–1393. [W^{a}.]

BHALERAO, GOVIND D.; and GIDEON, PERCIVAL W.

1941 a.—On the occurrence of *Prosthogonimus putschkowskii* Skriabin, 1913, in India <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 43 (4), Dec., pp. 411–413. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—On the occurrence of *Prosthogonimus putschkowskii* Skrjabin, 1913, in India [Abstract] <Proc. 28. Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, 1941), Part III, p. 172. [Ch^{u}.]

BHALERAO, GOVIND D.; and KALAPPAH, C. K.

1943 a.—Some helminths of domestic animals in Coorg [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, pp. 191–192. [W^{a}.]

BHALERAO, GOVIND D.; and KAPOOR, B. N.

1944 a.—Some observations on the life-history of *Varestrongylus pneumonicus* (Bhalerao, 1932) [Abstract] <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, p. 112. [Ch^{u}.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

BHALERAO, GOVIND D.; and RAO, NARASIPURAM SHAMARAO KRISHNA.

1944 a.—On some helminths of the fowl, mainly from India [Abstract] <Proc. 31 Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, pp. 89–90. [Ch^{u}.] [*Also photostat* of p. 89: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bhalerao, Govind D.; and Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna—Continued.

1944 b.—Some helminth parasites of poultry <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 20 (1), Sect. B., July, pp. 30–39, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bhandari, B. N. [Maj. I.A.M.C.]

1944 a.—Oedema and scabies in a famine hospital <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 79 (12), Dec., pp. 574–578,, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bhandari, R. M.

1949 a.—Penicillin in guinea worm infection <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 84 (12), Dec., pp. 548–550. [W^{m}.]

Bhandarkar, P. R.

1929 b.—*Hedyotis auricularia* Linn., N. O. Rubiaceae in colitis with special reference to human amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 26 (8), Aug., pp. 713–719, pl. [Y^{am}.]

Bharathi, Vaidyanathendra.

1945 a.—Malaria and its oriental treatment <Antiseptic, v. 42 (3), pp. 134–139. [W^{m}.]

Bhat, P. Veda. *See* Veda Bhat, P.

Bhatia, Bihari Lal [D. Sc., F. Z. S., F. R. M. S.]

1936 b.—Protozoa: Ciliophora. 493 pp., illus. pls., map. London. [Issued Aug. 7] (The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma) [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Protozoa: Sporozoa. 497 pp., illus., pls, London. [Issued Nov. 29] (The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma). [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Indian Sporozoa [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., p. 156. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Phylogeny and classification of the Sporozoa [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., p. 156. [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, Bihari Lal; and Setna, Sam B.

1926 b.—On some more gregarine parasites of Indian earthworms [Abstract] <Proc. 13. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 4–7), p. 182. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—On some gregarine parasites from certain polychete worms from the Andaman Islands <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 8 (3), Sept., Sect. B., pp. 231–242, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, C. L. [Lahore]

1937 a.—The Golgi apparatus in protozoa [Abstract] <Proc. 24. Indian Sc. Cong. (Hyderabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 308 (p. 18). [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, Kishori Lal.

1926 a.—Fresh-water nematodes of Lahore [Abstract] <Proc. 13. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 4–7), p. 185. [W^{a}.]

B[hatia], L. B.

1936 a.—Coccidia of lizards <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 177–178. [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, M. L. [Lucknow]

1936 a.—The excretory system of the leech Hirudinaria [Abstract] <Proc. 23. Indian Sc. Cong. (Indore, Jan. 2–8), p. 349 (p. 5). [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—On *Adelina tribolii*, a coccidian parasite of *Tribolium ferrugineum* F. <Parasitology, v. 29 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 239–246, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—On structural variations in the Indian leech *Hirudinaria granulosa* <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 6 (9), Mar., pp. 439–442, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—On the structure of the nephridia and funnels of the Indian leech Hirudinaria, with remarks on these organs in Hirudo <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n.s. (321), v. 81 (1), Dec., pp. 27–80, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, M. L. [Lucknow]—Continued.

1939 a.—Fauna of the Dal Lake, Kashmir. 1. On some leeches from the Dal Lake, Kashmir <Bull. Dept. Zool. Punjab Univ., v. 2, June, 17 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—On some leeches from the Dal Lake, Kashmir [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., pp. 161–162. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—On the metamerism of the Indian leech, *Hirudinaria granulosa* [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., p. 161. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—On the structure of the nephridia and 'funnels' of the Indian leech Hirudinaria, with remarks on these organs in Hirudo [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 6, Zool., p. 161. [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—The prostomial glands of the Indian leech, *Hirudinaria granulosa* <J. Morphol., v. 64 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 37–46, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—*Glossiphonia reticulata*, from the mantle of Lamellidens, the common freshwater mussel of Lucknow [Abstract] <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part IV, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The haemocoelomic system of the Indian leech, *Hirudinaria granulosa* [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1940), Pt. III, p. 153, Sect. 7, Zool., p. 5. [Y^{h}.]

1941 b.—Hirudinaria (The Indian cattle leech) <Indian Zool. Mem. (VIII), May, 85 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Leeches parasitic in the air-passages of mammals [Abstract] <Proc. 28. Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, 1941), Part III, p. 174. [Ch^{u}.]

1942 b.—Physiology of digestion in blood-sucking leeches [Abstract] <Proc. 28, Indian Sc. Cong. (Benares, 1941), Part III, p. 175. [Ch^{u}.]

1943 a.—On the embryonic nephridia of the cattle leech *Hirudinaria granulosa* [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, p. 151. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—On the nephridial system of the Indian carnivorous leech *Haemopis indicus* Bhatia [Abstract] <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi), Part III, p. 91. [Ch^{u}.]

1947 a.—*Limnatis nilotica*, a leech causing laryngo-pharyngitis in man [Abstract] <Proc. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1946), Part III, pp. 121–122. [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, M. L.; and Keilin, D.

1937 a.—On a new case of parasitism of snail (*Vertigo genesii* Gredl.) by a dipterous larva <Parasitology, v. 29 (3), June, pp. 399–408, illus. [Issued July 5] [W^{a}.]

Bhatt, D. H. [M.B., B.S., Vadali Dispensary]

1942 a.—A case of pulmonary myiasis? <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 77 (6), June, pp. 355–356. [W^{m}.]

Bhatt, H. R. [*See also* Viswanathan, D. K.; and Bhatt, H. R.]

1949 a.—A note on a natural occurrence of sporozoites of Plasmodium in *Anopheles turkhudi* Liston <Indian J. Malariol., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

Bhattacharjea, T. [M.B., Path., Bird and Co., Sijua] [*See also* Sinha, R. J.; Roy, R. N.; and Bhattacharjea, T.]

1943 a.—Giardiasis—a definite disease <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 78 (2), Feb., pp. 91–92. [W^{m}.]

Bhattacharjee, J. [B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., F.C.S., Offg. Vet. Research Officer, Insein, Burma]

1937 a.—A check-list of the nematode parasites of the domesticated animals in Burma <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 87–96. [W^{a}.]

Bhattacharjee, J.—Continued.

1937 b.—A check-list of the trematode and cestode parasites of the domesticated animals in Burma <Indian Vet. J., v. 14 (1), July, pp. 1–10. [W^a.]

1939 a.—A check-list of the ectoparasites of the domesticated animals in Burma <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 437–442. [W^a.]

1940 a.—A check-list of the nematode parasites of the domesticated animals in Burma. II <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 119–120. [W^a.]

Bhattacharjee, Jagadish C. [L. M. P., Central Hosp., Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, Tindharia]

1940 a.—*Vitex peduncularis* [sic] in the treatment of blackwater fever [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 10] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 75 (4), Apr., p. 255. [W^m.]

1941 a.—Blackwater fever in the hills <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 76 (7), July, pp. 419–420. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Cerebral malaria, an afebrile case with epileptiform convulsions <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 76 (3), Mar., pp. 159–160. [W^m.]

Bhattacharjee, N. C. [Med. Off., Kurigram Subdiv.]

1935 a.—A case of malaria with acute mania <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 70 (12), Dec., p. 686. [W^m.]

Bhattacharjee, S. P. [M.D., F.C.U.]

1933 a.—Report of the Professor of tropical medicine <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. [etc.] (1932), pp. 37–39. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Report of the professor of tropical medicine <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1933), pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

Bhattacharji, L. M. [*See also* Singh, Jaswant; and Bhattacharji, L. M.]

Bhattacharji, L. M.; Singh, Jaswant; and Sen Gupta, G. P.

1946 a.—A simple methylene blue-eosin substitute for Leishman and Giemsa stains <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 81 (10), Oct., pp. 400–401. [W^m.]

Bhattacharya, A. *See* Ray, H. N.; and Bhattacharya, A.

Bhattacharya, S. N. [M. B., D. T. M., Carmichael Hosp. Trop. Dis., School Trop. Med., Calcutta] *See* Chopra, Ram Nath; and Bhattacharya, S. N.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Hayter, R. T. M.; and Bhattacharya, S. N.

Bhattacharya, T. [Path., Messrs Bird and Co., Sijua] *See* Sinha Barma, R. N.; Roy, R.; and Bhattacharya, T.; and Banerjee, Dhirendra Nath; and Bhattacharya, T.

Bhattacharyya, B. *See* Sen Gupta, P. C.; Bhattacharyya, B.; Das, A. K.: and Sanyal, N. N.

Bhattacharyya, Pasupati; and Chowdhury, S. P. Roy.

1928 a.—Plasmoquin in the treatment of malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 63, Nov., pp. 630–633. [W^m.]

Bhattacharyya, Rasamay. [L. M. P., D. T. M., Asst. Med. Off., Bokpara Tea Estate, Doom Dooma, Assam] [*See also* Williams, David Phillips; and Bhattacharyya, Rasamay.]

1936 a.—Observations on the relative value of atebrine and quinine as therapeutic agents in malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 71 (7), July, pp. 375–376. [W^m.]

Bhide, B. V. *See* Paranjpe, K. D.; Phalnikar, N. L.; Bhide, B. V.; and Nargund, K. S.

Bi Cu, Li. *See* Li, Bi Cu.

Biaggi, Nelson. [Dept. Prevent. Med. and Pub. Health, School Med. and Trop. Med. Univ. Puerto Rico] [*See also* Oliver González, José; Biaggi, Nelson; and Rivera León, José]

[1952 a].—The fight against schistosomiasis. La lucha contra la esquistosomiasis [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 26 (2), Dec., 1950, pp. 101–120. [W^a.]

Biaggi, Nelson; and Pirazzi, Rafael.

1949 a.—The effect of chloramine on the miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Acción del cloro sobre los miracidios del esquistosoma de Manson [English and Spanish text] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 246–255. [W^a.]

Bialinycki-Birula, A. A. *See* Biruli͡a-Bi͡alynitskiĭ, A. A.

Bianchetti, Santiago L. *See* Gravano, Luis; and Bianchetti, Santiago L.

Bianchi, Andrés E.; and Rapaport, M.

1945 a.—Aortitis amebiana <Rev. Sudam. Morf., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 207–211, illus. [Ch^u.]

Bianchi, Bianco. [Dr., Asst.]

1914 a.—Sulla efficacia terapeutica dei mezzi antimalarici misti <Gazz. Med. Roma, v. 40 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 170–178. [W^m.]

Bianchi, Carlo. [Dott., Asst. Fac. Med. Vet. Univ. Milano]

1939 a.—Syngamosi tracheale in un allevamento di tagiani <Profilassi, v. 12 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 184–186. [W^a.]

Bianchi, Fred A.

1945 a.—Notes on the abundance of the spiders *Latrodectus mactans*, *L. geometricus* and *Argiope avara*, and of their parasites on the Island of Hawaii <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc. (1944), v. 12 (2), June, pp. 245–247. [W^a.]

Bianchi, Giacomo. [Dott.]

1933 a.—La velocità di sedimentazione degli eritrociti nell'anchilostomiasi [French, English and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., v. 10 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 445–446. [W^m.]

Bianchi Bazerque, A. *See* Cassamagnaghi, Antonio (*hijo*); and Bianchi Bazerque, A.; *and* Cassamagnaghi, Antonio (*hijo*); Bianchi Bazerque, A.; and Ferrando, H.

Bianco, Affonso.

1945 a.—Sobre um caso de elefantiase filariana <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 27 (1), July, pp. 44–55 (pp. 32–43), illus. [W^m.]

Bianco, Anthony A. [Commander (MC) U.S.N.R.] *See* Saunders, George M.; Bianco, Anthony A.; and Jordan, William S.

Biancotti, Franco.

1901 a.—Sull'importanza che possono avere gli erbaggi mangiati crudi nella diffusione delle malattie infettive e parassitarie <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 12 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 900–906. [W^m.]

Biasini, A.

1949 a.—Rari reperti anatomo-patologici e sindromi addominali e pseudo-addominali acute da ascaridiosi intestinali di vecchia data <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 71 (5), pp. 311–332. [W^m.]

Biava, L. *See* Acquaviva Coppola, Massimo; and Biava, L.

Bibiloni, A. Castro. *See* Castro Bibiloni, A.

Bice, Charles Mountjoy.

1940 a.—Control of coccidiosis in wire-floored batteries and houses <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1939), p. 79. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]

1943 a.—Coccidiosis <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1941–42), p. 40. [Issued Apr.] [W^a.]

Bice, Charles Mountjoy—Continued.
1946 a.—Worms in poultry. Learn to recognize them <Hawaii Farm and Home, v. 9 (5), May pp. 30–32. illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Sulfa drugs in the control of coccidiosis <Agric. Exten. Circular (272), Univ. Hawaii, Oct., 2 pp. [W^{a}.]

Bichev, Petr.
1907 a.—Заразителното крѣвопикане по говедата и овцитѣ [Blood infections of cattle and sheep] [Bulgarian text] <Vet. Sbirka, v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 49–52. [W^{a}.]

Bichovsky, Lea. *See* Adler, Saul; Sadovsky, A.; and Bichovsky, Lea; *and* Adler, Saul; and Bichovsky, Lea.

Bichsel, Gottfried. [Stalden im Emmental]
1945 a.—Nochmals das Frow'sche Mittel <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 68 (10), Oct., pp. 419–421. [W^{a}.]

Bichunskiĭ, I. M. [Бичунский, И. М.]
1936 a.—Протоцойные заболевания кишек [Protozoan disease of the intestine] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 40 (13), July 15, pp. 967–982. [W^{m}.]

Bickel, G.
1947 a.—Anti-malariques de synthèse <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 67 (4), Apr. 25, p. 268. [W^{m}.]

Bickers, William, [M.D., Med. Coll. Virginia, Richmond, Va.]
1943 a.—Leukorrhea. A new classification and a new approach to treatment <Virginia Med. Month., v. 70 (3), Mar., pp. 135–140 [W^{a}.]

Bickley, William E.
1949 a.—Common ticks in Virginia <Virginia Wildlife, v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 10–11, 26, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bida, Władysław. *See* Armiński, Eugeniusz; Bida, Władysław; Bieniek, Stanisław; and Franciszek.

Bidart Malbrán, Juan Carlos; and Galarce, Jorge.
1947 a.—Quiste hidatídico complicado del pulmón. Lobestomis <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 31 (20), pp. 730–737, illus. [W^{m}.]

Biddis, J. K.
1950 a.—A new taeniacide for dogs <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (52), Dec. 30, p. 841. [W^{a}.]

Bideau, J. *See* Le Chuiton, F.; Bideau, J.; Soubigou, X.; and Fauconnier, J.

Biden-Steele, K. [M.D. London, D.P.H.; H.M. Med. Insp. Factories]; **and Stuckey, R. E.**
1946 a.—Poisoning by D.D.T. emulsion. Report of a fatal case <Lancet, London (6416), v. 251, v. 2 (7), Aug. 17, pp. 235–236. [W^{a}.]

Bidwell, G. L. *See* James, Lawrence Henry; Bidwell, G. L.; and McKinney, R. S.

de Bie, P. [*See also* Ghyoot, E.; Delville, J. P.; and de Bie, P.]

de Bie, P.; and Delville, J. P.
1950 a.—Cancer et bilharziose hépatiques au Katanga. Note préliminaire à propos de quelques cas <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 1423–1451, pls. [W^{m}.]

Biecheler; and Lafourcade.
1937 a.—A propos d'une observation de kyste hydatique suppuré du rein chez un enfant de 5 ans <Tunisie Méd., v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 94–100. [W^{m}.]

Biedma, Pedro Castro. *See* Castro Biedma, Pedro.

Biegeleisen, Joseph Z. [*See also* Shaffer, James G.; and Biegeleisen, Joseph Z.]

Biegeleisen, Joseph Z.; and Shaffer, James G.
1951 a.—The *in vitro* effect of aureomycin and chloromycetin on cultures of *Endamoeba histolytica* and *Trichomonas hominis.* II. The disappearance of organisms from cultures treated with the antibiotics <Am. J. Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 146–151. [W^{a}.]

Bieling, Richard. [Marburg] [*See also* Alverdes, Friedrich; and Bieling, Richard]
1949 a.—Untersuchungen über bakterielle Infektionen bei Läusen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 154 (3–5), Aug. 25, pp. *151–*155. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Tierversuche über die Toxoplasmeninfektion <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (27–28), July 6, p. 907. [W^{a}.]

Bielskus, L.
1936 a.—Ileus verminosus atsitikimas [Un cas d'ileus verminosus] <Medicina, Kaunas, v. 17 (11), pp. 881–883. [W^{m}.]

Biely, Jacob. [M.S., M. S. A., Vancouver, B. C.] *See* Fisher, Herbert; Inkster, Cameron; and Biely, Jacob; *and* Lloyd, E. A.; and Biely, Jacob.

Bienfet, V. *See* Terache, P.; and Bienfet, V.

Bieniarz, J.
1950 a.—Influence of vertebrate gonadotropic hormones upon the reproductive cycle of certain protozoa in frogs <Nature, London (4199), v. 165, Apr. 22, pp. 650–651. illus. [W^{a}.]

Bieniek, Stanisław. *See* Armiński, Eugeniusz; Bida, Władysław; Bieniek, Stanisław; and Franciszek.

Bierer, Bert W. [D.V.M., Columbia, South Carolina]
1950 a.—Leucocytozoon infection in turkeys <Vet. Med., v. 45 (2), Feb., pp. 87–88, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Perhaps they aren't "off feed". It may be Leucocytozoon disease <Turkey World, v. 25 (6), June, pp. 20–21, 42–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biering, Walter L. [State Dept. Health]
1942 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 1933–1941 <J. Iowa State Med. Soc., v. 32 (5), May, pp. 222–223, map. [W^{m}.]

Bierzynski, Adolf. [1914–]
1939 a.—La lutte contre les ectoparasites citadins. Thèse (Paris). 37 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Biester, Harry Edward; and Devries, Louis.
1943 a.—Diseases of poultry. 1005 pp., illus., pls. Ames, Iowa. [W^{a}.]

Biester, Harry Edward; and Eveleth, Donald F.
1937 a.—Blood and tissue studies in experimental ascariasis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 135–140. [W^{a}.]

Bieter, Raymond N. [*See also* Seery, Thomas M.; and Bieter, Raymond N.]

Bieter, Raymond N.; et al.
1947 a.—Chemotherapy of cotton rat filariasis with certain antimony and arsenic compounds <Fed. Proc., v. 6 (1), pt. 2, p. 310. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Chemotherapeutic effect of 8-amino quinolines in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice <Fed. Proc., v. 8 (1), Mar., p. 275. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Chemotherapeutic effect of 8-amino quinolines in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice <Fed. Proc., v. 8 (1), p. 275. [W^{m}.]

Bietti, Augusto A.
1944 a.—Diversas enfermedades de los ganados y algunos apuntes utiles. 304 pp., illus., pls. Guatemala. [W^{a}.]

Bigelow, Frederick S. *See* Earle, David P. (*jr.*); Bigelow, Frederick S.; Zubrod, Charles G.; and Kane, Charles A.; *and* Berliner, Robert W.; Kennedy, Thomas J. (*jr.*); and Bigelow, Frederick S.

Biggam, Alexander Gordon [Lt.-Col., M. D., F. R., C. P., R. A. M. C., Roy. Army Med. Coll., Millbank, London]

1937 a.—Sigmoidoscopy in tropical practice <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30(6), Apr. 19, pp. 559–564. [W^{a}.]

Biggart, John Henry. [Lab. Scottish Asylums' Board and Dept. Path. Roy. Infirmary and Univ., Edinburgh]

1937 a.—Human infestation with *Fasciola hepatica* <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 44 (2), Mar., pp. 488–489, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bigger, Joseph Warwick. [Sc. D., M. D., F. R. C. P. I., M. R. C. P., Prof. Bacteriol. and Prevent. Med., Trinity Coll., Univ. Dublin]

1939 a.—Man against microbe. 304 pp., front., illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Bigham, Allan. [Bradford]

1941 a.—Scabies rampant [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 9] <Brit. Med. J. (4181), Feb. 22, pp. 294–295. [W^{a}.]

Bigland, A. Douglas. [M.D., M.R.C.P., Univ. Liverpool]

1920 a.—Oedema as a symptom in so-called food-deficiency diseases <Lancet, London (5031), v. 198, n. s., v. 1 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 243–247. [W^{a}.]

Biguet, J. *See* Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; Cochet, G.; and Biguet, J.; *and* Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; Biguet, J.; and Cochet, G.; *and* Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; Razemon, P.; and Biguet, J.; *and* Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; Biguet, J.; Doby, J.-M.; and Deblock, St.

Bijlmer, J. [Inst. Trop. Hyg., Amsterdam]

1946 a.—An exceptional case of oxyuriasis of the intestinal wall <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (4), Aug., pp. 359–366, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Over het opsporen van protozoën en eieren van enkele wormsoorten in de menselijke faeces <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (40), Oct. 4, pp. 2820–2828. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—On the recovery of protozoa and eggs of some species of helminths in human feces <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Apr., p. 101–107. [W^{a}.]

Bijon. [Dr.]

1914 a.—Quelques résultats expérimentaux au sujet de la pathogénie de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 64–68. [W^{m}.]

1914 b.—Sphacèle progressif de la jambe d'origine filarienne. Auto-amputation par le malade, complétée à l'hôpital <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 17 (3), July–Sept., pp. 1009–1010. [W^{m}.]

v. Bijsterveld.

1937 a. — Haemoptoë bij ascariden-infectie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 77 (17), Apr. 27, p. 1078. [W^{m}.]

Bilal, S. [Inst. Central Hyg. Ankara]

1939 a.—*Ornithodorus lahorensis*, un vecteur possible de la tularémie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (9), pp. 872–874. [W^{a}.]

Bilbao, Tomás [Dr. Jefe Clin., Jefe Guardia Obstet. Hospital Rawson]

1936 a.—Distocia por hidatidosis pelviana <Semana Méd., v. 43 (4), Jan. 23, pp. 273–275. [W^{m}.]

Bilbao R., Daniel. [Dr.]

1931 a.—Tratamiento del paludismo por el yodo <4 Conf. Sul-Am. Hyg. Microbiol. e Pathol. (June 30–July 7, 1929), v. 1 (1), pp. 187–189. [W^{pas}.]

Bild, C. E. [D.V.M., Miami, Florida]

1938 a.—The treatment of heart-worm infestation <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n.s., v. 46 (3), Sept., pp. 179–184. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Some phases of filariasis <North Am. Vet., v. 20 (7), July, pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]

Bil'dushkinov, A. P. [Бильдушкинов, А. П.]

1949 a.—Из практики применения скипидара при ринэстрове, параскаридозе и парафиляриозе лошадей [The use of turpentine in rhinoestrosis, parascaridosis and parafilariosis in horses] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 118, 120. [W^{a}.]

Bilella, Roberto D. A. [San Juan, Argentina] *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Bilella, Roberto D. A.

Bilger, F. [Clin. Chir., Prof. Leriche]; and **Branzeu, P.**

1937 a.—Le kyste hydatique du rein <J. Urol., v. 44 (6), Dec., pp. 457–466, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bilharz.

1938 a.—The treatment of bilharziasis [Letter to editor, Jan. 31] <South African Med. J., v. 12 (3), Feb. 12, p. 109. [W^{m}.]

Bilharzia Snail Destruction Section. Ministry of Public Health, Egypt.

1951 a.—7th annual report Bilharzia snail destruction section 1948–1949. 46 pp., maps. Cairo. [Lib. Price]

Biliangady, N. W. [M.B., B.S., Ahmednagar]

1947 a.—A case of amoebic abscess of the right lung <Antiseptic, v. 44 (6), June, pp. 385–392, illus. [W^{m}.]

Billet.

1929 a.—Note sur la malariatherapie <Arch. Soc. Sc. Méd. et Biol. Montpellier, v. 10 (7), July, pp. 330–334. [W^{m}.]

Billings, Frederick T. [Maj., Med. Corps, Army United States]; **Winkenwerder, Walter LaFollette**; and **Hunninen, Arne Verner.**

1946 a.—Studies on acute schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippine Islands I. A clinical study of 337 cases with a preliminary report on the results of treatment with fuadin in 110 cases <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 21–56. [W^{a}.]

Billings, William Arthur.

1940 a.—Common diseases of turkeys <Exten. Bull. (214), Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Serv., June, 19 pp. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Phenothiazine and blackhead [Abstract of discussion as published in Minnesota Turkey Growers Ass. Bull.] <Am. Turkey J., v. 10 (7), Oct., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—A Turkey World reader writes me a letter <Turkey World, v. 21 (12), Dec., pp. 76–79. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Chicken lice are a luxury <Canada Poultryman, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Does blackhead panic you? <Turkey World, v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 26–27, 32–34. [W^{a}.]

Billingsley, G. D. [M.D., Los Altos]; and **Templeton, Harry John.**

1938 a.—Human myiasis (*Hypoderma bovis* de G.) <Calif. and West. Med., v. 49 (1), July, pp. 58–59. [W^{m}.]

Billiottet.

1948 a.—A propos de la posologie de la quinacrine préventive <Rev. Med. Nav., Paris, v. 3 (1), pp. 109–113. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Le traitement d'assaut d'Hargreaves-Blanc dans l'amibiase intestinale. Un essai thérapeutique basé sur les mêmes principes <Rev. Med. Nav., Paris, v. 3 (1), pp. 101–108. [W^{m}.]

Billman, Beryl I. [M. D., Cincinnati, Ohio]
1940 a.—*Trichomonas intestinalis* the pitfall in colon therapy <National Eclectic Med. Ass. Quart., v. 32 (2), Dec., pp. 42, 44, 46, 48. [W^{m}.]

Billman, Dallas E. [Lieut., J. G. (MC), U.S.N.R.]
1947 a.—Arachnidism with report of a case <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 47 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 975–982, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bilsing, Sherman Weaver. [1885–]; and **Eads, R. B.**
1947 a.—An addition to the tick fauna of the United States <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]

Bilstad, Nellie M. *See* Carriker, Melbourne Romaine; and Bilstad, Nellie M.

Binaghi, Carlo. *See* Barei, Silvio; and Binaghi, Carlo.

Bincer, Wikto. [Dr., Gdańsk]
1949 a.—Possibilities of the spreading of amoebiasis in Poland [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Gdańsk, May 16–18, 1948] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 2 (1–2), p. 119. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Binckley, Ellen C. *See* Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; Coulston, Frederick; Binckley, Ellen C.; and Jones, Virginia P.

Binder, Th. *See* Sicé, Adolphe; and Binder, Th.

Bindfeil, W. [Diplomlandwirt]
1942 a. — Lungenwürmer bei Schweinen <Ztschr. Schweinezucht, v. 49 (33), Aug. 16, p. 262 [W^{a}. (Bibliofilm)]

Binet, *See* Laffont, Amédée; Binet; and Lesini.

Bing, Richard John. [1909–] [M.D., Capt., M.C.]; **McNamara, B.**; and **Hopkins, F. H.**
1946 a.—Studies on the pharmacology of DDT (2,2 bis-parachlorophenyl-1,-1,1, trichloroethane). The chronic toxicity of DDT in the dog <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 78 (5), May, pp. 308–315. [W^{a}.]

Bingefors, Sven. [*See also* Akerberg, Erik; and Bingefors, Sven.]
1948 a.—Klövernematoden i Dalarna. Några iakttagelser från ett par studieresor sommaren 1947 <Lantbrukstidskr. Dalarna (2), Apr., pp. 55–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 b. — Växtföljden och klövernematoden <Lantmannen, v. 32 (46), Nov. 13, pp. 757–758, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Klövernematoden och dess bekämpande genom resistensförädling [English summary] <Tidskr. Kungl. Lantbruksakad., v. 89 (5–6), pp. 420–434, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Undersökningar över klövernematodens utbredning och förutsättningarna för resistensförädling av rödklöver i mellersta och norra Sverige. I. <Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr., v. 60 (2), pp. 154–189, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Undersökningar över klövernematodens utbredning och förutsättningarna för resistensförädling av rödklöver i mellersta och norra Sverige. II. <Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr., v. 60 (3), pp. 245–276, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—The nature of resistance to stem nematode, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev, in red clover, *Trifolium pratense* L. <Acta Agric. Scand., v. 1 (2), pp. 180–189, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bingel. *See* Löbker, Karl; Bingel; Lüthgen; and Meyer, G. A.

Bingham, Charles Tiffany [1906–] [M.D., Lieut. Command. (MC) U.S.N.R.]; and **Macke, Ronald L.**
1944 a.—Dermatologic practice in the South Pacific. A review of 1,500 cases <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 43 (1), July, pp. 17–24. [W^{a}.]

Bingham, D. L. C. [M.B., F.R.C.S., Prof. Surg., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario]
1946 a.—The treatment of some surgical complications in amoebiasis <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 55 (4), Oct., pp. 341–344. [W^{m}.]

Bingham, Elmer M. [*See also* Brown, Omar J.; and Bingham, Elmer M.]
1944 a.—Tropical diseases—etiology and epidemiology <West Virginia Med. J., v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 355–361. [W^{m}.]

Bingham, John A. W. [M. Ch. Belf., F. R. C. S.]
1948 a.—Perforation of the colon in dysentery; two cases of discovery after operation <Lancet, London (6491), v. 254, v. 1 (4), Jan. 24, pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

Bingham, Myra L. [M. R. C. V. S., Roy. Vet. Coll.] [*See also* Ottaway, Christopher Wyndham; and Bingham, Myra L.; *and* Oldham, John N.; and Bingham, Myra L.]
1941 a.—A note on the bionomics of *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Parasitology, v. 33 (3), Aug., pp. 316–319. [Issued Sept. 4] [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Certain aspects of Trichomonas infections <Vet. Rec. (2851), v. 55 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Parasitic aneurysms in a young foal Vet. J., v. 99 (9), Sept., pp. 245–246. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Some clinical diagnostic methods of use in conditions associated with animal parasites <Vet. Rec., v. 56 (35), Aug. 26, pp. 313–316. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Some clinical diagnostic methods of use in conditions associated with animal parasites [Letter to editor dated Nov. 11] <Vet. Rec. (2942), v. 56 (48), Nov. 25, p. 466. [W^{a}.]

1944 c.—Trichomoniasis. A review of recent literature <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. R15–R29. [W^{a}.]

Bingham, Myra L. [Roy. Vet. Coll.]; **Ottaway, Christopher Wyndham**; and **Senior, M.**
1943 a.—Two cases of death due to parasitic aneurysms <Vet. Rec. (2854), v. 55 (12), Mar. 20, p. 140. [W^{a}.]

Bingley, W. J. *See* Smyth, J. D.; Bingley, W. J.; and Hill, G. R.

Binkhorst, C. D.
1947 a.—A case of toxoplasmosis in man.—Toxoplasmotical chorio-retinitis <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 113 (4), Apr., pp. 239–241. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Toxoplasmosis. Een parasitologisch bevestigde diagnose (?); De betekenis van de klinische verschijnselen bij infantiele toxoplasmosis <Maandschr. Kindergeneesk., v. 15 (1), pp. 1–11, pls. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Toxoplasmosis. Report of four cases, with demonstration of parasites in one case <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 115 (2), Feb., pp. 65–77, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Zur klinischen Diagnose der Augentoxoplasmose <Ann. Paediat., Basel, v. 171 (4), Oct., pp. 235–239, illus. [W^{m}.]

Binns, H. R. [Vet. Dept., Blantyre, Nyasaland]
1938 a.—Acaprin: Premunition and sterilisation [Letter to editor, dated Apr. 27] <Vet. Rec., v. 50 (22), May 28, p. 661. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Observations on the behaviour in laboratory animals of *Trypanosoma congolense* Broden, 1904 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 32 (4), Dec. 21, pp. 425–430. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—The treatment of canine babesiasis with acaprin <Vet. J., v. 94 (11), Nov., pp. 425–429. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Helminthiasis research <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1950), pp. 21–28. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Binns, H. R.—Continued.

1951 b.—Research in 1950 <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1950), pp. 8–21. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1951 c.—Research on antrycide and trypanosomiasis <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1950), pp. 31–34. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Binns, Wayne. [*See also* Hammond, Datus Miller; Bishop, V. Reid; Jeffs, George; and Binns, Wayne; *and* Knowlton, George Franklin; Keetch, Russell R.; and Binns, Wayne]

1949 a.—Beware of fly sprays with oil base <Farm and Home Sc., v. 10 (3), Sept., p. 4, illus. [Wa.]

Biocca, Ettore. [Prof. Parasitol., Ist. Parassitol. Med. Univ., Roma] [*See also* Carini, Antonio; and Biocca, Ettore; *and* Chabaud, Alain-G.; and Biocca, Ettore; *and* Travassos, Joaquim and Biocca, Ettore]

1938 a.—Studi sull'infezione sperimentale di embrioni di pollo e di polli adulti con *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ann. Ig., v. 48, n.s., v. 23 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 532–547, pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Essais de vaccination contre le *T. brucei* chez les cobayes moyennant une bouillie d'embryon de poulet infecté, conservée en glacière <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., v. 11 (5–6), May–June, pp. 136–137. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Infezione sperimentale di embrioni di mammiferi con *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ann. Ig., v. 51 (3), Mar., pp. 157–159. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Sulla transmissione della tripanosomiasi mediante ingestione di carni infette <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 174–175. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Una osservazione di infezione fetale da *Trypanosoma brucei* nella cavia <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 6 (3), Sept., p. 176. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Observações ulteriores na quimioterapia da toxoplasmose [English summary] <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (255), v. 27, May–June, pp. 89–91. [W^{m}.]

1944 a. — Toxoplasmose e seu tratamento quimioterápico <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (5), May, pp. 380–382. [W^{pas}.]

1945 a.—Resistência a reinfecções de toxoplasma em animais tratados da toxoplasmose experimental com diferentes substâncias quimioterápicas <Arq. Biol. S. Paulo (267), v. 29, May–June, pp. 82–84. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Osservazioni sulla posizione sistematica del Toxoplasma <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 73–92. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—On *Ancylostoma braziliense* (de Faria, 1910) and its morphological differentiation from *A. ceylanicum* (Looss, 1911) <J. Helminth., v. 25 (1–2), pp. 1–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—On *Ancylostoma paraduodenale*, a new species from felines, closely related to *A. duodenale* <J. Helminth., v. 25 (1–2), pp. 11–18, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore; and Chabaud, Alain-G.

1951 a.—Redescription de *Seuratum mucronatum* (Rud. 1809) (Nematoda—Cucullanidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (1–2), pp. 85–92, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre Metathelazia (Nematoda-Spiruroidea) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (4), pp. 394–399, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore; and Corradetti, Augusto.

1952 a.—*Babesia missirolii* n. sp., parassita del tasso (*Meles taxus*) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 17–19, pl. [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore; and LeRoux, Philippus Lodewicus.

1951 a. — *Ancylostoma braziliense* de Faria, 1910 and *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* Looss, 1911, are morphologically distinct species [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 363. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The molluscan host of *Schistosoma bovis* and other trematodes in Sardinia [Abstract of demonstration Nov. 15, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore; and Nobrega, Paulo.

1945 a.—Sôbre a quimioterapia da toxoplasmose [English summary] <Arq. Inst. Biol., S. Paulo, v. 16 (8), pp. 83–87. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore; and Pasqualin, R.

1942 a.—A ação terapeutica de alguns compostos sulfanilamidicos na infeção experimental por toxoplasma <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (247), v. 26, Apr.–May, pp. 107–109. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Inoculação de embrioes de galinha com fezes de *Triatoma infestans* ricas de *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (252), v. 26, Nov.–Dec., pp. 243–244. [W^{m}.]

1942 c.—Ricerche preliminari sull'azione terapeutica di alcuni composti sulfanilamidici nell'infezione sperimentale da Toxoplasma <Ann. Ig., v. 52 (1), pp. 12–22. [W^{m}.]

Bioy, Edouard. *See* Loeper, Maurice; and Bioy, Edouard.

Biozzi, Silvio.

1938 a.—Azione delle acque oligodinamiche e di alcuni preparati di metalli colloidali sulla infezione sperimentale da *Castellanella brucei* [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 95–110, pl. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Contributo alla chemioterapia della tripanosomiasi sperimentale [German summary] <Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 175–182, pl. [W^{m}.]

Biraghi, Antonio.

1939 a.—Una grave moria di piantine di cereali prodotta da un nematode ad azione secondaria <Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg., Firenze, n.s., v. 19 (4), pp. 473–487, illus. [W^{a}.]

Birch, C. Allan.

1951 a.—Obstinate tapeworm [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4717), June 2, p. 1263. [W^{a}.]

Birch, Carroll LaFleur. [*See also* Anastopoulos, Basil; and Birch, Carroll LaFleur.]

1946 a.—Tropical medicine. Part II. Classification <J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 1 (3), June, p. 84. [W^{m}.]

1946 b.—Tropical medicine: Part VIII. Intestinal protozoa <J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 1 (9), Dec., pp. 304–308. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Tropical medicine. Part IX. Intestinal protozoa <J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 17–18. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Tropical Medicine. Part X. Hemoflagellates <J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 38–40. [W^{m}.]

1947 c.—Tropical medicine. Part XI.—Hemoflagellates <J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 169–171. [W^{a}.]

1947 d.—Tropical medicine. Part XIII—the helminthes (continued) <J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 403–405. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Tropical medicine. Part XV.—Platyhelminthes <J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 6–13. [W^{m}.]

Birch, Carroll LaFleur—Continued.

1948 b.—Tropical medicine supplement. Helminth ova and arthropods as agents and vectors of disease <J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 92–99, pl. [W^{m}.]

Birch, Raymond Russell; and Benner, James William.

1921 a.—*Pseudomonas pyocaneus* as a factor in pneumonia of swine <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1919–20), pp. 104–118. [W^{a}.]

Bircher, R. *See* Henschen, C.; and Bircher, R.

Birchet, J.

1949 a.—La lutte contre les "anguillules" par l'emploi de porte-greffes résistants <Fruits et Primeurs Afrique Nord (198), v. 19, Jan., pp. 6–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bird, C. G. [M.B.O.U.]

1937 a.—III. The birds of Southern Asia Minor from Mersin to the Euphrates <Ibis, 14. s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 65–85. [Issued Jan. 1] [W^{c}.]

Bird, F. H.

1951 a.—Coccidiosis is the name of an endless battle <Eastern States Cooperator, v. 27 (5), May, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Bird, H. R. *See* Rubin, Max; Bird, H. R.; Green, Nathan; and Carter, Roscoe Harrison.

Bird, J. J. *See* Hinton, S. A.; and Bird, J. J.

Bird, John. *See* Thompson, Willard Chandler; and Bird, John.

Bird, R. D. [Dominion Entom. Lab., Brandon, Man.]; and Mitchener, A. V.

1943 a.—Insects of the season 1942 in Manitoba <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 21 (1), May 1, pp. 56–63. [W^{a}.]

Birdsall, Benjamin J. [Dr., Estación Exper. Agric. Tingo María]; and Lobatón, Manuel.

1945 a.—El porvenir del *Lonchocarpus utilis* (cube) en el Perú <Vida Agric., Lima, Perú (263), v. 22, Oct., pp. 877, 879, 881–884. [W^{a}.]

Birger, Ch. *See* Dubois, Albert; Vitale, S.; and Birger, Ch.

Birk, L. A. [Ontario Agric. Coll.]; and Dixon, S. E.

1951 a.—Studies on the use of DDT and methoxychlor for housefly and hornfly control with especial reference to residues in milk <81. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1950), pp. 93–102. [W^{a}.]

Birk, Walter.

1932 a.—Die Uebertragung des Paratyphus Breslau durch die *Stomoxys calcitrans* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 124, (5–6), May 6. pp. 280–300. [W^{a}.]

Birkeland, Jorgen. [Ph. D., Asst. Prof. Bacteriol., Ohio State Univ., Columbus]

1942 a.—Microbiology and man. Being an account of the diverse properties and characteristics of micro-organisms, a description of the various tools and techniques for their handling, and an inquiry into their subtle relationships to everyday life. 478 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W^{a}.]

Birkett, Betty. *See* Bishop Ann.; Birkett, Betty; and Gilchrist, Barbara M.; *and* Bishop, Ann; and Birkett, Betty.

Birkett, John D. [Vet. Off., Adamawa Province, N. Nigeria]

1942 a.—Intratracheal injections in parasitic bronchitis [Letter to editor dated Apr. 20] <Vet. Rec. (2817)., v. 54 (27), July 4, p. 274. [W^{a}.]

Birkmeyer. [Dr., Nürnberg]

1865 a.—Bericht ueber die Leistungen in der Gesundheitspflege <Jahresb. Fortschr. Ges. Med., Erlangen (1864), v. 7, pp. 53–115. [W^{m}.]

Birnbaum, D. [Rothschild Hadassah Univ. Hosp., Jerusalem] *See* Kleeberg, F.; and Birnbaum, D.

Birnbaum, Z. William. [New York Univ.] *See* Bernstein, Felix; Birnbaum, Z. William; and Achs, Samuel.

Birnberg, T. L. [M.D., St. Paul]; and Steinberg, C. L.

1939 a.—Case of oil of chenopodium poisoning: Treatment with forced perivascular (spinal) drainage <Arch. Pediat., v. 56 (5), May, p. 304–310. [W^{m}.]

Birnkrant, William Benjamin. [1908–] [M.D., Bureau Prevent. Dis., Dept. Health, New York, N. Y.] [*See also* Shookhoff, Howard Benedict; Birnkrant, William Benjamin; and Greenberg, Morris]

Birnkrant, William Benjamin; Greenberg, Morris; and Most, Harry.

1945 a.—Amebiasis in a hospital for the insane <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 805–814. [W^{a}.]

Birt, Arthur Robert. [1906–] [M. D., Winnipeg]

1942 a.—Troublesome skin diseases in infancy and childhood <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 46 (2), Feb., pp. 132–136, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Scabies <Manitoba Med. Rev., v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 90–93. [W^{m}.]

Birt, Ed.

1939 a.—Zur Terminologie und Behandlung der Elephantiasis [German and Chinese text in parallel columns] <Tung-Chi Med. Monatschr., v. 14 (9), June, pp. 205–214. [W^{m}.]

Birtwistle, Victor.

1945 a.—Turkeys for VE Christmas. They are not as difficult to rear as many believe <Poultry, London (3252), v. 97, July 3, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Bisbocci, Giovanni. [Ist. Patol. Gen. Anat. Patol. Vet. R. Univ. Torino]

1938 a.—Contributo allo studio dell'enteroepatite infettiva dei gallinacei. Ricerche micologiche ed anatomopatologiche <N. Ercolani, v. 43 (8), Aug., pp. 290–314, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Osservazioni sulla entero-epatite infettiva nei tacchinotti <N. Ercolani, v. 43 (8), Aug., pp. 319–326, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Di un caso di parassitismo da *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy in una *Phoca vitulina* [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 113–115, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* Rud. nel cuore di un cane <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 117–124. [W^{m}, Na^{v}.]

Bischoff, Arthur I. *See* Herman, Carlton Martin; and Bischoff, Arthur I.

Bischoff, O. [Landwirtschaftsrat Dr.]; and Haun, Fr.

1939 a.—Vergiftungen durch kupfer- und arsenhaltigen Flugstaub bei Haustieren <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (28), July 15, pp. 442–447. [W^{a}.]

Bisdom, C. J. Wijckerheld. *See* Wijckerheld Bisdom, C. J.

Bishop, Ann. [Ph. D., D. Sc., Molteno Inst., Univ. Cambridge] [*See also* Bayon, Henry Peter George; and Bishop, Ann]

1937 a.—Further observations upon *Entamoeba aulastomi* Nöller <Parasitology, v. 29 (1), Jan. 29, pp. 57–69, pls. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—The method of division of *Trepomonas agilis* in culture <Parasitology, v. 29 (3), June, pp. 413–418, illus. [Issued July 5] [W^{a}.]

Bishop, Ann—Continued.

1938 a.—*Histomonas meleagridis* in domestic fowls (*Gallus gallus*). Cultivation and experimental infection <Parasitology, v. 30 (2), June, pp. 181–194, pl. [Issued July 8] [W^a.]

1939 a.—A note upon the systematic position of *Trichomonas keilini* (Bishop, 1935) <Parasitology, v. 31 (4), Dec., pp. 469–472. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^a.]

1942 a.—Chemotherapy and avian malaria <Parasitology, v. 34 (1), May, pp. 1–54. [Issued June 8] [W^a.]

1943 a.—Variation in gametocyte production in a strain of *Plasmodium relictum* in canaries <Parasitology, v. 35 (1–2), Feb., pp. 82–87. [Issued Feb. 18] [W^a.]

[1950 a].—Acquired resistance to drugs in avian malaria <Abstr. 1. Internat. Cong. Bio-Chem. (Cambridge, 19–25 Aug., 1949), pp. 437–438. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Drug-resistance in malaria <Brit. Med. Bull., v. 8 (1), pp. 47–50. [W^m.]

Bishop, Ann; and Birkett, Betty.

1947 a.—Acquired resistance to paludrine in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Nature, London (4052), v. 159, June 28, pp. 884–885. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Drug-resistance in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and the persistence of paludrine-resistance after mosquito transmission <Parasitology, v. 39 (1–2), July, pp. 125–137. [Issued Aug. 12] [W^a.]

1950 a.—Some observations upon prolonged treatment of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection in chicks with antimalarial drugs <Parasitology, v. 40 (1–2), Jan., pp. 149–158. [W^a.]

Bishop, Ann.; Birkett, Betty; and Gilchrist, Barbara M.

1947 a.—The response of blood-inoculated and sporozoite-induced infections of *Plasmodium relictum* to drugs <Parasitology, v. 38 (3), July, pp. 163–172. [Issued July 24] [W^a.]

Bishop, Ann; and Gilchrist, Barbara M.

1944 a.—A method for collecting sporozoites of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* by feeding infected *Aedes aegypti* through animal membranes <Nature, London (3893), v. 153, June 10, pp. 713–714. [W^a.]

Bishop, Ann; and McConnachie, Elspeth W.

1948 a.—Resistance to sulphadiazine and "paludrine" in the malaria parasite of the fowl (*P. gallinaceum*) <Nature, London (4118), v. 162, Oct. 2, pp. 541–543. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Cross-resistance between sulphanilamide and paludrine (proguanil) in a strain of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* resistant to sulphanilamide <Parasitology, v. 40 (1–2), Jan., pp. 175–178. [W^a.]

1950 b.—The stability of paludrine-resistance in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in the absence of the drug <Parasitology, v. 40 (1–2), Jan., pp. 159–162. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Sulphadiazine-resistance in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and its relation to other antimalarial compounds <Parasitology, v. 40 (1–2), Jan., pp. 163–174. [W^a.]

1951 a.—The inhibition by p-aminobenzoic acid of the development of paludrine-resistance as produced by sulphonamides in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Parasitology, v. 41 (1–2), July, pp. 105–109. [W^a.]

Bishop, Ann; and Tate, P.

1939 a.—The morphology and systematic position of *Dobellina mesnili* nov. gen. (*Entamoeba mesnili* Keilin, 1917) <Parasitology, v. 31 (4), Dec., pp. 501–511, pls. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^a.]

Bishop, Ann; Tate, P.; and Thorpe, Mary (Vincent).

1938 a.—The duration of *Plasmodium relictum* infection in canaries <Parasitology, v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 388–391. [Issued Oct. 24] [W^a.]

Bishop, C. B. [Dr., Director Bureau Animal Indust., Pennsylvania State Dept. Agric.]

1941 a.—Roundworms in hogs [Abstract. Source not given] <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 86 (2), Jan. 25, p. 61. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Anaplasmosis, a disease of cattle <Penn. Farmer, v. 137 (1), July 12, p. 23. [W^a.]

Bishop, Eugene Lindsey [M.D., Director Rural San., Tennessee State Bd. Health, Nashville]

1922 a.—Soil pollution, a public health problem of today <South. Med. J., v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 625–631. [W^m.]

Bishop, Frank H. [Chief Vet. Off. and Inspect. Stock]

1923 a.—Report on the stock department for the year ending 30th June, 1922 <Rep. Admin. North. Terr. Australia (1921–22), pp. 22–25. [W^g.]

Bishop, H. W.

1951 a.—Meat inspection in Germany <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 22 (4), Dec., pp. 152–155. [W^a.]

Bishop, L. K. *See* Howitt, Beatrice Fay; Dodge, H. R.; Bishop, L. K.; and Gorrie, R. H.

Bishop, R. L.

1950 a.—The effect of fuadin on the semen of dogs <Vet. Med., v. 45 (9), Sept., p. 384, illus. [W^a.]

Bishop, Sherman Chauncey; and Clarke, Noah T.

1923 a.—A scientific survey of Turners Lake Isle-au-Haut, Maine. 28 pp., pls., map. Albany, N. Y. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bishop, V. Reid. *See* Hammond Datus Miller; Bishop, V. Reid; Jeffs, George; and Binns, Wayne.

Bishopp, Fred Corry. [*For port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 25 (1), Feb., 1939, front.] [W^a.] [*See also* Back, Ernest Adna; and Bishopp, Fred Corry; *and* Beachley, Ralph Gregory; and Bishopp, Fred Corry; *and* Dove, Walter Elzra; and Bishopp, Fred Corry; *and* Laake, Ernest William; Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Wells, Roscoe W.; *and* Mohler, John Robbins; Wight, Alexander Eames; MacKellar, William Malcolm; and Bishopp, Fred Corry; *and* Price, Emmett William; and Bishopp, Fred Corry; *and* Schwartz, Benjamin; and Bishopp, Fred Corry *and* Stage, Harry H.; and Bishopp, Fred Corry; *and* Trembley, Helen Louise; and Bishopp, Fred Corry]

1911 c.—[*Ixodes pratti* Banks undoubtedly *Ixodes kingi* Bishopp] (*In his review of* Ticks, a monograph of the Ixodoidea by G. H. Nuttall, Cecil Warburton, W. F. Cooper, and L. E. Robinson . . . Part 2, Ixodidae) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 4, Dec., pp. 564–565. [W^a.]

1923 e.—The grub or heel fly of cattle <Country Gentleman, v. 88 (7), Feb. 17, p. 32. [W^a.]

1937 a.—American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* Say. New York, Maryland, Iowa <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 17 (4), June 1, pp. 202–203. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Beware of wood ticks [Abstract. Source not given] <Black Fox Mag., v. 21 (2), June, p. 20. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Botflies (Gastrophilus spp.) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 17 (6), Aug. 1, pp. 329–330. [W^a.]

1937 d.—How to control fleases <Leaflet (152), U. S. Dept. Agric., Nov., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry—Continued.

[1937 e].—Rocky Mountain spotted fever ticks <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 16 (10) (Summary for 1936), pp. 534–535. [Issued Feb. 17] [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—Wood ticks [Abstract. Source not given] <North Am. Vet., v. 18 (7), July, pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Oriental rat flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis* Rothsch. Ohio <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (7), Sept. 1, p. 508. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Prevention of dangerous tick bites [Abstract. Source not given] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 110 (23), June 4, p. 1951. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—What's wrong with mosquito control? <Tr. 3. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14–17), pp. 87–92. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—The brown dog tick, with suggestions for its control <[Mimeographed Circular], U. S. Dept. Agric., Bureau Entom., E–292, rev. July, 3 pp., pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1939 b.—Mosquito transmission of encephalomyelitis, or brain fever, of horses <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 29 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 495–501. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Some problems in medical and veterinary entomology <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Wood ticks abundant in May and June [Abstract. Source not given] <Vet. Med., v. 34 (6), June, p. 353. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—The brown dog tick, with suggestions for its control. Investigations of insects affecting man and animals [Reprinted from leaflet issued by U. S. Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant.] <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 57 (6), June 1, pp. 73, 199, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Derris for cattle grubs <Agric. Leaders' Digest, v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 30–31, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—The fowl tick and how premises may be freed from it <Farmers' Bull. (1070), U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. July, 13 pp., illus. [W^{a}.] [Revision of 1919 b and 1927 a]

1941 c.—How to control fleas <Leaflet (152), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Aug., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—The brown dog tick, an important pest, known scientifically as *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.) <Pests, v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 6–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—[Case of nasal myiasis due to larva of Cuterebra] [Abstract of report before 523. Meet., Dec. 4, 1941] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), Jan., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Fleas <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 1188–1192, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—The fowl tick <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 1062–1067, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 e.—The health of man and animals as affected by insects [*Title only* of report to be read before 28. Ann. Meet. Ecol. Soc., Dec. 30] <Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am., v. 23 (4), Dec., p. 67. [W^{a}.]

1942 f.—The pigeon fly <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 1072–1074, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 g.—Poultry lice and their control <Yearbook Agric. U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 1048–1054, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 h.—Poultry mites <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 1055–1061, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry—Continued.

1942 i.—Some insect pests of horses and mules <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 492–500, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Protection from insects <Agric. Am., v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 183–185, 192-193, illus. [Wa.]

1945 a.—Cómo protegerse de los insectos <Hacienda, v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 122–123, 133, illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—DDT talks feature 3-day meeting of AAEE-ESA <Pests, v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—Insect problems in World War II with special references to the insecticide DDT <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 373–378. [W^{a}.]

1945 d.—The medical and public health importance of the insecticide DDT <Bull. N. York Acad. Med., 2. s., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 561–580. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—How to control fleas <Leaflet (152), U. S. Dept. Agric., Rev. Oct., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Insecticide developments "amazing" but no cure-all in sight [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Agric. Insect. and Fungicide Ass.] <AIF News, v. 5 (1), Oct., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—The insecticide situation <J. Econom. Entom., v. 39 (4), Aug., pp. 449–459. [W^{a}.]

1946 d.—New insecticides. A progress report on results being obtained in preliminary test studies <Agric. Chem., v. 1 (6), Oct., pp. 19–22, 39–40. [W^{a}.]

1946 e.—Present position of DDT in the control of insects of medical importance <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 593–606. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Large scale insect control problems <Soap, v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 143–145, 169, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Relation of insects to disease <Soap, v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 129, 131, 133, 135, 147, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Relationship of insects to disease. II. <Soap, v. 26 (5), May, pp. 141, 143, 145, 175, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; et al.

1938 a.—American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* Say. Maryland, Virginia, and District of Columbia, Georgia <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (7), Sept. 1, pp. 507–508. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Screwworm, *Cochliomyia americana* C. and P. South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Oklahoma, Texas <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (7), Sept. 1, p. 508. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Brody, Arthur Louis.

1938 a.—Brown dog tick, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latr. Maine, Georgia <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (7), Sept. 1, pp. 509–510. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Dove, Walter Elzra.

1935 a.—The horse bots and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1503), U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. July, 14 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Screw-worm control. (*In* Schwartz, B.; et al. Report of Committee on parasitic diseases) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 90, n.s., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 348–350. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; Garman, Philip; and Swenk, Myron Harmon.

1937 a.—American dog tick (*Dermacentor variabilis* Say) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 17 (7), Sept. 1, pp. 375–376. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Hixson, Homer.

1936 a.—Biology and economic importance of the Gulf Coast tick <J. Econom. Entom., v. 29 (6), Dec., pp. 1068–1076, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Jones, Merlin Perry.
1938 a.—Botflies [*Gastrophilus nasalis* L.]. Washington <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (6), Aug. 1, p. 380. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Laake, Ernest William.
1942 a.—The stablefly <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 620–625, illus. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Diseases and parasites of cattle. The stablefly <Cattleman, v. 29 (12), May, pp. 51, 58–59, illus. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; Laake, Ernest William; and Wells, R. W.
1936 a.—Cattle grubs or heel flies with suggestions for their control <Farmers' Bull. (1596), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. May, 22 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Lindquist, Arthur W.
1938 a.—Botflies [*Gastrophilus nasalis* L.]. California <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (6), Aug. 1, p. 380. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Schwartz, Benjamin.[1]
1942 a.—Horse bots and their control <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 482–491, illus. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Smith, Carroll Newton.
1937 a.—A new species of Ixodes from Massachusetts <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 133–138, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—The American dog tick, eastern carrier of Rocky Mountain spotted fever <Circular (478), U. S. Dept. Agric., Apr., 25 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Combating the American dog tick, carrier of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in the central and eastern states [Reprinted from leaflet issued by U. S. Bureau Entom. and Plant. Quarant.] <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 57 (6), June 1, pp. 71–73, illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Ticks affecting dogs <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 1180–1187, illus. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Stage, Harry Hutchinson.
1942 a.—A review of mosquito work throughout the world in 1941 <Proc. 29. Ann. Meet. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass. (Atlantic City, Mar. 11–13), pp. 125–143. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Trembley, Helen Louise.
1945 a.—Distribution of hosts of certain North American ticks <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (1), Feb., pp. 1–54, maps. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Webb, Jesse Lee.
1938 a.—A review of mosquito work throughout the world in 1937 <Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass. (Atlantic City, N. Jersey, Mar. 23–25), pp. 152–176. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Wood, H. P.
1939 a.—Mites and lice on poultry <Farmers' Bull. (801), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev., July, 25 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Lice on chickens <Gamecock, v. 8 (6), Oct., pp. 11–16, illus. [W^a.]

Bishr, M. S.
1947 a.—A case of pulmonary hydatid cyst with asthma <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 30 (7), July, pp. 341–346, pls. [W^m.]

Bisogni, G. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Le localizzazioni rare della amebiasi <Gior. Ital. Clin. Trop., n.s., v. 1 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 113–115. [W^m.]

Bispham, William N. [Col., Med. Corps, U. S. Army]
1936 a.—Report on malarial control fourth corps area <Mil. Surgeon, v. 78 (4), Apr., pp. 299–304. [W^m.]

Bispham, William N.—Continued.
1938 a.—Final report on the use of atabrine in the prophylaxis and treatment of malaria <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (5), Sept., pp. 545–564. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Toxic reactions following the use of atabrine in malaria <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 21 (3), May, pp. 455–459. [W^a.]

Bissell, H. D. [PhM2c USNR, Klamath Falls, Oregon] *See* Carlson, H. J.; Bissell, H. D.; and Mueller, M. G.

Bissell, Harold; Moeller, H. W.; and Seif, L. D.
1945 a.—The spectrophotometric determination of quinacrine hydrochloride (atabrine) <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 291–292. [W^a.]

Bissell, Theodore Lemuel. [*See also* Walker, Harry Grandville; Bissell, Theodore Lemuel; Swenk, Myron Harmon; and Knowlton, George Franklin]

Bisset, Norman.
1922 a.—The ipecacuanha treatment of blackhead in turkeys and notes on an individual case <National Poultry J. (92), v. 2, Mar. 10, p. 534. [W^a.]

Bisson, J. E. [Agronom., Coope. Canad. Bétail Québec]
1946 a.—L'ascaride, parasite du porc <Terre Chez Nous, v. 18 (52), Sept. 25, p. 23. [W^a.]

1947 a.—C'est le temps de détruire l'oestre du boeuf <Terre Chez Nous, v. 19 (30), Apr. 23, p. 19. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Traitement du mouton contre les parasites internes et castration des jeunes béliers <Terre Chez Nous, v. 19 (31), Apr. 30, p. 19. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Traitement du mouton contre les parasites internes et castration des jeunes béliers <Terre Chez Nous, v. 20 (33), May 5, p. 27. [W^a.]

Biswal, G.
1948 a.—Coccidiosis in buffalo calves <Indian Vet. J., v. 25 (1), July, pp. 36–38. [W^a.]

Biswas, B. *See* Lal, J. B.; and Biswas, B.

Biswas, T. C. *See* Ghosh, Sudahamoy M.; and Biswas, T. C.

Bitot, E.
1889 a.—Hémiplégie droite.—Aphasie.—Meningo-encephalite.—Cysticerques en grappe des méninges <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 19 (21), p. 209. [W^m.]

Bitschai, J. [M.D., Alexandria, Egypt.]
1938 a.—Cysticher Bilharziatumor der Blase <Ztschr. Urol., v. 32 (7), pp. 488–490, illus. [W^m.]

1950 a.—Bilharziasis of the urinary tract. Some clinical aspects <J. Internat. Coll. Surg., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 285–293, illus. [W^m.]

Bittencourt, Herval Tarquinio. *See* Tarquinio Bittencourt, Herval.

Bittencourt, Paulo V. C.
1944 a.—Considerações sobre a presença do nematode *Tylenchus semipenetrans* Cobb em raizes de citrus <Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 10 (2), Feb., p. 47. [W^m.]

Biyal, Nimet.
1948 a.—Ueber die Wirkung des Reinbenzins auf die Darmparasiten und seine Folgen <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (23), June 12, pp. 571–572. [W^m.]

du Bizerril, F. Fontenelle. *See* Fontenelle du Bizerril, F.

Bizzozero, Fernando A. [Dr.]
1940 a.—Lombrices del cerdo <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 15, pp. 103–104, illus. [W^a.]

BIZZOZERO, FERNANDO A.—Continued.
[1950 a].—Gastrofilosis de los equinos (gusano del cuajo) <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nat. Argent., v. 25, pp. 437–439, illus. [W^a.]

BIZZOZERO, ROBERTO C.
1929 a.—Los métodos biológicos en el diagnóstico de la hidatidosis <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 2 (16), Nov. 18, p. 279. [W^m.]

1929 b.—Notas prácticas a propósito de la sarna <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 1 (32), Mar. 11, pp. 344–345. [W^m.]

1929 c.—Tratamiento de las pediculosis y de la ptiriasis <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 1 (50), July 15, pp. 594–595. [W^m.]

BJELSTED, M. A.
1952 a.—Another infectious disease of cattle. Trichomoniasis <West. Farm Life, v. 54 (11), June 1, pp. 6, 11, illus. [W^a.]

BJÖRKENHEIM, GÖSTA.
1951 a.—Neurological changes in pernicious tapeworm anaemia <Acta Med. Scand., Suppl. (260), pp. 1–125. [W^m.]

BLACHE, R. *See* Montestruc, E.; Blache, R.; and Laborde, R.

BLACK, D. J. G.; Getty, J.; JAMESON, H. R.; and PIRIE, H.
1950 a.—The effect of continuous ingestion by poultry of benzene hexachloride <Brit. Vet. J., v. 101 (10), Oct., pp. 386–391. [W^a.]

BLACK, DOUGLAS A. K. [M. B., Ch. B., Dundee Roy. Infirmary]
1938 a.—Recurrent hydatid cyst <Brit. Med. J. (4017), Jan. 1, p. 18. [W^a.]

BLACK, GRAYDON L. [Michigan State Coll.]; and MCMILLEN, W. N.
1950 a.—Worming hogs with sodium flouride <Duroc News, v. 24 (6), June, pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

BLACK, J. GRANT. [M.B., Ch. M., Mittagong, N.S.W.]
1884 a.—Locomotor ataxy, complicated with hydatid disease of the liver <Australas. Med. Gaz. (35), v. 3 (11), Aug. 15, p. 245. [W^m.]

BLACK, KENNETH OSCAR. [M.D., M.R.C.P., Maj. R.A.M.C.]
1945 a.—Cutaneous schistosomiasis involving *S. haematobium* eggs <Brit. Med. J. (4422), Oct. 6, pp. 453–456, illus. [W^a.]

BLACK, LESLIE M. [Exten. Poultryman, New Jersey Coll. Agric., Rutgers Univ.] [*See also* Platt, Clarence Sellers; and Black, Leslie M.]
1938 a.—Sanitation offers best control of coccidiosis [Abstract. Source not given] <Cackle and Crow, v. 17 (4), July–Aug., p. 16. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Urges gradual immunity to control coccidiosis [Abstract. Source not given] <N. England Poultryman, v. 30 (6), June 15, p. 14. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Urges gradual immunity to control coccidiosis [Abstract. Source not given] <Cackle and Crow, v. 19 (6), Jan., p. 5. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Dampness brings coccidiosis <Cackle and Crow, v. 27 (10), Aug., p. 8. [W^a.]

BLACK, L. P. [Dep. Med. Off., St. Thomas, England]
1909 a.—Trichiniasis [Abstract from Devon and Exeter Gazette] <Vet. News (272), v. 6, Mar. 20, p. 135. [M^{ks}.]

BLACK, MARY.
1950 a.—[Phenothiazine] [Letter to editor] <Brit. Goat Soc. Month. J., v. 43 (12), Dec., p. 248, [W^a.]

BLACK, ROBERT H. [School Pub. Health and Trop. Med., Sydney]
1946 a.—The effect of anti-malarial drugs on *Plasmodium falciparum* (New Guinea strains) developing in vitro <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (2), Oct., pp. 163–170, pl. [W^a.]

1947 a.—The consumption of haemoglobin by malaria parasites <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Sept., pp. 215–217, pl. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Leishman's stain adapted for use with histological sections <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 42 (1), Apr., pp. 52–53, pl. [W^a.]

1948 b.—The resorption of haemoglobin by the renal tubules in haemoglobinuria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 42 (1), Apr., pp. 90–94, pls. [W^a.]

1948 c.—Paludrine forms of *Plasmodium falciparum* [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Mar. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (1), July, p. 9 [W^a.]

1949 a.—Observations on the treatment of *falciparum* malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (6), May, pp. 565–568, pl. [W^a.]

1951 a.—The effect of neoarsphenamine on *Plasmodium berghei* infections in the mouse and rat; inhibition of the antimalarial action of neoarsphenamine by British antilewisite <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Sept., pp. 127–136. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Parasitic recrudescences in trophozoite-induced *Plasmodium berghei* infections in the albino rat <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 45 (3–4), Dec., pp. 199–206. [W^a.]

BLACK, S. L. [M. R. C. V. S., District Vet. Off.]
1952 a.—Liver fluke disease of sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 63 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 195–198; (5), May 1, pp. 255–260, illus. [W^a.]

BLACK, THOMAS C. [M. D., Orlando, Florida]
1946 a.—Coexistent hookworm and tuberculosis <South. Med. J., v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 881–884. [W^m.]

BLACKBURN, C. R. BICKERTON.
1948 a.—Observations on the development of resistance to vivax malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (2), Sept., pp. 117–162, pl. [W^a.]

BLACKBURN, CLYDE C. [Tech. 3. Grade, Med. Dept., Army U. S.] *See* Watt, John Yin Chieh; and Blackburn, Clyde C.

"BLACKFACE FLOCKMASTER".
1943 a.—The war against ticks. Meeting a growing menace to sheep stocks <Farming News, v. 95 (20), May 7, p. 7. [W^a.]

BLACKIE, WILLIAM KERR.
1931 c.—Research work in Southern Rhodesia. Memorandum <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Rep. (1930–31), pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

1935 a.—A fatal case of plasmoquine poisoning <South African Med. J., v. 9 (5), Mar. 9, pp. 147–148. [W^m.]

1936 a.—The anaemia problem in Southern Rhodesia <South African Med. J., v. 10 (11), June 13, pp. 393–398. [W^m.]

[1938 a].—Eosinophilia in a case of cerebral cysticercosis <Ann. Rep. South African Inst. Med. Research (1937), p. 45. [W^a.]

BLACKITH, R. E. *See* Lubatti, O. F.; and Blackith, R. E.

Blacklock, Ambrose.

1853 a.—A treatise on sheep: The best means for their improvement, general management, and the treatment of their diseases. With a chapter on wool and history of the wool trade; and the management of sheep in Australia. 12th ed. 236 pp., pls. London. [W^c.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane. [Dept. Trop. Hyg., Liverpool School Trop. Med.]

1937 a.—Studies in rural hygiene in the tropics . . . IV. The place of mass treatment in tropical hygiene <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 31 (1), Apr. 8, pp. 141–144. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Studies in rural hygiene in the tropics . . . VI. Education in elementary hygiene <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 31 (4), Dec. 21, pp. 461–468. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Tropical houses in Liverpool [Letter to editor] <East African Med. J., v. 13 (12), Mar., pp. 383–385. [W^m.]

1939 a.—The development of *Onchocerca volvulus* in *Simulium damnosum* [Reprint in part of 1926 a] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 295–306, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Arsenic in malaria [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4376), Nov. 18, p. 671. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Arsenic in malaria: Correction [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4378), Dec. 2, p. 744. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Metazoan immunity <Lancet, London (6334), v. 248, v. 1 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 84–85. [W^a.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Southwell, Thomas.

1938 a.—A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. 3. ed. 259 pp., illus., pls. London. [Issued June] [W^a.]

1940 a.—A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. 4. ed. 259 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^a.]

Blackmore, G. J. [M.D., D.P.H., Formerly Asst. Port Health Off., Bombay]

1910 a.—The carriage of plague by sea. Some suggestions for preventive measures to be adopted in docks and on boardship, with special reference to Bombay <Tr. Bombay Med. Cong. (22–25 Feb., 1909), pp. 397–401. [W^m.]

Blackmore, Michael.

1940 a.—A rare British mammal, the barbastelle bat and its habits <Country Life, London (2260), v. 87, May 11, pp. 476–477, illus. [W^a.]

Blackstock, Eric. [M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H., Ven. Dis. Off., Birkenhead Co. Borough]

1944 a.—Treatment of pediculosis capitis <Brit. Med. J. (4333), Jan. 22, pp. 114–115. [W^a.]

Blackwelder, Richard Eliot. [1909–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Curator U.S. Nat. Mus.] [*See also* Knight, James Brookes; and Blackwelder, Richard Eliot; *and* Sinclair, G. Winston; and Blackwelder, Richard Eliot]

1941 a.—The gender of scientific names in zoology <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 31 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 135–140. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Synonyms and genotypes <Coleopterists' Bull., v. 3 (5), pp. 73–75. [W^a.]

Blackwelder, Richard Eliot; and Boyden, Alan.

1952 a.—The nature of systematics <System. Zool., v. 1 (1), Spring, pp. 26–33. [W^a.]

Blackwelder, Richard Eliot; Knight, James Brookes; and Sabrosky, Curtis Williams.

1947 a.—[Taxonomy] <Science (2753), v. 106, Oct. 3, pp. 315–316. [W^a.]

Blackwelder, Richard Eliot; Knight, James Brookes; and Sabrosky, Curtis Williams—Continued.

1948 a.—A revised proposal for errors and emendations in the rules of zoological nomenclature <Science, (2793), v. 108, July 9, pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Blackwelder, Richard Eliot; Knight, James Brookes; and Smith, Hobart Muir.

1950 a.—Categories of availability or validity of zoologic names <Science (2881) v. 111, Mar. 17, pp. 289–290. [W^a.]

Blackwood, Boston B.

1944 a.—Have you met the nematodes? <Farmer-Stockman, v. 57 (3), Mar., p. 108 (p. 16). [W^a.]

1948 a.—Now you can stop root knot <Farmer-Stockman, v. 61 (9), Sept., p. 31. [W^a.]

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I. [Благовещенский, Д. И.] *See also* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; Shteĭn, A. K.; and Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.]

1940 a.—Mallophaga с птиц Талыша (Mallophaga from birds of the Talysh lowlands) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Leningrad (8), pp. 25–90, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Определитель Пухоедов (Mallophaga) домашних животных (Mallophages des animaux domestiques) [Russian text] <Fauna SSSR, Pukhoed., n.s. (27), 88 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.; and Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich.

(1935 a).—Zur Methodik des Sammelns der Larven und der Züchtung der Oestriden-Hypoderma und Gastrophilus (*In* Pavlovskiĭ, E. N. Cattle Pests, pp. 317–324, illus.)

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 24, s.B. (12), Dec., pp. 302–303. [W^a.]

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.; and Petrov, P. P.

1932 a.—К биологии кожного овода (*Hypoderma bovis* Deg.) и меры борьбы с ним [The biology of (*Hypoderma bovis* Deg.) and its control] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. VII Vsesoi͡uz. S'ezda Zashchite Rast. (Leningrad, Nov. 15–23), pp. 12–13. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1935 a.—К биологии кожного овода (Hypoderma) крупного рогатого скота и организации борьбы с ним в сев. Казакстане [The biology of Hypoderma on cattle and the organisation of its control in northern Kazakstan] [Russian text] <[Trudy] Sov. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs., Ser. Kazak. (4), pp. 173–206, illus. (Vrediteli Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Zhivotnykh i Bor'ba s Nimi). [W^c.]

1935 b.—К биологии свиной вши (*Haematopinus suis* L.) и мерам борьбы с ней [The biology of *Haematopinus suis* L. and measures for its control] [Russian text] <[Trudy] Sov. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs., Ser. Kazak. (4), pp. 141–160, illus. (Vrediteli Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennykh Zhivotnykh i Bor'ba s Nimi). [W^c.]

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.; and Serdiukova, G. V.

1936 a.—К биологии кожного овода *Hypoderma bovis* de Geer) и организации борьбы с ним в Закавказье (Sur la biologie de *Hypoderma bovis* de Geer et l'organisation de la lutte contre ce parasite en Transcaucase) [Russian text; French summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (6), pp. 291–311, illus. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Действие химических веществ на пастбищных клещей [The use of chemical substances on pasture ticks] [Russian text] <Ref. Rabot Uchrezh. Otdel. Biol. Nauk Akad. Nauk SSSR (1941–43), pp. 151–152. [W^c.]

Blain, Jean. [Agrégé Zootech., Ecole Nationale Vét., Lyon]

1937 a.—L'hérédité pathologique, son rôle dans l'élevage <Rev. Zootech., Paris, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 232–242. [W^{a}.]

Blain, Maurice.

1949 a.—Maladies du lapin. La coccidiose <Pelleteries Québec, v. 14 (3), Jan., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Blaine, Delabere Pritchett.

1865 a.—Blaine's outlines of the veterinary art, or, a treatise on the anatomy, physiology, and curative treatment of the diseases of the horse, and subordinately, of those of neat cattle and sheep. 7.ed., revised throughout, and considerably enlarged by the addition of much valuable matter, especially of a practical nature by Charles Steel. 814 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

Blair, Dyson M. [Ch. B., D. P. H., Pub. Health Dept., South Rhodesia] [*See also* Alves, William and Blair, Dyson M.; *and* Gorman, S.; Meeser, C. V.; Ross, W. Fraser; and Blair, Dyson M.; *and* Loveridge, F. G.; Ross, W. Fraser; and Blair, Dyson M.; *and* Meeser, C. V.; Ross, W. Fraser; and Blair, Dyson M.]

1938 a.—Infections with *Plasmodium ovale* Stephens in Southern Rhodesia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 32 (2), Aug., pp. 229–236, illus. [Issued Aug. 25] [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Control of the snail hosts of the bilharzia parasites <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 42 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 477–480. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—D. D. T.—A new weapon in the control of insect-borne diseases <Proc. and Tr. Rhodesia Scient. Ass., v. 41, Apr., pp. 32–35. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Schistosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. Public health aspects <South African Med. J., v. 22 (14), July 24, pp. 462–467. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Series of 28 photographs on schistosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia [Abstract of report read Nov. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (4), Jan., p. 322. [W^{a}.]

Blair, Dyson M.; Hawking, Frank; Meeser, C. V.; and Ross, W. Fraser.

1949 a.—Miracil. Clinical trial on patients infected with *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. Mansoni* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 68–80. [W^{a}.]

Blair, Dyson M.; Hawking, Frank; and Ross, W. Fraser.

1947 a.—The effect of miracil D on human schistosomiasis <Lancet, London (6486) v. 253, v. 2 (25), Dec. 20, pp. 911–912. [W^{a}.]

Blair, Dyson M.; Loveridge, F. G.; Meeser, C. V.; and Ross, W. Fraser.

1949 a.—Urinary schistosomiasis treated with miracil D <Lancet, London (6548), v. 256, v. 1 (9), Feb. 26, pp. 344–346. [W^{a}.]

Blair, Dyson M.; and Ross, W. Fraser.

1948 a.—Observations on the use of cercarial antigen in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 42 (1), Apr., pp. 46–51. [W^{a}.]

Blair, Harry E. [*See also* Burch, George R.; and Blair, Harry E.]

1949 a.—Vermiplex, a new anthelmintic for dogs <North Am. Vet., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 306–309. [W^{a}.]

Blair, I. D.; and Morrison, L.

[1949 a].—Wheat diseases and insect pests <Inform. Ser. (3) Dept. Sc. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand, pp. 3–59, pls. [W^{a}.]

Blair, J.

1950 a.—She has conquered blackhead <Poultry Farmer, (3178) v. 122, Apr. 28, p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Blair, Kenneth Gloyne. [D. Sc., F. R. E. S.]

1942 a.—The first-stage of *Meloë violaceus* Marsh (Col., Meloidae) <Entom. Month. Mag. (936), v. 78, 4.s. (29), v. 3, May, pp. 112–116. [W^{a}.]

[1942 b].—Some aspects of parasitism in insects <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London (1941–42), s. C, v. 6 (9), 1941, pp. 42–50. [Issued June 6] [W^{a}.]

Blair, Matthew Cameron.

1922 a.—Sanitation <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nigeria (1919–21), pp. 47–72. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Sanitation <Ann Med. and San. Rep. Nigeria (1922), pp. 35–63. [W^{m}.]

Blair, Neil F. [Asst. Exten. Editor, Boise]

1946 a.—DDT-spray 8600 sheep for ticks in seven hours <Idaho Farmer, v. 64 (20), Oct. 17, p. 638 (p. 38). [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—World's largest sheep tick control demonstration <National Co. Agent, v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 6, 8, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—New methods which now make it practical to treat all sheep for ticks <Country Gentleman, v. 117 (1), Jan., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

Blair, Robert K.; and Bader, Madero N.

1945 a.—Observations on experimental Bullis fever in man <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med. v. 3 (1), Winter, pp. 105–111. [W^{m}.]

Blair, W. Frank.

1942 a.—Size of home range and notes on the life history of the woodland deer-mouse and eastern chipmunk in northern Michigan <J. Mamm., v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 27–36. [W^{a}.]

Blaisdell, Katharine Frizzell. [1928–   ]

1950 a.—*Arion circumscriptus*, a new intermediate host of the cat lungworm, *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* <Cornell Vet., v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 197–200, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—A study of the biology of the cat lungworm, *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* (Railliet, 1898) Cameron, 1927. Thesis M. Sc. (Cornell). 84 typewritten leaves, pls. [n. p.] [I^{v}.]

Blake, A. J. Jex. [M.D., F.R.C.P.] *See* Jex-Blake, A. J.

Blake, Bradford Pethick. [–1943] *See* Foote, Leonard E.; and Blake, Bradford Pethick.

Blake, D. B. [M.D., Prof. Materia Med. and Therap. Med. Dept. Univ. Tennessee]

1903 a.—Treatment of malaria <South. Pract., v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 127–136. [W^{m}.]

Blake, Francis Gilman [1887–   ] [Sc.D., M.D., Dean, School Med., New Haven Hosp., Connecticut]

1936 a.—Division of medical sciences <Rep. National Acad. Sc. (1934–35), pp. 66–68. [W^{a}.]

Blake, Francis Gilman; et al.

1945 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus, mite-borne typhus) in New Guinea and adjacent islands; epidemiology, clinical observations, and etiology in the Dobadura area <Am. J. Hyg., v. 41 (3), May, pp. 243–373, illus., pls. ([W^{a}.]

1945 b.—*Trombicula fletcheri* Womersley and Heaslip 1943, a vector of tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) in New Guinea <Science, n. s. (2638), v. 102, July 20, pp. 61–64. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus, mite-borne typhus) in New Guinea <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 1121–1130, map. [W^{a}.]

Blake, Ralph.

1945 a.—Coccidiosis causes greatest mortality <Poultry World, v. 76 (22), June 1, p. 259. [W^{a}.]

Blake, William D. [*See also* Rosenfeld, Morris; Zubrod, Charles G.; Blake, William D.; and Shannon, James A.]

1948 a.—Methemalbumin. II. Effect of pamaquine and quinine on pathways of hemoglobin metabolism <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 144–150. [W^{m}.]

Blakely, A. J. [Grinnell, Iowa]

1940 a.—Worm preventive and conditioner for sheep <Iowa Wool News, v. 1 (9), Oct. 12, p. 2. [W^{a}.]

Blakely, C. L. [V. M. D. Boston, Mass.]

1940 a.—Cecitis in a dog marked by convulsions <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (757), v. 96, Apr., pp. 539–541. [W^{a}.]

Blakemore, F. [Inst. Animal Path., Univ. Cambridge] [*See also* Lapage, Geoffrey; Blakemore, F.; and Wortley, W. H.]

Blakemore, F.; and McDougall, E. I.

1946 a.—Flock idiosyncrasy to carbon tetrachloride <Vet. Rec. (3035), v. 58 (36), Sept. 7, p. 400. [W^{a}.]

Blakeslee, E. B. [Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant., Agric. Research Admin., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Bruce, Wesley Gordon; and Blakeslee, E. B.]

1944 a.—DDT as a barn spray in stablefly control (*In* Annand, P. N.; et al. Tests conducted by the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 134–135. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—DDT surface sprays for control of stablefly breeding in shore deposits of marine grass <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 548–552. [W^{a}.]

Blakeslee, E. B.; and Bruce, Wesley Gordon.

1948 a.—DDT to control the cattle tick—preliminary tests <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (1), Feb., pp. 104–105. [W^{a}.]

Blakeslee, E. B.; Tissot, Archie Newton; Bruce, Wesley Gordon; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

1947 a.—DDT to control the Gulf coast tick <J. Econom. Entom., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 664–666. [W^{a}.]

Blakey, Harold L. [Missouri Game and Fish Dept.]

[1933 a.].—Biological problem confronting the artificial propagation of wild turkeys in Missouri <Tr. 19. Am. Game Conf. (New York City, Nov. 28–30, 1932), pp. 337–343. [W^{a}.]

Blakhov, A. A. [Блахов, А. А.]; and **Kuptsova, A. D.**

1940 a.—Транспортировка малярийних комаров пароходами (Le transport des moustiques malarigènes par les navires) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (5), pp. 508–510. [W^{m}.]

Blaksley, Julio A. [Dr.]

1917 b.—Quiste hidatídico de la tibia y hueso ilíaco [Abstract of report before Reunión Méd. Hosp. Juan A. Fernández, Aug. 2] <Semana Méd., v. 24 (32), Aug. 9, pp. 168–169. [W^{m}.]

Blaksley, Julio A.; and Gareiso, Julio S.

1927 a.—Localizaciones poco comunes de quistes hidáticos <Rev. Cir., Buenos Aires, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 91–93, illus. [Bn^{m}.]

Blamey, Edwin Reginald. [M.R.C.V.S.]

1937 a.—Diseases of a dog's ear <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 54 (12), Dec., pp. 54–56. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—The use of saturated sodium chloride solution as a larvicide in the control of the dog hookworm <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 54 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 66–67. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Advice on summer complaints <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 55 (6), June 1, pp. 58–59. [W^{a}.]

Blamey, Edwin Reginald—Continued.

1938 b.—Gross external parasites of the dog <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 55 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Ticks, flies and mosquitoes <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 55 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Animal parasites that cause skin diseases <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 56 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 54–55; (9), Sept. 1, pp. 60–61. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—The Christmas puppy and its care <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 56 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 97–99. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Follicular mange and its treatment <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 56 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 68–69; (11), Nov. 1, pp. 68–69. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—How to keep your dog well . . . Diseases of the ears <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 56 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 68–69. [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—How to raise that new puppy <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 56 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 66–67. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—How to keep your dog well. The coat and its care in summer <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 58 (9), Sept., pp. 48–49. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Regarding ticks, flies and mosquitoes <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 58 (8), Aug., pp. 48–49, 107. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—How to keep your dog well. General remarks on roundworms <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 59 (10), Oct., pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—How to keep your dog well. Tape worm <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 59 (11), Nov., pp. 71–72, 85, 174–175. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Whipworm <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 60 (1), Jan., pp. 80–81, 183–184. [W^{a}.]

Blamire, R. V. *See* McCleery, E. F.; and Blamire, R. V.

Blanc, F.

1949 a.—Essais de traitement et de prophylaxie du paludisme par la paludrine, en Indochine (juilliet–novembre 1947) <Médecine Trop., v. 9 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 143–172. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, F.; and Bordes, L. A.

1934 a.—Considérations pathogéniques et thérapeutiques sur l'amibiase intestinale [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. et Hyg. Colon. Marseille, Oct. 26] <Marseille Méd., v. 71, pp. 661–664. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—L'ebranlement douloureux du foie signe d'hepatite au cours de l'amibiase intestinale <Marseille Méd., v. 71 (6), Feb. 25, pp. 294–297. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, F.; and Cros, R.

1952 a.—Note sur la présence d'un schizonte dans un monocyte du sang circulant <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 83–84. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, F.; Goiran, E.; and Jolly, A.

1931 a.—A propos d'un cas de paludisme, a *Plasmodium proecox* [sic] résistant au traitement par le quiniostovarsol <Marseille Méd., v. 68 (18), June 25, pp. 813–816. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, F.; and Languillon, J.

1949 a.—A propos des formes exo-érythrocytiques de l'hématozoaire de Laveran <Médecine Trop., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 336–348, pls. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, F.; and Siguier, Fred.

1950 a.—Le traitement d'entretien de l'amibiase intestinale; d'après 500 observations personnelles <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 57 (16), pp. 817–823. [W^{m}.]

BLANC, F.; and TOUZIN, R.

1950 a.—La splénomégalie égyptienne. A propos d'une observation de splénomégalie égyptienne à *Schistosoma haematobium* <Cahiers Méd. Union Franç. (41), v. 5, June, pp. 487–523. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—La splénomégalie égyptienne. A propos d'une observation de splénomégalie égyptienne à *Schistosoma haematobium* <Médecine Trop., v. 10 (2), Mar–Apr., pp. 201–252, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

BLANC, F.; TOUZIN, R.; and VILLA, TH.

1952 a.—La sédimentation globulaire dans l'amibiase <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 5–65; (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 121–157. [W^{m}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL. [Inst. Pasteur, Maroc]

1939 a.—Leishmaniose viscérale généralisée observée chez un écureuil, *Xerus getulus* L., au Maroc <Bull. Soc. Path., Exot., v. 32 (7), pp. 756–761, pls. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Role possible que peuvent jouer les ecto-parasites de l'homme dans la transmission de la peste bubonique [Discussion of report read Apr.–May] <Maroc-Méd. (217), v. 21, May–June, p. 116. [W^{m}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; and BALTAZARD, MARCEL.

1937 a.—L'influence du jeûne sur la persistance du virus du typhus murin chez la puce *Xenopsylla cheopis* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 204 (11), pp. 919–920. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Longue conservation à sec du virus du typhus murin dans les déjections des puces infectées <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 204 (13), pp. 1046–1048. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Longue conservation à sec du virus de typhus murin dans les déjections de puces infectées. Utilisation de ce virus desséché pour la préparation d'un vaccin contre le typhus exanthématique <Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris, an. 101, 3.s., v. 118 (28), July 27, pp. 166–174. [W^{m}.]

1937 d.—Longue conservation à sec du virus du typhus murin dans les déjections des puces infectées <Algérie Méd., Part. Scient., 4.s. (115), v. 41, July, pp. 413–418. [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—Longue conservation à sec du virus du typhus murin dans les déjections des puces infectées <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 204 (13), pp. 1046–1048. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—Non-transmission à l'homme du typhus murin par piqûres de puces infectées (*Xenopsylla cheopis* et *Pulex irritans*) <Bull Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 101, 3.s. v. 117 (15), pp. 434–446, illus. [W^{m}.]

1937 g.—Transmission expérimentale du typhus murin par la puce de l'homme (*Pulex irritans*) <Compt. Rend. Soc.. Biol., Paris, v. 124 (11), pp. 1058–1059. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Comportement du virus du typhus épidémique chez la puce du rat *Xenopsylla cheopis* <Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris, 104 an., 3.s., v. 123 (7–8), pp. 126–136. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Recherches experimentales sur la peste. L'infection de la puce de l'homme, *Pulex irritans* L. <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 213 (22), 1 Dec., pp. 813–816. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Recherches experimentales sur la pest. L'infection du pou de l'homme: *Pediculus corporis* de Geer <Maroc Med. (216), v. 21, Mar.–Apr., p. 39. [W^{m}.]

1941 c.—Recherches experimentales sur la peste. L'infection de la puce de l'homme: *Pulex irritans* L. <Maroc-Méd. (217), v. 21, May–June, pp. 81–82, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 d.—Typhus épidémique et puces. Nouveaux faits expérimentaux <Maroc Med. (215), v. 21, Jan.–Feb., pp. 5–10. [W^{m}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; and BALTAZARD, MARCEL—Continued.

1942 a.—Comportement du bacille pyocyanique chez la puce du rat *Xenopsylla cheopis* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 215, 2. semestre (1), pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Sur le mécanisme de la transmission de la peste par *Xenopsylla cheopis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 136 (19–20), Oct., pp. 646–647. [Issued 17 Nov.] [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Transmission de l'infection à bacille de Whitmore par insectes piqueurs. 1. Maladie expérimentale du cobaye <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 68 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 281–293, illus. [W^{a}. (Bibliofilm)]

1943 a.—Quelques remarques a propos du mémoire de G. Girard sur les "Ectoparasites humains dans l'épidémiologie de la peste" <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 36 (7–8), pp. 208–217. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—Quelques remarques a propos du memoire de G. Girard sur "Les ectoparasites humains dans l'epidemiologie de la peste" <Maroc-Méd. (239), v. 22, Nov., pp. 195–198. [W^{m}.]

[1945 a].—Contribution à l'étude du comportement de microbes pathogènes chez la puce du rat *Xenopsylla cheopis*. La bacille de la pseudo-tuberculose des rongeurs <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 138 (19–20), Oct., 1944, pp. 811–812. [Issued May 11]. [W^{a}.]

[1945 b].—Contribution à l'étude du comportement de certains bacilles pathogènes chez la puce du rat, *Xenopsylla cheopis*. Les bacilles paratyphiques B <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 138 (19–20), Oct., 1944, pp. 809–810. [Issued May 11.] [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; BALTAZARD, MARCEL; and DONNADIEU, A.

1938 a.—La contamination par voie muqueuse, mécanisme habituel de transmission du typhus murin dans la nature. Rôle du virus sec des déjections d'ectoparasites dans l'épidémiologie des typhus <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 102, 3 s., v. 120 (27), pp. 109–114. [W^{m}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; BALTAZARD, MARCEL; and MARTIN, L. A.

1942 a.—Receptivité de l'écureuil marocain *Xerus* (*Atlantoxerus*) *getulus* à la leishmaniose cutanée <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 35 (6–8), pp. 263–268. [W^{a}. (Bibliofilm)]

1945 a.—Contribution à l'étude du comportement des microbes pathogenes chez les insectes hematophages. Deuxième mémoire <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 3 (3), pp. 51–73. [W^{h}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; and BRUNEAU, JEAN.

[1949 a].—Comportement de *Rickettsia burneti* chez la puce du rat *Xenopsylla cheopis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 142 (21–22), Nov., 1948, pp. 1334–1335. [Issued Feb. 7] [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Préparation d'un sérum animal neutralisant le virus de la toxoplasmose <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 134 (11–12), pp. 240–244, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 a. — *Ornithodorus erraticus* et Bufo <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (4), pp. 350–353. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Preparation d'un serum animal neutralisant le virus de la toxoplasmose <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (4), pp. 291–297. [W^{a}.]

1951 c. — *Ornithodorus erraticus* et Bufo <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 44 (5–6), pp. 313–316. [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; BRUNEAU, JEAN; and CHABAUD, ALAIN-G.

1950 a.—Quelques essais de transmission de la toxoplasmose par arthropodes piqueurs <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 78 (2), Feb., pp. 277–280. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Présence de *Rickettsia* (*Coxiella*) *burneti*, chez des tiques de l'espèce *Amblyomma variegatum* recueillies en Afrique equatoriale française <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 230 (5), Jan., pp. 474–475. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Quelques essais de transmission de la toxoplasmose par arthropodes piqueurs <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (4), pp. 298–303. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Comportement de quelques spirochètes chez la punaise *Cimex lectularius* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 234 (26), pp. 2577–2578. [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; and CAMINOPETROS, JEAN.

1931 c.—De l'emploi de l'hydrate de quinine et d'hydrolactate de quinine par injections intraveineuses et sous cutanées dans le traitement du paludisme <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 10, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 275–282, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1931 d.—La fièvre boutonneuse (fièvre exanthématique de Marseille) en Grèce. Expériences de transmission par tique du chien (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*) <Bull. Acad. Med. Paris, an. 95, 3.s., v. 105 (14), pp. 620–624. [W^{m}.]

1931 e.—La transmission du kala-azar méditerranéen par un tique: *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav., v. 121, Jan.–Mar., pp. 80–81. [W^{m}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; CHABAUD, ALAIN-G.; and BRUNEAU, JEAN.

1951 a.—Sur les différentes variétés de l'*Ornithodorus erraticus*. I.—Note préliminaire: Etude de la souche "Bab er Rhob" <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (4), pp. 361–365, map. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Sur les differentes varietes de l'*Ornithodorus erraticus*. I. Note preliminaire: Etude de la souche "Bab er Rhob" <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (4), pp. 354–359, map. [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; and DESPORTES, CAMILLE.

1936 a.—La bilharziose bovine au Maroc <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 123 (32), pp. 766–767. [Issued Nov. 26] [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; GOIRAN, E.; and BALTAZARD, MARCEL.

1938 a.—Observation de deux cas de fièvre boutonneuse à Conakry (Guinée française) et découverte chez les rhipicéphales de la région du chalcidien parasite *Hunterellus hookeri* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (1), pp. 23–28. [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; and HINTERMANN, J.

1949 a.—Un cas de toxoplasmose canine observé au Maroc. Grande réceptivité du *Xerus getulus* à l'infection expérimentale <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., v. 3 (10), pp. 618–621. [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; JOYEUX, CHARLES EDOUARD; and BRUNEAU, JEAN.

1951 a.—Observations sur les larves de *Trombicula autumnalis* (Shaw) dans le centre de la France. Recherches sur leur role possible dans la transmission de la maladie de Derrick-Burnet (Q. fever) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (4), pp. 314–325. [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; and MARTIN, LOUIS ANDRÉ.

1947 a.—Non transmission de la Q. fever (virus marocain) par la puce du rat (*Xenopsylla cheopis*) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 141 (5–6), pp. 263–264. [Issued May 28] [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; MARTIN, LOUIS ANDRÉ; and BALTAZARD, MARCEL.

1942 a.—Sensibilité de l'ecureuil marocain *Xerus* (*Atlantoxerus*) *getulus* au kala-azar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 35 (6–8), pp. 206–210, illus. [W^{a}. (Bibliofilm)]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; MARTIN, LOUIS ANDRÉ; and BRUNEAU, JEAN.

1949 a.—Q. fever expérimentale de quelques animaux domestiques <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 101–107. [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; MARTIN, LOUIS ANDRÉ; and MAURICE, ANDRÉ.

1946 a.—Sur une Rickettsia isolée de tiques dans le Sud marocain. Son identitè probable avec *R. burneti*, agent de la Q. fever <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 223 (11), pp. 438–439. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Le mérion (*Mériones shawi*) de la région de Goulimine est un réservoir de virus de la Q. fever marocaine <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 224 (23), June 9, pp. 1673–1674. [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; and MAURICE, ANDRÉ.

1948 a.—Contribution à l'etude du spirochète de Goulimine (Maroc méridional) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (3–4), pp. 139–141. [W^{a}.]

BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; and WOODWARD, THÉODORE E.

1944 a.—L'infection de *Pedicinus albidus* Rudow, le pou du magot (*Macaca sylvanus*) sur singe typhique <Maroc Méd. (244), v. 23, Apr., p. 106. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—The infection of *Pedicinus albidus* Rudow the maggot's louse (*Macaca sylvanus*) on typhus carrying monkeys <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 3 (3), pp. 81–85. [W^{h}.]

1945 b.—The infection of *Pedicinus albidus* Rudow the maggot's louse on typhus carrying monkeys (*Macacus sylvanus*) <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

BLANC Y FORTACÍN, JOSÉ. [Dr.]

1918 a.—Quiste hidatídico—tratamiento quirúrgico de las cavernas tuberculósas <Rev. Méd. y Cirug. Pract., Madrid (1490), an. 42, v. 118, Jan. 14, pp. 50–53. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Procesos hidatídicos pelvianos <Med. Ibera (449) an. 10, v. 20, v. 1, June 12, pp. 693–695. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Quiste hidatídico pulmonar <Actas Soc. Cirug. Madrid, v. 1 (1), Oct.–Dec., pp. 47–52, illus. [Y^{am}.]

BLANC Y FORTACÍN, JOSÉ; and BORDES, L. A.

1934 a.—L'ebranlement doloreux du foie signe d'hepatite au cours de l'amibiase intestinale <Marseille Méd., v. 71 (6), Feb. 25, pp. 294–297. [W^{m}.]

BLANC-RODRIGUEZ. [Dr.]

1932 a.—Quiste hidatídico pulmonar [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Madrid, May 12] <Med. Ibera (766), an. 16, v. 26, v. 2, July 16, p. 94. [W^{m}.]

BLANCARDI, CH. [Med. Lieut.]

1935 a.—Influence de la fatigue sur certaines hématuries bilharziennes <Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç. Bull., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 164–166. [W^{m}.]

BLANCAS. *See* Herrera Vegas, Marcelino; and Blancas.

Blanch, George T. *See* Broadbent, Dee A.; Blanch, George T.; and Thomas, W. Preston.

Blanch, P. Cantonnet. *See* Cantonnet Blanch, P.

Blanchais, Yves. [1920–]
1945 a.—*Graphidium strigosum.* Morphologie-Biologie-Role pathogène. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 77 pp. illus., pl. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Cecil K. *See* Grace, Arthur William; and Blanchard, Cecil K.

Blanchard, Everardo E.
1939 a.—Los sarcofágidos argentinos. Contribución a su conocimiento <Physis, Rev. Soc. Argent. Cien. Nat. (49) v. 17, May 31, pp. 791–856, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Tres nuevos parásitos de ootecas de arañas [English summary] <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (1), May. pp. 45–51, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Everardo E.; et al.
1945 a.—Insectos y nematodos relacionados con el cultivo del tabaco <Publicaciones Dir. Invest. Inst. San. Veg. Min. Agric. Argentina, v. 1 (6), s.A., 23 pp. [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Kenneth C.
1947 a.—Antimalarial drugs <Ann. Rev. Biochem., Stanford Univ., v. 16, pp. 587–604. [W^{m}.]

Blanchard, Maurice.
1923 b.—Etiologie des lésions de la gale <Rev. Med. et Hyg. Trop., v. 15 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 196–197. (Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Med. Trop. Afrique Occidentale (Loanda, July 15–22)). [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Oscar. *See* Arenas, Normando; Bettinotti, A. E.; and Blanchard, Oscar; *and* Perez, Manuel Luis; Arenas, Normando; and Blanchard, Oscar.

Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Emile.
1888 x.—Le *Cysticercus cellulosae* est la larve der *Taenia solium* <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 17 (32), Mar. 11, pp. 369–370. [W^{m}.]

1894 k.—*See* 1895 k.

1894 n.—Verzeichniss der im Gr. Plöner See gesammelten Hirudineen (*In* Zacharias, O., Faunistische Mittheilungen) <Forschungsb. Biol. Station, Plön (2), pp. 66–69, illus. [W^{c}.]

1895 k.—The species of Bothriocephalus [Key compiled from Blanchard, 1894 i, by Stiles] <Am. Naturalist, v. 29 (337), Jan., p. 53. [W^{a}.]

1900 b.—Sur deux notes de Mm. Clair et Joly relatives à l'apparition récente de la chique ou puce pénétrante dans le région nord-ouest de Madagascar <Bull. Acad. Med., Paris, 3.s., v. 43 (5), pp. 89–93. [W^{m}.]

Blanchart, T. Abades. *See* Abades Blanchart, T.

Blanchet, Jean.
1947 a.—Les parasites internes de la poule <Terre Chez Nous, v. 20 (9), Nov. 26, p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Blanchon, P. *See* Turiaf, J.; Blanchon, P.; and Claisse, R.; *and* Turiaf, J.; Blanchon, P.; and Cabail, J. L.

Blanchot. *See* Massé; Blanchot; and Poulin.

Blanco, Carlos M. [Dr. Soc. Med. Veracruzana]
1935 a.—Síndromes intestinales de la amibiasis crónica latente <Rev. Med. Veracruzana, v. 15 (9), Sept., pp. 1593–1600. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Tiflitis y síndrome apendicular en la amebiasis crónica latente <Rev. Med. Veracruzana, v. 15 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 1708–1715. [W^{m}.]

Blanco, Carlos M.—Continued.
1936 a.—Algo más sobre los portadores de gérmenes amibianos <Rev. Med. Veracruzana, v. 16 (6), June 1, pp. 1907–1910. [W^{m}.]

1936 b.—Sinonimias y modo de propagación de la amibiasis intestinal en nuestro medio <Rev. Med. Veracruzana, v. 16 (7), July 1, pp. 1936–1942, illus. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Algo sobre la protozoariasis en nuestro medio <Rev. Med. Veracruzana, v. 21 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 3539–3544. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Algo sobre las protozoariasis en nuestro medio <Rev. Med. Xalapeña (72), v. 7, Dec., pp. 549–550, 553–554, 557–559. [W^{pas}.]

1943 a.—Descripción de los diversos sindromes intestinales de la amibiasis cronica (observaciones en México) <Rev. Med. Veracruzana, v. 23 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 4143–4159. [W^{m}.]

Blanco, D. Arnulfo. *See* Arnulfo Blanco, D.

Blanco, Francisco León y. *See* León y Blanco, Francisco.

Blanco, Guillermo J. [Div. Fish., Dept. Agric. and Comm. Manila]; and **Ablan, Guillermo L.**
1939 a.—A rare parasitic crab new to Pangasinan Province, Luzon <Philippine J. Sc., v. 70 (2), Oct., pp. 217–219, pl. [W^{a}.]

Blanco, José de Areba. *See* de Areba Blanco, José.

Blanco, Manuel Medina. *See* Medina Blanco, Manuel.

Blanco Acevedo, Eduardo. [Prof. Clin. Quirúrg. Ex Min. Salud Pública]
1937 a.—La lucha contra la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 2 (2), July, pp. 334–336. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Des interventions en deux temps pour kyste hydatique du poumon. Méthode de Lamas <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 5 (1–2), Dec., pp. 175–180. [W^{m}.]

Blanco Acevedo, Eduardo; and Morador, José Luis.
1947 a.—Los quistes hidáticos de la logia esplénica <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 7, pp. 29–101, illus. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Los quistes hidaticos de la logia esplenica <An. Ateneo Clín. Quir. Montevideo, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 96–112; (4), Apr., pp. 113–116, pl. [W^{m}.]

Blanco Acevedo, Eduardo; Morador, José Luis; and Minetti, Roberto.
1948 a.—Quiste hidático de la glandula mamaria <An. Ateneo Clín. Quir. Montevideo, v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 199–208, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Los quistes hidaticos musculares <An. Ateneo Clín. Quir. Montevideo, v. 14 (7), July, pp. 159–176; (8), Aug., pp. 177–192; (9), Sept., pp. 193–197, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Blanco Grande, Pedro. *See* de la Quintana, Primitivo; and Blanco Grande, Pedro.

Blanco Rabassa, E. [Méd. Asoc. Serv. Niños, Sala Albertini, Hosp. Univ.] *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Cowley Chávez, Orlando; and Blanco Rabassa, E.

Bland, J. O. W.
1940 a.—Bilharzial granuloma of bulbar conjunctiva <13. Ann. Rep. Mem. Ophth. Lab., Cairo (1938), pp. 50–51, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bland, Pascal Brooke; Goldstein, Leopold; and Wenrich, David Henry.
1932 a—*Tricomonas vaginalis.* Examen, cultivo y coloración <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 4 (24), Jan. 11, pp. 495–496. [W^{m}.]

Bland, Pascal Brooke; and Rakoff, Abraham Edward.

1936 a.—The investigation of a new pentavalent arsenical aldarsone, in the treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 32 (5), Nov., pp. 835–845. [W^a.]

1937 a.—The incidence of trichomonads in the vagina, mouth and rectum. Evidence that vaginal trichomonads do not originate in the mouth or intestine <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 108 (24), June 12, pp. 2013–2016. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Leukorrhea. Clinical and therapeutic aspects <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 115 (12), Sept. 21, pp. 1013–1018. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Trichomonas infestation of the female urinary tract <Urol. and Cutan. Rev., v. 44 (11), Nov., pp. 698–703. [W^m.]

1941 a.—La farmocopea y el médico: La leucorrea. Aspectos clínicos y terapéuticos [Transl. of 1940 a] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 20 (6), June, pp. 577–588. [W^a.]

Bland-Sutton, (*Sir*) John.

1893 b.—A clinical lecture on abdominal hydatids <Clin. J., London, v. 2 (6), June 7, pp. 88–91, illus. [W^m.]

1913 b.—Observations on the surgery of the spleen <Brit. J. Surg., v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 157–172, illus. [W^m.]

Blandin. [Hôtel-Dieu]

1844 a.—Observation de tumeurs hydatiques occupant la fosse iliaque gauche <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, an. 17, 2.s., v. 6 (17), Feb. 10, p. 66. [W^m.]

Blaney, Lamson. *See* Hathaway, Frederick H.; and Blaney, Lamson.

Blank, Graydon L.; and McMillen, W. N.

1948 a.—Roundworms bow to sodium fluoride <Am. Hampshire Herdsman, v. 23 (3), Mar., p. 35. [W^a.]

Blank, Harvey. [Capt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army] [*See also* Rubin, Simon Syril; and Blank, Harvey]

1943 a.—Use of fuadin in creeping eruption [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 123 (15), Dec. 11, pp. 989–990. [W^a.]

Blank, Ted.

1943 a.—Victory over the sheep parasites <Purdue Agric., v. 37 (7), Mar., p. 14, illus. [W^a.]

Blanquart, L. C.

1940 a.—Give up chickens?—Never! <Poultry Tribune, v. 45 (3), Mar., pp. 6–7, 20–23, illus. [W^a.]

Blanquet, M. Braun. *See* Braun-Blanquet, Mireille.

Blanton, Franklin Sylvester. [Lieut. Col., Med. Serv. Corps, USA] [*See also* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Blanton, Franklin Sylvester; *and* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; Haasis, Frank Arling; and Blanton, Franklin Sylvester]

1951 a.—The control of body lice on prisoners of war at U. S. ports during World War II <J. Econom. Entom., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 814–815. [W^a.]

Blanton, Franklin Sylvester; and Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin.

1940 a.—The tolerance of 40 varieties of narcissus to a combined hot-water and formalin treatment based on the 1938–1939 experiments <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 7 (2), July, pp. 91–94. [Issued Aug. 28] [W^a.]

1943 a.—The tolerance of 40 varieties of narcissus to a hot-water-formalin treatment based on the experiments of 1939–40 and 1940–41 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 10 (2), July, pp. 75–78. [Issued Aug. 23] [W^a.]

Blanton, Franklin Sylvester; and Tani, Tadashio G.

1951 a.—Typhus control at ports in Japan and Korea after World war II <J. Econom. Entom., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 812–813. [W^a.]

Blas Riccardi, Br. [Laboratorista] *See* Torrealba, José Francisco; and Blas Riccardi, Br.

Blaschke, Fr. [Dr., Tetschen]

1936 a.—Frühabortus bei Rindern. Trichomonaden auch in den Sudetenländern als Ursache der Sterilität nachgewiesen <Prag. Tierärztl. Arch., v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 307–309. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Bisherige Funde von Trichomonaden <Prag. Tierärztl. Arch., v. 17 (6), June, p. 149. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Vereinfachte und erweiterte Technik der Sterilitätsbehandlung von Kühen und Kalbinnen <Prag. Tierärztl. Arch., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 237–241. [W^a.]

Blaschko, A. [Prof., Berlin]

1915 b.—Zur Prophylaxe des Flecktyphus <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (1), Jan. 1, p. 12. [W^a.]

Blaschko, H.; Chou, T. C.; and Wajda, Isabelle.

1946 a.—The inhibition of esterases by paludrine <Biochem. J., v. 40 (5–6), Proc., p. lxvii. [W^a.]

1947 a.—The inhibition of esterases by paludrine <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 116–120. [W^a.]

Blase, Richard. [Schlachthofdirektor Dr., Gera]

1936 c.—Das Kaninchen- und Hasensterben 1936. Vergiftung oder Seuche? <Deutsche Jagd, Ausgabe A, v. 6 (35), Nov. 27, pp. 675–676, illus. [W^a.]

Blasi, Benedetto. [Bari]

1943 a.—I preparati sintetici nella profilassi e cura della malaria <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., v. 49 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 182–191. [W^m.]

Blassian, E. *See* Nasta, Tr.; and Blassian, E.

Blattner, Russell John. [1908–] [M.D., St. Louis Children's Hosp.] [*See also* Smith, Margaret Gladys; Blattner, Russell John; and Heys, Florence Mary; *and* Smith, Margaret Gladys; Blattner, Russell John; Heys, Florence Mary; and Miller, Albert]

Blattner, Russell John; and Heys, Florence Mary.

1941 a.—Experimental transmission of Saint Louis encephalitis to white Swiss mice by *Dermacentor variabilis* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 48 (3), Dec., pp. 707–710. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Blood-sucking vectors of encephalitis: Experimental transmission of St. Louis encephalitis to white Swiss mice by the American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* Say <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 371–375. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Blood-sucking vectors of encephalitis: Experimental transmission of St. Louis encephalitis (Hubbard strain) to white Swiss mice by the American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* Say <J. Exper. Med., v. 79 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 439–454, illus. [W^a.]

Blattner, W. [Schalunen]

1939 a. — Vorbildliche Milbenbehandlung <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 75, n. F., v. 62 (4), Apr., pp. 216–217. [W^a.]

Blattny, Otibor.

1931 b. — Hád'átka (*Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritz. Bos) na hortensiích (*Hydrangea hortensia*) [Czechoslovakian text] <Ochrana Rostlin, v. 11 (3–4), Nov., p. 137, illus. [W^a.]

Blatz, Valentin. *See* Mizelle, John Dary; and Blatz, Valentin.

Blau. [Dr., Oberstabsarzt]

1917 a.—Die planmässige Insektenbekämpfung bei den Russen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 83 (3), May 3, pp. 343–388. [W^a.]

Blauw, A. S. *See* Keegan, H. L.; Blauw, A. S.; and Anderson, R. I.

Blavet di Briga, Carlo. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Considerazioni su di un caso di occlusione da ascaridi <Minerva Med., an. 29, v. 1 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 281–284. [W^a.]

Blaxland, A. C.

1940 a.—The blowfly attack on sheep. The need to strike at the root of the trouble <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 50 (4), Apr. 16, pp. 333–334. [W^a.]

Blaxland, J. D. [Weybridge] *See* Gordon, Robert F.; and Blaxland, J. D.

Blaxter, K. L. [Vet. Lab., Weybridge] *See* Heath, G. B. S.; and Mitchell, J. G., 1946 a.

Blay Santos, J. *See* Sanchis Bayarri, V.; Garcia Pastor, R.; and Blay Santos, J.

Blaze, John R. [M. D., M. R. C. P., Physician, Gen. Hosp., Colombo]; and Simeons, A. T. W. [M. D.]

1935 a.—Preliminary observations on a new soluble atebrin compound <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 70 (4), Apr., pp. 185–188, 2 pls. (charts). [W^m.]

Blazhin, A. N., [Dr., Sukhum]

1930 c.—К методике изготовления тотальных окрашенных препаратов из крупных цестод [Making complete colored preparations of large cestodes] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt. (2), Feb., p. 8. [W^c.]

Bledsoe, Stewart.

1952 a.—We licked the heel fly! <West. Livestock J., v. 30 (26), Apr. 15, pp. 47, 107, illus. [W^a.]

Bleecker, William Leslie. [Bacteriol., Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Smith, Robert Morris; and Bleecker, William Leslie]

1937 a.—Common diseases and parasites of poultry <Exten. Circular (206), Arkansas Coll. Agric., rev. Feb., 36 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Bleecker, William Leslie; and Smith, Robert M.

[1932 b].—Efficiency of vermifuges for poultry [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 120. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Poultry diseases <48. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station (1935–36), (Bull. 337), Dec., pp. 40–42. [W^a.]

Bleloch, W. [Dr.]

1947 a. — Outstanding qualities of DDT <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 73, May 7, p. 95. [W^a.]

Blewitt, Basil. [Capt., R. A. M. C.]

1938 a.—Fevers of the typhus group in the Bhim Tal area, Kumaun Hills, U. P., India. Being a report of an investigation carried out into the alleged incidence and nature of typhus group fevers in the Bhim Tal area, Kumaun Hills, July 1936 <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 70 (6), June, pp. 379–387. W^a.]

de Blieck, Levinus; and Bos, A.

1936 c.—Verder onderzoek over de verspreiding van de trichomonadenziekte bij het rund in Nederland [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 63 (17), Sept., pp. 964–968. [W^m.]

de Blieck, Levinus; and Keidel, H. J. W.

1947 a.—De therapie van duiventrichomoniasis <Liber Jubil. Rodhain, pp. 147–161, pl. [Lib. Rees]

Bligh, E. A. R. [Dr.]

1937 a.—Multiple hydatid cysts of the abdomen [Abstract of report before N. South Wales Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Sydney, June 17] <Med. J. Australia, year 24, v. 2 (22), Nov. 27, p. 975. [W^m.]

Blind, Kurt. [Dr., Berlin]

1937 a.—Bildbericht Nr. 65. Spulwurmbefall der Welpen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (13), Mar. 28, p. 217, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Ueber die Behandlung einiger parasitärer Dermatosen des Hundes <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (25), June 19, pp. 403–406, illus. [W^a.]

Blinick, George [1908–] [New York, N. Y.]; and Robinson, Milton.

1942 a.—The treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with aqueous solutions of iodine <Med. Rec., v. 155 (10), June, pp. 333–334. [W^a.]

Blinov. [Блинов]

1933 a.—Газокамерное лечение чесотки крупного рогатого скота [Gas chamber treatment of mange in cattle] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (9), Sept., pp. 26–28. [W^a.]

Blinov, N. I. [Блинов, Н. И.] and Sominskiĭ, N. I.

1949 a.—Случай абсцесса печени с лямблиозом [A case of liver abscess with lambliosis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 91–92. [W^m.]

Bliss, C. I. [Biometrician, Conn. and Storrs Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Bliss, C. I.

Blissett, A. H. [Duthie Exper. Stock Farm] *See* Robertson, David; and Blissett, A. H.

Bli͡umenberg, I͡U.; and Platonov, M.

1933 a.—Опыт массового применения газовых камер в борьбе со вшивостью лошадей [Experiments in the mass use of gas chambers in the treatment of equine pediculosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (8), Aug., p. 55. [W^c.]

Bliznick, Alexander. *See* Brackett, Sterling; and Bliznick, Alexander; *and* Waletzky, Emanuel; Brandt, M. C.; Bliznick, Alexander; and Hughes, Carrie Ola.

Blizzard, Warren Lale. [1888–] [B.S., Dean Agric. and Director Exper. Station, Oklahoma Agric. and Mech. Coll., Stillwater]

1944 a.—Research results. Sprays and insecticides <Bien. Rep. Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station (1942–44), Dec., p. 64. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Anaplasmosis attacked from new angles <Bien. Rep. Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station (1942–44), Dec., p. 70. [W^a.]

Bloch, E. [M.A., M.B., D.P.H., Div. Med. Off., Glasgow]

1938 a.—Benign intrathoracic tumours: With notes on two cases <Edinb. Med. J., v. 45, n.s., v. 4 (5), May, pp. 357–362, pls. [W^m.]

Bloch, Edward H. *See* Knisely, Melvin Henry; Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell; Eliot, Theodore Sessinghaus; and Bloch, Edward H.; *and* Knisely, Melvin Henry; Bloch, Edward H.; Eliot, Theodore Sessinghaus; and Warner, Louise.

Bloch-Raphaël, Cl. [Paris]

1949 a. — L'hemoglobine et le parasitisme <Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Zool., (Paris, July 21–27, 1948), pp. 86–89. [W^a.]

Block, S. S.

1948 a.—Insecticidal surface coatings <Soap, v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 138–141, 171, illus.; (3), Mar., pp. 151, 153. [W^a.]

Blodgett, Earle Comstock. [1906–] [Asst. Prof., Plant Path., Univ. Idaho, Moscow]

1943 a.—Stem nematode on potato: A new potato disease in Idaho <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 27 (24), Dec. 1, pp. 658–659. [W^a.]

Blodgett, Earle Comstock—Continued.

1945 a.—Further survey for stem nematode on potatoes in Idaho: 1944 <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 29 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 58–60. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—Potato diseases in Idaho in 1943 <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 29 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 51–57. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—The distribution of parasitic nematodes on economic plants in Idaho <Plant Dis. Rep. v. 30 (6), June 15, pp. 182–190. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Potato industry opens war on nematodes <Idaho Farmer, v. 64 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 3, 21. [W^{a}.]

Blodgett, Earle Comstock; and Rich, Avery E.

1949 a.—Potato tuber diseases, defects, and insect injuries in the Pacific northwest <Pop. Bull. (195) Washington Inst. Agric. Sc. Agric. Exper. Stations, June, pp. 1–116, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

Blömer, H. W. [Asst. Dr. Med., Deutsch. Diakoniss.-Hosp., Jerusalem] *See* Canaan, T.; and Blömer, H. W.

Blohm, Frank. [Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Des Moines, Iowa] *See* McNutt, Samuel Hezekiah; Blohm, Frank; and Barger, J. A.

Blohm, Hermann.

1942 a.—Phenothiazine in a salt lick <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 18 (47), Nov. 24, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Blom, Frans [1893–   ] [Dir., Dept. Middle Am. Research, Tulane Univ.]; and **Duby, Gertrude.**

1946 a.—Darkness to all who dwell there <Nat. Hist., N. Y., v. 55 (5), May, pp. 231–232, 237, 239, map. [W^{a}.]

Blom, G.

1948 a.—Wortelaaltje bij tomaten <Groeten en Fruit, v. 4 (5), July 29, p. 68, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blondeau, André [*See also* Duboucher, Henri; and Blondeau, André; *and* Duboucher, Henri; Blondeau, André; and Tillier, Robert]

Blondeau, André; Lauprêtre; and Miramond de la Roquette.

1938 a.—Kyste hydatique du coeur. Particularités de l'image radiologique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Electro-Radiol. Méd. France (247), v. 26, Mar., pp. 194–196, illus. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—Kyste hydatique du coeur. Particularités de l'image radiologique <Algérie Méd., 4.s. (125), v. 42, May, pp. 299–301, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blondel, P. *See* Poirier, M.; and Blondel, P.

Blondin, Sylvain; and Calvet, Jean.

1937 a.—Deux observations de péritonites purulentes diffuses par rupture d'un abcès du foie <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 44 (15), Oct. 1, pp. 769–771. [W^{m}.]

Bloom, Phil.

1950 a.—Vanishing grubs—county in Washington destroying cattle pest <West. Livestock J., v. 28 (27), Apr. 15, p. 69. [W^{a}.]

Bloom, William [Depts. Anat. and Bacteriol. and Parasitol., Univ. Chicago]; and **Taliaferro, William Hay.**

1938 a.—Regeneration of the malarial spleen in the canary after infarction and after burning <J. Infect. Dis., v. 63 (1), July–Aug., pp. 54–70, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bloomfield, Richard A. *See* Mercer, Robert D.; Lund, H. Z.; Bloomfield, Richard A.; and Caldwell, Frederic E.

Blore, I. C. *See* Van Es, Leunis; Olney, Jesse F.; and Blore, I. C.

Bloss, J. F. E. [*See also* Hunt, A. R.; and Bloss, J. F. E.]

1945 a.—The Meridi outbreak of sleeping sickness <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (1), Sept., pp. 59–76, maps, pl. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Filaria in the Sudan <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (2), Sept., pp. 236–238. [W^{a}.]

Blount, William Percy [F.R.C.V.S., Lewes]

1937 a.—Diseases of poultry. Some diseases of the digestive tract, including a note on fowl paralysis <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (34), Aug. 21, pp. 1074–1087, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Diseases of poultry. Some diseases of the digestive tract <National Vet. Med. Ass. Gr. Brit. and Ireland, Ann. Rep., p. 49. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Clinical notes on poultry diseases <Vet. J., v. 94 (7), July, pp. 278–282, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—The diagnosis of poultry diseases in the field by the veterinary practitioner <Vet. J., v. 94 (2), Feb., pp. 55–59. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—New arsenical preparations in the treatment of blackhead in turkeys <Vet. J., v. 94 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 344–347, pl. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Equine encephalomyelitis (Annotation) <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 12 (3), May, pp. 116–120. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Observations on the modified Gordon-Whitlock method for the counting of helminth ova in horse faeces <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 69–78, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—A problem in research for helminthologists? [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (2889) v. 55 (47), Nov. 20, p. 460. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Blackhead injections. Care must be exercised in the employment of drugs <Poultry World, v. 79 (6), Aug. 9, p. 74. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Blood tests for blackhead <Poultry Farmer, London (2985), v. 115, Sept. 6, p. 1. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Freedom from disease. Dr. Blount discusses immunity <Modern Poultry Keep., v. 58 (4), Jan. 28, p. 91. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Sulpha drug treatment for caecal coccidiosis <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (28), July 15, pp. 415–416. [W^{a}.]

Blount, William Percy; and Parkinson, W. G.

1945 a.—Hydatid cysts in the horse <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 17 (1), Nov., pp. 23–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bloxsom, Allan Penny [1901–   ] [M.D., Houston, Texas]; and **Chandler, Asa Crawford.**

1944 a.—Transient paralysis due to bite of American dog tick (*Dermacentor variabilis* Say) <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 67 (2), Feb., pp. 126–127. [W^{a}.]

Blümlein, Hermann.

1951 a.—Untersuchungen ueber das Vorkommen von Oxyuren im menschlichen Leichendarm <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 156 (6), pp. 462–464. [Issued Mar. 30] [W^{m}.]

Blüthgen, Ursula; and Marquardt, Peter.

1950 a.—Effect of the camphorsulfonate of emetine as compared with emetine hydrochloride <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 82 (3), May 1, pp. 338–341. [W^{m}.]

Blum. [Dr.]

1931 a.—Comprobacion de la larva de la tenia equinococo en el cerdo <An. Soc. Med.-Quir. Guayas, an. 22, v. 11 (9), Nov., pp. 334–340. [W^{pas}.]

Blum, A.; Boquet, R.; and Hantcheff.

1939 a.—A propos d'un cas rare de kyste hydatique du corps thyroide <Rev. Franç. Endocrin., v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 108–115. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—A propos d'un cas rare de kyste hydatique du corps thyroïde <Rev. Méd. Nancy, an. 62, v. 67 (12), June 15, pp. 536–542. [W^{m}.]

Blum, Benjamin B. [1907–] [M.D., Petoskey, Michigan]; and Lilga, Harris Vincent.

1943 a.—Schistosomiasis infection: Report of two cases found in Northern Michigan <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 121 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 125–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blum, Victor [Wien]

1935 a.—Nierenechinokokkus <Ztschr. Urol., v. 29, p. 443. [W^{m}.]

Blumberg, Harold; and Gardner, Raymond Erl.

1940 a.—Adenomatous stomach lesion of the rat associated with heavy *Cysticercus fasciolaris* infestation <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 45 (2), Nov., pp. 673–677, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blumenfeld, Isidoro. [M.D., Hosp. Israelita, Serv. Cir-Genl.] *See* Jaroslavsky, Llosa; and Blumenfeld, Isidoro.

Blumenthal, B. [Stockholm, Sweden]

1951 a.—A case of creeping eruption <Acta Dermato-Venerol., v. 31 (3), pp. 308–309, pl. [W^{m}.]

Blumenthal, G. C.

1940 a.—Die brommermiddel van Mnr. Smith (The Smith blowfly patent) [Letter to editor] <South African Merino Breeders' J., v. 2 (2), Apr., Afrikaans text, p. 29; English text, p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Blumenthal, Herman Theodore. [1913–]; Dutra, Frank N.; Paschal, Howard; and Kuhn, Ludwig Roland.

1947 a.—The significance of *Endameba histolytica* in stools of individuals with acute diarrhea of moderate severity <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (6), Nov., pp. 711–721. [W^{a}.]

Blumer, George. [Prof. Med., Yale Univ., New Haven, Connecticut]

1939 a.—The diagnosis of the obscure fevers of the temperate zone, particularly in adults <Med. Rec., New York (2650), v. 150 (7), Oct. 4, pp. 233–236; (2651), v. 150 (8), Oct. 18, pp. 271–272. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Some remarks on the early history of trichinosis (1822–1866) <Yale J. Biol. and Med., v. 11 (6), July, pp. 581–588, front. (pl.). [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The Rickettsial diseases, with special reference to those of importance along the Atlantic seaboard <Bull. N. York Acad. Med., 2.s., v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 280–294. [W^{a}.]

Blumer, S. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Ueber die Züchtung pflanzenpathogener Nematoden auf künstlichem Nährboden (Sitzungsb. Bern. Botan. Gesellsch., June 21, 1937) <Mitt. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern (1937), pp. xxiv-xxvi. [W^{a}.]

Bly, H. [Colorado State Coll., Ft. Collins, Colo.] *See* Farquharson, James; and Bly, H.

Blynn, Ellen. [Univ. Texas Med. Br., Galveston] *See* Scott, James Allen; and Blynn, Ellen.

Blyth, William. [M.D., D.P.M., F.R.F.P.S.G., Psychiatrist, Emergency Med. Serv.]

1941 a.—Cysticercosis epilepsy <Brit. Med. J. (4184), Mar. 15, pp. 401–402. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Cysticercosis epilepsy [Letter to editor dated Sept. 18] <Brit. Med. J. (4213), Oct. 4, p. 492. [W^{a}.]

"Blythe"

1941 a.—Where do flies go? <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2703), v. 55, July 29, p. 1499. [W^{a}.]

Boag, T. J. *See* Brown, Malcolm; Green, J. E.; Boag, T. J.; and Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E.

Boaler, George. [Park-Keeper, Duke of Portland, Worksop, Notts]

1883 a.—Lung disease in deer and other animals <Land and Water (896), v. 35, Mar., p. 225. [W^{c}.]

1883 b.—Deer diseases <Land and Water (899), v. 35, Apr. 14, p. 282. [W^{c}.]

Boam, J. J. *See* Cahn, R. S.; Phipers, R. F.; and Boam, J. J.

Boardman, Edward Thorpe.

1935 a.—Behavior of the larvae of some bursate nematodes [*Title only* of paper before 39. Ann. Meet., Ann Arbor, Mar. 15–17, 1934] <36.–37. Ann. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Factors in the migration of the larvae of some bursate nematodes [*Title only* of paper before 41. Ann. Meet., Ann Arbor, Mar. 19–21, 1936] <38.–39. Ann. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Methods for collecting ticks for study and delineation <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (2), Apr., pp. 57–59. [W^{a}.]

Boari, Danilo.

1950 a.—Alcuni rilievi e ricerche sullo stato attuale delle parassitosi intestinali con particolare riguardo all'anchilostomiasi nel territorio del commune di Cremona <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 11 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 459–497, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boas, Harald. [Kopenhagen]

1921 a.—Den ambulante scabies-behandlung paa Frederiksberg [Korrespondance] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 83 (17), Apr. 28, pp. 566–567. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Ueber Scabiesbehandlung mit Novoscabin <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., Berlin, v. 191, pp. 530–532. [W^{m}.]

Boas, Harald; and Hansen, H. Lausten.

1945 a.—Nye midler til behandlung af scabies. I. Tetraaetyltiuramsulfider <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 107 (10), Mar. 8, pp. 210–212. [W^{m}.]

Boas, Harald; Hansen, H. Lausten; and Bernsen.

1945 a.—Nye midler til behandlung af scabies. II. Pentaklordifenylaetan <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 107 (10), Mar. 8, p. 212. [W^{m}.]

Bôas, Othelo Villas. *See* Villas Bôas, Othelo.

Boase, A. J. [Fort Portal, Uganda]

1939 a.—[Onchocerciasis] [Letter to editor] <East. African Med. J., v. 16 (1), Apr., pp. 25–26. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Phthiriasis palpebrarum <East African Med. J., v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 271–272. [W^{m}.]

Boback, U. W. [Bautzen, Sa.]

1928 a.—Die Bedeutung der Wasserschnecken für die Entstehung von Fischkrankheiten <Fisch.-Ztg., v. 31 (10), Mar. 4, p. 191. [I^{a}.]

Bobashinskiĭ, A. [Бобашинский, А.]

(1944 a).—Чесотка у сельскохозяйственных животных. 36 pp. Leningrad.

Bobby, F. C. [Supt. Poultry Husb., Wellington]

1941 a.—Coccidiosis of fowls <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 63 (4), Oct. 15, pp. 344–347, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—The incidence of poultry diseases <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 72 (6), June 15, pp. 597–599, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bobkoff, G. *See* Gavrilov, W.; Bobkoff, G.; and Laurencin, S.

BOBOKHA, V. A.; and SKOMOROKHOV, A. V.
1950 a.—Опыт применения 1-процентного раствора гексахлорана на бензине для лечения зудневой чесотки крупного рогатого скота [On the use of a one percent solution of hexachlorane in benzine for control of bovine scabies] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 27 (7), July, p. 43. [W^a.]

BOBROV, M. V. [Бобров, M. B.]
1940 a.—К вопросу о лечении кожного лейшманиоза кровавыми повязками (Zum Problem der Behandlung von Leishmaniose mit blutigem Verband) [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 22 (11–12), pp. 786–787; German summary, p. 843. [W^m.]

1942 a.—К вопросу о лечении кожного лейшманиоза кровавыми повязками (Contribution to the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniosis with the bloody bandages) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 11 (3), pp. 90–92. [W^m.]

BOBROWITZ, ISIDORE DAVID. [1908–] [M.D., Staten Island, New York]
1944 a.—Round densities within cavities; lung lesions simulating the pathognomonic roentgen sign of Echinococcus cyst [Spanish summary] <Am. Rev. Tuberc., v. 50 (4), Oct., pp. 305–312, pl. [W^m.]

BOBYLEV, I. F. [Бобылев, И. Ф.]
1951 a.—Опыт применения фенотиазина для дегельминтизации лошадей при стронгилидозе и параскаридозе [Experiment in the use of phenothiazine in equine strongylosis and parascariasis] [Russian text] <Konevodstvo, v. 21 (7), July, pp. 26–31. [W^a.]

BOCAGE, A.; and MERCIER, P.
1936 a.—Un cas de dermatite linéaire rampante <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 43, pp. 1579–1580. [W^m.]

BOCALANDRO, CARLOS A.; and WILDE, HUGO J.
1941 a.—La lucha contra el paludismo. Acción de la Cruz Roja <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 21–26. [W^m.]

BOCCA, C. *See* Villard, E.; and Bocca, C.

BOCCA, CLAUDE R. [Dr. Med. Hôp. Saint Etienne]
1939 a.—La forme pseudo-cancéreuse de l'amibiase rectosigmoïdienne <Gaz. Méd. France v. 46, Suppl. (23), Mar. 15, pp. 5–6. [W^m.]

BOCCHETTI, G.
1951 a.—La diagnosi biologica dell'echinococcosi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 165–176. [W^m.]

BOCCHI, ADRIANO. [Dr., Cremona]
1901 a.—Estrazione di un cisticerco subretinico <Ann. Ottal., v. 30, pp. 613–616. [W^m.]

BOCCI, ADRIANO.
1952 a.—La diagnosi e la terapia delle vaginiti aspecifiche e da Trichomonas <Minerva Ginec., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 64–70. [W^m.]

BOCCIA, DONATO [Jefe, 2. Serv. Clín. Méd. Hosp. Ital.]; and DI MATTEO, TIBURCIO B.
1939 a.—El metodo de Ascoli en el tratamiento del paludismo <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin., v. 22 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 80–85. [W^a.]

BOCCIA, GUIDO.
1940 a.—Il dolore al punto sottoxifoideo (segno di Castellani) nella diagnosi differenziale tra colecistite ed epatite amebica <Riforma Med., v. 56 (27–28), July 6–13, pp. 867–869. [W^m.]

1947 a.—I derivati acridinici nella cura della malaria <Acta Med. Ital., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 122–125. [W^m.]

BOCCIA, MARIO.
1942 a.—Sulle dermatosi parassitarie del *Mus musculus albus* (da *Myocoptes musculinus* e da *Myobia musculi*) <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 29 (6), Dec., pp. 678–685, illus., pl. [W^m.]

BOCCIARDO, A. D. *See* Cionini, Ernesto; and Bocciardo, A. D.

BOCCIONI-GIORDANO, M. *See* Giordano, Giovanni; and Boccioni-Giordano, M.

BOCH, ALOIS S. [1913–] [Jugoslavien]
1938 a.—Mechanische Störungen des Verdauungstraktes infolge von *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 47 pp. München. [W^m.]

BOCHAROVA, T. V. [Бочарова, T. B.]
1943 a.—К эпидемиологии клещевого сыпного тифа [On the epidemiology of the tick spotted typhus] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (1–2), pp. 68–73. [W^m.]

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 32, s. B (12), Dec., p. 221. [W^a.]

BOCK. [Marineoberstabsarzt Dr.]
1942 a.—Zur militärischen Bedeutung der Tropenkrankheiten <Veröffentl. Geb. Marine-San-Wesens (34), pp. 106–122, illus. [W^m.]

BOCK, ERICH. [Marinestabsarzt Dr. Med., Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkr. Hamburg] [*See also* Menk, Walther, and Bock, Erich]
1939 a.—Ueber morphologische Veränderungen menschlicher Malariaparasiten durch Atebrineinwirkung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 43 (5), May, pp. 209–214, illus. [W^a.]

BOCK, ERICH; and OESTERLIN, MANFRED.
1939 a.—Ueber einige fluoreszenzmikroskopische Beobachtungen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 143 (5–6), Mar. 30, pp. 306–318. [W^a.]

BOCK, HANS-ERHARD.
1947 a.—Lebervergrösserung bei oder infolge Lambliosis und Amöbiasis <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 24–25 (21–22), Mar. 1, pp. 331–337, illus. [W^m.]

BOCK, SIXTEN.
1913 a.—Studien über Polycladen <Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, v. 2, pp. 31–344, illus., pls. [W^a.]

BOCKSTAHLER, H. W.
[1950 a].—The sugar beet nematode in Michigan <Proc. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. (6. Gen. Meet., Detroit, Feb. 6–9), pp. 479–480. [W^a.]

BOCOS, LUIS SAMPEDRO. *See* Sampedro Bocos, Luis.

BOCQUET, J. M. *See* Desorgher, G.; and Bocquet, J. M.

BOCTOR, WILLIAM.
1936 a.—Bilharzial cholecystitis <Rap. 10. Cong. Soc. Internat. Chir. (Le Caire, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 4, 1936), v. 3, pp. 810–825, illus. [W^m.]

BODANSKY, OSCAR. [1901–] [Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., New York, N. Y.] *See* Jandorf, Bernard J.; Sarett, Herbert P.; and Bodansky, Oscar; *and* Ellis, Sydney; Sanders, Shirley; and Bodansky, Oscar.

BODDIE, GEORGE F. [M.R.C.V.S., Prof. Med. and Pharmacol., Roy. (Dick) Vet. Coll., Edinburgh] [*See also* Hoare, Edward Wallis, 1942 a.]
1939 a.—Recent advances in therapeutic agents for veterinary use <Vet. Rec., v. 51 (41), Oct. 14, pp. 1237–1249. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Diagnostic methods in veterinary medicine with a chapter on clinical haematology by H. H. Holman. 328 pp., illus., pls. Edinburgh, London. [W^a.]

1946 a.—The clinical laboratory and the practitioner <Vet. Rec. (3035), v. 58 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 397–398. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Toxicological problems in veterinary practice <Vet. Rec. (3628), v. 59 (37), Sept. 27, pp. 471–486. [W^a.]

Boddie, George F.; Corner, H. H.; Morgan, D. O.; and Sloan, J. E. N.
1941 a.—Field trials with phenothiazine on lambs <Vet. Rec., v. 53 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 170–173. [W^{a}.]

Bodé, H. G. [Dr., Oberarzt, Dermat. Univ.-Klin., Göttingen]
1933 a.—Zur kenntnis atypischer Mückenstichreaktionen (Culicosis bullosa) <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 96 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 7–13, illus. [W^{m}.]

1933 b.—Schlusswort zu den vorstehenden Bemerkungen von Dr. Hecht <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 96 (17), Apr. 29, pp. 590–591. [W^{m}.]

Bodenstein, Max [Prof. Dr., Phys.-Chem. Inst. Univ. Berlin]; and Günther, Paul.
1930 a.—Dr. thermische Zerfall von Tetrachlorkohlenstoff . . . nach Versuchen von K. Nagai <Ztschr. Ang. Chem., v. 43 (21), May 24, pp. 423–425. [W^{a}.]

Bodet. *See* Marotel, Gabriel; Gratecos; and Bodet.

Bodger, H. W. Steele. *See* Steele-Bodger, H. W.

Bodine, Eddie Walter. [1906–] [M.S., Assoc. Prof., Plant Path., Colorado State Coll., Ft. Collins]
1945 a.—Alfalfa diseases in southern California <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 29 (10), Mar. 22, pp. 271–272. [W^{a}.]

Bodkin, G. E.
1917 a.—[Report of the economic biologist] <Rep. Dept. Sc. and Agric. Brit. Guiana (1916), App. III, 14 pp. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Veterinary and livestock <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric., Mauritius (1939), p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Bodman, Richard I.; and Stewart, Ian S.
1948 a.—Louse-borne relapsing fever in Persia <Brit. Med. J. (4545), Feb. 14, pp. 291–293. [W^{a}.]

Bodon, George R. [M. D., Rochester, N. Y.]
1941 a.—A case of *Strongyloides stercoralis* infestation <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 26 (10) July, pp. 1608–1611, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bodrogi, György; and Makara, György.
1939 a.—Beitrag zu *Entamoeba histolytica*. Infektionen in Ungarn <Med. Klin., Berlin (1802), v. 35 (27), July 7, pp. 917–919. [W^{m}.]

Boebel, F. R. [Veterinarian]
1948 a.—The hog louse, a headache in the wintertime <Hereford Swine J., v. 8 (2), Feb., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Boechat, Walter Monteiro. *See* Monteiro Boechat, Walter.

Boeck, William Charles.
[1931 a].—Intestinal flagellates and ciliates of man <Oxford Med., v. 5, Part 4, Chapter 42, pp. 997–1056. [W^{m}.]

Böe, Johs. [Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkr. Hamburg]
1939 a.—Experimentelle *Entamoeba histolytica*-Infektionen bei Ratten <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 143 (7–8), May 12, pp. 393–398. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Dysenteriamøbens patogenitet. Foreløbig meddelse [German summary] <Nord. Med., v. 5 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 292–294, illus. (Norsk Magasin for Laegevidenskapen, Argang 101). [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Occurrence of human intestinal protozoa in Norway with special reference to *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Lamblia intestinalis* and their clinical significance <Acta Med. Scand., v. 113 (4), Mar. 18, pp. 321–328. [W^{m}.]

Böe, Johs—Continued.
1945 a.—Complement fixation antigen in *Entamoeba histolytica* infection <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 60 (1), Oct., pp. 31–33. [W^{a}.]

Böhle, Eduard. [1906–] [Arzt]
1938 a.—Ueber die Wirkung organischer Goldverbindungen bei der Opisthorchiasis der Katze. Inaug.-Diss. (Ruprecht-Karls-Univ. Heidelberg). 15, 1 pp. Heidelberg. [W^{m}.]

Böhm, H.
1950 a.—Mancherlei über Aelchenkrankheiten <Pflanzenarzt, v. 3 (6), June 1, pp. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Josef [Sanitätstierarzt, Nürnberg]
1904 b.—Tagesgeschichten. Hochgradige Trichinose eines Schweines <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 2 (2), Oct. 15, p. 27. [Ch^{e}.]

1910 k.—Projektionstrichinenschau <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 10 (51), Dec. 18, pp. 711–712. [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Leopold Karl. [*See also* Baumann, Rudolf; and Böhm, Leopold Karl]
1936 a.—Parasitäre Immunität <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang und Wirth), Ergänzungsband, Lief. 55, pp. 475–484, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Parasitenbekämpfung <Tierheilk, u. Tierzucht (Stand und Wirth), Ergänzungsband, Lief. 55, pp. 475—484, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Stephanofilariasis ("Cascado") <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang und Wirth), Ergänzungsband, Lief. 56, pp. 644–646, fig. 290. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Ueber einen auffallenden Befund von *Cysticercus tenuicollis* beim Elch, *Alces alces* L. . . . Wechselrede [Abstract of discussion of Brandstetter, St., 1939 a] <Wien Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 26 (21), Nov. 1, p. 621. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Pfriemenschwänze (Oxyuren) verursachen falschen Räudeverdacht bei Pferden (mit Lichtbildern) [*Title only* of report to be read before Wien. Tierärztl. Gesellsch., May 7] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 47 (19), May 11, p. 244. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Die Erreger der Mondblindheit der Pferde: Mikrofilarien von *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1941 [Abstract of report before Gesell. Tierärzte, Wien, Apr. 17] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 39 (7), July, pp. 422–425. [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Otto.
1951 a.—Achtung auf das Kartoffelälchen! <Pflanzenarzt, v. 4 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 1–2, illus. [W^{a}.]

Böhme, H. [Dr.]
1933 a.—Kampf der Dasselfliege <Weid. u. Futterbau, v. 8 (4), June 17, p. 16. (Beilage zur Deutsch. Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 37). [W^{a}.]

Böhmig, F. [Meissen]
1944 a.—Wurzelälchen auch an Gurken und Tomaten <Blumen u. Pflanzenbau, v. 48 (13), June 23, pp. 148–149. [W^{a}.]

Boehncke, Helmut.
1950 a.—Ist der Nachweis von Trichocephaluseiern im Stuhl belanglos? <Med. Klin, Berlin, v. 45 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 436–438. [W^{m}.]

Boehne, Ludwig. [Thierarzt, Hagen]
1901 a.—Ueber Schutzimpfung gegen Krankheiten der Thiere, welche durch thierische Mikroorganismen hervorgerufen werden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 9 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 95–100; (11), Mar. 16, pp. 108–110. [W^{a}.]

Boekelheide, Virgil. *See* Price, Charles Coale; and Boekelheide, Virgil.

Bönning. [Trichinenschauer, Helmars]
1906 a.—Wurmknötchen im Darme <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 81–82. [Ch^{c}.]

de Boer, E.
1948 a.—Filariasis bij honden en de differentieel-diagnose van rabies <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (3–4), Sept., pp. 175–177. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Frequentie van voorkomen van einge bekende parasieten bij de karbouw <Hemera Zoa, v. 57 (5), May, p. 310. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Jaarverslag van het Veeartsenijkundig instituut te Bogor over het jaar 1949 <Hemera Zoa, v. 58 (12), Dec., pp. 699–728. [W^{a}.]

de Boer, H. S. [M.C., Dr., Dir. Med. Serv.]
1939 a.—Section II. Public health <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nyasaland Protect. (1938), pp. 9–23. [W^{m}.]

Boeri, Giovanni. [Prof. Dir. Clin. Med. R. Univ. Napoli]
1936 a.—Sulla dissenteria amebica <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 84 (6), June, pp. 503–506. [W^{m}.]

Boerner, Fred (*jr.*); and Crawley, Howard.
1923 a.—Two important parasites of poultry <Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania, v. 23 (39), June 16 (Vet. Exten. Quart. (11)), pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Boerner, Frederick. [1889– . .] [V. M. D., Univ. Pennsylvania] [*See also* Kolmer, John Albert; and Boerner, Frederick]

Boerner, Frederick; and Lukens, Marguerite.
1946 a.—A quantitative fixation of complement test for the diagnosis of syphilis, leptospirosis, echinococcus disease, malaria, bacterial and other diseases <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 4–12. [W^{a}.]

Boerner, Morris Hirshfeld.
1912 a.—Hookworm disease or uncinariasis. Its symptoms, prevalence, and proposed methods of eradication <Texas Med. J., v. 28 (3), Sept., pp. 106–111. [W^{m}.]

Boero, Enrique A. [Dr.]
1910 a.—Un caso de distocia por quiste hidatídico de la pequeña pelvis <Semana Méd., v. 17 (18), May 5, pp. 641–647. [W^{m}.]

Boero, Juan José. [Dr.]
1943 a.—Nota ixodidologica. Señalando la presencia en el pais de las especies *Ixodes ricinus* y *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* <Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent. (520), v. 57, Oct. 30, pp. 881–882, illus. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Notas ixodidologicas. I. *Ixodes longiscutatum* nueva especie. II. Nueva lista de los ixodideos argentinos y sus huespedes <Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent. (534), v. 58, May 30, pp. 353–355, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—*Ixodes brunneus* Koch 1844. Nueva especie para la acarofauna argentina <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, añ. 31, v. 27 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 128–130, illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—Los ixodideos de la Republica Argentina <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, an. 31, v. 27 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—*Pediculus mjöbergi* (Anoplura-Pediculidae) <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, añ. 31, v. 27 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., p. 135. [W^{a}.]

1945 d.—Dos pulgas de perro en mono *Cebus paraguayanus*, *Ctenocephalides felis* y *Ctenocephalides canis* (Suctoria-Pulicidae) <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, añ. 31, v. 27 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 135–136, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boero, Juan José; and d'Angelo, Emilio.
1947 a.—Biologia del *Boophilus microplus*, garrapata común de los bovinos <Publicación Misc. (236), Min. Agric., Buenos Aires, pp. 21–30, pls. [W^{a}.]

Böttger, W. ["Nymphaea", Leipzig]
1909 a.—Ein neuer Raumparasit unserer Süsswasserfische <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 20 (36), p. 577. [I^{a}.]

Böttner, Heinrich.
1950 a.—Lambliosis, Biologie und Klinik <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 45 (33), Aug. 18, pp. 1015–1022, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boev, S. N. [Боев, С. Н.] [See *also* Shul'ts, Rikhard Edward Solomonovich; and Boev, S. N.]

1936 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны Марала-казахстанского Алтая (Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of the Kazakhstan Altai stag) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1925–35), v. 1, pp. 314–328, illus. [By.]

1936 b.—Синтетокаулюсы легких овец Алма-Атинской области Казахстана (Lung synthetocauli of the sheep of the Alma-Ata region) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1925–35), v. 1, pp. 300–314, illus. [By.]

1937 a.—Синтетокаулюсы легких овец Алма-Атинской области Казахстана [The nematodes of the genus Synthetocaulus parasitic in sheep of Alma-Ata territory, Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 55–62, illus. [W^{a}.] [*Also typed translation*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1938 a.—В Казахстане игнорируют противо-гельминтозные мероприятия [On the disregarding of anti-helminthic measures in Kazakstan] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Гельминтофауна овец Юго-Восточного Казахстана [Helminth fauna of sheep in south-east Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 2, pp. 171–244. [By.]

1940 a.—Легочные гельминтозы овец юго-восточного Казахстана (Helmintiases pulmonaires du monton [sic] à Kasakstan sud-est) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinariía (2), pp. 85–97. [W^{a}.]

(1946 a).—Глистные болезни овец и коз и меры борьбы с ними. 30 pp., illus. Alma-Alta.

1949 a.—К характеристике копулятивных элементов легочной нематоды горных козлов *Neostrongylus zvetkovi* nov. sp. [On the characteristics of the copulatory elements of the lung nematode of *Capra sibirica*, *Neostrongylus zvetkovi* n. sp.] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 67 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 759–761, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boev, S. N.; and Bondareva, V. I.
1944 a.—Сезонная динамика диктиокаулёза овец на юговостоке Казахстана [Seasonal dynamics of dictyocaulosis of sheep in southern Kazakstan] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 21 (4), Apr., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Boev, S. N.; and Murzina, N. A.
1948 a.—О видовом составе возбудителей легочных гельминтозов овец и коз Казахстана [On the lung worms of sheep and goats in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Deíat. Skrjabin), pp. 59–64. [W^{c}.]

Boev, S. N.; and Okorokov, M. N.
1949 a.—О дегельминтизации суягных овец [Dehelminthization of pregnant ewes] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 118, 120. [W^{a}.]

Boev, S. N.; and Redko, A. S.

1943 a.—Однократная двусторонная дегельминтизация овец против Диктиокаулёза [Single injection dehelminthization of sheep against dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Эффективность фенотиазина при дикроцелиозе и эуритрематозе (The efficiency of phenthiazine in dicrocoelosis and eurytrematosis therapy) [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoîuz. Akad. Sel'skhoz. Nauk, v. 10 (7–8), pp. 46–47. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Опыт профилактики диктиокаулеза и трихостронгилидовов овец методом вольной дачи соли с примесью фенотиазина [Experiments in the prophylaxis of dictyocaulosis and trichostrongylosis of sheep by means of a mixture of salt and phenothiazine] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 24 (3), Mar., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Опыт химиопрофилактики диктиокаулёза и трихострогилидозов овец посредством фенотиозина [Experiments in the chemoprophylaxis of dictyocaulosis and trichostrongylosis of sheep by means of fenothiazine] [*Title only* of report before 25. Plen. Vet. Sekt. VASKHNIL, Tiflis, Oct., 1946] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 24 (4), Apr., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Boev, S. N.; and Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich.

1950 a.—Перестройка системы нематод семейства Protostrongylidae Leiper, 1926 [Reorganization of the nematode family Protostrongylidae Leiper, 1926] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 70 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 355–358. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 90, 91. [W^{a}.]

Boev, S. N.; and Vol'f, Z. V.

1938 a.—Новый гельминт легких овец *Synthetocaulus schulzi* n. sp. [A new helminth in the lungs of sheep, *Synthetocaulus schulzi* n. sp.] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoîuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 3, pp. 144–147, pl. [We^{v}.] [*Photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1940 a.—Эффективность иодного раствора при синтетокаулезах овец (The effectivity of iodine solution in the synthetocaulosis of sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., v. 3, pp. 277–281. [By.]

1940 b.—Испытание эффективности препаратов сурьмы при дикроцелиозе овец (The testing of the effectivity of stibial preparations in dicrocoeliosis in sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., v. 3, pp. 337–349. [By.]

1940 c.—К циклу развития легочных гельминтов из подсемейства Synthetocaulinae Skrj. 1932 от овец Юга Казахстана (Contribution to the cycle of development of the lungworms of the subfamily Synthetocaulinae Skrj., 1932 of the sheep in the southern Kasakhstan) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., v. 3, pp. 250–261. [By.]

1942 a.—Novyĭ hel'mint legkikh ovets *Synthetocaulus schulzi* n. sp. [Protostrongylus (*Synthetocaulus schulzi*) n. sp., a lungworm from sheep] [Abstract of 1938 a] <Vet. Bull. [Imp, Bureau Animal Health, Weybridge, Eng.], v. 12 (7), July, p. 385. [W^{a}.]

Bofill, Nadyr Borges. *See* Borges Bofill, Nadyr.

von Bogaert, Ludo. [Méd. Trop. et Lab. Anat. Path. Inst. Bunge, Anvers]

1939 a.—Etude sur la mode d'extension et histo-pathologie des trypanosomiases expérimentales. II. La méningo-encephalite à *Trypanosoma marocanum* chez le chien <J. Belge Neurol. et Psychiat., v. 39 (5), May, pp. 295–319, pls. [W^{m}.]

Bogaert, W.

1951 a.—Quelques considérations au sujet de l'ascaridiose. A propos d'un cas de perforation intestinale par Ascaris <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 303–306. [W^{m}.]

Bogaeva, M. I. [Богаева, М. И.] *See* Ben'îamovich, E. B.; and Bogaeva, M. I.

Bogatova, Z. K. [Богатова, З. К.]

1936 a.—Паразитофауна местной рыби и акклиматизированных сигов оз. Тургояк. К вопросу о влиянии акклиматизации на паразитофауну [Parasitic fauna of local fish and acclimatized whitefish of Lake Turgoîak] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. Bubnov (7), s. Biol. (3), pp. 144–155. [By.] [*Also protostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1940 a.—Токсические свойства ротеноноса Tephrosia [Toxicity of rotenone bearing Tephrosia] [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoiuz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. (14), pp. 11–14. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Влияние хранения на токсичность экстракта пиретрума (Effect of storage conditions on the toxicity of pyrethrum extract) [Russian text] <Vestnik Zashchity Rastenii (1), pp. 69–70. [W^{a}.]

Bogdanov, B. N.; and Balditsyna, K. S.

1940 a.—Случай внутриутробного заражения ягненка *Trypanosoma melophagium* (A case of intrauterine infection of a lamb) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 90–91. [By.]

Bogdanov, N. N.

1945 a.—О продолжительности жизни чесоточных клещей лошади вне ее организма [The duration of life of horse mange mites off the host] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34, s. B (6), June, p. 96. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Изпользование Муравьев в борьбе с паразитами челонека [Use of formic acid in the control of human parasites] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Bogdanov, N. N.; and Bogdanova, V. N.

(1944 a).—Лечение чесотки лошадей препаратом ишимбайской нефти и ее отходов. 18 pp. Ufa.

Bogdanova, V. N. *See* Bogdanov, N. N.; and Bogdanova, V. N.

Bogdanovich, M. O. [Богданович, М. О.] [Minsk]

1938 a.—Об осложнениях при трихинеллезе (A propos des complications après la trichinellose) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (5), pp. 736–744. [W^{a}.]

Bogdanovich, S. A. [Богданович, С. А.] *See* Tselishchev, A. A.; Appasov, R. N.; and Bogdanovich, S. A.

Bogdashev, N. I. [Богдашев, Н. И.]

1948 a.—Диктиокаулёз у животных Ашхабадского зоологического сада (Автореферат) [Dictyocaulosis of animals in the Ashkhabad Zoopark] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Deiat. Skrjabin), pp. 55–58. [W^{c}.]

Bogen, Emil [M.D., Los Angeles]; **and Berman, Phoebus.**

1927 a.—Poisonous spider bites, with especial reference to the *Latrodectus mactans*. A clinical and historical study of a widespread but little known condition <Calif. and West. Med., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 339–341. [W^{m}.]

Bogert, Marston Taylor. [1868–] [Sc. D., LL. D., Emer., Prof., Chem, Columbia Univ., New York, N. York] *See* Frisch, Kurt C., and Bogert, Marston Taylor; *and* Levitz, Meyer; and Bogert, Marston Taylor; *and* Linsker, Fred; and Bogert, Marston Taylor; *and* Misani, Fernanda; and Bogert, Marston Taylor.

Boggino, Juan; Tami, R.; and Maas, L. C.
1941 a.—Hidatidosis en el ganado bovino del Paraguay <Rev. San. Mil. Paraguay (129), v. 14, Mar.–Apr., pp. 131–136, pls. [W^m.]

Boggs, L. C.
1948 a.—DDT controls lice, mites <Washcoegg, v. 26 (3), Aug., pp. 8, 29. [W^a.]

Boggs, M. J. [M.D.] *See* Power, E. L.; and Boggs, M. J.

Boghani, B. P. *See* Parekh, J. G.; and Boghani, B. P.

Bogliolo, Luigi. [Dott., Ajuto, Ist. Anat. ed Istol. Patol. R. Univ. Bari]
1937 a.—Sopra i rapporti tra elminti e blastomi <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 1 (4), Suppl., Oct., pp. 3–60. (Suppl. Monogr. 2) [W^a.]

Bogoiavlenskiĭ, N. A.; and Demidova, A. Ia.
1928 c.—К вопросу о нахождении яиц паразитических червей в носовой слизи человека (Sur la présence dans le mucus nasal de l'homme des oeufs de vers parasites) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6, pp. 153–156; French summary, p. 206. [*Photostat copy*: W^a.]

Bogolepova, I. I. [Боголенова, И. И.]
1950 a.—Моногенетические сосальщике эндемичных рыб Байкала [Monogenetic trematodes of native fish of Baikal] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 72 (1), May 1, pp. 229–232. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 90, 92. [W^a.]

Bogolepova, T. A. *See* Shat'ko, P. D.; and Bogolepova, T. A.

Bogoliubov, V. L.
1907 a.—Альвеолярный эхинококкъ печени [Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] [Russian text] <Kazan. Med. Zhurnal, v. 7 (2), Feb.–June, pp. 175–180. [W^m.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V. [*See also* Markov, A. A.; and Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; *and* Markov, A. A.; Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Sali͡aev, V. A.; and Lavrent'ev, P. A.; and Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.]

1935 f.—О клинической картине при южных пироплазмозах крупного рогатого скота (Tableau clinique des piroplasmoses bovines du midi) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 63–67. [W^a.]

1935 g.—Изучение эпизоотологических факторов пироплазмозов овец в Крымской АССР (Etudes des facteurs épidémiologiques des piroplasmoses ovines en Crimée) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 79–84. [W^a.]

1935 h.—О срецифическом лечении случной болезни лошадей (Du traitement specifique de la dourine) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 29–32. [W^a.]

1935 i.—Заболеваемость тейлериозом при выпасном и стойловом содержании крупного рогатого скота (La theileriose pendant le séjour des bovins au pâturage et dans les conditions de la stabulation) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 52–54. [W^a.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.—Continued.

1937 a.—К эпизоотологии пироплазмозов молодняка крупного рогатого скота [On the epizoology of piroplasmosis of young cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy (8), Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 54–56. [W^a.]

1937 b.—К вопросу химио-профилактической обработки телят против пироплазмоза и франсаиллеза [The question of the chemical prophylaxis of cattle against piroplasmosis and francaiellosis] [Russian text] <Trudy (8), Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 57–67. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Пироплазмозы крупного рогатого скота и борьба с ними в УзССР [Bovine piroplasmosis and its control in Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Trudy (8), Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 27–32. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Значение девинсекталина для зимней противоклещевой обработки. (Предварительное сообщение) [The significance of desinsectaline for winter anti-tick work. (Preliminary report)] [Russian text] <Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. UzSSR (10), pp. 77–78. [By.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1938 b.—Значение помещений в деле профилактики тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота (Importance of stables in theileriose prophylaxis (*Theileria annulata* Dschunkovsky et Zeis, 1904) of big horned cattle) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. UzSSR (10), pp. 48–53. [By.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1939 a.—Некоторые вопросы проблемы тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота (Some questions in the problem of theileriose of the big-horned cattle) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. USSR (11), v. 2, pp. 3–14. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Значение дезинсекталина для зимних противоклещевых обработок (Importance of desinsecteline for a winter antitick desinsection) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. USSR. (11), v. 2, pp. 37—45. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Мои показатели к участию на всесоюзной сельскохозяйственной выставке [My displays in the all-union farm exhibition] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

1941 a.—К диференциальной диагностике пироплазмоза и франсаиеллоза крупного рогатого скота (Contribution au diagnostic differentiel de la piroplasmose et de la françaiellose bovines) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (2), pp. 86–89. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Химиопрофилактика пироплазмоза и франсаиеллоза пироплазмином (Chimio-prevention de la piroplasmose et de la françaiellose bovines au moyen de la piroplasmine) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (3), pp. 98–102. [W^a.]

1941 c.—Получение безгаметоцитного штамма тейлерий [Obtaining gametocyte free stage of Theileria] [Russian text] [Abstract of report before 3. Sovesh. Parazitol. Probl. Moskva, Mar. 14–16] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (3), pp. 136, 137. [W^a.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.—Continued.

1949 a.—Химиопрофилактика пироплазмоза и франсаиеллеза пироплазмином [Chemoprophylaxis of piroplasmosis and francaiellosis by means of piroplasmin] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Увеличение лимфатических узлов при тейлериозе [Enlargement of lymphatic nodules in theileriosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 27 (7), July, p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—О длительности инкубационного периода пироплазмоза (*Piroplasma bigeminum*) и франсаиеллеза (*Francaiella colchica*) крупного рогатого скота [On the length of the incubation period of *Piroplasma bigeminum* and *Francaiella colchica* in cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Значение возраста при заболевании гемоспоридиозами [Importance of growth in diseases caused by haemosporidia] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.

1938 a.—Новые переносчики тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота и борьба с ними (New theileriose transmitters of a big horned cattle and fighting measures against them) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. UzSSR (10), pp. 3–17. [By.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1948 a.—Иммунизация племенного молодняка крупного рогатого скота против пироплазмоза, франсаиеллеза, тейлериоза [Immunization of young breeding cattle against piroplasmosis, franciellosis and theileriasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Lavrent'ev, P. A.

1937 a.—Лечение истинного пироплазмоза крупного рогатого скота—*Piroplasma bigeminum*—Малыми дозами трипанблау [Treatment of true bovine piroplasmosis by means of small doses of trypan blue] [Russian text] <Trudy (8), Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 77–80. [W^{a}.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Levitan, A. M.

1935 a.—Опыт заражения лошадей *Trypanosoma equiperdum* per os (Essai d'infection des chevaux per os par *Trypanosoma equiperdum*) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 20–22. [W^{a}.]

Bograchov, E. [Dept. Organic Chem., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Palestine] *See* Weizmann, M.; and Bograchov, E.

Bográn, Napoleón. [Dr.]

1940 a.—La uncinariasis en Honduras <Rev. Méd. Hondurena (90), v. 10, Sept.–Oct., pp. 276–292. [W^{pas}.]

Bohart, Richard Mitchell. [1913–   ] [Dr., Lt. j.g. H (S), U.S.N.R.] *See* Farner, Donald Sankey; and Bohart, Richard Mitchell; *and* Travis, Bernard Valentine; and Bohart, Richard Mitchell.

Bohlken.

1937 a.—Darmperforatie door ascariden [Abstract of report before Versl. Afdeel., Kediri, Oct. 14, 1936] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.–Indië, v. 77 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 948–949. [W^{m}.]

Bohls, Sidney William. [1898–   ] [M.D., Austin, Texas] [*See also* Irons, J. Vernal; Bohls, Sidney William; Thurman, D. C. (*jr.*); and McGregor, Theodore]

1942 a.—Public health aspects of relapsing fever <Publication (18), Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., pp. 125–130. [W^{a}.]

Bohls, Sidney William—Continued.

1944 a.—Relapsing fever in Texas <Trop. Med. News, v. 1 (4), Aug. p. 17. [W^{m}.]

Bohls, Sidney William; and Irons, Jessee Vernal.

1942 a.—The laboratory diagnosis of relapsing fever <Publication (18), Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., pp. 48–52. [W^{a}.]

Bohls, Sidney William; Irons, Jessee Vernal; and Thurman, D. C.

1944 a.—Possible role of the cat flea, *Ctenocephalides felis*, in transmission of typhus fever [Abstract of report before Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Texas Br., Austin, Nov. 13, 1943] <J. Bacteriol., v. 47 (2), Feb., p. 215. [W^{a}.]

Bohls, Sidney William; and Lawrence, David Henry.

1938 a.—Two years' observation of malaria therapy in Texas <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 101–110. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Four years observation on malaria therapy [*Read by title only* before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Oklahoma City, Nov. 15–18, 1938] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 19 (1), Jan., p. 82. [W^{a}.]

Bohm, E. [Reg.-Chemierat Dr.]

1942 a.—Beitrag zum Nachweis von Milben in Lebens- und Futtermitteln <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 54 (3), Mar., pp. 99–102. [W^{a}.]

Bohn, Gerhard. [1912–   ] [Tierarzt, Dranse]

1937 a.—Untersuchungen über den Lungenwurmbefall der wichtigsten deutschen Nutzwildarten. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 44 pp. Berlin [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Der Lungenwurmbefall bei den wichtigsten deutschen Nutzwildarten <Deutsche Jagd, Ausgabe A, v. 8 (32), Nov. 5, pp. 587–588, illus. (110. Band der Deutschen Jäger-Zeitung, Neudamm). [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Die Pseudotuberkulose der Hasen und Wildkaninchen <Deutsche Jagd, Ausgabe A, v. 6 (44), pp. 839–840, illus. (108. Band der Deutschen Jäger-Zeitung, Neudamm) [W^{a}.]

Bohnenblust, Ad. [Bieneninspekt., St. Immer]

1940 a.—Anwendung des Frow'schen Mittels <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 76, n. F., v. 63 (11), Nov., p. 630. [W^{a}.]

Bohrod, Milton George. [1904–   ] [M.D., Dept. Path., Rochester Gen. Hosp., Rochester, New York]

1945 a.—Detection of *Diphyllobothrium latum* ova in polarized light <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 15 (9), Sept., pp. 77–78, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bohstedt, Gustav. [1887–   ] *See* Grummer, Robert Henry; Bray, Robert W.; and Bohstedt, Gustav.

Boi, Francesco. [R. Univ. Sassari, Ist. Patol. Gen. ed Anat. Patol. Vet.]

1937 a.—Osservazioni sulla infestione da *Linguatula rhinaria* negli animali della Sardegna. Nota pratica <Profilassi, v. 10 (3), May–June, pp. 81–83. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Sulla terapia delle broncho-polmoniti verminose degli ovini <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 64, Feb., pp. 45–50. [W^{a}, I^{v}.]

Boić, V. [Dr.]

1940 a.—Ehiñokokus mozgá <Lijec. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 62 (4), Apr., p. 229. [W^{m}.]

Boinet, Edouard. [Prof. Med. Hôp.]

1897 a.—Guérison d'un kyste hydatique du foie à la suite de ponctions et de l'electrolyse. Etude physiologique d'une ptomaîne retiree de son contenu. Examen anatomo-pathologique de la cicatrice reveille 5 ans plus tard <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., v. 44 (64), Aug. 12, pp. 758–759. [W^{m}.]

1897 b.—Guérison d'un kyste hydatique du foie <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 70 (89), Aug. 7, pp. 882–883. [W^{m}.]

Boinet, Edouard—Continued.
1923 a.—Abces de foie d'origine dysenterique traite par les injections d'emetine, puis opere <Marseille Méd., v. 60 (24), Oct. 25, pp. 1170–1171. [W^{m}.]

Boiron, H.
1949 a.—Considérations sur la fièvre récurrente à tiques au Sénégal. L'importance du rat comme réservoir de virus <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (1–2), pp. 62–70. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Quelques considerations sur l'epidémiologie de la fièvre récurrente à tiques à Dakar <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Occid. Franç. (1947), pp. 87–89. [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—Quelques considérations sur la fièvre récurrente à tiques dakaroise <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (1–2), pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

1949 d.—Transmission de *Spirochaeta duttoni* var. *crocidurae* par l'ornithodore et par le pou; considérations sur l'épidémiologie de la fièvre récurrente à poux <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 77 (5), Nov., pp. 620–631. [W^{a}.]

1949 e.—Transmission par le pou de *Spirochaeta duttoni* var. *crocidurae* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (3–4), pp. 91–93. [W^{a}.]

Boiron, H.; and Koerber, R.
1947 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la bilharzoise urinaire en Afrique occidentale française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (3–4), pp. 118–125. [W^{a}.]

Boiron, H.; Koerber, R.; and Carronnier, B.
1948 a.—A propos d'un cas de récurrente hispano-africaine importé à Dakar. Transmission de *Spirochaeta hispanica* par l'ornithodore et par le pou <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (1–2), pp. 81–89. [W^{a}.]

Boisson. [Dr. Méd.-Maj. 1. Cl. Ecole Serv. Santé Mil.]
1902 b.—Hématozoaires de l'homme et des animaux. Présentation dé préparations microscopiques [Read Feb. 9] <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 5, pp. 39–41. [W^{m}.]

Boisvert.
1888 a.—Cysticerque du corps uitré [Abstract of report before Soc. Anat. et Physiol., Bordeaux, Jan. 30] <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 17 (38), Apr. 22, p. 451. [W^{m}.]

Boiteau, P.
1937 a.—Introduction à l'étude des plantes fébrifuges de la flore malgache <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (8), pp. 739–741. [W^{a}.]

Bokelmann. [Prof. Dr., Berlin]
1936 a.—Infektion der weiblichen Genitalien mit Trichomonas <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 33 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 517–518. [W^{m}.]

Bokhari, Ahméd. [D.K.S.M.] *See* Woodman, Hugh Mason; and Bokhari, Ahmed.

Bokil, K. V. *See* Vyas, V. A.; Bokil, K. V.; and Nargund, K. S.; *and* Mehta, S. U.; Trivedi, J. J.; Bokil, K. V.; and Nargund, K. S.

Boko, F. [Dr., Sinj]
1938 a.—Noemin i tätivon kod endoparasita <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 436–438. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Prilog poznavanju parašuštavca <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 18 (6), June, pp. 242–244. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Piroplazmoza u srednjoj Dalmaciji (prilog k evidenciji) <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 21 (2), Feb., pp. 65–68. [W^{a}.]

Bokrétás, András. [Dr.]
1932 a.—A filariasisról <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 76 (36), Sept. 10, pp. 813–815, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boks, J. T.
1952 a.—Darmparasieten en alles wat er mee samenhangt <Pluimveeteelt, v. 5 (12), June 6, p. 4, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boks, J. T.—Continued.
1952 b.—Darmparasieten en alles wat er mee samenhangt <Pluimveeteelt, v. 5 (16), Aug. 1, p. 2. [W^{a}.]

Bolam, Mason. [M.A., M.D., B.Ch.]
1940 a.—Scabies in peace and war <Newcastle Med. J., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 1–5, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boland, S. J. [M.B., N. U. T., Radiol., St. Vincent's Hosp., Dublin] [*See also* McGrath, John; O'Farrell, P. T.; and Boland, S. J.; *and* O'Donovan, D. K.; McGrath, John; and Boland, S. J.]

Boland, S. J.; FitzGerald, O.; and McGrath, J.
1943 a.—*Giardia lamblia* infestation [Abstract of report before Roy. Acad. Med. Ireland] <Brit. Med. J. (4292), Apr. 10, p. 456. [W^{m}.]

Bolander, Gordon L. [Bur. Game Conserv., California Div. Fish and Game] *See* Herman, Carlton Martin; and Bolander, Gordon L.

Bolditzina, K. S. *See* Zotova, A. A.; and Bolditzina, K. S.

Boldt, W. [Schwerin (Meckl.)]
1940 a.—Oligochaeta. Regenwürmer und Verwandte <Biol. Tiere Deutschlands (Schulze), Lief. 41, Teil 12a, pp. 12a.1–12a.39, illus. [Issued Feb. 20] [W^{a}.]

Boldyrev, T. E. [Болдырев, T. E.]
1931 a.—"NCJ" и его дезинсекционные свойства (Das "NCJ" und seine Desinsektionseigenschaften) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 10 (1), pp. 41–57. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—К вопросу о применении хлорпикрина для дезинсекции одежды. [Beitrage zur Frage über die Anwendung von Chlorpikrin zur Desinsektion der Kleidung] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Leningrad [Organ Voenno-Med. Akad.], v. 3 (3), p. 246. [W^{m}.]

Boldyrev, V. N.; and Uspenskiĭ, V. S.
(1936 a).—Кожный и носовой овод северного оленя. 51 pp.

Bole, D. B.
1942 a.—Malaria, quinine and national economy <Antiseptic, v. 39 (12), Dec., pp. 810–811. [W^{m}.]

Bolegnesi, Giuseppe. [Prof., Roy. Univ. Siena]
1939 a.—Rottura spontanea di una ciste idatidea epatica nello stomaco <Riforma Med., v. 55 (15), Apr. 15, pp. 559–562, 565, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boles, H. P. [Kansas State Coll.] *See* Ackert, James Edward; Boles, H. P.; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell; *and* Grundmann, Albert Wendell; Boles, H. P.; and Ackert, James Edward.

Boley, L. E. [Lab. Animal Path., Univ. Illinois] [*See also* Kammlade, William Garfield; Graham, Robert; and Boley, L. E.; *and* Graham, Robert; Brandly, Carl Alfred; Boley, L. E.; and Johnson, H. W.; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; Boley, L. E.; and Hester, H. R.; *and* Thorning, William M.; Morrill, C. C.; and Boley, L. E.]

Boley, L. E.; Levine, Norman Dion; and Kammlade, William Garfield.
1938 a.—A note on the effect of repeated treatment of sheep for *Haemonchus contortus* <Cornell Vet., v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 296–298. [W^{a}.]

Boley, L. E.; Levine, Norman Dion; Wright, Wilson L.; and Graham, Robert.
1941 a.—Phenothiazine in the treatment of gastrointestinal parasites of animals. 25 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Boley, L. E.; Levine, Norman Dion; Wright, Wilson, L.; and Graham, Robert—Cont'd

1941 b.—Treatment of percheron horses for gastrointestinal parasites with a phenothiazine-carbon disulfide mixture <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (776), v. 99, Nov., pp. 408–411. [W^{a}.]

Boley, L. E.; Morrill, C. C.; and Levine, Norman Dion.

[1941 a].—A note on the effect of large doses of phenothiazine on draft horses <Vet. Med., v. 37 (1), Jan. 1942, pp. 26–29, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bolgert, M. *See* Nicaud, P.; Laudat, M.; Bolgert, M.; and Breton, P.

Bolgov, Ia. S.; and Pokrovskaîa, E. I.

1952 a.—Опыт противоклещевой обработки ДДТ и гексахлораном в условиях Воронежской области [Experiment in the control of ticks with DDT and hexaresorcinol in the Voronezh oblast] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 24–26. [W^{a}.]

Bolin, F. M. [D.V.M., Fargo, North Dakota] [*See also* Eveleth, Donald Francis; Bolin, F. M.; and Goldsby, Alice I.]

1940 a.—Report of bacteriologist and consulting veterinarian <33.–34. Ann. Rep. State Livestock San. Bd., North Dakota (1939–40), pp. 63–65. [W^{a}.]

Bolin, F. M.; Goldsby, Alice I.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.

1947 a.—Di-isobutyl phenoxy ethoxy ethyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride as an aid in the prevention of protozoan diseases of poultry <Vet. Med., v. 42 (8), Aug. pp. 306–310, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bolin, F. M.; and Vardiman, P. H.

1941 a.—Mapharsen as a treatment for enterohepatitis of turkeys <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (768), v. 98, Mar., pp. 229–231, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bolívar, Obdulio Muñoz. *See* Muñoz Bolívar, Obdulio.

Bolkhovitinov, D. Z. [Болховитинов, Д. З.]

950 a.—Новые принципы овоскопической диагностики гельминтозов [New principals in the ovoscopic diagnosis of helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 47–49. [W^{a}.]

Bolkov, G. [Болков, Г.]

1933 a.—Лечение чесотки тиокреолином [Treating scabies with thio-creolin] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (12), Sept., pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

Bolliger, A. [Gordon Craig Research Lab., Dept. Surg., Univ. Sidney] [*See also* Backhouse, T. C.; and Bolliger, A.]

1951 a.—Sheathed Microfilaria in the common phalanger (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) <Austral. J. Sc., v. 14 (1), Aug., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

Bolliger, A.; and Backhouse, T. C.

1948 a.—Transmission of kala-azar to the Australian marsupials *Trichosurus vulpecula* and *Pseudocheirus laniginosus* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (6), May, pp. 797–814, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bolling, Harlis O. [Major, M.C.]

1944 a.—Amebic abscess of transverse mesocolon <Bull. (76), U. S. Army Med. Dept., May, pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Bollman, Jesse L.; and Mann, Frank Charles.

1938 a.—Experimental carbontetrachloride cirrhosis [Abstract of report before 25. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Exper. Path., Baltimore, Mar. 30–Apr. 2] <Arch. Path., v. 25 (5), May, p. 759. [W^{a}.]

Bolobuev [Болобуев]; **Solnţseva; and Dokudovskii.**

1942 a.—К клинике онхоцеркоза лошадей [On clinical onchocercosis of horses] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 18 (12), Dec., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Bologna, Mario.

1939 a.—Osservazioni clinico-chirurgiche sull'-ascaridiosi <Riforma Med., v. 55 (29), July 22, pp. 1099–1106, 1109. [W^{m}.]

Bologna, Riccardo. [Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med. R. Univ. Torino] *See* Bellomo, Aldo; and Bologna, Riccardo.

Bolognesi, Giuseppe

1936 a.—Rottura spontanea di una ciste idatidea epatica nel duodeno. Lezione clinica e ricordi di patologia <Riforma Med., v. 52 (28), July 11, pp. 951–957, illus. [W^{m}.]

1936 b.—Su le cisti da echinococco. Contributo clinico-operatorio <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 37–53. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Rottura spontanea di una cisto idatidea epatica nello stomaco <Riforma Med., v. 55 (15), Apr. 15, pp. 559–562, 565. [W^{m}.]

Bolona R., Julio. [Dr., Méd. Vet. Oficial, Sona del Litoral]

1941 a.—El empleo racional de los baños garrapaticidas <Bol. Consorcio Centr. Agríc. Manabí, v. 3 (25), July, pp. 31–34. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—El empleo racional de los baños garrapaticidas <Rev. Cam. Agric. 1. Zona, Quito, v. 5 (32), pp. 222–224. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—La piroplasmosis y la anaplasmosis en la aclimatación del ganado de pura sangre en los países tropicales <Bol. Dept. Agric., Ecuador (12), July, 13 pp. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Tratamientos veterinarios prácticos <Rev. Cam. Agric. 1 Zona, Quito, v. 5 (30), Feb., p. 92. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Principales gérmenes y parásitos aislados en el Laboratorio de la sección veterinaria del litoral <Bol. Consorcio Centr. Agríc. Manabí (37), v. 6, Jan.–Mar., pp. 7–22. [W^{a}.]

Bolong, Daniel S. [Animal Products Div., Bureau of Animal Indust.]

1941 a.—Some observations on the curing of measled pork <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 8 (4), July–Aug., pp. 355–369. [W^{a}.]

Bolot. *See* Guilleman; Bolot; Ducros; and Colonna.

Bolotina, A. A. [Болотина, А. А.]

1935 a.—О длительности выделения акрихина с мочой при лечении малярии [On the duration of acrichin excretion with the urine in malaria treatment] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (5), pp. 421–422. [W^{m}.]

Bolsius, H.

1901 a.—[Onderzoekingen naar den weg dien het sperma volgt in de hirudineënsoort *Haementeria* (*Placobdella*) *costata*] [Abstract of report before Wetensch. Vergadering, Amsterdam, Mar. 30] <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen, 2. s., v. 7 (2), Nov., Versl., pp. xx–xxi. [W^{c}.]

Bolsson, Romeu Augusto. [Dr.]

1943 a.—Dois casos de molestias de Chagas em Nova Palma-Municipio de Julio de Castilhos Rio Grande do Sul <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (255), v. 27, May–June, pp. 95–96, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bolt, Richard Arthur. [M.D., Peking]

1915 a.—Sandflies (Phlebotomus) in China and their relation to disease <China Med. J., v. 29 (2), Mar., pp. 78–86, pls. [W^{m}.]

Bolton, Marjorie.

1943 a.—The sulphonamide treatment of gonorrhoea in women <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 95–102. [W^{m}.]

Bolton, William W.

1947 a.—Itch, itch, itch <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 25 (5), May, pp. 364–365, 404. [W^{a}.]

Bolts, C. L.

1951 a.—Conquering tropical diseases; story of the research achievements of famous London medical school and hospital <Cyprus Med. J., v. 4 (9), July, pp. 714–715. [W^{m}.]

Bom, G. J.

1951 a.—Het erwtencystenaaltje <Tech. Ber. (56), Jan., 7 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Bomford, Richard Raymond. [Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., Asst. Phys., London Hosp.] [*See also* Hughes, Stanley Barton; and Bomford, Richard Raymond]

1944 a.—Trypanosomiasis in a European treated with pentamidine <Brit. Med. J. (4364), Aug. 26, pp. 276–277. [W^{a}.]

Bon, G. J.

1923 b.—Een geval van ankylostomiasis <Nederl. Maandschr. Geneesk. (1922), v. 11, n. R., v. 3, pp. 506–510. [W^{m}.]

Bonaba, José. [Dr., Prof. Patol. Med.]

1931 a.—Patología y clínica del quiste hidático del pulmón en el niño <Arch. Pediat., Uruguay, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 105–119; (4), Apr., pp. 180–186; (5), May, pp. 217–232. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—El quiste hidático del pulmón en el niño. (Informe oficial) I Parte. Patologia y clinica <Arch. Pediat., Uruguay, v. 2 (1) Jan., pp. 33–36. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Sobre el quiste hidático en el niño <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 2 (2), July, pp. 336–337. [W^{a}.]

Bonaba, José; Charlone, Rogelio; and Escardó y Anaya, Victor.

1922 a.—Quiste hidático del pulmón izquierdo con desviación cardíaca y pleuresía serofibrinosa no tuberculosa <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 762–770. [W^{m}.]

Bonaba, José; Perez Fontana, Velarde; and Soto, José A.

1947 a.—Neumoquiste perivesicular con tensión positiva. Comprobación operatoria. Primera observación de la literatura <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 7, pp. 257–265, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bonaba, José.; and Soto, José A.

1936 a.—Un caso de neumoquiste perivesicular, primer tiempo de la apertura franca del quiste hidatico pulmonar [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Montevideo, July 6] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 514–515. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Un cas de pneumokyste périvésiculaire. Premier temps de l'ouverture proprement dite du kyste hydatique du poumon <Arch. Méd. Enf., v. 40 (12), Dec., pp. 795–802, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bonacci, Humberto [*See also* Dios, Roberto L.; de Sommerville, E. T. W.; Bonacci, H.; and Aldao, J. F. A.; *and* Dios, Roberto L.; and Bonacci, Humberto]

1931 a.—Nuevo medio de cultivo para el *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas, 1909 (Nouveau milieu de culture pour le *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas, 1909) [Spanish and French texts] <Folia Biol., Buenos Aires (2), May, pp. 1–2, 3–4. [W^{m}.]

1931 c.—Nuevo medio de cultivo para el *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 7 (1), Apr., pp. 93–101. [W^{pas}.]

Bonafos. [Méd. Chef. Hosp. Perpignan]

1876 a.—Réflexions sur les maladies parasitaires et le rachitisme <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, 1, s., v. 1, pp. 296–299. [A^{Ia}.]

Bonafos, M.; and Laffont, Ed.

(1936 a).—Un cas de kyste géant de l'ovaire <Algérie Méd., Part. Scient., p. 538.

Bonan, Hector. *See* Uzan, Maurice; and Bonan, Hector.

Bonanno, A. M.

1939 a.—Le forme cliniche della lambliasi delle vie biliari [French, English, and German summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 23 (3), Sept., pp. 386–403. [W^{m}.]

Bonardi, Edoardo. [Dott.]

1897 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Lucca <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 18 (106), Sept. 5, pp. 1123–1127. [W^{m}.]

Bonarrigo, Nicola. [Dott.]

1938 a.—Influenza della cura adrenalinica venosa sul ricambio dei malarici <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 24 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 1221–1244. [W^{m}.]

Bond, Franklyn F. [Univ. Rochester] [*See also* McCoy, Oliver Rufus; and Bond, Franklyn F.]

1937 a.—Host specificity of the Myxosporidia of *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linn.) <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (5), Oct., pp. 540–542. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—A microsporidian infection of *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linn.) <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 229–230, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—*Myxosoma grandis* Kudo in fish from the Hudson River drainage system <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 231–232, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—A probable constituent of the spore coat of myxosporidian spores <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (5), Oct., pp. 542–543. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Cnidosporidia from *Fundulus heteroclitus* Lin. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 57 (2), Apr., pp. 107–122, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—The doubtful relationship of Sporozoa to the ulcers of *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linn.) <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (3), June, pp. 207–213. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Resistance of myxosporidian spores to conditions outside of the host <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (5), Oct., pp. 470–471. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Experimental studies on myxosporidiosis of *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linn.) and *F. diaphanus* (Le Sueur) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 58 (2), Apr., pp. 164–169. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Myxosporidia from fishes of the genus Esox <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (5), Oct., pp. 377–381, pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—The seasonal incidence of myxosporidian parasites infecting *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linn.) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 58 (2), Apr., pp. 156–163. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Glycogenous materials in myxosporidian spores <Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Bond, Marshall. [President, Calif. Wool Growers Ass.]

1940 a.—Address of the president, California wool growers ass'n . . . before its 80th annual convention, San Francisco, California, November 15 <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 16 (47), Nov. 19, pp. 3–9. [W^{a}.]

Bond, Victor P.; Bostick, Warren; Hansen, Eder Lindsay; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland.

1946 a.—Pathologic study of natural amebic infection in macaques <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (5), Sept., pp. 625–629, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bondar, G.
1921 a.—Os insectos damninhos. XI. As pulgas <Chacaras e Quintaes, v. 23 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 189–190, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bondar, Gregorio. [Bahia]
1945 a.—Nova e grave ameaça aos coqueirais Brasileiras. A verminose do coqueiro na Bahia <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (182), v. 16, Feb., pp. 71–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bondareva, V. I. [Бондарева, В. И.][*See also* Boev, S. N.; and Bondareva, V. I.]
1940 a.—К вопросу о распространении главнейших гельминтозов сельскохозяйственных животных в Южно-Казахстанской области (Contribution to the distribution of the most important helminthoses of domestic animals in southern Kazakhstan) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., v. 3, pp. 143–159. [By.]

1940 b.—Цистостоматов гусей [Cystostomatosis of geese] [Russian text] <Sovet. Ptitsevod. (11–12), Nov.–Dec., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—К фауне паразитических червей Дагестанского тура (*Capra cylindricornis*) (Parasitic worms in the Daghestan wild goat (*Capra cylindricornis* Blyth)) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskovsk. Zooparka, v. 3, pp. 125–129. [W^{t}.]

Bondi, Remo. [Dott., R. Clin. Mal. Trop. Roma]
1943 a. — L'oncocercosi africana [German summary] <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 91 (3), Mar., pp. 199–203. [W^{m}.]

Bondois, Ch. [Dr., Lille] *See* Lavier, Georges; and Bondois, Ch.

Boné, Georges J. [*See also* van den Berghe, Louis; and Boné, Georges J.; *and* Rodhain, Jérôme; and Boné, Georges J.]
1938 a.—L'infection des ornithodores *moubata* par le spirochète de Dutton <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 129 (32), pp. 903–905. [Issued Dec. 8] [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Mode de transmission du spirochète de Dutton par les ornithodores *moubata* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 129 (32), pp. 901–903. [Issued Dec. 8] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la transmission de la fièvre récurrente tropicale (Premier mémoire). Evolution du spirochète de Dutton chez l'*Ornithodorus moubata* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 19 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 279–334. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Contribution à l'étude de la transmission de la fièvre récurrente tropicale (Deuxième mémoire) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 19 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 477–484. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—L'excrétion des spirochètes de Dutton chez *Ornithodorus moubata* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 130 (1), pp. 84–85. [Issued Jan. 12] [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—La transmission héréditaire du spirochète de Dutton chez *Ornithodorus moubata* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 130 (1), pp. 86–87. [Issued Jan. 12] [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Relations entre le parasitisme et le rapport sodium-potassium du liquide coelomique des insectes et arachnides hématophages <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 24 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 229–234. [W^{m}.]

Bone, Thomas.
1938 a.—Report on the veterinary division for 1936 <Div. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Guiana (1936), pp. 99–100. [W^{a}.]

Bonelli, Giorgio. [Dott., Vet. Colon., Clin. Mal. Trop., Modena] [*See also* Pellegrini, Dario; and Bonelli, Giorgio]
1940 a.—Infestazione da *Tunga penetrans* nei suini nel Sidamo [English, French and German summaries] <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 3 (3), June, pp. 219–222. [W^{a}.]

Bonelli, Giorgio—Continued.
1940 b.—Nosografia veterinaria del commissariato regionale del Sidamo <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 3 (5), Oct. pp. 341–376, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boney, W. A. (*jr.*) [D.V.M., Poultry Vet., Texas A. and M. Coll. Exten. Serv.] [*See also* Grumbles, L. C.; and Boney, W. A. (*jr.*); *and* Grumbles, L. C.; Boney, W. A. (*jr.*); and Turk, R. D.]
1942 a.—Blackhead is serious menace to turkeys <Coastal Cattleman, v. 7 (6), Aug., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Guard chicks against coccidiosis Farmer-Stockman, v. 57 (5), May, p. 201 (p. 21). [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—The efficacy of methyl bromide as a fumigant for the prevention of cecal coccidiosis in chickens <Am. J. Vet. Research (31), v. 9, Apr., pp. 210–214. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Some peculiar causes of death loss <Turkey World, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 37–38, 40–41, 44, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Turkey disease problems in Texas [Abstract of paper presented before AVMA 87. Ann. Meet., Miami Beach, Aug. 21–24] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (881) v. 117, Aug., p. 119. [W^{a}.]

Bonfante, José.
1947 a.—Terapia y profilaxis de la coccidiosis del conejo con compuestos acridínicos <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires (45), v. 9, Jan.–Feb., pp. 43–55. [W^{a}.]

Bonferroni, G.
1950 a.—Il mal di Chagas nel Venezuela <Minerva Med., an. 12, v. 1 (13), Mar. 17, pp. 471–472. [W^{m}.]

Bonfiglio. [Dr.]
1913 a.—Lotta contro l'anchilostomiasi in provincia di Girgenti [Abstract of report before 4. Cong. Naz. Malattie del Lavoro, Roma, June 8–11] <Lavoro, Milano, v. 6 (12), June 30, pp. 185–186. [W^{m}.]

Bongard, P. I. [Inst. Régional Recherches Scient. Tuberc., Moskou]; and **Roskin, Grigorii, Iosifovich.**
1939 a.—De l'action de l'endotoxine schizotrypanosomique sur les tumeurs malignes <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 411–412. [W^{a}.]

Bongert, Jakob. [Prof. Dr., Berlin]
1932 a.—Trichinose <N. Deutsche Klin., v. 10, pp. 558–584, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bonhag, Hans. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Die Bedeutung der Askarideninfektion für die heutige Zeit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (29–30), Aug. 1, pp. 418–421. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

Bonham, Kelshaw. [1909–]
1937 a.—Some monogenetic trematodes of Puget Sound fishes. [Manuscript copy.] Thesis (University of Washington). 108 pp., pls. [Seattle]. [Se^{u}.]

1950 a.—Some monogenetic trematodes of Puget Sound fishes <Studies Honor. Trevor Kincaid, pp. 85–103, 154–163, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bonham, Kelshaw; and Guberlet, John Earl.
1937 a.—Notes on *Microcotyle sebastis* Goto from Puget Sound <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (3), June, pp. 281–290, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Ectoparasitic trematodes of Puget Sound fishes, Acanthocotyle <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 20 (3), Nov., pp. 590–602, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bonilla, Abelardo Moreno. [Dr.] *See* Moreno Bonilla, Abelardo.

BONILLA NAAR, ALFONSO. [Dr., Hosp., San Juan de Dios, Bogotá, Colombia] [*See also* Albornoz Plata, Alberto; and Bonilla Naar, Alfonso]

1941 a.—Trabajos practicos de parasitologia <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 5 (11), July, pp. 524–525. [W^{pas}.]

1941 b.—Trabajos prácticos de parasitologia. Conferencia: Tripanosomideos (*T. cruzi* y *T. rangeli?*) <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 6 (1), Sept., pp. 46–47. [W^{pas}.]

1942 a.—Notas de parasitología <Bol. Clin. Colombia (89), v. 8 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 266–267. [W^{pas}.]

1943 a.—Mas, sobre la teoria, glicemia y hematozoarios. Fundamentos para múltiples e interesantes investigaciones <Avance Med., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 17–18; (3), Mar., pp. 37–40. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Ciclo evolutivo de las garrapatas <Rev. Fac. Med. Bogotá, v. 13 (10), Apr., p. 958, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 b.—Ciclo evolutivo de la *Trichinella spiralis; Trichocephalus trichiurus; Ascaris lumbricoides; Enterobius vermicularis* <Rev. Fac. Med., Bogotá, v. 13 (8), Feb., pp. 723–726. [W^{m}.]

1945 c.—Historia de la medicina tropical, parasitologia e higiene en Colombia (1830–1943); higiene en general <Rev. Fac. Med. Bogotá, v. 13 (6–7), Dec.–Jan., pp. 638–643. [W^{m}.]

1945 d.—Historia de la medicina tropical: Parasitologia; trabajos aislados (trematodes, artropodos) <Rev. Fac. Med. Bogotá, v. 13 (11–12), May–June, pp. 1067–1080. [W^{m}.]

1945 e.—Tecnicas de parasitologia; en la enseñanza y en la practica <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 9 (9), May, pp. 295–302. [W^{m}.]

1945 f.—Técnicas de parasitología en la enseñanza y en la práctica (illustraciones fotográficas) <Med. y Cirug. Bogotá, v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 63–64, 65, 66, 67, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 g.—Tecnicas de parasitologia en la ensenanza y en la practica <Rev. Fac. Med. Bogotá, v. 13 (11–12), May–June, pp. 1041–1057. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—Expulsion of tapeworm proglottids from artificial anus <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (1), Feb., p. 93, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Historia de la medicina tropical, parasitologia e higiene en Colombia (1526–1944) <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 14 (11), Aug., pp. 331–382; (12), Sept., pp. 383–460. [W^{m}.]

BONILLA NAAR, ALFONSO; and GOMEZ VARGAS, MIGUEL.

1948 a.—"Aex" y Faux [Faust] simplificado. Dos nuevos métodos para investigar parasitos intestinales <Repert. Med. y Cirug., v. 4 (1), pp. 49–68. [W^{m}.]

BONILLA NAAR, ALFONSO; and RODRÍGUEZ VELANDIA, OLGA.

1951 a. — Amibiasis autoctona en Bogota (2,640 mts.) e incidencia de parasitos intestinales en la clase media. (Parasitismo intestinal y eosinofilia) <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 7 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 52–58. [W^{m}.]

BONILLA R., ALFONSO.

1937 a.—Un caso de *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Bol. San. Guatemala (45), v. 8, Jan.–Dec., pp. 333–336, illus. [W^{pas}.]

BONILLA SOTO, O.; and MORALES OTERO, PABLO.

1949 a.—Action of a parasitic amoeba and the antibiotic of a Micrococcus on Brucella cultures. Acción de una amiba parasitaria y de un antibiótico procedente de un micrococo sobre cultivos de Brucella [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 24 (4), June, pp. 305–336. [W^{a}.]

BONIS. [Dr., LeMoulleau-Arcachon]

1949 a. — Ascaridiose et troubles digestifs <Concours Méd., v. 71 (23), June 4, p. 1346. [W^{m}.]

BONJOUR, M. LAUTERBURG. *See* Lauterburg-Bonjour, M.

BONNAC, A. *See* Lesbouyries, Gustave; and Bonnac, A.

BONNAL, M. G.

1935 a.—Kyste hydatique de la nuque [Abstract of report read before Soc. Chirurg. Marseille, Dec. 3, 10, 17, 1934] <Marseille Méd., v. 72 (1), Jan. 5, p. 43. [W^{m}.]

BONNAMOUR, S. [*See also* Pic, A.; and Bonnamour, S.]

BONNAMOUR, S.; DUPLANT; and VANSTEENBERGHE-JOLY, ALICE.

1933 a.—Adéno-cancer du foie avec cirrhose et généralisation pulmonaire <Lyon Méd., an. 65, v. 151 (13), Mar. 26, pp. 377–387. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C. [Univ. Indonesië, Batavia, Java] [*For necrology see* Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (3–4), Sept., 1948, p. 117] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Bonne, C.; *and* Sandground, Jack Henry; and Bonne, C.]

1935 f.—Over niet herkende amoebendysenterie bij lijders aan andere ziekten <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 75 (6), Mar. 19, pp. 470–479. [W^{m}.]

[1935 g].—Over *Triatoma rubrofasciata* de Geer <Handel. 7. Nederl.-Indisch Natuurwetensch. Cong. (Batavia, Oct. 23–26, 1935), pp. 284–286. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Amoeben-dysenterie [Abstract of report before Clin. Centr. Burgerl. Ziekeninricht. Batavia, Sept. 5, 1935] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (6), Feb. 11, pp. 375–376. [W^{m}.]

1937 a. —Darmwandhelminthiasis; identificatie van de worm, met een beschrijving van eenige nieuwe gevallen <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 77 (9–10), Mar. 2, pp. 618–622. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Invasion of the submucosa of the human small intestine by *Ancylostoma braziliense* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (4), July pp. 587–594, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—The natural host of *Trypanosoma (Crithidia) conorhini* Donovan <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (3), May, pp. 393–399, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—Over de crithidiën van *Triatoma rubrofasciata* de Geer. 7^{e} Mededeeling <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (39), Sept. 29, pp. 2483–2486. [W^{c}.]

1937 e.—Over sparganosis in Nederlandsch-Indië <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 77 (18), May 4, pp. 1119–1121. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Samenvattend overzicht. Gnathostomiasis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 78 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 671–673. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Over hypereosinophilie in de milt gecombineerd met een Filaria-infectie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 874–876, pl. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Eenige verdere waarnemingen over echinostomiasis (Further observations on echinostomiasis) [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 80 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 537–548. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C.—Continued.

1940 b.—Een tweede waarneming van hypereosinophilie in de milt, gecombineerd met een Filaria-infectie [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 80 (28), July 9, pp. 1704–1706. [W^{m}.]

1940 c.—De lintwormen van den mensch in Indië <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 80 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 2376–2384, pl. [W^{m}.]

1940 d.—Over *Bertiella studeri* (Blanchard, 1891). *Bertiella satyri* Stiles & Hassall, 1926. *Bertia satyri* Blanchard, 1891 [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 80 (38), Sept. 17, pp. 2222–2230, pl. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Vier echinostomen van den mensch in Nederlandsch-Indië [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 81 (25), June 24, pp. 1343–1357, pl. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Zoetwatermosselen en echinostomiasis [English summary] <Natuurw. Tijdschr., v. 101 (6), June 1, pp. 176–179, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 c.—Echinostomiasis aan het Lindoemeer in Centraal-Celebes <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 81 (21), May 27, pp. 1139–1167, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Invasion of the wall of the human intestine by ancylostomes <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 22 (5), Sept., pp. 507–509. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Researches on sparganosis in the Netherlands East Indies <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 22 (6), Nov., pp. 643–645. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Over amoebiasis van de appendix <Med. Maandblad (6), pp. 97–101, illus. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C.; et al.

1942 a.—Voortgezet Bilharzia onderzoek in Celebes <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 82 (1), Jan. 6, pp. 21–36, pls. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Voortgezet onderzoek over echinostomiasis in Celebes <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 82 (1), Jan. 6, pp. 3–20. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C.; BRAS, G.; and LIE KIAN JOE.

1947 a.—*Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802). Een nieuwe echinostoom van den mensch op Java <Med. Maandblad (11), pp. 207–209. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Five human echinostomes in the Malayan Archipelago <Med. Maandblad (23), June 1, pp. 456–465, pls. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C.; and LIE KIAN JOE.

1939 a.—Over het veelvuldig voorkomen van een Trichostrongylussoort, vermoedelijk *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892) in de darm der bewoners van Java. Voorloopige mededeeling [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (45), Nov. 7, pp. 2868–2872, pls. [W^{m}.]

1940 a. — Darmwandhelminthiasis teweeggebracht door Spargana [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.Indië, v. 80 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 2788–2792. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—Over darmwandhelminthiasis [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 80 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 2782–2788. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C.; LIE KIAN JOE; MOLENKAMP, W. J. J.; and MREYEN, F. W.

1941 a.—*Wuchereria malayi*, de macrofilaria behoorende bij de *Microfilaria malayi* [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 81 (28), July 15, pp. 1487–1501, pls. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C.; and MOOY, W.

1936 a.—Over de crithidiën van *Triatoma rubrofasciata*. 6^{e} Mededeeling <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (38), Sept. 22, pp. 2391–2393. [W^{c}.]

BONNE, C.; and MOOY, W.—Continued.

1937 a.—Ueber *Trypanosoma conorhini*, eine Trypanosomenart der Hausratte auf Java und ihre Uebertragung <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 46–48, pl. [W^{a}.]

BONNE, C.; and MREYEN, F. W.

1940 a. — Over *Raillietina madagascarensis* (Davaine, 1869), *Taenia madagascarensis* Davaine, 1869, *Davainea madagascarensis* Blanchard, 1891, *Kotlania madagascarensis* Lopez Neyra, 1931 [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 80 (21), May 21, pp. 1310–1318, pls. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C.; and SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY.

1939 a.—Echinostomiasis in Celebes veroorzaakt door het eten van zoetwatermosselen [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (34), Aug. 22, pp. 3016–3034 [*i.e.* 2116–2134], pls. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—On the production of gastric tumors, bordering on malignancy, in Javanese monkeys through the agency of *Nochtia nochti*, a parasitic nematode <Am. J. Cancer, v. 37 (2), Oct., pp. 173–185, pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Over een tumor in de maag van de gewone Java-aap (*Macacus cynomolgus*) veroorzaakt door een nematode (*Nochtia nochti*) [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 3145–3148. pl. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—*Bilharzia japonicum* aan het Lindoemeer [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 80 (8), Feb. 20, pp. 477–481. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, W. M. [Gouvt. Arts Tijdelijk. Gestraft. Kwartier Resident. Besoeki, Bentjoeloek]

1934 a.—Rivanol bij dysenterie [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 74 (17), Aug. 14, pp. 1065–1080. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, W. M.; and STOKER, W. J.

1935 a.—Prophylaxe bij malaria (atebrine, chinoplasmine en chinine) [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschrift Nederl.-Indië, v. 75 (12), June, pp. 958–969. [W^{m}.]

BONNEAU, P. [Vét. Mussidan, Dordogne]

1948 a.—Observation de tétramérose dans un troupeau de canards; Traitement par la phenothiazine <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 99, n. s., v. 11, June, pp. 275–277. [W^{a}.]

BONNECARRERE, EMILIO A.; and ARDAO, RUBEN.

1948 a.—La nefrectomía parcial en la hidatidosis renal <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Montevideo, v. 19 (1), pp. 75–84, pls. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—La nefrectomia parcial en la hidatidosis renal <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 221–230, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

BONNEL, D. *See* Lamy, Louis; and Bonnel, D.

BONNEL, F.

1914 a.—Un cas de peritonite appendiculaire due à l'*Ascaris lombricoïdes* <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 89, 6.s., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 112–114. [W^{m}.]

BONNEMAISON, L.

[1948 a.]—Les parasites animaux de la betterave, <Cahier Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indust. (4), 58 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

BONNET.[1]

1923 a.—Des abces amibiens du lobe gauche du foie <Lyon Chir., v. 20 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 787–791. [W^{m}.]

BONNET.[2]

1938 a.—Kystes hydatiques intra-musculaires. Kystes hydatiques multiples du foie et de l'abdomen <Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç., Bull., v. 32, pp. 340–344. [W^{m}.]

BONNET.[3] *See* Dusan; and Bonnet.

BONNET, A.

1937 a.—L'anguillule de la vigne <Progrès Agric. et Vitic., an. 54, v. 108 (31), Aug. 1, pp. 93–97. [W^{a}.]

Bonnet, Charles. [1720–1793]

1803 a.—Two epistolary dissertations on infusion animalcula (*In* Spallanzani, L. Tracts on the natural history of animals and vegetables. Edinburgh, pp. 194–275.) [W^c.]

Bonnet, David Dudley. [1914–] [Med. Entom., Div. San., Dept. Health, Territory Hawaii] [*See also* Arnold, Harry Loren (*jr.*); and Bonnet, David Dudley; *and* Gross, Bertram; and Bonnet, David Dudley]

1945 a.—DDT means danger <Hawaii Farm and Home, v. 8 (11), Nov., p. 39. [W^a.]

Bonnet, G.^{1}

1867 c.—Mémoire sur la puce pénétrante ou chique (*Pulex penetrans*) <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., an. 46, 5.s., v. 8, July–Aug., pp. 105–138. [W^c.]

Bonnet, G.^{3} *See* Chiray, M.; and Bonnet, G.

Bonnet, Paul. *See* Sicé, Adolphe; and Bonnet, Paul.

Bonnet, Pierre.

1938 a.—Elevage de *Latrodectus geometricus* (aranéide) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, an. 73, v. 72 (2), June 30, pp. 171–178 (pp. 1–8). [W^s.]

Bonnier, Jules.

1899 a.—Sur les pénéides du genre Cerataspis <Trav. Station Zool. Wimereux, v. 7, pp. 27–49, 582–588, illus., pls. 3–6. (Misc. Biol. A. Girard) [Issued Sept. 15] [C^z.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1938 a.—Sur un type nouveau de copépode gallicole <Résultats Campagnes Scient. Albert I^{er}, Prince Monaco, fasc. (97), pp. 31–32. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^c.]

1938 b.—Sur un type nouveau d'isopode parasite (*Rhabdocheirus incertus*) <Résultats Campagnes Scient. Albert I^{er}, Prince Monaco, fasc. (97), pp. 107–108. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^c.]

Bonnin, Henri. [Prof. Méd. Colon. et Clin. Mal. Exot. Fac. Méd. Bordeaux]

1937 a.—La résistance des protozoaires et des protozooses aux médicaments <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 49–52. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Le traitement des colites amibiennes <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 115 (31), July 30, pp. 98–101. [W^m.]

1938 b.—La résistance des protozaires et des protozooses aux médicaments <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 59 (4), Jan. 23, pp. 51–53. [W^m.]

1939 a.—La phase primaire reticulo-endothéliale des hématozoaires <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 46 (6), Feb. 15 [i.e. Mar. 15], pp. 339–340. [W^m.]

1950 a.—Les nouveaux traitements de l'amibiase <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 127 (4), Apr., pp. 233–245. [W^m.]

Bonnin, Henri; and Aretas, R.

1938 a.—*Entamoeba dysenteriae* et émétine in vitro. Essais d'émétine. Résistance provoquée <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (9), pp. 829–834. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Action sur *Entamoeba dysenteriae* en cultures de diverses substances et du sérum d'homme ayant reçu de l'émétine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 132 (25), pp. 577–579. [Issued Dec. 28] [W^a.]

1939 b.—Résistance acquise des amibes, *Entamoeba dysenteriae* à l'émétine in vitro <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 130 (5), pp. 495–496. [Issued Feb. 9] [W^a.]

Bonnin, Henri; Aretas, R.; and Crozafon, Ch.

1937 a.—La résistance medicamenteuse des trypanosomes eclaire t'elle la résistance en syphilithéraphie? <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 44 (14), Sept. 15, pp. 707–713. [W^m.]

Bonnin, Henri; and Courdurier, Jean-Barthélemy-Eugène.

1936 a.—La culture d'*Entamoeba histolytica* et ses applications cliniques <Gaz. Méd. port before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2–4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, pp. 771–772. [W^m.]

1936 c.—La culture d'*Entamoeba dysenteriae* et ses applications clinique <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 43 (14), Sept. 1–15, pp. 673–679. [W^m.]

Bonnin, Henri; and Moretti, G. F.

1949 a.—Conessine et amibiase. Intérêt du traitement d'assaut conjugué emétine-conessine <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 126 (5), May, p. 249. [W^m.]

1949 b.—Le médullogramme dans l'anémie par ankylostomes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (9–10), pp. 457–461. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Preuves clinique et biopsique de l'action léthale d'un dérivé de la pipérazine sur la filaire *Loa loa* adulte <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (5–6), pp. 279–282, illus. [W^a.]

Bonnin, Henri; Moretti, G. F.; and Guignard, J.

1950 a.—Action du sérum de malade traité par la conessine et du sérum humain normal, sur le developpement des cultures d'*Entamoeba dysenteriae* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (1–2), pp. 41–43. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Recherche d'un taux maximum de dilution de la conessine inhibant les cultures d'*Entamoeba dysenteriae* et comparaison avec l'émétine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (1–2), pp. 39–41. [W^a.]

Bonnin, J. M. *See* Andrew, Roderick; Bonnin, J. M.; and Williams, Stephen.

von Bonsdorff, Bertel. [M.D., Helsingfors]

1938 a.—Wird der antianämische Faktor in Leberpräparaten vom *Bothriocephalus latus* zerstört <Acta Med. Scand., Suppl. 89, pp. 153–156; discussion, pp. 155–156. (Verhandlungen des Achtzehnten Nordischen Kongresses für Innere Medizin zu Helsingfors, 29 Juni–1 Juli, 1937). [W^m.]

1939 a.—The influence of intestinal worms on the proteolytic activity in vitro of trypen, papain and pepsin and especially of human gastric juice at neutral reaction *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia II <Acta Med. Scand., v. 100 (3–5), pp. 459–482. [Issued June 14] [W^m.]

1939 b.—Less common causes of heart disease. Heart disease of unusual or unknown origin. I <Acta Med. Scand., v. 100 (3–5), pp. 320–351. [Issued June 14] [W^m.]

1939 c.—Liver extract exposed to the action of intestinal worms does not lose its antianemic effect. *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia I <Acta Med. Scand., v. 100 (3–5), pp. 436–458. [Issued June 14] [W^m.]

1940 a.—The inhibitory effect of *Diphyllobothrium latum* on the proteolytic activity in vitro of depepsinized human gastric juice. *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia III <Acta Med. Scand., v. 105 (5–6), pp. 502–515. [W^m.]

1940 b.—On the proteolytic activity in vitro at neutral reaction of gastric juice from patients with cryptogenetic pernicious anemia and with pernicious anemia due to *Diphyllobothrium latum*. *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia V <Acta Med. Scand., v. 105 (5–6), pp. 540–557. [W^m.]

1940 c.—On the reticulocyte response and course of remission after removal of the worm in patients with *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia. *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia IV <Acta Med. Scand., v. 105 (5–6), pp. 516–539. [W^m.]

von Bonsdorff, Bertel—Continued.

1943 a.—On the remission after removal of the worm in pernicious tapeworm anemia in presence and absence of extrinsic factor in the food. *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia VI <Acta Med Scand., v. 116 (1), pp. 77–95. [W^m.]

1947 a.—Does feeding of *Diphyllobothrium latum* influence the interaction between the the intrinsic and the extrinsic factors of Castle? *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia VIII. <Acta Med. Scand., v. 129 (1), Oct. 15, pp. 59–76. [W^m.]

1947 b.—In which part of the intestinal canal is the fish tapeworm found? A questionnaire. *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anaemia IX. <Acta Med. Scand., v. 129 (2), Nov. 5, pp. 142–155. [W^m.]

1947 c.—Die pathogenese der perniziösen Wurmanämie im Lichte neuerer Erfahrungen <Bull. Schweiz. Akad. Med. Wissensch., v. 3 (2–3), Dec., pp. 119–137, illus. [W^m.]

1948 a.—Folic acid in the treatment of pernicious tapeworm anemia. *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia. XI <Acta Med. Scand., v. 131, Suppl. (213), pp. 82–90, illus. [W^m.]

1948 b.—Pernicious anemia caused by *Diphyllobothrium latum*, in the light of recent investigations <Blood, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp 91–102. [W^m.]

Bonsma, H. C. [Sheep and Wool Research Off.]; and **de Vries, A. H.**

1943 a.—Control of the sheep blowfly. II. Selection and breeding for less vulnerable merino types <Farming in South Africa (209) v. 18, Aug., pp. 581–586. [W^a.]

Bonsma, J. C. [Animal Husband. Research Off., Div. Animal and Crop Product.]

1944 a.—Hereditary heartwater-resistant characters in cattle <Farming in South Africa (215), v. 19, Feb., pp. 71–96, pl. [W^a.]

Bonzanigo, Angelo. [Dr.]

1935 a.—Zwei Fälle von Echinokokkenkrankheit im Kindesalter <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (22), June 1, pp. 498–500, illus. [W^m.]

Bonzer, Boyd. [South Dakota State Coll.]

1952 a.—Lice are profit killers <Poultry Herald, v. 64 (5), May, p. 6. [W^a.]

Boock, Olavo José.

1950 a.—O "dowfume W-10" no combate aos nematóides que parasitam as plantas de soja <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 25 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 297–304, illus. [W^a.]

Boogaerdt, A.

1949 a.—Iets over gebruik en werking van robasfer <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 74 (5), Mar. 1, p. 270. [W^a.]

Booker, C. G. [M.B., Ch.B.]; and **Annecke, Siegfried.**

1933 a.—The general practitioner in the prevention of malaria <South African Med. J., v. 7 (3), Feb. 11, pp. 79–84. [W^m.]

Booker, C. J. [Wide Bay]

1907 a.—Necessity of inoculation under departmental control <Queensland Agric. J., v. 18 (6), June, p. 295. [W^a.]

Bool, Jeroen. *See* Schüffner, Wilhelm; Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and Bool, Jeroen.

Boolyguine, W. G. *See* Budylin, V. G.

Boon, D. L. [2. Geneesheer Krankzinnigengesticht, Lawang]

1912 a.—Ankylostomiasis en krankzinnigheid <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 52, pp. 282–295. [W^m.]

Boone, John A. [M.D., Asst. Prof. Med., Charleston, South Carolina] *See* Bell, James E. (*jr.*); and Boone, John A.

Boone, Lee.

1935 a.—Scientific results of the world cruise of the yacht "Alva" 1931, William K. Vanderbilt, commanding. Crustacea: Anomura, Macrura, Euphausiacea, Isopoda, Amphipoda and Echinodermata: Asteroidea and Echinoidea <Bull. Vanderbilt Marine Mus., v. 6, Nov. 30, 264 pp. illus., pls. [W^s.]

Boos, Hieronimus P. *See* Benarroch, Elías I.; and Boos, Hieronimus P.

Boos, William Frederick. [M.D.]

[1939 a.]—The poison trail. 380 pp. Boston and New York. [W^c.]

Booth, F.

1944 a.—Head (notoedric) mange in the cat [Letter to editor dated Oct. 25] <Vet. Rec. (2939), v. 56 (45), Nov. 4, p. 428. [W^a.]

Booth, Frank. [New Church, Nr. New Romney, Kent]

1939 a.—Why flies are attracted to sheep and lambs [Letter to editor] <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2607), v. 53, Sept. 26, p. 2345. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Pen for use in washing or dipping [Letter to editor] <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2689), v. 55, Apr. 22, p. 828, illus. [W^a.]

Booth, T. O. [D. V. M., Chief Vet., Livestock San. Com.]

1936 a.—Anaplasmosis becoming more frequent in state of Texas. Symptoms similar to those occurring in tick fever <Coastal Cattleman, v. 2 (10), Dec., p. 12. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Nodular disease <Vet. Med., v. 32 (6), June, p. 291. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Sheep and goat lice <Vet. Med., v. 33 (11), Nov., p. 510. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Diseases transmissible from animals to man [*Title only* of report before State Vet. Med. Ass. Texas, Dallas, Jan. 24–25] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 94, n.s., v. 47 (3), Mar., p. 254. [W^a.]

Booth, T. O.; et al.

1938 a.—Report of the Committee on tick eradication (Rep. Proc. 41. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1–3, 1937) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n.s., v. 45 (3), Mar., pp. 474–478. [W^a.]

[1939 ? a].—Report of the committee on tick eradication <Proc. 42 Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Nov. 30–Dec. 2, 1938), pp. 63–65. [W^a.]

[1940 a].—Report of committee on tick eradication in 1939 <Proc. 43. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6–8, 1939), pp. 275–276. [W^a.]

Booth, W. G. [County Med. Off., County Hall, Boston, Lincs., England]

1939 a.—Verminous evacuees [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 27] <Med. Off., London (1628), v. 62 (15), Oct. 7, p. 149. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Lousy children [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 3] <Med. Off., London (1698), v. 65 (6), Feb. 8, p. 52. [W^a.]

Bootning, P. [Chief Zool. Vet. Inst. Leningrad]

1938 a.—Effect of ultra-violet radiation on the spores of *Nosema bombicis* N. <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 401–402. [W^a.]

Booy, A.

1948 a.—Tomato plants and root-knot eelworm <Farming in Gloucestershire, v. 7 (4), pp. 87, 89. [W^a.]

Boquet, R. *See* Blum, A.; Boquet, R.; and Hantcheff.

Bora, A. *See* Burghele, Th.; Bora, A.; and Nitesco, R.

Boragina, Rodolfo O. *See* Taiana, Jorge A.; Schieppatti, Eduardo; and Boragina, Rodolfo O.; *and* Brea, Mario M.; Taiana, Jorge A.; and Boragina, Rodolfo O.

Boray, József.
1952 a.—A helminthologia fejlodése a Szovjetunióban [The progress of heminthology in the SSSR] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 7 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 101–103. [W^{a}.]

Borbón, Fernando Ortiz.
1943 a.—Observaciones directas en Costa Rica sobre la anaplasmosis <Rev. Agric., San José, Costa Rica, v. 15 (10), Oct., pp. 449–452. [W^{a}.]

van der Borch, R.
1937 a.—Non-epidemic typhus: A report on fourteen cases occurring on the goldfields, Wau, Mandated territory of New Guinea, between Jan. 1, 1935 and June 30, 1936 <Med. J. Australia, year 24, v. 1 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 435–439. [W^{m}.]

Borchardt, Moritz. *See* Schuster, Paul; and Borchardt, Moritz.

Borchert, Alfred.[1]
1949 a.—Ueber Räudebehandlung mit Hexachlorcyclohexan <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 4 (8), Aug., p. 153. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Die Kokzidiose der Kaninchen <Thüring. Kleintierzüchter, v. 4 (7), Mar. 10, pp. 52–53; (8), Mar. 20, pp. 59–60, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Neue Wege der Räudebekämpfung <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 5 (6), June 21, pp. 127–128, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Die Trichomonadenseuche der Rinder. Uebersichtsreferat unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Literatur. (Teil I) <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 361–368. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Die Trichomonadenseuche der Rinder, Uebersichsreferat unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren—Literatur. (Teil II) <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (19), Oct., pp. 386–391. [W^{a}.]

Borchert, Alfred; and Polzin, Heinz.
1952 a.—Praktische Erfahrungen in der Bekämpfung der Magenwurmkrankheit der Schafe <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (14), July 15, pp. 265–270. [W^{a}.]

Borchert, Alfred; and Timm, W.
1949 a.—Beobachtungen über die Lungenwurmkrankheit des Schafes und Untersuchungen über die Ueberwinterung der Larven von *Dictyocaulus filaria* <Berl. u. München Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (12), Dec., pp. 169–173. [W^{a}.]

Borchert, Alfred.[2] [Berlin]
1936 a.—Bienenkrankheiten <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang und Wirth), Ergänzungsband Lief. 52, pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Die Nosemaseuche der Honigbiene <Flugbl. (85) Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., 2. Aufl., July, [4] pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Der Stand der Bienenseuchen-Forschung und Bekämpfung mit dem Ziel einer zwischenstaatlichen Regelung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (52), Dec. 25, pp. 837–840. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Krankheiten der Honigbiene. 4. umgearb. Aufl. 185 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Die Nosemaseuche der Honigbienen <Deutscher Imkerführer, v. 11 (4), July, pp. 102–103. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Die Nosemaseuche der Honigbiene <Flugbl. (85), Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., 3. Aufl., July, 5 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Borchert, Alfred[2]—Continued.
1938 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Milbenseuche der Honigbiene <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (29), July 22, pp. 429–433, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Die parasitologische Bedeutung der Nosemainfektion für das Bienenvolk <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 11 (4), pp. 484–509. [Issued May 27] [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Ueber die Acarapismilbe sowie über das Problem ihrer Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 12 (1), Dec. 30, pp. 86–93. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Ueber die parasitologische Bedeutung der Nosema-infektion für das Bienenvolk <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., (47), Nov. 22, pp. 564–566. [W^{a}.]

de Borchgrave, Osc.
1939 a.—Photodynamie van argoflavine voor *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 19 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 495–499. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Trypanocide werking in vitro van argoflavine en atebrine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 19 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 489–493. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Action du chinosol (sunoxol) et d'autres produits pharmaceutiques sur *Trypanosoma gambiense* et sa parasitose chez le cobaye <Rev. Belge Sc. Méd., v. 13 (8), Sept.–Oct., pp. 356–365. [W^{m}.]

Borda, Julio M. [Dr. Dermatol. Catedra Prof. Castex] [*See also* Castex, Mariano R.; and Borda, Julio M.; *and* Pierini, Luis E.; and Borda, Julio M.]
[1940 a].—Una eczematide de cuello relacionada frecuentemente con parasitismos intestinales <Libro Oro (Castex), v. 1, pp. 195–207, illus. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Los accidentes cutáneos del tratamiento anti-amibiano <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 30 (29), July 21, pp. 1322–1337, illus. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—Tratamiento de la amibíasis cronica <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 30 (28), July 14, pp. 1296–1305. [W^{m}.]

Bordas, Eulogio. [Lab. Parasitol. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, D. F.]
1946 a.—Algunas tecnicas para la obtención de preparaciones de parasitologia <Ciencia, México, v. 7 (4–6), Sept. 25, pp. 137–139. [W^{a}.]

Borde, R. *See* Poursines, Y.; Pigoury, L.; Borde, R.; and Bernard, M.

Bordes, L. A. [*See also* Blanc y Fortacín, José; and Bordes, L. A.]
1949 a.—Colohépatite amibienne, abcès du foie à bacille de Friedlander. Pyélonéphrite résiduelle à bacille de Friedlander avec hypertension artérielle <Médecine Trop., v. 9 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 805–807. [W^{m}.]

Bordiug, A.
1948 a.—Immunisierungsversuche gegen *Trypanosoma equiperdum* [English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 38 (7), July, pp. 371–378. [W^{a}.]

Bordonari, P. Galvagno. *See* Galvagno-Bordonari, P.

Bordszio, F.
1922 a.—Erfahrungen and Beobachtungen bei der Behandlung räudekranker Pferde mit SO_2 in der Begasungsanstalt Birkesdorf Kreis Düren (Rhld.). Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 4 pp. Berlin. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Borea, Luigi. [Dr., Comitato Prov. Antimalarico Ferrara]
1938 a.—Campagna antimalarica nel Basso Ferrarese durante l'anno 1936 [French summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 17, n.s., v. 13 (2), pp. 143–153. [W^{a}.]

Borg, H. Ter.

1951 a.—Vier jaren georganiseerde runderhorzelbestrijding in de provincie Groningen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 76 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 926–937. [W^{a}.]

Borg, Karl.

1949 a.—Blodparasiter hos vilda hönsfåglar i Sverige och något om deras betydelse [English summary] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 199–212, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1950 a].—Idem <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm (1949), pp. 199–212, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Borgeix, L. *See* Clerc, S.; and Borgeix, L.

Borgens, A. A.

1949 a.—Мышьяковистый ангидрид при аскаридозе и стронгилидозе лошадей [Arsenous oxide against ascariasis and strongylosis in the horse] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 26 (11), Nov., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (4), July, pp. 190, 192. [W^{a}.]

Borger. [Trichinenschauerin, Hettstedt, Germany] *See* Schäfer; and Borger.

Borgers, G. *See* Wanson, M.; Borgers, G.; and Pannier, L.

Borges, I.

[1919 a].—Notas de técnica protozoológica. Da guia dos trabalhos práticos do curso de bacteriologia e parasitologia do Instituto Camara Pestana <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (197–209 [*i.e.* –208]), v. 17–18, July 1918–June 1919, pp. 137–153; (209), v. 18, July, pp. 209–213; (210), Aug., pp. 240–248; (211), Sept., pp. 261–264; (213), Nov., pp., 325–327; (214), Dec., pp. 358–363. [Continued in 1920] [W^{a}.]

Borges, Parada Francisco. *See* Borges Bofill, Nadyr; and Borges, Parada Francisco.

Borges Bofill, Nadyr; and Borges, Parada Francisco.

1943 a.—Un remedio moderno contra la lombriz <Diario Rural, Apr. 28, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Borges Ferreira, L. D. *See* Silva Leitão, José Luís; Lino de Sousa, J. M.; and Borges Ferreira, L. D.; *and* Silva Leitão, José Luis; and Borges Ferreira, L. D.

Borges Ferreira, L. D. B.

1947 a.—*Fasciola hepatica* em asisino [French, English, and German summaries] <Reposit. Trab. Lab. Patol. Vet., Lisboa, v. 6 (2), pp. 395–396. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—*Eimeria labbeana* (C. Pinto, 1920) numa rola (sin.: *Eiméria pfeifferi* Labbé, 1896) <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (326), v. 43, July–Sept., pp. 165–168. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—*Eimeria acervulina* (Tyzzer, 1929), em Portugal <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (326), v. 43, July–Sept., pp. 160–164. [W^{a}.]

Borges de Figueiredo, José.

1938 a.—O sôro normal de cavalo no tratamento da esponja <Bol. Vet. Exército, Brasil, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 126–127. [W^{a}.]

Borges Vieira, F. [Dr.]; and Fleury Silveira, G.

1931 b.—Protozoarios intestinaes no homem na cidade de São Paulo <São Paulo Med., an. 3, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 27–35. [W^{m}.]

Borghese, Aldo. [Univ. Catania]

1937 a.—Le catalasi fecali nell'amibiasi intestinale e loro variazioni in rapporto alla terapia <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 44 (19), May 10, pp. 909–910. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Coprologia microscopica e biochimica della colite amebica cronica <Gazz. Internaz. Med., an. 47 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 173–174, 177–178, 181–182, 185. [W^{m}.]

Borghi, Aldo. *See* Noferi, Giuseppi; and Borghi, Aldo.

Borgioli, E.

1947 a.—La rogna delle pecore <Agricoltura Tosc., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 205–206. [W^{a}.]

Borgmann, A. R. [Kansas Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Atkeson, Floyd Warnick; Borgmann, A. R.; Smith, Roger Cletus; and Shaw, Alfred O.; *and* Atkeson, Floyd Warnick; Smith, Roger Cletus; Borgmann, A. R.; and Fryer, Holly Clair.

del Borgo, José.

1940 a.—El valor de las reacciones serológicas en el diagnóstico de la hidatidosis <Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción (Chile), v. 14 (2), pp. 111–116. [W^{m}.]

Borgstrom, Floreine A. [Biol. Lab., Rice Inst., Houston, Texas]

1938 a.—Studies on experimental *Cochliomyia americana* infestations with special reference to the bacterial flora and the development of immunity <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (4), July, pp. 395–411. [W^{a}.]

Bori, Luis Laporta. *See* Laporta et Bori, Luis.

Borin, Ia. V. [Борин, Я. В.] [Uman]

1936 a.—О клинической картине трихинелоза по данным 45 случаев (Observations cliniques de 45 cas de trichinose) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (1), pp. 123–128. [W^{m}.]

Borisov, I. F. *See* Kornienko-Koneva, Z. P.; Orekhov, M. D.; Nikitin, N. G.; and Borisov, I. F.

Borisovich, F. K. [Борисович, Ф. К.]

1943 a.—Некоторые данные по иммунологии, серологии и паразитологии [Some data on immunology, serology and parasitology] [Russian text] <Veterinariía, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 29–32. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Окончательно ликвидировать чесотку лошадей [Elimination of equine scabies] [Russian text] <Konevodstvo (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 45–48. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Литературные материалы по гельминтологии в Росии во второй половине XVIII столетия [Literature on helminthology in Russia during the second half of the XVIII century] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoíuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 4, pp. 175–182. [W^{a}.]

Borisovskiĭ, N. [Борисовский, Н.]

1936 a.—Случай эхинококка околопузырной клетчатки [A case of echinococcosis of prevesical space] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 40 (23), Dec. 15, cols. 1822–1824. [W^{m}.]

Borja, Antonio; and Amaral, Afranio.

1915 a.—Contribuição aò tratamento da leishmaniose cutaneo-mucosa pelas injecções endo-phlebicas de emetico <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 5, pp. 145–154, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borja, Virgilio Paredes. *See* Paredes Borja, Virgilio.

Borland, James L. [M.D., Jacksonville, Florida]

1939 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of amebic dysentery <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 25 (8), Feb., pp. 381–387. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—The minimum incidence of intestinal protozoa in a representative sampling of the adult population in Florida <South. Med. J., v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 364–369. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Factors in the diagnosis of intestinal protozoa in man and in the interpretation of the findings <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 401–407. [W^{a}.]

Borland, Vynne. [M. B., Ch. B., B. Sc., D. P. H., Med. Off. Health, Bethnal Green]

1938 a.—The development and progress of methods of combating the bed-bug <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health and Hyg. (15), v. 1, Dec., pp. 923–931. [W^{a}.]

Borman, P. I.; and Fedotov, A. I.
1935 a.—Применение серного колчедана при газокамерном лечении чесотки лошадей [L'application du soufre contre la gâle des chevaux (traitement dans les chambres à gâle)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 62–67. [W^{a}.]

v. Bormann, Felix [Dr. Med. Habil., Bremen]; Kortenhaus, Freidrich; and Schmidt-Dannert, Harald.
1941 a.—Taschenbuch der Hygiene und Krankheiten in den tropischen Ländern. 2. revised ed. 216 pp. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

Bormann, Fr.
1941 a.—Ueber einige in den Ländern des Mittelmeerbeckens heimische Krankheiten <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 88 (30), July 25, pp. 825–828. [W^{m}.]

Born. [Regierungsarzt Dr.]
1908 a.—Infektionskrankheiten <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1906–07), pp. 239–244. [W^{c}.]

1915 a.—Aus einem Reisebericht über die gesundheitlichen Verhältnisse auf dem Atoll Ebon (Marshallinseln) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 19 (5), Mar. 1, Notiz. a. d. Tropenpraxis (1), pp. 153–154. [W^{a}.]

Born, W. C.
1951 a.—Natürliche Toxoplasma-Infektionen beim Huhn <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 6 (1–2), Jan., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Bornainville. [Méd. Hôp. Lisieux]
1758 a.—Sur des convulsions periodiques guéries par le quinquina <J. Med., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 8, pp. 43–48. [W^{m}.]

Bornand, Marcel.
(1936 c).—La transmission des maladies parasitaires á l'homme <Gesundh. u. Wohlfahrt, v. 16, pp. 317–326.

1936 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 37 (11–12), Nov. 25, p. 723. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la spirochétiase aviaire à *Sp. anserina* (*gallinarum*) et observations sur la biologie d'*Argas persicus* Fischer et d'*Argas reflexus* Fabr. <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 79 (4), Apr., pp. 174–181. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Sur quelques affections parasitaires du gibier observées en 1936 <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (244), v. 59, pp. 509–514. [Issued Aug. 20] [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—La transmission des maladies parasitaires à l'homme par les insectes <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 68 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 217–219. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Observations sur quelques maladies parasitaires du gibier en 1937 et en 1938 <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 81 (2), Feb., pp. 65–70. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Maladies parasitaires du giber observeés en 1939 <Schweiz Arch. Tierh., v. 82 (3), Mar., pp. 116–119. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—L'hygiène dans la lutte contre les maladies parasitaires <Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittel. u. Hyg., v. 31 (5–6), pp. 320–331. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Observations sur quelques maladies parasitaires, observées en 1940 et en 1941: a) du gibier b) des poissons <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 84 (6), June, pp. 229–238. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Contribution à l'etude du *Trypanosoma equiperdum* (Doflein) <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 86 (5), May, pp. 201–205. [W^{m}.]

Bornstein, S. [Dr.]
1948 a.—The use of remedies against coccidiosis [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 28 (5), Feb., pp. 200–205. [W^{a}.]

Borodin, N. M.
(1939 a).—[Vital diagnosis of cysticercosis in cattle] Thesis.

Borodulina, N. A. [Бородулина, Н. А.]
1934 a.—Паталогическая анатомия пироплазмоза лошадей [Pathological anatomy of equine piroplasmosis] (*In* Zasukhin, D. N. Клещи и проблема борьбы с пироплазмозом лошадей на юго-востоке РСФСР. Moskva, Saratov. pp. 85–89.) [W^{hel}.]

Borovitskai͡a, M. [Боровицкая, М.]
1949 a.—О нахождении паразитических миявок семейства **Ichthyobdellidae** в мантийной полости головоногих мол [The discovery of parasitic leeches of the family Ichthyobdellidae in the mantle cavity of molluscs] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSRS, n.s., v. 68 (2), Sept. 11, pp. 425-427, illus. [W^{a}.]

Borovkova, A. M. [*See also* Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich; and Borovkova, A. M.]
1941 a.—К изучению цикла развития возбудителя томинксоза дыхательных путей серебристо-черных лисиц (Contribution à l'étude du cycle évolutif des agents de la thominxsose des voies respiratoires des renards argentés) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (2), pp. 68–74, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Эпизоотология диктиокаулеза лошадей [Epizootiology of *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* in horses] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 25 (4), Apr., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Borovskiĭ, Peter Fokich.
1938 a.—On Sart sore [English transl. of 1898 a]. (*In* Hoare, C. A. Early discoveries regarding the parasite of Oriental sore) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 32 (1), June, pp. 78–90, 2 pls. [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]

Borrás, J. A. [Hosp. Cruz Roja Valencia]
1945 a.—Un caso de equinococosis vertebral <Semana Méd. Españ. (305), v. 11, Jan. 13, pp. 31–34, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borras V., Francisco. [Vet. Jefe Seccion Ganad.]
1942 a.—Estudio sobre la mosca brava del ganado. Descripción de su forma y características <Rev. Agropecuaria, v. 7 (28), Oct., pp. 49–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

Borrel, A. J.
1948 a.—Lésions hydatiques inattendues chez une poule <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 99, n. s., v. 11, Oct., pp. 441–445, illus. pl. [W^{a}.]

Borrelli, Giuseppe. *See* Gerosa, Giuseppe; and Borrelli, Giuseppe.

Borrelli, Pasquale.
1837 a.—Della relazione del tricocefalo co'l colera di Napoli [Introduction to report read before Accad. R. Sc., Dec. 13, 1836] <Filiatre-Sebezio, v. 13 (73), Jan., pp. 59–67. [B^{m}.]

Borremans, R. T.
1951 a.—La coccidiose <Elevages Mod. (53–55), May–July, pp. 38–40. [Wa.]

Borriello, Attilio. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, D. F.] *See* Muniz, Julio; and Borriello, Attilio.

Borrien, H.
1948 a.—Sur la recherche du *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Ann. Biol. Clin., v. 6 (9–10), Sept.–Dec., pp. 530–531. [W^{m}.]

Borrotchin, M. [*See also* Pellegrino, J.; and Borrotchin, M.; *and* Pellegrino, J.; Borrotchin, M.; Leite, G.; and Brener, Z.]
1949 a.—Cardiopatia da doença de Chagas na gravidez. Considerações em torno de três casos <Rev. Ginec. e Obstet., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 34–38. [W^{m}.]

Borsello, Giuseppe.
1936 a.—Su di un caso di oftalmomiasi interna anteriore <<Rassegna Ital. Ottal., v. 5, Sept.–Oct., pp. 604–615, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borsitzky, H. [Fleischbeschauer, Schkeuditz]
1904 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [In einem Schwein] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (10), Feb. 15, pp. 147–148. [Ch^{c}.]

Borszéky, Karl.
1912 b.—Ein mit Leberresektion und Gallenblasenexstirpation geheilter Fall einer in der Leber und dem Mesocolon befindlichen Echinococcus-Zyste <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 48 (35), Aug. 26, p. 281. [W^{m}.]

Bort, Luis Laporta y. See Laporta y Bort, Luis.

Borthwick, J. D.
1918 a.—Veterinary division. Annual report, 1916–17 <Rep. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1916–17), pp. 29–38. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Report No. II. Veterinary division <Rep. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1919–20), pp. 19–23. [W^{a}.]

Bortoletti, Pietro. [Prof. Dr., Med. Vet.]
1944 a.—Recetario veterinario para las principales enfermedades que atacan a todas las especies de los animales domesticos. 201 pp. [n. p.] [W^{a}.]

Bortone, A. [Caracas, Venezuela] [*For biog. and port. see* Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 6 (5), Oct., 1946, p. 202. [W^{m}.]
1946 a.—Control of amebiasis <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 202–214, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borwig, Martin. [Bad Polzin]
1935 a.—Nachdenkliches ueber den Ichthyophthirius <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 32 (31), July 30, pp. 486–487. [W^{a}.]

Bory, Louis. [Dr., Ancien Interne Hôp. Paris, Ancien Chef. Clin. Fac. Hôp. Saint-Louis]
1937 a.—Les maladies professionnelles des vétérinaires <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 113 (6), June, pp. 342–363. [W^{a}.]

Bory, Tadeusz. [Inst. Hydrobiol. Rybactwa Univ. Grenoble i Krakow]
1933 a.—Z biologji *Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordm. [German summary] <Rozpr. Biol., Lwów, v. 11 (4), pp. 277–282, illus. [By.]

Borza, Zeno St. [Dr.]
1938 a.—Ascaridioza căilor biliare în legătură cu două cazuri clinice <Cluj. Méd., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 24–28. [W^{m}.]

Borzenkov, A. K. [*See also* Bychkov, V. A.; and Borzenkov, A. K.]

Borzenkov, A. K.; Gorokhov, V. L; Firsov, I. P.; and Donskov, G. D.
1928 a.—К вопросу о хранении чумного вируса в органнзме блох (A la question de la conservation du virus pesteux dans l'organisme des puces) [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Vsesoi͡uz. Protivochum. Soveshchan. (Saratov, 31 Mai͡a-3 I͡iuni͡a, 1927), pp. 149–157; French summary, p. 463. [W^{a}.]

Borzone. [Dr.]
1917 a.—Protozoopatías endémicas en Buenos Aires [Abstract of report before Conf. Méd. Hosp. Pirovano, Aug. 1] <Semana Méd., v. 24 (34), Aug. 23, p. 244. [W^{m}.]

Borzone, Arquímedes. [Dr.]
1934 a.—Sobre un caso de equinococosis primitiva de vesícula biliar <Semana Méd., v. 41 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 281–285, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borzone, J. See Staffieri, David; Borzone, J.; and Rodríguez Cebrian, M.

Borzone, José E. *See* Solari, Luis A.; Baila, Alberto E.; and Borzone, José E.

Borzone, Rodolfo A. [*See also* Patiño Mayer, Candido; and Borzone, Rodolfo A.; *and* Parodi, Silvio E.; Widakowich, Victor; and Borzone, Rodolfo A.]
1935 a.—Focos suburbanos de uncinariosis en Santa Fe <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934), v. 8, pp. 223–224. [W^{pas}.]

1949 a.—El ojo mongolico y el xenodiagnóstico artificial en la investigación de la enfermedad de Chagas <Semana Méd. (2884), v. 56 (16), Apr. 21, pp. 527–528, illus. [W^{a}.]

Borzone, Rodolfo A.; Papieza Cabral, Pablo; and Aizemberg, Moises.
1949 a.—Primera observación argentina de *Tripanosoma rangeli* (Tejera). (Nota previa) <Semana Méd. (2902), v. 56 (34), Aug. 25, pp. 348–349, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borzone, Rodolfo A.; Lapieza Cabral, Pablo; Alvarez de Toledo, José M.; and Aizemberg, Moises.
1950 a.—Una nueva tripanosomiasis americana en la Argentina. Hallazgo de *Trypanosoma rangeli* (Tejera, 1920), <Semana Med. (2943), v. 57, June 8, pp. 993–998, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bos, A. [Asst., Inst. Parasitär. u. Infektionskr. Reichsuniv. Utrecht] *See* Nieschulz, Otto Christian Henry; Bos, A.; and Frickers, J.

Bos, A. W. A.
1948 a.—*Paramphistomum cervi* (laboratorium gemeente slachthuis Waalwijk) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 73 (2), Jan. 15, p. 61. [W^{a}.]

Bos, Anton.
1941 a.—Die Trichomoniasis der Tauben und ihre Bekämpfung. Proefschrift (Utrecht). 121 pp., pls. Utrecht. Amsterdam. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Die Trichomoniasis der Tauben und ihre Bekämpfung <Acta Vet. Neerl., v. 2 (1), pp. 1–117, pls. [A^{Ia}.]

Boscardi, Franco. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Med. Gen.. Univ. Roma]
1943 a.—Sul reperto di spore di *Sarcocystis tenella* libere nel sangue circolante del dromedario <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 79–86, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Studi sullo sviluppo e sulla struttura di *Schistosoma haematobium* nel mollusco ospite intermedio <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 8 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 67–83, illus. [French and English summaries] [Wa.]

1947 b.—Su di una metacercaria di Echinostoma riscontrata in *Bulinus contortus* e in *Physopsis africana* nel Fezzan (Sahara libico) [French and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 8 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 105–111, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boscardi, Franco; and Coltorti, M.
1951 a.—Ricerca di sostanze ed azione mucinolitica in estratti di *Ascaris lumbricoides* e di *Fasciola hepatica* <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 12 (4), Oct., pp. 257–260. [W^{a}.]

Boscardi, Franco; and Petrillo, E.
1948 a.—Atossicita' del dicloro-difenil-tricloroetano (D.D.T.) per le larve dei trematodi e per i molluschi ospiti intermedi <Ann. Ig., v. 58 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

Bosch, J. C. [Kelham P. Bag, Kingwilliamstown]
1922 a.—Mr. Knott's cattle [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (611), v. 24, Nov. 22, p. 997 (p. 13). [I^{a}.]

Bosch, Paul. [1906–] [Asst. Fac. Méd., Ext. Hôp. Marseille]
1934 c.—Etude sur la cenurose humaine. Thèse méd. (Marseille). 48 + 2 pp., pl. Marseille. [W^{m}.]

Bosch Arana, Guillermo. [Dr.]

1923 a.—La anestesia en el tratamiento quirúrgico de los quistes hidáticos: Naturaleza, ventajas, inconvenientes <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1–8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 498–503. [Y^{am}.]

Bosch L. de Ll., José. *See* Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; Garcia Arozamena, Jorge; and Bosch L. de Ll., José.

Bosch Millares, Juan.

1932 a.—El uso de los enemas de agua clorurадosódica para la expulsión de los vermes intestinales [*Title only* of report before Primeras Jornadas Méd. Canarias] <Rev. Méd. Canarias, v. 1 (4), Apr., p. 173. [Y^{am}.]

1946 a.—La ascaridiosis en Canarias <Med. Colon., Madrid, an. 4, v. 8 (3), Sept. 1, pp. 181–213, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Parasitología animal de Gran Canaria <Medicamenta, Madrid (195), v. 9, Feb. 10, pp. 124–126. [W^{m}.]

Bosch Millares, Juan; and Gómez Bosch, José.

1932 a.—Parásitos intestinales de Gran Canaria <Rev. Méd. Canarias, v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 154–158. [Y^{am}.]

Bosch Ucelay, A. [Dr.]

1932 a.—Sanguijuela localizada en la laringe y tráquea [Abstract of report before Soc. Catalana Otorinolaringol., Apr. 5] <Gac. Med. Españ. (73), v. 7 (1), Oct., pp. 45–46. [Y^{am}.]

Boscher, J. E. [Dominion Agric. Exper. Station, Saanichton, B. C., Canada]

[1950 a].—Additional comments on bulbs in B. C. <Proc. 3. Bulb Growers Short Course (Puyallup, Washington, Feb. 28 and Mar. 1), pp. 47–48. [W^{a}.]

Boschma, Hilbrand. [Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden]

1936 a.—Notes on some Rhizocephala of the genus Loxothylacus <Festschr. 60. Geburst. Embrik Strand, v. 1, Oct. 17, pp. 370–391, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—The specific characters of *Sacculina rotundata* Miers and *Sacculina yatsui* nov. spec. <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 19 (1–2), pp. 1–22, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Sur la *Sacculina carpiliae* et la *Sacculina leptodiae*, de Guérin-Ganivet <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Paris, 2.s., v. 8 (4), June, pp. 342–344, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Rhizocephala <Zool. Faroes, Copenhagen, v. 2 (1), Art. XXVIII, pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—The species of the genus Sacculina (Crustacea Rhizocephala) <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist. Leiden, v. 19 (3–4), pp. 187–328, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—*Loxothylacus nierstraszi*, a new species of rhizocephalan parasite from the East Indies <Arch. Néerl. Zool., v. 3, Suppl., pp. 17–21, illus. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—De werkzaamheden van de Internationale commissie voor de zoölogische nomenclatuur van 1 Januari 1946 tot en met 27 Juli 1948 <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam (285), v. 12, Dec. 1, pp. 299–304. [W^{a}.]

Boscq, H. [Méd.-Capt.] *See* Guibert, J.; and Boscq, H.

Bose, A. N. [*See also* Siddons, L. B.; and Bose, A. N.]

Bose, A. N.; and Ghosh, J. K.

1946 a.—Treatment of relapsing cases of malaria <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 16 (3), Dec., pp. 87–89. [W^{m}.]

Bose, A. N.; Ghosh, T. N.; Mitra, S. N.; and Datta, S.

1946 a.—On the toxicity of some organic antimonial drugs used for the treatment of kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 81 (1), Jan., pp. 13–16. [W^{m}.]

Bose, A. N.; and Rakshit, P.

1944 a.—The effect of certain substituted quinoline and acridine compounds on the gametocytes of *Haemoproteus columbae* <Quart. J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 17 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 319–322. [W^{a}.]

Bose, A. N.; and Roy, N. K.

1952 a.—Progress of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection in fowls <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 256–258. [W^{a}.]

Bose, Indu Bhusan; Mukerji, B.; and Chopra, Ram Nath.

1939 a.—Quality of quinine preparations in Indian hospitals and dispensaries <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 74 (10), Oct., pp. 609–613. [W^{m}.]

Bose, N. C. [I.M.P., Jalpaiguri]

1918 a.—Hookworm disease among labourers in the tea gardens of the Duars [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 53 (12), Dec., p. 472. [W^{m}.]

Bose, Sushil. [L.M.F., A.M.O., Chandypore T. E., P. O. Malibariba-Zar, Cachar]

1945 a.—Anaemia in tea gardens <Antiseptic, v. 42 (12), Dec., pp. 713–715. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Ascariasis and children <Antiseptic, v. 44 (8), Aug., pp. 520–522. [W^{m}.]

Boselli, A. [Turin] *See* Vierthaler, R. W.; and Boselli, A.

Boshell, Jorge M.; and Kerr, J. A.

1942 a.—Veinticinco especies nuevas de trombidiideos de Colombia <Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien. Exact., Fís. y Nat., v. 5 (17), Jan.–June, pp. 110–127, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

Bosi, Tomaso.

1948 a.—La sterilità delle bovine in Romagna. Come organizzare la lotta <Allevatore, v. 4 (13–14), Apr. 4, p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Bosma, Nelly Jeannette.

1929 a.—Living trichina, various stages [*Title only* of demonstration before 34. Ann. Meet. Michigan Acad. Sc. Arts and Letters, Mar. 14–16] <31. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., p. 50. [W^{a}.]

1929 b. — *Neodiplostomum lucidum*, a new trematode from the opossum [*Title only* of demonstration before 33. Ann. Meet. Michigan Acad. Sc., Arts, and Letters, Mar. 29–31, 1928, Ann Arbor] <30. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—The life cycle of a certain species of Alaria from the mink [*Title only* of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Michigan Acad. Sc., Arts, and Letters, Mar. 19–21, Ann Arbor] <33. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., p. 64. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—The life cycle of a species of Alaria from the mink [*Title only* of demonstration before 36. Ann. Meet. Michigan Acad. Sc., Arts and Letters, Mar. 19–21, Ann Arbor] <33. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Bosman, A. M. [Prof., B. S. A.]

1938 a.—Better farming prospects through close contact with agricultural officers. Annual report of the Division of agricultural education and extension <Farming in South Africa (153), v. 13, Dec., pp. 558–571, 587, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bosman, J.

1926 a.—Een geval van filariasis [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Dermatol., Groningen, July 4] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 70. 2. Helft B (20), Nov. 13, pp. 2304–2305. [W^{m}.]

Bosman, S. W.

1949 a.—Skaapluisvlieg rig subtiele skade aan <Wolboer (18), Jan., pp. 6–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bosman, S. W.; Botha, M. L.; and Louw, D. J.

1950 a.—Effect of the ked on merino sheep <Bull. (281) Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, 59 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Boss, Ruth. [Dr., Tientsin (China)]

1938 a.—Zur Therapie der chronischen Amoebiasis <Med. Welt, v. 12 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 599–600. [W^{m}.]

Boss, W. [M. D., Tel Aviv, Palestine]

1948 a.—Urological conditions in Palestine <Hebrew Med. J., v. 1, pp. 38–47. [English translation] [W^{m}.]

Bossa, G.

1951 a.—Su alcuni casi di amebiasi intestinale trattati con aureomicina <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 421–422. [W^{m}.]

Bossanyi, Jo. *See* Rothschild, Miriam; and Bossanyi, Jo.

Bossy, Lucien. *See* Silhol, P.; Bossy, Lucien; and Arnaud, M.

Bost, Ralph Walton. [1901–] [Ph.D., Head Dept. Chem., Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill] *See* McKee, R. L.; McKee, M. K.; and Bost, Ralph Walton; *and* McKee, M. K.; McKee, R. L.; and Bost, Ralph Walton.

Bostian, C. H.; and Dearstyne, Roy Styring.

1939 a.—A study of the influence of line breeding and controlled mating on the livability of poultry. (a) A study of families derived from line breeding in relation to livability. (b) The influence of mating from superior families on livability <61. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1937–38), pp. 60–62. [W^{a}.]

Bostick, Warren. [Dr.] [*See also* Bond, Victor P.; Bostick, Warren; Hansen, Eder Lindsay; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland]

1947 a.—Quimioterapia de la amibiasis experimental. Patología <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer. v. 26 (8), Aug., pp. 691–693. [W^{m}.]

Bostick, Warren; Johnstone, Herbert G.; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland.

1947 a.—Amebiasis—pathology, diagnosis and recent developments in therapy <California Med., v. 67 (4), Oct., pp. 245–248. [W^{m}.]

Bostock, F.

1945 a.—Sanitation in pig raising <Queensland Agric. J., v. 61 (2), Aug. 1, pp. 112–115. [W^{a}.]

Bostock, F.; and Denyer, R. C.

1944 a.—Lice and mange of pigs. Insidious diseases that cause considerable loss <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 55 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 70–74, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bostock, P. G. [M. A., C.M.S. Station Wusi]

1943 a.—A scattered swarm of angry bees <East African Med. J., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 28–30. [W^{m}.]

Boston, Willis. [Stevens Point, Wisconsin]

1941 a.—How Willis Boston deworms pups [Abstract. Source not given] <Am. Nat. Fur and Market J., v. 19 (10), May, p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Bostos Ansart, M.

(1934 a).—Kyste hydatique à forme de tumeur, mort par choc anaphylactique <J. Méd. Bordeaux et Sud-Ouest, v. 111 (30), 20 Nov., p. 815.

Boswell, C. [Roy. Coll. Med., Baghdad, Iraq] *See* Senekji, Harry Tune Archak; Boswell, C.; and Beattie, C. P.

Boswell, J. G. [B. V. Sc., Johannesburg] *See* Thiel, A.; and Boswell, J. G.

Bosworth, Mary Rice. *See* Singher, Heron O.; Millman, Nathan; and Bosworth, Mary Rice.

Bot, J. [Parasitol. Lab., Univ. Leyden]

1952 a.—The action of DDT, hexachlorocyclohexane, chlordane and toxaphene <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 57–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Botero, A. Uribe. *See* Uribe Botero, A.

Both, Béla. [Dr.]

1937 a.—A cortipan chinae alkalmazása heveny és idült malariában [Use of Cortipan chinae in acute and chronic malaria] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 81 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 108–109. [W^{m}.]

Botha, M. L. *See* Bosman, S. W.; Botha, M. L.; and Louw, D. J.

Botin. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Quistes hidatidicos peritoneales <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Pract. Madrid (1025), an. 32, v. 79, May 7, pp. 193–199. [W^{m}.]

Boto, B. Talavera. *See* Talavera Boto, B.

Boto, Dalmiro. [Argentina] *See* Lorenzo, Ramon; and Boto, Dalmiro.

Botreau-Roussel, Jules Marie Antoine Joseph Paul. [Director Ecôle d'Application Serv. Sante Troupes Colon. (Pharo)]; et al.

1938 a.—Clinique chirurgicale des pays chauds. 331 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Botrel. *See* Le Mer; Botrel; Liscoet; and Goumot.

Botsford, Thomas Winston; Hudson, Henry William (*jr.*); and Chamberlain, John Winslow.

1939 a.—Pinworms and appendicitis <N. England J. Med., v. 221 (24), Dec. 14, pp. 933–936. [W^{a}.]

Botsford Denovan, Amos Edwin. *See* Denovan, Amos Edwin Botsford.

Bottaro, L. P. [Dr., Jefe Clin. Ginec.]

1903 a.—Distocia por quistes hidáticos pelvianos <Rev. Med. Uruguay, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 26–31. [W^{m}.]

Bottema, C. W. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Scabies en bubadenitis [Abstract of report before Verslag Clin. Soerabaia, Mar. 20] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (38), Sept. 22, p. 2431. [W^{m}.]

Bottenberg, Heinz. [Dr.] *See* Dinand, Frithjof; and Bottenberg, Heinz.

Botteri, Ivan H. [*See also* Botteri, Johann Hugo]

1940 a.—Ehinokokoza peritoneuma <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 62 (5), May, p. 270. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—Ehinokokus jetre <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 62 (4), Apr., p. 230. [W^{m}.]

Bottini, Atilio C. *See* Ceballos, Alejandro; and Bottini, Atilio C.

Botto Micca, Augusto. [Dott., Osp. Colon. Princ. Bengasi.]

1937 a.—Contributo allo studio dell'elefantiasi del pene e dello scroto <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 206–213, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bottom, Frank. [Staff-Sergeant, R. A. V. C.]

1945 a.—Meat inspection in the Middle East <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 16 (4), Aug., pp. 236–237, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bottorff, C. A. [Poultry Path., Pearl River, N. York] [*See also* Kiser, J. S.; Waters, Margaret K.; Wirshup, M. I.; and Bottorff, C. A.]

1939 a.—A review of the more common poult diseases, with suggestions for prevention and control <Turkey World, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 16, 55–59. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Sulfaguanidine for coccidiosis <Turkey World, v. 18 (7), July, pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Bottorff, C. A.—Continued.

1947 a.—Sulfa drugs proving helpful in control of poultry ailments <Poultry Supply Dealer, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 22–23, 45, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Coccidiosis can take your profits <Co-op Chick News, v. 19 (6), June, pp. 4, 14. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—How much, and when should we use sulfa drugs? <Turkey World, v. 23 (5), May, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Megasul in the control of coccidiosis <Florida Poultry and Dairy J., v. 15 (10), Oct., pp. 4, 8. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Megasul in control of coccidiosis <Am. Egg and Poultry Rev., v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—Megasol in the control of coccidiosis <Northeast. Poultryman, v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 18, 26. [W^{a}.]

de Boucaud.

1898 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'extrémité inférieure de fémur. Ostéomyélite chronique [Abstract of report before Soc. Anat. et Physiol. Bordeaux, Apr. 18] <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 19 (17), Apr. 24, p. 200. [W^{m}.]

Bouchard, J. Louis. [Dept. Zool. Sc., Univ. Oklahoma] *See* Self, J. Teague; and Bouchard, J. Louis.

Boucher, H.; et al.

1948 a.—Trichinose avec manifestations allergiques très importantes. Essais thêrapeutiques. (2.168R. P., lomidine, néo-antergan) <Lyon Méd., an. 80, v. 180 (39), Sept. 26, pp. 637–641. [W^{m}.]

Boucher, H.; Protar; and Lafuma, J.

1948 a.—Syndrome de Loeffler multinodulaire et hémoptoïque d'origine ascaridienne <Lyon Méd., an. 80, v. 180 (42), Oct. 17, pp. 689–692. [W^{m}.]

Boucher, H.; Schneider, J.; Porte, A. P.; and Vittori.

1948 a.—Cystite à *Trichomonas vaginalis* chez l'homme. Guérison par la nivaquine C <Lyon Méd., v. 179 (24), June 18, pp. 393–394. [W^{m}.]

Boucher, William B.; *See* Beck, John D.; Boucher, William B.; and Poppensiek, George C.

Bouckaert, J. [Docent., Rijksuniv. Gent] *See* Thoonen, J.; Verstraete, A.; and Bouckaert, J.

Boucomont. *See* Leenhardt; Boucomont; and Balmès, J.

Boudouresques, Jacques. *See* Roger, Henri^{2}; and Boudouresques, Jacques; *and* Olmer, D.; Olmer, Jean; Audier, M.; and Boudouresques, Jacques; *and* Pieri, Jean; Sardou, Marcel; and Boudouresques, Jacques.

Boudreau. [Bordeaux]

1923 a.—Iode et paludisme [Abstract of report before 17. Cong. Franc. Med., Bordeaux, Sept. 27–29] <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 95, n. s. (21), Oct. 25, p. 861. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—La quinine est-elle necessaire aux impaludes? <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 102, n. s. (12), June 25, pp. 515–518. [W^{m}.]

Bouèt. *See* Loubat; Bouèt; and Geneste.

Bouet, G.

1910 a.—Note sur le *Trypanosoma dimorphon* et son role dans les maladies des animaux de la Côte d'Ivoire <Suppl. J. Off. Afrique Occident. Franç., v. 2 (23), Feb. 5, pp. 9–11. [Y^{p}.]

1910 b.—Note sur les trypanosomiases du Dahomey <Suppl. J. Off. Afrique Occident. Franç., v. 2 (24), Feb. 19, pp. 13–15. [Y^{p}.]

Bouet, G.—Continued.

1910 c.—Les trypanosomiases de la Haute-Côte d'Ivoire <Suppl. J. Off. Afrique Occident. Franç., v. 2 (24), Feb. 19, pp. 15–20. [Y^{p}.]

1918 a.—Sur le gale du cheval (tonte, coupe des crinières et queues <Rev. Path. Comp., v. 18, pp. 192–195 (pp. 4–7). [A^{Ia}.]

Bouet, G.; and Roubaud, E.

1910 d.—Notes sur des expériences diverses de transmission des trypanosomiases par les glossines <Suppl. J. Off. Afrique Occident. Franc., v. 2 (44), Nov. 26, pp. 188–192. [Y^{p}.]

1910 e.—Notes sur des expériences diverses de transmission des trypanosomiases par les glossines <Suppl. J. Off. Afrique Occident. Franç., v. 2 (46), Dec. 24, pp. 205–207. [Y^{p}.]

1911 d.—Notes sur des expériences diverses de transmission des trypanosomiases par les glossines <Suppl. J. Off. Afrique Occident. Franç., v. 3 (49), Feb. 4, pp. 21–23. [Y^{p}.]

Bouet, M. *See* Heckenroth; Piéri, Jean; Mathieu, M.; and Bouet, M.

Bouffard, G. [Dr. Med. Prin. 1. Cl. Troupes Colon.]

1923 a.—Le paludisme en Smyrne. Etude prophylactique et therapeutique <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 21, Sept.–Dec., pp. 282–323. [W^{m}.]

[1934 a].—Le problème médical Côte d'Ivoire <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Colon. (1929–30), v. 14, pp. 313–332. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke. [*See also* Mitchell, Frank Elijah; Bell, J. C.; Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Forney, W. B.; *and* Simms, Bennett Thomas; Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Porter, Dale Albert; *and* Davis, Leonard Reid; and Boughton, Donald Clarke]

1937 a.—*Isospora volki* n. sp., a new avian coccidian <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 97–98, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Notes on avian coccidiosis <Auk, v. 54 (4), Oct., pp. 500–509, pl. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Studies on oöcyst production in avian coccidiosis. I. A dilution count technique <Am. J. Hyg., v. 25 (2), Mar., pp. 187–202. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 103, pp. 413–429. [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—Studies on oöcyst production in avian coccidiosis. II. Chronic isosporan infections in the sparrow <Am. J. Hyg., v. 25 (2), Mar., pp. 203–211. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—Studies on oocyst production in avian coccidiosis. III. Periodicity in the oocyst production of eimerian infections in the pigeon <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (3), June, pp. 291–293. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Facts and fancies about coccidiosis <Proc. 39. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 2–4), pp. 126–127. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—A method for testing the rôle of host activity in coccidian periodicity [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Notes on avian coccidiosis <Auk, v. 54 (4), Oct., pp. 500–509, pls. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The effects of sulfaguanidine on experimental bovine coccidiosis [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec., 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. Suppl., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—An overlooked macroscopic intestinal lesion of value in diagnosing bovine coccidiosis <North Am. Vet., v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 173–175, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke—Continued.

1942 b.—Cattle coccidiosis <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 565–571. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Observación macroscópica de una lesión intestinal de valor en el diagnóstico de la coccidiosis bovina [Transl. of 1942 a] <Bol. Tec. Dir. Gen. Agric. y Ganad., Buenos Aires, Secc. Ganad. (8), pp. 559–562. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1943 b.—Sulfaguanidine therapy in experimental bovine coccidiosis <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 4 (10), Jan., pp. 66–72. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Diseases and parasites of cattle. Cattle coccidiosis <Cattleman, v. 29 (9), Feb., pp. 33, 57–58, 60. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—The causes of outbreaks of bovine coccidiosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (809), v. 105, Aug., pp. 74–77. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Bovine coccidiosis: From carrier to clinical case <North Am. Vet., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 147–153, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—The story of smear 62 <National County Agent, v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 14–15, 30, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a. — Phenothiazine controls strongyles <Maryland Horse, v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 22–25. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—There's no market for fat flies! <West. Livestock J., v. 29 (32), May 15, pp. 37, 116, 119, 122, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Dipping at markets aid in control of external parasites <Florida Cattleman, v. 15 (10), July, pp. 18–19, 27, illus. [G^{f}.]

1952 a.—Low-level doses of phenothiazine control horse strongyles <National Horseman, v. 88 (4), Apr., pp. 12–13, 80, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke; Boughton, Ruth B.; and Volk, Joseph J.

1938 a.—Avian hosts of the genus Isospora (Coccidiida) <Ohio J. Sc., v. 38 (3), May, pp. 149–163. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Byrd, Elon Eugene.

1938 a.—On the incidence of mixed infections with intestinal protozoa <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 88–94. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke; Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Lund, Horace O.

1938 a.—Microfilarial periodicity in the crow <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (2), Apr., pp. 161–165. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Davis, Leonard Reid.

1943 a.—An experiment with sulfaguanidine in the treatment of naturally acquired bovine coccidiosis <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 4 (11), Apr., pp. 150–154. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Volk, Joseph J.

1938 a.—Avian hosts of eimerian coccidia <Bird-Banding, v. 14, n.s., v. 9 (3), July, pp. 139–153, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Ivan Bertrand. [Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Sonora, Texas]

1937 a.—Diseases of range angora goats <Vet. Med., v. 32 (6), June, pp. 282–284, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Tapeworms in sheep and goats <Southwest. Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 8 (5), Dec. 1, pp. 26–27, 49–50. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—A note on the broad tapeworm of sheep <Southwest. Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 8 (8), Jan. 15, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Phenothiazine for stomach worms of sheep and goats <Southwest Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 11 (3), Dec., pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Ivan Bertrand—Continued.

[1942 a].—Sporadic bovine encephalomyelitis <54. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1941), p. 158. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—First official statement on three years' investigation—phenothiazine-salt mixture for range sheep <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 24 (3), Dec., pp. 66, 68, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—[Molasses does not increase the palatability of the salt-phenothiazine mixture for use in feeding sheep to eradicate stomach worm] [Abstract. Source not given] <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 24 (1), Oct., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—First official report on 3 years investigation of phenothiazine <Iowa Wool News, v. 5 (5), pp. 2, 4. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Phenothiazine knocks sheep parasites <Farmer-Stockman, v. 58 (8), Aug., p. 264 (p. 12). [W^{a}.]

1946 a. — Phenothiazine-salt results listed <Sheepman, v. 18 (5), Sept., p. 188. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—A test of phenothiazine-salt mixture <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 24, 26–27. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Control sheep parasites to reduce losses <Farmer-Stockman, v. 60 (2), Feb., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Round worms cost sheep raisers big money each year <Farmer-Stockman, v. 60 (3), Mar., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

1947 c. — Sick sheep make little money <Farmer-Stockman, v. 60 (4), Apr., p. 68. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Some sheep diseases <North Am. Vet., v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 229–233. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Ivan Bertrand; et al.

1944 a.—Make them "fighting" sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (804), v. 104, Mar., pp. 133–135. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Keep your milk goats producing for victory <Goat World, v. 29 (7), July, pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Ivan Bertrand; and Hardy, W. T.

[1936 a].—Stomach worms (*Haemonchus contortus*) of sheep and goats <48. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1935), pp. 236–239. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Stomach worms *Haemonchus contorus* of sheep and goats <49. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1936), pp. 276–278. [W^{a}.]

[1938 a].—Stomach worms, *Haemonchus contortus*, of sheep and goats <50. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1937), pp. 267–269. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Stomach worms (*Haemonchus contortus*) in sheep and goats <51. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station, pp. 217–218. [W^{a}.]

[1940 a].—Stomach worms, *Haemonchus contortus*, in sheep and goats <52. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1939), p. 238. [W^{a}.]

[1940 b].—Larvae of *Cochlymia americana* (screw worms) <52. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1939), p. 241. [W^{a}.]

[1941 a].—Stomach worms (*Haemonchus contortus*) in sheep and goats <53. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1940), pp. 234–236. [W^{a}.]

[1942 a].—Stomach worms (*Haemonchus contortus*) of sheep and goats <54. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1941), pp. 156–157. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Rex Vivian. [1906–]
1937 a.—Endoparasitic infestations in grouse, their pathogenicity and correlation with meteoro-topographical conditions <Tech. Bull. (121), Minnesota Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 50 pp., illus., maps. [W^a.]

Boughton, Rex Vivian; and Fredine, C. G.
[1935 a].—Parasitological examinations: By Department of Zoology, University of Minnesota <Minnesota Wildlife Dis. Invest. (July 1933–Dec. 1934, v. 1, pp. 6–7. [Mimeographed] [W^a.]

Boughton, Ruth B. *See* Boughton, Donald Clarke; Boughton, Ruth C.; and Volk, Joseph.

Boucon. [Prof.]
1828 a.—Taenia traité par l'écorce de grenadier <Clin. Hôp., Paris, v. 2 (54), Apr. 24, p. 214. [W^m.]

Bouhanna, E.
1942 a.—Au sujet du traitement préventif de la babésiellose bovine par la gonacrine <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 20 (2), June, pp. 162–164. [W^m.]

Bouhelier, R.; and Foury, A.
1938 a.—L'emploi du trichloréthylène pour la désinfection des grains <Rev. Path. Vég. et Entom. Agric., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 5–25. [W^a.]

Bouillat, M.; and Ramiandrasoa, A.
1938 a.—Guérison de trois cas de tétanos à puces chiques et d'un cas de tétanos traumatique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (7), pp. 684–685. [W^a.]

Bouillat, M.; and Rabedaoro.
1936 a.—Vingt mois de coprologie des dysentéries à Vatomandry <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 29 (8), pp. 927–929. [W^a.]

Bouillaud, M. *See* Guilhon, Jean; and Bouillaud, M.

Bouilly. [Dr.]
1887 a.—Kystes hydatiques de l'épiploon et du petit bassin.—Laparotomie, ablation <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir., Paris, n. s., v. 13 (7), Aug., pp. 454–455. [W^m.]

1892 b.—Kyste hydatique du poumon. Pneumotomie. Guérison <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir., Paris, n.s., v. 18 (8–9), Sept.–Oct., pp. 577–578. [W^m.]

Boulanger, P. *See* Lavier, Georges; Bariéty, M.; Caroli, J.; and Boulanger, P.

Boulard, Cl. *See* Aubry, G.; Boulard, Cl.; Portier, A.; and Massonnat, J.; *and* Aubry, G.; Portier, A.; and Boulard, Cl.

Bouley, Henri Marie.
1868 a.—Rapport adressé à S. Exc. M. le Ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics, au nom de la Société impériale et centrale de médicine vétérinaire sur la loi du 20 mai 1838 <J. Méd. Vét. Lyon, v. 34, 2.s., v. 4, pp. 445–458. [W^a.]

1876 a.—Observation sur la ladrerie du porc <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 30, 3 s., v. 10, pp. 339–342. [W^a.]

Bouley, Henri Marie; and Gibier, Paul.
1882 h.—Oeffentliches Sanitätswesen. III. Die Einwirkung niederer Temperatur auf die im Fleische befindlichen Trichinen [Abstract. Source not given] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 8 (31), July 29, p. 435. [W^a.]

Bouley, Henri Marie; and Nocard, Edmond Isidore Etienne.
1879 a.—Des moyens pratiques de constater et d'assurer la bonne qualité des viandes <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, l.s., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 36–43; (2), Feb., pp. 90–94; (4), Apr., pp. 182–191; (7), July, pp. 321–333; (8), Aug., pp. 370–379; (9), Sept., pp. 426–429. [W^a.]

Boulnois; Guichenet; and Gruchet.
1949 a.—La paludrine et le paludisme [Abstract of report read before Soc. Sc. Méd. Madagascar, Aug. 3, 1948] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (5–6), p. 326. [W^a.]

Boundy, G. C. [Brentwood]
1938 a.—Care of farm horses <J. Dept. Agric., South Australia, v. 41 (9), Apr., pp. 818–819. [W^a.]

Bouquet; and Ghouila-Houri.
1936 a.—Pseudo-tumeur de l'angle colique gauche d'origine amibienne <Tunisie Méd., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 209–215, pls. [Y^{am}.]

Bourde; and Escarras.
1938 a.—Echinococcose hépatique et splénique; double intervention; guérison [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir., Marseille, Mar. 7] <Marseille Méd., v. 75 (10), Apr. 5, p. 412. [W^m.]

Bourde, Yves. [Prof. Clin. Chir. Fac. Marseille]
1938 a. — L'echinococcose hépato-splénique <Rev. Méd.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 13 (4), July–Aug., pp. 290–296. [W^m.]

Bourdié, M. *See* Roubaud, E.; and Bourdié, M.

Bourdin, J. L. [Méd. Capt. Serv. Santé Colon., Méd. Chef. Hôp. Franç., Luganville]
1951 a.—Essais de traitement et de prophylaxie du paludisme aux Nouvelles Hébrides par la nivaquine (3 377 R.P.) <Médecine Trop., v. 11 (3), May–June, pp. 481–485. [W^m.]

Bourgain, M. [*See also* Pirot, R.; and Bourgain, M.]
1950 a.—Résistance au jeûne prolongé d'une durée de 5 années des nymphes d'*Ornithodorus tholozani* avec persistance de leur pouvoir infectant à *Spirochaeta persica* Dschunkowsky, 1912 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (11–12), pp. 692–693. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Sur certains faits expérimentaux concernant l'épidémiologie de la fièvre récurrente à *Spirochaeta persica* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (11–12), pp. 689–691. [W^a.]

Bourgeois, E. [Dr., Schlachthoftierarzt, Luzern]
1941 a.—Zur Frage der Pathogenität des *Trypanosoma theileri* <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 83 (12), Dec., pp. 467–469. [W^a.]

Bourgeois, J. [Dr.]
1857 a.—Note sur un cas d'affection hydatique du foie <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 30 (98), Aug. 22, pp. 895–896. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René. [*See also* Costantini, Henri; Bourgeon, René; Butori, P.; and Pietri; *and* Costantini, Henri; Bourgeon, René; Sirat; and Pantin; *and* Costantini, Henri; Bourgeon, René; and Pietri]

1946 a.—Echinococcose secondaire de l'arrière cavité des épiploons <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 4 (4), July–Aug., pp. 309–312. [W^m.]

1950 a. — Echinococcose cardio-péricardique avec embolie pulmonaire hydatique d'origine hépatique <Afrique Franç. Chir. (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 21–24, illus. [W^m.]

1950 b.—Enorme kyste hydatique du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir. (6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 260–262. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie et voies biliaires <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July–Sept., pp. 223–228. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; Huguenin, André; and Pietri.
1951 a.—La suture endokystique d'emblée des importantes fistules biliaires <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July–Sept., pp. 229–231. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; Pietri; and Pantin.
1951 a.—Un cas de pneumokyste du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir. (2), Apr.–June, pp. 85–89. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; Stoppa; and Plane.
1951 a. — Volumineux pyo-pneumokyste hydatique du foie. Guérison simple par kystectomie <Afrique Franç. Chir. (2), Apr.–June, pp. 112–113. [W^{m}.]

Bourguignon, A.
1950 a.—Un syndrome nouveau d'origine toxoplasmique vraisemblable <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 26 (10), Feb. 6, pp. 472–473. [W^{m}.]

Bourguignon, G. C. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Un cas d'hépatite aiguë mortelle avec localisation massive de *Microfilaria perstans* dans le foie <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 17 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 1–5, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bourlay, Reginald. [Government Poultry Expert]
1909 a.—Notes on fowl ticks <Farmer's Bull. (61), Transvaal Dept. Agric., May 1, pp. 4–8, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bourne, L. B. [Med. Off., A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Highbury Grove, London]
1945 a.—Hexachlorocyclohexane as an insecticide [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3951), v. 156, July 21, p. 85. [W^{a}.]
1945 b.—The modern insecticides, D. D. T., aphtiria, 666 or gammexane <Nursing Times, v. 41 (22), June 2, pp. 352–353, 360. [W^{m}.]

Bourne, R. F. [Fort Collins, Colorado State Coll.]
1938 a.—The use of Babcock cream test bottles in the flotation of parasite eggs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n.s., v. 46 (4), Oct., pp. 261–262. [W^{a}.]
1946 a.—Some of the newer drugs <Texas Vet. Bull., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]
1951 a—The physiology of disease. X. Disorders of the liver: Cirhosis <North Am. Vet., v. 32 (5), May, pp. 321–323. [W^{a}.]

Bourns, T. K. R. [Livestock Insect Lab., Kamloops. B. C.]
1952 a.—The discovery of Trichina cysts in the diaphragm of a six week-old child <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 367. [W^{a}.]

Bourova, L. F.
1946 a.—Etude expérimentale des amibes du type *histolytica* chez les singes inférieurs <Ann. Parasitol., v. 21 (3–4), pp. 97–118, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bourquin, Fernando.
[1937 a].—Notas biologicas sobre *Megalopyge urens* Berg. (Lep. Megalop.) <Rev. Soc. Entom. Argent. (1936), v. 8, pp. 127–132, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bourroul, Celestino. [Prof. Fac. Med., Univ. S. Paulo] [*See also* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Bourroul, Celestino; and Guimarães, Aristides G.]
1937 a.—Tratamento das verminoses <Rev. Clin. S. Paulo, v. 2 (5), Nov., pp. 165–170. [W^{pas}.]
1940 a.—Tratamento das verminoses <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 441–447. [W^{a}.]
1943 a.—Tratamento das verminoses intestinais <Rev. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 67–74. [W^{m}.]

Boursat, Charles E.
1937 a.—Auto-défense vaginale et traitement des infections à Trichomonas <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 44 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 279–283. [W^{m}.]

Bousquet, Georges. *See* Galavielle, Léopold; Juillet, Armand; and Bousquet, Georges; *and* Juillet, Armand; Galavielle, Léopold; and Bousquet, Georges.

Bousquet, Hippolyte. [Dr.]
1911 a.—Kyste hydatique du grand adducteur de la cuisse droite contenant un grand nombre de vésicules libres. Incision du kyste. Ablation de la poche. Guérison <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Chir. Paris, n.s., v. 37, pp. 879–883. [W^{m}.]

Boutard, E. L. [Avicultor, Jardín Zool.]
1905 a.—La avicultura en la Argentina. Enfermedades de las aves y modo de curarlas <An. Soc. Rural Argentina, an. 38, v. 43, July–Aug., pp. 61–63, illus. [W^{a}.]
1905 b.—Maneras de combatir las enfermedades de las aves de corral y de preservarlas contra las epidemias <Rev. Jardín Zool. Buenos Aires, época 2 (2), v. 1, July, pp. 180–184. [Y^{h}.]
1905 c.—Enfermedades de las aves <Rev. Jardín Zool. Buenos Aires, época 2, v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 384–398. [Y^{h}.]

Boutareau. *See* Huard, P.; Boutareau; and Hach.

Boutet, R. *See* Galliard, Henri; and Boutet, R.

Bouvier, A.
1937 a.—Etude des tabanides du Lomami (Congo belge) <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 10 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 82–92. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, Eugène Louis. [1856–1944] [*For necrology and port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 37 (3–4), 1944, pp. 66–70, pl. 1] [W^{h}.]
1897 c.—Observations sur les argulidés du genre Gyropeltis recueillis par M. Geay au Vénézuela <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 3 (1), pp. 13–19, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1899 a].—Les crustacés parasites du genre Dolops Audouin. Première partie <Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris (1897–98), s. 8, v. 10, pp. 53–81, illus. [W^{m}.]
1899 b.—Les crustacés parasites du genre Dolops Audouin. Seconde partie <Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris (1898–99), n.s., v. 1, pp. 12–40, illus. [W^{m}.]
1899 c.—Sur les argulidés du genre Gyropeltis, recueillis récemment par M. Geay dans la Guyane <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 5 (1), pp. 39–41. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, Francisco M. *See* Steinberg, Isidoro Ricardo; and Bouvier, Francisco M.

Bouvier, G. [Inst. Vét. et Lab. Recherches Galli-Valerio, Lausanne]
1937 a.—Difficultés zootechniques dans les pays tropicaux. Influence du climat et importance des insectes <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 10 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 35–43. [W^{a}.]
1940 a.—Contribution à l'etude des tabanides de la Suisse <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 18 (1), Mar. 15, pp. 15–47, illus. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Quelques observations biologiques sur les tabanidés <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 18 (4–5), Jan. 15, pp. 280–285, illus. [W^{a}.]
1941 b.—*Tabanus kasaii* nov. spec. <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 18 (6), July 15, pp. 329–331, illus. [W^{a}.]
1944 a.—Note sur quelques oeufs d'ectoparasites se rencontrant sur les animaux domestiques (Anoplura et Mallophaga) <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 86 (9), Sept., pp. 378–385, illus. [W^{a}.]
1945 a.—De l'hémophagie de quelques mallophages des animaux domestiques <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 87 (10), Oct., pp. 429–434, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1945 b.—Note sur quelques oeufs d'ectoparasites se rencontrant sur les animaux domestiques (Anoplura et Mallophaga). 2^{e} note <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 87 (7), July, pp. 273–276, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, G.—Continued.

1945 c.—Notes de parasitologie <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 87 (12), Dec., pp. 505–511, pl. [W^{a}.]

1945 d.—Quelques questions d'entomologie vétérinaire et lutte contre certains arthropodes en Afrique tropicale <Acta Trop., v. 2 (1), pp. 42–59. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1946 a.—Observations sur les maladies du gibier, de quelques animaux sauvages et des poissons (1942–1945) <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 88 (5), May, pp. 268–274. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Observations sur les maladies du gibier en 1946 <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 89 (5), May, pp. 240–254, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Sur les myiases des mammifères de la Suisse <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 20 (4), pp. 290–303, illus. [Issued Feb. 20] [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—Les gales des bovidés dans le canton de Vaud <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 89 (4), Apr., pp. 167–175, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 d.—Répartition des ecto-parasites des bovidés dans le canton de Vaud <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 20 (7), pp. 686–688, map. [Issued Dec. 29] [W^{c}.]

1949 a.—Luta contra o berne <Granja, Pôrto Alegre, v. 5 (44), June, pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Luta contra os ectoparasitas dos rebanhos bovinos e ovinos <Bol. Soc. Paulist. Med. Vet., v. 8 (4), June, pp. 217–223. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, G.; and Bouvier, S.

1937 a.—Aperçu sur l'élevage bovin dans la province du Lomami-Kasaï (Congo belge). Deuxième partie. Causes de pertes, maladies et moyens de lutte <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 79 (3), Mar., pp. 121–129. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A.

1952 a.—Influence du parasitisme sur le développement des chevreuils <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 94 (3), Mar., pp. 149–153, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Observations sur les maladies du gibier, des oiseaux et des poissons en 1951 <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 94 (7), July, pp. 475–479. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schweizer, R.

1951 a.—Observations sur les maladies du gibier et des poissons en 1949 et 1950 <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 93 (4), Apr., pp. 275–281. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, G.; and Gaschen, Hans Louis.

1949 a.—Guide d'entomologie médicale et vétérinaire. 96 pp., illus., pls. Lausanne. [W^{m}.]

Bouvier, S. *See* Bouvier, G.; and Bouvier, S.

van Bouwdijk Bastiaanse.

1928 a.—Echinococcuscyste [Abstract of report before Nederl. Gynaec. Ver., Rotterdam, May 20] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 72, 2. Helft A, (37), Sept. 15, p. 4603. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Echinococcuscyste in het cavum Douglasi [Abstract of report before Klin. Genootsch. Rotterdam, Jan. 18] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 73, 1. Helft A. (11), Mar. 16, pp. 1433–1434. [W^{m}.]

Bouwer, S. *See* van Thiel, Pieter Henrik; and Bouwer, S.

Bovarnick, Marianna R. [*See also* Hellerman, Leslie; Lindsay, Ann; and Bovarnick, Marianna R.; *and* Hellerman, Leslie; Bovarnick, Marianna R.; and Porter, Curt C.]

Bovarnick, Marianna R.; Lindsay, Ann; and Hellerman, Leslie.

1946 a.—Metabolism of the malarial parasite with reference particularly to the action of antimalarial agents. I. Preparation and properties of *Plasmodium lophurae* separated from the red cells of duck blood by means of saponin <J. Biol. Chem., v. 163 (2), May, pp. 523–533. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Metabolism of the malarial parasite, with reference particularly to the action of anti-malarial agents. II. Atabrine (quinacrine) inhibition of glucose oxidation in parasites initially depleted of substrate. Reversal by adenylic acid <J. Biol. Chem., v. 163 (2), May, pp. 535–551. [W^{a}.]

Boventer, Karl.

1947 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung menschlicher Eingeweidewürmer in Italien <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 152 (3–4), Oct. 24, pp. 292–298. [W^{a}.]

Boventer, Karl; and Fischer, Rolf.

1944 a.—Ueber das Rattenfleckfieber (endemisches, gutartiges, murines Fleckfieber) in Sizilien <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 48 (1–2), Jan. 1, pp. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Boveri, J. C. [Dr.]

1939 a.—Apendicitis por *Tenia saginata* [Abstract of report before Soc. Cirug. Rosario, Oct. 17] <Semana Méd. (2393), v. 46 (47), Nov. 23, p. 1228. [W^{m}.]

Boveri, José Luis.

1939 a.—Apendicitis aguda por *Tenia saginata* <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Rosario, v. 6 (7), Oct., pp. 325–336. [W^{m}.]

Bovet, Daniel. [*See also* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Bovet, Daniel; *and* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Bovet, Daniel; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; *and* Funke, Albert; Bovet, Daniel; and Montézin, Georges; *and* Lwoff, Marguerite; Bovet, Daniel; and Funke, Albert]

Bovet, Daniel; Decourt, Philippe; Schneider, J.; and Montézin, Georges.

1948 a.—Activite dans le paludisme avaire de quelques dérives synthetiques recemment introduits en therapeutique: Nivaquine, nivaquine B, paludrine et metachloridine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (3–4), pp. 268–274. [W^{a}.]

Bovet, Daniel; and Montézin, Georges.

1937 a.—Sur l'aptitude remarquable que possèdent différents médicaments arsenicaux à produire des races de trypanosomes résistants <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (1), pp. 68–75. [W^{a}.]

Bovien, Prosper. [Fr., Copenhagen]

1937 a.—[The parasitic nematodes of plants] [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., pp. 313–314. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Plantesygdomme i Danmark 1937. Oversigt samlet ved statens plantepatologiske forsøg . . . Skadedyr af saerlig interesse (Plant diseases and pests in Denmark, 1937 . . . Animal pests) [English summary] <Tidsskr. Planteavl., v. 43 (2), pp. 259–274, 277–278. [W^{a}.]

[1938 b].—Some types of association between nematodes and insects <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn (1937–38), v. 101, pp. 1–114, illus. [Issued separately Oct. 21, 1937] [W^{c}.]

1939 a.—Skadedyr af saerlig interesse (*In* Plantesygdomme i Danmark 1938. Oversigt, samlet ved Statens plantepatologiske forsøg. (Plant diseases and pests in Denmark 1938)) <Tidsskr. Planteavl, v. 44 (1), pp. 37–49; English summary, pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]

[1942 a].—Trematoda <Zool. Faroes, Copenhagen, v. 1 (1), Art. IXa, pp. 1–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bovien, Prosper—Continued.
1943 a.—Skadedyr af saerlig interesse <Tidsskr. Planteavl., v. 49 (1), pp. 43–64. [W^{a}.]
[1944 a].—*Proatractonema sciarae* n.g. n.sp., a parasitic nematode from the body cavity of a dipterous larva <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn, v. 108, pp. 1–14, illus. [Issued separately Nov. 30] [W^{a}.]

Bovier.
1945 a.—Un cas de torsion d'hydatide chez la femme <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chirurgiens, Paris, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 29–31. [W^{m}.]

Bovington, H. H. S. [Imp. Chem. Indust. Ltd., Bracknell, Berks] *See* Grove, J. F.; and Bovington, H. H. S.

Bovo, G. *See* Austoni, M.; and Bovo, G.

Bow, Malcolm Ross [1887–] [M.D., C.M., D.P.H., Assoc. Prof. Pub. Health, Alberta Univ.]; and **Brown, John H.**
1945 a.—Tick-borne diseases of man in Alberta <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 53 (5), Nov., pp. 459–465, map. [W^{m}.]

Bowden, A. Cornish. *See* Cornish-Bowden, A.

Bowden, (*Mrs.*) S. L.
1949 a.—Poultry diseases and parasites <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 52 (9), Apr., pp. 451–452. [W^{a}.]

Bowdish, B. S. [Demarest, N. Jersey]
1948 a.—Heron mortality caused by *Eustrongylides ignotus* <Auk, v. 65 (4), Oct., pp. 602–603. [W^{a}.]

Bowen, Cuthbert.
1896 a.—*Dochmius duodenalis* as a cause of anaemia in Barbados <Internat. Med. Mag., v. 5 (3), Apr., pp. 212–213. [W^{m}.]

Bower, Alex.
1949 a.—How many worms do you want: a million—or a minimum <Blood-Horse, v. 55 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 614–615, 635–636. [W^{a}.]

Bower, Charles W.; et al.
1940 a.—[Methods of eradicating ticks] <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (36. Ann. Conv., Topeka, Jan. 17–18), pp. 88–92. [W^{a}.]

Bower-Shore, Clifford.
1938 a.—*Argulus foliaceus.* The common fish louse <Microscope, London, v. 2 (9), Oct., pp. 231–239, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1940 a.—An investigation of the common fish louse, *Argulus foliaceus* (Linn.) <Parasitology, v. 32 (4), Nov., pp. 361–371. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^{a}.]

Bowersox, W. J. [Dr., U. S. Bur. Animal Indust.]; et al.
[1946 a].—Lamb production in the northwest. Management and treatment to control parasites. [Report. Round table conference. U. S. Experiment Station, Newell, South Dakota, August 6, 1946] 8 pp. Sioux City, Iowa. [Summary by Dr. Benjamin Schwartz, pp. 7–8] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bowes, H. G. [Elles End, Holford Road, Merrow, Guildford]
1938 a.—The recent law case *re* poisoning of sheep with arsenic [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 50 (14), Apr. 2, p. 430. [W^{a}.]

Bowesman, Charles. [M.D., Protect. Med. Orr. Georgetown, Gambia, West Africa]
1936 a.—Modified operation for elephantiasis of the scrotum <West African Med. J., v. 9 (1), Oct., pp. 9–10, illus. [W^{m}.]
1938 a.—Intra-arterial glycerin treatment of elephantiasis <Brit. J. Surg. (101), v. 26, July, pp. 86–89. [W^{m}.]
1940 a.—A short report on the use of 4:4′-diamidino stilbene in the treatment of human sleeping sickness <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 34 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 217–222. [W^{a}.]

Bowesman, Charles—Continued.
1952 a.—Cysticercosis in West Africa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (1), May, pp. 101–102, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bowhill, Thomas. [1857?–1925] [F.R.C.V.S., F.R.P.S.]
1909 b.—Notes on the occurrence of haematozoa of the dog in South Africa <Vet. News (261), v. 6, Jan. 2, p. 8, illus. [M^{ks}.]
1909 c.—Red water investigations in British Columbia <Vet. News (298), v. 6, Sept. 18, pp. 451–453. [M^{ks}.]

Bowie, J. H. [Maj., I.A.M.C., Persia and Iraq Force] *See* Van Rooyen, Clennel Evelyn; Bowie, J. H.; and Krikorian, K. S.

Bowker, J. M. P. (Jack). [Doornberg p.b. Rosmead]
1940 a.—The price of blowfly control [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 59, July 17, p. 1356 (p. 28). [W^{a}.]

Bowler, John P. [M.D., Mayo Clin., Rochester, Minn.] *See* Giffin, Herbert Z.; and Bowler, John P.

Bowles, R. V. [Med. Specialist, East African Command] *See* Dick, G. W. A.; and Bowles, R. V.

Bowmaker, P. A. [Act. Director Livestock and Agric. Serv.]
[1949 a].—Disease control <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Basutoland (1947–48), pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

Bowman, Annie. *See* Bell, Dorothy; and Bowman, Annie.

Bowman, E. K. [Wargundy, Craboon, N. S. Wales]
1939 a.—Shower dipping baths for sheep . . . Wargundy dip <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 49 (2), Feb. 16, p. 137, diagr. [W^{a}.]

Bowman, George W. [1907–] *See* Davis, Leonard Reid; and Bowman, George W.; *and* Hammond, Datus Miller; Bowman, George W.; Davis, Leonard Reid; and Simms, Bennett Thomas; *and* Hammond, Datus Miller; Davis, Leonard Reid; and Bowman, George W.; *and* Hammond, Datus Miller; Davis, Leonard Reid; Bowman, George W.; and Simms, Bennett Thomas; *and* Lotze, John Calvin; and Bowman, George W.

Bowman, Katherine. [B.A., Brooklyn, New York] *See* Brunner, Matthew; Altman, Irving; and Bowman, Katherine.

Bowness, E. Rendle. [V. S., B. V. Sc.]
1939 a.—How to reduce losses from fly maggot infestation <Canad. Silver Fox and Fur, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]
1940 a.—The flesh fly and nursing sickness [Abstract of report before Toronto and York Mink Breeders' Ass., May 17] <Canad. Silver Fox and Fur, v. 6 (6), June, pp. 23–25. [W^{a}.]

Bowstead, John Edleston [1894–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Animal Husband.]; and **Sackville, John Percy.**
1944 a.—Sheep production in Alberta <Bull. (19), Univ. Alberta Coll. Agric., 4. rev., July, 80 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Box, Louise. *See* Hoekenga, Mark T.; and Box, Louise.

von Boxberger, L. [Dr.]
1935 a.—Fadenwürmer bei Würgern <Gefied. Welt, v. 64 (11), Mar. 14, p. 131. [W^{ls}.]
1935 b.—Achtung auf Milben! <Gefied. Welt, v. 64 (4), Jan. 24, p. 46. [W^{ls}.]

Boyce, Frederick Fitzherbert. [M. D., New Orleans]
1940 a.—Basic therapeutic considerations in diseases of the liver <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 93 (1), July, pp. 18–25. [W^{a}.]

Boycott, Arthur Edwin; and Cadman, John.
1909 a.—Ankylostomiasis <2. Rep. Roy. Com. Mines, London, pp. 181–186. [W^c.]

Boycott, J. A.
1949 a.—An improved swab for the detection of threadworm ova <J. Clin. Path., v. 2 (2), May, p. 149. [W^m.]

Boyd, A. E. W. [Botany Dept., Univ. Glasgow]
1941 a.—Determination of death in the larvae of the potato root eelworm <Nature, London (3765), [n. s.], v. 148, pp. 782–783. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Observations on the biology of the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 30 (2), Aug., pp. 157–161. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Stimulation of larval emergence in *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, by certain concentrations of silver compounds <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 30 (2), Aug., pp. 161–163. [W^a.]

Boyd, Beverly L. *See* Greenberg, Joseph; Boyd, Beverly L.; and Josephson, Edward S.

Boyd, Douglas T. [Chairman, Austral. Wool Bd.]
[1945 a.].—Internal parasites <9. Ann. Rep. Austral. Wool Bd. (1944–45), pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

[1945 b].—Pests and diseases <9. Ann. Rep. Austral. Wool Bd. (1944–45), pp. 8–11. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Blow-fly research. "Mules" is the answer <Country Life, Sydney, v. 57 (29), Jan. 18, p. 1 [W^a.]

Boyd, Elizabeth Margaret. [1908–] [Ph. D., Mount Holyoke Coll.]
1946 a.—A survey of the external parasites and the parasites of the digestive tract of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) in North America. Thesis (Ph. D., Cornell). 108 typewritten leaves, pls. [I^c.]

1946 b.—A survey of the external parasites and the parasites of the digestive tract and its derivatives of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) in North America [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool. Dec. 28, 1946] <Anat. Rec., v. 96 (4), Dec., p. 517. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Starlings as non-distributors of "gapes" in North America [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 99 (4), Dec., p. 686. [W^a.]

1948 a.—A new mite from the respiratory tract of the starling (Acarina, Speleognathidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 50 (1), Jan., pp. 9–14, pl. [W^a.]

1949 a.—A new genus and species of mite from the nasal cavity of the ring-billed gull (Acarina, Epidermoptidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), June, pp. 295–300, pls. [W^a.]

1951 a.—The external parasites of birds: A review <Wilson Bull., Quart. Mag. Ornithol., v. 63 (4), Dec., pp. 363–369. [W^a.]

1951 b.—A survey of parasitism of the starling *Sturnus vulgaris* L. in North America <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 56–84, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Boyd, Elizabeth Margaret; and Bernstein, Miriam H.
1950 a.—A new species of sarcoptic mite from a bat (Acarina, Sarcoptidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc., Wash., v. 52 (2), Apr., pp. 95–99, pl. [W^a.]

Boyd, Elizabeth Margaret; and Chutter, Ruth E.
1948 a.—Observations and experiments on avian Mallophaga [Abstract of report before 45. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, 1948] <Anat. Rec., v. 101 (4), Aug., pp. 687–688. [W^a.]

Boyd, Elizabeth Margaret; and Huston, E. Jane.
1952 a.—A study of *Trichinella spiralis* infection in the mouse (*Mus musculus*) and in the hamster (*Cricetus auratus*) [Program and Abstr. 27, Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]

Boyd, Elizabeth Margaret; and Larsen, Betty J.
1948 a.—Incidence of feathermites on some Massachusetts birds and the effects of cold on them and their eggs (Acarina, Analgesidae and related families) [Abstract of report before 45. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Washington, D. C., Sept. 13, 1948] <Anat. Rec., v. 101 (4), Aug., p. 746. [W^a.]

Boyd, George A. *See* Watts, Nellie Perry; and Boyd, George A.

Boyd, George Hugh. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Georgia, Athens]
1939 a.—A study of the rate of reproduction in the avian malaria parasite, *Plasmodium cathemerium* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 29 (3), May, Sect. C, pp. 119–129. [W^a.]

Boyd, George Hugh; and Dunn, M.
1939 a.—Effects of quinine and plasmochin administration upon parasite reproduction and destruction in avian malaria <Am. J. Hyg., v. 30 (1), July, Sect. C, pp. 1–17. [W^a.]

1941 a.—The method of action of atabrine upon the avian malaria parasite, *Plasmodium cathemerium* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 34 (2), Sept., Sect. C, pp. 129–131. [W^a.]

Boyd, George Hugh; and Gilkerson, Seth W.
1941 a.—Parasite reproduction and gametocyte destruction in avian malaria infection under conditions of latency [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Auburn, Ala., Apr. 11–12] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 16 (4), Oct., p. 357. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Influence of conditions of latency upon merozoite production and gametocyte survival in *Plasmodium cathemerium* infections of canaries <Am. J. Hyg., v. 36 (1), July, pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

Boyd, Hugh. [1880–] [M.D., Scottsboro, Alabama]
1915 a.—The administration of quinine in malaria <South. Med. J., v. 8 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 753–758. [W^m.]

Boyd, J. E. M. [Lt.-Col., M. C., F. R. E. S., R. A. M. C., Ret.]
1938 a.—"Bats in the belfry" <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 71 (5), Nov., pp. 346–349. [W^a.]

Boyd, J. H. *See* Matsuura, M.; McFarlane, J. S.; Frazier, W. A.; and Boyd, J. H.

Boyd, John Smith Knox. [*See also* Amy, Archibald Craig; and Boyd, John Smith Knox; *and* Fairley, Neil Hamilton; and Boyd, John Smith Knox]
1950 a.—Fifty years of tropical medicine <Brit. Med. J. (4644) v. 1, Jan. 7, pp. 37–43. [W^a.]

1950 b.—[Intestinal parasites of man in Great Britain] [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass.] <Lancet, London (6622), v. 259, v. 2 (5), July 29, p. 186. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Drugs in amoebiasis <Lancet, London (6666), v. 260, v. 1 (22), June 2, p. 1233. [W^a.]

Boyd, L. J. *See* Ippolito, T.; and Boyd, L. J.

Boyd, Mark Frederick.
1939 a.—Conferencias sobre malaria ofrecidas en el Instituto Finlay, Abril 1938 <Monogr. Inst. Finlay (6), 79 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

Boyd, Mark Frederick—Continued.

1946 a.—International appraisal of research in tropical medicine <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Mark Frederick; Carr, Henry Pardee; and Rozeboom, Lloyd Eugene.

1938 a.—On the comparative susceptibility of certain species of nearctic and neotropical anophelines to certain strains of *P. vivax* and *P. falciparum* from the same regions <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (2), Mar., pp. 157–168. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Mark Frederick; and Coggeshall, Lowell Thelwell.

1938 a.—A resume of studies on the host-parasite relation in malaria <Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 2, pp. 292–311. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Mark Frederick; and Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce.

1937 a.—A consideration of the duration of the intrinsic incubation period in *vivax* malaria in relation to certain factors affecting the parasites <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (3), May, pp. 437–444. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—The duration of the intrinsic incubation period in falciparum malaria in relation to certain factors affecting the parasites <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (6), Nov., pp. 845–848. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—A further note on the infectiousness of anopheline mosquitoes infected with *P. vivax* and *P. falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (2), Mar., pp. 245–251. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—On the infectiousness of patients infected with *Plasmodium vivax* and *Plasmodium falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (2), Mar., pp. 253–262. [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—Recurring clinical activity in infections with the McCoy strain of *Plasmodium vivax* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (6), Nov., pp. 833–843. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—Simultaneous inoculation with *Plasmodium vivax* and *Plasmodium falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (6), Nov., pp. 855–861. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The effect of small amounts of quinine administered on a single day on the subsequent course of infections with *Plasmodium vivax* and *Plasmodium falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (5), Sept., pp. 525–530. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Mark Frederick; Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce; and Kupper, W. H.

1937 a.—The employment of multiply infected *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* to effect inoculation with *Plasmodium vivax* and *P. falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 17 (6), Nov., pp. 849–853. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Mark Frederick; Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce; and Muench, Hugo.

1936 a.—On the localization of the geographical distribution of the McCoy strain of *Plasmodium vivax* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (5), Sept., pp. 583–587. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Seasonal variations in the characteristics of vivax malaria <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (5), Sept., pp. 589–592. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Oran Cecil; Christie, Jesse Roy; and Stevens, Neil Everett.

1934 a.—Strawberry dwarf in Massachusetts [Abstract of report before 25. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Boston, Dec. 28–30, 1933] <Phytopathology, v. 24 (1), Jan., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Walter. [Grenada, West Indies]

1898 a.—Ankylostomiasis in the West Indies [Letter to editor dated Nov. 26, 1897] <Brit. Med. J., (1931), v. 1, Jan. 1, p. 53. [W^{m}.]

Boyd, William. *See* James, Elmer; and Boyd, William.

Boyd, William Clouser [Boston Univ. School Med. and Evans Memorial, Mass. Mem. Hosp.]

1937 a.—Cross-reactivity of various hemocyanins with special reference to the blood proteins of the black widow spider <Biol. Bull., v. 73 (1), Aug., pp. 181–183. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Fundamentals of immunology. 446 pp. New York. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, William S. [Surg., U.S. Pub. Health Serv.]; **Stubbs, Trawick H.; and Weinstein, Paul P.**

1946 a.—The tropical disease education program of the United States public health service <Pub. Health Rep., U.S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 61 (20), May 17, pp. 707–711. [W^{a}.]

Boyden, Alan. *See* Blackwelder, Richard Eliot; and Boyden, Alan.

Boyé. *See* Pinard, E.; and Boyé.

Boyé.

1938 a.—Le traitement de la filariose [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., Paris, Oct. 28, 1937] <Presse Méd., v. 46 (17), Feb. 26, p. 321. [W^{a}.]

Boyé, L. [Dr. Méd. Maj. 1. Cl. Troupes Colon.]

1914 a.—Relations entre la consommation de la quinine et la fréquence de la fiévre bilieuse hémoglobinurique au Tonkin <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 68–71. [W^{m}.]

Boyer, Carl M.

1942 a.—Bladder worms in domestic rabbits <Am. Rabbit J., v. 12 (11), Nov., p. 172. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Rabbit diseases. . . . Causes, symptoms and treatment for rabbit ailments <Am. Rabbit J., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 115–116. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—The treatment of coccidiosis <Am. Rabbit J., v. 12 (3), Mar., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Boyer, Fernand. *See* Chedid, Louis; and Boyer, Fernand.

Boyer, H. J. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Trichinosis [*Title only* of report before N. York City unit, National Ass. Bureau Animal Indust. Vet., Nov. 17, 1937] <Bureau Vet., v. 14 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Boyer, J. *See* Armand-Delille, Paul Felix; Lestocquois, Charles; and Boyer, J.

Boyland, E. *See* Asplin, F. D.; Boyland, E.; and Horton-Smith, C.; *and* Horton-Smith, C.; and Boyland, E.

Boyle, Lytton Wesley. [1899–   ] [Ph.D., Asst. Plant Path., Bureau Plant Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Beltsville, Maryland]

1945 a.—Potato storage survey in Washington and Oregon <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 29 (10), Mar. 22, pp. 261–263. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Several species of parasitic nematodes on peanuts in Georgia <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 34 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

Boynton, William Hutchins [Dr., Univ. California, Berkeley]

1946 a.—Anaplasmosis [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Chicago, Dec. 5–7, 1945] <Vet. Med., v. 41 (4), Apr., p. 120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boynton, William Hutchins; et al.

[1946 a].—Report of the Advisory committee on anaplasmosis <Proc. 49. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 5–7, 1945), pp. 17–21. [W^{a}.]

Boynton, William Hutchins; Wood, F. W.; and Woods, Gladys M.

1937 a.—A note on the treatment of anaplasmosis <Pacific Rural Press, v. 134 (5), July 31, p. 115. [W^{a}.]

Boynton, William Hutchins; Wood, F. W.; and Woods, Gladys M.—Continued.

1937 b.—A note on treatment of anaplasmosis <North Am. Vet., v. 18 (5), May, pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

Boynton, William Hutchins; and Woods, Gladys M.

1940 a.—Anaplasmosis among deer in the natural state <Science, n.s. (2355), v. 91, Feb. 16, p. 168. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Some information on anaplasmosis for the veterinarian <M. S. C. Vet., v. 5 (1), Fall, pp. 25–32. [W^a.]

Boyts, Harry J. [Livestock Comm., Sioux City, Iowa]

1937 a.—Preventing hog mange <Country Gentleman, v. 107 (4), Apr., p. 96. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Controlling cattle diseases. Help increase food for victory. 19 pp., illus. Sioux City, Iowa. [W^a.]

1945 a.—[A simple method for destroying disease germs] <Country Gentleman, v. 115 (3), Mar., p. 36. [W^a.]

1946 a.—[Grub control and lice eradication on the county plan is proving effective in Harding County, South Dakota] <Country Gentleman, v. 116 (2), Feb., p. 48. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Adjustable holding chute for spraying livestock <Dakota Farmer, v. 67 (16), Aug. 16, p. 6. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Grub control <Dakota Farmer, v. 68 (15), Aug. 7, p. 22. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Mange on hogs <Country Gentleman, v. 118 (12), Dec., pp. 38, 41. [W^a.]

Boyts, Harry J.; and Spencer, W. T.

[1940 a].—Sheep scab reduced <Rep. Nat. Live Stock Loss Prevent. Bd. (1939), pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

Boyts, J.

1951 a.—Community grub control <Country Gentleman, v. 121 (2), Feb., pp. 56, 58. [W^a.]

Boza, Fermin Velez. *See* Velez Boza, Fermin.

Bozal, V. *See* Alix, J.; and Bozal, V.

Bozeman, Wilfred B. (*jr.*) [Univ. Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas]

1942 a.—An experimental investigation into the life history of *Blatticola blattae*, a nematode found in *Blattella germanica* <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 45, pp. 304–310, pl. [W^a.]

Bozhenko, V.

(1927 a).—Трипанозомоз сусликов <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., v. 6 (2).

Bozhevol'nov, P. I. [Божевольнов, П. И.]

1949 a.—Снижение удоя молока у коров при трихомонозе [Reduction in the milk yield in bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 26 (10), Oct., p. 22. [W^a.]

Bozicevich, John. [*See also* Cram, Eloise Blaine; and Bozicevich, John; *and* Hunter, George William III; Bozicevich, John; and Warren, Virginia G.; *and* Nolan, Mabelle Blanche (Orleman); and Bozicevich, John; *and* Rees, Charles William; Bozicevich, John; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Daft, Floyd Shelton; *and* Rees, Charles William; Bozicevich, John; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Jones, Myrna Frances; *and* Terry, Luther L.; and Bozicevich, John; *and* Tobie, John Edwin; Most, Harry; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Bozicevich, John; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Bozicevich, John; Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Bauman, Preston M.; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Bozicevich, John; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Schaffer, Jacob Mordecai; Bozicevich, John; and Underwood, Paul Clifford]

Bozicevich, John—Continued.

1937 a.—Studies on oxyuriasis. III. The incidence of pinworm infestation in a group of 230 boys in Washington, D. C. <Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia, v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 239–241. [W^m.]

1938 a.—Antigenic phase in trichinosis [*Title only of* report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., N. Orleans, Dec. 1, 1937] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (2), Mar., p. 230. [W^a.]

1938 b.—The diagnosis of trichinosis by immunological methods <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (3), May–June, pp. 155–157. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Idem <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 131–133. [W^a.]

1938 d.—Studies on trichinosis. XII. The preparation and use of an improved trichina antigen <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 53 (48), Dec. 2, pp. 2130–2138, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Immunological diagnosis of parasitic diseases (*In* Most, Harry. Parasitic infections in man, pp. 37–55.) [W^a.]

Bozicevich, John; et al.

1947 a.—Intradermal and complement fixation reactions elicited by various antigens in persons infected with *Onchocerca volvulus* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 51–62. [W^a.]

1951 a.—A rapid flocculation test for the diagnosis of trichinosis <Pub. Health. Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 66 (25), June 22, pp. 806–814. [W^a.]

Bozicevich, John; and Brady, Frederick Jonathan.

1938 a.—Studies on oxyuriasis. XV. A study of five hundred and four boys in a boy's camp <Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 187–190. [W^m.]

Bozicevich, John; and Detre, Laszlo.

1940 a.—Studies on trichinosis. VIII. The antigenic phase of trichinosis <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 55 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 683–692. [W^a.]

Boziecevich, John; and Hoyem, Helen M.

1947 a.—Intradermal and serological tests in patients with schistosomiasis *japonica* <Bull. (189), Nat. Inst. Health, pp. 199–212. [W^m.]

Bozicevich, John; Hoyem, Helen M.; and Walston, Vernal M.

1946 a.—A method of conducting the 50 percent hemolysis end point complement-fixation test for parasitic diseases <Pub. Health Rep., U.S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 61 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 529–534. [W^a.]

1947 a.—A method of conducting the 50 percent hemolysis end point complement-fixation test for parasitic diseases <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 73–75. [W^m.]

Bozicevich, John; and Hutter, Adolph Mathew.

1944 a.—Intradermal and serological tests with *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen in cases of human filariasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 24 (3), May, pp. 203–208. [W^a.]

Bozzolo, Camillo. [Prof.]

1913 d.—[Anchilostomiasi] <Lavoro, Milano, v. 6 (11), June 15, pp. 162–170. [W^m.]

Bozzolo, Enrique. [Dr.]

1931 a.—Estudios acerca de la microglia y de su técnica histológica <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 151–161, illus. [W^m.]

Bozzolo-Trambusti.

1913 a.—Anchilostomiasi [Abstract of report before 4. Cong. Naz. Malattie Lavoro, Roma, June 8–11] <Med. Assic. Soc. Infort. Lavoro, v. 6 (6), June 30, pp. 161–164. [W^{m}.]

Brabham, James C. [M. D., Union, South Carolina]

1941 a.—A study of hookworm in South Carolina <J. South Carolina Med. Ass., v. 37 (10), Oct.,, pp. 267–268. [W^{m}.]

Bracey, P. *See* David, W. A. L.; and Bracey, P.

Brachetka, Julius.

1943 a.—*Echinococcus polymorphus* in der Glutaealmuskulatur beim Pferde <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (15–16), Apr. 16, p. 113. [W^{a}.]

Bracchetto-Brián, Domingo [Dr.]

1933 a.—A propósito de "Quiste hidático del epiplón gastroesplénico. Hidatidoperitoneo" <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 17 (8), pp. 297–298. [W^{m}.]

Brachetto-Brián, Domingo; and Schena, Antonio T.

1946 a.—Granulomatosis equinocococcica de la pleura (seudo-tuberculosis equinocococcica de Dévé) <Arch. Soc. Argent. Anat. Normal y Patol., v. 8 (2), pp. 201–212, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Granulomatosis equinocococcica de la pleura <Rev. Assoc. Méd. Argent. (611), v. 61, Aug., pp. 577–581, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bracho Perez, Pedro.

1942 a.—La quina, que daria muchas entradas economicas para Venezuela <Agric. Venezolano (76), v. 7, Aug., p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Brackeen, L. O. [Exten. Editor Alabama State Coll.]

1943 a.—[Anaplasmosis] <Country Gentleman, v. 113 (9), Sept., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Bracken, Frank K. [*See also* Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and Bracken, Frank K.]

Bracken, Frank K.; and Olsen, Oliver Wilford.

1950 a.—Coenurosis in the chinchilla <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., (879) v. 116, June, pp. 440–442, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bracken, Henry. [M.D.]

1787 a.—Farriery improved, or a complete treatise upon the art of farriery: Wherein are fully explained the nature, structure, and mechanism of that noble and useful creature, a horse, the diseases and accidents to which he is incident, with the method of cure . . . likewise a further account of drugs and compound medicines used in farriery, with remarks, discovering whether they are genuine or adulterated, and their several prices, in alphabetical order, at the end of the work. 6. ed., with large additions. v. 2. 203 + 20 pp. Dublin. [W^{a}.] [Bound with vol. 1, 11. ed. *See* Bracken, 1788 a]

1788 a.—Farriery improved, or a complete treatise on the art of farriery: Wherein are fully explained the nature, structure, and mechanism of that noble and useful creature, a horse; the diseases and accidents to which he is incident, with the methods of cure . . . likewise an account of drugs and mixed medicines used in farriery, with some remarks upon their genuineness or adulteration, and their several prices, set down alphabetically at the end of the work. 11. ed. v. 1. 244 + 28 pp. Dublin. [W^{a}.] [Bound with 6. ed. of v. 2. *See* 1787]

Bracken, Mark M.; Bailey William R. (*jr.*); and Thomas, Henry M. (*jr.*)

1948 a.—The lesions of schistosomiasis japonica <Am. J. Path., v. 24 (3), May. pp. 611–617, pls. [W^{m}.]

Brackett, Frederick Sumner. [1896–] *See* Cole, Peter Aldrich; and Brackett, Frederick Sumner.

Brackett, Sterling. [i.e., George Sterling] [1911–] [Ph. D., Parasitol., Research Lab. Am. Cyanamid. Co., Stamford, Connecticut] [*See also* Cort, William Walter; and Brackett, Sterling; *and* Cort, William Walter; Brackett, Sterling; and Olivier, Louis John; *and* Cort, William Walter; Brackett, Sterling; Olivier, Louis John; and Nolf, Luther Owen; *and* Cort, William Walter; McMullen, Donald Bard; Olivier, Louis John; and Brackett, Sterling; *and* Cort, William Walter; Olivier, Louis John; and Brackett, Sterling; *and* Edwards, Albert Clayton; and Brackett, Sterling; *and* Hughes, Carrie Ola; and Brackett, Sterling; *and* Kenney, Michael; and Brackett, Sterling; *and* McMullen, Donald Bard; and Brackett, Sterling; *and* Otto, Gilbert Fred; Allen, Elizabeth; and Brackett, Sterling]

1938 a.—Description and life history of the nematode *Dracunculus ophidensis* n. sp., with a redescription of the genus <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (4), Aug., pp. 353–361, pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Methods for controlling schistosome dermatitis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 113 (2), July 8, pp. 117–121, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Two new species of strigeid cercariae in lymnaeid snails from the United States <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), June, pp. 263–268, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Pathology of schistosome dermatitis <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 42 (3), Sept., pp. 410–418, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Six new species of avian schistosomes from Wisconsin and Michigan with a description of the life cycle of one of them, *Gigantobilharzia gyrauli* (Brackett) [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol. Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Studies on schistosome dermatitis. V. Prevalence in Wisconsin <Am. J. Hyg., v. 31 (3), May, Sect. D, pp. 49–63. [W^{a}.]

1940 d.—Studies on schistosome dermatitis. VI. Notes on the behavior of schistosome cercariae <Am. J. Hyg., v. 31 (3), May, Sect. D, pp. 64–73. [W^{a}.]

1940 e.—Studies on schistosome dermatitis. VIII. Notes on the biology of the snail hosts of schistosome cercariae in Wisconsin and epidemiological evidence for the life cycles of some avian schistosomes <Am. J. Hyg., v. 32 (3), Nov., Sect. D, pp. 85–104. [Wa.]

1940 f.—Two new species of schistosome cercariae from Wisconsin <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), June, pp. 195–200, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Schistosome dermatitis and its distribution <Symposium Hydrobiol., Madison, pp. 360–378, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Epidemiology of a schistosome dermatitis [*Title only* of report before 413 Meet. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., Jan. 13] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 58 (2), Dec., p. 145. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Five new species of avian schistosomes from Wisconsin and Michigan with the life cycle of *Gigantobilharzia gyrauli* (Brackett, 1940) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), Feb., pp. 25–42, pls. [W^{a}.]

Brackett, Sterling; et al.

1946 a.—The antimalarial activity of metachloridine (2-metanilamido-5-chloropyrimidine) and other metanilamide derivatives in test infections with *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (4), Aug., pp. 325–339. [W^{a}.]

Brackett, Sterling; and Beckmann, Albert J.

1941 a.—The fate of some species of schistosome cercariae in chick embryos [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. Suppl., pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

1942 a.—The fate of some species of schistosome cercariae in chick embryos <Am. J. Hyg., v. 36 (2), Sept., pp. 216–223, illus. [W^a.]

Brackett, Sterling; and Bliznick, Alexander.

1947 a.—The rate of multiplication of *Endamoeba histolytica* and its relation to *in vitro* drug testing and possibly to nutritional studies <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (2), Apr., pp. 154–166. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Screening large numbers of new chemical compounds for anthelminthic activity using infections of *Nippostrongylus muris* in mice [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 20. [W^a.]

1949 a.—An attempt to adapt *Strongyloides ratti* to the mouse <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 41–44. [W^a.]

1949 b.—The development of resistance to and the effect of some new chemotherapeutic agents on enterophepatitis [sic] induced by the oral administration of cecal worm ova to chickens and turkeys [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

1949 c.—The effect of small doses of drugs on oocyst production of infections with *Eimeria tenella* <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 52 (4), Nov. 10, pp. 595–610. [W^a.]

1949 d.—Screening large numbers of new chemical compounds for anthelmintic activity using infections with *Nippostrongylus muris* in mice <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (1), Feb., pp. 8–18. [W^a.]

[1950 a.]—The occurrence and economic importance of coccidiosis in chickens. 77 pp. [W^a.]

1952 a.—The reproductive potential of five species of coccidia of the chicken as demonstrated by oocyst production <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 133–139. [W^a.]

Brackett, Sterling; and Hughes, Carrie Ola.

1945 a.—Chilling as a means of retaining the viability of the sporozoites of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (4), Aug., pp. 288–289. [W^a.]

Brackett, Sterling; and Waletzky, Emanuel.

1946 a.—The inability of drugs with both causal prophylactic and suppressive action to cure established infections with avian malaria [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 8–9. [W^a.]

[1946 b].—The relations between pantothenic acid and *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infections of the chicken [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., pp. 10–11. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^a.]

Brackett, Sterling; Waletzky, Emanuel; and Baker, Margaret.

1945 a.—The rate of action of sulfadiazine and quinine on the malarial parasite, *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 84 (3), July, pp. 254–261. [W^a.]

1946 a.—The relation between pantothenic acid and *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infections in the chicken and the antimalarial activity of analogues of pantothenic acid <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (5), Oct., pp. 453–462. [W^a.]

Brada, Wilhelm. [Dr., Kattowitz, Schlachthoftierarzt]

1941 a.—Ein Fall von starker Invasion mit *Cysticercus inermis* beim Kalbe <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 50 (24), Sept. 15, pp. 279–280. [W^a.]

Bradbury, F. C. S.

1924 a.—Some calculations on acarine disease <Bee World, v. 5 (9), Feb., pp. 145–147. [W^a.]

Bradbury, Frank R.; and Linnell, Wilfred H.

1942 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies in the acridine series. Part IX. The chloroaminoacridines <J. Chem. Soc., London, June, pp. 377–381. [W^a.]

Bradess, Victoria. [M.D., N. York]

1947 a.—Myiasis; report of case <Arch. Pediat., v. 64 (1), Jan., pp. 35–37. [W^m.]

Bradford, B. *See* Whitnall, A. B. M.; and Bradford, B.

Bradford, Mary Jane. [*See* also Herrick, Chester Albern; Wolfe, Harold Reclus; and Bradford, Mary Jane; *and* Wolfe, Harold Reclus; Bradford, Mary Jane; and Herrick, Chester Albern]

Bradford, Mary Jane; and Herrick, Chester Albern.

[1946 a].—Toxicity of cecal cores from chickens infected with the protozoan, *Eimeria tenella* [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., p. 8. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^a.]

Bradford, Mary Jane; Herrick, Chester Albern; and Wolfe, Harold R.

1947 a.—Lethal effects of cecal contents from chickens infected with cecal coccidiosis and the inhibition of these effects with immune sera <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (5), Oct., pp. 393–398. [W^a.]

Bradin, John Lloyd (*jr.*) [1922–   ] [*See also* Carrera, Guillermo M.; Sadun, Elvio H.; and Bradin, John L. (*jr.*); *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Bradin, John Lloyd (*jr.*); and Faust, Ernest Carroll]

1951 a.—Hyaluronidase production by *Endamoeba histolytica* [Program and Abstr. 26 Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

Bradin, John Lloyd (*jr.*); and Hansen, Eder Lindsay.

1950 a.—Indirect in vitro action of antibiotics in comparison with activity of accepted amebacides <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 27–41. [W^a.]

Bradin, John Lloyd (*jr.*); and Kun, Ernest.

1952 a.—Studies on the metabolism of *Endamoeba histolytica* [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 13. [W^a.]

Bradley, Burton. [Sydney]

1926 d.—The intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* [Letter to editor dated Mar. 16] <Med. J. Australia, year 13, v. 1 (14), Apr. 3, pp. 396–397. [W^m.]

Bradley, George Hirst; and Connell, W. A.

1938 a.—Lone star tick (*Amblyomma americanum* L.) New Jersey <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (6), Aug. 1, p. 380. W^a.]

Bradley, James Chester. [Ithaca, N. Y.]

1939 a.—The philosophy of biological nomenclature <Verhandl. 7. Internat. Kong. Entom. (Berlin, 1938), v. 1, Apr., pp. 531–534. [W^a.]

1950 a.—More on zoological nomenclature <Science (2879) v. 111, Mar. 3, pp. 237–238. [W^a.]

Bradley, William R. [State Univ. Iowa and Iowa Lakeside Lab.]

1937 a.—The incidence of protozoan parasites of frogs of the Okoboji region [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Indianapolis, Indiana, Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 70 (1), Suppl. (1), Dec. 25, p. 128. [W^{a}.]

Bradlow, H. Leon; and VanderWerf, Calvin A.

1947 a.—The preparation and chemical composition of difluro-diphenyl-trichloroethane <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (3), Mar., pp. 662–664. [W^{a}.]

Bradner, William T. [Biol. Dept., Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania]

1952 a.—A study of the physiology of bacteria which support the growth of *Endamoeba histolytica* in vitro <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (3), June, p. 274. [W^{a}.]

Bradner, William T.; and Rawson, George William.

1951 a.—An *in vitro* method of screening amebicidal agents using the Phillips culture <Science, n. s. (2946), v. 113, June 15, pp. 674–676. [W^{a}.]

Bradshaw, D. B. [M.B., D.P.H., Dep. Med. Off. Health, South Shields]

1944 a.—Tetraethylthiuram monosulphide in the treatment of scabies <Lancet, London (6313), v. 247, v. 2 (9), Aug. 26, pp. 273–274. W^{a}.]

Bradt, Clarence Greenfield [1898–] and Gibbons, Walter J.

1942 a.—Health and hygiene in the breeding of dairy cattle <Cornell Exten. Bull. (480), Mar., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Brady, Frederick Jonathan. [1908–] [Passed Asst. Surg. Nat. Inst. Health, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Washington, D. C.] [*See also* Ashburn, Llewelyn Lee; Burch, Thomas A.; and Brady, Frederick Jonathan; *and* Ashburn, Llewelyn Lee; Perrin, Theodore L.; Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Lawton, Alfred H.; *and* Bozicevich, John; and Brady, Frederick Jonathan; *and* Jones, Myrna Frances; and Brady, Frederick Jonathan; *and* Lawton, Alfred H.; Brady, Frederick Jonathan; Ness, Arthur Thomas; and Haskins, Willard Theodore; *and* Lawton, Alfred H.; Ness, Arthur Thomas; Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Cowie, Dean B.; *and* Luttermoser, George William; Haskins, Willard Theodore; and Brady Frederick Jonathan; *and* Ness, Arthur Thomas; Brady, Frederick Jonathan; Cowie, Dean B.; and Lawton, Alfred H.; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Bozicevich, John; Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Bauman, Preston M.; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; and Brady, Frederick Jonathan; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Bozicevich, John]

1941 a.—The incidence of oxyuriasis in two institutions in Puerto Rico <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 8 (1), Jan., p. 10. [Issued Mar. 7] [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Pinworm infection and trichinosis <Am. Practitioner, v. 1 (11), July, pp. 583–588, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—The treatment of schistosomiasis (*In* Most, Harry. Parasitic infections in man, pp. 214–229.) [W^{a}.]

Brady, Frederick Jonathan; et al.

1945 a.—Localization of trivalent radioactive antimony following intravenous administration to dogs infected with *Dirofilaria immitis* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (2), Mar., pp. 103–107. [W^{a}.]

Brady, Frederick Jonathan; Jones, Myrna Frances; and Newton, Walter Lloyd.

1943 a.—Effect of chlorination of water on viability of cysts of *Endamoeba histolytica* <War Med., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 409–419. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—The effect of water chlorination on the viability of the cysts of *Endamoeba histolytica* [*Title only* of report before 38. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Richmond, Virginia, Nov. 9–12, 1942] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 23 (2), Mar., p. 297. [W^{a}.]

Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Lawton, Alfred H.

1944 a.—A new method for quantitative estimation of microfilariae in blood samples <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (1), Feb., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Wright, Willard Hull.

1939 a.—Studies on oxyuriasis. XVIII. The symptomatology of oxyuriasis as based on physical examinations and case histories on 200 patients [*Title only* of report before 34. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Oklahoma City, Nov. 15–18, 1938] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 19 (1), Jan., p. 79. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Studies on oxyuriasis. XVIII. The symptomatology of oxyuriasis as based on physical examinations and case histories on 200 patients <Am. J. Med. Sc. (810), v. 198 (3), Sept., pp. 367–372. [W^{a}.]

Brady, Leo [M.D., Baltimore, Md.]; and Reid, Roger Delbert.

1942 a.—The treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis with the lactobacillus <Ann. Surg., v. 115 (5), May, pp. 840–848. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Lactobacillus therapy in vaginitis due to trichomonas <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 50 (5), Nov., pp. 509–513. [W^{a}.]

Brady, William [M.D., Elmira, New York]

1916 a.—Personal health. A doctor book for discriminating people. 407 pp. Philadelphia and London. [W^{m}.]

van Braeckel. [Dr.]

1950 a.—Note au sujet de la toxicité du D.D.T. <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 599–600. [W^{m}.]

Braeger, A. O.

1937 a.—Get rid of worms <Am. Poultry J., v. 68 (8), Aug., p. 12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Braga, Americo.

1938 a.—Os ovos sob os aspectos medico, bacteriologico e sanitario <Bol. Inst. Vital Brazil (21), June, p. 1–109, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

[1939 a].—Lymphomatose des poules [French German, English, Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 2, pp. 838–847. illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—A queima cos campos e os carrapatos <Criação e Vet., v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 216–217. [W^{a}.]

Braga, Americo; and Martins, Antonio.

1936 b.—Da relacão do edema gazosa com as doenças anemiantes com especial referencia á piroplasmose e anaplasmose <Rev. Med. Pernambuco, v. 32 (9), Sept., pp. 117–121. [W^{pas}.]

Braga, J. F. [Dept. Zootecn.]

1940 a.—Combate ao piolho das aves <Ceres, v. 2 (8), Sept.-Oct., pp. 184–188. [W^{a}.]

Braga, Mario de Quintanilha. *See* de Quintanilha Braga.

Braga, Piero Capone. *See* Capone Braga, Piero.

Braga, Wanderley. [Secc. Vet., Inst. Pesquizas Agronom., Pernambuco, Brasil] *See* Torres. Sylvio; and Braga, Wanderley.

Bragg, Arthur N. [Norman, Oklahoma]

1937 a.—Toxicity of certain carmine preparations to protozoa <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 17, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Use of parentheses in zoological nomenclature <Science (2321), v. 89, June 23, p. 583. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Confusion thrice confounded <Bios, Mount Vernon, Iowa, v. 17 (2), May, pp. 99–102. [W^{m}.]

Bragin, E. A. [Брагин, Е. А.] *See* Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P.; Bragin, E. A.; and Skvortsov, Anatoliĭ Alekseevich.

Brahic, Jean [Méd., Hôp. Marseille]; and **Sardou, Marcel.**

1936 a.—Un cas de diarrhée chronique durant depuis 9 ans avec présence de Trichomonas dans les selles. Guérison rapide par l'essence de térébenthine (méthode d'Escomel) <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (8), Mar. 15, pp. 333–338. [W^{m}.]

Brahmachari, Phanindra Nath.

1944 a.—The treatment of kala-azar with organic pentavalent antimonials <Calcutta Med. J., v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 125–132. [W^{m}.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath. [1875–1946] [Kt. M.A., M.D., Ph.D. Calcutta] [*For necrology and port. see* Lancet, London (6393), v. 250, v. 1 (10), Mar. 9, 1946, pp. 365–366] [Wa.]

1920 c.—A preliminary report on the minimum curative dose of quinine in the treatment of malarial fever by the intravenous method <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 55 (10), Oct., pp. 366–370. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—The role of science in the recent progress of medicine <Science and Culture v. 1 (8), Jan., pp. 5–30. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The conquest of kala-azar and certain observations on the chemotherapy of malaria <Science and Culture, v. 3 (8), Feb., pp. 11–13. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—The conquest of kala-azar and certain observations on the chemotherapy of malaria [Read before Indian Sc. Cong., Silver Jubilee Sess., Calcutta] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 6 (8), Feb., pp. 427–429. [Wa.]

1941 a.—A new organic antimonial for the treatment of kala-azar by intramuscular injection—neostebene <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 44 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 158–160. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Note on the history of the treatment of kala-azar with urea stibamine <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 44 (11), June 3, pp. 67–71, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Berberine in malaria. A preliminary note <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 79 (6), June, p. 259. [W^{m}.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; Das, Judhisthir; and **Banerjee, Sirish Chandra.**

1926 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part I. (New series). Therapeutic value of N-phenyl-glycine amide-p-stibinate of sodium <Calcutta Med. J., v. 20 (12), June, pp. 507–510. [W^{m}.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; and **Dutt, Anant Mohan.**

1927 b.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Dermal leishmanoid with positive flagellate culture from the peripheral blood. Part III <Calcutta Med. J., v. 21 (8), Feb., pp. 401–404, pl. [W^{m}.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; and **Maity, Bibhuti Bhusan.**

1926 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part II. The toxicity and therapeutic value of old samples of urea stibamine <Calcutta Med. J., v. 21 (2), Aug., pp. 49–51. [W^{m}.]

Braida, Manuel F. Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez Braida, Manuel F.

Brailovsky, D.; and **Pizzi P., Tulio.**

1950 a.—Respiración del *Trypanosoma cruzi* en medios de cultivo <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 5 (2), Apr.–June, p. 21 [W^{m}.]

Brailsford, James Frederick [Dr., Birmingham]

1931 c.—Hydatid disease in England [Abstract of report before Brit. Inst. Radiol., Jan. 15] <Lancet, London (5604), v. 220, v. 1, Jan. 24, pp. 185–186. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Disease of the hip-joint and its immediate neighbourhood <Brit. Med. J. (3706), Jan. 16, pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae*: Its radiographic detection in the musculature and central nervous system [Spanish summary] <Brit. J. Radiol. (159), v. 14, Mar., pp. 79–93, illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Unrecognized cysticercosis <Lancet, London, (6178), v. 242, v. 1(4), Jan. 24, pp. 127–128. [W^{m}.]

Brain, Charles Kimberlin.

1913 b.—*Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn, Part II <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 197–202, pl. [W^{a}.]

Brain, Frank.

1904 a.—Practical measures for the prevention of ankylostomiasis [copy of leaflet] <Colliery Guardian (2268), v. 87, June 17, p. 1297, illus. [W^{c}.]

Brain, Reginald Thomas [M. D., M. R. C. P.]

1935 a.—Skin diseases in children <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 70 (10), Oct., pp. 583–586. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Skin diseases in war <Brit. Med. J. (4277), Dec. 26, pp. 760–763. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Scabies in children: Diagnosis, complications and treatment <Practitioner, London (898), v. 150 (4), Apr., pp. 231–237, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brain Rioja, Enrique. *See* Rioja, Enrique.

Braine, Jean.

1934 b.—Kyste hydatique profond, juxtahilaire du foie, ouvert dans les voies biliaires; cholédocotomie et drainage du cholédoque, suivis de drainage transhépatique du kyste: Guérison. Troubles circulatoires des membres inférieurs ayant nécessité antérieurement, une amputation de cuisse et paraissant dus à une compression des gros vaisseaux par le kyste <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 60 (23), pp. 939–944. [W^{m}.]

Braithwaite, E. C. [Dr. Specialist Surg.]

1926 a.—Carcinomata in natives of Africa. (f) Case of bilharzia of the bladder <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nigeria (1925), Appendix D, pp. 63–64. [W^{m}.]

Braker, William; et al.

1947 a.—Substituted sulfanilamidopyrimidines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (12), Dec., pp. 3072–3078. [W^{a}.]

Braley, Alson E. [M. D., Iowa City]

1939 a.—The Rickettsia question in trachoma. II. The louse as a possible disseminating agent for the virus <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 22, o.s., v. 79(2), Aug., pp. 262–270, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bramanti Jauregui, Rodolfo [Dr.] *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Bramanti Jauregui, Rodolfo.

Brambilla, Alberto.
1938 a.—Contributo allo studio della lisocitina: Sua azione; sui tripanosomi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 591–613. [W^m.]

Bran, J. W. [M. P. S.]; and Zwillinger, E.
1941 a.—The treatment of scabies with benzyl benzoate <Pharm. J. (4065), v. 147, 4. s., v. 93, Sept. 27, p. 117. [W^a.]

Branch, Charles F. [M. D., Boston, Mass., Dean, Boston Univ. School Med.]
1944 a.—Clinical problems in tropical medicine in the United States <Bull. Am. Coll. Surg., v. 29 (2), June, pp. 153–154. [W^m.]

Branch, Nina. *See* Thurman, D. C. (*jr.*); and Branch, Nina; *and* Thurman, D. C. (*jr.*); Branch, Nina; and Mulrennan, John A.; *and* Thurman, D. C. (*jr.*); Mulrennan, John A.; and Branch, Nina.

Branche, A. [Méd.-Lieut.]
1936 a.—Superstitions et pratiques de médecine indigènes au Kanem (Tchad) <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 34 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 387–405. [W^m.]

Brancone, L. M. *See* Safir, S. R.; Kushner, S.; Brancone, L. M.; and Subbarow, Y.

von Brand, Theodor. [*See also* Andrews, Justin Meredith; and von Brand, Theodor; *and* Otto, Gilbert Fred; and von Brand, Theodor; *and* Reinhard, Edward George; and von Brand, Theodor; *and* Reinhard, Edward George; von Brand, Theodor; and McDuffie, Sarah F.; *and* Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; von Brand, Theodor; and Mehlman, Benjamin].

1937 a.—The aerobic resynthesis of glycogen in Ascaris <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (3), June, pp. 316–317. [W^a.]

1937 b.—The anaerobic glycogen consumption in Ascaris females and males <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 68–72. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Haemoglobin in a larval nematode <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., p. 225. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Observations upon the chemical composition and the metabolism of a larval parasitic nematode <Collecting Net (108), v. 12 (8), Aug. 21, p. 189. [W^a.]

1937 e.—Observations upon the chemical composition and the metabolism of a larval parasitic nematode (Progr. and Abstr. Scient. Papers, Marine Biol. Lab., Aug. 10) <Biol. Bull., v. 73 (2), Oct., p. 355. [W^a.]

1937 f.—Physiological observations on a larval Eustrongylides [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 572. [W^a.]

1938 a.—The localization of glycogen in *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]

1938 b.—The nature of the metabolic activities of intestinal helminths in their natural habitat: Aerobiosis or anaerobiosis? <Biodynamica (41), Nov., 18 pp. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Physiological observations on a larval Eustrongylides (Nematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (5), Oct., pp. 445–451. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Chemical and histo-chemical observations on *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* <Collecting Net (123), v. 14 (6), Aug. 12, p. 134. [W^a.]

von Brand, Theodor—Continued.

1939 b.—Chemical and morphological observations upon the composition of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Acanthocephala) <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), Aug., pp. 329–342, illus. [W^a.]

1939 c.—The glycogen distribution in the body of Acanthocephala [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Further observations upon the composition of Acanthocephala <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (4), Aug., pp. 301–307. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Aerobic fat metabolism of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 46 (3), Mar., pp. 417–418. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Factors influencing the oxygen consumption of a larval Eustrongylides (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 27. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Physiological observations upon a larval Eustrongylides. II. The aerobic respiration <Biol. Bull., v. 82 (1), Feb., pp. 1–13. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Physiological observations upon a larval Eustrongylides. IV. Influence of temperature, pH and inorganic ions upon the oxygen consumption <Biol. Bull., v. 84 (2), Apr., pp. 148–156. [W^m.]

1943 b.—The resistance of the trophozoites of meal-worm gregarines to anaerobic conditions <Biodynamica (89), v. 4, Dec., pp. 163–165. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Physiological observations upon a larval Eustrongylides. VI. Transmission to various coldblooded intermediate hosts <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 23–27. [Issued Mar. 29] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1945 a.—The anaerobic metabolism of invertebrates. A review <Biodynamica, v. 5, Oct., Art. 100, pp. 165–195. [W^m.]

1946 a.—Anaerobiosis in invertebrates. 328 pp. Normandy, Missouri. (Biodynamica Monographs (4)). [W^a.]

[1946 b].—Physiological observations upon a larval Eustrongylides. VIII. Influence of respiratory poisons upon the aerobic gaseous metabolism <J. Parasitol., v. 31 (6), Dec., pp. 381–393. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^a.]

1947 a.—Physiological observations upon a larval Eustrongylides. XI. Influence of oxygen tension on the aerobic and post-anaerobic oxygen consumption <Biol. Bull., v. 92 (2), Apr., pp. 162–166. [W^a.]

1948 a.—The physiology of helminth parasites in relation to disease <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 984–991. [W^a.]

1949 a.—The carbohydrate metabolism of parasites [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 19. [W^a.]

1950 a.—The carbohydrate metabolism of parasites <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 178–192. [W^a.]

1950 b.—The respiration of trypanosome-infected rats [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Metabolism of Trypanosomidae and Bodonidae (*In* Lwoff, André, 1951 a, pp. 177–234.) [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR—Continued.

1951 b.—The physiology of blood flagellates (*In* Most, Harry, Parasitic infections in man, pp. 90–113.) [W^a.]

1952 a.—Chemical physiology of endoparasitic animals 339 pp. New York. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; and CULLINAN, RICHARD P.

1943 a.—Physiological observations upon a larval Eustrongylides. V. The behavior in abnormal warm-blooded hosts <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 29–33, illus. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; and FILES, VIRGINIA S.

[1948 a].—Chemical and histological observations on the influence of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection on *Australorbis glabratus* <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Dec. 1947, Sect. 1, pp. 476–482. [Issued Feb. 23] [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; and JAHN, THEODORE LOUIS.

[1941 a].—Chemical composition and metabolism of nematode parasites of vertebrates, and the chemistry of their environment <Introd. to Nematol. (Chitwood et al), Sect. II, Pt. II, pp. 356–371. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; MEHLMAN, BENJAMIN; and NOLAN, MABELLE BLANCHE (Orleman).

1949 a.—Influence of some potential molluscacides on the oxygen consumption of *Australorbis glabratus* <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (5), Oct., pp. 475–481. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; and MORRIS, J. A.

1943 a.—Resistance of trophozoites and spores of mealworm gregarines to low temperatures <Biodynamica, v. 4 (83–87), June, pp. 75–80. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; and OTTO, GILBERT FRED.

1938 a.—Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism of the hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, and its host <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 683–689. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Calcification in *Capillaria hepatica* infections [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; OTTO, GILBERT FRED; and MAUSS, EVELYN ABRAMS.

1937 a.—Studies on forced calcification in experimental trichina infections [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 567–568. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Forced calcification with parathormone in experimental trichina (*Trichinella spiralis*) infections <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (2), Mar., pp. 461–470, pls. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; REES, CHARLES WILLIAM; JACOBS, LEON; and REARDON, LUCY VIRGINIUS.

1942 a.—Studies on reducing substances and gas formation in cultures of *Endamoeba histolytica* and a single species of symbiotic bacteria (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30), <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec., Suppl., pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Studies on reducing substances and gas formation in cultures of *Endamoeba histolytica* and a single species of symbiotic bacteria <Am. J. Hyg., v. 37 (3), May, pp. 310–319. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; REES, CHARLES WILLIAM; REARDON, LUCY VIRGINIUS; and SIMPSON, WILLIAM F.

1946 a.—Chemical studies on egg-white medium for the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 190–196. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; REES, CHARLES WILLIAM; REARDON, LUCY VIRGINIUS; and SIMPSON, WILLIAM F.—Continued.

[1946 b].—Chemical studies on egg-white medium for the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., p. 11. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; and SAURWEIN, JEAN.

1942 a.—Further studies upon the chemistry of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), Aug., pp. 315–318. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; and SIMPSON, WILLIAM F.

1942 a.—Physiological observations upon larval Eustrongylides. III. Culture attempts in vitro under sterile conditions <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 245–248. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Physiological observations upon a larval Eustrongylides. VII. Studies upon survival and metabolism in sterile surroundings <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (2), Apr., pp. 121–129. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Physiological observations upon larval Eustrongylides. IX. Influence of oxygen lack upon survival and glycogen consumption <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 60 (3), Dec., pp. 368–371. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Physiological observations upon a larval Eustrongylides. X. The lethal mechanism of bacteria <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 71–78. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; and TOBIE, ELEANOR JOHNSON.

1947 a.—The metabolism of mammalian trypanosomes and their classification [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 11. [W^a.]

1947 b.—A comparative study of the effect of cyanide on the respiration of some Trypanosomidae <J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., v. 29 (1), Feb., pp. 33–49. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Further observations on the influence of cyanide on some trypanosomes <J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., v. 31 (1), Feb., pp. 49–68. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; TOBIE, ELEANOR JOHNSON; and REES, CHARLES WILLIAM.

1946 a.—Observations on the respiration of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in culture <J. Gen. Physiol., v. 30 (2), Nov. 20, pp. 163–175. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; TOBIE, ELEANOR JOHNSON; KISSLING, ROBERT E.; and ADAMS, GEORGE.

1949 a.—Physiological and pathological observations on four strains of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 85 (1), July–Aug., pp. 5–16. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; TOBIE, ELEANOR JOHNSON; and MEHLMAN, BENJAMIN.

1950 a.—The influence of some sulfhydryl inhibitors and of fluoroacetate on the oxygen consumption of some trypanosomes <J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 273–300. [W^a.]

VON BRAND, THEODOR; WEINSTEIN, PAUL P.; and MEHLMAN, BENJAMIN.

1951 a.—Chemical observations on the metabolism of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 19. [W^a.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Winkeljohn, (*Sister*) M. Irenaea.

1945 a.—Observations on the ether extract of Ascaris males and Eustrongylides larvae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 12 (2), July, pp. 62–65. [Issued Oct. 26] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Brandan Caraffa, C. *See* Luque, Oscar; and Brandan Caraffa, C.

Brandão, José Soares. *See* Soares Brandão, José.

Brandariz, Constantino. [Dr., Fac. Vet. Buenos Aires]

1947 a.—El perro en el hogar <Vida Agric., Lima, Perú (280), v. 24, Mar., pp. 219, 221–224. [W^{a}.]

Branday, W. J. [Dr.]

1939 a.—Common insect pests <Jamaica Pub. Health, v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 93–97. [W^{pas}.]

van den Brande, J.

1951 a.—Le nématode de la pomme de terre. *Heterodera rostochiensis*, Ww. <Ann. Agric. et Hort. (1950–51), 3. Ann., pp. 147–152, illus. [W^{a}.]

van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; Beheyt, C.; and Herde, J. D.

1951 a.—Chemische bestrijding van het aardappelcystenaaltje *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll <Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool en Opzoekingsstations Gent, v. 16 (2), July, pp. 247–259. [W^{a}.]

van den Brande, J.; and van Onsem, J.

1947 a.—Het stengelaaltje *Ditylenchus dipsaci* van de Rogge <Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool en Opzoekingsstations Gent, v. 12 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 213–233. [W^{a}.]

van den Branden, J. F. F. [1885–1942] [Dir. Lab. Léopoldville] [*For necrology and port.* see Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 22 (2), June 30, 1942, pp. 87–89] [W^{m}.]

1932 b.—L'atébrine, nouveau médicament synthétique contre la malaria <Rev. Méd. Louvain (12), pp. 205–208. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Le contrôle biologique des glyphénarsines (tryparsamide, tryponarsyl, novatoxyl, trypotan), sur les lapins et sur les rats blancs <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 58–60. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Essais d'application de la réaction au formol-neostibosan et de la réaction au sulfarsenol, au diagnostic des trypanosomiases animales <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 17 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 51–55. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Essais d'utilisation de la réaction au formol-neostibosan et de la réaction au sulfarsenol, dans le diagnostic des trypanosomiases animales (deuxième note) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 17 (2), June 30, pp. 245–246. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—Recherches sur la transmission de *Trypanosoma brucei* par le lait maternel <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 17 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Etude de l'action des vapeurs de "Bayer" 205 sur le rat blanc infecté de trypanosome *brucei* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 516–522, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Examens comparatifs du sang et da la moelle osseuse des rats blancs infectés de *Trypanosoma brucei.* Déduction pour le diagnostic <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 139–142. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Over de biologische proef van Bayer 205 of Germanine en gelijksoortige produkten: 309 Fourneau of moranyl en belganyl <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 687–692. [W^{a}.]

van den Branden, J. F. F.—Continued.

1938 d.—Recherche sur l'action de l'astreptine Meurice (p-aminophénol-sulfonamide) sur le *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 693–694. [W^{a}.]

1938 e. — Le sulfate d'ortho-oxy-quinoléine (chinosolsunoxol) a-t-il une action in vivo sur des rats blancs infectés de *Trypanosoma brucei?* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 695–698. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Influence du froid sur l'évolution de la trypanosomiase expérimentale du rat blanc infecté de *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 19 (2), June 30, pp. 243–244. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Le sang des lapins infectés de *Trypanosoma brucei* renferme-t-il des réagines de Wassermann et possède-t-il des propriétés floculentes? <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 19 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 595–600. [W^{a}.]

1940 a. — Giftigheidsproef van germanine (Bayer 205) en gelijksoortige producten (309 Fourneau of moranyl, belganyl) [French summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd, Trop., v. 20 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Action des vapeurs de néoarsphenamine sur le rat blanc infecté de *Trypanosoma brucei* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 34 (8–10), pp. 209–215. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Considérations au sujet du séro-diagnostic de la trypanosomiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 34 (1–3), pp. 81–84. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Réaction de fixation du complément chez des lapins normaux avec l'antigène a *Trypanosoma equiperdum* et avec l'antigène a *Trypanosoma evansi* <Acta Biol. Belg., v. 2 (1), pp. 26–29. [W^{m}.]

van den Branden, Frédéric; and Appelmans, M.

1935 b.—Au sujet du tryponurile <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 15 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 107–112. [W^{m}.]

van den Branden, Frédéric; Appelmans, M.; and Pottier, R.

1935 a.—La toxicité du tryponurile sur le parenchyme rénal <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 15 (2), June 30, pp. 225–228. [W^{m}.]

van den Branden, Frédéric; and Geens, J.

1938 a.—Le permanganate de potasse en solution ou l'eau vinaigrée exercent-ils une action épuratrice sur les crudités? <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (2), June 30, pp. 297–298. [W^{a}.]

van den Branden, Frédéric; and Pottier, R.

1937 a.—Note au sujet des proprietes chimiques et biologiques de la trystibine-Dn. 18 <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 17 (2), June 30, pp. 247–248. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Le controle biologique des glyphenarsines (tryparsamide, tryponarsyl, novatoxyl, trypothan) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (1), pp. 46–52; addendum bibliographique (2), p. 171. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Essais de perfectionnement du contrôle biologique des glyphénarsines (tryparsamide, tryponarsyl, novatoxyl, trypothane) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 18 (2), June 30, pp. 299–311, pl. [W^{a}.]

Brandenburg, T. O. [Executive Off. North Dakota Livestock San Bd. and State Vet.]

1933 a.—Report of executive officer to State live stock sanitary board for period from July 1st, 1932 to January 1st, 1933 <27. Ann. Rep. State Live Stock San. Bd., North Dakota, pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Brandenburg, T. O.—Continued.

1933 b.—Report of the executive officer to the State live stock sanitary board for the period from January 1st, 1933 to May 1st, 1933 <27. Ann. Rep. State Live Stock San. Bd., North Dakota, pp. 14–19. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Report of executive officer to State live stock sanitary board for period from July 1st, 1933 to November 1st, 1933 <28. Ann. Rep. State Live Stock San. Bd., North Dakota, pp. 33–35. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Control of sheep scabies. Special meeting Sioux City, Iowa, March 21st, 1940. Resolutions passed indicating minimum requirements for the control of sheep scabies, adopted by state and federal livestock sanitary officials of Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota and North and South Dakota <33.–34. Ann. Rep. State Livestock San. Bd., North Dakota (1939–40), p. 72. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Report of executive officer to the State livestock sanitary board for period from October 1st, 1938 to May 1st, 1939 <33.–34. Ann. Rep. State Livestock San. Bd., North Dakota (1939–40), pp. 22–25. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Splendid remedy. No "cure-all!" [Letter to editor] <Dakota Farmer, v. 64 (21), Nov. 11, p. 498. [W^{a}.]

Brander, G. C. [M.R.C.V.S., Khartoum]

1944 a.—Animal husbandry in the southern Sudan <Vet. J., v. 100 (7), July, pp. 141–149. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Treatment of cattle mange <Vet. Rec., v. 61 (44), Oct. 29, pp. 727–728, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Cattle mange <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (25), June 24, pp. 370–371. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Sodium fluoride: A discussion of its use in the treatment of ascariasis in pigs <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (28), July 15, pp. 404–405. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Ecto-parasites of the dog <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (28), July 14, pp. 465–469. [W^{a}.]

Brandi, Antonio James.

1940 a.—Equinococo multilocular do cerebro [English summary] <Ann. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 16 (2), pp. 477–489, pls. [W^{a}.]

Brandi, R. *See* Guilherme, I.; and Brandi, R.

Brandly, Carl Alfred. [D.V.M., Lab. Animal Pathol. and Hyg., Univ. Illinois, Urbana] [*See also* Graham, Robert; Brandly, Carl Alfred; Boley, L. E.; and Johnson, H. W.; *and* Graham, Robert; and Brandly, Carl Alfred; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; and Brandly, Carl Alfred; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; Brandly, Carl Alfred; and Graham, Robert; *and* Bushnell, Leland David; and Brandly, Carl Alfred]

1934 a.—Recent poultry disease developments <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (Manhattan, Jan. 17–18), mimeographed pp. 27–45, [W^{a}.]

Brandly, Carl Alfred; Waters, Nelson Fenn; and Hall, Walter Jay.

1942 a.—Fowl paralysis and other forms of the avian leukosis complex <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 944–962. [W^{a}.]

Brandriet, Raphael L. [Exten. Poultryman]

1942 a.—Coccidiosis time <Dakota Farmer, v. 62 (10), May 23, p. 216. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Lice and mites <Dakota Farmer, v. 62 (12), June 27, p. 261. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Lice and mites join hands in summer [Abstract. Source not given] <Montana Farmer, v. 29 (20), June 15, p. 21. [Wa.]

Brandstetter, E. [Dr., I. Med. Abt. Krankenh. Barmherzigen Brüder, Wien]

1937 a.—Therapie der Oxyuriasis bei Erwachsenen mit der kombinierten "Oxymorskur" <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 87 (36–37), Sept. 4, p. 948. [W^{m}.]

Brandstetter, Stefan. [Dr., Path.-Anat. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien]

1939 a.—Ueber einen auffallenden Befund von *Cysticercus tenuicollis* beim Elch, *Alces alces* L. <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 26 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 619–621, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brandt, Bartholomew Brandner. [1898–] [Duke Univ.]

1936 a.—Parasites of certain North Carolina Salientia <Ecol. Monogr., v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 491–532. [W^{a}.]

Brandt, Eduard Karlovich.

1888 d.—Животные паразиты домашнихъ млекопитающихъ и птицъ [Animal parasites of domestic mammals and birds] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, an. 18, v. 1 (1), Feb., pp. 1–42; (2), Apr., pp. 45–64; (3), June, pp. 81–104; v. 2 (1), Aug., pp. 146–170; (2), Oct., pp. 192–224; (3), Dec., pp. 248–272, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brandt, F. A. [Dept. Path., South African Inst. Med. Research] [*See also* Martinaglia, G.; and Brandt, F. A.]

1941 a.—The differential staining of the hooklets of tapeworms <South African Med. J., v. 15 (14), July 26, pp. 277–278, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brandt, Herbert. [Dr. Phil., Tierphysiol. Inst. Univ. München]

1937 a.—Ueber die Panseninfusorien der Wiederkäuer <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 88 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 481–483, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brandt, J. Leonard. [School Trop. Med., San. Juan, P.R.]

1947 a.—An operative approach to the treatment of schistosomiasis *mansoni* infections <Science (2722), v. 105, Feb. 28, pp. 239–240. [W^{a}.]

Brandt, J. Leonard; and Finch, E. P.

1946 a.—A simple flocculation slide test for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 16 (9), Sept., pp. 141–152. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—A method for removal of adult *S. mansoni* from experimentally infected rabbits <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 61 (1), Jan., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

Brandt, M. [Doz., Posen]

1941 a.—Ueber Trichinose <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (13), Mar. 28, pp. 352–353, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Muskelschmerzen bei Trichinose [Abstract. Source not given] <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 42 (7), Apr. 10, p. 90. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Zur Kasuistik des *Echinococcus alveolaris* <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 81 (10–11), pp. 353–358, illus. [Issued Nov. 20] [W^{m}.]

Brandt, M. C. *See* Waletzky, Emanuel; Hughes, Carrie Ola; and Brandt, M. C.; *and* Waletzky, Emanuel; Brandt, M. C.; Bliznick, Alexander; and Hughes, Carrie Ola.

Brandt, P. M.

1942 a.—Parasites in baby lambs <Pacific Coop. Wool Grower (112), Apr., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Brandtner, Paul. [Zool. Inst., Innsbruck]

1934 a.—Ergebnisse einer von E. Reisinger & O. Steinböck mit Hilfe des Rask-Ørsted Fonds durch-geführten zoologischen Reise in Grönland 1926. 5. Plagiostomidae <Vidensk., Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening, København, v. 97, pp. 87–150, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Brangwin, Charles Harold.
1929 b.—[Elephantiasis of the leg] [Letter to editor] <China Med. J., v. 43 (8), Aug., p. 857. [W^{m}.]

Branham, Sara Elizabeth. *See* Stitt, Edward Rhodes; Clough, Paul Wiswall; and Branham, Sara Elizabeth.

Branko, Vlatković, *See* Vlatković, Branko.

Brannon, David H. [Exten. Entom. Special.]
[1951? a].—Latest recommendations on insecticides for cattle <Exten. Mimeogr. (981) State Coll. Washington, 9 leaves. [W^{a}.]

Brannon, Mary Jane Crump.
1943 a.—Studies of certain immunological reactions in human strongyloidiasis <Abstr. Theses, Tulane Univ., Louisiana, ser. 44 (11), Aug. 15, pp. 7–9. [W^{a}.]

Brannon, Mary Jane Crump; and Faust, Ernest Carroll.
1949 a.—Preparation and testing of a specific antigen for diagnosis of human strongyloidiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (2), Mar., pp. 229–239. [W^{a}.]

Brannon, R. A. (*jr.*); **Miller, Curtis E.**; and **Oswalt, Z. E.**
1945 a.—A survey of the incidence of hookworm infection in George County, Mississippi, 1944–1945 <Mississippi Doctor, v. 23 (3), Aug., pp. 409–413. [W^{m}.]

Branscheid, F. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Ueber die Behandlung des *Echinococcus cysticus* mit Röntgenstrahlen <Röntgenpraxis, v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 552–555, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bransfield, John William. [1888–] [M.D., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania] *See* Dorrance, George Morris; and Bransfield, John William.

Branson, Dorothy S. [Kansas State Coll.] *See* Ackert, James Edward; Branson, Dorothy S.; Ameel, Donald Jules; and Riedel, B. B. *and* Ackert, James Edward; Branson, Dorothy S.; and Ameel, Donald Jules.

Branzeu, P. *See* Bilger, F.; and Branzeu, P.

Bras, G. [*See also* Bonne, C.; Bras, G.; and Lie Kian Joe; *and* Lie Kian Joe; and Bras, G.]
(1947 a).—Amoebiasis van de vagina <Med. Maandbl. (14), Sept., pp. 260–261.

1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 45 (2), Feb., p. 180. [W^{a}.]

Brasa Bernardo, M. *See* Díez Aparicio, J. L.; and Brasa Bernardo, M.

Braschi, A. *See* Castelli, G. D.; and Braschi, A.

Brash, A. G. [B.V.Sc., Vet., Christchurch]
1946 a.—Gid, a comparatively rare parasitic disease of sheep <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 73 (5), Nov. 15, p. 397, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Simple medicines for sick stock <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 72 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 371–373. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Control of blowfly strike in sheep <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 83 (6), Dec. 15, pp. 429, 431, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brashier, Earl S. [Dr., Mississippi State Vet.]
1942 a.—Phenothiazine for internal parasites of livestock <Progressive Farmer, v. 57 (10), Oct., p. 32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brassey-Edwards, H. H.
1930 a.—Annual report of the chief veterinary officer for the year ended 31st December, 1929 <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Colony and Protect. Kenya (1929), pp. 97–178. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Annual report of the Deputy Director (Animal Industry) and Chief Veterinary Officer for 1931 <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Colony and Protect. Kenya (1931), pp. 213–287. [W^{a}.]

Brassey-Edwards, H. H.—Continued.
1937 a.—Division of animal industry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Colony and Protect. Kenya (1936), v. 1, pp. 114–175. [W^{a}.]

"Brass-Tacks".
1939 a.—The ked must go! A plea for a form of legislation that would merely provide the opportunity for the concerted action that everyone wants. (Die ked (skraaplius) moet weg. 'N pliedooi vir 'n vorm van wetgewing wat die geleentheid vir gesamentlike aksie sal verskaf wat elkeen wil hê) <South African Merino Breeders' J., v. 1 (4), July, English text, pp. 11–12; Afrikaans text, pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]

Bratley, H. E. [*See also* Watson, Joseph Ralph; Goff, Carlos Clyde; and Bratley, H. E.; *and* Watson, Joseph Ralph; and Bratley, H. E.]
[1947 a].—Breeding vegetable plants resistant to root-knot nematodes <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1946–47), pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

[1947 b].—Effects of mulches on the root-knot nematode <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1946–47), p. 68. [W^{a}.]

[1949 a].—Breeding vegetable plants resistant to root-knot nematodes <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1947–48), p. 67. [W^{a}.]

[1949 b].—Effect of mulches on root-knot nematodes <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1947–48), p. 67. [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—Weed host plants of the nematode found in the three year tobacco rotation [Report before 4. Ann. Meet., Gainesville. Dec. 18–19] <Proc. Soil Sc. Soc. Florida (1942), v. 4–B, pp. 118–120. [Issued Apr. 1] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bratton, A. C. (*jr.*). [Dept. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., School Med., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Maryland]
1945 a.—Continuous intravenous chemotherapy of *Plasmodium lophurae* infection in ducks <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 85 (2), Oct., pp. 103–110. [W^{a}.]

Brattström, Hans.
1936 a.—*Ulophysema öresundense* n. gen. et sp., eine neue Art der Ordnung Cirripedia Ascothoracica (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 28 (4), pt. A. no. 23, Nov. 20, pp. 1–10, illus. [Issued separately Feb. 18] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Ascothoracica, eine für die norwegische Fauna neue Ordnung parasitischer Crustaceen <K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1938), v. 11, Medd. (6), pp. 22–25, illus. [Printed Apr. 20, 1938] [W^{a}.]

Bratvold, O. G.
1946 a.—Get that milk thief!! <West. Farm Leader, v. 11 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]

Brau, P. [Dr.]
1914 d.—Dysenteries ou diarrhées amibiennes. Traitées avec succès par les injections de chlorhydrate d'émétine (Service des dysentériques de l'hôpital militaire de Saïgon) <Ann. Hyg. et Méd., Colon., v. 17 (3), July–Sept., pp. 964–1008. [W^{m}.]

1914 f.—Tableau résumant les observations faites à l'hôpital de Saïgon <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 17 (3), July–Sept., pp. 1024–1032. [W^{m}.]

Braudo, J. L. [M.B., B. Ch., Rand] *See* Rudolph, A. M.; and Braudo, J. L.

Brauer, A. [Dr., Danzig]
1915 a.—Ueber die Unzulänglichkeit der bisherigen Entlausungsverfahren <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (19), May 6, pp. 561–562. [W^{a}.]

BRAUER, FRIEDRICH MORITZ.

1866 d.—Ueber *Oestromyia leporina* m. Pallas. Nachtrag zur Monographie der Oestriden <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, Abhandl., v. 16, pp. 647–648, illus. [W^{a}.]

1880 a.—Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. I. Die kaiserliche, Winthem'sche, Wiedemann'sche und Egger'sche Sammlung. 2. Systematische Uebersicht. 3. Die Tabaniden-Arten der Europaïschen, Mediterranen und Sibirischen Subregionen <Denkschr. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Math. Naturw. Kl., v. 42, Abth. 1, pp. 105–216, pls. [W^{a}.]

1883 a.—Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. III. Systematische Studien auf Grundlage der Dipteren-Larven nebst einer Zusammenstellung von Beispielen aus der Literatur über dieselben und Beischreibung neuer Former <Denkschr. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., v. 47, Abth. 1, pp. 1–100, pls. [W^{a}.]

BRAUN.

1912 a.—[*Brayera anthelminthica*] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1839–1859), pp. 144–145. [W^{a}.]

BRAUN, H.; and CASPARI, E.

1938 a.—Sur la propagation de maladies d'origine bactérienne par des Culex et des punaises <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 543–547. [W^{a}.]

BRAUN, K. [M.D., Jerusalem]; CZERTOK, J.; and KORNBLUETH, W.

1943 a.—An unusual case of quinine idiosyncrasy <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 37 (3), Dec., pp. 221–224. [W^{a}.]

BRAUN, K. [Dr.]; and DE VRIES, A.

1944 a.—Plasmochin and quinine as the cause of acute haemolytic anaemia [Hebrew text; English summary] <Harefuah, v. 27 (11), Dec. 15, pp. 219–221. [W^{m}.]

BRAUN, RYSZARD. *See* Landau, Anastazy; Deloff, Leonard; and Braun, Ryszard.

BRAUN, W.; and SCHUERMANN, H.

1947 a.—Die Wirkung des Gesarol (Dichlordiphenyltrichlormethylmethan-DDT) auf den *Acarus scabiei* bzw. auf die menschliche Krätze <Med. Klin., München, v. 42 (8), Apr. 25, pp. 319–322. [W^{m}.]

BRAUN-BLANQUET, MIREILLE. [*See also* Harant, Hervé; Giroux, Jean; and Braun-Blanquet, Mireille]

1949 a.—A propos de l'activité de l'essence de *Chenopodium ambrosioides* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (3–4), pp. 116–118. [W^{a}.]

BRAUN-STAPPENBECK, MAGDA. [Dr. Med., München]

1941 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Verbreitung der Wurmerkrankungen und deren Verhütung <Fortschr. Med., v. 59 (4–5), Feb. 14–28, pp. 53–55. [W^{m}.]

BRAUNE, B. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Ueber Chininvergiftung im Kindesalter <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (12), Mar. 18, pp. 412–413. [W^{a}.]

BRAUNE, JOHANN-FRIEDRICH. [Feldunterarzt Militärärztl. Akad. Berlin]

1942 a.—Ueber die Verhütung der Bilharziose unter Feldzugsbedingungen, insbesondere über die Gewinnung von zerkarienfreiem Wasch- und Badewasser <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 46 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 409–426. [W^{m}.]

BRAUNS, H. [Dr., Shanghai]

1931 a.—Die Behandlung der Amöben-Dysenterie <Med. Welt, v. 5 (41), Oct. 10, pp. 1461–1463. W^{m}.]

BRAUSS, F. W.

1944 a.—Untersuchungen ueber die Wirksamkeit neuer Chemotherapeutika gegenüber Nagana-Trypanosomen <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 105 (2), Mar. 30, pp. 104–110. [W^{m}.]

BRAVEMAN, B. L.; KORANSKY, D. S.; and KULVIN, M. M.

1948 a.—Quinine amaurosis <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 31 (6), June, pp. 731–733, illus. [W^{m}.]

BRAVERMAN, JAIME. [Dr., Buenos Aires] *See* Mazza, Salvador; Braverman, Jaime; and de Braverman, Lucia K.

DE BRAVERMAN, LUCIA K. [Dr., Buenos Aires] *See* Mazza, Salvador; Braverman, Jaime; and de Braverman, Lucia K.

BRAVETTI, S.

1942 a.—Scabbia e vantaggi del trattamento terapeutico con benzoate di benzile <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 49 (20), May 18, pp. 713–718. [W^{m}.]

BRAVO, G. *See* Ayala, F.; and Bravo, G.

BRAVO HOLLIS, MARGARITA. [Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico] [*See also* Caballero y C., Eduardo; and Bravo Hollis, Margarita; *and* Caballero y C., Eduardo; Bravo Hollis, Margarita; and Zerecero y Díaz, María Cristina]

1939 a.—*Contracaecum caballaroi* n. sp. (Nematoda: Heterocheilidae) parásito de *Anhinga anhinga* [English summary] <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 10 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 293–296, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Revision de los generos Diplodiscus Diesing, 1836 y Megalodiscus Chandler, 1923 (Trematoda: Paramphistomoidea). I <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 12 (1), pp. 127–146, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Revision de los generos Diplodiscus Diesing, 1836 y Megalodiscus Chandler, 1923 (Trematoda: Paramphistomoidea). II. [English summary] <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 12 (2), pp. 643–661, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Acerca de un nematodo parasito de la iguana (*Ctenosaura acanthura* (Shaw)) <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 13 (2), pp. 533–537, pl. [W^{hel}.]

1943 a.—Dos nuevos nematodos parasitos de anuros del sur de Puebla [English summary] <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 14 (1), pp. 69–78, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Estudio sistematico de los trematodos parasitos de los "ajolotes" de Mexico [English summary] <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 14 (1), pp. 141–159, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Un trematodo parasito del intestino de *Kinosternum integrum* procedente de Matamoros, Puebla <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 15 (1), pp. 41–45, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1944 b].—Trematodos parasitos de las culebras *Thamnophis angustirostris melanogaster* de agua dulce <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 14 (2), 1943, pp. 490–497, illus. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—*Neoechinorhynchus emydis* (Leidy, 1852), Van Cleave, 1913, parasito del intestino de *Chrysemys ornata* <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 17 (1–2), pp. 187–192, illus. [W^{hel}.]

[1948 a].—Dos especies de Clinostomum (Trematoda) de aves procedentes del estado de Nuevo Leon, Mexico <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 18 (2), pp. 489–498, illus. [Issued June 18] [W^{hel}.]

Bravo Hollis, Margarita—Continued.

[1948 b].—*Gordiorhynchus microcephalus* n. sp., acantocefalo parasito de un pajaro (*Cassidix mexicanus mexicanus* Gmelin) <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 18 (2), pp. 499–506, illus., pls. [Issued June 18] [W^{hel}.]

1949 a.—Descripción de dos especies de trematodos parasitos de *Bufo marinus* L. procedentes de Tuxtepec, Oaxaca <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 19 (1), pp. 153–161, illus. [Issued Apr. 8] [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Estudio de nematodos parasitos de los leporidos del distrito federal <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 21 (1), pp. 103–118, pls. [Issued Sept. 28] [W^{hel}.]

[1950 b].—Nota acerca de *Acuaria* (*Cheilospirura*) *hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851), nematodo parasito de *Gallus gallus domesticus* <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 20 (1–2), pp. 275–278, illus. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^{hel}.]

1951 a.—Acerca de un nuevo tremátodo del orden Monogenea van Beneden, 1858 <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, pp. 497–503, pls. [W^{hel}.]

Bravo Hollis, Margarita; and Caballero y C., Eduardo.

1940 a.—Nematodos parasitos de los batracios de Mexico. IV [English summary] <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 11 (1), pp. 239–247, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bray, G. [London]

1942 a.—The allergic aspects of urticaria and angioneurotic oedema [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Genl. Meet., Brit. Paediat. Ass., Windermere, May 29] <Arch. Dis. Childhood (91), v. 17, Sept., pp. 167–168. [W^{a}.]

Bray, K. S. F. [B.V.Sc., Insp. Stock, Hay]

[1945 a].—Infestation of sheep in hay pastures protection district with worms of the species Nematodirus <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1944), pp. 23, 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Bray, R. S. [*See also* Williamson, J.; and Bray, R. S.; *and* Shortt, Henry Edward; and Bray, R. S.]

1951 a.—Course of *Plasmodium berghei* infection in the English bank vole, *Clethrionomys glareolus brittanicus* [Abstract of demonstrations before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 362. [W^{a}.]

Bray, Robert W. *See* Dicke, Robert Jerome; Pope, Arthur L.; Bray, Robert W.; and Hanning, Flora; *and* Grummer, Robert Henry; Bray, Robert W.; and Bohstedt, Gustav.

Brayton, Bert O. [Assoc. Entom., Missouri State Dept. Agric.] *See* Baker, Henry H.; and Brayton, Bert O.

Brazenor, C. W. [National Mus., Melbourne, Australia] *See* Tubb, J. A.; and Brazenor, C. W.

Brazerol, Roman.

1949 a.—Vorbeugen ist besser als heilen <Geflügelhof, v. 12 (21), May 27, p. 341, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brazil, Vital. *See* Vital Brasil.

Brea. *See* Ivanissevich, Oscar; and Brea.

Brea, Cesar A.; and Canale, Ernesto C.

1947 a.—Miasis vulvar <Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent. (615–616), v. 61, Oct. 15–30, pp. 734–735, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M. [*See also* Arce, José, and Brea, Mario M.]

1941 a.—Quiste hidatico del pulmon. Pleurodesis por el procedimiento de Bethune [German, English and French summaries] <Publicaciones Centro Invest. Tisiol., v. 5, pp. 379–385, pls. [W^{pas}.]

1941 b.—A propósito de "Quiste hidático del mediastino anterior" [Abstract of report before Acad. Argent. Cir., May 29, 1940] <Rev. Cir., Buenos Aires, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 274–275. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Hidátido-pleura. Pioneumotórax consecutivo a la ruptura traumática de un quiste hidatídico del pulmón <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 27 (21), Sept. 8, pp. 797–798. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—Hidatidosis y tuberculosis pulmonar [English, French and German summaries] <Medicina, Buenos Aires, v. 3 (4), July, pp. 424–441, illus. [W^{m}.]

1943 c.—Hidatidosis y tuberculosis pulmonar <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir. (160), v. 19, Sept., pp. 513–528. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Resecciones pulmonares por hidatidosis <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 31 (17), pp. 610–611. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Tratamiento de los quistes hidatídicos del pulmón <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 31 (16), pp. 549–550. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Quiste hidatídico no complicado de pulmón; cierre con oclusión bronquial <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 32 (1), Apr. 7, pp. 35–36. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Tratamiento quirúrgico de la hidatidosis pulmonar. Nuevas orientaciones <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 20 (40), July 19, pp. 1498–1499. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 34 (15), pp. 537–542. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Hidatidosis pulmonar multiple. Operación de V. Pérez Fontana <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 34 (21), pp. 787–788. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M.; Dávalos, Michel José; and Gamba, R.

1945 a.—Amibiasis broncopulmonar <Medicina, Buenos Aires, v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 158–169, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M.; and Martínez, Francisco.

1944 a.—Quiste hidatídico del mediastino <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 28 (10), pp. 342–349. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M.; Niño, Flavio L.; and Taiana, Jorge A.

1941 a.—Amebiasis hépato pulmonar <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 25 (31), pp. 1350–1358, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1943 a.—Amibiasis hepatopulmonar [English summary] <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir. (154), v. 19, Feb., pp. 107–114, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M.; and Santas, Andrés A.

1943 a.—Quiste hidático calcificado de hígado. Fístula duodenal <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 27 (26), Oct. 20, pp. 963–968. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—Quiste hidático calcificado de hígado. Fístula duodenal <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir. (161), v. 19, Oct.–Nov., pp. 611–616, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Hidatidopleura de origen hepático <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 34 (12), pp. 455–472, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M.; Santas, Andrés A.; and Martínez, José L.

1948 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar; la resección en el tratamiento de la hidatidosis complicada <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 32 (1), Apr. 7, pp. 7–25, illus, pl. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M.; Santas, Andrés A.; and Martínez, José L.—Continued.

1950 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar; tratamiento quirúrgico <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 34 (8), June 14, pp. 294–308. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M.; and Taiana, Jorge A.

1940 a.—Diagnóstico de las affeciones quirúrgicas del tórax. Procedimientos y técnica semiológica <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., v. 16, pp. 675–786, pls. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M.; Taiana, Jorge A.; and Boragina, Rodolfo O.

1945 a.—Equinococosis pulmonar. Sintomatologia y diagnostico en 150 casos <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 17 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 1124–1127, 1129–1131, 1133–1134, illus. [NOt.]

Brea, Raúl J.

1941 a.—Lambliasis intestinal simulando una reiniciación tuberculosa <Hoja Tisiol., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 116, 118–119, illus. [W^{pas}.]

Brea, Raúl J.; and Nieto, Carlos-A.

1937 a.—Balantidiasis humana en el Uruguay. Contribución a su estudio <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 11 (6), Dec. pp. 720–733, illus., fold. chart. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Medicación específica de la enfermedad balantidiana. El entero vioformo <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 579–582. [W^{m}.]

Breakey, E. P.; and Propp, Harold.

1951 a.—The spinose ear tick in Washington <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 27 (2), Apr., pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Breazeale, Edward L. [B. S. A., Tucson, Arizona] *See* Andes, Jerome E., Greene, Robert A.; and Breazeale, Edward L.

Brebner, I. W. [Prof., Dept. Surg.]

1943 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the lung <South African Med. J., v. 17 (20), Oct. 23, pp. 319–320. [W^{m}.]

Brecheisen, Adell W. [Welda, Kansas]

1944 a.—An interesting case of parasitism <Vet. Med., v. 39 (2), Feb., p. 76, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brecher, Edward. *See* Brecher, Ruth; and Brecher, Edward.

Brecher, Ruth; and Brecher, Edward.

1942 a.—Drug plants and war strategy <Nature Mag., v. 35 (7), Aug.–Sept., pp. 345–349, 381, illus. [W^{a}.]

Breck, Richard W. [Capt.]

1948 a.—A case of malaria, secondary syphilis, lymphogranuloma venereum, and hookworm disease with complications <Bull. U. S. Army Med. Dept., v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 742–744. W^{a}.]

Breckenridge, C. G. [Univ. Alabama] *See* Walker, Joseph Henry; and Breckenridge, C. G.

Breckenridge, J. G. [Dept. Chem. Engin., Univ. Toronto]

1944 a.—The preparation of "DDT". New insecticide finds war and peacetime uses <Canad. Chem., v. 28 (8), Aug., p. 570. [W^{a}.]

Brede. [Fleischbeschauer, Gudensberg]

1905 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Rinderfinnen [in Gudensberg] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 2 (12), Mar. 15, p. 197. [Ch^{c}.]

Brede, Hans Dieter.

1950 a.—Enterobius–(Oxyuris–) Kuren mit Gammexan <Arch. Hyg., v. 133 (3), pp. 229–234. [W^{m}.]

Bredow. [Lübeck]

1941 a.—Ueber eine kleine durch Milben hervorgerufene Epidemie von urtikariellen Hautjucken <Med. Welt, v. 15 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 430–431. [W^{m}.]

Breed, Frank; et al.

1945 a.—Diseases of swine [Report of the Committee] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (824), v. 107, Nov., pp. 361–363. [W^{a}.]

Breer. [Stabsvet. Dr.]

1942 a.—Gasbaracke zur Läuse- und Räudebekämpfung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 54 (6), June, pp. 192–197, illus. [W^{a}.]

Breev, K. A. *See* Savel'ev, D. V.; and Breev, K. A.

Bregante, J. L.

1951 a.—Fréquence de l'hydatidose chez les bovins (*Box* [sic] *taurus*) en Uruguay <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 375–378. [W^{m}.]

Bregante, L. J. *See* Rodríguez González, M.; and Bregante, L. J.

Bregante, Libertario. [Jefe, Serv. Vet., Frigor. Swift, Montevideo]

1951 a.—Frecuencia de la hidatidosis en vacunos (*Bos taurus*) y en cerdos (*Sus scrofa*) en el Uruguay <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 33 (3), July–Sept., pp. 179–184. [W^{a}.]

Bregetova, N. G. [Брегетова, Н. Г.]

1947 a.—Активность нападения кровососущих двукрылых на человека в природе [The instigation of attack of bloodsucking insects on man in nature] [Abstract] <Ref. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk. (1945), pp. 176–178. [W^{c}.]

1949 a.—O паразитических клещах родов Myonyssus (Gamasoidea, Liponyssidae) [Parasitic ticks of the genus Myonyssus (Gamasoidea, Liponyssidae) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 67 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 751–753, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Новые виды эндопаразитических клещей семейства Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Acarina) [New species of endoparasitic ticks of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Acarina)] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 71 (5), Apr. 11, pp. 1005–1008, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bréhant, J. [Oran]

1938 a.—La kystectomie est-elle opportune dans le traitement opératoire des kystes hydatiques du foie? A propos d'une observation d'énucléation de kyste hydatique hépatique <Presse Méd., v. 46 (21), Mar. 12, pp. 391–392, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques pulmonaires <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 76 (1–3), Jan. 11–19, pp. 52–55, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—A propos de la kystectomie <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July–Sept., p. 232. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques pulmonaires <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July–Sept., pp. 141–148. [W^{m}.]

Brehm, A. E.

[1882 a].—Merveilles de la nature. Les insectes, les myriopodes, les arachnides et les crustacés. Edition française par J. Künckel d'Herculais. [v.2], 802 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Brehme. [Wohnungsinspektor, Cassel]

1924 a.—Ueber Wanzenbekämpfung <Ztschr. Desinfekt. u. Gsndhtswes., v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 158–159. [W^{m}.]

Breindl, Václav. [*See also* Sebek, Václav; Breindl, Václav; and Jírovec, Otto; *and* Jírovec, Otto; Breindl, Václav; Kučera, Kamil; and Sebek, Václav.]

1935 a.—Nové zprávy o babesiích. Nouvelles donnés sur les babésies [Czechoslovakian text] <Věstník Ceskoslov. Zool. Společi. Praze (1935), v. 3, pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

BREINDL, VÁCLAV; and JÍROVEC, OTTO.
1935 b.—Cytologie a vývoj nálevníka *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet. La cytologie et l'évolution d'*Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* (Fouquet) [Czechoslovakian text] <Věstník Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze (1933–34), v. 2, pp. 116–117. [W^{a}.]

BREININ, GOODWIN M. [Emory Univ.]
1942 a.—The cytology and life history of a new species of Pseudotrichonympha [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Ass. Southeast. Biol., Miami, Florida, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 343–344. [W^{a}.]

BREINL, ANTON. [*See also* Boyce, (*Sir*) Rubert William; and Breinl, Anton; *and* Ross, (*Sir*) Ronald; Breinl, Anton; and Todd, John Launcelot; *and* Salvin-Moore, J. E.; and Breinl, Anton; *and* Salvin-Moore, J. E.; Breinl, Anton; and Hindle, Edward; *and* Thomas, Harold Wolferstan; and Breinl, Anton]
1917 a.—Half-yearly report from 1st July to 31st December, 1916 <Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. Med., pp. 3–6. [W^{a}.]
1917 b.—[Work in connexion with the tropical ward at the Hopital] <Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (Jan.–June, 1916), p. 4. [W^{a}.]
1918 a.—Half-yearly report from 1st July to 31st December, 1917 <Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (1917), pp. 6–8. [W^{a}.]
1918 b.—Half-yearly report from 1st January to 30th June, 1917 <Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (1917), pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]
1920 a.—[Cases treated in the tropical ward of the Townsville hospital] <Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (1919), p. 8. [W^{a}.]

BREISACHER, CARL F. [M.D., Philadelphia] *See* Lehrfeld, Louis; and Breisacher, Carl F.

BREITNER, STEPHAN. *See* Andersag, Hans; and Breitner, Stephan.

BRELET. [Prof. Hon. Ecole Méd. Nantes]
1947 a.—Note sur le pronostic de la dysenterie amibienne <Rev. Palud. et Méd. Trop., v. 5 (37), June 15, pp. 185–188. [W^{m}.]

BREM, THOMAS H.; and COHN, HAROLD A.
1946 a.—*Paragonimus westermanii;* a case report <Radiology, v. 46 (5), May, pp. 511–513, illus. [W^{m}.]

BRENER, Z. *See* Pellegrino, J.; Borrotchin, M.; Leite, G.; and Brener, Z.

BRENES, MARIO. *See* Dias, Emmanuel; Perrín, Tomás G.; and Brenes, Mario; *and* Perrin, Tómas G.; Dias, Emmanuel; and Brenes, Mario.

BRENES, RODRIGO. *See* Fermoselle Bacardi, J.; and Brenes, Rodrigo.

BRENIZER, ADDISON G. [M.D., Charlotte, N. C.]
1939 a.—Surgical complications of amebiasis diverticulitis and cancer of the colon <South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 101 (2), Feb., pp. 54–56. [W^{m}.]

BRENNAN, E. T.
1944 a.—Treatment of malaria <Med. J. Australia, year 31, v. 1 (10), Mar. 4, pp. 189–193. [W^{m}.]

BRENNAN, JAMES MARKS. [1905–   ] [Entom., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]
1935 a.—The Pangoniinae of Nearctic America Diptera: Tabanidae [Diss. (Ph. D., Univ. Kansas)] <Science Bull., Univ. Kansas, v. 22 (13), (Bull. Univ. Kansas, v. 36 (8)), Apr. 15, pp. 249–401, illus. [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—Primary screw worm fly <Southwest. Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 7 (11), Mar. 1, pp. 12–13, 36, illus. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—Additional records of Hippoboscidae from mourning doves <Science, n.s. (2294), v. 88, Dec. 16, p. 571. [W^{a}.]

BRENNAN, JAMES MARKS—Continued.
1938 b.—The incidence and importance of *Cochliomyia americana* and other wound-invading species <J. Econom. Entom., v. 31 (6), Dec., pp. 646–649. [W^{a}.]
1945 a.—Field investigations pertinent to Bullis fever. The lone star tick, *Amblyomma americanum* (Linnaeus, 1758). Notes and observations from Camp Bullis, Texas <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 3 (2), Summer, pp. 204–226, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1945 b.—Field investigations pertinent to Bullis fever. Preliminary report on the species of ticks and vertebrates occurring at Camp Bullis, Texas <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 3 (1), Spring, pp. 112–121. [W^{m}.]
1946 a.—A new genus and species of chigger, *Chatia setosa* (Trombiculidae, Acarina) from northwestern United States <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 132–135, illus. [W^{a}.]
1946 b.—Two new species of Trombicula: *T. montanensis* and *T. aplodontiae* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Northwestern United States <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (5), Oct., pp. 441–444. [W^{m}.]
1947 a.—New species of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from bats of the Nearctic region <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), June, pp. 245–252, illus. [W^{a}.]
1947 b.—Preliminary report on some organic materials as tick repellents and toxic agents <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 62 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 1162–1165. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Field tests with tick repellents <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 63 (11), Mar. 12, pp. 339–346. [W^{a}.]
[1948 b].—An instance of the apparent toxicity of man to ticks <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Dec., Sect. 1, pp. 491–494. [Issued Feb. 23] [W^{a}.]
[1949 a].—New North American chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Dec., 1948, pp. 465–478, pls. [Issued Jan. 17] [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Two new species of Neoschöngastia with a key to the species of the world (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 577–582, illus. [Issued Aug. 31] [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—The genus Pseudoschöngastia Lipovsky, 1951 with the description of two new species and a key to the world species, also *Neoschöngastia paenitens* new name for ***Neoschöngastia kohlsi*** Brennan, 1951, preoccupied (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 133–137, pl. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—*Trombicula cynos* Ewing, 1937 and three related species (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Wasmann J. Biol., v. 10 (1), Spring, pp. 55–65, pls. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Two new Venezuelan chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 143–146, pls. [W^{a}.]

BRENNAN, JOHN. [M.R.C.V.S., Vet. Officer, Lancashire Council]
1937 a.—Incidence of warble-fly in Lancs. [Abstract of report before Lancashire Council Meat Traders, Rochdale] <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (25), June 19, p. 773. [W^{a}.]

BRENNAN, WALTER J. *See* Mizelle, John Dary; and Brennan, Walter J.

BRENNAND, H. J. [M.D., Melbourne]
1916 a.—Medical notes in the West Indies <Med. J. Australia, year 3, v. 1 (3), Jan. 15, pp. 49–54. [W^{m}.]

Brenner, Charles. [M.D., Boston]
1937 a.—Endemic amebic dysentery in New England <N. England J. Med., v. 217 (22), Nov. 25, pp. 859–861. [W^{a}.]

[Brenon, Herbert C.]
[1948 a].—Cumulative statistics for the year 1947 <Ann. Rep. Brenon Med. and Biol. Research Lab., Chinchilla Div. (1947), pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

[1948 b].—Parasitic infestations <Ann. Rep. Brenon Med. and Biol. Research Lab., Chinchilla Div. (1947), pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

Brent, Morgan M. *See* Balamuth, William; and Brent, Morgan M.

Brentano. [Dr.]
1899 b.—Ein Fall von multiloculärem Echinococcus [Read before Sitzung Freien Vereinigung, Feb. 6] <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 52 (1–2), pp. 206–208. [Issued June] [W^{m}.]

Brès, Adolphe. *See* Harant, Hervé; and Brès, Adolphe.

Breshears, J. C. [Commissioner]
1937 a.—Infectious diseases of livestock <Bien. Rep. Missouri State Dept. Agric. (1935–36), pp. 21–24. [W^{a}.]

Breslin, Dorothy. *See* Rigdon, Raymond Harrison; and Breslin, Dorothy; *and* Rigdon, Raymond Harrison; Micks, Don W.; and Breslin, Dorothy.

Breslow, David Samuel. [1916–   ] [Ph.D., Research Assoc. Chem., Duke Univ., Durham, North Carolina]; et al.
1946 a.—Synthesis of antimalarials. IV. The synthesis of certain compounds related to quinacrine <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (1), Jan., pp. 100–102. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Synthesis of antimalarials. V. The synthesis of certain 4-aminoquinoline derivatives <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (7), July, pp. 1232–1238. [W^{a}.]

Breslow, David Samuel; Walker, Howard George; Yost, Robert S.; and Hauser, Charles Roy.
1945 a.—Synthesis of quinacrine analogs having aromatic groups in the side chain <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 67 (9), Sept. 13, pp. 1472–1475. [W^{a}.]

Breslow, David Samuel; Yost, Robert S.; Walker, Howard George; and Hauser, Charles Roy.
1944 a.—Synthesis of atabrine analogs having various aliphatic a-substituents in the side chain <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 66 (11), Nov., pp. 1921–1924. [W^{a}.]

Breslow, Lawrence [Capt.] *See* Byfield, George V.; Breslow, Lawrence; Cross, Roland R. (*jr.*); and Hershey, Noel John.

Bressanin, R.
1918 a.—Risultati comparativi dei metodi antiche e recenti per la cura rapida della scabbia <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 24, v. 2 (1–2), July–Aug., pp. 560–563. [Issued Sept. 21] [W^{m}.]

Bresslau, E.
1925 a.—Neue Mittel zur Ungezieferbekämpfung <Ztschr. Desinfekt. u. Gsndhtswes., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 158–160, illus. [Y^{am}.]

Bressler, G. O. [Pennsylvania State Coll.] [*See also* Gordeuk, Stephen (*jr.*); Bressler, G. O.; and Glantz, Paul J.

Bressler, G. O.; and Gordeuk, Stephen (*jr.*)
1950 a.—Effect of cecal coccidiosis on body weight, egg production and hatchability in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 29 (5), Sept., p. 750. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Effect of cecal coccidiosis on body weight, egg prodution and hatchability in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 30 (4), July, pp. 509–511. [W^{a}.]

Bressman, Earl Norman. [1894–   ] [Ph.D., Direct., Inter-Am. Inst. Agric. Sc., Washington, D. C.]
1944 a.—The dual role of quinine in the Americas <Am. J. Pharm., v. 116 (6), June, pp. 216–222. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—El doble papel de la quinina en América <Hacienda, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 306–309, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bressot, E. [Constantine]
1930 e.—Trois cas de kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans les voies biliaires [*Title only* of report read Nov. 19] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 56 (30), p. 1270. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Ouverture spontanée dans les cavités séreuses de deux cas d'abcès amibiens du foie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chirurgiens, Paris, v. 23 (3), pp. 86–88. [W^{m}.]

Brèthes, Juan.
1923 a.—Seccion entomologia <Mem. Inst. Biol. Soc. Rural Argent. (May 1922–1923), pp. 37–44. [W^{a}.]

Breton. [Dr.]
1906 a.—Ankylostomiase <Echo Méd. Nord (500), v. 10 (32), Aug. 12, pp. 356–358. [W^{m}.]

Breton, Marc. [Hôp. Pontoise]
1939 a.—Un cas de cysticercose généralisée (cysticerques calcifiés visibles aux rayons X) <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Elect-Radiol. Méd. France, v. 27, pp. 147–150, illus. [W^{m}.]

Breton, Marc; and Lavier, Georges.
1938 a.—Un cas de cysticercose musculaire généralisee décélé par la radiographie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3.s., v. 54 (34), Dec. 19, pp. 1721–1725, illus. [W^{m}.]

Breton, P. *See* Nicaud, P.; Laudat, M.; Bolgert, M.; and Breton, P.

Brett, C. H.; and Fenton, Frederick Azel.
1946 a.—DDT as a barn and cattle spray <South. Dairy Prod. J., v. 40 (1), July, pp. 62–63. [W^{a}.]

Brett, G. A. [B. Sc., Wellcome Entom. Field Lab., Wellcome Bureau Scient. Research, London]
1939 a.—On the period of survival of the egg, larva, and first nymph stages of the argasid tick, *Ornithodorus moubata* Murray, at different relative humidities <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 247–253. [W^{a}.]

Brette, R. *See* Monnet, P.; Coudert, J.; Cornut, P.; and Brette, R.

Bretter, Franz. [Tzt., Mautern, Steiermark]
1938 a.—Erfahrungen mit Acaprin als Piroplasmose-Heilmittel <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 25 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Brettingham-Moore, G. R. [Vet. Off.]
1943 a.—Worms in calves <Queensland Agric. J., v. 57 (1), July, pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Scrub tick in cattle <Queensland Agric. J., v. 57 (1), July 1, p. 54. [W^{a}.]

v. Brettreich [Staatsminster] *See* Günther; Harscher; and v. Brettreich.

Breu, Heinr. [Berneck]
1937 a.—Beobachtungen bei der Milbenkrankheit <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 60 (1), Jan., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

Breuckmann, H. [Dr.]
1943 a.—Die Trombidiose, eine spätsommerliche Hauterkrankung durch Herbstmilbenbefall <Deutsche Militärarzt, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 632–634. [W^{m}.]

Breuer. [Oberarzt Dr.]
1908 a.—Bekämpfung der Malaria in Daressalam im Berichtsjahr 1906/07 <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1906–07), pp. 30–32, [W^{c}.]

Breuer, Anneliese. [Köln]
1938 a.—Die Symptomatologie und die Behandlung der Lamblien-Infektion des Menschen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 42 (5), Apr., pp. 201–222. [W^{a}.]

Breuer, Hans. [Burghausen]
1950 a.—Ueber einen Fall schwerer toxischer Gesamtschädigung durch Ascariden nebst Vorschlägen zur allgemeinen Bekämpfung der Wurmplage <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 45 (6), Feb. 10, pp. 173–174. [W^{m}.]

Breuil [Méd. en Chef, 2^{e} Cl., Indochine]; and **Mollaret.**
1937 a.—La prophylaxie du paludisme. Mise au point d'apres quelques données récentes <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav., v. 127 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 665–710. [W^{m}.]

van Breuseghem, R.
1937 a.—Lèpre et sangsues <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 17 (2), June 30, pp. 237–244. [W^{a}.]

Brevi, Hector. [Central Camp Hosp., Tartagal (Salta), Argentina]
1943 a.—*Mansonella ozzardi* (*Microfilaria demarquayi* or *Microfilaria tucumana*) in one hundred consecutive admissions to Central camp hospital, Argentina <Med. Bull. [Standard Oil Co.], v. 5 (5), Apr., pp. 372–373. [W^{m}.]

Brewe, Wilhelm. [1910–] [Tierarzt, Tecklenburg, Westf.]
1937 a. — Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose parasitärer und nichtparasitärer Gebilde bei der mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Hühnerkotes. Inaug.-Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover). 33 pp., pls. Lengerich i. W. [W^{a}.]

Brewer, Alfred E. *See* Conan, Neal J. (*jr.*); Head, Joseph A.; and Brewer, Alfred A.

Brewer, N. R. [B.S., Ph.D., D.V.M., Dept. Phys., Univ. Chicago]
1945–46 a.—Will the dog point the way to combatting human filariasis <M.S.C. Vet., v. 6 (1–2), Fall–Winter, pp. 24, 35. [W^{a}.]

Brian, Alessandro G. G.
1934 a.—I Caligus parassiti dei peci del Mediterraneo (copepodi) <Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova (1934–35), v. 17, pp. 152–211, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

1939 a.—Copépodes parasites recueillis par M. E. Dartevelle à l'embouchure du fleuve Congo <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 32 (2), June 29, pp. 176–198, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Sur quelques argulidés d'Afrique appartenant aux collections du Musée du Congo Belge <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 33 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 77–98, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brian, P. W. [M.A., Asst. Mycol., Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol] *See* Ogilvie, Lawrence; and Brian, P. W.

Briceño-Iragorry, L.
1927 a.—Porcentaje del parasitismo simple y asociado en el Hospital Vargas <Bol. Hosp. Caracas, v. 17, 2^{e} época (9), Jan.–July, pp. 445–446. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Porcentaje del parasitismo del Hospital Vargas durante el mes de noviembre de 1926 <Bol. Hosp. Caracas, v. 17, 2^{e} época (13), Nov., p. 501. [W^{m}.]

1927 c.—Porcentaje del parasitismo del Hospital Vargas durante el mes de diciembre de 1926 <Bol. Hosp. Caracas, v. 17, 2^{e} época (13), Nov., pp. 502–503. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Anquilostomíasis y anemia anquilostomiástica <Rev. Med. Clin. Luis Razetti (15), an. 2, Sept., pp. 243–245. [W^{pas}.]

Briceño-Iragorry, L.—Continued.
1941 a.—Breve nota sobre probable foco de schizotripanosomiasis en haciendas vecinas a la Laguna de Valencia <Bol. Lab. Clin. Luis Razetti, an. 2, v. 1 (4), June, pp. 85–86. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Probable nuevo foco de bilharziosis en el oriente de la República <Bol. Lab. Clín. Luis Razetti, an. 8, v. 15 (23–24), June, pp. 513–514. [W^{m}.]

Briceño-Iragorry, L.; and **Iriarte, David R.**
1945 a.—Breve nota acerca de un caso de uretritis tricomoniásica masculina <Bol. Lab. Clín. Luis Razetti (18), v. 14, Dec., pp. 322–323. [W^{m}.]

1945 b.—Estadistica coprológica <Bol. Lab. Clín. Luis Razetti (17), v. 13, June, pp. 301–302. [W^{m}.]

Briceño Rossi, A. L. [Dr., Venezuela]
1925 a.—Geografia médica de la sección Guayana del estado Bolivar <Mem. 4. Cong. Venez. Med. (Caracas, 6–11 Dec. 1924), v. 1, pp. 271–342. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Sanidad rural <Actas 10. Conf. San. Panam. (Bogotá, Sept. 4–14, 1938), pp. 424–426. (Publicación 136, Ofic. San. Panamer., Aug.) [W^{c}.]

1941 a.—La frecuencia de la helminthiasis y protozoosis en Caracas como resultado del estudio de 21,746 muestras fecales [English summary] <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 523–533, graphs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1942 a.—La coccidiosis en el hombre. Primer caso de *Isospora hominis* en Venezuela <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 449–458, pls. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Nota epidemiológica en disentería amibiana <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 7 (3), June, pp. 429–432. [W^{a}.]

(1943 a).—La coccidiosis en el hombre. Primer caso de *Isospora hominis* en Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 50 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 55–59.

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 41 (2), Feb., p. 151. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—La frecuencia de parásitos en los análisis de materias fecales en la sección "Coprología" del Instituto de Higiene. 13 pp. [W^{pas}.]

1949 a.—Primeros casos de filariasis a *Manzonella ozzardi* constatados en Venezuela <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., Caracas, v. 14 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 671–674. [W^{m}.]

1949 b.—Resultados obtenidos con el hetrazan en diferentes modalidades patologicas o clinicas de la wuchereriasis *bancrofti* <Arch. Venezol. Patol., Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 86–91. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Trabajo experimental sobre *Fasciola hepatica*. Primera comprobación del verdadero huésped intermediario de este parásito en Venezuela <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., Caracas, v. 15 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 381–388, pls. [W^{m}.]

Briceño Rossi, A. L.; and **Iriarte, David R.**
1942 a.—Estudios sobre epizootia aviaria (espiroquetosis gallinacea <Bol. Lab. Clín. Luis Razetti, añ. 3, v. 2 (7), Apr., pp. 122–127, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Briceño Rossi, A. L.; and **Mayer, Martín.**
1949 a.—*Mansonella ozzardi* en Venezuela <Arch. Venezol. Patol., Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 92–93. [W^{m}.]

Brichet, J.
1943 a.—Anguillules—nematodes—heteroderes, parasites dangereux dont l'extension menace les culture fruitières et maraîchères <Fruits et Primeurs Afrique Nord (135), v. 13, Apr., pp. 68–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brick, Miriam Alice; and Donohue, William Leslie.

1941 a.—Granulomatous lymphadenitis caused by filariae <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 45 (4), Oct., pp. 315–317, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bricker, Arnold G. *See* MacCreary, Donald; and Bricker, Arnold G.

Brickman, Leo. *See* Baker, Bruce E.; and Brickman, Leo.

Brickner, Walter M. [Editor]

1913 a.—Emetine a specific in amebic dysentery, hepatitis and hepatic abscesses <Am. J. Surg., v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 111–112. [W^{m}.]

Bridges, F. J. [Dr.]

1933 a.—Pediculosis of the eyebrow [Abstract of demonstration before Victoria Branch Brit. Med. Ass., Melbourne, Oct. 4] <Med. J. Australia, year 20, v. 2 (24), Dec. 9, p. 802. [W^{m}.]

Bridges, W. G.

1949 a.—Ocular filariasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4602), Mar. 19, p. 500. [W^{a}.]

Bridgewater, A. E. [R. A. O. U., Mansfield, Victoria]

1934 a.—The food of *Platycercus eximius* and *P. elegans* <Emu, Melbourne, v. 33 (3), Jan. 2, pp. 175–186. [W^{a}.]

Brie, Armando Cáceres. *See* Cáceres Brie, Armando.

Briem, Heinrich. [Director]

1895 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Nematoden ohne Fangpflanzen <Wien. Landwirthsch. Ztg. (3012), v. 45 (90), Nov. 9, p. 755. [W^{a}.]

1898 a.—Die Kalidüngung und die Nematodenplage <Wien. Landwirthsch. Ztg., v. 48 (33), Apr. 23, pp. 272–273. [W^{a}.]

Briffett, H. G. [Brithdir.]

1941 a.—Red mite <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2729), v. 105, Oct. 10, p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Briga, C. Blavet di. *See* Blavet di Briga, C.

Briggs, Frank A. [Editor]

1938 a.—Sulphur plays a big part in the world's history <Farm and Ranch, v. 57 (2), Jan. 15, p. 4, illus. [W^{a}.]

Briggs, Hilton Marshall. [1913–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Animal Husband., Oklahoma A. and M. College]

1943 a.—Meeting wartime sheep production goals <Circular (C–114), Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, July, 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Sheep enemies attack from within <Farmer-Stockman, v. 56 (6), June, p. 250 (p. 38), [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Clean the parasites from your sheep <Farmer-Stockman, v. 59 (7), July, p. 397 (p. 29). [W^{a}.]

Briggs, Hilton Marshall; and Harmon, K. S.

1949 a.—Control of parasites and diseases of sheep <Circular (C–132) Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, May, 15 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Briggs, Hilton Marshall; and Smith, H. C.

1943 a.—Any one of 7 methods of dosing sheep with phenothiazine kills stomach worm <Agric. News Letter, Du Pont, v. 11 (3), May–June, pp. 44–46. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1943 b.—More about parasites <Sheepman, v. 13 (9), Jan., pp. 239, 253. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Phenothiazine for control of stomach worms in sheep <Bull. (B–263) Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 8 pp. [W^{a}.]

1943 d.—Why feed stomach worms? <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 23 (4), Jan., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Brigham, George D. [Assoc. Bacteriol., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] [*See also* Perrin, Theodore L.; Brigham, George D.; and Pickens, Edgar G.]

1941 a.—Two strains of endemic typhus fever virus isolated from naturally infected chicken fleas (*Echidnophaga gallinacea*) <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 56 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 1803–1804. [W^{a}.]

Brigham, George D.; and Watt, James.

1940 a.—Highly virulent strains of Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus isolated from ticks (*D. variabilis*) in Georgia <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 55 (46), Nov. 15, pp. 2125–2126. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Additional highly virulent strains of Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus isolated in Georgia <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 57 (36), Sept. 4, pp. 1342–1344. [W^{a}.]

Brighenti, Dino.

1940 a.—La ascaridiosi (Rivista sintetica) <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 61 (18), May 5, pp. 371–372, 374–375. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Azione parassitaria occasionale di acari sull'uomo <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.] [Issued Feb. 10]

1942 a.—Su di una nuova specie di Thelazia Bosc 1819 parassita del succiacapre <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 6 (2), June, pp. 107–111. [W^{a}.]

Briguglio, Santi. [Dott. Col. Med.]

1936 a.—Un caso di echinococcosi multipla <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 84 (1), Jan., pp. 47–51, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bril, N. G. [Бриль, Н. Г.] *See* Kravets, B. I., and Bril, N. G.

Brilon, Cl. [Fleischbeschauer]

1930 a.—Trichinen- und Finnenfunde in der Diemelgegend <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 31 (7), Apr. 1, p. 93. [Ch^{c}.]

Brim, Charles J. [M.D., N. Y.]

1936 a.—Trichinosis: Flesh of the hog. A chapter in the medical culture of the ancient Hebrews <Med. Life, n.s., v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 515–530. [W^{m}.]

1938 a. — Zur Geschichte der Trichinosis <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (10), Mar. 5, p. 157. [W^{a}.] [Transl. by Otto Melchert, from Med. Life, v. 43, 1937, 514 ff.]

Brimley, Clement Samuel.

1938 a.—A partial bibliography of North Carolina zoology <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 54 (2), Dec., pp. 319–341. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Supplement to insects of North Carolina. 39 pp. [Raleigh]. [W^{a}.]

Brimont, E.

1910 c.—De la formule hémo-leucocytaire dans les accès paludéens (type quarte) chez les ankylostomés à la Guyane <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 13 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 44–57. [W^{m}.]

Brinck, Per. [Hushållningssällskapets Parasitol. Lab., Malmö]

1944 a.—Resultatet av en undersökning av parasit-och tuberkulosförekomsten hos hundarna i Malmö stad [English summary] <Skand. Vet. Tidskr., v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 685–696, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1946 a].—Ett bidrag till kännedomen om rödingens biologi. Näringsval och parasiter <K. Fysiograf. Sällsk. i Lund Förhandl. (1945), v. 15, pp. 170–184, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brinck, Per—Continued.

1946 b.—Resultaten av en undersökning av parasitfaunan hos dalripa och fjällripa inom Virihaure-området i Lule lappmark <Svensk Vet. Tidskr., v. 51 (9), Sept., pp. 277–288. [A^{Ia}.]

1951 a.—Anoplura from the Galapagos Islands <N. Mag. Naturvidensk., v. 88, p. 246. [Printed June 18] [W^a.]

Brincourt, J. *See* Benard, René; Poumailloux, M.; and Brincourt, J.

Brink, C. D. [M.B., B.Ch., Bloemfontein]

1931 a.—Amoebic dysentery with acute hepatitis <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 5 (20), Oct. 24, pp. 675–676. [W^m.]

Brink, Vernon. [M.A., D.Sc., D.M., M.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., S.A.M.C.]

1943 a.—Amoebiasis <South African Med. J., v. 17 (23), Dec. 11, pp. 363–366. [W^m.]

Brinker, W. O. [Asst. Prof. Surg. and Med.]; and Platt, June.

1946 a.—Some observations on the efficiency of di-phenthane-70 in canine teniasis <M. S. C. Vet., v. 6 (3–4), Spring–Summer, pp. 57, 86. [W^a.]

Brinkmann, August (*jr.*).

1940 a.—Contribution to our knowledge of the monogenetic trematodes <Bergens Mus. Aarb., Naturvidensk. R. (1939–40) (1), pp. 1–117, pls. [W^a.]

1942 a.—A new trematode, *Pachytrema paniceum* n. sp., from the gall-bladder of the lesser black-backed gull (*Larus fuscus* L.) <Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., 6 F., s. B, v. 2 (2), 19 pp., illus. (Meddelanden fran Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning. 96). [Issued Oct. 22] [W^a.]

1942 b.—On *Octobothrium leptogaster* F. S. Leuckart <Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., 6. F., s. B, v. 2 (3), 29 pp., pls. [Y^h.]

1942 c.—On some new and little known Dactylocotyle species, with a discussion on the relations between the genus Dactylocotyle and the family Diclidophoridae <Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., 6 F., s. B, v. 1 (13), 32 pp., illus., pls. [Issued Sept. 1] [W^a.]

1948 a.—Some new and remarkable leeches from the Antarctic seas <Scient. Results Norweg. Antarctic Exped. 1927–1928, v. 2 (29), 17 pp., illus. [Printed Oct.] [Lib. Price]

1950 a.—On the morphology of *Microfilaria lagopodis* <Univ. Bergen Arbok (1949), Naturvitensk. R. (4), 18 pp., illus. [W^a.]

[1952 a].—Fish trematodes from Norwegian waters <Univ. Bergen Arbok (1952), Naturvitensk. R. (1), 134 pp., illus., pls. [Printed Aug.] [Lib. Price]

1952 b.—Microfilariae from the ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus* (L.)) in Ontario, Canada <Univ. Bergen Arbok (1950), Naturvitensk. R. (3), pp. 1–12, pl. [W^a.]

1952 c.—Some Chilean monogenetic trematodes. Reports of the Lund University Chile expedition 1948–1949, (6), <Lunds Univ. Arsskr., n. F., Avd. 2, v. 47 (11), 26 pp., illus. (K. Fysiograf. Sällsk. i Lund Handl., n.F., v. 62 (11)) [Issued July 9] [Lib. Price]

Brinon, R.; and Noumouké, D.

1948 a.—Un cas de trypanosomiase canine traité par le bromure de dimidium <Bull. Serv. Elevage et Indust. Animal. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 1 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 27–29. [W^a.]

Brion, A.

1952 a.—Une année pluvieuse est toujours dangereuse <Rev. Elevage et Prod. Animales Franç., v. 7 (2), Feb., p. 105. [W^a.]

1952 b.—La prévention de la coccidiose aviaire <Rev. Elevage et Prod. Animales Franç., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 249, 251, illus. [W^a.]

Brion, Abel. [Prof. Clin. Méd. Ecole Nat. Vét. Lyon]

1940 a. — Encéphalo-myélite infectieuse du cheval (Revue des acquisitions récentes) <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 116 (3), Mar., pp. 97–122, illus. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Une nouvelle maladie du cheval. l'anaplasmose et son parasite causal, *Anaplasma equi*, n. sp. <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 217 (26), Dec. 27, pp. 709–710. [W^a.]

[1945 a].—L'anaplasmose du cheval et son parasite causal <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 138 (15–16), Aout, 1944, pp. 537–539. [Issued 22 Mars] [W^a.]

[1945 b].—Transmission expérimentale de l'anaplasmose du cheval <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris. v. 138 (15–16), Aout, 1944, pp. 539–540 [Issued 22 Mars]. [W^a.]

1947 a.—Les piroplasmoses des grands animaux en France métropolitaine <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5–6), pp. 296–313. [W^a.]

Brion, Abel; and Bertrand, M.

1944 a.—Paralysie leishmanienne du chien <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 17 (5), May, pp. 139–143. [W^a.]

Brion, Abel; and Durin, L.

1947 a.—Toxicité de la phénothiazine pour le cheval <Rev. Méd. Vét., v. 98, n.s., v. 10, May, pp. 199–210. [W^a.]

Briones, S.

1951 a.—Xenodiagnostico para enfermedad de Chagas en niños de la gobernación de La Pampa <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 147–152. [W^a.]

Briscoe, Madison S. [M. S., Howard Univ.]

1947 a.—Parasitic infections in West Africa <J. National Med. Ass., v. 39 (2), Mar., pp. 57–61. [W^a.]

Brisou, J.

1946 a.—Diagnostic du kyste hydatique par extrait de ténia <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 39 (5–6), pp. 193–196. [W^m.]

1949 a.—Sur la toxicité des insecticides de contact <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (7–8), pp. 379–383. [W^a.]

Brissac. *See* Riser, Géraud; Brissac; and Lavitry.

Brister, William C.

1945 a.—Increasing the food supply of the Western Hemisphere. A cooperative program <Bull. Pan Am. Union, v. 79 (7), July, pp. 383–390, illus. [W^a.]

Bristow, Louis J. [Anderson, South Carolina] *See* Young, James Rogers; and Bristow, Louis J.

Brites, Geraldino.

1939 a.—Cicatrice complexe de kyste hydatique du foie <Folia Anat. Univ. Conimbrigensis, v. 14 (5), pp. 1–8, pls. [W^m.]

British Guiana.

1939 a.—Report of the Surgeon-General for the year 1936 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 42 (7), Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (359) (British Guiana), Apr. 1, pp. 25–28. [W^a.]

British Museum (Natural History).

1936 a.—An index to the authors (other than Linnaeus) mentioned in the catalogue of the works of Linnaeus preserved in the libraries of the British Museum. Second edition, 1933. 59 pp. London (British Museum (Natural History).) [W^a.]

British Museum—Continued.

1949 a.—Fleas as a menace to man and domestic animals; their life-history, habits and control. 6 ed. 18 pp., illus., pl. London. (British Museum (Natural History) Economic Series No. 3). [W^{a}.]

Brito, Alberto Drayer. *See* Drayer Brito, Alberto.

Brito, M. A. Mena. *See* Mena Brito, M. A.

Brito, Oscar da Silva. *See* da Silva Brito, Oscar.

Brito-Babapulle, L. A. P.

1946 a.—Phenothiazine and the elephant caecal worms <Vet. J., v. 102 (11), Nov., p. 368. [W^{a}.]

Brito Foresti, Carlos; and Sayagues, Carlos.

1940 a.—Un caso de equinococosis vertebral <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 199–209, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

de Brito Guterres, José.

1939 a.—Estefanurose porcina na Ilha de S. Tomé e na província do Sul do Save da Colónia de Moçambique <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (290), v. 34, July–Sept., pp. 232–236. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—A bunostomose bovina em Africa <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (320), v. 42, Jan.–Mar., pp. 94–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—*Haemonchus santomei*, n. sp. parasite de la caillette du boeuf de S. Tomé <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (327), v. 43, Oct.–Dec., pp. 213–221, pls. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—*Haemonchus santomei* n. sp., parasite de la caillette du boeuf de San Tomé <Ann. Parasitol., v. 24 (1–2), pp. 93–96, pl. [W^{a}.]

de Brito Machado, Othon Xavier.

1947 a.—O *Polygonum acre* H. B. K. no tratamento das retites amebianas <Brasil-Med., v. 61 (14–15), Apr. 5–12, p. 164. [W^{a}.]

de Brito Melo, Gervásio. *See* de Almeida Rodrigues, Bichat; and de Brito Melo, Gervásio.

Britschgi, H. [Basel] *See* Geigy, R.; and Britschgi, H.

Britt, H. Grady.

1939 a.—A new species of trematode, *Telorchis caudata*, from *Chelydra serpentina* (Proc. 38. Meet. North Carolina Acad. Sc., Wake Forest, May 5–6) <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 55 (2), Dec., pp. 233, 245. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Preliminary cytological observation in trematodes [Abstract] [Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc. (1940–41) (19. Ann. Meet.)] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 2 (6), p. 186. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Chromosomes of digenetic trematodes <Am. Naturalist (799), v. 81, July–Aug., pp. 276–296, illus. [W^{a}.]

Britten, Harry.

[1931 a].—Additions to the insect fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire for the years 1929–30 <17. Ann. Rep. Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Com. (1930), pp. 15–21. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Insects and parasites (*In* Boyd, A. W. Notes on the tree-sparrow, 1934) <Brit. Birds, v. 28 (11), Apr. 1, pp. 348–349. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Parasites of swallows and animals found in their nests (*In* Boyd, A. W. Report on the swallow enquiry, 1935) <Brit. Birds, v. 30 (4), Sept. 1, pp. 109–111. [W^{a}.]

Britto, Rubens S.; and Cotrim, José.

1949 a.—Observações sôbre a tratamento da malária pela cloroquina em Porto Velho —Guaporé <Rev. Serv. Espec. Saúde Púb., Rio de Janeiro, v. 2 (3), July, pp. 869–884. [W^{m}.]

Britto Mello, G.

1940 a.—Verificação da infecção natural do gato (*Felix domesticus*) por um protozoario do genero Leishmania <Brazil-Med., v. 54 (12), Mar. 23, p. 180. [W^{m}.]

Britton, John W. [*See also* Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Britton, John W.; *and* Baker Donald Wyckoff; Danks, Arthur Gordon; and Britton, John W.; *and* Baker, Donald Wyckoff; Salisbury, Glenn Wade; and Britton, John W.; *and* Howell, Carroll Evan; and Britton, John W.; *and* Miller, Robert Frederick; Cameron, Hugh Stuart; and Britton, John W.; *and* Salisbury, Glenn Wade; Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Briton, John W.]

1937 a.—Studies on the diagnosis of equine strongylosis, with special reference to fecal and blood examinations <Cornell Vet., v. 27 (3), July, p. 290–296. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—A note on a case of erraticism in *Strongylus equinus* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n.s. v. 46 (5), Nov., pp. 329–330. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—The rate of egg production of *Strongylus equinus* and *Strongylus vulgaris* as measured by egg counts and qualitative larval cultures <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., pp. 517–520, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Studies on the normal variations in the strongyle egg counts of horse feces <Cornell Vet., v. 28 (3), July, pp. 228–239. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Trichostrongylosis in equines <Cornell Vet., v. 29 (3), July, pp. 322–330. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The materia medica of phenothiazine <Cornell Vet., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Idem (Translation) La materia médica de la fenotiazina <Bol. Tec. Dir. Gen. Agric. y Ganad., Buenos Aires, Secc. Ganad. (1), July, pp. 7–9. [W^{a}.]

1941 c.—Phenothiazine therapy in draft horses <Cornell Vet., v. 31 (1), Jan., p. 85. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Feeding phenothiazine to pregnant ewes [Letter dated Dec. 7] <Calif. Wool. Grower, v. 18 (52), Dec. 29, p. 6 [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Phenothiazine for cattle [Letter, dated Dec. 14] <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 18 (51), Dec. 22, p. 8 [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Administering phenothiazine to cows with calves and ewes with lambs <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 19 (10), Mar. 9, p. 5 [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Case reports. Phenothiazine poisoning in pigs <Cornell Vet., v. 33 (4), Oct., pp. 368–369. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Drugs for worming sheep [Letter dated June 14] <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 19 (25), June 22, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

1943 d.—Mixing phenothiazine with the feed [Letter, dated Dec. 15] <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 19 (1), Jan. 5, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1943 e.—Phenothiazine OK for hogs [Abstract. Source not given] <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 19 (11), Mar. 16, p. 4. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—A disease complex in calves on the north coast of California <Cornell Vet., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 30–37. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Ovine surgery in purebred flocks <Cornell Vet., v. 34 (4), Oct., pp. 320–328, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 c.—Phenothiazine as an anthelmintic in horses <Vet. J., v. 100 (5), May, pp. 102–106, pls. [W^{a}.]

1944 d.—Phenothiazine in cattle practice <Cattleman, v. 31 (4), Sept., pp. 34, 36, 38, illus. [W^{a}.]

Britton, John W.—Continued.

1944 e.—Phenothiazine in cattle practice <Vet. Med., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 239–242, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 f.—Idem [Illus. omitted] <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 20 (31), Aug. 1, pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—An unusual infection in a foal <Cornell Vet., v. 37 (4), Oct. pp. 391–393. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—The war against parasites <Thoroughbred, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 28, 78. [W^{a}.]

Britton, John W.; and Howell, Carroll Evan.

1944 a.—Latest facts on anthelmintics <Thoroughbred, v. 4 (3), May–June, pp. 22–24, 36, illus. [W^{a}.]

Britton, John W.; and Miller, Robert Frederick.

1944 a.—The practical application of anthelmintic medication of lambs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (806), v. 104, May, pp. 270–272. [W^{a}.]

Britton, John W.; Miller, Robert Frederick; and Cameron, Hugh Stuart.

1942 a.—The control of parasitism in sheep with phenothiazine in a salt lick <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 18 (43), Oct. 27, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—The control of parastism [sic] in sheep with phenothiazine in a salt lick <Cornell Vet. v. 32 (4), Oct., pp. 400–406. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Phenothiazine salt mixtures in the control of parasitism <Cornell Vet., v. 33 (4), Oct., pp. 339–343. [W^{a}.]

Britton, John W.; Salisbury, Glenn Wade; and Baker, Donald Wyckoff.

1941 a.—Control of equine strongylosis. Part III. The effect of pasture management on the development of strongylosis in foals <Cornell Vet., v. 31 (3), July, pp. 289–294. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Idem <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1940–41), pp. 171–176. [W^{a}.]

Britton, S. W. [Physiol. Lab., Univ. Virginia Med. School]

1941 a.—Form and function in the sloth <Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 13–34, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

Brizard, A.

1939 a.—Nouveau cas d'otacariase de la chèvre <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 91, n.s., v. 3, Feb., pp. 93–98. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Brèves notes de parasitologie <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 94, n. s., v. 6, Sept.–Oct., pp. 209–212. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Le benzoate de benzyle dans le traitement des gales du cheval <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 64, n.s., v. 6, Nov.–Dec., pp. 267–274. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Diagnostic des maladies des abeilles légalement contagieuses <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 98, n. s., v. 10, Mar., pp. 117–124. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Les gales sarcoptiniques des bovins <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 99, n.s., v. 11, Jan., pp. 23–31. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Antiparasitaires actuels <Rev. Med. Vét., Toulouse, v. 101, n. s., v. 13, Nov., pp. 529–544. [W^{a}.]

Brizard, A.; and Euzéby, J.

1949 a.—Un cas de dermatose vermineuse du chien <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 100, n.s., v. 12, Feb., pp. 82–86. [W^{a}.]

Brizard, A.; and Florio, R.

1939 a.—Un nouveau cas de parasitisme du poumon par *Tetrathyridium bailleti* <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 91, n.s., v. 3, Jan., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Brjosovsky, A. *See* Brzhozoviskiĭ, A. G.

Brncic J., Danko. [Dr.] [*See also* Knop K., Karl; Hoecker S., Gustavo; Brncic J., Danko; and Gasic Livasic, Gabriel]

1947 a.—Ascaridiosis hepatica en el cerdo <Agric. Tecn., Chile, v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 225–227, pl. [W^{a}.]

Brncic J., Danko; and Hoecker S., Gustavo.

1949 a.—Acción del *Trypanosoma cruzi* sobre un sarcoma aviario trasmisible <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 4 (3), July–Sept., pp. 42–43. [W^{m}.]

Broadbent, Dee A.; Blanch, George T.; and Thomas, W. Preston.

1946 a.—An economic study of sheep production in southwestern Utah <Bull. (325), Utah Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 64 pp. [W^{a}.]

Broadbent, Margaret. [B.Sc., Animal Health Station, Yeerongpilly, Queensland]

1942 a.—A survey of the incidence, distribution and prevalence of the helminth parasites of the domestic fowl in Queensland <Austral. Vet. J., v. 18 (5), Oct., pp. 200–204. [W^{a}.]

Broaddus, Carol Conners [M. S.] ;and Johnson, Lorand Victor.

1944 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Clin. Bull. School Med. West. Reserve Univ., v. 8 (4), Sept., pp. 70–71. [W^{m}.]

Broc, René; and Calo, A.

1941 a.—Etude sur les répercussions cardiovasculaires de l'ankylostomiase et d'autres helminthiases <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 30 (1–2), June, pp. 77–102, graphs. [W^{a}.]

Broc, René; and Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.

1939 a.—Documents radiographiques sur la guérison par vomique d'un kyste hydatique pulmonaires <Arch. Electric. Méd. et Physiothérap. (643), v. 47, Jan., pp. 1–4, illus. [W^{m}.]

Broc, René; Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.; and Larguèche.

1939 a.—Deux cas de kystes gazeux des poumons chez des indigènes musulmans <Arch. Electric. Méd. et Physiothérap. (643), v. 47, Jan., pp. 5–8, pls. [W^{m}.]

Broc, René; Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.; and Slim, M.

1938 a.—Maladie hydatique. Echinococcose secondaire de la plèvre <Arch. Electric. Méd. et Physiothérap., (639), v. 46, Aug.–Sept., pp. 222–224, illus. [W^{m}.]

Broc, René; and Mami, A

1935 b.—Kyste hydatique calcifié du foie-petits abcès-cancer sus-vatérien <Tunisie Méd., v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 108–109. [W^{m}.]

Broca, A.

1911 b.—Appendicite chronique chez l'enfant. Appendicite vermineuse <Rev. Franç. Méd. et Chir., v. 8 (22), Nov. 25, pp. 339–343. [P^{c}.]

Broca, A.; and Waquet.

1906 a.—Cysticerque du cerveau, opération, guérison [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir., Dec. 13, 1905] <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 14, p. 361. [W^{m}.]

Brocbank, Edward Mansfifld. [M.B.E., Manchester]

1942 a.—Treatment of scabies [Correspondence] <Brit. Med. J. (4257), Aug. 8, p. 178. [W^{a}.]

Brocco, Letterio. [Dott.]

1937 a.—Indicazioni, controindicazioni, posologia dell'emetina nella cura dell'amíbiasi (Messina) [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Soc. Patol. e Ig. Colon., Firenze, Ap. 12–16] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 18, n.s., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 282–283. [W^{m}.]

de Brochard, J. Peruchon. *See* Peruchon de Brochard, J.

Brochard, Michel.
1949 a.—La trichomoniose; maladie a avortements contagieux des bovins <Terre (202), Dec. 30, 1948–Jan. 5, pp. 1, 3, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brochart, M.; and Lucas, A.
1950 a.—Contrôle sanitaire des taureaux dans le cadre de l'insémination artificielle <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 126 (5), May, pp. 280–307. [W^{a}.]

Brochen, L. *See* Beaudiment, R.; Brochen, L.; and Peuziat, Y.

Brock, J. F. [D. M., F.R.C.P., Univ. Cape Town]
1945 a.—A physician's visit to central Africa <South African Med. J., v. 19 (3), Feb. 10, pp. 34–38. [W^{m}.]
1945 b.—Idem [Extracts] <East African Med. J., v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 327–337. [W^{m}.]

Brock, Mason Eugene. [Okla. Agric. and Mechanical Coll.]
1941 a.—*Hymenolepis stolli*, a new hymenolepidid cestode from the pintail duck <Wasmann Collect., v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 135–138, pl. [W^{a}.]
1942 a.—A new hymenolepidid tapeworm, *Hymenolepis filumferens*, from the blue-winged teal <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 61 (2), Apr., pp. 180–185, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brock, Norbert; and Erhardt, Albert.
1951 a.—Zur Pharmakotherapie der Oxyuriasis. I. Pharmakologische, toxikologische und chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen mit Pararosanilinfarbstoffen und ihren Carbinolbasen <Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 5–21. [W^{m}.]

Brock, Steve L. [Exten. Animal Husbandman, N. Mexico Agric. Coll.]
1942 a.—Lice-free cattle mean better production, bigger profits . . . "victory canals" will do the job [Extracts of radio broadcast, June 29] <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 10, 14 [W^{a}.]
1942 b.—Dipping plants named "victory canals" by extension husbandman <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 7 (6), June, p. 5. [W^{a}.]
1942 c.—New Mexico stockmen in campaign against cattle lice <Am. Hereford J., v. 33 (4), June 15, p. 304. [W^{a}.]

Brock, William E. [*See also* Foote, Leonard E.; Brock, William E., and Gallaher, Barbara]

Brock, William E.; and Bennett, Harry Jackson.
1938 a.—Notes on the life history of Leucochloridium [Abstract of report read May 1938] <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 4 (1), Nov. 15, p. 250. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Brocklehurst, F. B. (*Mrs.*). [M.R.C.V.S., Dept. Vet. Path., Univ. Liverpool]
1944 a.—Trichomoniasis in the pigeon in Great Britain <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 16 (1), Nov., pp. 130–132. [W^{a}.]

Brockman, John A. (*jr.*) *See* Koepfli, Joseph Blake; Mead, James Franklyn; and Brockman, John A. (*jr.*)

Brockway, Dudley Samuel. [M.D., Livingston, Ala.]
1912 a.—Haemorrhagic malarial fever and its successful treatment without the use of quinine <South. Med. J., v. 5 (8), Sept., pp. 533–536. [W^{m}.]

Broders, A. C. (*jr.*) [M.D.]; and Porter, William B.
1944 a.—The incidence of Trichina infestation in eastern Virginia <South. Med. J., v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 558–559. [W^{m}.]

Brodersen, H.; and Buding, A.
1942 a.—Erfolgreiche Röntgenbestrahlung bei einem Fall von Lungenechinokokkus <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr. v. 68 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 118–119, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brodersen, Laust. [Af Dyrlaege, Nørre Nebel]
1919 a.—Om Rosenfeber hos Kvaeg <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 31 (16), Nov. 15, pp. 321–323. [W^{a}.]

Brodie, Bernard B. [New York Univ. College Med.] and Udenfriend, Sidney.
1943 a.—The estimation of quinine in human plasma with a note on the estimation of quinidine <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 78 (2), June, pp. 154–158. [W^{a}].

Brodier, L.
1939 a.—Epidémiologie de la gale dans la région Parisienne <Paris Méd., v. 29 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 69–74. [W^{m}.]

Brodine, Charles E. *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; Brodine, Charles E.; and Clappison, Bonnie L.; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Brodine, Charles E.; and Marousek, Alice A.; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Brodine, Charles E.; Marousek, Alice A.; and Byrd, Dorwin A.; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Marousek, Alice A.; and Brodine, Charles E.; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Schwink, Thomas M.; and Brodine, Charles E.

Brodnax, Ben H. [M.D., Brodnax, Louisiana]
1901 a.—How to remove pinworms <Med. Summary, v. 23 (7), Sept., p. 222. [W^{m}.]

Brodskaîa, F. [Бродская, Ф.] *See* Listengarten, A.; and Brodskaîa, F.

Brody, Arthur Louis. [1907–] [Ph.D., Asst. Entom., Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant., U. S. Dept. Agric., Valdosta, Georgia] [*See also* Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Brody, Arthur Louis; *and* Knipling, Edward Fred; and Brody, Arthur Louis; *and* Travis, Bernard Valentine; Knipling, Edward Fred; and Brody, Arthur Louis]
1936 a.—The transmission of fowl-pox <Mem. (195) Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 37 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—Horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* L. Georgia, Florida <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (7), Sept. 1, p. 509. [W^{a}.]
1938 b.—Screwworm (*Cochliomyia americana* C. and P.). Georgia <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (6), Aug. 1, p. 379. [W^{a}.]
1938 c.—Sheep botfly, *Oestris ovis* L. Georgia <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (7), Sept. 1, p. 510. [W^{a}.]

Brody, Arthur Louis; and Knipling, Edward Fred.
1940 a.—Methods of destroying blowfly larvae and pupae in carcasses and in soil. <J. Econom. Entom., v. 33 (4), Aug., pp. 662–665. [W^{a}.]
1943 a.—Can larvae of *Cochliomyia americana* C. and P. mature in carcasses? <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (1), Feb., pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Brody, Arthur Louis; and Lyle, C.
1938 a.—Gulf Coast tick, *Amblyomma maculatum* Koch. Georgia, Florida, Mississippi <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 18 (7), Sept. 1, p. 509. [W^{a}.]

Brody, Arthur Louis; and Rogers, E. E.
1945 a.—Winter activity of *Cochliomyia americana* in the southeastern states <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 85–89. [W^{a}.]

Brody, Gerald. *See* Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; and Brody, Gerald.

Brody, Henry. [M.D., Dept. Path., Beth Israel Hosp., N. York City]
1947 a.—Nematode infestation in Pengasinan, Luzon, Philippine Islands <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 294–297. [W^{a}.]

Brøchner-Mortensen, Knud.

1940 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* [English summary] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 102 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 150–153, pl. [W^{m}.]

Brønnum, A.

1918 a—Scabies med en enkelt fnatgang som eneste symptom og fuldstaendig helbredelse efter destruktion af denne [Abstract of report before Dansk. Dermat. Selsk., Oct. 2] <Hosp.-Tid., v. 61 (51), Dec. 18, pp. 1765–1766. [W^{m}.]

Broglia dal Persico, Lodovico. [Med.-Chir. Condotto in Dueville]

1841 a.—Cenni sopra gli esperimenti col solfato di chinina, l'appendice agli stessi, La critica a mendini ed a mugna, opera del chiarissimo dottor Achille Desiderio. 8 pp. Milano. [W^{m}.]

Broholm, H. Th. [Bellinge]

1924 a. — Oksebremselarvernes bekaempelse <Mediemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 7 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 105–106. [W^{a}.]

Broide, Lázaro.

1950 a.—Granuloma amibiano de colon <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 37 (16), Apr. 21, pp. 823–834, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brokaw, W. H. [Director, Coop. Exten. Work Agric., Univ. Nebraska Coll. Agric.]

1947 a.—Dilution tables for several livestock sprays. [Broadside] [W^{a}.]

Brom, I. P.; [Бром, И. П.]; **Vovchinskai͡a, Z. M.**; and **Fedorova, L. V.**

1948 a.—О роли хищных млекопитающих в распространении блох грызунов [The role of carnivores in the distribution of fleas of rodents] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 167–174. [W^{c}.]

Bromberg, Leon. [1899–] [Comm'dr. (MC) U.S.N.R.] *See* Byrd, Elon Eugene; St. Amant, Lyle S.; and Bromberg, Leon.

Brongniart, Charles.

[1880 a.].—Les trématodes <Bull. Soc. Scient. Jeunesse (1879–80), v. 2, pp. 149–157, pl. [P^{a}.]

[1880 b].—Sur une nouvelle forme de ver vésiculaire découvert par M. Mégnin <Bull. Soc. Scient. Jeunesse (1879–80), v. 2, pp. 132–136, pl. [P^{a}.]

[1880 c].—Observations sur la clepsine <Bull. Soc. Scient. Jeunesse (1879–80), v. 2, pp. 137–140. [P^{a}.]

1882 a.—Les grégariniens <Bull. Soc. Scient. Jeunesse (1880–81), v. 3 (1), June, pp. 62–68, pls. [P^{a}.]

Bronkhorst, J. J. [Dr.]

1944 a.—Poultry farming <Bull. (241) Union South Africa Dept. Agric. and Forest., rev., 72 pp., illus. (Exten. Ser. (8)). [W^{a}.]

Brook, Charles. [London]

1942 a.—Scabies [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4247), May 30, p. 680. [W^{a}.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy. [1913–] [Sc. D., Assoc. Parasitol., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Maryland]

1940 a.—Supernucleate cysts of *Endamoeba coli* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 32 (3), Nov., Sect. C, pp. 100–111, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Inoculation of canaries with sporozoites from isolated malarial oocysts <Am. J. Hyg., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 134–137. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Effect of dietary changes upon avian malaria <Am. J. Hyg., v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 81–108. [W^{a}.]

[1946 a].—The laboratory diagnosis of schistosomiasis [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., pp. 20–21. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^{a}.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy; and **Donaldson, Alan W.**

1950 a.—Use of a surface active agent to prevent transfer of malarial parasites between blood films during mass staining procedures <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (1), pp. 84–85. [W^{a}.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy; Donaldson, Alan W.; and **Mitchell, Roland Burnell.**

1949 a.—A method of supplying cellulose tape to physicians for diagnosis of enterobiasis <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 64 (28), July 15, pp. 897–901, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy; and **Goldman, Morris.**

1949 a.—Polyvinyl alcohol-fixative as a preservative and adhesive for protozoa in dysenteric stools and other liquid materials <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 1554–1560, pls. [W^{a}.]

Brooker, L. G. S. [Eastman Kodak Research Lab., Rochester, N. York]

1948 a.—Chemistry of the cyanine dyes <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 50 (2), May 25, p. 108. [W^{a}.]

Brookfield, R. W. [M.D., Ph.D., M.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C.]

1944 a.—Acute hepatitis without jaundice in West Africa <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 38 (1), Aug., pp. 25–33. [W^{a}.]

Brookman, Bernard. [Sanitarian, George Williams Hooper Found., Univ. California, San Francisco] [*See also* Hammon, William McDowell; Reeves, William C.; Brookman, B.; and Izumi, Ernest Matsunosuke; *and* Hammon, William McDowell; Reeves, William C.; Brookman, B.; and Gjullin, C. M.]

1950 a.—Collecting large numbers of live mites from bird nests for virus studies <CDC Bull., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Relation of arthropods to the epidemiology of virus encephalitis in Kern county, Calif. <CDC Bull., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 7–9, pl. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, Albert Nelson. [Strawberry Lab., Florida Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Christie, Jesse Roy; Brooks, Albert Nelson; and Perry, V. G.]

1940 a.—Investigations relative to certain diseases of strawberries of importance in Florida <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1939–40), p. 105. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, Charles P. [Tulane Univ., N. Orleans, Louisiana]

1952 a.—A comparative study of *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Tropicorbis havanensis* and *Australorbis glabratus* [Program and Abstr. 27, Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, Frank Gary.

1943 a.—Larval trematodes of northwest Iowa. I. Nine new Xiphidiocercariae <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (5), Oct., pp. 330–339, pl. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Larval trematodes of Northwest Iowa. II. Four new strigeids <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (5), Oct., pp. 340–347, pl. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Larval trematodes of northwest Iowa. III. A new collarless echinostome cercaria <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (5), Oct., pp. 347–349, illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Lethal effect of certain xiphidiocercariae on various fishes [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Two new species of dermatitis-producing schistosome cercariae of the *elvae* group [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26–28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, H. J. [San Juan, Puerto Rico] *See* Andrews, John Scott; and Brooks, H. J.

Brooks, Roger. [Major Med. Corps, U. S. Army]
1910 a.—Recurring abscesses of the liver; report of a case <Bull. Manila Med. Soc., v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 267–268. [W^{m}.]

Brooks, Stanley Truman. [Curator, Sect. Recent Invert., Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh]
1937 a.—A short study of human parasitism in the middle north <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Feb., p. 104. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*) [1916–] [M.Sc., Chapel Hill, North Carolina]; and Brown, Harold William.
1942 a.—The anthelmintic activity of ficin in dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (787), v. 101, Oct., pp. 250–253. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*); Ward, James Wellington; and Holder, T. M.
1948 a.—Studies on the incidence of trichiniasis in Mississippi <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 28 (6), Nov., pp. 863–866. [W^{a}.]

Brooksbank, Alec.
1938 a.—Dealing with red mite <Feathered World (2557), v. 98, June 24, p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Broom, John Constable. [*See also* Hoare, Cecil Arthur; and Broom, John Constable]
1942 a.—Aids to tropical medicine. 4. ed. 203 pp., illus. London. [W^{m}.]
1947 a.—Simons's stain technique with thedane blue solutions T.3 and T.5 [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 21, 1946] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (4), Mar., p. 374. [W^{m}.]

Broom, John Constable; and Brown, Henry Coddington.
1937 a.—Studies in trypanosomiasis. I.—The electric charge of trypanosomes in tsetse flies <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), pp. 81–86. [Issued June 25] [W^{a}.]
1940 a.—Studies in trypanosomiasis. IV. Notes on the serological characters of *Trypanosoma brucei* after cyclical development in *Glossina morsitans* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 34 (1), June, pp. 53–64. [Issued June 27] [W^{a}.]

Broome, H. H. [Capt., I.M.S.]
1911 a.—The treatment of oriental sore [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 46 (4), Apr., p. 156. [W^{m}.]

Broomhead, H. A.
1949 a.—A matter for the DPKC [Sale of sulphamezathine] <Poultry, London (3447), v. 104, Apr. 12, p. 294. [W^{a}.]

Broomhead, W. W.
1941 a.—How to get rid of external parasites <Poultry, London (3057), v. 89, Oct. 7, p. 232, illus. [W^{a}.]
1942 a.—Pullets with abnormal appetites <Ibidem, (3081), v. 90, Mar. 24, p. 184. [W^{a}.]
1946 a.—How to deal with parasites <Ibidem (3319), v. 99, Oct. 15, p. 248, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brosius, Barbara. *See* Brosius, Otto Tiemann; Thomas, Esther E.; and Brosius, Barbara.

Brosius, Otto Tiemann.
[1928 a].—Plasmochin in malaria <16. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1927), pp. 26–53, illus. W^{a}.]
[1929 a.]—Plasmochin in malaria <17. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1928), pp. 51–64. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—Quinine and atebrine—a comparison <Ann. Int. Med., v. 17, [n.s.], v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 353–364. [W^{m}.]
1944 a.—Estivoautumnal malaria [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 125 (2), May 13, pp. 168–169. [W^{a}.]

Brosius, Otto Tiemann; Thomas, Esther E.; and Brosius, Barbara.
1948 a.—*Capillaria hepatica.* A case report <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (1), July, pp. 95–97. [W^{a}.]

Brother, George Miller. [1907–] [M.D., Maj., M.C.]
1945 a.—DDT in fly control <Med. Bull. NATOUSA, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 141–146, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Brotherston, J. G. [*See also* Jamieson, S.; Thompson, J. J.; and Brotherston, J. G.]
1948 a.—The effect of relative dryness on the oöcysts of *Eimeria tenella* and *E. bovis* [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Mar. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (1), July, pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Brotto, Wilson [Dept. Parasitol. Fac. Med. Univ., São Paulo] [*See also* Sacramento, Waldemar; Gayotto, Paschoal; and Brotto, Wilson]
1947 a.—Aspectos neurológicos da cisticercose <Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 258–294, pls. [W^{m}.]

Brouardel, Jean.
1936 a.—Phenomènes nucléaires de la conjugaison chez *Trichodina patellae* Cuénot <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 203 (17), pp. 818–820. illus. [W^{a}.]

Brouardel, P.
1897 a.—Trichinose <Traité Méd. et Therap. (Brouardel, Gilbert and Girode), v. 3, pp. 20–32, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brouet-Sainton, Jacqueline. *See* Loeper, Maurice; and Brouet-Sainton, Jacqueline.

Brough, E. M.
1948 a.—Roundworms in pigs <J. Dept. Agric., Victoria, v. 46 (7), July, pp. 315–316 [W^{a}.]

Brougher, C.
1939 a.—The prevalence of oxyuriasis in two orphanages (Proc. 16, Ann. Meet. (Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Apr. 14–15)) <J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 11 (2), June, p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Broughton, N.; Ogilvie, A. C. F.; and Wylie, W. D.
1949 a.—Diagnosis and treatment in latent amoebiasis with special reference to cases presenting with pyrexia alone <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 52 (6), June, pp. 112–120. [W^{a}.]

Brounst, G.
1949 a.—Présence de *Plasmodium ovale* à Beyrouth (Liban) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (5–6), pp. 257–259. [W^{a}.]

Brousseau, Dorothy. *See* Mayer, R. L.; and Brousseau, Dorothy.

Brousses; et al.
1934 b.—Kyste hydatique du grand épiploon; extirpation, guérison <Soc. Med. Mil. Franç. Bull. Mens., v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 50–54. [W^{m}.]

Broustet, M. *See* Cassaët; Fontan; and Broustet, M.

Brouwer, D. [Arts, Batavia C.]
1936 a.—Darmbloeding bij een kind na gebruik van atebrine <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 943–944. [W^{m}.]

Brouwer, Juan B.
1950 a.—Uncinaria stenocefala <Mundo Canino, v. 3 (33), May 15, p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Brouwer-Frommann, H. M.
1922 a.—Een zeldzame darmparasiet bij een zuigeling [Abstract of report before Nederl. Vereen. Kindergeneesk., Amsterdam, May 13, Haarlem op Zondag, May 13] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 66, II (11), Sept. 9, pp. 1224–1225. [W^{m}.]

Browaeys, J.

1943 a.—Inoculation d'un ou de plusieurs trypanosomes a la souris <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 36 (5–6), pp. 147–150. [W^{m}.]

Brower, Alonzo Blaine. [1884–] [M.D., Dayton, Ohio] *See* Gray, Hugh Barr; and Brower, Alonzo Blaine.

Brown, Allan K. [Capitola, California]

1940 a.—Artificial insemination effective in controlling trichomoniasis [Abstract. Source not given] <West. Livestock J., v. 19 (5), Dec. 15, p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Alton G. [Maj., Med. Corps, United States Army]

1945 a.—Experiences with amebiasis in an evacuation hospital <War Med., v, 8 (5), Nov.–Dec., pp. 319–324. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Anthony William Aldridge. [London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1938 a.—The nitrogen metabolism of an insect (*Lucilia sericata* Mg.). I. Uric acid, allantoin and uricase <Biochem. J., v. 32 (5), May, pp. 895–902. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—The nitrogen metabolism of an insect (*Lucilia sericata* Mg.). II. Ammonia and other metabolites <Biochem. J., v. 32 (5), May, pp. 903–912. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—A DDT emulsion dip to control goat lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 40 (4), Aug., p. 605. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Anthony William Aldridge; and Farber, Lionel.

1936 a.—On the deaminating enzyme of flesh-fly larvae <Biochem. J., v. 30 (7), July, pp. 1107–1118. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Arthur A. Forbes. [M.D., Edin., D.T.M. and H., Med. Off. Aringa Sleeping Sickness Area, West Nile]

1938 a.—Trypanosomiasis gambiensis. Some observations in Uganda, and their bearing on prophylaxis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 41 (12), June 15, pp. 200–207; (13), July 1, pp. 220–222; (14), July 15, pp. 234–237; (15), Aug. 1, pp. 247–251; (16), Aug. 15, pp. 265–270; (17), Sept. 1, pp. 281–286; (18), Sept. 15, pp. 296–300. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Amoebiasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4482), Nov. 30, p. 838. [W^{a}.]

Brown, B. R.; and Hammick, D. Ll.

1948 a.—A resolution of mepacrine [2-chloro-5-(δ-diethylamino-α-methylbutyl) amino-7-methoxyacridine] <J. Chem. Soc., London, Jan., pp. 99–100. [W^{a}.]

Brown, B. W. [Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]

1913 a.—Hookworm disease in southern China <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv. v. 28 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 250–252. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Bertram P. [Dr., State Director Pub. Health California]

1941 a.—Plague infection in California and Montana in fleas from ground squirrels and burrows in Siskiyou County, Calif. <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 56 (34), Aug. 22, p. 1716. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Plague infection in California, in fleas from rats in Alameda County, in fleas and ground squirrels in Kern and Monterey counties <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 56 (29), July 18, pp. 1487, 1488. [W^{a}.]

1941 c.—Rodent control and trichinosis [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 117 (11), Sept. 13, p. 954. [W^{a}.]

Brown, C. J. Officer. *See* Officer-Brown, C. J.

Brown, D. [Charra]

1941 a.—Dipping and dips <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 44 (4), Nov. 19, pp. 235–236. [W^{a}.]

Brown, D. D. [Chief Tobacco Off.]

1944 a.—Tobacco culture in Southern Rhodesia <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 41 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 362–371. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Dugald Edmund Smith. [1901–] [Ph.D., Prof., Coll. Dentist., New York, N. Y.] *See* Hiatt, Edwin Peelle; Brown, Dugald Edmund Smith; Quinn, Gertrude; and MacDuffie, Kurt.

Brown, E. B. [B. A.] [*See also* Thomas, I.; Brown, E. B.; and Willis, R. J.]

1951 a.—Plant parasitic eelworms <N. A. A. S. Quart. Rev. (13), Autumn, pp. 12–18. [W^{a}.]

Brown, E. H.

1948 a.—*Giardia lamblia*: Incidence and results of infestation of children in residential nurseries <Arch. Dis. Childhood (114), v. 23, June, pp. 119–128. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Earl H. [M.D., Tucson]

1945 a.—Screwworm infestation in the nasal passages and paranasal sinuses <Laryngoscope, v. 55 (7), July, pp. 371–374. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Edward. [F. L. S., Editor "Fanciers' Gazette"]

[1891 a].—Pigeons: Their varieties, classification, exhibiting, treatment, breeding, rearing, housing, diseases and general management, 126 pp., illus. London. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Eleanor M.; and Hovasse, Raymond.

1946 a.—*Amyloodinium ocellatum* (Brown), a peridinian parasitic on marine fishes. A complementary study <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 116 (1), May, pp. 33–46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Elizabeth. *See* Hauschka, Theodore Spaeth; Goodwin, Margaret B.; Palmquist, Jean; and Brown, Elizabeth.

Brown, Ernest. [Min. Health]

1942 a.—Scabies [?a notifiable disease] [Abstract of reply to Mr. Evelyn Walkden] <Med. Off., London (1783), v. 68 (13), Sept. 26, p. 99. [W^{a}.]

Brown, F. J.

[1931 b].—Platyhelminthes <17. Ann. Rep. Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Com. (1930), p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Brown, G. F. [The Retreat, Morpeth]

1942 a.—Copper sulphate tolerance of sheep [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 20] <Vet. Rec. (2829), n.s., v. 54 (39), Sept. 26, p. 394. [W^{a}.]

Brown, George A.

1942 a.—Selection and care of the farm sheep flock <Exten. Bull. (242), Michigan State Coll. Agric., Oct., 47 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Brown, George T. [Late Vet. Prof. R. A. Coll.]

1864 a.—Tapeworms and hydatids [Letter to editor] <Field, London (578), v. 23, Jan. 23, p. 72. [W^{a}.]

Brown, H. Eugene. [Univ. Georgia]

1941 a.—Flagellates of the genus Calonympha [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol.; Auburn, Ala., Apr. 11–12] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 16 (4), Oct., pp. 357–358. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Harold P. [*See also* Austin, James A.; and Brown, Harold P.]

Brown, Harold P.; and Austin, James A.

1939 a.—Treatment of heartworms in dogs with stibsol, a new drug <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (752), v. 95, Nov., pp. 566–569; correction (753), v. 95, Dec., p. 738. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Harold William [1902–] [*See also* Bell, Samuel D. (*jr.*); and Brown, Harold William; *and* Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*); and Brown, Harold William; *and* Hussey, Kathleen Lee; and Brown, Harold William; *and* Otto, Gilbert Fred; Maren, Thomas H.; and Brown, Harold William; *and* Thetford, N. D.; Otto, Gilbert Fred; Brown, Harold William; and Maren, T. H.; *and* Waletzky, Emanuel; and Brown, Harold William; *and* Williams, Roger Wright; and Brown, Harold William]

1937 a.—Observations on the mode of action of several anthelmintics upon *Ascaris lumbricoides* (pig strain) <Am. J. Hyg., v. 26 (1), July, pp. 72–83. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Some observations on the epidemiology of the dog heart worm (*Dirofilaria immitis*) [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 570. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Ineffectiveness of sulfanilamide in the treatment of canine filariasis <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 39 (1), Oct., pp. 98–100. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Observations on the dog heartworm, *Dirofilaria immitis* <North Am. Vet., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 49–55. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Treatment of hookworm infection [Correspondence] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 118 (13), Mar. 28, p. 1158. [W^a.]

1944 a.—The present status of the filariasis problem [Program 19. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Sept. 11–12] <J. Parasitol., v. 30, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^a.]

1944 b.—The treatment of filariasis (*Wuchereria bancrofti*) with lithium antimony thiomalate <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 125 (14), Aug. 5, pp. 952–958. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Current problems in filariasis <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 35 (6), June, pp. 607–613, illus. [W^a.]

1945 b.—Tropical diseases with special reference to filariasis (*Wuchereria bancrofti*) <N. York State J. Med., v. 45 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 2405–2471, illus. [W^m.]

1946 a.—The use of gentian violet in children infected with *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 160–164. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Recent developments in the chemotherapy of helminthic diseases <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 966–974. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Treatment of filariasis with anthiomaline (lithium antimony thiomalate) <Ann N. York Acad. Sc., v. 50 (2), May 25, pp. 51–72. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Filariasis <Am. J. Nursing, v. 49 (2), pp. 84–87, illus. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Therapy of filariasis and the more common intestinal helminths (*In* Most, Harry. Parasitic infections in man, pp. 203–213.) [W^a.]

Brown, Harold William; and Hussey, Kathleen Louise.

1947 a.—Experimental therapy of paragonimiasis in dogs <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 33–35. [W^a.]

Brown, Harold William; and Otto, Gilbert Fred.

1941 a.—Hemoglobin and reticulocyte studies on hookworm and malaria infected children <Am. J. Hyg., v. 33 (1), Jan., Sect. D, pp. 22–31. [W^a.]

1941 b.—The differential leukocyte count associated with hookworm infection <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 61 (4), Apr., pp. 727–733. [W^a.]

Brown, Harold William; and Sheldon, Albert J.

1939 a.—A note on the prevalence of intestinal helminths in Orange County, North Carolina <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (5), Oct., pp. 445–446. [W^a.]

1939 b.—A survey of intestinal helminths in Orange County, North Carolina <South Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 101 (8), Aug., pp. 380–382. [W^m.]

1940 a.—Natural infection of fleas with the dog heartworm (*Dirofilaria immitis*) <North Am. Vet., v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 230–231. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Treatment of canine heartworm (*Dirofilaria immitis*) with fuadin and sulfanilamide [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., suppl., pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Treatment of the canine heartworm, *Dirofilaria immitis*, with fuadin and sulfanilamide <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (771), v. 98, June, pp. 477–481. [W^a.]

Brown, Harold William; Sheldon, Albert J.; and Taylor, William White.

1940 a.—The occurrence of *Dioctophyme renale* in dogs of North Carolina [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

Brown, Harold William; Sheldon, Albert J.; and Thurston, T.

1940 a.—The incidence of pinworm (*Enterobius vermicularis*) infection in North Carolina <South. Med. J., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 922–925. [W^m.]

Brown, Harold William; and Thetford, N. D.

1946 a.—Further studies on the treatment of filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti* with lithium antimony thiomalate <Am. J. Hyg., v. 44 (3), Nov., pp. 379–383. [W^m.]

Brown, Harold William; and Williams, Roger Wright.

1945 a.—A method for counting the microfilariae of *Litomosoides carinii* of the cotton rat <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 67–69. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Filariasis control by DDT residual house spraying, Saint Croix, Virgin Islands. II. Results <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health. Serv., v. 64 (27), July 8, pp. 863–875, illus. [W^a.]

Brown, Harry Egerton. [Queensland Health Dept., Brisbane] *See* Derrick, Edward Holbrook; Smith, D. J. W.; Brown, H. E.; and Freeman, Mavis; *and* Smith, D. J. W.; Brown, H. E.; and Derrick, Edward Holbrook.

Brown, Harry E.

1942 a.—Lice and mites of livestock <Circular (231), Missouri Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., [4] pp., illus. [W^a.]

Brown, Hedley. [Brisbane]

1943 a.—Hydatid cyst in the female pelvis <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 12 (3), Jan., pp. 227–228. [W^m.]

Brown, Henry Coddington. [Major]

1937 a.—A simple method for the determination of the sign of the electric charge of trypanosomes in the blood of an infected animal [Demonstration, Nov. 19, 1936] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (4), Jan. 26, p. 391. [W^a.]

Brown, Henry Coddington; and Broom, John Constable.

1938 a.—Studies in trypanosomiasis. II. Observations on the red cell adhesion test <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 32 (2), Aug., pp. 209–222, illus. [Issued Aug. 25] [W^a.]

Brown, Henry Coddington; Broom, John Constable; and Hoare, Cecil Arthur.
1937 a.—Variation in the electric charge of trypanosomes [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., p. 376. [W^{a}.]

Brown, J. A. [N. York State Vet. Coll., Ithaca, N. York] *See* Moore, Earl Neil; and Brown, J. A.

Brown, J. C. [Willowdale, Ontario]
1939 a.—Control of parasitism in sheep in general practice <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

Brown, J. G.
1948 a.—Root knot in Arizona <Bull. (212) Arizona Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 40 pp., illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

Brown, J. T. [Agent, Bristol County, Massachusetts]
1944 a.—Control of coccidiosis <Northeast Poultryman, v. 38 (1), Jan. 15, p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Joe C. [Texas Coll. Arts and Indust.]
1941 a.—An agent for transmitting fowl paralysis [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 81 (4), Dec. 26, Suppl., p. 134. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—A probable agent for the transmission of fowl paralysis [Abstract] <Proc. Texas Acad. Sc. (1944), v. 28, pp. 97–98. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Joe C.; and Cross, James Cecil.
1941 a.—A probable agent for the transmission of fowl paralysis <Science, n.s. (2422), v. 93, May 30, p. 528. [W^{a}.]

Brown, John H. [Lecturer Entom., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton] [*See also* Bow, Malcolm Ross; and Brown, John H.]
1944 a.—Sylvatic plague: A note on the finding of large numbers of fleas on ground squirrels (gophers) in Alberta <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., n. s., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 80–82. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Sylvatic plague: The recovery of fleas from the burrowing owl and its burrow in a plague area in Alberta <Entom. News, v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 15–18. [W^{a}.]

1944 c.—The spotted fever and other Albertan ticks <Canad. J. Research, v. 22 (2), Apr., Sect. D, pp. 36–51, pl. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—The rabbit tick, *Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris* Pack., as an ectoparasite of man <Canad. Entom., v. 77 (9), Sept., p. 176. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Tick paralysis: A note on a human case caused by a male tick <J. Econom. Entom., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 737–738. [W^{a}.]

Brown, John H.; and Kohls, Glen Milton.
1950 a.—The ticks of Alberta with special reference to distribution <Canad. J. Research, v. 28 (3), sect. D, June, pp. 197–205, maps. [W^{a}.]

Brown, John H.; and Roy, G. Douglas.
1943 a.—The Richardson ground squirrel, *Citellus richardsonii* Sabine, in southern Alberta: Its importance and control <Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.), v. 24 (4), Dec., pp. 176–197, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Malcolm.
1949 a.—Medical investigation at Southampton Island <Arctic, v. 2 (1), May, pp. 70–71. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Malcolm; et al.
1948 a.—Intestinal parasites of Eskimos on Southampton Island, Northwest Territories <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 451–454. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Malcolm; et al—Continued.
1949 a.—A note on trichinosis in animals of the Canadian Northwest Territories <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 20–21. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Trichinosis on Southampton Island, N. W. T. <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 40 (12), Dec., pp. 508–513, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Malcolm; Green, J. E.; Boag, T. J.; and Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E.
1950 a.—Parasitic infections in the eskimos at Igloolik, N. W. T. <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 41 (12), Dec., pp. 508–512. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Malcolm; and Rennie, J. L.
1945 a.—Indirect determination of plasma mepacrine during a therapeutic course <Lancet, London (6353), v. 248, v. 1 (22), June 2, pp. 686–687. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Mepacrine metabolism in recurring benign tertian malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (3–4), Dec., pp. 337–346. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Suppression of benign tertian malaria with mepacrine; an investigation of 247 cases of apparent failure <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (2), July, pp. 190–198. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Nellie Adalesa. [Assoc. Path., U. S Hort. Station, Beltsville, Md.]
1940 a.—Nematodes and Lemoine disease. The role of nematodes and a chemical stimulus in the Lemoine disease of peonies <Bull. Am. Peony Soc. (78), Mar., pp. 3–6, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Omar J. [M. D.]
1947 a.—Late manifestations of tropical diseases <Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia, v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 125–131. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Omar J. [M.D., Commander Med. Corps, U. S. Navy]; and Bingham, Elmer M.
1943 a.—Malaria. Its control and treatment <Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia, v. 12, Nov., pp. 421–424. [W^{m}.]

Brown, P. *See* Mellanby, Kenneth; Johnson, C. G.; Bartley, W. C.; and Brown, P.

Brown, Paul F. *See* Freeman, Bromley S.; Schrek, Robert; and Brown, Paul F.

Brown, Philip Walling. [M.D., Div. Med.]
1933 a.—A clinical note on amebiasis <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 8 (47), Nov. 22, pp. 706–708. [W^{m}.]

1944 a.—Amebiasis <North Carolina Med. J., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1944 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943), v. 35, pp. 146–149. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Philip Walling; and Hodgson, Corrin Haley.
1938 a.—Late results in treatment of amebic abscess and hepatitis of the liver <Am. J. Med. Sc., v. 196 (3), Sept., pp. 305–313. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Philip Walling; and Magath, Thomas Byrd.
1934 a.—The epidemiologic aspect and treatment of amebiasis [Abstract] <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 9 (31), Aug. 1, pp. 463–465. [W^{a}.]

Brown, R. G. *See* Todd, Arlie C.; Brown, R. G.; Hull, F. E.; and Kelley, G. W.; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; Smith, M. F.; and Brown, R. G.; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; and Brown, R. G.; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Brown, R. G.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Hull, F. E.

Brown, Ralph G. [Maj., MC, AUS] *See* Helwig, Elson Bowman; and Brown, Ralph G.

Brown, Robert B. *See* Hays, Thomas G.; Brown, Robert B.; and Godfrey, Ellwood W.

Brown, Ronald F.; et al.
1946 a.—α-(2-piperidyl)-2-aryl-4-quinolinemethanols <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 2705–2708. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Royal L. [B.A., M.A., M.D., Ontario, California]
1945 a.—Effect of epidemic gastro-enteritis on enterozoic parasites <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 174–176, illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—Comparative studies on enterozoic parasite ova and cysts concentrating procedures <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (4), July, pp. 375–376. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—Evaluation of techniques used in the diagnosis of enterozoic parasitism in children <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 135–137. [W^{a}.]

1945 d.—Incidence of enterozoic parasitism in children. A survey <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 61–65. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Russell H. *See* Fieser, Louis F.; and Brown, Russell H.

Brown, Thomas McPherson [1906–] [Major, A. U. S.]; Stifler, William Curtis (*jr.*); and Bethea, William R. (*jr.*)
1946 a.—Early filariasis <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 126–154. [W^{a}.]

Brown, W. Carnegie. [M.D.]
1911 a.—The present position of the quinine prophylaxis of malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (7), June, pp. 193–209. [W^{m}.]

Brown, W. G.
1916 c.—Worms in sheep (*In* Cory, A. H. Report of the Chief Inspector of stock and slaughtering houses) <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1915–16) pp. 82–83. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Parasites of sheep (*In* Cory, A. H. Report of the chief inspector of stock) <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1919–20), p. 69. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Report of the instructor in sheep and wool <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1926–27), p. 139. [W^{a}.]

Browne, Donovan Clarence. [*See also* McHardy, Gordon; and Browne, Donovan Clarence.

Browne, Donovan Clarence; McHardy, Gordon; and Edwards, Edwin W.
1950 a.—Amebiasis, a clinical evaluation <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 102 (10), Apr., pp. 475–481. [W^{a}.]

Browne, Donovan Clarence; McHardy, Gordon; and Spellberg, Mitchell Abraham.
1945 a.—Statistical evaluation of amoebiasis <Gastroenterology, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 154–163. [W^{m}.]

Browne, E. F. [Chemist, Ferd Staffel Co.]
1941 a.—Phenothiazine [Letter to editor] <Southwest. Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 11 (11), Aug., p. 22. [W^{a}.] (Sheep and Goat Raisers' Mag., v. 21 (12).)

Browne, Frank Balfour. *See* Balfour-Browne, Frank.

Browne, Jo. [D. V. M., Laramie, Wyoming] *See* Ryff, J. F.; Browne, Jo; Stoddard, Herbert Lee; and Honess, Ralph F.

Browne, K. M. R. [Zool. Lab., Trinity Coll., Dublin] *See* Gatenby, James Brontë; Singh, B. N.; and Browne, K. M. R.

Browne, Thomas George. [Prof., M. R. C. V. S., Vet. Coll. Ireland, Dublin]
1937 a.—Some recent advances in veterinary therapeutics and diagnosis of special interest to the practitioner <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (32), Aug. 7, pp. 965–981. [W^{a}.]

Browne, W. W.
1919 a.—Some quinine prophylaxis returns from Army Headquarters [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Indian Sc. Cong., Bombay, Jan. 13–18] <J. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, n.s. v. 15 (4), p. ccxvi. [Issued Sept.] [W^{c}.]

Brownell, Wm. W. [Suisun, Calif.]
1943 a.—Phenothiazine powder for drench is the stuff [Abstract. Source not given] <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 19 (27), July 6, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton. [M.D., F.R.S., Gardiner Prof. Bacteriol., Univ. Glasgow]
1937 a.—Chemotherapeutic antiseptics <Edinb. Med. J., n.s., v. 44 (8), Aug., pp. 497–521. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Mechanism of drug action and drug resistance [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., p. 289. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Chemotherapy of *T. congolense* infections with phenanthridine compounds: Biological aspects <Nature, London (4146), v. 163, Apr. 16, pp. 590–591. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; et al.
1933 a.—The antiseptic and trypanocidal action of some benzoylamino quinoline anil and styryl compounds <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (783), v. 113, Aug. 1, pp. 300–307. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; Browning, Paul; Gulbransen, R.; and Robb, J. V. M.
1938 a.—A note on trypanocidal action. (*In* Glen, W. L.; Sutherland, M. M. J.; and Wilson, F. J. The preparation and therapeutic properties of certain acridine derivatives. Part II) <J. Chem. Soc. London, May, pp. 654, 655–656. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; Browning, Paul; and Robb, J. V. M.
1940 a.—A phenanthridinium compound of Morgan and Walls as a chemotherapeutic agent in experimental infections with *T. congolense* <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 50 (2), Mar., pp. 371–372. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; and Calver, K. M.
1943 a.—The effect of the stage of infection on the chemotherapeutic response of *T. congolense* and on the immunity following cure <J. Path. and Bacteriol. v. 55 (3), pp. 393–394. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; Calver, K. M.; and Adamson, H.
1948 a.—The chemotherapy of *Trypanosoma congolense* infection with phenanthridinium compounds etc. <J. Path. and Bacteriol. v. 60 (2), Apr., pp. 336–339. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; Calver, K. M.; Leckie, M. W.; and Walls, Leslie P.
1946 a.—Phenanthridine compounds as chemotherapeutic agents in experimental *T. cruzi* infections <Nature, London (3983), v. 157, Mar. 2, pp. 263–264. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; and Gulbransen, R.
1936 a.—Immunity following cure of experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infection by a chemotherapeutic agent <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 43 (3), Nov., pp. 479–486. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Immunity in *T. brucei* infections after treatment by a trypanocidal drug [*Title only* of report read July 3–4] <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 43 (2), Sept., p. 439. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; Morgan, G. T.; Robb, J. V. M.; and Walls, Leslie P.
1938 a.—The trypanocidal action of certain phenanthridinium compounds <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 203–204. [W^{a}.]

Browning, E.

1944 a.—On the discovery of numbers of males of a tick, *Ixodes hexagonus* Leach (acari: Ixodidae) with a note on their habitat by H. K. Airy Shaw <Proc. Linn. Soc. London (1943–44), v. 156 (2), Dec. 15, pp. 96–99. [W^a.]

1950 a.—On the occurrence of the tropical rat mite, *Bdellonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913)—synonym *Liponyssus bacoti* (Hirst)—in Great Britain <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 44 (2), July, pp. 124–131. [W^a.]

Browning, G. W. [Dr., Mobile, Ala.]

1943 a.—The war and insecticides <National Fur News, v. 15 (6), p. 9. [W^a.]

Browning, James S. [Lt. Col., MC, AUS]; Raphael, Murray; Klein, Emil F.; and Coblenz, Aaron.

1945 a.—Scrub-typhus <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (6), Nov., pp. 481–492. [W^a.]

Browning, Paul. [Dept. Bacteriol. and Path., Univ. and West. Infirmary, Glasgow] [*See also* Browning, Carl Hamilton; Browning, Paul; Gulbransen, R.; and Robb, J. V. M. *and* Browning, Carl Hamilton; Browning, Paul; and Robb, J. V. M.]

1938 a.—The chemotherapeutic action of synthalin in experimental infections with *T. brucei* and *T. congolense* <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 46 (2), Mar., pp. 323–329. [W^a.]

Brownlee, A. [B. Sc., M. R. C. V. S., Animal Dis. Research Ass., Moredun Inst., Gilmerton, Midlothian]

1940 a.—Histo-pathological studies of scrapie, an obscure disease of sheep <Vet. J., v. 96 (6), June, pp. 254–264, pl. [W^a.]

1941 a.—A contribution to the study of some etiological factors concerned in the pathogenesis of diseases of domestic animals <Vet. J., v. 97 (11), Nov., pp. 366–380. [W^a.]

Brownlee, G.; et al.

1950 a.—The chemotherapeutic action of phenanthridine compounds. Part I. *Trypanosoma congolense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 261–276. [W^a.]

Brownlee, G.; Goodwin, L. G.; and Walls, Leslie P.

1947 a. — Phenanthridinium compounds and bovine trypanosomiasis [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (3628), v. 59 (37), Sept. 27, p. 518. [W^a.]

Brownlie, W. M. [B. Sc., M. R. C. V. S., D. V. S. M., Inst. Animal Path., Cambridge]

1941 a.—Bovine sterility <Vet. Rec., v. 53 (35), Aug. 30, pp. 510–511. [W^a.]

Bru, P. *See* Hillemand, P.; Bensaude, A.; and Bru, P.; *and* Hillemand, P.; Matinier, L.; and Bru, P.

Bruandet, Louis.

1901 b.—Lésions de coccidiose expérimentale <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 76, 6 s., v. 3, Nov., pp. 621–623. [W^m.]

Bruce, Charles O. [Major, Med. Corps, U.S. Army]; Knigin, Tamarath D.; and Yolles, Stanley F.

1942 a.—A discussion of the chigoe (*Tunga penetrans*) based on experiences in British Guiana <Mil. Surgeon, v. 91 (4), Oct., pp. 446–452, illus. [W^a.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David.

1896 c.—Rapport préliminaire sur le nagana ou maladie de la mouche tsetsé dans le Zoulouland <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 53, [n.s.] v. 21, Aug. 1, pp. 441–447. [W^a.]

Bruce, George Stanley. [Govt. Vet. Surg.]

1912 a.—Disease in calves <Agric. Gaz. Tasmania, n. s., v. 20 (7), July, pp. 270–272. [W^a.]

Bruce, George Stanley—Continued.

1913 b.—Sheep disease in Tyenna district <Agric. Gaz. Tasmania, n.s., v. 21 (5), May, p. 176. [W^a.]

Bruce, J. R. [M. Sc.]

1939 a.—Faunistic notes and records <Rep. (52), Marine Biol. Station Port Erin, pp. 11–17. [Issued Dec.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bruce, James Graham.

1946 a.—The use of neoarsphenamine in the treatment of amebic dysentery <Ann. Int. Med., v. 24 (6) June, pp. 1025–1028. [W^m.]

Bruce, K. L. [Orchard, Nebraska]

1941 a.—Trichomoniasis in a puppy <Vet. Med., v. 36 (5), May, p. 261. [W^a.]

Bruce, L. C. [Dr., Lockerbie]

1940 a.—Prevention of louse infestation [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4170), Dec. 7, p. 818. [W^a.]

Bruce, Rafael Solórzano. *See* Solórzano Bruce, Rafael.

Bruce, Wesley Gordon. [Entomologist, Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarantine, U. S. Dept. Agric., Savannah, Georgia] [*See also* Laake, Ernest William; and Bruce, Wesley Gordon; *and* Blakeslee, E. B.; Tissot, Archie Newton; Bruce, Wesley Gordon; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren *and* Blakeslee, E. B.; and Bruce, Wesley Gordon]

1938 a.—A practical trap for the control of horn flies on cattle <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 11 (3), July, pp. 88–93, illus. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Soil moisture and its relation to the mortality of Hypoderma pupae <J. Econom. Entom., v. 31 (6), Dec., pp. 639–642, illus. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Some observations on insect edaphology <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 12 (3), July, pp. 91–93. [W^a.]

1939 b.—The use of phenothiazine in the medication of cattle for the control of horn flies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 32 (5), Oct., pp. 704–706. [W^a.]

1940 a.—The horn fly and its control <Leaflet (205), U. S. Dept. Agric., 5 pp., illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1940 b.—Intravenous injections of arsenic ineffective in controlling horn flies on cattle <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 128–129. [W^a.]

1940 c.—The medication of cattle for the control of horn flies <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 41–43. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Acidified nicotine sprays for horn flies on cattle <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 120–123. [W^a.]

1942 b.—The horn fly <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 626–630, illus. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Zinc oxide: A new larvicide for use in the medication of cattle for the control of horn flies <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 15 (3), July, pp. 105–107. [W^a.]

1943 a.—The horn fly. Here are the facts about a particularly vicious insect and how to combat it <Am. Hereford J., v. 34 (7), Aug. 1, p. 18. [W^a.]

1943 b.—La mosca del ganado y el modo de combatirla <Hacienda, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 176, 179–180, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—DDT topic at Pinecrest meeting <Southeast. Cattleman and Dairy J., v. 4 (2), Aug., pp. 12–14. [W^a.]

1944 b.—Screwworm survey of the southeastern states in 1943 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 37 (5), Oct., pp. 687–689. [W^a.]

Bruce, Wesley Gordon—Continued.

1945 a.—Progress noted in DDT experiment with cattle <Southeast. Cattleman and Dairy J., v. 4 (11), May, p. 20A. [W^a.]

1945 b.—Screwworm survey of the southeastern states in 1944 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 327–329, map. [W^a.]

1947 a.—African cattle louse threat to southern cattlemen <Cattleman, v. 34 (2), July, p. 42. [W^a.]

1947 b.—The tail louse, a new pest of cattle in Florida <J. Econom. Entom., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 590–591. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Flies as pests and disease carriers <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 1638–1644. [W^a.]

Bruce, Wesley Gordon; and Blakeslee, E. B.

1946 a.—DDT to control insect pests affecting livestock <J. Econom. Entom., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 367–374, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Factors affecting tests with DDT sprays to control horn flies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (1), Feb., pp. 39–42. [W^a.]

Bruce, Wesley Gordon; and Eagleson, Craig.

1938 a.—A new method of feeding adult horn flies, *Haematobia irritans* L.; and stable flies, *Stomoxys calcitrans* L. <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 144–145. [W^a.]

Bruce, Wesley Gordon; and Sheely, Walter J.

1944 a.—Screwworms in Florida <Bull. (123), Florida Agric. Exten. Serv., Jan., 28 pp., illus., pls. (Rev. of Bull. (86)). [W^a.]

Bruce, Willis N. [Univ. Illinois Coll. Agric.] [*See also* Frear, Donald Elisha Harding; Bruce, Willis N.; and Ragsdale, Arthur Chester; *and* Tauber, Oscar Ernst; Tauber, Anne Hager; Joyce, Charles R.; and Bruce, Willis N.]

1946 a.—Mite control a money-maker <Prairie Farmer, v. 118 (21), Oct. 12, p. 47. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Studies on the biological requirements of the cat flea <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 41 (3), Sept., pp. 346–352. [W^a.]

Bruce, Willis N.; and Decker, George Clemens.

1951 a.—Control of horse flies on cattle <Biol. Notes (24), Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv., Feb., 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard Jan.

1950 a.—Antimalarial drugs <Lancet, London (6629), v. 259, v. 2 (12), Sept. 16, pp. 376–377. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Evaluation of synthetic anti-malarial drugs in children from a hyperendemic area in West Africa <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (5), Apr., pp. 563–592. [W^a.]

Bruce-Porter, H. E. B. [M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.]

1914 a.—Intra-venous injections in blackwater fever <Practitioner, London (548), v. 92 (2), Feb., pp. 261–265. [W^m.]

Bruch, Carlos.

1937 a.—Notas etológicas acerca del "tucotuco" (*Ctenomys talarum talarum* O. Thomas) y nómina de artrópodos que viven en sus habitáculos <Notas Mus. La Plata, v. 2, pp. 81–87, illus., pls. (Zoología no. 6). [Issued Sept. 15] [W^a.]

Bruchi, I. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Cisticerco del bicipite brachiale destro <Gazz. Osp. Milano (128) v. 29, Oct. 25, pp. 1379–1381. [W^m.]

Bruck, C. *See* Neisser, Albert; Bruck, C.; and Schucht, Arthur; *and* v. Wassermann, August; Neisser, Albert; and Bruck, C.

Bruck, W. [Köln.]

1930 a.—Atrophoderma vermiculatum bei zwei Brüdern <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 162 (1), Oct. 22, pp. 108–114, illus. [W^m.]

Brucker, Arthur. [Agrége Univ., Ancien Elève Ecole Normale Supér.]

1899 a.—Observations biologiques sur *Pediculoides ventricosus* Newport <Trav. Station Zool. Wimereux, v. 7, pp. 67–72, 590, pl. 7, figs. 1–6. (Misc. Biol. A. Giard) [Issued Sept. 15] [C^z.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bruckmüller, A. [Dr.]

1852 a.—Ueber das Aneurisma in den Gekrösarterien des Pferdes <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissenschr. Veterinärk., v. 2 (1), pp. 59–69. [W^a.]

1854 a.—Bericht über die Ergebnisse der an der pathologisch-zootomischen Anstalt des Wiener Thierarzenei-Institutes während des Zeitraumes vom 1. October 1851, bis zum letzten September 1852 vorgenommenen Sectionen <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissenschr. Veterinark., v. 4 (1), pp. 17–51. [W^a.]

1855 a.—Bericht über die Ergebnisse der an der pathologisch-zootomischen Anstalt des Wiener Thierarznei-Institutes während des Zeitraumes vom 1. October 1852 bis letzten September 1853 vorgenommenen Sectionen <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissenschr. Veterinärk., v. 5 (2), pp. 112–129. [W^a.]

1855 b.—Bericht über die Ergebnisse der an der pathologisch-zootomischen Anstalt des k. k. Wiener Thierarznei-Institutes während des Zeitraumes vom 1. October 1853 bis letzten September 1854 vorgenommenen Sectionen <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissenschr. Veterinärk., v. 6 (2), pp. 109–144. [W^a.]

1858 a.—Bericht über die Ergebnisse der im Studienjahre 1856 am k. k. Thierarznei-Intitute zu Wien vorgenommenen Sektionen <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissenschr. Veterinärk., v. 10 (1), pp. 36–68. [W^a.]

1859 a.—Die pathologisch-anatomische Anstalt <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissenschr. Veterinärk., v. 12, pp. 18–57. [W^a.]

1864 a.—Die pathologisch-anatomische Anstalt <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissenschr. Veterinärk., v. 22 (1), pp. 43–71. [W^a.]

Bruckner, Jacob Herbert. [1905–] *See* Schwardt, Herbert Henry; and Bruckner, Jacob Herbert.

v. Brücke, Franz Th.; and Sarkandar, Hans.

1940 a.—Untersuchungen am Blutegel über den Angriffspunkt des Santonins und anderer muskelerregender Stoffe <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 195 (1), pp. 79–88, illus. [Issued Apr. 20] [W^a.]

Brücke, Stefanie; and Lonauer, Rudolf.

1938 a.—Ueber Rezidive bei therapeutischer Impfmalaria durch ungenügende Chinindarreichung <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 51 (24), June 17, pp. 665–667. [W^m.]

Brueckmann, G.; and Wertheimer, E.

1945 a.—A study in the toxicology of emetine <Acta Med. Orient., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 291–294. [W^m.]

Brückner, [Dr.]

1907 a.—Deutsch-Ostafrika. [Ankylostomiasis aus Tanga] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1904–05), p. 61. [W^m.]

Brueckner, A. L.; and Poelma, L. S.

1944 a.—Trichomoniasis in cattle <East. Breeder, v. 6 (2), July, p. 55. [W^a.]

van den Bruel, E.

1950 a.—Le nématode doré de la pomme de terre, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber <Rev. Agric., Bruxelles, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 123–136, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Brüning, H.

1936 a. — Eingeweidewürmer bei Kindern <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 67 (6), Dec. 14, pp. 448–454, illus. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Eingeweidewürmer bei Kindern <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 77 (3–4), Feb. 17, pp. 295–299. [W^{m}.]

Brünner, Gerhard.

1949 a.—Trypaflavin, ein "Chromosomengift" <Mikrokosmos, v. 38 (5), Feb., pp. 115–116 [I^{a}.]

Brues, Charles T. [Biol. Lab., Harvard Univ.]

1939 a.—Studies on the fauna of some thermal springs in the Dutch East Indies <Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sc., v. 73 (4), Mar., pp. 71–95, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Insects as carriers of poliomyelitis virus <Science, n. s. (2459), v. 95, Feb. 13, pp. 169–170. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Occurrence of *Porocephalus crotali* Humboldt in Florida <Ohio J. Sc., v. 62 (3), May, p. 112. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Dragonflies as predatory enemies of the stablefly (*Stomoxys calcitrans*) <Psyche, v. 53 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

Brüttling. [Trichinenschauer, Erlangen]

1904 a. — Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [bei zwei etwa 5 Monate alten Schweinen] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (15), May 1, p. 231. [Ch^{e}.]

Bruford, J. W. [Vet. Infirm., Sevenoaks]; and **Fincham, J. H.**

1945 a.—A phenothiazine trial in calves. An investigation into the possible toxicity of phenothiazine for calves, with observations of an unexpected outbreak of acute parasitic gastro-enteritis <Vet. Rec. (2984), v. 57 (37), Sept. 15, pp. 421–424. [W^{a}.]

Brug, S. L. [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (3–4) 1948, pp. 107–109] [W^{a}.] [*See also* van der Meer, G.; de Graaf, J. F. H.; and Brug, S. L.; *and* van der Meer, G.; and Brug, S. L.]

1929 b.—*Calliphoria vomitoria* [Letter to editor] <Geneesk Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 69 (11), p. 1140. [W^{m}.]

1934 c.—De epidemie van amoebendysenterie te Chicago in 1933 <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 78 (29), July 21, pp. 3402–3403. [W^{m}.]

1936 e.—Culturen van darmprotozoën <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl-Indië, v. 76 (40), Oct. 6, p. 2545. [W^{m}.]

1936 f.—*Dientamoeba fragilis* [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (21), May 26, pp. 1288–1302, pl., illus. [W^{m}.]

1936 g.—Die Eosinmethode bei der Stuhluntersuchung auf Protozoen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 522–523. [W^{a}.]

1936 h.—Observations on *Dientamoeba fragilis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (4), Dec. 23, pp. 441–452. [W^{a}.]

1936 j.—Tropische ziekten, die niet in Nederlandsch-Indie voorkomen <Geneesk Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 259–271. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—De overbrenging van *Filaria malayi* te Kalawara (o. a. Paloe, Res. Menado) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 77 (24), June 15, pp. 1462–1470. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—De vooruitzichten van Filaria-bestrijding in Ned.-Indië <Geneesk, Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 77 (50), Dec. 14, pp. 3202–3206. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Efficiency of filaria-vectors <Acta. Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 1, pp. 230–238. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—*Filaria bancrofti* overbrengers op Kabaena [English summary] <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 27 (1–2), pp. 88–97. [W^{a}.] [W^{m}.]

1938 c.—[On the relative influence of various mosquitoes in the development of *Mf. malayi* and *Mf. bancrofti* in Celebes and Kabaena, islands in the Malay archipelago] [*Title only* of report before 3. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Amsterdam, Sept.] <Lancet, London (6006), v. 235, v. 2 (15), Oct. 8, p. 847. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Bandvormen bij tropica—en tertiana infectie [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Trop. Geneesk., Utrecht, May 14] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (39), Sept. 26, pp. 2478–2481, pls. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—A curious entamoebic strain parasitic in man <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 33 (3–4), Dec. 30, pp. 201–210, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Exo-erythrocytaire malariaparasieten [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 85 (24), June 14, pp. 2745–2752, pls. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Eigentümliche Einschlüsse in *Lamblia muris* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 148 (4–5), Jan. 12, pp. 166–168, pl. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—The use of cajuputih oil in microscopy <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 61 (1), Jan., pp. 84–85. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Pseudoparasitism of the human intestinal tract <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (3), June, pp. 222–224, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brug, S. L.; and **Tesch, J. W.**

1937 a.—Parasitaire wormen aan het Lindoe Meer (Oa. Paloe, Celebes) [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl-Indië, v. 77 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 2151–2158, illus. pl. [W^{m}.]

Brug, S. L.; and **Verhagen, H.**

1946 a.—Een geval van infectie met *Balantidium coli* <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 90 (5–6), Feb. 2–9, pp. 93–94. [W^{m}.]

Brugeas. *See* Swyngdhedauw; Brugeas; and Delerue.

Brugger, LaVerne. [State Coll. Washington]

1941 a.—A survey of the endoparasites of the digestive and respiratory tracts of the Hungarian partridge (*Perdix perdix perdix*, Linn.) in Whitman County, Washington [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 81 (4), Dec. 26, Suppl., p. 134. [W^{a}.]

de Bruin, J.

1912 a.—*Taenia cucumerina* [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Paediat., June 10, 1911, Amsterdam] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 48, I (14), Apr. 6, pp. 1022–1023. [W^{m}.]

Brulé, Marcel; and **Hillemand, Pierre.**

1924 a.—Abscès du poumon guéri par l'émétine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Med. Hôp. Paris, 3 s., v. 48, Nov. 7, pp. 1500–1502. [W^{m}.]

Brulé, Marcel; **Hillemand, Pierre**; and **Gaube, R.**

1937 a.—Hippocratisme digital et amibiase intestinale <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Med. Hôp. Paris, 3.s., v. 53 (2), Jan. 25, pp. 55–58. [W^{m}.]

Brumley, Oscar Victor. [V.S., Dean Coll. Vet. Med. and Prof. Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio]

1938 a.—A text-book of the diseases of the small domestic animals. 3. ed., revised. 597 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{a}.]

Brummer, Pekka [Med. Dr., Uleåborg]

1950 a.—2-phtalylsulfanilaminothiazol vid balantidiasis [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 43 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 383–384. [W^m.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre [1877–1951] [Fac. Méd. Paris] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (1–3), 1952, pp. 3–49] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (6692), v. 261, v. 2 (22), Dec. 1, 1951, p. 1043] [W^a.] [*See also* Revaut, Paul, 1920 a]

1899 a.—De l'accouplement chez les hirudinées <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 24 (9–10), Nov.–Dec., pp. 221–238. [W^a.]

1900 e.—De la fécondation par voie hypodermique chez les hirudinées <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 52, pp. 189–190. [W^a.]

1913 h.—Um caso de enterite á *Lamblia intestinalis* em São Paulo <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 67–69, illus. [W^m.]

1923 j.—Traitement d'une infection mortelle produite par le *Trypanosoma inopinatum* chez la grenouille <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 15 (6), Nov.–Déc., pp. 228–229. (Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale (Loanda, July 15–22)). [W^a.]

1931 h. — Identité des genres Grahamella Brumpt 1911 et Bartonella Strong, Tizzer, Brues, Sellards et Gastiaburu 1915 <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Dec. 1928), v. 3, pp. 973–975. [W^m.]

1934 l.—Distribution géographique actuelle de la tularémie, "rabbit fever" ou "deer fly fever" et son extension eventuelle <Compt. Rend. Som. Soc. Biogéogr. (92), v. 11, pp. 42–46. [Pr.]

1934 m.—L'immunisation des géniteurs bovins <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Colon. (1929–30), v. 14, pp. 277–285. [W^a.]

1934 n.—Titres et travaux scientifiques. 201 pp., illus. Paris. [Lib. Hall] [W^a.]

1934 o.—Les cachexies du mouton dues aux parasites du foie, des intestins et du poumon (*In his* Titres et travaux scientifiques. Paris. p. 144) [W^a.]

1936 l.—Précis de parasitologie. 5. ed. 2 v., illus. Paris. [W^a.]

1936 r.—Action des hôtes définitifs sur l'évolution et sur la sélection des sexes de certains helminthes hébergés par eux. Expériences sur des schistosomes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 541–551, illus. [W^a.]

1936 s.—Evolution expérimentale de l'*Ornithodorus lahorensis*. Similitude biologique des stades postembryonnaires de cet argasiné et de ceux de l'*O. megnini*. Rôle pathogène éventuel <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 632–639, illus. [W^a.]

1936 t.—Réceptivité de divers oiseaux domestiques et sauvages au parasite, *Plasmodium gallinaceum* du paludisme de la poule domestique. Transmission de cet hématozoaire par le moustique *Stegomyia fasciata* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 203 (16), pp. 750–752. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Cycle évolutif de *Piroplasma canis* chez les ixodinés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 124 (10), pp. 928–931. [Issued Mar. 24] [W^a.]

1937 b.—Facteurs qui agissent sur la transmission des infections par les arthropodes hématophages [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., pp. 300–303. [W^a.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre—Continued.

1937 c.—О факторах, влияющих на передачу инфекции кровососущими членистоногими (Facteurs qui agissent sur la transmission des infections par les arthropodes hématophages) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (3), pp. 304–314. [Wa.]

1937 d.—Facteurs qui agissent sur la transmission des infections par les arthropodes hématophages <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 74–85. [W^a.]

1937 e.—Schizogonie parfois intense du *Plasmodium gallinaceum* dans les cellules endothéliales des poules <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 125 (22), pp. 810–813. [Issued July 9]. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Formes évolutives d'*Haemogregarina mauritanica* chez la tique *Hyalomma syriacum* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), July 1, pp. 350–361, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Fréquence et origine des "black spores" de Ross au cours de l'infection des stégomyies par le *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), May 1, pp. 220–241, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Identification des piroplasmes du chien du type *Piroplasma canis*. Transmission de la souche française par la tique sud-africaine *Haemaphysalis leachi*. Faible valeur des épreuves d'immunité croisée dans les piroplasmoses <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 97–116. [W^a.]

1938 d.—Paludisme aviaire mode d'identification des espèces qui le déterminent <Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 2, pp. 522–538. [W^a.]

1938 e.—Le paludisme des buffles existe-t-il en Indochine et peut-il fausser les indices oocystiques et sporozoitiques établis dans diverses régions Asiatiques? <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (6), pp. 479–483, illus. [W^a.]

1938 f.—Parasite coelomique (*Coelomoplasma hyalommae* n.g. n.sp.) de la tique *Hyalomma syriacum* parasite de la tortue terrestre *Testudo mauritanica* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), July 1, pp. 362–363, illus. [W^a.]

1938 g.—Le *Plasmodium bubalis* Sheather, 1919, du buffle domestique d'Asie, peut-il évoluer chez les anophèles? <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), July 1, pp. 369–373, illus. [W^a.]

1938 h.—Présentation de préparations microscopiques. Transmission expérimentale d'un trypanosome, parasite de la cavité générale d'*Hyalomma pusillum*, à diverses espèces de tiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (1), pp. 42–44. [W^a.]

1938 j. — Protozoaire coelomique (*Coelomoplasma rhipicephali* n. sp.) transmis héréditairement, parasite de la tique *Rhipicephalus bursa* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), July 1, pp. 364–368, illus. [W^a.]

1938 k. — Rickettsia intracellulaire stomacale (*Rickettsia culicis* n.sp.) de *Culex fatigans* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 153–158, illus. [W^a.]

1938 l.—Transmission héréditaire de *Piroplasma canis* Piana et Galli-Valerio, 1895, chez divers ixodinés, après plusieurs générations élevées sur des hôtes réfractaires <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 68 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 219–220. [W^m.]

1939 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'origine des black-spores de Ross au cours de l'infection des stegomyies par le *Plasmodium gallinceum* <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 43–54, illus. [W^a.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre—Continued.

1939 b.—Une dysenterie amibienne experimentale, fatale pour les vipères, pourrait probablement être utilisée pour la destruction de ces reptiles <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris. v. 209 (6), Aug. 7, pp. 362–364. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Faites éxpérimentaux et cliniques concernant le mode de transmission de la maladie de Chagas ou trypanosomose américaine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 130 (12), pp. 1197–1200. [Issued Apr. 6] [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Faits nouveaux concernant l'agent et l'épidémiologie du caraté ou mal del pinto de l'Amérique intertropicale <Ann. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), May 1, pp. 245–256, pl. [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—La maladie de C. Chagas. Exemple d'infection très répandue, considérée jusqu'a ce jour comme rare, faute d'enquêtes épidémiologiques méthodiques <Presse Méd., v. 47 (50), June 24, pp. 1013–1015, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 f.—Mode de transmission de la maladie de C. Chagas <Ann. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), July 1, pp. 320–331, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 g.—Un nouveau tréponème parasite de l'homme: *Treponema carateum*, agent des carates ou "mal del pinto" <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 130 (10), pp. 942–945. [Issued Mar. 16] [W^{a}.]

1939 h.—Les parasites du paludisme des chimpanzés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 130 (9), pp. 837–840. [Issued Mar. 9] [W^{a}.]

1939 j.—Quelques faits épidémiologiques concernant la maladie de C. Chagas <Presse Méd., v. 47 (54), July 8, pp. 1081–1085, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Confirmation des observations de A. Lutz sur les lésions tentaculaires de *Planorbis glabratus* (= *P. guadeloupensis*) déterminées par l'évolution sur place des miracidies de *Schistosoma mansoni* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 133 (4), pp. 625–628, illus. [Issued Apr. 26] [W^{a}.]

1941 a. — Observations biologiques diverses concernant *Planorbis* (*Australorbis*) *glabratus*, hôte intermédiaire de *Schistosoma mansoni* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 18 (1–3), pp. 9–45, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Présentation d'examplaires de *Planorba glabratus* ayant leurs tentacules hypertrophiés par une infection expérimentale à *Schistosoma mansoni* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 34 (4–7), pp. 111–115, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Notes parasitologiques concernant l' aménagement agricole de la crau <Ann. Parasitol., v. 19 (1–3), pp. 74–84. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Monocytose parasitaire du rat. Son utilisation possible pour l'étude de la monocytopoïèse <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 136 (9–10), May, pp. 362–363. [Issued May 28] [W^{a}.]

1944–45 a.—Curieux mode d'enkystement d' une cercaire (*Xiphidiocercaria exocystis* n. sp.) de *Bithynia tentaculata* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 20 (1–2), pp. 94–96, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Cycle évolutif du trématode *Leptophallus nigrovenosus*, parasite de la couleuvre à collier (*Tropidonotus natrix*) et, expérimentalement, de la vipère (*Vipera aspis*) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 221 (22), pp. 673–675. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—Etude morphologique et biologique de *Xiphidiocercaria polyxena* n. sp. produisant des infections mortelles chez les larves de culicidés <Ann. Parasitol., v. 20 (3–4), pp. 97–117, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre—Continued.

1945 c.—Grande utilité de deux plasmodies aviaires: *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935 et *Plasmodium lophurae* Coggeshall, 1938, pour l'étude scientifique et pratique du paludisme humain <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop. México, v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 199–203. [W^{hel}.]

[1945 d].—Présence en Corse, d'*Alaria tetracystis* (Gastaldi, 1854) chez la couleuvre a collier (*Tropidonotus natrix*) et cycle évolutif probable de ce parasite <Ann. Parasitol., v. 20 (3–4), pp. 118–124, fig. [W^{m}.]

[1945 e]. — Zooprophylaxie du paludisme <Ann. Parasitol. (1944–45), v. 20 (3–4), pp. 191–206. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—Contribution a l'etude d'*Hepatozoon muris*. Utilisation du xénodiagnostic pour l' identification des espèces d'hémogrégarines <Ann. Parasitol., v. 21 (1–2), pp. 1–24, [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Grande utilité de deux hématozoaires aviaires, *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935, et *Plasmodium lophurae* Coggeshall, 1938, pour l'étude théorique et pratique du paludisme humain <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 222 (3), pp. 207–208. [W^{a}.]

[1946 c].—Cycle evolutif du trematode *Leptophallus nigrovenosus*, parasite de la couleuvre a collier (*Tropinodotus natrix*) et experimentalement de la vipère (*Vipera aspis*) <Ann. Parasitol. (1944–45)) v. 20 (5–6), pp. 244–262, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1946 d].—Recherches biologiques diverses concernant le cycle évolutif du trématode *Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Plagiorchiidae) <Ann. Parasitol., (1944–45), v. 20 (5–6), pp. 209–243, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Considérations défavorables à l'hypothèse de l'étiologie parasitaire de la jaunisse des muletons <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (1–2), pp. 5–10. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Filarioses et éléphantiasis <Liber Jubil. Rodhain, p. 103–120. [Lib. Rees]

1949 a.—Précis de parasitologie. 6. ed. 1042 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Bourroul, Celestino; and Guimarães, Aristides G.

1914 a.—Febre recurrente no Brasil (Notas preliminar) <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 95–96. [N^{y}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1914 b.—Febre recurrente no Brasil. Novos casos (2. a nota preliminar) <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 2 (5), May, 145–147, pl. [N^{y}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Bovet, Daniel; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.

1937 a.—Action des médicaments antipaludiques sur l'infection de la poule par le *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 61–66. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.

1939 a.—Identité du spirochete des fièvres récurrentes à tiques des plateaux mexicains et du *Spirochaeta turicatae* agent de la fièvre recurrente sporadique des Etats-Unis <Ann. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), July 1, pp. 287–298. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Buttner, Alice.

1949 a.—Pouvoir infectieux des métacercaires d'echinostomidés <Ann. Parasitol., v. 24 (1–2), pp. 9–15. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Rôle pathogene de certaines cercaires d'echinostomidés s'enkystant dans les reins des têtards (Infection mortelles et infections en partie prémunitives) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 24 (1–2), pp. 16–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Callot, Jacques.

1948 a.—Rôle pathogène de l'acarien *Dermanyssus gallinae* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris. v. 141 (23–24), Dec., 1947, pp. 1253–1254. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Chabaud, Alain-G.

1947 a.—L'infestation par des ixodinés provoque-t-elle une immunité chez l'hôte? I. Note préliminaire <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5–6), pp. 348–356. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Chorine, Vital.

1937 a.—La réaction de Henry chez les poules infectées avec le *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), July 1, pp. 372–379. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre, and Desportes, Camille.

1938 a.—Hôtes intermédiaires expérimentaux de deux espèces d'acanthocéphales (*Prosthenorchis spirula* et *P. elegans*) parasites des lémuriens et des singes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), July 1, pp. 301–304. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Grande longévité du virus de la fièvre pourpré des montagnes rocheuses et de celui du typhus de São Paulo chez *Ornithodorus turicata* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 18 (4–6), pp. 145–153. [W^{m}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Gomes, João Florencio.

1917 a.—Descripção de uma nova especie de Triatoma (*T. chagasi*) hospedeiro primitivo do *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Triatoma (*T. chagasi*) hôte primitif du *Tripanosoma cruzi* Chagas [Portuguese and French texts] <Collect. Trab. Inst. Butantan (1901–17), pp. 249–260. [Y^{h}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Lavier, Georges.

1939 a.—Distomatose [Abstract of report read before Acad. Med., June 20] <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 112 (51), June 28, p. 896. [W^{pas}.]

1939 b.—Prophylaxie de la distomatose hépatique humaine due à la grande douve <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 103, 3. s., v. 121 (23), pp. 843–846, map. [W^{m}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Mazzotti, Luis; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.

1939 a.—Etude épidémiologique de la fièvre récurrente endémique des hauts plateaux mexicains <Ann. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), July 1, pp. 275–286, pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Enquetes épidémiologiques sur la maladie de C. Chagas au Mexique. Réduvidés vecteurs. Animaux réservoirs de virus. Cas humains <Ann. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), July 1, pp. 299–312, pls. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Neuveu-Lemaire, Maurice.

1938 a.—Travaux pratiques de parasitologie. 3. ed. rev. 317 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Travaux pratiques de parasitologie. 4. ed. 319 pp., pls. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Urbain, Achille Joseph.

1938 a.—Une curieuse épizootie vermineuse à acanthocéphales, devenue endémique à la singerie du Muséum. Mesures prophylactiques efficaces prises pour en arrêter les méfaits <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 206 (25), pp. 1927–1930. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Epizootie vermineuse par acanthocéphales (Prosthenorchis) ayant sévi à la singerie du Muséum de Paris <Ann. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), July 1, pp. 289–300, pl. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Velasquez Q., José; Ucroz Guzman, Hernando; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.

[1940 a].—Découverte de l'hôte intermédiaire, *Limnaea bogotensis* Pilsbry, de la grande douve, *Fasciola hepatica*, en Colombie <Ann. Parasitol., v. 17 (6), (1939–40), pp. 563–579, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Lucien Ch. [*See also* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Bovet, Daniel; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; *and* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; *and* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Mazzotti, Luis; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; *and* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Velasquez Q., José; Ucroz Guzman, Hernando; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; *and* Chevallier, Paul; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; *and* Duvoir, M.; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; *and* Duvoir, M.; Pollet, L.; Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; and Chénebault, J.; *and* Galliard, Henri; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; *and* Galliard, Henri; Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; and Martinez, R.; *and* Herr, Annette; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; *and* Lavier, Georges; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.]

1937 a.—La tularémie <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 51 (44), Oct. 30, pp. 730, 731–732, 734–736, 738–739, illus. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Coexistence d'une sténose oesophagienne et de boutons d'Orient guéris simultanément après traitement stibié <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 31 (5), pp. 366–369. [W^{a}.]

[1940 a].—La ponction médullaire dans les maladies parasitaires <Ann. Parasitol. (1939–40), v. 17 (6), pp. 481–514. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Efficacité de la quinacrine ou atébrine dans le traitement des coccidioses des animaux domestiques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 137 (5–6), Mar., pp. 144–145. [Issued Apr. 12] [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—La quinacrine ou atébrine dans le traitement des coccidioses des animaux domestiques <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 66–77. [W^{c}.]

[1943 c].—Le traitement des coccidioses des animaux domestiques par la quinacrine ou atébrine <Ann. Parasitol. (1942–43), v. 19 (4–6), pp. 97–115. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Le parasitisme chez les jeunes <Rev. Path. Comp. (559–560), v. 45, Mar.–Apr., pp. 161–163. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—Le traitement des polyglobulies par l'ankylostomothérapie <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 53 (6), pp. 125–127. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Trois cas de maladie de Chagas avec présence de cellules de Mott dans le sang <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (5–6), pp. 350–353. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Présence de *Mansonella ozzardi* chez une femme de la Guadeloupe <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 143 (7–8), Apr., pp. 468–469. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Deductions cliniques tirées de cinquante cas d'ankylostomose provoquée <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (1–3), pp. 237–249. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; and Ansari, Mohammat Atiqur Rahman.

1951 a.—Le traitement expérimental de la giardiose <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 145 (3–4), Feb., pp. 303–304. [Issued Apr. 30] [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; and Chabaud, Alain G.

1949 a.—Le phototropisme positif des microfilaires d'onchocerques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 144 (9–10), May, pp. 646–648. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; Dechambre, Ed.; and Desportes, Camille.

1939 a.—Prophylaxie et traitement utilisés pour combattre les acanthocéphales parasites des makis de la ménagerie du Jardin des plantes <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 12 (6), June, pp. 198–202. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Lucien Ch.; and Gujar, B. J.

1948 a.—The treatment of polycythemia by artificial infection with *Ancylostoma duodenale* <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 83 (4), Apr., pp. 166–169. [W^{m}.]

Brun, M.

1949 a.—La theilériose bovine algérienne. Son traitement par la "lomidine-gonacrine" <Cahiers Méd. Vét., an. 22, v. 18 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 16–18. [W^{m}.]

Brun, René-Gabriel. [1885–1940] [Chir. Franç., Afrique du Nord, Tunis] [*For necrology and port. see* Presse Méd., v. 49 (16–17), Feb. 19–22, 1941, pp. 202–203] [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Kyste hydatique primitif de la plèvre gauche. Opération. Guérison [*Title only* of report read Oct. 29] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir., Paris, v. 45, n. s. (29), p. 1343. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—Quatre cas de kystes hydatiques suppurés du foie et un cas de kyste suppuré du mésocólon descendant traités par fermeture de la poche sans drainage et suivis de guérison [Read July 7] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 46 (25), July 13, pp. 1061–1070. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—A propos des kystes hydatiques de la rate (quelques réflexions cliniques, radiologiques et thérapeutiques) <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 60 (30), pp. 1194–1201. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—La localisation musculaire des kystes hydatiques d'après 23 observations recueillies à l'hôpital Sadiki [Abstract of report before Acad. Chir., Paris, Nov. 15] <Presse Méd., v. 47 (88–89), Nov. 25–29, p. 1578. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Note sur la localisation musculaire des kystes hydatiques d'après 23 observations recueillies à l'hôpital Sadiki <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 65 (27), pp. 1199–1205. [W^{m}.]

Brun, René Gabriel; and Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.

1936 a.—Quelques réflexions sur les kystes hydatiques du poumon et leurs images radiographiques <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 62 (24), pp. 1076–1082, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brun, René Gabriel; and Lauriol, Ernest.

1923 b.—Onze observations nouvelles de kystes hydatiques suppurés traités par la fermeture sans drainage <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 49 (1), Jan. 16, pp. 35–47. [W^{m}.]

Brun, René Gabriel; and Oulié, Gaston.

1935 b.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques de la rate [Read before 5. Cong. Ann. Féd. Sc. Méd. Algérie, Tunisie et Maroc, Oran, Apr. 10–13] <Algérie Méd., Part. Scient., 4.s. (92), v. 39, Aug., pp. 627–642. [W^{a}.]

Brun, T. M. [*See also* Gromashevskiĭ, L. V.; and Brun, T. M.; *and* Shnitman, S. L.; and Brun, T. M.]

1940 a.—Флора кишечников вшей [Die Flora des Läusedarms] [Russian text; German summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (4), pp. 107–108. [W^{m}.]

Brunat, L. M. *See* Dumas, André; and Brunat, L. M.

Brunat, W. *See* Laroyenne, L.; Morenas, Léon; and Brunat, W.

Brundrett, J. Carr. *See* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Brundrett, J. Carr; Rigby, J. D.; and Sladden, R. A.; *and* Laake, Ernest William; Brundrett, H. M.; and Babcock, Orville Gorman.

Bruneau, Jean. *See* Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Bruneau, Jean; *and* Blanc, Georges Raoul; Bruneau, Jean; and Chabaud, Alain-G.; *and* Blanc, Georges Raoul; Chabaud, Alain-G.; and Bruneau, Jean; *and* Blanc, Georges Raoul; Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Bruneau, Jean; *and* Blanc, Georges Raoul; Martin, L. A.; and Bruneau, Jean.

Brunel, A.

1946 a.—Deux nouveaux insecticides. "D.D.T." et "666" <Agronomie Trop., v. 1 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., p. 79. [W^{a}.]

Bruner, D. W. [Dept. Animal Path., Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, Lexington, Kentucky] *See* Dimock, William Wallace; Edwards, Philip Rarick; and Bruner, D. W.

Bruner, Lawrence.

1883 a.—The western cricket (*Anabrus simplex*) <3. Rep. U. S. Entom. Com., Rocky Mt. Locust, pp. 61–64. [W^{a}.]

Bruner, Louise.

1949 a.—On guard against trichinosis <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 182–183, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brunet, F. [Dr. Méd., Chef. 2. Cl.]

1922 a.—Savons marins et parasiticides en hygiène coloniale et maritime <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav., v. 112, pp. 414–421. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Savons marins, désinfectants et insecticides <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s. v. 89 (8), pp. 280–283 [W^{m}.]

Brunet, Walter M. [M.D.]

1939 a.—Wood ticks found on the penis. Case reports <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 55–56. [W^{m}.]

Brunett, Earl L. [N. York State Vet. Coll., Ithaca, N. Y.]

[1938 a].—Coccidiosis of the chicken <Proc. East. States Vet. Conf. (New York City, July 7–9, 1937), pp. 180–184. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Idem <North. Am. Vet., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 37–40. [W^{a}.]

Brunett, Earl L.; and Angstrom, Clement I.

1940 a.—Report of the poultry disease laboratory at Ithaca, July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1938–39), pp. 46–48. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Report of the poultry disease laboratory at Ithaca <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1939–40). pp. 50–52. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Report of the poultry disease laboratory at Ithaca July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1940–41), pp. 48–50. [W^{a}.]

Brunett, Earl L.; and Ellis, Carlton Case.

1937 a.—Report of the Poultry disease laboratory at Ithaca, July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1935–36, pp. 41–43. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Report of the Poultry disease laboratory at Ithaca, July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1937 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1936–37), pp. 43–47. [W^{a}.]

Brunett, Earl L.; Ellis, Carlton Case; and Monlux, W. S.

1939 a.—Report of the Poultry disease laboratory at Ithaca, July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1937–38), pp. 43-47. [W^{a}.]

Brunetta. [Dott.]

1845 a.—Ascaridi [Abstract of report read at Lucca Sept. 20] <Atti Cong. Sc. Ital., v. 6, Sez. Med., p. 24. [W^{c}.]

Brunetti, B. [Inst. Zool. R. Univ. Firenze]

1941 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dei Nematodi liberi. I. Tre specie del genere Axonolaimus de Man del mar Tirreno <Boll. Zool., v. 12 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 199–206, illus. [W^{a}.]

BRUNHOFFER, ANDREW. *See* Schwartzman, Joseph; Maffia, Anthony; Crusius, Margaret; and Brunhoffer, Andrew.

BRUNI, CARLO.[1] [Dott. Francavilla al Mare]
1891 b.—Di un nuovo focolaio di anchilostomiasi <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 2 (22), Nov. 16, pp. 889–890. [W^{m}.]

BRUNI, JOSE S. [Méd. Agregado, Hosp. Alvarez, Argentina] *See* del Sel, Manuel; Klurfan, Naum; and Bruni, Jose S.

BRUNI, NICCOLÀ.
1911 a.—Un caso di anchilostomiasi nell'esercito <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 59 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 284–286. [W^{m}.]

BRUNINI, JOÃO.
1949 a.—Hidatidose ou equinocose <Fauna, S. Paulo, v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 43–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Um dos maiores flagêlos dos rebanhos bovinos em nosso país.. Causas—profilaxia—tratamento <Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (354), v. 30, May, p. 46. [W^{a}.]

BRUNN, ARTHUR. [M. D., Tel-Aviv]
1933 a.—The therapy of the dysenteries in childhood <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 985–988. [W^{m}.]

BRUNNER, ALFREDO; and LUTRARI, I.
1902 a.—Il primo caso di anchilostomanemia osservato a Trieste <Riv. Veneta Sc. Med., an. 19, v. 37, Oct. 31, pp. 371–378. [W^{m}.]

BRUNNER, JULIUS. *See* Hess, Emil; and Brunner, Julius.

BRUNNER, MATTHEW. [1899–] [M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.] [*See also* Baron, Bessie; and Brunner, Matthew]

BRUNNER, MATTHEW; ALTMAN, IRVING; and BOWMAN, KATHERINE.
1944 a.—Canine sensitivity to Ascaris antigen <J. Allergy, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 2–8. [W^{a}.]

BRUNO DA SILVA, BENEDITO; and CORTEZ, EURICO.
1946 a.—Fluxão periódica <An. 3. Cong. Brasil. Vet. (Pôrto Alegre, Oct. 1–5, 1945), pp. 306–321. [W^{a}.]

BRUNO-SMIRAGLIA, C. *See* Oddo, Ferdinando G.; and Bruno-Smiraglia, C.

BRUNS, HANS.
1937 a.—Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der Blutegeltherapie [Diss. Med. (Berlin)] <Ztschr. Ges. Exper. Med., v. 101 (4), Oct. 20, pp. 484–492, illus. [W^{m}.]

BRUNS, HAYO. [Dott., Gelsenkirchen]
1906 a.—Die Verbreitung und Bekämpfung der Ankylostomiasis, insbesondere unter Berücksichtigung der Verhaltnisse in deutschen Kohlengruben <Atti 1. Cong. Internaz. Mal. Lavoro, Milan, pp. 237–242. [W^{1}.]

1937 a.—Ueber *Anguillula* (*Strongyloides*) ***intestinalis*** <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 119 (3), Feb. 18, pp. 336–351. [W^{a}.]

1939 a. — Fleckfiebererfahrungen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (49), Dec. 8, pp. 1762–1766. [W^{a}.]

BRUNS, HAYO; and HEINE, WILHELM.
1936 a.—Der augenblickliche Stand der Ankylostomiasis (Hookworm disease) in den Tropen und Subtropen und Richtlinien für ihre Bekämpfung <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 37 (8), Oct. 25, pp. 449–464. [W^{a}.]

BRUNS, P. [Prof., Dr.]
1896 a.—Leberresektion bei multilokulärem Echinococcus <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 17 (2), pp. 201–204. [Issued Oct.] [W^{m}.]

BRUNS, WERNER. [1903–] [Tierarzt, Hagenau]
1937 a.—Das Verhalten der invasionsfähigen Larven der Pferdestrongyliden in verschiedenen Bodenarten. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-Med. Dr., Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ., Berlin). 32 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

BRUNSDEN, E. W. [Manager, East. Irrigation Dist., Brooks, Alberta]
1947 a.—Warble control in the E. I. D. <Canad. Cattlemen, v. 9 (4), Mar., pp. 186–187. [W^{a}.]

BRUNSON, MARVIN HOWARD. [1902–] [U.S. D.A., Bur. Entom. and Plant Quarantine] *See* Allen, Harry Willis; and Brunson, Marvin Howard.

BRUNSTING, L. A. [M.D., Sect. Dermat. and Syph.]; and DRY, THOMAS JAN.
1939 a.—Rocky mountain spotted fever: Report of case simulating erythema nodosum <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 14 (47), Nov. 22, pp. 737–740. [W^{a}.]

BRUNTON, JOHN. [M.A., M.D.]
1882 a.—Poisoning by oil of male fern [Letter to editor dated Oct. 23] <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Oct. 28, pp. 863–864. [W^{m}.]

BRUSIN, A. M. [Брусин, A. M.]
1930 a.—К вопросу о феномене интерференции (Zur Frage über das Phänomen der Interferenz) [Russian text] <Trudy Mikrobiol. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Narod. Kom. Prosv., v. 5, pp. 80–89; German summary, pp. 361–362. [Y^{am}.]

BRUSQUE, JOSE. [Dr.]
1907 a.—Kysto hydatico do rim direito <Tribuna Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 151–153. [W^{m}.]

BRUSS, C. J. E. WIEGAND. *See* Wiegand Bruss, C. J. E.

BRUSSELMANS, P.
1949 a.—Middelen en behandelingskuren tegen de oxyurase <Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 5 (14), July 15, pp. 669–672. [W^{m}.]

BRUTSAERT, PAUL; and HENRARD, CONSTANT.
1936 a.—Het kweeken van pathogene trypanosomen. Voorloopige mededeeling <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 16 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 457–478. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Idem. Résumé, by J. Rodhain (La culture des trypanosomes pathogènes) <Ibidem, pp. 479–481. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—L'hémoculture comme moyen auxiliaire de diagnostic de la maladie du sommeil <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 127 (14), pp. 1469–1472. [Issued May 5] [W^{a}.]

BRUTSAERT, PAUL; JUNGEBLUT, CLAUS W.; and KNOX, ALICE.
1946 a.—Attempts to propagate murine poliomyelitis virus on various intestinal bacteria and protozoa <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 61 (3), Mar., pp. 265–268. [W^{a}.]

BRUTSCHY, F. J. *See* Woodward, Robert Burns; Wendler, N. L.; and Brutschy, F. J.

BRUUN, ANTON FR.
1950 a.—The systema naturae of the twentieth century <Science (2908) v. 112, Sept. 22, 342–343. [W^{a}.]

BRUYANT, LUCIEN AUGUSTE; and PELISSIER, M.
1907 a.—Notes de parasitologie humaine. 1. Deux cas de suppuration gingivale a amibes <Echo Méd. Nord (650), v. 13 (26), June 27, pp. 301–303. [W^{m}.]

DE BRUYNE, J. I. *See* van Creveld, S.; Arons, Ph.; and de Bruyne, J. I.

BRUYNOGHE, G.
1939 a.—Recherches sur les propriétés antigéniques des microfilaires de *Dirofilaria mitis* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 19 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 335–353. [W^{a}.]

Bruynoghe, G.—Continued.
1939 b.—Recherches sur les propriétes antigéniques des microfilaires de *Dirofilaria immitis* <Arch. Internat. Méd. Expér., v. 14 (1), pp. 29–39. [W^{m}.]

Bruynoghe, R.
1930 a.—Les metamorphoses et les transmigrations des parasites <Rev. Méd. Louvain (14), pp. 214–222. [W^{m}.]

Bruzzoni, Néstor R. *See* Rossi, Arturo Angel; and Bruzzoni, Néstor R.

Bryan, Arthur H. [V. M. D., M. A., Science Dept., Baltimore City Coll.]
1939 a.—Some notes on the diseases of snakes <North Am. Vet., v. 20 (5), May, pp. 49–54, illus. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Sulfanilamide therapy in enterohepatitis (blackhead) on turkeys <North Am. Vet., v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 486–487. [W^{a}.]

Bryan, E. H. (*jr.*)
1924 a.—*Hippobosca equina* Linn. in New Hebrides [Abstract of exhibit before Hawaiian Entom. Soc., Mar. 1, 1923] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc. (1923), v. 5 (3), Dec., pp. 346–347. [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—A review of the Hawaiian Diptera, with descriptions of new species <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 399–468, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bryan, W. J. (*jr.*). [M.D., Tulsa, Oklahoma]
1937 a.—Myiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 109 (8), Aug. 21, pp. 573–574. [W^{a}.]

Bryant, Doris.
[1936 a].—Care, feeding and training of cats in the modern manner. A handbook for cat owners. Revised. 108 pp., pls. [Camden, New Jersey] [W^{a}.]

Bryant, E. G. [Prieska]
1943 a.—Pioneer and parasite [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 65, July 14, p. 799. [W^{a}.]

Bryant, Frances. [Univ. Alabama]
1936 a.—Oogenesis and spermatogenesis in *Cercaria macrostoma* Faust, 1918 (Proc. 13. Ann. Meet. (Alabama Polytech. Inst., Mar. 20–21)) <J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 8, May, p. 33. [W^{a}., W^{c}.]

Bryant, J. [Major, M. D., Late Sudan Med. Serv.]
1942 a.—Heavy atebrin dosage in the treatment of malaria <East African Med. J., v. 18 (10), Jan., pp. 295–301. [W^{m}.]

Bryant, J. T. *See* Corse, Joseph Walters; Bryant, J. T.; and Shonle, Horace Abbot.

Bryant, John B. [Mt. Vernon, Iowa]
1938 a.—Some methods employed in my swine practice <Cornell Vet., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 61–75. [W^{a}.]
[1940 a].—Swine enteritis in veterinary practice <Proc. 43. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6–8, 1939), pp. 231–242. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Swine practice <Iowa Vet., v. 12 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 5–7, 10–15, 29, 33. [W^{a}.]

Bryant, T. R.
[1942 a].—Veterinary science <Ann. Rep. Director Agric. Exten. Univ. Kentucky (1941) (Circular 380), pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]
[1944 a].—Beef cattle <Ann. Rep. Director Agric. Exten. Univ. Kentucky (1943) (Circular 400), p. 24. [W^{a}.]
[1944 b].—Sheep <Ann. Rep. Director Agric. Exten. Univ. Kentucky (1943) (Circular 400), pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]
[1945 a].—Animal industry <Ann. Rep. Director Agric. Exten. Univ. Kentucky (1944), pp. 20–23, illus. (Circular 405). [W^{a}.]
[1945 b].—Veterinary science <Ann. Rep. Director Agric. Exten. Univ. Kentucky (1944), p. 27 (Circular 405). [W^{a}.]

Bryce, L. W.
1940 a.—Unbidden guests <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 28–30, 72, pl. [W^{a}.]

Brygoo, E.
1949 a.—Essai de traitement de la filariose (*F. loa* et *F. perstans*) par le 3.799 R. P. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (5–6), pp. 313–323. [W^{a}.]

Bryon, J. A. [Dr.]
1928 a.—Contribución al estudio y tratamiento de la filariosis <Rev. Med. Cubana, v. 39, pp. 1485–1493. [W^{m}.]

Bryskin, Morduch. [1910–]
1935 a.—La dysenterie en Pologne. Thèse (Paris, 1936). 40 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Brzhozovskiĭ, A. G. [Бржозовский, А. Г.]
1936 a.—Об одномоментном закрытом методе операции эхинококка легкого при свободной плевральной полости [On the one-stage closed method of operating echinococcus of the lung in case of the pleural cavity being free] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir. (125), v. 46 (7), pp. 35–42. [W^{m}.]

Btesh, Simon. [M.D., Beirut] [*See also* Reitler, Rudolph; and Btesh, Simon]
1944 a.—On the treatment of chronic amoebiasis <Acta Med. Orient., v. 3 (4), July–Aug., pp. 107–111. [W^{m}.]

Bucalossi, Alfredo. [Dr., Asst. Ist. Clin. Chir. Policlin. Siena]
1897 a.—Osservazioni batterioscopiche su di un empiéma diaframmatico della pleura distra e su di una ciste da echinococco del fegato suppurata <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Chir., v. 4 (6), June 1, pp. 270–278. [W^{m}.]

Bucco, Giuseppe. [*See also* Iacono, Igino; Giaquinto Mira, Mario; and Bucco, Giuseppe]
1949 a.—L'amebiasi urinaria <Acta Med. Ital., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 179–184. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—La toxoplasmosi umana <Acta Med. Ital., v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 208–213. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Sui reperti di cisti amebiche nelle feci [Italian, French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 272–277. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—I possibili interventi chirugici nell'amebiasi <Acta Med. Ital., v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 421–431. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Sulla localizzazione dell'*Entamoeba histolytica* nelle vie urinarie <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 31 (7), July, pp. 477–500. [W^{a}.]

Bucco, Giuseppe; and Chieffi, G.
1951 a.—Sulla cultura dell'*Entamoeba histolytica* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 448–489. [W^{m}.]

Buchan, J. F. [M. B., B. Ch., Surgeon Lieut., R. N. V. R.]
1941 a.—100 cases of scabies: A comparison of treatments [Medical memorandum] <Brit. Med. J. (4206), Aug. 16, pp. 227–228. [W^{a}.]

Buchanan, George. [Dr., Supt.]
[1936 a].—Parasitological department <Ann. Rep. South African Inst. Med. Research (1935), pp. 59–62. [W^{a}.]
[1937 a].—Routine division <Ann. Rep. South African Inst. Med. Research (1936), pp. 39–71. [W^{a}.]
[1939 a].—Routine division . . . Cases of special interest <Ann. Rep. South African Inst. Med. Research (1938), pp. 53–55. [W^{a}.]
[1939 b].—Routine division . . . Parasitology department <Ann. Rep. South African Inst. Med. Research (1938), pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Buchanan, J. W. [Surg. Lt., R. N. V. R.]
1940 a.—Benzyl benzoate treatment of scabies [Letter to editor dated Nov. 25] <Brit. Med. J. (4170), Dec. 7, p. 805. [W^a.]

Buchanan, M. T. [Director]
1946 a.—Nematode control of croft lilies <56. Ann. Rep. Agric. Exper. Station State Coll. Washington, Dec., p. 79. (Bulletin (482)). [W^a.]

1946 b.—Phenothiazine in the control of blackhead of turkeys <56. Ann. Rep. Agric. Exper. Station State Coll. Washington, Dec., p. 91. (Bulletin (482)). [W^a.]

Buchanan, R. M. [M.D., Ch.B., D. T.M. and H., Sudan Med. Serv.]
1937 a.—A comparative study on schistosomiasis in the Berber region of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <J. Helminth., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 183–202 (pp. 1–20), illus. [W^a.]

Buchanan, Robert Norman (*jr.*) [1911–] [M.D., Cleveland, Ohio, Maj. M.C.]
1945 a.—Some notes on the prevention and treatment of scabies <Med. Bull. NATOUSA, v. 3 (3), June, pp. 209–212. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1948 a.—Some notes on the newer concepts of the transmission and treatment of scabies <J. Tennessee (State) Med. Ass., v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 321–328. [W^m.]

Bucher, Hermann August. [Bzt. Reg.-Vet.-Rat. Dr., Löbau]
1918 a.—Die Lungenwurmkrankheit bei Rindern (Verordnung des Königlichen Ministeriums des Innern vom 7. Oktober 1907, 838 II V) <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1916), v. 61, pp. 80–81. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Räude der Pferde . . . [Behandlung mit Rohöl] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1917), v. 62, pp. 50–51. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Räude der Pferde . . . Die Uebertragung der Sarkoptesräude <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1917), v. 62, p. 51. [W^a.]

1919 c.—Räude der Pferde . . . Veterinärpolizeiliches <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1917), v. 62, p. 52. [W^a.]

1922 b.—[Die Lungenwurmkrankheit der Rinder] <Ber. Veterinärw. Freistaat Sachsen (1920), v. 65, p. 99. [W^a.]

Buchheit, J. R. [PHM1c, V6, USNR, Bethesda, Maryland] *See* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; and Buchheit, J. R.

Buchholz, Ransom R. [Nashville, Tenn.] *See* Wyatt, Thomas E.; and Buchholz, Ransom R.

Buchman, Edwin Raphael; and Howton, D. R.
1946 a.—Potential antimalarials. Additional (2-phenylquinolyl-4)-$_{\alpha}$-piperidylcarbinols <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 2718–2720. [W^a.]

Buchman, Edwin Raphael; McCloskey, Chester M.; and Seneker, J. Albert.
1947 a.—8-nitrocinchoninic acids and related substances <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 69 (2), Feb., pp. 380–384. [W^a.]

Buchman, Edwin Raphael; and Sargent, Herbert.
1946 a.—(Quinolyl-8)-$_{\alpha}$-piperidylcarbinol <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 2720–2721. [W^a.]

Buchman, Edwin Raphael; Sargent, Herbert; Myers, T. C.; and Howton, D. R.
1946 a.—Potential antimalarials. (Chloro-2-phenylquinolyl-4-)-$_{\alpha}$-piperidylcarbinols <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68. (12), Dec. pp. 2710–2714. [W^a.]

Buchman, Edwin Raphael; Sargent, Herbert; Myers, T. C.; and Seneker, J. A.
1946 a.—Potential antimalarials. (Chloroquinolyl-4-$_{\alpha}$-piperidylcarginols <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 2692–2695. [W^a.]

Buchman, Elwood; Kullman, Harold J. F.; and Margonis, George F.
1952 a.—Evaluation of the complement fixation test in amebiasis <Gastroenterology, v. 21 (3), July, pp. 391–399. [W^m.]

Buchner, Paul. [Leipzig]
1940 a.—Symbiose und Anpassung <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios, n. F., v. 8 (52), pp. 255–374. (pp. 1–120), illus. [AI^a.]

Bucholz, Donald J. [Lt., U. S. Army] *See* Marble, Alexander; Skoog, Allen P.; and Bucholz, Donald J.

Buchsbaum, Ralph. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Chicago]
[1938 a].—Animals without backbones. An introduction to the invertebrates. 371 pp., illus., pls. Chicago. [W^a.]

Buck; and Lamberton.[2]
1946 a.—Piroplasmose canine à Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 39 (7–8), pp. 283–285, pl. [W^a.]

de Buck, A. [*See also* Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; de Buck, A.; and Kraan, H.; *and* Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and de Buck, A.]

Buck, G. [*See also* Poisson, Henri; and Buck, G.; *and* Girard, G.; Robic, J.; and Buck G.]
1937 a.—Existence de *Babesiella berbera* à Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (5), pp. 436–437. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Un parasite des poules nouveau pour Madagascar: *Tetrameres fissispina* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (4), pp. 447–448. [W^a.]

1940 a.—A propos des piroplasmoses des équidés à Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 33 (2), pp. 86–89. [W^a.]

1948 a.—La lutte contre les tiques <Bull. Agric., Tananarive, v. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 9–13, illus. [W^m.]

1948 b.—Tiques des animaux domestiques à Madagascar <Bull. Agric., Tananarive, v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 3–11, illus. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Tiques des animaux domestiques à Madagascar <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tananarive (1948), pp. 60-63. [W^h.]

Buck, G.; Courdurier, Jean-Barthélemy-Eugène; Dorel, R.; and Quesnel, J. J.
1951 a.—Premier cas de leishmaniose canine à Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 44 (7–8), pp. 428–430. [W^a.]

Buck, G.; and Metzger.
1940 a.—Note sur la babesiellose à *Babesiella berbera* chez des zébus, des métis-limousins et des limousins purs à Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 33 (2), pp. 89–93. [W^a.]

Buck, G.; and Quesnel, J. J.
1950 a.—Premières observations de trichomonoses bovines à Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (7–8), pp. 521–523. [W^h.]

Buck, G.; Quesnel, J. J.; and Rambeloson, L.
[1952 a].—Traitement de l'anaplasmose bovine par la combinaison gonacrine-lomidine <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 5 (1), Jan.–Mars 1951–1952, p. 7. [W^a.]

Buck, G.; and Ramambazafy.
1950 a.—Premier cas de nuttaliose naturelle signalée à Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (1–2), pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

Buck, Johannes Sybrandt. [1895–] [Sterling-Winthrop Research Inst.] *See* Surrey, Alexander Robert; Suter, Chester Merle; and Buck, Johannes Sybrandt.

Buck, John B.; and Keister, Margaret L.

1949 a.—Respiration and water loss in the adult blowfly, *Phormia regina*, and their relation to the physiological action of DDT <Biol. Bull., v. 97 (1), Aug., pp. 64–81, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buck, M.

1949 a.—Sur un cas d'infestation massive à *Oestrus ovis* avec localisation inhabituelle sur une antenaise mérinos Sud-Afrique [*Title of report* before Soc. Sc. Méd. Madagascar, Sept. 7, 1948] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (5–6), p. 326. [W^{a}.]

Buck, Margaret. [Research Lab. Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley, N. J.] [*See also* Schnitzer, R. J.; Lafferty, Lillian C.; and Buck, Margaret]

1948 a.—Persistence of the parabasal body in a p-rosaniline resistant strain of *Trypanosoma brucei* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 67 (1), Jan., pp. 77–79, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buckell, Edward Ronald; and Spencer, George Johnston.

1945 a.—A preliminary list of the flesh flies of British Columbia (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 42, p. 6. [Issued Dec. 8] [W^{a}.]

Buckeridge, (*Sister*) Francis Wm. *See* Reinhard, Edward George; and Buckeridge, (*Sister*) Francis Wm.

Buckhurst, C. D. [Dip. Hort., Reading, N.D.H].

1945 a.—Hot water treatment of chrysanthemums <Gardeners' Chronicle (5473), 3. s. (3073), v. 118, Nov. 17, p. 211. [W^{a}.]

Buckland, Frank.

1867 a.—Internal parasites in emu [Correspondence] <Land and Water, v. 4, Sept. 4, p. 120. [N^{y}.]

Buckler. [Trichinenschauer]

1905 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [in einem Schweine, Salzkotten] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 2 (9), Feb. 1, p. 147. [Ch^{c}.]

Buckles, Robert E. *See* Lauer, Walter McClellan; Arnold, Richard Thomas; and Buckles, Robert E.

Buckley, E. James. [M. D., New York]

1949 a.—Amebic granuloma of the large bowel <Am. J. Surg., v. 77 (1), Jan., pp. 98–101, illus. [W^{m}.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin. [*See also* Baylis, Harry Arnold; Manson-Bahr, (*Sir*) Philip Henry; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; *and* Chesterman, Clement Clayton; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin]

1937 a.—On a new species of Stephanofilaria causing lesions in the legs of cattle in the Malay Peninsula <J. Helminth., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 233–242 (pp. 1–10), illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—On a Dermatitis in Malays caused by the cercariae of *Schistosoma spindale* Montgomery, 1906 <J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), May, pp. 117–120 (pp. 1–4). [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—On Culicoides as a vector of *Onchocerca gibsoni* (Cleland & Johnston, 1910) <J. Helminth., v. 16 (3), Aug., pp. 121–158 (pp. 1–38), illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Observations on *Gastrodiscoides hominis* and *Fasciolopsis buski* in Assam <J. Helminth., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 1–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—On a new amphistome cercaria (Diplocotylea) from *Planorbis exustus* <J. Helminth., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 25–30, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin—Continued.

1940 a.—Observations on the vertical migrations of infective larvae of certain bursate nematodes <J. Helminth., v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 173–182 (pp. 1–10). [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Bilharziasis in human bladder [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Nov. 15, 1945] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (4), Feb., p. 267. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Control of schistosomiasis <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 43 (8), Aug., pp. 693–696. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—Experimental infection of *Simulium neavei* with *Onchocerca volvulus* [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Nov. 15, 1945] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (4), Feb., p. 267. [W^{a}.]

1946 d.—A helminthological survey in Northern Rhodesia <J. Helminth., v. 21 (4), pp. 111–174, maps. [W^{a}.]

1946 e.—Incidence and distribution of human helminths in North-Eastern Rhodesia [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Nov. 15, 1945] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (4), Feb., p. 267. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Coenurus from human spinal cord <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (1), Sept., p. 7. (W^{a}.]

1947 b.—*Cysticercus bovis* in the liver of a giraffe <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (1), Sept., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1947 c.—*Trichostrongylus asymmetricus* from the stomach of a wallaby <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (1), Sept., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Parasites. (*In* Hamerton, A. E.; and Rewell, R. E. Report of the pathologist for the year 1946) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 117 (4), Feb., pp. 670–671. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—(a) Cysticerci in liver and lung of ring-tailed lemur. (b) Living miracidia and embryonated egg of Paragonimus from Indian leopard cat. (c) *Enterobius vermicularis* in intestinal wall [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (1), July, p. 2. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Studies on human onchocerciasis and Simulium in Nyanza Province, Kenya. I. Distribution and incidence of *O. volvulus* <J. Helminth., v. 23 (1–2), pp. 1–24, maps. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Intestinal parasites of man in Great Britain [Abstract of report before 118. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Liverpool and Southport, July] <Brit. Med. J. (4674), v. 2, Aug. 5, pp. 357–358. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—[Intestinal parasites of man in Great Britain] [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass.] <Lancet, London (6622), v. 259, v. 2 (5), July 29, pp. 185–186. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Immature Porrocaecum recovered from the human mouth [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 362. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Addendum [to Manson-Bahr, P.; and Muggleton, W. J., 1952 a] [*Filaria bancrofti*] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (3), May, pp. 321–326, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Demonstration of cuticular bosses in *Wuchereria bancrofti* [Abstract of demonstration Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, p. 374. [W^{m}.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; and **Fairley, Neil Hamilton.**

1950 a.—Demonstration of a cestode, Bertiella; a rare parasite in man and recorded for the first time as a human infection in Africa [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Millbank, Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (1), July, p. 2 [W^{a}.]

Buckley, John Sutherland; **Bunyea, Hubert**; and **Cram, Eloise Blaine.**

1936 a.—Enfermedades y parásitos de las aves de corral (Décimo cuarto artículo) <Vida Agric., Lima, Peru (150), v. 13, May, pp. 411–412, 414, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Idem. (Décimo sexto articulo) <Ibidem (152), v. 13, July, pp. 577, 579–580, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Diseases and parasites of poultry <Farmers' Bull. (1652), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. May, 67 pp., illus. [Revised by Hubert Bunyea, Walter J. Hall, Eloise B. Cram, and E. E. Wehr] [W^{a}.]

Buckman, Thomas E. [Dr., Jacksonville, Fla.]

1938 a.—Macrocytic anemia with hookworm infection; a preliminary report <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 56 (2), Aug., p. 463. [W^{a}.]

Bucknell, W. R.

1948 a. — Does mulesing accentuate body strike? [Letter to editor] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 58 (12), Dec. 16, p. 1172. [W^{a}.]

Budac, O. [Inst. Cantacuzène] [*See also* Pop, Alexandru; and Budac, O.]

(1938 a).—Contributiuni la studiul tratamentului durinei si naganei experimentale cu anticoman (Treatment of dourine and nagana with anticoman). Thesis (Bucarest). 69 pp. [French summary]

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 11 (8), Aug., p. 557. [W^{a}.]

Budach, Hans Fr.

(1941 a).—Bläschenausschlag und Trichomoniasis beim Zuchtbullen Diss. (Hannover). 38 pp.

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 85 (1), Jan., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Budai, István. [Dr.]

1924 a.—Tizenkét gyógyult trichinosis eset <Gyógyászat, v. 64 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 668–669. [W^{m}.]

Budarin, P. I.

1944 a.—Дозировка, метод применения и противопоказания при лечении акрихином [Dosage method of application and counter-indications in acriquine therapy] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med. (6), pp. 11–12. [Wm.]

Budd, George. [Dr.]

1859 c.—A large hydatid cyst in the liver <Med. Times and Gaz. (1007), v. 39, n.s. (446), v. 18, Jan. 15, p. 71. [W^{m}.]

Budden, F. H. *See* Montgomery, T. H. L.; and Budden, F. H.

Buddin, Walter. [M. A., Univ. Reading]

1939 a.—The effect of hot-water treatment on iris bulbs <J. Roy. Hort. Soc., v. 64 (9), Sept., pp. 425–428, pls. [W^{a}.]

Buddle, Roger [Surg. Command., R. N.]

1928 a.—Entomological notes on the Canton Delta <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 14 (3), July, pp. 190–200. [W^{m}.]

Buding, A. *See* Brodersen, H.; and Buding, A.

Budnik, V. S. [Будник, В. С.]

1941 a.—Длительность сохранения и трансовариальной передачи *Piroplasma caballi* клещами *Dermacentor silvarum* [Prolonged maintenance and transovarial transmission of *Piroplasma caballi* by *Dermacentor silvarum*] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Новое в химиопрофилактике при пироплазмозе лошадей [Chemoprophylaxis against equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 11–18. [W^{a}.]

Budylin, V. G. [Будылин, В. Г.]

1931 a.—К случаям трихинеллеза на северном Кавказе (Cases of trichinosis in the North-Caucasus) [Russian text; English summary] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (5), pp. 229–232. [W^{m}.]

Büchi, J.; and **Fuchs, D.**

1942 a.—Zur Herstellung von Extractum Cinchonae <Pharm. Acta Helvetiae, v. 17 (1), Jan. 31, pp. 3–25. [W^{a}.]

Buechler, Edith. *See* Guggenheim, J. K.; and Buechler, Edith.

Büchler, L.

1925 a.—Trichozephalenanämie <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 24 (2), p. 187. [W^{m}.]

Büchlmann, Eduard. [Bezirkstierarzt Dr., St. Johann i. Pg. (Salzburg)]

1939 a.—Die operative Behandlung drehkranker Rinder <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 45 (38), Sept. 17, pp. 729–732, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buechner, Helmut Karl. [Dept. Fish and Game, College Station, Texas]

1944 a.—Helminth parasites of the gray fox <J. Mamm., v. 25 (2), May, pp. 185–188. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Range ecology of the pronghorn on the Wichita mountains wildlife refuge <Tr. 15. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (San Francisco ,Mar. 6–7, 9), pp. 627–644, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest. [*See also* Ross, Oscar A.; and Bueding, Ernest; *and* Oliver-González, José; and Bueding, Ernest; *and* Epps, William; Weiner, Milton; and Bueding, Ernest]

1948 a.—Effect of cyanine dyes on the metabolism of *Litomosoides carinii* <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 50 (2), May 25, pp. 115–116. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Anaerobic and aerobic glycolysis of parasitic tissue helminths <Fed. Proc., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 188–189. [W^{m}.]

1949 b.—Effect of drugs on metabolism and enzyme systems of parasites [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—Metabolism of parasitic helminths <Physiol. Rev., v. 29 (3), July, pp. 195–218. [W^{m}.]

1949 d.—Studies on the metabolism of the filarial worm, *Litomosoides carinii* <J. Exper. Med., v. 89 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 107–130. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Carbohydrate metabolism of *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Gen. Physiol., v. 33 (5), May 20, pp. 475–495. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Effect of drugs on metabolism and enzyme systems of parasites <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 201–210. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Metabolism of helminths (*In* Most, Harry. Parasitic infections in man, pp. 150–162.) [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest; and **Charms, B.**

1951 a.—Respiratory metabolism of parasitic helminths without participation of the cytochrome system <Nature, London (4239), v. 167, Jan. 27, p. 149. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest; Higashi, Aeme; Peters, Lawrence; and Valk, Arthur D.

1947 a.—Some observations on the action of miracil (1-(β-diethylaminoethylamino) -4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride) against *Schistosoma mansoni* <Fed. Proc., v. 6 (1), pt. 2, p. 313. [W^{m}.]

Bueding, Ernest; and Koletsky, Simon.

1950 a.—Content and distribution of glycogen in *Schistosoma mansoni* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 73 (4), Apr., pp. 594–596. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest; and Oliver-González, José.

1948 a.—Metabolism of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 1025–1033. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Aerobic and anaerobic production of lactic acid by the filarial worm, *Dracunculus insignis* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 62–64. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest; and Peters, Lawrence.

1951 a.—Effect of naphthoquinones on *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro and in vivo <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 101 (2), Feb., pp. 210–229. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest; Peters, Lawrence; and Waite, Jean F.

1947 a. — Effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone on glycolysis of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 64 (1), Jan., pp. 111–113. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest; Peters, Lawrence; and Welch, Arnold D.

1947 a.—Metabolism of schistosomes (*S. mansoni*) <Fed. Proc., v. 6 (1), pt. 2, p. 313. [W^{m}.]

Bueding, Ernest; and Yale, Helen W.

1951 a.—Metabolic products of bacteria-free *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of report before 42. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Cleveland, Apr. 29–May 3] <Fed. Proc., v. 10 (1), pt. 1, Mar., p. 168. [W^{h}.]

1951 b.—Production of α-methylbutyric acid by bacteria-free *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Biol. Chem., v. 193 (1), Nov., pp. 411–423. [W^{a}.]

Büdinger, Konrad. [Dr.]

1899 a.—Zur Operation des Leberechinococcus <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 12 (45), Nov. 9, pp. 1130–1135. [W^{m}.]

Bühler, F. [Med. Univ.-Klin. und Chirurg. Univ. Klin. München]; and v. Hasselbach, H.

1938 a.—Zur Diagnostik des *Echinococcus alveolaris* <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 85 (43), Oct. 28, pp. 1665–1668. [W^{a}.]

Bühner, F. *See* Schmid, Felix; and Bühner, F.

Bührer, Nilton.

1948 a.—Sôbre a compatibilidade química entre o hexacloreto de benzeno (BHC) e o carbonato de calcio (sambaquí moido) [English summary] <Arq. Biol. e Tecn., v. 3, pp. 61–65. [W^{a}.]

Bülbring, Edith; Lourie, Emanuel Mannie; and Pardoe, Ursula.

1949 a.—The presence of acetylcholine in *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* and its absence from *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Brit. J. Pharmacol. and Chemotherap., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 290–294. [W^{a}.]

von Bülow, T.

1934 a.—Trypanosomiasis bovina en Costa Rica <Rev. Med. Costa Rica (3–4), v. 1, Dec. 1933–Jan. 1934, pp. 68–74, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1935 a.—Un nuevo concepto sobre la patogenia de la anemia ankilostomiastica <Rev. Med. Costa Rica (12), v. 2, Mar., pp. 294–299. [W^{pas}.]

von Bülow, T.—Continued.

1941 a.—Balantidiosis y tratamiento <Rev. Méd., Costa Rica (85), an. 7, v. 4, May, pp. 493–496. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Existe en Costa Rica la tripanosomiasis humana? <Rev. Med., Costa Rica, an. 7, v. 4, Feb., pp. 410–414, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1941 c.—Tripanosomiasis americana (enfermedad de Chagas). Primeros casos en Costa Rica <Rev. Med., Costa Rica, an. 7, v. 4, June, pp. 497–520, illus. [W^{pas}.]

de Buen, Ana María.

[1951 a].—Nota sobre Hippoboscidae (Diptera) de Mexico <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 21 (2), 1950, pp. 415–416. [Issued Mar. 6] [W^{hel}.]

de Buen, Sadi. [Dr., Jefe Sección Parasitol. Inst. Hig. Alfonso XIII]

1924 c.—El tratamiento como medida profilactica en la lucha antipaludica <Rev. Med. Barcelona (4), v. 1, Apr., pp. 328–342. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—La spirochétose espagnole <Rap. et Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Internat. Hyg. Mediterr. (Marseille, Sept. 20–25, 1932), v. 1, pp. 391–411. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Sur le parasitisme de *Treponema hispanicum* dans *Ornithodorus erraticus*. Note préliminaire <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 1884–1887. [W^{a}.]

Bueno, E. Marin. *See* Marin Bueno, E.

Bueno, P.

1947 a.—Doenças comuns aos animais e ao homem <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 13 (6), June, pp. 104–108. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Infecções e parasitoses transmissíveis ao homem por alimentos de origem animal <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 16 (7), July, pp. 136–139. [W^{a}.]

Bueno, Rafael de Castro. *See* de Castro Bueno, Rafael.

Bueno Galvão, Otoniel. [Dr.]

1942 a.—Migracão de um Ascaris através da trompa de eustáquio e conduto auditivo externo [Abstract of report before Ass. Paul. Med. Apr. 17] <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 44 (6), pp. 513–514. [W^{pas}.]

Bueno dos Reis, J. D. [Dr., Serv. Med. Div. Educ. e Recreio]

1941 a.—A pediculose nos parques infantis de São Paulo <Rev. Arq. Munic. São Paulo, añ. 7, v. 77, June–July, pp. 281–300, pls. [W^{m}.]

Buenos Aires. Dirección de Medicina Veterinaria.

[1948? a].—Hidatidosis o equinococosis, 8 pp., illus. La Plata. [W^{a}.]

Buenos Aires, Provincia de. Dirección de Agricultura, Ganadería e Industrias.

1939 a.—Instrucciones para combatir el Gastrophilus o gusano del estómago de los caballos, con el antilarval D. A. G. I. <Defensa San. Ganad., 6. ed., pp. 52–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Instrucciones para combatir la distomatosis o saguaypé en los lanares con la emulsión D. A. G. I. <Defensa San Ganad., 6. ed., pp. 48–51, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Una nueva enfermedad ataca a los lanares <Anuario Rural, v. 10, p. 312. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Profilaxis de la hidatidosis. Quistes hidatidicos o "bolsas de agua". ¡Evite la hidatosis! <Anuario Rural, v. 10, p. 328. [W^{a}.]

Buer, A. W.
1946 a.—Forsøk med "Avomin" mot koksidiose hos kanin [English summary] <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 58 (10), Oct., pp. 414–417. [W^{a}.]

Bürger, Otto. [Dr., Privatdoc. u. Asst. Zool. Inst. Göttingen]
1895 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pinnotherinen <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 8 (3), pp. 361–390, pls. [Issued May 11] [W^{a}.]

Bürgi. [Prof. Dr., Bern]
1927 a.—Geseltzliche Grundlage und Organisation der Bekämpfung von Bienenkrankheiten in der Schweiz <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 65–71. [W^{a}.]

Bürgi, Kuno.
1936 a.—Ein Fall von Leberdistomatose (*Fasciola hepatica*). Kasuistik und Klinik dieser Erkrankung <Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir., v. 44 (4), pp. 488–537. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Ein Fall von Leberdistomatose bei einem 4jährigen Kinde (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 68 (47), Nov. 19, pp. 1274–1277, illus. [W^{m}.]

Büttiker, W.
1949 a.—Eine neue Antilopenlaus, *Linognathus geigyi* nov. spec. <Acta Trop., v. 6 (2), pp. 158–160, illus. [W^{m}.]

Buff, Virginie.
1945 a.—Doenças infectuosas e parasitárias dos animais domésticos. Sinonímia <Bol. Soc. Paulist. Med. Vet., v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 108–156. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Doenças infectuosas e parasitárias dos animais domésticos <An. 3. Cong. Brasil. Vet. (Porto Alegre, Oct. 1–5, 1945), pp. 355–395. [W^{a}.]

Bugden, W. A.
1950 a.—Worms in bantams <Bird World and Pets Digest, v. 7 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 422–424, 470–471. [W^{a}.]

Bugge, G. [Dr., Berlin]
1941 a.—Ueber Muskel- und Herztrichinen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 47 (14), Apr. 6, pp. 175–179, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Entwickeln sich die Trichinen in den Muskelfasern oder in den Kapillaren? <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (41–42), Oct. 15, pp. 359–362, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Der Muskelegel Dunckers beim Dachs <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 53 (11), Mar. 1, pp. 101–102, illus. [Y^{am}.]

1943 c.—Zu den Formen des Muskelegels beim Schwein in den Trichinenkompressorien <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 54 (3), Nov. 1, pp. 21–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 d.—Zu Leuckarts Zeichnung des Muskelegels der Schweine <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 53 (15), May 1, pp. 141–145, illus. [Y^{am}.]

1944 a.—Der Muskelegel Dunckers beim Frosch <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 54 (8), Jan. 15, pp. 73–76, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Ueber Echinokokken in den Schaflungen und den zugehörigen Lymphknoten <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 54 (15), May 1, pp. 145–149. [W^{a}.]

1944 c.—Zum Vorkommen zahlreicher *Taenia solium* im Darm des Menschen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 54 (8), Jan. 15, pp. 76–79. [W^{a}.]

Bugi͡anishvili, Sh. M. *See* Gordadze, G. N.; Kamalova, A. N.; and Bugi͡anishvili, Sh. M.

Bugs, Bill.
1942 a.—Bill writes about lice and ticks on lambs [Letter to editor] <Michigan Farmer, v. 199 (7), Apr. 4, p. 211 (p. 23). [W^{a}.]

Buhr, W. H. B. *See* Viljoen, W. C.; and Buhr, W. H. B.

Buhrer, Edna Marie. [*See also* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Buhrer, Edna Marie; *and* Steiner, Gotthold; and Buhrer, Edna Marie]
1940 a.—Remarks on additions to a list of hosts of the root-knot nematode <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (41. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7–9), pp. 199–200. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Technique for the beheading and *en face* examination of nematodes and similar animal types <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 3–6. [Issued May 12] [W^{a}.]

Building Research Station, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; and Great Britain, Ministry of Health.
1942 a.—Building design in relation to bedbug infestation (with a note on air-raid shelters) <Rep. Com. Bed-Bug Infest. (1935–40), pp. 51–53; summary p. 56. [W^{a}.]

Buinewitsch, K. [Prof. Dir. Med. Univ. Kaunas]
1939 a.—Ueber einige Erkrankungen als Folge der Tierinfektion. (Aus klinischen Beobachtungen) <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 52 (26), June 30, pp. 613–617. [W^{m}.]

Buĭnitskai͡a, M. I. [Буйницкая, М. И.[*See* Shchennikov, S. T.; Orlova, Z. V.; and Buĭnitskai͡a, M. I.

Buis, Roger.
1949 a.—Les affections à "gros ventre" chez le lapin. Etude clinique de la strongylose gastro-intestinale <Réveil Agric. (2548), v. 58, Feb. 1, pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Les affections à "gros ventre" chez le lapin. 4.—Le teniasis <Réveil Agric. (2553), v. 58, Apr. 15, pp. 120–121. [W^{a}.]

Buitendijk, A. M.
1945 a.—Voorloopige catalogus van de acari in de collectie-Oudemans <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 24 (3–4), Aug., pp. 281–391. [W^{a}.]

Bukh, F. L. [Бух, Ф. Л.]
1945 a.—Данные гельминтоовоскопического обследования источников водоснабжения Уфы [The data of helminthoscopical inspection of the sources of water supply of Ufa] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 14 (2), pp. 66–67. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Случай кишечного миаза (A case of intestinal myasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 15 (4), p. 103. [Y^{am}.]

Bukhman, P. I. [Бухман, П. И.] [Prof. North Caucasian Med. Coll., Rostov-on-Don]
1937 a.—Повторные операции при эхинококкове печени (Repeated surgical interference in echinococcosis of the liver) <Vestnik Khir. (133–134), v. 50, pp. 68–75; English summary, pp. 250–251. [W^{m}.]

van den Bulcke, M. A. *See* Vincke, I. H.; and van den Bulcke, M. A.; *and* van den Berghe, L.; Vincke, I. H.; Chardome, M.; and van Den Bulcke, M. A.

Bulcock, Frank W. [Minister Agric. Queensland]
1939 a.—Union a "hot-bed of cattle disease". Strange criticisms alleged to have been made by Queensland Minister of agriculture. South Africans' vigorous reply [Abstract of report of visit by F. W. Bulcock, and of replies by G. T. Welsford, Gerard Bekker, Jelte Hiemstra, and P. W. Michau] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 58, Oct. 4, pp. 214–215, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bulcock, Frank W.—Continued.

1940 a.—Buffalo fly [Abstract of Press announcement] <Queensland Agric. J., v. 53 (6), June 1, p. 591. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Spread of sheep lice [Central Queensland notes] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 50 (3), Mar. 11, p. 193. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—New remedy for worms in sheep [Abstract. Source not given] <Queensland Agric. J., v. 55 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 89–90. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Sheep blowfly control. Schools of instruction [Abstract of speech at official opening of Yeerongpilly school Aug. 5.] <Queensland Agric. J., v. 56 (3), Sept. 1, pp. 184–189, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buldovskiĭ, A. T. [Булдовский, А. Т.]

1936 a.—О биологии и промысловом использовании уссурийской (амурской) черепахи *Amyda maakii* (Brandt) (The biology and economic value of [sic] the Ussuri (Amur) turtle *Amyda maakii* (Brandt)) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Serii͡a Zool., v. 1, pp. 62–102, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bulkin, A. K. [Булкин, А. К.] [Moskva]

1938 a.—Лечение малярии дробными внутривенными вливаниями хинина [Treating malaria with intravenous injection of quinine] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 20 (7), cols. 545–546. [W^{m}.]

Bulkley, Allen H.

1939 a.—Confinement and wire floors beat the parasites <Eggs, v. 40 (18), May 3, p. 523. [W^{a}.]

Bull. [Chief, Div. Animal Health and Prod.]

1950 a.—"Fogging" to destroy parasites of sheep <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 60 (3), Mar. 16, p. 280. [W^{a}.]

Bull, Albert. [Butcher, Merthyr, Wales] *See* Stephens, T. H.; *vs.* Bull, Albert.

Bull, B. [Chairman, Joint Blowfly Committee]; et al.

1940 a.—Points to remember in blowfly control. Australian committee emphasizes that sheep are not struck by chance [Abstract of 2, report of the Joint Blowfly Committee] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 59, Sept. 4, p. 1876. [W^{a}.]

Bull, Lionel Batley.

1939 a.—Some modern trends in the study of host-parasite relationship in animal diseases <Rep. Meet. (24) Austral. and N. Zealand Ass. Adv. Sc., pp. 270–279. [W^{a}.]

[1944 a].—Animal health and nutrition investigations <17. Ann. Rep. Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia (1943–44) (15), pp. 20–26. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—The study of etiology and control of sheep diseases in Australia during the half-century 1900–1950 <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 237–245. [W^{a}.]

Bull, Lionel Batley [*Chairman*]; et al.

1940 a.—The prevention and treatment of blowfly strike in sheep. Report no. 2 by the Joint blowfly committee <Pamphlet (98), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, 45 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Prevention and treatment of fly strike. Recommendations based on modern research [Abstract of report of Joint Blowfly Com.] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 50 (8), Aug. 16, pp. 749–750. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Recent advances in the prevention and treatment of blowfly strike in sheep. Supplement to report no. 2 <Bull (174) Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, 20 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Bull, Sleeter. [Univ. Illinois] *See* Kemp, James D.; Bull, Sleeter; and Terrill, Stanley Wallace.

Bulla, Ján. [MUDr.]

1940 a.—Askaridový ileus (Ileus par ascarides) <Bratisl. Lekár. Listy, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 167–170; English, German, French summaries, Suppl. pp. 14–18. [W^{m}.]

Bullar, J. F. [B.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge]

1876 a.—The generative organs of the parasitic Isopoda <J. Anat. and Physiol., London, v. 11 (1), Oct., pp. 118–123, pl. [W^{m}.]

Bullard, Denys.

1951 a.—The invisible worm <Farmers Weekly, London, v. 34 (16), Apr. 20, p. 55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bullard, J. F. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Purdue Univ. Agric. Exper. Station]

1938 a.—Stomach worms in sheep <Leaflet (213), Purdue Univ. Dept. Agric. Exten., Aug., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Seasonal disorders of cattle. Many diseases can be prevented or reduced markedly by the applications of good animal husbandry as well as by judicious use of preventive vaccination <Shorthorn World, v. 27 (22), Jan. 25, pp. 103–107. [W^{a}.]

Bullaude, E. *See* Toce, Adolfo; Maurel, Jorge L.; and Bullaude, E.

Bullis, K. L. [Dept. Vet. Sc. Massachusetts State Coll.]

1942 a.—Preparedness against disease <Featheredfax, v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Incidence of turkey disease. A study of diagnostic records <Vet. Student, Iowa State Coll., v. 8 (1), Summer, pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

Bullitt, Orville H. (*jr.*). [Exper. Station, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Delaware] *See* Price, Charles Coale; Snyder, Harold Ray; Bullitt, Orville H. (*jr.*); and Kovacic, Peter.

Bullock, Frederick Dabney. [*See also* Dunning, Wilhelmina Frances; Curtis, Maynie Rose; and Bullock, Frederick Dabney]

Bullock, Frederick Dabney; Curtis, Maynie Rose; and Dunning, Wilhelmina Frances.

1937 a.—A transplantable metastasizing Cysticercus plasmoma of the rat's liver associated with multiple subcutaneous benzpyrene sarcomata <Am. J. Cancer, v. 30 (2), June, pp. 355–361, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bullock, James F.; Graham, T. W.; and Mattison, J. R.

1940 a.—Tobacco investigations <53. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1939–40), Dec., pp. 138–141. [W^{a}.]

Bullock, Wilbur Lewis. [1922–] [Dept. Zool., Univ. N. Hampshire] [*See also* Van Cleave, Harley Jones; and Bullock, Wilbur Lewis]

1948 a.—Histochemical studies on the Acanthocephala: A contribution to helminth metabolism. Thesis (Illinois) 4 pp. Urbana, Illinois. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Histochemical studies on the Acanthocephala. I. the distribution of alkaline glycerophosphatase and lipase [Abstract of report before 45. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, 1948] <Anat. Rec., v. 101 (4), Aug., p. 688. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—Histochemical studies on the Acanthocephala. II. The distribution of glycogen and fatty substances [Abstract of report before 45. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, 1948] <Anat. Rec., v. 101 (4), Aug., p. 689. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Histochemical studies on the Acanthocephala. I. The distribution of lipase and phosphatase <J. Morphol., v. 84 (2), Mar., pp. 185–199, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bullock, Wilbur Lewis—Continued.

1949 b.—Histochemical studies on the Acanthocephala. II. The distribution of glycogen and fatty substances <J. Morphol., v. 84 (2), Mar., pp. 201–225, pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Preliminary cytochemical studies on vitamin C in the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Two new species of monostomes from the Canada goose with a review of *Paramonostomum alveatum* (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp.. 371–378, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—The occurrence of a species of Cryptobia (Protomonadina) in the blood of a marine fish [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Bullock, Wilbur Lewis; and Gangi, D. P.

1950 a.—The distribution of alkaline glycerophosphatase in the muscle of rats infected with *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Bullough, W. S. [B.Sc., Ph.D., Dept. Zool., Univ. Leeds] [*See also* Carrick, Robert; and Bullough, W. S.]

1946 a.—Agar technique for arresting movement in protozoa <Science (2697), v. 104, Sept. 6, p. 227. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Practical zoological illustrations; invertebrates. [33] pls. London. [W^{a}.]

Bullrich, Rafael Augusto. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Quistes hidáticos y mielocitosis [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Argent., Oct. 7] <Semana Méd., v. 14 (41), Oct. 10, p. 1242. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Nuevas ideas en el tratamiento del paludismo [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Argent., Sept. 4] <Semana Méd., v. 18 (37), Sept. 14, pp. 483–485. [W^{m}.]

Bulman, F.

1927 a.—Dirección de enfermedades tropicales <Bol. Dept. Salub. Púb. México (3), pp. 49–83, illus. [W^{ph}.]

Bulman, F.; et al.

1927 a.—Dictamen presentado a la Academia nacional de medicina, por la comisión encargada de estudiar el trabajo de concurso titulado: Tratamiento de la uncinariasis, y amparado por el tema: Pro aris et focis certare <Gac. Méd. México, v. 58 (6), June, pp. 372–381. [W^{m}.]

Bulmer, E. [O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.]

1944 a.—A survey of tropical diseases as seen in the Middle East <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 37 (4), Feb., pp. 225–242. [W^{a}.]

Bulnes B., Martin A. [Dr.]

1942 a.—Casos de paludismo nervioso y parasitismo intestinal <Rev. Med. Hondureña (99), v. 12, Mar.–Apr., pp. 108–109. [W^{pas}.]

Bultman, Robert B. [Lieut., MC-V(S), USNR]; and Hamwi, George J. [Lieut. MC-V(G), USNR]

1943 a.—The treatment of malaria <Contact, v. 3 (1), Aug. 1, pp. 155–159. [W^{m}.]

Bumbăcescu. *See* Sichet; Bumbăcescu; and Preotesoiu.

Bump, Gardiner.

1934 a.—Ruffed grouse investigation. [Fourth report] <23. Ann. Rep. N. York State Conservation Dept. (1933), pp. 255–279, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bump, Gardiner—Continued.

1936 a.—Bureau of game <25. Ann. Rep. N. York State Conservation Dept. (1935), pp. 319–360, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Bureau of game <26. Ann. Rep. N. York Conservation Dept. (1936), pp. 288–335, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Bureau of game <27. Ann. Rep. N. York State Conservation Dept. (1937), pp. 261–298, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Bureau of game <28. Ann. Rep. N. York State Conservation Dept. (1938), pp. 239–275, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Bureau of game <29. Ann. Rep. N. York State Conservation Dept. (1939), pp. 230–270, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Bureau of game <30. Ann. Rep. N. York State Conservation Dept. (1940), pp. 213–260. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Bureau of game <31. Ann. Rep. N. York State Conservation Dept. (1941), pp. 209–264, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Bunch, George Henry. [1903–] [M.D., Columbia, S. C.]

1937 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver <South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 99 (5), May, p. 245. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Trichinosis <South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 101 (4), Apr., p. 182. [W^{m}.]

Bundesen, Herman Niels. [1882–] [M.D., Pres. Chicago Bd. Health]

1933 a.—The amebiasis situation <N. England J. Med., v. 209 (24), Dec. 14, p. 1247. [W^{m}.]

[1934 d].—Amoebic dysentery [Read before Conf. State and Prov. Health Auth. North America, June 5, 1934] <Tr. 32. Ann. Conf. State and Terr. Health Off. with U. S. Pub. Health Serv. (Washington, D. C., June 7–8), pp. 158–168. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Epidemia de disentería amibiana en Chicago <Bol. San., San Salvador, v. 6, 3. epoca (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 15–20. [W^{pas}.]

Bundle, A.

1909 a.—Zur Gewerbesteuerpflicht der Fleischbeschauer und Trichinenschauer <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 10 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 56–57. [Ch^{c}.]

Buning, W. G. F.

1939 a.—Hepatitis amoebica acuta [Abstract of report before Afdeel. Malang en Omstreken, Apr. 15] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl-Indië, v. 79(29), July 18, pp. 1822–1823. [W^{m}.]

Bunner, Wm P. *See* Miller, Joseph Nelson; and Bunner, Wm. P.

Bunnett, J. F. *See* Tarbell, Dean Stanley; Shakespeare, Nancy; Claus, C. J.; and Bunnett, J. F.

Bunnin, C. A.

1915 a.—Colour sensitive plates and their uses <J. Photomicrographic Soc., v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 19–24. [W^{p}.]

Bunting, Charles Henry.

1905 a.—The etiology and pathogenesis of pernicious anaemia <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (171), v. 16, June, pp. 222–228. [W^{a}.]

Bunyea, Hubert; and Wehr, Everett Elmer.

1941 a.—Diseases and parasites of poultry <Farmers' Bull. (1652), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Nov., 82 pp., illus. [W^{a}.] [Revision of Buckley; Bunyea; and Cram, 1931 a]

1942 a.—Disease and parasites of poultry. Excerpts from U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1652 <Utah Farmer, v. 62 (5), Oct. 10, pp. 4, 21. [W^{a}.]

Buonomini, Giulio. [Prof., Asst., Ist Ig. R. Univ. Napoli]

1938 a.—Diffusione dell'elmintiasi in alcuni centri della Campania <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 796–799. [W^a.]

Buquet, André.

1913 a.—Kystes hydatiques du foie. Symptômes, diagnostic et traitement <Mouvement Med., v. 1 (7), July, Suppl., pp. xxv–xxviii. [W^m.]

Burakova, L. V. [Буракова, Л. В.]

1925 a.—Из наблюдений над жизнью медведки (Zur Biologie der Maulwurfsgrille) [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Entom. Obozr., v. 19 (2), pp. 139–142. [W^a.]

Burakovskaîa, K. A. [Бураковская, К. А.]; and Nikiforova, L. N.

1930 a.—О лечении малярии новыми синтетическими препаратами [Treatment of malaria with new synthetic preparations] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 18 (9), pp. 104–109. [W^m.]

Burch, Dallas S. [*See also* Schwartz, Benjamin; and Burch, Dallas S.]

1942 a.—Fighting disease with knowledge <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942), pp. 227–235, illus. [W^a.]

1945 a.—Rogues' gallery of livestock enemies <Country Gentleman, v. 115 (12), Dec., p. 24, illus. [W^a.]

Burch, George R.

1952 a.—Periodicity of Microfilaria (*Dirofilaria immitis*) <Vet. Med., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 26. [W^a.]

Burch, George R.; and Blair, Harry E.

1950 a.—Vermiplex, an anthelmintic for cats <Allied Vet., v. 21 (4), July–Aug., pp. 18–20, illus. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Vermiplex, an anthelmintic for cats <North Am. Vet., v. 31 (5), May, pp. 329–333. [W^a.]

1951 a.—A rapid test for the diagnosis of *Dirofilaria immitis* <Vet. Med., v. 46 (4), Apr., pp. 128–130, illus. [W^a.]

Burch, J. W. *See* Ewing, T. A.; and Burch, J. W.

Burch, Thomas A. [*See also* Ashburn, Llewellyn Lee; Burch, Thomas A.; and Brady, Frederick Jonathan]

1949 a.—Experimental therapy of onchocerciasis with suramin and hetrazan [Spanish summary] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 233–248. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Onchocerciasis, the blinding filariasis [Abstract of report read Jan. 4] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington, v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 114–116. [W^a.]

Burch, Thomas A.; and Ashburn, Llewellyn Lee.

1951 a.—Experimental therapy of onchocerciasis with suramin and hetrazan; results of a three-year study <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (5), Sept., pp. 617–623. [W^a.]

Buchard.[2]

1932 a.—Ungewöhnlich grosser Leberechinokokkus [Abstract of report read Jan. 23, 1931] <104. Jahresb. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Cult. (1931), p. 3. [W^m.]

Burchenal, Joseph H. *See* Southam, Chester; Thomson, Annis E.; and Burchenal, Joseph H.

Burckhalter, Joseph Harold. [1912–] [Prof. Pharm. Chem., Univ. Kansas, Lawrence]

1949 a.—The anomalous antimalarial activity of o-methyl camoquin <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., v. 38 (12), Dec., p. 658. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Modern antimalarial drugs <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 433–440, illus. [W^a.]

Burckhalter, Joseph Harold; et al.

1946 a.—Aminoalkylphenols as antimalarials. I. Simply substituted *α*-aminocresols <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (10), Oct., pp. 1894–1901. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Aminoalkylphenols as antimalarials. II. (Heterocyclic-amino) - *α*-amino *o*-cresols. The synthesis of camoquin <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 70 (4), Apr., pp. 1363–1373. [W^a.]

Burckhalter, Joseph Harold; and Edgerton, William H.

1951 a.—A new type of 8-quinolinol amebicidal agent <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 73 (10), Oct., pp. 4837–4839. [W^a.]

Burckhardt, A. Gansser. *See* Gansser-Burckhardt, A.

Burckhardt, Gerhard. [Tierarzt, Naumburg. Saale]

1936 a.—Therapeutische Versuche mit Pantadermasalbe in der Kleintierpraxis. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 39 pp. Leipzig. [W^a.]

Burckhardt, Günther.

1950 a.—Beobachtungen über die Magensäuresekretion bei der Ascaridiasis des Kindesalters <Arch. Kinderh., v. 139 (4), pp. 174–184. [W^m.]

Burckhardt, W.; and Rymarowicz, R.

1946 a.—Erfahrung mit dem neuen Antiscabiosum "Eurax" (Geigy) <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (47), Nov. 23, pp. 1213–1214. [W^m.]

Burdelev, T. E.

1937 a.—Новый вид трематоды от домашней курицы *Echinoparyphium surdariense* [*Echinoparyphium surdariense*, a new trematode of the fowl] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 63-65, illus. [W^a.]

1946 a.—О влиянии антигельминтина фенотиазина на организм коз [The effect of phenothiazine on the organism of the goat] [Russian text] <Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timirîazeva (3), pp. 171–176. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Опыт применения тимола при оксиурозе лошадей [Experiments in the use of thymol in equine oxyurosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Deîat. Skrjabin), pp. 65–68. [W^c.]

1950 a.—Новая нематода *Ollulanus skrjabini* nov. sp. из пищевода и желудка льва [A new nematode *Ollulanus skrjabini* nov. sp. from the oesophagus and stomach of a lion] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 74 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 163–164, illus. [W^a.]

Burdin, M. L. [Vet. Lab., Kabete, Kenya] [*See also* Plowright, W.; Burdin, M. L.; and Thorold, P. W.; *and* Plowright, W.; and Burdin, M. L.]

Burdin, M. L.; and Plowright, W.

1952 a.—Delayed toxicity of certain trypanocidal drugs in East African zebu cattle <Nature, London (4303), v. 169, Apr. 19, pp. 666–667. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Investigations into delayed toxicity due to dimidium bromide. III. Some experimental observations in ruminants <J. Comp. Path and Therap., v. 62 (3), July, pp. 178–188, illus. [W^a.]

Burdin, M. L.; Plowright, W.; and Purchase, Harvey Spurgeon.

1952 a.—Observations on the trypanocidal drug phenidium chloride (phenanthridinium 897) <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 217–220. [W^a.]

Burdon, Kenneth L. [Ph.B., Sc.M., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Immunol. and Bacteriol. Louisiana State Univ. School Med.]

1939 a.—A textbook of microbiology. 2d ed. of "A textbook of bacteriology". 638 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W^a.]

Burdzhanadze, P. L.
1947 a.—Наиболее губительные гельминтозы овец в Грузинской ССР [Control of helminths of sheep in Georgian SSR] [Abstract of report before 25. Plen. Vet. Sekt. VASKHNIL, Tiflis, Oct., 1946] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 24 (4), Apr., p. 44. [W^a.]

van den Burg, W. B. [Dr.]
1948 a.—Bestrijding en behandeling van steriliteit bij runderen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 73 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 810–826, pl. [W^a.]

1950 a. — Infectieuze Steriliteitsoorazaken <Landbouwk. Tijdschr., v. 62 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 48–52. [W^a.]

Burgdorfer, W. [Schweiz. Tropeninst., Basel]
1951 a.—*Ornithodorus moubata* als Testobjekt bei Q-Fieberfällen in der Schweiz <Acta Trop., v. 8 (1), pp. 44–51, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Analyse des Infektionsverlaufes bei *Ornithodorus moubata* (Murray) und der natürlichen Uebertragung von *Spirochaeta duttoni* <Acta Trop., v. 8 (3), pp. 193–262. [W^m.]

Burger, Alfred [1905–] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Chem., Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville]; Bass, Kenneth C. (*jr.*); and Fredericksen, James M.
1944 a.—Antimalarial studies in the quinoline series <J. Org. Chem., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 373–379. [W^a.]

Burger, C.
1876 a.—Ueber Rüben-Nematoden <Fühling's Landwirthsch. Ztg., v. 25 (4), Apr., pp. 266–270. [I^a.]

Burger, Elizabeth. [College of William and Mary]
1937 a.—Culture of *Lathrodectus mactans*, the black widow spider <Culture Methods Invert. Animals (Galtsoff, Lutz, Welch and Needham), pp. 244–245. [W^a.]

Burger, Hermann. *See* Garcia, Manoel F.; de Mattos, Annibal (filho); and Burger, Hermann.

Burgers, J. [Kamp Street, Potchefstroom]
1922 a.—Scab theories. Hidden infection in sheep and kraal. An advocate of the kraal theory [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (585), v. 23, May 24, p. 965. (p. 17) [I^a.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Burgess, A. F. [Expert in Chge. Breed. Exper.]
1911 a.—*Calosoma sycophanta*: Its life history, behavior, and successful colonization in New England <Bull. (101), Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., 94 pp., illus., pls. [Issued Dec. 8] [W^a.]

Burgess, F. *See* Cameron, Gordon Roy; and Burgess, F.

Burgess, Paul Steere. [1885–] [Director]
[1936 a].—Livestock losses investigated <46. Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1934–35), pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

[1940 a].—Veterinary science <Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1938–39), pp. 96–97. [W^a.]

[1941 a].—Animal pathology. Miscellaneous <51. Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1939–40), p. 51. [W^a.]

[1942 a].—Animal pathology <52. Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1940–41), pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

[1943 a].—Animal pathology. Parasite control <53. Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1941–42), p. 39. [W^a.]

[1944 a].—Animal pathology. Parasite control <54. Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1942–43), pp. 42–43. [W^a.]

Burgess, Paul Steere—Continued.
[1945 a].—Parasite control <Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1943–44), pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

[1946 a].—Animal pathology. Parasite control by means of DDT <56. Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1944–45) p. 35 [W^a.]

[1947 a].—Animal pathology. External parasite control <57. Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1945–46), p. 39. [W^a.]

[1947 b].—Animal pathology. Pasture disease losses <Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1945–46), p. 39. [W^a.]

[1949 a].—Citrus root diseases <59. Ann. Rep. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station (1947–48), p. 41. [W^a.]

Burgess, Robert W. *See* Coatney, George Robert; Cooper, William Clark; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Burgess, Robert W.; *and* Hunninen, Arne Verner; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Burgess, Robert W.

Burghardt. [Herr Fleischbeschauer]
1903 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [bei einem Schwein . . . in Krier] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (6), Dec. 15, p. 85. [Ch^c.]

Burghardt, H. F.; Whitlock, John Hendrick; and McEnerney, Philip J.
1951 a.—Dermatitis in cattle due to Simulium (black flies) <Cornell Vet., v. 41 (3), July, pp. 311–313, illus. [W^a.]

Burghele, Th. [Dr.] [*See also* Hortolomei, N.; Burghele, Th.; and Gherashim, M.]

Burghele, Th.; Bora, A.; and Nitesco, R.
1938 a.—Considérations sur le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans voies biliaries <Rev. Chir. Bucarest, v. 41, pp. 905–914. [W^m.]

Burgisser, H. *See* Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schweizer, R.; *and* Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A.

Burgos, Arturo Meza. *See* Meza Burgos, Arturo.

Burguete L., Manuel. [Dr., Tapachula, Chis.]
1933 a.—Paludismo <Mem. 3. Conv. Méd. Ferrocar. (Dec. 12–17, 1932), pp. 13–18. [W^{hel}.]

1933 b.—Problema parasitario <Mem. 3. Conv. Méd. Ferrocar. (Dec. 12–17, 1932), p. 125. [W^{hel}.]

Burhans, Robert Alden]1902–] [Lieut. Commander (MC) U.S.N.R.]; Camp, John Dexter; Butt, Hugh Roland; and Cragg, Richard Williams.
1944 a.—Lymphangitis of suspected filarial origin. A preliminary report concerning its treatment <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 336–340. [W^a.]

Burk, Earl F.; and Tennyson, Gertrude.
1941 a.—Hot water treatment for control of nematodes in sweet potato seed roots <Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sc., v. 39, pp. 299–302. [W^a.]

Burkart, Arturo.
1943 a.—El nemátode del tallo (*Anguillulina dipsaci*) en alfalfares de la provincia de Salta <Rev. Argent. Agronom., v. 10 (2), June, p. 190. [W^a.]

Burke, Edmund.
1928 a.—A note on the intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate in blackwater fever <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 63, Mar., pp. 130–131. [W^m.]

Burke, Edmund; and Chakravarty, K. C.
1944 a.—A preliminary note on the treatment of 21 cases of kala-azar with sodium antimony gluconate <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 79 (6), June, pp. 268–271. [W^m.]

Burke, Nina Warren.
1945 a.—DDT deals death to bugs <West. Farm Life, v. 47 (17), Oct. 15, pp. 24, 28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burke, W. F. [Provincial Fox Fieldman]
1939 a.—Report of fox fieldman <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Prov. Prince Edward Island (1938), pp. 54–57, pl. [W^{a}.]

Burke-Gaffney.
1939 a.—Onchocerciasis — Tanganyika [Abstract of report to Med. Research Lab., Nairobi] (Symposium on onchocerciasis) <East African Med. J., v. 15 (2), Feb., p. 373. [W^{m}.]

Burkitt, R. T. [M.D., Surg. Registrar, Ashford County Hosp., Middlesex]
1947 a.—Tropical pyomyositis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 71–75. [W^{a}.]

Burkitt, Roland Wilks. [Ballycastle, Co. Antrim]
1943 a.—Treatment of blackwater fever [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4301) June 12, p. 737. [W^{a}.]

Burks, Craighill S. *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; Carter, John Asa; Burks, Craighill S.; and Kaleita, Edwin; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Burks, Craighill S.; and Kaleita, Edwin.

Burkwall, Herman F. [Nodoa, Hainan, China]
1943 a.—Blackwater fever. A statistical report on twenty-five cases seen on Hainan Island <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 23 (2), Mar., pp. 285–292, maps. [W^{a}.]

Burle de Figueiredo, Carlos.
(1918 a).—Prophylaxia da ankylostomose; seus processos (cadeira de hygiene) Commissão Rockefeller. 72 pp., illus., maps. Rio de Janeiro.

Burlingame, Paul L.
1948 a.—Findings on stool examinations of indigenous personnel in army messes, 1946 to 1948. A preliminary report <Med. Bull. Europ. Command, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 30–31. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—The incidence of intestinal parasites in troops in relation to the transmission of infectious hepatitis. A preliminary report <Med. Bull. Europ. Command, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 22–25. [W^{m}.]

1948 c.—Ueber die Darmstädter Ascaridenepidemie [Abstract of report before Ver. Deut. Hyg. u. Mikrobiol., Stuttgart, Aug. 25–27] <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 3 (22), Nov. 15, p. 710. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Askariasis im Kreis Darmstadt. (Vorläufiger Bericht) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., I. Abt., Orig., v. 154 (3–5), Aug. 25, pp. *111–*116. [W^{m}.]

1949 b.—Eine Methode zur Zählung von Askarideneiern <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., I. Abt., Orig., v. 154 (3–5), Aug. 25, pp. *116–*118. [W^{m}.]

Burlingame, Paul L.; and Chandler, Asa Crawford.
1940 a.—Host-parasite relations of *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala) in white rats, and the environmental nature of resistance to single and superimposed infections with this parasite [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Host-parasite relations of *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala) in albino rats, and the environmental nature of resistance to single and superimposed infections with this parasite <Am. J. Hyg., v. 33 (1), Jan., Sect. D, pp. 1–21, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burlingame, Paul L.; and Reseman, Guenther.
1948 a.—Ascariasis in Kreis Darmstadt, Hessen, Germany. A preliminary report <Med. Bull. Europ. Command, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 4–18, illus., map. [W^{m}.]

Burmeister, Ricardo G. [Klin. Concepcion, Chile]
1936 a.—Ein Fall von Rippen-Echinococcus <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 63 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 21–22, illus. [W^{m}.]

Burn, J. H.; and Vane, J. R.
1948 a.—The inhibitory action of paludrine on the secretion of gastric juice <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 346–349. [W^{a}.]

Burn, J. L. [M.D., D. Hy., D. P. H., Med. Off. Health, Salford] [*See also* Busvine, J. R.; Burn, J. L.; and Gamlin, Raymond]
1945 a.—Advances in disinfestation. DDT [Abstract of report before Roy. San, Inst., Salford, Oct. 13] <Lancet, London (6376), v. 249, v. 2 (19), Nov. 10, pp. 609–610. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Incidence of scabies; results of rapid surveys in school, factory, and hospital <Lancet, London (6387), v. 250, v. 1 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 141–142. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—New remedies in disinfestation <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 66 (1), Jan., pp. 19–24. [W^{m}.]

Burnasheva, S. A. *See* Ivanov, I. I.; and Burnasheva, S. A.

Burndred, E. J. [M.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.]
1941 a.—Trichina infection of meat <Vet. Rec., v. 53 (12), Mar. 22, p. 174. [W^{a}.]

Burnell, G. H. [Dr.]
1928 a.—Hydatid of the psoas muscle [Abstract of report before South Austral. Br. Brit. Med. Ass., July 26] <Med. J. Australia, year 15, v. 2 (19), Nov. 10, pp. 602. [W^{m}.]

Burner, Alvin M. *See* Jewett, Jim S.; Burner, Alvin M.; and Holt, Charles J.

Burness, Donald M. *See* Fuson, Reynold Clayton; and Burness Donald M.

Burnet. *See* Thibierge, Georges; Ravaut, Paul; and Burnet.

Burnet, Etienne.
1937 a.—Les rickettsioses humaines. Rapport présenté au VIII^{e} Congrès de la Fédération des sciences médicales de l'Afrique du Nord (Alger, 22–24 Mars, 1937) . . . au nom de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 26 (2), June, pp. 391–402. [W^{a}.]

Burnet, F. M. [Walter and Eliza Hall Inst. Research Path. and Med., Melbourne] [*See also* Derrick, Edward Holbrook; and Burnet, F. M.]
1940 a.—Biological aspects of infectious disease. 310 pp., pls. Cambridge, [Eng.] [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—The rickettsial diseases in Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 29, v. 2 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 129–134. [W^{m}.]

Burnet, F. M.; and Freeman, Mavis.
1939 a.—Note on a series of laboratory infections with the Rickettsia of "Q" fever <Med. J. Australia, year 26, v. 1 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 11–12. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—A comparative study of rickettsial strains from an infection of ticks in Montana (United States of America) and from "Q" fever <Med. J. Australia, year 27, v. 2 (25), Dec. 16, pp. 887–891. [W^{m}.]

Burnet, J. M. [Entom., London]
1947 a.—Chemical control of insects. "On the threshold of a new era" [Abstract of report before conf. of experts from agric. coll. and research stations, Edinburgh] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2990), v. 61, Jan. 28, p. 214. [W^{a}.]

Burnett, Douglass (*jr.*) *See* Smith, Carroll Newton; and Burnett, Douglas (*jr.*)

Burnett, John Albert.
1910 a.—The hypodermic use of quinine in the treatment of malaria <Gen. Pract., v. 23 (12), Dec. 10, pp. 459–462. [W^{m}.]

Burnett, Stuart E. *See* Newberne, Paul M.; and Burnett, Stuart E.

Burnett, T. W. [Lt. Col., Med. Corps, Station and District Surg., Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah]
1936 a.—Tularemia in a Rocky Mountain sector of the western front <Mil. Surgeon, v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 193–199. [W^{m}.]

Burnham, Robert C. [Lieut. Command. (MC) U.S.N.]
1946 a.—Acute atabrine intoxication. Report of a case <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 46 (3), Mar., pp. 434–438. [W^{a}.]

Burns, B. B. R. [M.D. Talara-Peru]
1939 a.—Intestinal infestation with *Taenia saginatum* (beef tapeworm) <Med. Bull. [Standard Oil Company] v. 4 (2), July, pp. 118–119. [W^{m}.]

Burns, F. W. [Exten. Dairyman]
1941 a.—Common diseases of dairy cattle <Handb. Alabama Agric., 3, ed., pp. 240–244. [W^{a}.]

Burns, Henry Charles. [Lieut., Vet. Corps, U. S. Army, Camp Croft, South Carolina]
1941 a.—Veterinary practice in the Bahamas <M. S. C. Vet., v. 1 (4), pp. 120–121. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Report from the Bahamas <M. S. C. Vet., v. 2 (3), Spring, p. 79, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Observations on heartworm in British racing greyhound kennels in Nassau <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (807), v. 104, June, pp. 325–327, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burnside, C. F.; and Revell, I. L.
1948 a.—Observations on Nosema disease of honey bees <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (4), Aug., pp. 603–607. [W^{a}.]

Burov, K. D. [Буров, К. Д.] [Uzbek. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol.] *See* Leĭtman, M. Z.; Rogova, L. I.; and Burov, K. D.

Burova, L. F.
1936 a.—Материалы о действии атебрина (акрихина) на *Plasmodium relictum* in vitro [Some notes on the effect of atebrin (acrichine) on *P. relictum* in vitro] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (4), pp. 617–618. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Экспериментальное изучение гистолитикоподобных амеб низших обезьян (Experimental study on the histolytica-like amoebae of lower monkeys) [Russian text; English summary] <Arkh. Biol. Nauk, v. 55 (3), pp. 66–76, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Балантидий низших обезьян (Balantidium of the lower monkeys) [Russian text; English summary] (*In* Voprosy Kraevoĭ Parasitologii) <Trudy Otdel Parazitol. Vsesoiûz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 3, pp. 323–335, illus. [By.]

1938 c.—Кишечные простейшие низших обезьян (The intestinal protozoa of the lower monkeys) [Russian text; English summary] (*In* Voprosy Kraevoi Parasitologii) <Trudy Otdel Parazitol. Vsesoiûz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 3, pp. 309–322, illus. [By.]

1939 a.—Experimental study of *histolytica*-like amoebae in lower monkeys <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 7 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 249–253, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burr, George Oswald. [1896–] *See* Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Burr, George O.

Burr, Malcolm. [D.Sc., F.R.E.S.]
1941 a.—An early notice of bedbugs <Entom. Rec. and J. Variation, v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Burrell, Robert W. [1905–] [B.S., Asst. Entom., Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant., U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Deonier, Christian Charles; Burrell, Robert W.; Maple, John D.; and Cochran, J. H.

Burri, E. [Med. Vet.]
1937 a.—Sinusita parasitara la oi <Rev. Ştiinţ. Vet., v. 18 (11–12), Nov., p. 337, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Bolile epurilor de casa şi lecuirea <Rev. Ştiinţ. Vet., v. 20 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 230–231, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Coccidioza epurilor de casă <Rev. Ştiinţ. Vet., v. 20 (9), Sept., p. 177, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Câteva cuvinte despre tratamentul şi măsurile preventive folosiroare pentru combaterea strongilozei ovină <Rev. Ştiinţ. Vet., v. 21 (10), Oct., p. 164. [W^{a}.]

Burroughs, Albert Lawrence. [George Williams Hooper Found. Med. Research, Univ. California, San Francisco] [*See also* Meyer, Karl Friederich; Holdenried, Robert; Burroughs, Albert Lawrence; and Jawetz, E.]
1944 a.—The flea *Malaraeus telchinum* a vector of *P. pestis* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v 55 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Fowl spirochetosis transmitted by *Argas persicus* (Oken), 1818 from Texas <Science (2735), v. 105, May 30, p. 577. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Sylvatic plague studies. The vector efficiency of nine species of fleas compared with *Xenopsylla cheopis* <J. Hyg., v. 45 (3), Aug., pp. 371–396, illus. [Issued Oct. 22] [W^{a}.]

Burroughs, Albert Lawrence; and Holdenried, Robert.
1944 a.—Recovery of relapsing fever spirochetes from *Ornithodoros turicata* (Duges), 1876, in California <J. Bacteriol., v. 48 (5), Nov., p. 609. [W^{a}.]

Burroughs, Ann M. [National Inst. Med. Research, London] *See* Hawking, Frank; and Burroughs, Ann M.

Burroughs, Day.
1951 a.—The nematode and the vegetable grower <Market Growers J., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 30–31, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burroughs, Edmund W. *See* McGowan, John M.; Nussbaum, Carl C.; and Burroughs, Edmund W.

Burrows, Robert. [Parasitol., South Carolina State Hosp.] [*See also* Young, Martin Dunaway; and Burrows, Robert]
1943 a.—Studies on the intestinal parasites of mental patients <Am. J. Hyg., v. 38 (3), Nov., pp. 293–305, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*). [1907–] [Ph.D., Parasitol., South Carolina State Hosp., Columbia]
1945 a.—A survey of intestinal parasites in natives in Dutch New Guinea <Am. J. Hyg., v. 42 (3), Nov., pp. 262–265. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—On the estimation of Trichuris worm burdens in patients <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 227–231. [W^{a}.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); Morehouse, William G.; and Freed, Joe E.
1947 a.—Treatment of trichuriasis with 'enseals' of emetine hydrochloride <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 327–338. [W^{a}.]

Burrows, Roger E. *See* Fish, Frederic Forward; and Burrows, Roger E.

Burrows, Samuel.

1938 a.—Sheep. Internal parasites [Reply to query] <Ohio Farmer (4548), v. 182 (6), Sept. 10, p. 31 [W^{a}.]

Burrows, William. *See* Jordan, E. O., 1938 a.

Burrows, William H. [National Agric. Research Center]

1939 a.—Delouse the toms <Country Gentleman, v. 109 (8), Aug., p. 63. [W^{a}.]

Burruano, Francesco.

1894 a.—Cenni sulle principali malattie e tendenze dei zolfatai in Sicilia <Salute Pubb. (80), v. 7, Aug. 15, pp. 237–242. [W^{m}.]

Burschkies, K. [Frankfurt a. M.] *See* Rothermundt, M.; and Burschkies, K.

Burt, David Raitt Robertson. [B. Sc., F. L. S., F.R.S.E., Lecturer Zool., Ceylon Univ. College]

1936 a.—A new species of cestode, *Dilepis lepidocolpos*, from the little cormorant (*Phalacrocorax niger*) <Spolia Zeylanica (Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B.-Zool. and Geol.), v. 19 (3), Feb. 18, pp. 193–200, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Two new reptilian cestodes of the genus Proteocephalus (Ophiotaenia) <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 20 (2), Apr. 15, pp. 157–179, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—New avian cestodes of the family Dilepididae from *Collocalia unicolor unicolor* (Jerd.), the Indian edible-nest swiftlet, with descriptions of *Pseudangularia thompsoni*, *P. triplacantha* gen. et spp. nov. and *Notopentorchis collocaliae* gen. et sp. nov. <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 21 (1), Feb. 10, pp. 1–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—A new avian cestode, *Pseudochoanotaenia collocaliae* gen. et sp. nov. (Dipylidiinae), from *Collocalia unicolor unicolor* <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 21 (1), Feb. 10, pp. 15–20, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—New avian cestodes of the sub-family Dilepidinae from the Eastern swallow (*Hirundo rustica gutturalis*), with descriptions of *Vitta magniuncinata* and *Vitta minutiuncinata* gen. et spp. nov. <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 21 (1), Feb. 10, pp. 21–30, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—New cestodes of the genus Paronia <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 21 (3), Oct. 24, pp. 209–218, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—On the cestode family Acoleidae, with a description of a new dioecious species, *Infula burhini* gen. et sp. nov. <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 21 (3), Oct. 24, pp. 195–208, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—New avian cestodes of the family Davaineidae from Ceylon <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 22 (1), June 12, pp. 65–77. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—New species of cestodes from Charadriiformes, Ardeiformes, and Pelecaniformes in Ceylon <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 22 (1) June 12, pp. 1–63, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—A new avian cestode, *Krimi chrysocolaptis* gen. et sp. nov. from Layard's woodpecker, *Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus stricklandi* (Layard 1854) <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool., v. 22 (2), Oct. 16, pp. 161–164, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—New avian species of Hymenolepis from Ceylon <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool., v. 22 (2), Oct. 16, pp. 165–172, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burt, James Clark [1877–]; Lane, Clifford McCalmont; and Hamilton, John L.

1943 a.—Report of a case of bilharziasis <J. Urol., v. 50 (1), July, pp. 68–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burton, Andrew F. [Dept. Pharm., Univ. Chicago]; and Kelsey, Fremont Ellis.

1943 a.—Studies on antimalarial drugs. The metabolism of quinine in pregnant animals <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 79 (1), Sept., pp. 70–76. [W^{a}.]

Burton, Glenn W.; McBeth, Clyde W.; and Stephens, J. L.

1946 a.—The growth of Kobe lespedeza as influenced by the root-knot nematode resistance of the Bermuda grass strain with which it is associated <J. Am. Soc. Agronom., v. 38 (7), July, pp. 651–656, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burton, Walter. [A.P.A. Lic. Judge, Arlington, Texas]

1946 a.—Watch for coccidiosis weather <Southwest Poultryman, v. 10 (1), May–June, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Burtsev, I. M. [Бурцев, И. М.]

1913 a.—Пироплазмозъ крупного рог. скота въ Новгородской Губерній [Piroplasmosis of big horned cattle in Novgorod territory] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 25 (21), Nov. 1, cols. 913–917. [W^{m}.]

Burtt, E. [Entom., Tinde Lab., Tanganyika Territory] [*See also* Fairbairn, H.; and Burt, E.]

1946 a.—Incubation of tsetse pupae: Increased transmission-rate of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in *Glossina morsitans* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (1), Apr., pp. 18–28. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Observations on an antbear (*Orycteropus afer*) in relation to infection with *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 529–532. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—Salivation by *Glossina morsitans* on to glass slides; a technique for isolating infected flies <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (2), July, pp. 141–144, pls. [W^{a}.]

1946 d.—The sex ratio of infected flies found in transmission-experiments with *Glossina morsitans* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 40 (1), Apr., pp. 74–79. [W^{a}.]

Burtt, E.; Fairbairn, H.; and Hoare, Cecil Arthur.

1945 a.—Preparations of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* (1), Metacyclic trypanosomes ejected by the tsetse-flies in the act of biting [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Army Med. Coll., Millbank, London, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (1), Sept., pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—Preparations of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* (II) Trypanosomes in the primary nodule [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Army Med. Coll., Millbank, London, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (1), Sept., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Burtt, E. G. [Gloucester, England] *See* Strong, G. R.; and Burtt, E. G.

Burtt, E. T. [Entom. Dept., Zool. Lab., Cambridge]

1937 a.—On the corpora allata of dipterous insects <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (834), v. 124, Sept. 1, pp. 13–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—The occurrence of the tick parasite *Ixodiphagus caucurtei* du Buysson (Hymenoptera; Chalcidoidea: Fam. Encyrtidae) in Great Britain [Abstract of report read Apr. 7] <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. C, v 8 (4), p. 9. [W^{a}.]

BURTT, E. T.—Continued.

1943 b.—The occurrence of the tick parasite *Ixodiphagus caucurtei* de Buysson (Hymenoptera; Chalcidoidea; fam. Encyrtidae) in Great Britain <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. A., v. 18 (4–6), June 15, pp. 28–29. [W^a.]

1945 a.—The mode of action of sheep dips <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 32 (3), Aug., pp. 247–260. [W^a.]

BURZIO, FRANCESCO.

1932 a.—Contributo allo studio anatomo-clinico della cisticercosi cerebrale <Minerva Med., an. 23, v. 1 (10), Mar. 10, pp. 345–347, illus. [W^m.]

BUSCALIONI, L.

1913 a.—Sopra un curioso parassita di *Rotala tenella* <Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, 2. s. (28), Nov., pp. 5–6. [W^s.]

BUSCHIAZZO, ANTONIO. *See* Manfredi, Felipe J.; and Buschiazzo, Antonio.

BUSCHKIEL, A. L. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Medizinlose Ichthyophthiriusbehandlung <Wchnschr. Aquar.– u. Terrarienk., v. 33 (16), Apr. 21, pp. 247–249. [W^s.]

1936 b.—Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis des *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet <Arch. Néerl. Zool., v. 2 (2–3), Dec. 21, pp. 178–224, illus. [W^a.]

BUSH, DONALD LEE. [Dept. Bacteriol., and Pub. Health, Michigan State Coll.] [*See also* Bayles, Anita; Bush, Donald Lee; and Lilligren, Betty Lou; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; McGinty, D. A.; Bush, Donald Lee; and Wilson, Mary L.]

1948 a.—Experimental transmission of the "3M" strain of *Plasmodium cathemerium* to the duck and its chemotherapeutic suitability for routine antimalarial screening <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (4), Aug., pp. 321–331. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Lumbar paralysis of ovine species in Japan reportedly caused by *Setaria digitata* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (891), v. 118, June, pp. 388–394. [W^a.]

BUSH, GEORGE L. [Asst. Prin. South High School, Cleveland, Ohio]; DICKIE, ALLAN; and RUNKLE, RONALD C.

1939 a.—A biology of familiar things. 695 pp., illus., pl. New York. [W^a.]

BUSH, MILDRED. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California, Berkeley, California] [*See also* Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Bush, Mildred]

1937 a.—*Ancistrina kofoidi* sp nov., a ciliate in *Petricola pholadiformis* Lamarck, from San Francisco Bay, California <Arch. Protistenk., v. 89 (1), pp. 100–103, pl. [Issued Sept. 27] [W^a.]

BUSH, MILDRED; and KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD.

1948 a.—Ciliates from the Sierra Nevada bighorn, *Ovis canadensis sierrae* Grinnell <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 53 (6), pp. 235–261, pls. [Issued Jan. 8] [W^a.]

BUSH, S. S. [Bym, C. C.] *See* Markova-Petrashevskaia, E. N.; Chizh, A. N.; and Bush, S. S.

BUSH, W. A. [Capt.]

1948 a.—Garbage and a mean worm <Org. Garden, v. 12 (6), June, pp. 57–61, illus. [W^a.]

BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL. [1910–] [M. S., Assoc. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., Orlando, Florida] [*See also* Eddy, Gaines W.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* Eddy, Gaines, W.; Carson, N. B.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* Jones, Howard Allen; McAlister, Lawrence Clayton (*jr.*); Bushland, Raymond Cecil; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Melvin, Roy; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* Melvin, Roy; Bushland, Raymond Cecil; and Smith, Charles L.; *and* Melvin, Roy; Parish, Henry E.; Knipling, Edward Fred; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* Radeleff, R. D.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* Radeleff, R. D.; Bushland, Raymond Cecil; and Hopkins, D. E.]

1939 a.—Volatile oils as ovicides for the screwworm, *Cochliomyia americana* C. & P. <J. Econom. Entom., v. 32 (3), June, pp. 430–431. [W^a.]

1940 a.—The toxicity of phenothiazine and certain related compounds to young screwworms <J. Econom. Entom., v. 33 (4), Aug., pp. 666–669. [W^a.]

1940 b.—The toxicity of some organic compounds to young screwworms <J. Econom. Entom., v. 33 (4), Aug., pp. 669–676. [W^a.]

1946 a.—Insecticides applied to forest litter to control New Guinea chiggers <J. Econom. Entom., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 344–347. [W^a.]

1946 b.—New Guinea field tests of uniforms impregnated with miticides to develop laundry-resistant clothing treatments for preventing scrub typhus <Am. J. Hyg., v. 43 (3), May, pp. 230–247. [W^a.]

1946 c.—Tests against chiggers in New Guinea to develop a practical field method for impregnating uniforms with dimethyl phthalate for scrub typhus prevention <Am. J. Hyg., v. 43 (3), May, pp. 219–229. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Insecticides for the control of lice attacking man and animals <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10–18), v. 2, pp. 1670–1677. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Screw-worm control <Cattleman, v. 38 (12), May, pp. 34–36, 38, illus. [W^a.]

BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL; et al.

1945 a.—Development of a powder treatment for the control of lice attacking man <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (6), Dec., 1944, pp. 377–387, illus. [Issued Jan. 17] [W^a.]

1950 a.—Contamination of meat and milk by chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides used for livestock pest control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 43 (5), Oct., pp. 649–652. [W^a.]

BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL; EDDY, GAINES W.; and KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED.

1944 a.—Tests with synergists for pyrethrum against the body louse <J. Econom. Entom., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 556–557. [W^a.]

BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL; and HOPKINS, D. E.

1951 a.—Experiments with screw-worm flies sterilized by X-rays <J. Econom. Entom., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 725–731. [W^a.]

BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL; MCALISTER, LAWRENCE CLAYTON (*jr.*); EDDY, GAINES W.; and JONES, HOWARD ALLEN.

1944 a.—DDT for the control of human lice (*In* Annand, P. N.; et al. Tests conducted by the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 126–127. [W^a.]

Bushland, Raymond Cecil; McAlister, Lawrence Clayton (*jr.*); Jones, Howard Allen; and Culpepper, G. H.
1945 a.—DDT powder for the control of lice attacking man <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 210–217. [W^{a}.]

Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Schechter, Milton S.; Jones, Howard Allen; and Knipling, Edward Fred.
1945 a.—Antioxidants for pyrethrum powders <Soap, v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 119, 121. [W^{a}.]

Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Wells, Roscoe W.; and Radeleff, R. D.
1948 a.—Effect on livestock of sprays and dips containing new chlorinated insecticides <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (4), Aug., pp. 642–645. [W^{a}.]

Bushnell, Frances R. [B.S., U. S. Dept. Interior Fish and Wildlife Serv., Pullman, Washington]; and Hummon, Ormand J.
1944 a.—Acariasis of mink <National Fur News, v. 16 (3), Apr., p. 19 [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Acariasis of mink <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 21 (8), Apr., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Acariasis in mink <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 18 (2), Aug., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

Bushnell, Leland David. [1880–] [Prof. Bacteriol., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan] [*See also* Payne, Loyal Frederick; Schumacher, Arnold Edward; and Bushnell, Leland David]
1944 a.—Poultry disease investigation <12. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1942–44), pp. 70–71. [W^{a}.]

Bushnell, Leland David; and Brandly, Carl Alfred.
1937 a.—Poultry disease investigations <8. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1934–36), pp. 111–113. [W^{a}.]

Bushnell, Leland David; and Erwin, L. E.
1949 a.—The antitryptic action of *Ascaridia galli* <Poultry Science, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Comparison of the antitryptic action of the large roundworm of the chicken (*Ascaridia galli*) and the common earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris*) <Physiol. Zoöl., v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 178–181. [W^{m}.]

Bushnell, Leland David; and Twiehaus, M. J.
1938 a.—Poultry disease investigations . . . 3. Studies on protozoan parasites of poultry <9. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1936–38), pp. 114–115. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Poultry diseases, their prevention and control <Bull. (284), Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, May, 125 pp., illus., pls. [Bull. (247) revised] [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Poultry disease investigations <10 Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1938–40), pp. 124–125. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Trichomoniasis in turkeys <Vet. Med., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 103–105, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Idem <Poultry Pract., Coll. Discuss. Vet. Med., pp. 110–112, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bushnell, Leland Davis; and Vardiman, P. H.
1942 a.—Poultry disease investigations <11. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1940–42), p. 59. [W^{a}.]

Bushong, Sarah. [B. S.] *See* Maris, Elizabeth Pennock; and Bushong, Sarah.

"Bushveld." [Swaziland]
1942 a.—Mange remedy [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 63, June 17, p. 767. [W^{a}.]

Bushwhacker.
1937 a.—The blowfly scourge [Letter to editor dated Apr. 26] <Pastoral Rev., v. 47 (5), May 15, pp. 533–534. [W^{a}.]

Busic. [Univ. California] *See* Beach, Jerry Raymond; Busic; Lubbehusen, R. E.; and Schalm, Oscar William.

Buşila, L. *See* Mezincesco, D.; Cornelson, D. A.; Lazar, C.; and Buşila, L.

Businco, Armando. [Prof. Dir.]
1937 a.—Esperienza e critica su la patogenesi dell' echinococcosi. Patogenesi e note anatomo-cliniche sulla echinococcosi secondaria <Rassegna Clin.-Scient., v. 15 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 329–332 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 387–393. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Le cisti da echinococco extraepatiche del tubo digerente, dei tessuti contigui e della ghiandole annesse <Arch. Ital. Mal. Appar. Diger., v. 8, pp. 483–490. [W^{m}.]

1940 a. — Extrahepatic Echinococcus cysts [Abstract of report before Soc. Gastro-Enterolog. Roma] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 114 (1), Jan. 6, p. 70. [W^{a}.]

Buslaev, M. A. [Буслаев, М. А.] [Moskva]
1942 a.—Задачи врачебного участка по борьбе с малярией [Problems of the medical center in control of malaria] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 5 (4), pp. 37–38. [W^{m}.]

Busquet, H.
1937 a.—Action de la digitale sur le muscle de sangsue mis artificiellement en automatisme rythmique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris., v. 126 (32), pp. 839–841. [Issued Dec. 9] [W^{a}.]

Bussey, K. A.
1937 a.—Raised wire floor pens for foxes <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 14, 16–18, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bussmann, Walter. [Hyg. Inst. Ruhrgebiets Gelsenkirchen]
1940 a.—Hygienische Massnahmen zur Verhinderung der Wiedereinschleppung des Hakenwurms in den deutschen Bergbau <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (10), Mar. 8, pp. 267–268. [W^{a}.]

Bussolati, Cesare.
1949 a.—Alcune osservazioni su *Trichomonas caviae* Davaine, 1875 <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 25–29, illus. [W^{a}.]

Busson, André. *See* Rachet, Jean; and Busson, André.

Bustamante, Francisco Rico. *See* Rico Bustamante, Francisco.

Bustamante, José Morales. *See* Morales Bustamante, José.

Bustamente, E. *See* Asenjo, A.; and Bustamente, E.

Bustamente, Miguel E. [1898–] [Dr., Jefe Serv. San. Fed. en los Estados] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Gac. Med. Mexico, v. 65 (7–8) July–Aug. 1934, pp. 177–179.] [W^{m}.] [*See also* Ortiz Mariotte, Carlos; Bustamente, Miguel E.; and Varela, Gerardo]
1930 a.—Unidad cooperativa de Veracruz. Informe del 1er trimestre de 1930 <Salubridad, México, v. 1 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 323–344. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Idem. Informe del 2° trimestre de 1930 <Ibidem, pp. 345–374. [W^{m}.]

1930 c.—Unidad sanitario cooperativa de Veracruz. Informe del tercer trimestre de 1930 <Salubridad, México, v. 1 (3), July–Sept., pp. 911–934. [W^{m}.]

Bustamente, Miguel E.—Continued.

[1931 a].—Unidad sanitaria cooperativa de Veracruz. Informe del cuarta trimestre de 1930 <Salubridad, México, v. 1 (4), Oct.–Dec. 1930, pp. 1326–1352. [Article dated Jan. 1931] [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—La coordinación de los servicios sanitarios federales y locales como factor de progreso higiénico en México <Gac. Med. Mexico, v. 65 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 179–228, maps. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Reacciones de inmunidad con los protozoarios <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 1 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 183–192. [W^{a}.]

Bustamente, Miguel E.; and Aldama C., Alvaro.

1940 a.—Principales causas de muerte en México [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 205–244, charts. [W^{m}.]

Bustamente Miguel E.; and Varela, Gerardo.

1946 a.—III. Estudios de fiebre manchada en Mexico. Hallazgo del *Amblyomma cajennense* naturalmente infectado, en Veracruz [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 75–78. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—IV. Estudios de fiebre manchada en Mexico. Papel del *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* en la transmisión de la fiebre manchada en la República Mexicana <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 139–141, map. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Distribución de las rickettsiasis en Mexico (tifo murino, tifo clásico y fiebre manchada) <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 3–14. [W^{hel}.]

Bustamente, Miguel E.; Varela, Gerardo; and Ortiz Mariotte, Carlos.

1946 a.—II. Estudios de fiebre manchada en México. Fiebre manchada en La Laguna [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop. México, v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 39–48, map. [W^{hel}.]

Bustamente, Miguel E.; Varela, Gerardo; and Roch, Eustaquio.

1947 a.—Estudio de una nueva fiebre petequial aislada en Michoacán (Républica mexicana) del *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 163–174, map. [W^{hel}.]

Bustorff Pinto, D.; and Maia Penido, H.

1948 a.—Nota sôbre o efeito planorbicida do complexo sulfato de cobre-ácido tartárico [English summary] <Rev. Serv. Espec. Saúde Púb., Rio de Janeiro, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 509–514. [W^{m}.]

Bustos, Armando. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Parasitosis intestinal <Rev. Gastro-Enterol. Mexico, v. 3 (14), Mar.–Apr., pp. 75–94. [W^{pas}.]

Bustos, Fernando M. [*See also* Belleville, Guillermo I.; and Bustos, Fernando M.; *and* Calcagno, Bartolomé N.; and Bustos, Fernando M.; *and* Calcagno, Bartolomé N.; Vernango, Marcelo J.; and Bustos, Fernando M.]

1942 a.—Terapéutica biológica de la hidatidosis. Equinococosis vertebral. Paraplejía. Absceso osifluente <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 26 (25), pp. 881–887. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Terapéutica biológica de la equinococosis. Equinococosis vertebral <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 26 (27), pp. 982–992. [W^{pas}.]

1949 a.—Equinococosis extrapleural primitiva o heterotopica de pleura <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 33 (3), pp. 121–125, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bustos, Fernando M.—Continued.

1950 a.—Sobre terapeutica biologica de la hidatidosis <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 34 (19), pp. 671–672. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Sobre terapeutica biologica de la hidatidosis <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 34 (21), pp. 757–758. [W^{m}.]

Bustos, Fernando M.; and Calcagno, Bartolomé N.

1942 a.—Terapéutica biológica de la equinococosis. Equinococosis vertebral <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 26 (27), pp. 982–992. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Equinococosis vertebral. Terapéutica biológica <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 26 (30), pp. 1092–1094. [W^{m}.]

Bustos, José Oviedo. *See* Oviedo Bustos, José.

Busuttil, G. H.

1946 a.—Black head in turkeys. Il-mard talfwied fid-dundjani <Fur and Feather Mag., v. 1 (12), Jan., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Busvine, J. R. [Ph. D., Entom. Dept., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [*See also* Stock, P. G.; Wilson, M. U.; and Busvine, J. R.]

1938 a.—The toxicity of ethylene oxide to *Calandra oryzae, C. granaria, Tribolium castaneum,* and *Cimex lectularius* <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 25 (3), Aug., pp. 605–632. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The problem of insect vermin in shelters <Chem. Products, v. 4 (5–6), Mar.–Apr., pp. 35–37. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Domestic entomology in war-time <Nature, London (3776), v. 149, Mar. 14, pp. 295–296. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Head and body lice [Abstract of report before Ass. Applied Biol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Feb. 20] <Brit. Med. J. (4235), Mar. 7, p. 334. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—New methods of controlling head and body lice [Abstract of report before Ass. Applied Biol., Feb. 20] <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 29 (3), Aug., p. 309. [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—Relative toxicity of insecticides [Letter to editor dated July 23] <Nature, London (3798), v. 150, Aug. 15, pp. 208–209. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Control of the head louse [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4301) June 12, pp. 734–735. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—The search for new insecticides <Nature, London (3842) v. 151, June 19, pp. 690–692. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—The toxicity of some common fumigants to body lice <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 34 (1), Apr., pp. 19–26. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Eradication of fleas in war-time <Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Lab. Serv., London, v. 4, Oct., pp. 171–175. [W^{m}.]

1944 b.—New tactics against the head louse <Health Educ. J., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 126–128, pl. [W^{m}.]

1944 c.—Simple experiments on the behaviour of body lice (Siphunculata) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 19 (1–3), Mar. 28, pp. 22–26. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Insecticidal action of D.D.T. [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3954), v. 156, Aug. 11, pp. 169–170. [W^{a}.]

1945 b.—Recent work on the louse (*Pediculus humanus* L.) <Brit. Med. Bull., v. 3 (9–10), pp. 215–218. [W^{m}.]

1945 c.—Some pioneer work on protection against body lice by the use of lasting insecticides <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 36 (1), July, pp. 23–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Busvine, J. R.—Continued.

1946 a.—The comparative toxicity of various contact insecticides to the louse (*Pediculus humanus* L.) and the bed-bug (*Cimex lectularius* L.) <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 33 (3), Aug., pp. 271–279. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—Demonstration of experiments on the formation of DDT crystals on a surface [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Nov. 15, 1945] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (4), Feb., p. 266. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—New synthetic contact insecticides [Letter to editor dated June 5] <Nature, London (4001), v. 158, July 6, p. 22. [W^{a}.]

1946 d.—The pigmentation of the body louse, *Pediculus humanus* L. [Abstract] <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. C, v. 11 (7), p. 24. [W^{a}.]

1946 e.—Recientes trabajos sobre el piojo (*Pediculus humanus* L.) <Medicina, México (510), an. 26, v. 26, June 25, pp. 252–261. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Poisoning by "lethane" insecticide [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4510), June 14, p. 865. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—The "head" and "body" races of *Pediculus humanus* L. <Parasitology, v. 39 (1–2), July, pp. 1–16, pl. [Issued Aug. 12] [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Behaviour of bed bugs under almost natural conditions [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London, Nov. 20, 1947] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (4), Jan., p. 432. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—A method of injecting insects with minute doses of insecticides [Abstract of demonstrations before Lab. Meet. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Millbank, Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (1), Apr., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The newer insecticides in relation to pests of medical importance <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (3), May, pp. 245–254. [W^{a}.]

Busvine, J. R.; and Barnes, Sarah.

1945 a.—DDT impregnated materials, testing methods, etc. [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Army Med. Coll., Millbank, London, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (1), Sept., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Observations on mortality among insects exposed to dry insecticidal films <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 38 (1), May, pp. 81–90. [W^{a}.]

Busvine, J. R.; Burn, J. L.; and Gamlin, Raymond.

1948 a.—Experiments with DDT and *Gamma* B. H. C. (gammexane) for use against head lice <Med. Off., London (2069), v. 79 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 121–124. [W^{a}.]

Busvine, J. R.; and Buxton, Patrick Alfred.

1942 a.—A new method of controlling the head louse <Brit. Med. J. (4240), Apr. 11, pp. 464–466. [W^{a}.]

Busvine, J. R.; and Nash, Ruth.

1952 a.—Tests of some of the newer synthetic insecticides [Abstract of demonstration Nov. 15, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

Busvine, J. R. [Dr.]; and Parr, H. C. M.

1947 a.—Laboratory apparatus for testing insecticidal sprays [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 21, 1946] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (4), Mar., p. 359. [W^{a}.]

Busvine, J. R.; and Reid, J. A.

1949 a.—A simple remedy for head lice <Med. J. Malaya, v. 3 (4), June, pp. 232–235. [W^{m}.]

Busvine, J. R.; and Wilson, N. F.

1951 a.—Experiments on the use of DDT for preventing bed-bug infestation of new houses <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 42 (1), July, pp. 185–194. [W^{a}.]

Busygin, V. G. [Бусыгин, В. Г.] *See* Arakelov, B. B.; and Busygin, B. G.

Butavand, A. *See* Morenas, Leon; and Butavand, A.

Butcher, A. Dunbavin. [B.Sc., Biologist, Fish. and Game Dept., Victoria]

1943 a.—Observations on some phases of the life cycle of *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet, 1876, a ciliate protozoan parasite of fresh-water fish <Austral. Zoologist, v. 10 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 125–137, illus, pls. [W^{a}.]

1947 a. — Ichthyophthiriasis in Australian trout hatchery <Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 21–26, illus. [W^{a}.]

Butcher, Dorothy. [(sister, O.M.S.E.), M.B., B.S., Durham] *See* Napier, Lionel Everard; Butcher, Dorothy; and Das Gupta, C. R.

Butcher, F. Gray. [Exten. Entom. and Plant Path.]

1937 a.—Horse bots. Life history and control <Circular (148), North Dakota Agric. Exten. Serv., Jan., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Use rotenone for grubs <Dakota Farmer, v. 66 (6), Mar. 16, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Destroy those grubs <Farmer, v. 67 (1), Jan. 1, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Butcher, W. H.

1936 a.—Further observations on roundworm infestation <Med. Off., London, v. 56 (12), Sept. 19, pp. 124–125. [W^{m}.]

Buti͡agina, A. P. [Бутягина, А. П.] *See* Tareev, E. M.; Buti͡agina, A. P.; and Polumordvinov, A. D.

Butka, Hersel Eugene. [Los Angeles]

1928 a.—Intestinal protozoa <Calif. and West. Med., v. 28 (6), June, p. 825. [W^{m}.]

Butkevicius, J.

1938 a.—*Demodex suis* konservuotoj kiaulienoj <Vet. ir Zootech., [Kaunas], v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Butler, Bayley. [M. B., Prof.]

1939 a.—Pests and their prevention [Abstract of report read Dec. 13] <J. and Proc. Inst. Chem. Gr. Brit. and Ireland, pt. 6, pp. 467–471. [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}.]

Butler, C. G. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts.]

1941 a.—A possible new cure for acarine disease of honeybees [Letter to editor, dated June 20] <Nature, London (3742), v. 148, July 19, p. 86. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Acarine disease in England and Wales <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 49 (3), Dec., pp. 187–188. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Acarine disease <Brit. Bee J. (3135), v. 70, July 23, p. 117. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Acarine, or "Isle of Wight," disease. A possible new cure <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 53 (4), Apr. 1, p. 183. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—The incidence and distribution of some diseases of the adult honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) in England and Wales <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 32 (4), Nov., pp. 344–351, maps. [W^{a}.]

Butler, Charles St. John; and Hakansson, E. G.
1917 a.—Some first impressions of the Virgin Islands, medical, surgical and epidemiological <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 465–475. [W^{a}.]

Butler, Edwin John. [M.B., F. L. S.]
1917 a.—Report of the imperial mycologist <Scient. Rep. Agric. Research Inst., Pusa (1916–17), pp. 52–70. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—Report of the imperial mycologist <Scient. Rep. Agric. Research Inst. Pusa (1918–19), pp. 68–85. [W^{a}.]

Butler, Fred A. [Lt. Com., Malaria and Epid. Control Off., South Pacific] *See* Sapero, James Joseph; and Butler, Fred A.

Butler, G. D.
1950 a.—Spray-dipping of sheep <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 53 (9), Apr., pp. 408–409, illus. [W^{a}.]

Butler, G. G.
1929 a.—Some experiments with hookworm larvae <Med. and San. Rep. Govt. Gold Coast (1928–1929), p. 88. [W^{m}.]

Butler, H. W. [Dr., Tulane Univ.]
1928 a.—The results of one course of treatment with oil of chenopodium on a group of patients heavily infested with intestinal parasitic worms <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 11 (5), Mar., pp. 1221–1224. [W^{m}.]

Butler, J. Miles; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell.
1951 a.—Fecal examination of 200 dogs from Salt Lake City, for intestinal helminths <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (891), v. 118, June, pp. 396–398. [W^{a}.]

Butler, Raymond L. *See* Rubin, Robert; and Butler, Raymond L.

Butler, Robert L. (*jr.*) [*See also* Christenson, Reed Oscar; Earle, H. H. (*jr.*); Butler, Robert L. (*jr.*); and Creel, Hubert H.; *and* Christenson, Reed Oscar; and Butler, Robert L. (*jr.*)]
1941 a.—When coccidiosis strikes <Southwest Poultryman, v. 5 (6), June, p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Butler, Robert L. (*jr.*)**; and Christenson, Reed Oscar.**
1942 a.—A simple apparatus for determining the viability of embryonated helminth ova <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (2), Apr., pp. 131–134, illus. [W^{a}.]

Butler, Thomas C. [Dept. Pharm., Vanderbilt Univ. School Med., Nashville, Tennessee]
1944 a.—The distribution of radiant energy in the fluorescent spectra of atabrine and some other derivatives of acridine <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 80 (1), Jan., pp. 70–77. [W^{a}.]

Butler, William John.
[1936 a].—Coccidiosis [present in the intestinal tract of most cattle and sheep] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1934–36), p. 11. [W^{a}.]

[1936 b].—Liver flukes [control work by the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1934–36), p. 13. [W^{a}.]

[1936 c].—*Onchocerca flexuosa* [in a deer shot in Broadwater County] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1934–36), p. 15. [W^{a}.]

[1936 d]. — [Sclerostome and cylicostome worms in horses] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1934–36), p. 10. [W^{a}.]

[1937 a].—[Report of the State veterinary surgeon and executive officer] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1936–37), leaves [3] – [14]. [W^{a}.]

Butler, William John—Continued.
1938 a.—Coccidiosis [of cattle and sheep] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1936–38), leaf 8. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Liver flukes <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1936–38), leaf 12. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Sheep scab . . . worms <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1936–38), leaves 9–10. [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Trichinosis [in the human family] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1936–38), leaf 13. [W^{a}.]

1938 e.—Wild animal disease investigation <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1936–38), leaves 14–16. [W^{a}.]

1938 f.—Wild animals . . . *Onchocerca flexuosa* <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1936–38), leaves 13–14. [W^{a}.]

1938 g.—Worms [in horses. Principally Sclerostome and Cylicostome] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1936–38), leaf 5. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Coccidiosis [in an eagle] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1938–39), leaf 10. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Coccidiosis [in cattle] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1938–39), leaf 5. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Parasites [in blue foxes] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1938–39), leaf 10. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Wild animals, game birds and fish <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1938–39), leaves 9–10. [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—Worms [The sclerostome and cylicostome intestinal worms as cause of considerable loss in horse life] <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1938–39), leaf 3. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Cattle <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1939–40), leaves 5–10. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Leeches in ducks <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1939–40), leaf 12. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Poultry . . . Various diseases <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1939–40), leaf 13. [W^{a}.]

1940 d.—Sheep scab . . . Worms <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1939–40), leaf 10. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Anaplasmosis <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1943–44), leaf 7. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Sheep <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1943–44), leaves 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Butning, P. E. [Бутнинг, П. Э.]
1943 a.—Новая модификация термостата Нутталя [A new modification of the Nuttal's thermostate] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (1), pp. 85–92, illus. [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 19 (7), Aug.–Sept., p. 1600. [W^{a}.]

Butori, P. [*See also* Costantini, Henri; Bourgeon, René; Butori, P.; and Pietri; *and* Fabiani, Georges; Butori, P.; and Dalbies, F.]
1951 a.—Une complication exceptionnelle du kyste hydatique du foie; l'infarctus du rien <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.–Dec., p. 284. [W^{m}.]

Butori, P.—Continued.
1951 b.—De la kystectomie dans l'hydatidose rénale <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 283–284. [W^{m}.]

Butovskiĭ, A. P. [Бутовский, А. П.] *See* Korab, I. I.; and Butovski, A. P.

Butozan, Vasa. *See* Mirković, M.; and Butozan, Vasa.

Butt, Edward Merchant. [*See also* Pierose, Perry N.; and Butt, Edward Merchant]

Butt, Edward Merchant; and Lapeyre, J. L.
1939 a.—*Trichina spiralis:* Its incidence in necropsy material <Calif. and West. Med., v. 50 (5), May, pp. 361–363. [W^{m}.]

Butt, Ghulam Mohammad. [M.B., B.S., Civ. Surg., Kurram Valley]
1919 a.—Case of hydatid cyst <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 54, Nov., p. 419. [Ch^{e}.]

Butt, Hugh Roland. [1910–   ] [Lieut. (MC) U.S.N.R.] [Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.] [*See also* Burhans, Robert Alden; Camp, John Dexter; Butt, Hugh Roland; and Cragg, Richard Williams; *and* Walters, Waltman; Watkins, Charles Hamilton; Butt, Hugh Roland; and Marshall, James M.]

Butt, Hugh Roland; Hall, J. E.; Watkins, Charles Hamilton; and Cragg, Richard Williams.
1945 a.—Atabrine dihydrochloride (quinacrine hydrochloride); some observations on its toxicity and on its use in the treatment of malaria with particular reference to its effect on the liver <Gastroenterology, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 205–212. [W^{m}.]

Butterfield, Harry Morton.
1947 a.—Rabbit diseases and parasites with suggested control methods <Small Stock Mag., v. 31 (10), Oct., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Butterfield, Harry Morton; and Lloyd, Wylie Everette.
1940 a.—Rabbit raising <Circular (9), California Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. Sept., 99 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Buttiaux, R.
1950 a.—Le microscope à contraste de phase en parasitologie intestinale <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 39 (5), May, pp. 578–582, illus. [W^{m}.]

Buttle, Gladwin Albert Hurst. [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Wellcome Physiol. Research Lab., Beckenham]
1939 a.—The action of sulphanilamide and its derivatives with special reference to tropical diseases <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (2), pp. 141–168; discussion, pp. 160–168. [Issued July 28] [W^{a}.]

Buttner, Alice. [*See also* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Buttner, Alice]
1949 a.—Refixation accidentelle d'un mâle de *Hyalomma excavatum* sur l'homme <Ann. Parasitol., v. 24 (1–2), pp. 186–187. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Curieux cas d'hermaphrodisme chez une souche africaine de *Schistosoma mansoni* (plathelminthe, trématode) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 230 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 1420–1422, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Première démonstration expérimentale d'un cycle abrégé chez les trématodes digénétiques (*Plagiorchis brumpti* n. sp.) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 230 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 235–236. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Première démonstration expérimentale d'un cycle abrégé chez les trématodes digénétiques. Cas du *Plagiorchis brumpti* A. Buttner, 1950 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (1–2), pp. 21–26. [W^{a}.]

1950 d.—Labilité particuliere du sexe chez *Schistosoma mansoni* (plathelminthe, trématode). Essai d'interprétation <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), pp. 297–307, pls. [W^{a}.]

Buttner, Alice—Continued.
[1951 a].—La progénèse chez les trématodes digénétiques. Sa signification. Ses manifestations. Contributions à l'étude de son déterminisme <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (5–6), 1950, pp. 376–434, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—La progénèse chez les trématodes digénétiques. Technique et recherches personnelles. III. Technique <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (1–2), pp. 19–66, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—La progénèse chez les trématodes digénétiques. Recherches personnelles sur deux espèces progénétiques déjà connues: *Ratzia joyeuxi* (E. Brumpt, 1922) et *Pleurogenes medians* (Olsson, 1876) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), pp. 138–189, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 d.—La progenèse chez les trématodes digénétiques. Etude de quelques métacercaires à évolution inconnue et de certaines formes de développement voisines de la progénèse. Conclusions générales <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (4), pp. 279–322, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Cycle evolutif de *Ratzia joyeuxi* (E. Brumpt, 1922) (Trematoda, Opisthorchiidae). Nouvelle démonstration d'un cycle abrégé progénétique <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (1–3), pp. 105–142, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Nouvelle démonstration d'un cycle abrégé chez *Ratzia joyeuxi* (Trematoda, Opistorchiidae) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 234 (6), Feb. 4, pp. 673–675. [W^{a}.]

Button, Anna J.
1942 a.—Chicken chatter <Kentucky Farmers Home J., v. 78 (6), June, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—What is coccidiosis? <Kentucky Farmers Home J., v. 79 (6), June, p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Button, Helen L. *See* Reich, Walter J.; Button, Helen L.; and Nechtow, Mitchell J.

Button, J. [Box 30, Machadadodorp]
1940 a.—Vultures and the blowfly. Scavenger's depredations the greater menace [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 58, Jan. 3, p. 1137 (p. 29). [W^{a}.]

Butts, Donald Charles Atwood. [1898–   ] [D. Sc., Philadelphia]
1938 a.—Experimental brucellosis [Diss., in part, D. Sc., Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.] <Am. J. Pharm., v. 110 (10), Oct., pp. 436–455, illus., 1 fold. table. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Filarial infection in Costa Rica <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (5), Sept., pp. 607–615. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Results on 449 cases of naturally acquired malaria treated with chloroquine <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 44–49. [W^{a}.]

Butyrina, P. S. *See* Avessalomov, I. S.; and Butyrina, P. S.

Butz, Lewis W.; and La Lande, William Alfred (jr.)
1937 a.—Anthelmintics II. A comparison of certain ozonides, chenopodium oil and diheptanol peroxide <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 114–121. [W^{a}.]

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph.; and Royer, René.
1948 a.—The application of Pfitzinger reactions to the synthesis of quinoline derivatives: A novel route to 4-hydroxyquinolines <J. Chem. Soc., London, Feb., pp. 106–110. [W^{a}.]

Buus, Søren.
1945 a.—Forebyggelse og Helbredelse af Koccidiose <Ugeskr. Landmaend, v. 90 (18), May 4, p. 193, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buxo Izaguirre, Polión.
1935 a.—Evolución de un quiste hidatídico pulmonar <An. Pediat., Barcelona, v. 2 (14), Feb., pp. 101–118, illus. [W^{m}.]

BUXTON, J. C.; FORD, CONNIE M.; and MUNRO, I. B.

1952 a.—Infestation of domestic ducks with *Acuaria* (*Echinuria*) *uncinata* <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

BUXTON, JAMES BASIL. [Roy. Vet. Coll., Camden Town, London]

1938 a.—Annual report for 1938 of the principal of the Royal veterinary college <J. Roy. Agric. Soc., Eng., v. 99, pp. 523–529. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Annual report for 1940 of the principal of the Royal veterinary college <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., v. 101 (2), Mar., pp. 121–124. [W^a.]

BUXTON, PATRICK ALFRED. [M.A., M.R.C.S., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [*See also* Aubertin, Daphne; and Buxton, Patrick Alfred; *and* Busvine, J. R.; and Buxton, Patrick Alfred; *and* Mellanby, Kenneth; and Buxton, Patrick Alfred]

1929 a.—Department of entomology <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Rep. (1928–29), pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

1931 a.—The law governing the loss of water from an insect <Proc. Entom. Soc. London, v. 6 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 27–31. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Department of entomology <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Rep. (1935–36), pp. 31–33. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Department of entomology <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Rep. (1936–37), pp. 19–24. [W^a.]

1937 b.—The numbers of males and females in natural populations of head-lice (Pediculus: Anoplura) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London (A), v. 12 (1–2), Feb. 15, pp. 12–14. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Department of entomology <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Rep. (1937–38), pp. 21–26. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Quantitative studies on the biology of *Xenopsylla cheopis* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 26 (2), Oct., pp. 505–530, illus. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Studies on populations of head-lice (*Pediculus humanus capitis*: Anoplura). II <Parasitology, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 85–110. [Issued Feb. 25] [W^a.]

1938 d.—Studies on the growth of Pediculus (Anoplura) <Parasitology, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 65–84, illus. [Issued Feb. 25] [W^a.]

1938 e.—Ueber die Züchtung von Flöhen [Abstract of report before 7. Internat. Kong. Entom., Berlin, Aug. 15–20] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (40), Oct. 1, p. 635. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Department of entomology <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Rep. (1938–39), pp. 10–14. [W^a.]

[1939 b].—The louse. An account of the lice which infest man, their medical importance and control. 115 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Three original photomicrographic negatives on glass made by Timothy Lewis in or before 1878 [Abstract of report read Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (1), pp. 5–6. [Issued June 29] [W^a.]

1940 a.—The biology of the body louse (*Pediculus humanus corporis*: Anoplura) under experimental conditions <Parasitology, v. 32 (3), Aug., pp. 303–312. [Issued Aug. 8] [W^a.]

1940 b.—Derris as an insecticide [Letter to editor, dated Apr. 11] <Brit. Med. J. (4137), Apr. 20, p. 670. [W^a.]

BUXTON, PATRICK ALFRED—Continued.

1940 c.—The louse: Present knowledge and future work <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (4), Jan., pp. 365–388. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

1940 d.—Studies on populations of head-lice (*Pediculus humanus capitis*: Anoplura). III. Material from South India <Parasitology, v. 32 (3), Aug., pp. 296–302. [Issued Aug. 8] [W^a.]

1940 e.—Temperatures lethal to the louse <Brit. Med. J. (4130), Mar. 2, p. 341, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—On the occurrence of the crab-louse (*Phthirus pubis*: Anoplura) in the hair of the head <Parasitology, v. 33 (1), Mar., pp. 117–118. [Issued Mar. 14] [W^a.]

1941 b.—The parasitology of scabies <Brit. Med. J. (4211), Sept. 20, pp. 397–401, illus. [W^a.]

1941 c.—The recorded distribution of certain fleas <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 32 (2), Aug., pp. 119–122, maps. [W^a.]

1941 d.—Studies on populations of head-lice (*Pediculus humanus capitis*: Anoplura). IV. The composition of populations <Parasitology, v. 33 (2), May, pp. 224–242. [Issued June 6] [W^a.]

1945 a.—DDT in action [Abstract of Report before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Feb. 15] <Lancet, London (6341), v. 248, v. 1 (10), Mar. 10, pp. 307–308. [W^a.]

1945 b.—The use of the new insecticide DDT in relation to the problems of tropical medicine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 367–400. [W^a.]

[1946 a].—Department of entomology <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1945–46), pp. 25–28. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1947 a].—The louse. An account of the lice which infest man, their medical importance and control. 2. ed. 164 pp., illus., pl. London. [W^a.]

[1948 a].—Department of entomology <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1947–48), pp. 73–77. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1948 b.—Experiments with mice and fleas. I. The baby mouse <Parasitology, v. 39 (1–2), July, pp. 119–124. [Issued Aug. 12] [W^a.]

1948 c.—Trypanosomiasis in eastern Africa (1947). 44 pp. London. [W^a.]

1948 d.—Slides made by Sir Patrick Manson (one of them dated July, 1894) showing development of guinea-worm larvae in Cyclops; also one slide of *Wuchereria* (*Filaria*) *bancrofti* in a mosquito [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London, Nov. 20, 1947] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (4), Jan., pp. 431–432. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Photographs illustrating mass treatment of cattle with antrycide. The cattle are owned by a Nilotic tribe, the Dinkas near Atar, Malakal, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Millbank, Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (1), Apr., p. 6. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Simulium and Onchocerca in the southern Sudan [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Millbank, Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (1), Apr., pp. 6–7. [W^a.]

1952 a.—The place of insecticides in tropical medicine: An introduction <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (3), May, pp. 216–226. [W^a.]

Buxton, Patrick Alfred; et al.
1941 a.—Discussion on prevention and treatment of parasitic diseases. Some recent work on the louse <Brit. J. Dermat., v. 53 (5), May, pp. 145–160, graph. [W^{m}.]

Buxton, Patrick Alfred; and **Busvine, J. R.**
1942 a.—Noxious pests in shelters <Nursing Times (1917), v. 38, Jan. 24, pp. 52–53, illus. [W^{m}.]

Buxton, Patrick Alfred; and **Johnson, C. G.**
1942 a.—Ecology of the bed-bug: A summary of new knowledge <Rep. Com. Bed-Bug Infest. (1935–40), pp. 6–17; summary pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

Buxton, Russell von L. [M.D., Cleveland, Ohio]; and **Shelanski, Herman A.**
1937 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis. Incidence, diagnosis and treatment with silver picrate <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 33 (5), May, pp. 842–845, illus. [Wa.]
1938 a.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1937), v. 35, no. 3, pp. 1—4. [W^{a}.]

Buxtorf, A.
1944 a.—Ueber die Ziegenräude in der Schweiz <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 86 (3), Mar., pp. 106–112. [W^{a}.]
1945 a.—Neue Insektizide in der Veterinärmedizin <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 87 (12), Dec., pp. 511–523. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Buylla, Plácido. [Dr., Hosp. Prov. Oviedo]
1925 a.—Un caso de aneurisma no pulsatil de la aorta, diagnosticado de quiste hidatídico de pulmon <Arch. Cardiol. y Hematol., v. 6, pp. 260–262. [W^{m}.]

Buzenac, J.
1944 a.—Procédé rapide pour la recherche des piroplasmes dans le sang des chiens suspects de piroplasmose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 37 (5–6), pp. 145–147, illus. [W^{m}.]

Buzzard, E. M.
1946 a.—Diagnosis of amoebiasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4449), Apr. 13, p. 586. [W^{a}.]

Buzzi, Alfredo. [Dr., Méd. Serv. Jefe Trab. Práct.]
1919 a.—Sobre un caso de doble quiste hidatídico de pulmón derecho <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 6 (4), July 10, pp. 41–42, illus. [W^{m}.]

Buzzi, Alfredo; and **Mulcahy, Jorge A.**
1925 a.—Quiste hidatídicos a localización subcutánea y muscular <Rev. Cir., Buenos Aires, v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 94–96. [AA.]

Buzzi, F. *See* Schweninger, E.; and Buzzi, F.

Byars, Luther Parris.
1920 d.—A disease of red clover and strawberry in the Pacific Northwest caused by the nematode *Tylenchus dispaci* (Kühn), Bastian <Phytopathology, v. 10 (1), Jan., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Bychkov, V. A. [Бычков, В. А.]
1935 b.—Комнатная муха. *Musca domestica* [The Domestic fly, *Musca domestica*] [Russian text] <Prakt. Med. Parazitol. (Pavlovskiĭ), pp. 181–198, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bychkov, V. A.; and **Borzenkov, A. K.**
(1931 a).—О видимых изменениях в желудочно-кишечном тракте блох под влиянием пребывания в нем чумной палочки <Parazitol. Sbornik Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (II).

Bychkov, V. A.; and **Perfil'ev, P. P.**
1935 a.—Блохи [Fleas] [Russian text] <Prakt. Med. Parazitol. (Pavlovskiĭ), pp. 198–217, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bychkov-Oreshnikov, V. A. [Бычков-Орешников, В. А.] *See* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; and Bychkov-Oreshnikov, V. A.

Bychowsky, Arieh L. ["Kupat-Cholim" (Sick Fund), Tel-Aviv]
1933 a.—Lamblia and Trichomonas enteritis and its relation to amoebic dysentery <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 1132–1141. [W^{m}.]
1944 a.—Amoebiasis and rectoscopy [Hebrew text; English summary] <Harefuah, v. 26 (10), May 15, pp. 186–188. [W^{m}.]

Byerly, T. C.
1950 a.—Transmissible diseases of poultry <Vet. Med., v. 45 (1), Jan., p. 17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Byfield, George V.; **Breslow, Lawrence**; **Cross, Roland R.** (*jr.*); and **Hershey, Noel John.**
1945 a.—Tick borne tularemia. Report of fifteen cases <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 127 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 191–196, illus. [W^{a}.]

Byington, L. B. [Surgeon]
1940 a.—Plague infection in fleas and ground squirrels in Washington [Abstract of report. Source not given] <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 55 (24), June 14, p. 1094. [W^{a}.]

Bykhovskaiâ, Irina E. (**Pavlovskaiâ**)
1936 a.—Материалы по паразитологии рыб Карелии. . II. Паразитофауна рыб малых водоемов "Ламб" (Zur Kenntnis der Parasitenfauna der Fische Kareliens. I. Die Parasiten der Fische der kleiner Waldseen s.g. "Lamben") [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Borodinsk. Biol. Stantsii Karelii, v. 8 (2), pp. 123–138. [W^{a}.]
1936 b.—О влиянии размеров водоема на паразитофауну рыб [The influence of the dimensions of bodies of water on the parasitic fauna of fish] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. Bubnov (7), s. Biol. (3), pp. 163–166. [By.] [*Also photostat*: Lib. Zool. Div.]
1936 c.—Географическое распространение скребней рыб СССР. К вопросу о специфичности паразитов (Geographical distribution of Acanthocephala of fish in SSSR. On the question of specificity of parasites) [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. Bubnov (7), s. Biol. (3), pp. 167–193. [By.] [*Also photostat*: Zool. Div.]
1936 d.—Фауна эндопаразитов рыб реки Чу (Die endoparasiten-Fauna der Fische des Tschu-Flusses) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Komplek. Eksped. (1932–1933), v. 3 (1), pp. 277–294, illus. [W^{a}.]
1940 a.—Влияние возраста на изменение паразитофауны у окуня (Modifications with age in the parasites fauna of the perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (8), pp. 99–130. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Новые виды почечных паразитов (рода Renicola) птиц [New species of kidney parasites (genus Renicola) of birds] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 71 (2), Mar. 11, pp. 412–417, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 90, 91. [W^{a}.]

Bykhovskaiâ, Irina E. (**Pavlovskaiâ**); and **Dubinina, M. N.**
1951 a.—Новый вид сосальщика *Leucochloridium phragmitophila* **sp. nov.** из воробьиных птиц [*Leucochloridium phragmitophila* sp. nov. from sparrows] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, an. 19, n.s., v. 76 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 161–162, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 89. [W^{a}.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.

1936 a.—Паразитологические исследования на Барабинских озерах (Parasitological investigations at the Baraba lakes. I. Fauna of the fish parasites) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (6), pp. 437–482. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Моногенетические сосальщики рыб реки Чу (Die monogenetischen Trematoden der Fische des Tschu-Flusses) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Kirgiz. Komplek. Eksped. (1932–1933), v. 3 (1), pp. 245–275, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Онтогенез и филогенетические взаимоотношения плоских паразитических червей (Ontogenese und phylogenetische Beziehungen der parasitischen Plathelminthes) [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Serii͡a Biol. (4), pp. 1353–1383, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—О новом роде живородящих моногенетических сосальщиков [On a new genus of viviparous monogenetic trematodes] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 58 (9), Dec. 21, pp. 2139–2141, illus. [W^{ar}.]

Bylmer, H. J. T.

1949 a.—Clinical and parasitic relapses of *vivax* malaria in the Netherlands; influence of various modes of treatment <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 97–103. [W^{m}.]

1949 b.—*Tricercomonas intestinalis* in the Netherlands <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 71–74. [W^{m}.]

Bynum, F. L. *See* Collins, E. N.; and Bynum, F. L.

Byrd, Dorwin A. *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; Brodine, Charles E.; Marousek, Alice A.; and Byrd, Dorwin A.; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Marousek, Alice A.; Byrd, Dorwin; and Schwink, Thomas.

Byrd, Elon Eugene. [1905–] [*See also* Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Byrd, Elon Eugene; *and* Boughton, Donald Clarke; Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Lund, Horace O.; *and* Denton, James Fred; and Byrd, Elon Eugene; *and* Reiber, Robert J.; and Byrd, Elon Eugene; *and* Reiber, Robert J.; Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Parker, Malcolm]

1937 a.—The intestinal parasites observed in fecal samples from 729 college freshman <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 213–215. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—A new host record for *Brachycoelium hospitale* Stafford (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 4 (2), July, pp. 78–79. [Issued Aug. 6] [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Observations on the trematode genus Brachycoelium Dujardin <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (3010), v. 84, pp. 183–199, pls. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—The trematode parasites from a red-bellied watersnake, *Farancia abacura* <Parasitology, v. 29 (3), June, pp. 359–364, illus. [Issued July 5] [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The present status of the trematode family Spirorchidae Stunkard [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Studies on blood flukes of the family Spirorchidae. I. Preliminary report <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 133–136. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Studies on blood flukes of the family Spirorchidae. I. Preliminary report <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 2, Apr., pp. 57–60. [W^{a}.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene.—Continued.

1939 a.—Studies on the blood flukes of the family Spirorchidae. Part II. Revision of the family and description of new species <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 3, Jan., pp. 116–161, pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Idem <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 116–161, pls. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—The details of the excretory flame cell pattern in the trematode subfamily Gorgoderinae Looss, 1899 [Abstract of report before 4. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Apr. 19–20, Nashville, Tenn.] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 416–417. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Larval flukes from Tennessee. I. A new mother sporocyst of a Leucochloridium <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 117–123, pl. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Idem <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 4, Jan., pp. 117–123, pl. [W^{a}.]

1940 d.—Larval flukes from Tennessee. II. Studies on cercariae from *Physa gyrina* Say, with descriptions of two new species <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 124–131, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 e.—Idem <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 4, Jan., pp. 124–131, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 f.—The morphology of the excretory system as an aid in the classification of digenetic trematodes [Abstract of report before 4. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Apr. 19–20, Nashville, Tennessee] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 15 (4), Oct., p. 417. [W^{a}.]

1940 g.—A note on the strigeid trematodes of the alligator, with remarks on the "prostatic" gland [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The excretory system of Paragonimus [Program and Abstr. 17., Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—The opossum, *Didelphis virginiana* Kerr, a new host for Paragonimus in Tennessee <Science, n.s. (2423), v. 93, June 6, p. 542. [W^{a}.]

[1946 a.]—Epidemiological investigations on filariaris [sic] on certain islands of the South Pacific area [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., p. 13. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—The trematode genus Tamerlania in resident birds of the United States [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—Observations on the anatomy of a male acanthocephalan [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol.] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 24 (3), July, p. 174. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—*Paradistomum samoensis* n. sp., a new dicrocoeliid from Samoan lizards <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 16 (2), July, pp. 114–117, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—*Alloglyptus crenshawi*, a new genus and species of digenetic trematode (Plagiorchiinae) from the chameleon <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 69 (3), July, pp. 280–287, pl. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—The excretory system in Trematoda. II. The excretory system of *Loxogenoides bicolor* (Krull, 1933) <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 139–144, pl. [W^{a}.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Denton, James Fred.

1937 a.—*Pneumatophilus leidyi* n.sp. (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae), a new lung fluke from the watersnake <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 4 (2), July, pp. 79–81, illus. [Issued Aug. 6] [W^a.]

1938 a.—New trematodes of the subfamily Reniferinae, with a discussion of the systematics of the genera and species assigned to the subfamily group <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (5), Oct., pp. 379–401, pls. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Two new trematode parasites of the genus Styphlodora (Plagiorchiidae: Styphlodorinae) from the gall bladder of a watersnake, with a discussion on the systematics of the subfamily <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 42–46, illus. [Issued Aug. 5] [W^a.]

1949 a.—The helminth parasites of birds. II. A new species of Acanthocephala from North American birds <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), Aug., pp. 391–410, pls. [W^a.]

1950 a.—The helminth parasites of birds. I. A review of the trematode genus Tanaisia Skrjabin, 1924 <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 32–57, pls. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Macy, Ralph William.

1942 a.—Mammalian trematodes. III. Certain species from bats <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 149–156, illus. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Mammalian trematodes. III. Certain species from bats <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 6, Jan., pp. 149–156, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; Parker, Malcolm V.; and Reiber, Robert J.

1940 a.—A new genus and two new species of digenetic trematodes, with a discussion on the systematics of these and certain related forms <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (2), Apr., pp. 111–122, pl. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Taxonomic studies on the genus Styphlodora Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Styphlodorinae), with descriptions of four new species <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. v. 59 (3), July, pp. 294–326, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Reiber, Robert J.

1940 a.—Larval flukes from Tennessee. III. Studies on Cercariae from *Helisoma trivolvis* Say, with descriptions of new species <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 132–156, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Idem <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 4, Jan., pp. 132–156, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Studies on the strigeid trematodes of the alligator, *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin) [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Auburn, Ala., Apr. 11–12] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 16 (4), Oct., p. 357. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Mammalian trematodes. II. Three flukes from small mammals <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 143–148, illus. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Mammalian trematodes. II. Three flukes from small mammals <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 6, Jan., pp. 143–148, pl. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Strigeid trematodes of the alligator, with remarks on the prostate gland and terminal portions of the genital ducts <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), Feb., pp. 51–73, illus. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; Reiber, Robert J.; and Parker, Malcolm V.

1941 a.—The opossum, *Didelphis virginiana* Kerr, a new host for *Paragonimus westermani* in the United States [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Auburn, Ala., Apr. 11–12] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 16 (4), Oct., pp. 356–357. [W^a.]

1942 a.—The anatomy of a lung fluke from the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana* Kerr) <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 116–129, illus. [W^a.]

1942 b.—The anatomy of a lung fluke from the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana* Kerr) <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 6, Jan., pp. 116–129, pls. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Mammalian trematodes. I. Trematodes from the opossum, *Didelphis virginiana* Kerr <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 130–142, illus. [W^a.]

1942 d.—Mammalian trematodes. I. Trematodes from the opossum, *Didelphis virginiana* Kerr <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 6, Jan., pp. 130–142, pls. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Roudabush, Robert Lee.

1939 a.—*Leptophyllum ovalis* n. sp., a trematode from the brown watersnake <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., pp. 471–473, illus. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Scofield, George F.

1952 a.—Developmental stages in the Digenea. II. The number of cercariae resulting from a single ochetosomatid trematode egg [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 36. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; St. Amant, Lyle S.; and Bromberg, Leon.

1945 a.—Studies on filariasis in the Samoan area <U.S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 1–20, illus. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; Venard, Carl Ernest; and Reiber, Robert J.

1940 a.—The excretory system in Trematoda. I. Studies on the excretory system in the trematode subfamily Gorgoderinae Looss, 1899 <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (5), Oct., pp. 407–420, pls. [W^a.]

1941 a.—The excretory system in Trematoda. I. Studies on the excretory system in the trematode subfamily Gorgoderinae Looss, 1899 <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 174–176. [W^a.]

1941 b.—The excretory system in Trematoda. I. Studies on the excretory system in the trematode subfamily Gorgoderinae Looss, 1899 <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 5, Jan., pp. 174–176. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Ward, James Wellington.

1942 a.—Notes on the genital system of the bird fluke, *Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zeder) (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec., p. 28. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Notes on the genital system of the bird fluke, *Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zeder) [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Miami, Florida, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 17 (4), Oct., p. 342. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Segmental anatomy of an opossum cestode, Mesocestoides sp. [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Miami, Florida, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 341–342. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Ward, James Wellington—Continued.

1942 d.—The segmental anatomy of *Mesocestoides variabilis* Mueller, 1928, from *Didelphis virginiana* Kerr (Program and Abstr. 18, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 28. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Notes on the genital system of the bird fluke, *Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zeder) <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), Aug., pp. 270–274, illus. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Observations on the segmental anatomy of the tapeworm, *Mesocestoides variabilis* Mueller, 1928, from the opossum <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (3), June, pp. 217–226, illus. [W^a.]

Byrd, Hiram.

1912 a.—The hook-worm disease <Proc. 25. Ann. Meet. Conf. State and Prov. Bds. Health North Am. (Washington, D. C., Apr. 28–29, 1910), pp. 154–160; discussion pp 160–167. [W^c.]

Byrne, H. J. [*See also* MacDonald, Etta Mae; Nelson, Phyllis M.; Byrne, H. J.; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie]

Byrne, H. J.; and Nelson, Phyllis M.

1939 a.—Nature of immunity to *Trichomonas foetus* infection in rabbits [Abstract of report before 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Exper. Path., Toronto, Canada, Apr. 26–29] <Arch. Path., v. 28 (5), Nov., p. 761. [W^a.]

Byrne, K. V. [B. V. Sc., Inspector of Stock, Narandera]

1940 a.—Veterinary notes on a central Riverina district <Austral. Vet. J., v. 16 (3), June, pp. 122–126. [W^a.]

[1948 a.]—The stickfast flea of poultry (*Echidnophaga gallinacea*) <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1947), pp. 83, 85, 87–88. [W^a.]

[1949 a].—Control of stickfast flea by B. H. C. and D. D. T. dusts <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1948), pp. 103–106. [W^a.]

Byron, Robin A. [Capt., M.C., A.U.S.] *See* Lipman, Bernard L.; Byron, Robin A.; and Casey, Adrian V.; *and* Lipman, Bernard L.; Casey, Adrian V.; Byron, Robin A.; and Evans, Edwin C.

Bythell, D. W. P. [M.R.C.V.S., Vet. Invest. Officer] *See* Temperton, H.; Dudley, F. J.; Bythell, D. W. P.; and Parker, W. H.

Bywater, H. E.

1938 a.—Protecting growing pigs from worms <Farmers Weekly, London, v. 8 (13), Apr. 1, p. 52, illus. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Disposal of diseased meat [Letter to editor, dated July 8] <Vet. Rec., v. 52 (28), July 13, p. 520. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Copper sulphate tolerance of sheep <Vet. Rec., v. 54 (38), Sept. 19, p. 380. [W^a.]

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1953—238459

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.)